



3 1761 07551064 4

UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY



INDEX ANIMALIUM

SIVE

INDEX NOMINUM QUAE AB A.D. MDCCLVIII
GENERIBUS ET SPECIEBUS ANIMALIUM
IMPOSITA SUNT

SOCIETATIBUS ERUDITORUM ADIUVANTIBUS

A
CAROLO DAVIES SHERBORN
CONFECTUS

SECTIO SECUNDA

A KALENDIS IANUARIIS, MDCCCI
USQUE AD FINEM DECEMBRIS, MDCCCL.

PART I. INTRODUCTION, BIBLIOGRAPHY
AND INDEX A—Aff. pp. 1-128.

1801-1850

LONDON :

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

SOLD BY

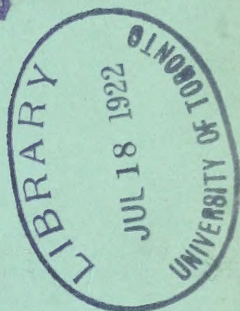
LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C. 4 ;
B. QUARITCH, LTD., 11 GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W. 1 ;
DULAU & CO., LTD., 34-36 MARGARET STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W. 1 ;
AND AT THE
BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W. 7.

1922.

Price—Twenty Shillings.

[All rights reserved.]

BIDDING LIST MAY 15 1925



INDEX ANIMALIUM
1801-1850

14

INDEX

PRINTED IN ENGLAND
AT THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
BY J. B. PEACE, M.A.

INDEX ANIMALIUM

SIVE

INDEX NOMINUM QUAE AB A.D. MDCCLVIII
GENERIBUS ET SPECIEBUS ANIMALIUM
IMPOSITA SUNT

SOCIETATIBUS ERUDITORUM ADIUVANTIBUS

A

CAROLO DAVIES SHERBORN

CONFECTUS

SECTIO SECUNDA

A KALENDIS IANUARIIS, MDCCCI

USQUE AD FINEM DECEMBRIS, MDCCCL

197345
14: 7: 25

LONDON:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

SOLD BY

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C. 4;

B. QUARITCH, LTD., 11 GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W. 1;

DULAU & CO., LTD., 34-36 MARGARET STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W. 1;

AND AT THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, S.W. 7.

1922.

[*All rights reserved.*]

QL

354

S5

Sect 2

v. 1

PREFACE.

AT the Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science held at Dundee in 1912 the Committee which had for twenty years watched and assisted the progress of Mr C. Davies Sherborn's bibliographical labours presented their final Report, stating that the Trustees of the British Museum had consented to assume responsibilities in connexion with this work. The production of a second section of the "Index Animalium" as an official publication of the Museum is the logical consequence of the Trustees' decision.

The first instalment, now issued, includes the Bibliography, and the commencement of the actual Index, for the period 1801-1850, which is to constitute the main part of the work.

The Introduction contains acknowledgments of assistance rendered to the author during the progress of his investigations. It is necessary for me to add a few words to express the indebtedness of the Trustees to Mr Sherborn himself, who has devoted the best years of his life to this labour of love, so well calculated to lighten the burdens of Zoologists in the future. During the many years in which Mr Sherborn has worked in the Museum his colleagues and others have made constant use of the manuscript slips which are now reproduced, and they have repeatedly been indebted to him for assistance. It is hoped that his unremitting efforts to smooth the path of his successors will be appreciated as they deserve by a larger public.

SIDNEY F. HARMER,
Director.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY),
October 1921.

INTRODUCTION

THANKS to the generous appreciation of the Trustees of the British Museum I now begin to print the second part of my "Index Animalium" (1801-1850), of which the first part (1758-1800) was published by the Cambridge University Press in 1902.

A general sketch of the aims and objects of the work having appeared in the Introduction to the first part, it will merely be necessary to say here that the actual collection of the material has occupied thirty-one years.

The Committee of the British Association continued its services and support until 1911, when, considering that it had exceeded its obligations in supporting one work for so many years, it suggested to the Trustees of the British Museum that, as the work was being carried out in that Institution and the manuscript was largely used by members of the scientific staff, they should take up the burden and finish a work which it was now evident would be accomplished provided the health of the compiler continued. The Trustees, having considered the matter, finally agreed to accept the responsibility (see Annual Reports of the British Association, 1897-1912, and of the British Museum, 1914 →).

The following is a complete account of the financial assistance received for the compilation of the Index during my 30 years work:—

YEAR	BRIT. ASSOC.	ROYAL SOC.	ZOOL. SOC.	BRIT. MUS.
	£	£	£	£
1892	20	—	—	—
1893	—	—	—	—
1894	50	—	—	—
1895	—	—	—	—
1896	100	—	—	—
1897	100	100	—	—
1898	100	—	100	—
1899	50	—	100	—
1900	75	—	100	—
1901	100	—	—	—
1902	100	—	—	—
1903	60	—	—	—
1904	75	—	—	—
1905	100	100	—	—
1906	100	—	—	—
1907	75	50	—	—
1908	75	—	—	—
1909	75	—	—	—
1910	75	50	—	—

YEAR	BRIT. ASSOC.	ROYAL SOC.	ZOOL. SOC.	BRIT. MUS.
	£	£	£	£
1911	75	—	—	—
1912	—	—	—	100
1913	—	—	—	100
1914	—	—	—	100
1915	—	—	—	100
1916	—	—	—	100
1917	—	—	—	100
1918	—	—	—	100
1919	—	—	—	100
1920	—	—	—	140
1921	—	—	—	140

The following remarks will be of service to those who use this volume :—

Nomina nuda are distinguished by the letters [*n. n.*].

Nomina nuda accompanied by figures, by the letters [*n. et f.*].

In those cases where an author has described and figured a species some time after printing his *nomen nudum*, a reference is also given to the *nomen nudum*, when possible.

Species indett. (without trivial names), if figured, are included in the Index.

Misprints are quoted only if considered liable to cause confusion.

The date of publication of a species is taken to be that date on which the print in which the name appears is offered for public sale or public distribution.

No author's copy, or excerpt from any publication distributed privately before such publication was offered for public sale or public distribution has been accepted.

Entries taken from privately printed books are distinguished by the words *auct. typ.*

In all cases where the date is doubtful and cannot be definitely ascertained, the date figures are enclosed in brackets [], or have a "?" or some other distinguishing mark placed against them. The date always refers to that of the actual page, so far as my researches have enabled me to decide it.

Many of my notes on dates were incorporated by B. B. Woodward in his Catal. Libr. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) while his volumes were going through the press, and this work should always be consulted on bibliographical matters.

"In the case of plates which appeared before the text, the date of each is given if ascertainable; but in no case is the date of a plate accepted in preference to the date of text, for the reasons which follow :—

"The figure depicted on a plate may, or may not, be the drawing intended by the author; it is the work of the artist, who is responsible

also for the descriptive legend. In numerous instances the descriptive legend on a plate is quite erroneous, and has been repudiated by the author in his text. Therefore until the text descriptive of a plate appears, the names on the plate must be considered as *nomina nuda*, and it is open to anyone to describe and rename such *nomina nuda*¹."

The following are the reasons for arranging the work under species and not under genera :—

1. No synonymy of species is attempted: that depends on the idiosyncrasy of the systematist.
2. Any attempt at specific synonymy would be opposed to progress, as experience shows that vast changes may take place in a single year.
3. An arrangement under species permits of a generic synonymy, for by running the eye down the second column of the printed work, it will be possible to ascertain some of the generic names with which a particular trivial name has been connected.

Although much time has been expended in trying to secure the endless combinations and permutations of specific names, it is felt to be impossible for one human being to attain completeness in this direction by reason of the colossal amount of literature to be dealt with. Those who wish to gain this desirable result are referred to such works as the British Museum Catalogues of Birds, Marsupials, and Fossil Fishes, Brady's Report on the Foraminifera of the Challenger, Della Torre's Hymenoptera, Bronn's Index Palaeontologicus, Stiles and Hassall's Indexes to Worms, etc., where such attempts have been carried to successful conclusion. Still, a great mass of references has been here included which it is hoped will have secured all generic and trivial names, and put the searcher on the track of a more complete synonymy. But even in this direction the methods adopted by many authors are such as to baffle the ingenuity of the recorder unless he happen to be a specialist in each group. Objection may be raised to those cases where the trivial name is referred back to a previous genus without a reference being given. I plead for compassion. Many hundreds of these cases have been pursued only to find that the author has quoted a previous author wrongly either by name or for the genus, and the time has been wasted. I am no longer young and, regrettable though it may be to me to leave such references unverified, I know my life is limited and I must press on.

It is likely that many cases of apparently duplicate entries will turn out to be so in fact, but the entries are given because it is by no means clear from the diagnoses or remarks of the authors that they

¹ This paragraph is reprinted from vol. I. The practice now obtains that names combined with recognisable figures must be accepted as valid.

are treating of a genus or species that has before appeared in literature. It is for the specialist to decide.

All trivial names are entered as if they were masculine, *e.g.*

nigra	will be found under	niger
afrum	„	afer
abdominale	„	abdominalis.

It is obvious that no other arrangement is possible if we wish to preserve the history of a species; but a cross-reference is given when the feminine or neuter form of the trivial word differs so much as to obscure it to those unfamiliar with the dead languages.

The following abbreviations have been commonly used :—

=	equal to
?	query
<i>ad</i>	not later than
<i>ante</i>	before
<i>ant. om. (ante omnia)</i>	first of all
<i>apud</i>	according to, or, as stated by
<i>ascri. (ascriptum)</i>	ascribed to
<i>auctt. (auctorum)</i>	of authors
<i>auct. typ. (auctoris typis)</i>	privately printed
<i>cf. (confer)</i>	compare
<i>die indet.</i>	exact date unknown
<i>duo species eodem nomine</i>	two species with the same name (= homonym)
<i>emend. in</i>	emended to
<i>emend. pro</i>	emendation for
<i>errore</i>	in error
<i>err. pro (errore pro)</i>	error for
<i>ex. ann.</i>	<i>extremo</i> q. v.
<i>exeunte 1831</i>	late in 1831
<i>extremo 1831</i>	at the end of 1831
<i>genus caelebs</i>	genus to which no trivial name has been attached
<i>id. ac (idem ac)</i>	the same as
<i>in animo est</i>	he intends to write
<i>ineunte 1831</i>	early in 1831
<i>iniqu. mut. (nomen inique mutatum)</i>	name unjustly changed
<i>me judice</i>	in my opinion
<i>n. et f.</i>	name and figure only
<i>n. n. (nomen nudum)</i>	name only
<i>non comp. (non comparet)</i>	it does not appear ¹

¹ *i.e.* I have searched for this name but have not found it.

<i>nom. fictum</i>	altogether fictitious name
<i>nom. ineptum</i>	nonsense name
<i>olim</i>	formerly
<i>p. id.</i>	the same page
<i>post</i>	after
<i>poster. edit.</i>	was issued later
<i>q. v. sp.</i>	which see for species
<i>rectius</i>	more correctly
<i>sine typo</i>	type not given
<i>vero propius</i>	nearer the truth (differs from <i>me judice</i> in that others are concerned in the opinion)
<i>v. et. (vide etiam)</i>	see also

There now remains the pleasant duty of thanking those who have so cordially given me assistance and helped to bring the work to an issue. Among those to whom I offer especial thanks are:—Agnes Arber, Chr. Aurivillius, F. A. Bather, George Bethell, Antonio Bezzi, G. A. Boulenger, W. H. Broadbent, W. T. Calman, C. P. Chatwin, Chas. Chubb, W. S. Churms, C. Forster Cooper, W. H. Dail, Bashford Dean, Edw. Degen, J. H. Durrant, H. W. England, C. E. Fagan, C. H. Fernald, Hans Gadow, F. Du Cane Godman, P. T. Goldsack, E. S. Goodrich, J. W. Gregory, G. K. Gude, C. F. T. Hadrill, Ant. Handlirsch, N. Bishop Harman, Sir S. F. Harmer, Ernst Hartert, Walter Horn, W. E. Hoyle, Tom Iredale, B. D. Jackson, J. W. Jackson, A. S. Kennard, H. O. Lange, R. T. Leiper, Gregory Mathews, J. S. Palmer, Hubert Powell, L. B. Prout, Mary J. Rathbun, A. Reynell, S. H. Reynolds, C. W. Richmond, Lord Rothschild, Jean Roux, Count Salvadori, Sigmund Schenkling, W. L. Sclater, T. Sheppard, Sir A. E. Shipley, F. D. Sladen, T. R. R. Stebbing, Witmer Stone, E. R. Sykes, W. M. Tattersall, O. Thomas, J. R. le B. Tomlin, the late Lord Walsingham, D. M. S. Watson, Thomas Wells, Jules Welsch, W. H. Wickes, T. H. Withers, A. Smith Woodward, B. B. Woodward, Henry Woodward, and in a general way the Librarians of the many Libraries that have so willingly afforded me their advice and assistance.

There are two persons whose help has been so great that without it this work could never have been carried to its successful issue, my Mother, and G. W. Barber; I am deeply sensible of their sympathies.

I am greatly indebted to T. H. Withers, who has kindly read my proofs for typographical errors.

Finally I would like to add that with the exception of about 5000 entries made for me by various friends abroad every entry has been recorded from the original, arranged, sorted, checked, and passed for

press by myself. I therefore beg the indulgence of those who use this book for any errors of omission or commission that may occur. And as the whole work will take some years to go through the press a note of any such errors will be specially valuable for inclusion as we proceed or in the final part, in the same way as such information received since the issue of my first volume has been duly recorded in the proper order herein.

C. DAVIES SHERBORN.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY),

LONDON, S.W. 7.

October 1921.

LIBRI DESIDERATI

[Some of these books may contain new specific names ; the favour of a loan of, or notes upon any of them, will be gratefully received for inclusion in this Index.]

- Album di Roma. Ann. XI, no. 28.
 Alt, H. C. De Phthiriasi. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1824.
 Amer. Agric. (New York). 10 vols. 1842-51.
 Audinet-Serville. Tab. méth. Orthopt. et Coléopt. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.
Besançon. Soc. Agric. Sci. Doubs. Mém. 1843-?.
 Bivona-Bernardi. Brev. relaz. ossi foss. Palermo. 1830.
 Brambilla. Enum. Carab. Ticino. 1830.
 *Braun, J. A. Diss. de Verm. intest. 8vo. *Jena*, 1804.
 Bull. Hist. Nat. Sci. (Rafinesque's). 7 nos. *Philad.* 1834.
Calais. Soc. Agric. Mém. 1841-51.
 Calcara, P. Mem. geogr. e min.
 *Carolina Journ. Med. Sci. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1825.
 Catullo, T. A. Cat. anim. Vert. Belluno. 8vo. *Belluno*, 1838.
 Cocco. (Two new Crust. Sicily.) *Ex Spett.* Zancleo, Dec. 1841.
 — Intorno pesci mari Messine. *Messina*, 1844.
 Cortese. Mem. ossi foss. 4to. *Piacenza*, 1834.
 Costa, O. G. Monogr. Acridi. 4to. *Nap.* 1833.
 *Cottureau, P. L. Notes Sangsues. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846.
 Crespi, T. Della Taenia. 8vo. *Pavia*, 1847.
 *Delisle, V. A. Diss. Taenia humaine. 4to. *Paris*, 1812.
 Dietrich, E. V. Prakt. Abh. Bandwurm. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1835.
 Edinb. Journ. Nat. Sci. (Scouler's). 1 vol. fo. *Edinb.* 1838-39.
Emden. Nat. Gesellsch. Jahresb. 1841-?.
 Faber. Om Blodiglar. 12mo. *Jonkoping*, 1842.
 Fischer, J. B. Tent. consp. Cantharid. 4to. *Monachi*, 1827.
 Fischer de W., G. Tabl. syn. Zoogr. 4to. *Mosc.* 1805.
 — Lettre à Strongonoff sur Trogonther. 4to. *Mosc.* 1809.
 Franzini. Elminth. intest. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.
Freiberg i/Br. Gesellsch. beford. Nat. Jahresb. 1821-23.
 Geoffroy, Is. Rés. leçons Ornith. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836.
 — & Cuvier. H. N. Mamm. 4to ed. *Paris*, 1829, etc.
 Germar, E. F. Reise durch Oesterreich. Vol. I. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1814.
 Gistel, J. Handb. Naturg. 8vo. *Bern*, 1838.
 — Hemipt. et Orthopt. Schweiz. Litho sheet, 1838.
 Grimm, C. De maris noct. lucis emissæ. 4to. *Hanau*, 1842.
 Grundler. Diss. parasit. homme. 8vo. *Berol.* 1850.
Halle. Gesellsch. beford. Nat. Verh. 2 pts. 1806.
 Hammer. Obs. anat. comp. 4to. *Halae*, 1816.
 Holandre, J. J. Faune Moselle. 1826-38. (Insectes only wanted.)
 Hombres-Firmas. Rec. Mémoires. 1838-51.
 Hullmann. De Cercopibus. 4to. *Colon*, 1826.
 Ippel. Diss. Eingeweidwuerm. Mensch. 8vo. *Berl.* 1842.
 Jan. Clavis syst. test. Mus. Mediolan. 8vo. *Mediol.* 1844.
 Jarocki. Spis Ptakow. *Warsz.* 1819.
 Kamarenkow. Nonn. de Bothryoceph. 8vo. *Dorpat*, 1841.
 Krohn. Sul n. sp. Cimbulia. 8vo. *Nap.* 1844.

- Lafon de Cujula. Ann. descr. Lot-et-Garonne. 1806.
 Leymerie. Thèse caract. Huitres Gryphées. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840.
 Luederssen. De Hydatid. 4to. *Goett.* 1808.
 Maccary. Mém. scorpion Cette. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.
 — Mém. 4 n. esp. Papilio. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.
 Maurolico. 7 vols. *Messina*, 1833-43.
 *Mayrhofer. Helminth. Mensch. 8vo. *Erl.* 1844.
 Meaux. Soc. Agric. Publicat., 1834-51.
 Mende. Soc. Agric. Sci. Lozère. Bulletin, 1840-50.
 Mende. Soc. Agric. Sci. Mende. Mém. 1831.
 Mexico. Registro Trimestre, I & II. 1832.
 Monti. Ittiol. prov. Como. 12mo. *Como*, 1846.
 Nardo, G. Rapp. pesci Mus. Pavia. 4to. *Torino*, 1841.
 *New Orleans Med. Surg. Journ. Vols. 1, 2 and 4 wanted, circa 1846.
 Occhio. *Palermo*, 1839.
 Ornith. Hefte. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1803.
 Patrix, H. Rech. Ins. Gale humaine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.
 Pettigars. De Taenia. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.
 Percheron. Notices Entom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835.
 Rafinesque, C. S. Ann. of Nature. 8vo. *Lexington*, 1820.
 Rolando & Martini. Consp. Verm. intest. homme. 8vo. *Torino*, 1825.
 Schwarz, C. G. De Sarcopt. hom. 4to. *Lips.* 1837.
 Sonneburg, S. De Infusor. gen. prim. 8vo. *Marb.* 1840.
 Spinola. Fauna Ligurie. 8vo. *Genua*, 1805.
 *Stark, J. C. De Verm. et Anim. vermif. 8vo. *Jena*, 1804.
 Teschemacher. Diss. de Taenia. 8vo. *Marburg*, 1826.
 Tours. Soc. Agric. Sci. Annales, 1821.
 Trevoix. Soc. Agric. Sci. Bulletin, 1820-45.
 Troyes. Soc. Acad. Aube. Mém. 1807.
 *Tyrel, B. W. De Echinococc. 8vo. *Gryph.* 1848.
 *Veit, O. S. Spec. abscess. Hepatis. 8vo. *Halis*, 1845.
 Western Journ. Med. 11 vols. 8vo. *Cincinnati*. 1828-38.
 Western Med. Phys. Journ. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cincinnati*. 1827-28.

* Those marked with an asterisk have been seen since this list was set up in print ;
 Mayrhofer is 1854 (not 1844).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BEING A

ROUGH LIST OF BOOKS REFERRED TO IN THE COMPILATION OF THIS INDEX

No sp. nn. = no specific names	B.M. = British Museum
No n. spp. = no new species	G.S. = Geological Society
n. b. = not consistently binominal	L.S. = Linnean Society
n. z. = no systematic zoology	R.S. = Royal Society
No n. nn. = no new names	Z.S. = Zoological Society

- A., T. Hist. of the Azores. 4to. *Lond.* 1813.
Abbeville. Soc. Emul. Mém. 1833-48 (1849).
 Abel, Clarke. Narr. Journ. China. 4to. *Lond.* Aug. 1818.
 Abert, J. W. See United States, 30 Congress,—Emory, W. H.
 Abich, O. W. H. v. Ueber geol. natur. Armenisches Hochl. 4to. *Dorpat*, 1843.
 Acerbi, J. Trav. Sweden, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* May 1802.
 ——— Voy. Cap Nord. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804. [No n. spp.]
 Acis, Intelligenzblatt zur "Faunus" q. v.
 Adams, C. B. Shells of Vermont. See Thompson, Z., 1842.
 ——— Cat. gen. spec. recent Shells in Collection. 8vo. *Middleburg*, 1847.
 ——— Cat. land Shells Jamaica. 8vo. *Amherst*, Nov. 22, 1849, 4 pp. [No n. spp.]
 ——— Monogr. Stoaostoma. 4to. *Amherst*, 1849.
 ——— Monogr. Vitrinella. 4to. *Amherst*, 1850.
 ——— See "Contributions to Conchology."
 Adanson, M. Cours Hist. Nat. See Payer, J.
 Adelsberg (Ueber ein bey)...Palaeotherium, v. e. Fr. der Natur, i.e. H. Volpi. 8vo. *Triest*, 1821. Ursus spelaeus est.
 Afhandlingar fysik, kemi och min. I—VI. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1806-18. [n. z.]
 Afzelius, P. Achetae Guineensis. 4to. *Upsala*, 1804. [Linn. Soc.]
 Agassiz, J. L. R. Poissons Fossiles. 4to. *Neuch.* 1833-44.
 For dates see Brown in Woodward and Sherborn, Cat. Brit. Foss. Vert. 1890 with following emendations: vol. I, pp. xxxiii (not xxxii)—xlix were issued in 1844 (not 1840); vol. IV, text i-xvi, 1-296 (not 269); pp. 15, 16 "carton" are of the "Table"; 292-296 should read 293-296; I have not seen the 1834 originals of pp. 31, 32 of vol. V (1) nor the originals of pp. 15, 16 "Table" of vol. IV. All the other original pp. which were later replaced by "cartons" are either in the B. M. (N. H.) or Smith Woodward's library.
 ——— Poissons Fossiles. Feuilletons. 4to. *Neuch.* 1834-43. These feuilletons were issued with the original livraisons but they seem rarely to have been preserved (see Brown, *supra*).
 ——— Revue crit. Poiss. Foss. fig. dans Ittiologia Veronese. 8vo. *Neuch.* 1835 (*ex* Poiss. Foss. IV, pp. 33-52).
 ——— Cat. Echin. foss. Mus. Neocom. S. sh., no place or date but Sept. 1839. Usually found with the Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840 which quote for names.
 ——— Cat. syst. Ect. Ech. Mus. Neoc. 4to. *Neoc. Helv.* 1840. The "Suppl." quoted on p. 9, N. D. Schweiz. Ges. IV, 1840, is unknown to me.
 ——— Succ. et dévelop. Etres Organ. 8vo. *Neuch.* 1841.
 ——— Etudes crit. moll. foss. 4to. *Neuch.* 1841-45.
 Pt. 1, pp. ii, 1-58, 1841; 2, pp. 1-142, *ante* May 1842; 3, 143-230, *ante* Feb. 1843; 4, 231-287 (carton pp. 41-44, 141, 142, and i-xxiii), *ante* Aug. 1845.
 ——— H. N. Poiss. d'eau douce. 1 vol. text (being C. Vogt, Embryol. des Salmones). 4to. *Neuch.* 1842; 1 vol. plates with descr. fo. obl. in 2 parts, 1839 and 1842.

- Agassiz, J. L. R. *Nomenclator Zoologicus*. 4to. *Solod*. 1842-46.
 ——— Tabl. gén. Poiss. Foss. rangés par terrains. This is pp. xxxiii-xlix of Poiss. Foss. vol. I, its date is 1844, not 1840 *apud* Brown *supra*.
 ——— *Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.* 4to. *Solod*. 1846; also in 12mo.
 ——— *Monogr. Poiss. Foss. Vieux Grès Rouge*. 4to. *Neuch.* 1844-45. See Woodw. and Sherb., *Brit. Foss. Vert.* 1888, xxix for dates.
 ——— *Lake Superior, etc.* 8vo. *Boston*, 1850.
 ——— & Desor. *Monogr. Echinod.* 4to. *Neuch.* 1838-42. I, 1838; II, 1841; III, 1842; IV, 1842.
 ——— *Cat. rais. des Echinod.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1847. *Ex Ann. Sci. Nat.* VI, VII, VIII, which should always be quoted. The separate was passed for press by Jules Marcou in 1848.
Agronomische Zeitung. 5 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1846-50. [B. M., a newspaper.]
 Ahrens, A. *Fauna Ins. Europae*, I and II. See Germar.
 Ainsworth, Wm. *Acc. Caves Ballybunion*. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1834.
 ——— *Researches Assyria, etc.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.
Aix. Acad. Sci. Mém. I—VII. 8vo. *Aix*, 1819-57.
Aix. Soc. Amis Sci. Séances publ. (Rec. Mém.) 8vo. *Aix*, 1809-49. [B. M.]
 Ajasson de Grandsogne, J. B. F. E. *Résumé Ichthyol.* 2 vols. 32mo. *Paris*, 1829. Part of *Ency. portative*. [B. M.]
 Aken, H. v. *Verz. Thiere in Akens Menag.* (by M. H. C. Lichtenstein). 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1830. [Z. S.]
 Akerly, S. *Essay geol. Hudson River*. 8vo. *N. York*, 1820. [G. S., n. z.]
Alabama. Geol. Surv. First biennial Report, by Tuomey. 8vo. *Tuskaloosa*, 1850. [No n. spp.]
Albany. Institute. Trans. I and II. 8vo. *Alb.* 1830-52.
Albany. N. Y. State Agric. Soc. Trans. 8vo. *Alb.* 1841-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
Albany. N. Y. State Mus. N. H. Ann. Rep. Regents, 1-3. 8vo. *Alb.* 1848-50.
 Albers, J. A. *Beytr. Anat. Phys. Thiere*. 4to. *Bremen*, 1802.
 ——— *Icones ad illustr. Anat. comp.* 2 pts. fo. *Lips.* 1818, 1822.
 Albers, J. C. *Die Heliceen*. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1850. It is by no means clear whether A. means to transfer spp. to his subgenera or merely to group them; his subgenera find no place in his index.
 Alberti, F. A. v. *Das Gebirge Wuertt. etc.* 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1826. [G. S.]
 ——— *Beitr. Monogr. Bunter Sandst.* 8vo. *Stuttg. & Tueb.* 1834.
 Albin, E. *Hist. Esculent Fish.* 4to. *Lond.* 1794. [No n. spp.]
 Albrink, J. H. *De Caloris Anim.* 8vo. *Berol.* (1827).
 Alder, J. *Rep. Brit. nudibr.* 8 pts. 8vo. 1845. Query a ghost: can only find the following—
 ——— and Hancock. *Mon. Brit. nudibr.* 4 pts. 4to. *Lond.* 1845-48. Ray Soc., q.v., contents and dates of parts issued with pt. 7 in 1855.
 Alessandrini, A. *De Testudo caouanae. De T. lingua*. 4to. *Bonniae*, 1834. *Ex N. Comm. Bologna*, I.
 Alexander, J. E. *Narr. Voy. obs. W. Africa*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837. [No sp. n.]
 ——— *An Exped. Disc. into Africa*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.
 Algem. Konst en Letter-Bode. 100 vols. 8vo. *Haarlem*, 1801-50. [B. M.] Contains Kuhl and Hasselt's letters, 1820-24.
Algérie, Explor. Sci. de P. All published before 1851 included here. For collation and dates see *Ann. Mag. N. H.* (7) VIII.
 Allen, Wm. & Thomson, T. R. H. *Narr. Exped. Niger*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.
 Alleen Dulac, J. L. *Mém. p. serv. Hist. Nat. Rhône et Loire*. N. ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1795. [No sp. nn.]
Allgem. deutsche Naturh. Zeitung. See *Dresden. Gesellsch. Isis*.
Allgem. Ency. der Wissensch. See Ersch & Gruber.
Allgem. Literatur Zeitung. 100 vols. 4to. *Jena*, 1801-49. I do not pretend to have gone through this page by page and have availed myself mainly of notes by L. B. Prout who made an extended search. [B. M.]
Allgem. Mag. Natur. Kunst u. Wissensch. 12 pts. 8vo. *Lips.* 1753-67. *Trans. of Memoirs in foreign Acad.*
Allgem. Schweizerische Gesellsch. See *Switzerland*.

- Allies, Jabez. Obs. curious indent. Old Red Sandst. 8vo. *Lond.* (1835).
 Almanach de Carlsbad. I—X, 1831–40 & 1852 seen. 12mo. *Prague*. [Bot.]
 Almanac Helvétique. See *Helvetischer Almanach*.
 Alpina. 4 vols. 8vo. *Winterthur*, 1806–9; Neue Alpina. 2 vols. 1821 & 1827.
 Alten, J. W. v. Syst. Abh. Erd- u. Flussconch. Augsburg. 8vo. *Augsb.* 1812.
Altenberg. Nat. Ges. Osterlandes. Mitth. a. d. Osterlande. Vols. I—XI (1), 1837–50.
 Alton, E. d'. De Pythonis. 4to. *Halis Sax.* 1836. [No n. spp.]
 — De strigum musculis. 4to. *Halis Sax.* 1837.
 Amanzio, Rezio. Enum. Gastrop. terr. fluv. Pavia. 8vo. *Pavia*, 1848 [*teste* A. Handlirsch].
 American Academy. Proc. Vol. I. 8vo. *Boston*, 1848.
 American Almanac. 1830–1850. 8vo. *Boston*. [Geogr. Soc.]
 American Assoc. Adv. Science. Proc. I—III. 8vo. 1849–50.
 American Encyclopaedia. This appears to have been an issue of Nicholson's British Ency.
 1809. It is said that there were three issues, 1816, 1818 and 1819 in the last of which
 T. Say wrote original matter. This matter I have from *separata*.
 American Farmer. 4 vols. fo. *Baltimore*, 1819–23. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 American Journ. Medical Sci. 46 vols. 8vo. *Philad.* 1828–50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 American Journ. Sci. 60 vols. 8vo. *New Haven*, 1818–50.
 American Mag. and Repos. 2 vols. 8vo. *Albany*, 1841–42. [B. M., general.]
 American Med. Phil. Register. Ed. 2. 4 vols. 8vo. *N. York* 1810–13. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 American Mineralog. Journ. Pts. 1–4. 8vo. *N. York*, 1810–14. [No n. spp.]
 American Monthly Mag. 4 vols. 8vo. *N. York*, 1817–19. [B. M.]
 American Quart. Journ. Agric. Sci. Vols. I—IV. 8vo. *Albany*, 1845–46 [*teste* Bashford Dean].
 Amico della Gioventù. 3 vols. 8vo. *Modena*, 1837, contd. as: Giorn. Sci. Lett. (Modenese).
 8 vols. 8vo. *Modena*, 1838–43. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Amiens. Acad. Sci. Séance publ. et Lettres. 8vo. *Am.* 1804.
 Amiens. Acad. Dépt. de la Somme. Mém. 8 vols. 8vo. *Am.* dated 1835, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45,
 47, 48–50.
 Amigo (El) de la Religion...Cienc. y Artes. Vols. I, II (to p. 44). 4to. *Puebla*, 1839–40.
 [B. M., n. z.]
 Amoretti, C. Viaggia da Milano ai tre Laghi... 8vo. *Milano*, ed. 3, 1806; ed. 4, 1814;
 ed. 6, 1824.
Amsterdam. Athenaeum. Annales 1848–50. See *Leyden*. Rijks Univ. Annales Acad.
Amsterdam. Genootsch. bevord. Heelk. N. Abh. 5 vols. 8vo. *Amst.* 1808–36. [B. M., n. z.];
 Prijs Verh. 8vo. *Amst.* 1807. [All med.]
Amsterdam. K. Nederl. Inst. Wetensch. Genees-heel. Verh. 4 pts. 8vo. *Amst.* 1823–26. [B. M.,
 no n. spp.]; Het Institut. Vols. I—VI. 8vo. *Amst.* 1841–46; Jaarb. f. Wetensch. 8vo.
Amst. 1847–51. [B. M., n. z.]; Tijdschr. Wiss. Nat. Wetensch. uitg... Vols. I—III. 8vo.
Amst. 1848–50; Verhandl. 23 vols. 8vo. *Amst.* 1812–50; Verslag. 4to. *Amst.* 1809–1839.
Amsterdam. K. Zool. Genootsch. Bijdr. tot de Dierkunde. I (1). 4to. *Amst.* 1848; pt. 2
 dates from 1851.
 Amyot, C. J. B. Entom. Franc., Rhyncotes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848. Is a re-paged issue of Ann.
 Soc. Ent. France, 1845–48.
 — & Audinet-S. H. N. Insectes. Hémipt. 1843. See Buffon, Roret's Suites à Buffon.
 Anales Cien. Agric. Com. y Artes. 3 vols. 8vo. *Habana*, 1826–31. [B. M., Econ. and Agric.]
 Anales Cien. Nat. Vols. III—VII. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1801–4.
 Anales de Minas. 4 vols. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1838–46. [G. S.]
 Analyst. 10 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* etc. 1834–40. I & II in monthly parts; III—X quarterly
 (III—VIII having 2 pts. each), and IX, X 3 pts. each.
 Anderson, Aeneas. Narr. Brit. emb. to China. 4to. *Lond.* 1795. [n. z.]
 Anderson, G. & Anderson, P. Guide Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 8vo. *Lond.*
 Aug. 1834. The n. spp. are from Sowerby, Min. Conch.
 Anderson, J. Gen. descr. geol...Fife. 4to. *Glasgow*, 1837. Ex Leighton, Hist. of Fife, 1840.
 [No n. spp.]
 Anderson, John. Miss. to East Coast of Sumatra in 1823. 8vo. *Edinb.* Ap. 1826. [No sp. nn.]
 Anderson, John. The Course of Creation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850. [No n. spp.]
 Andrae, C. J. De form. tert. Halae prox. 8vo. *Halis*, 1848. [No n. spp.]
 — Erläut. Text. geogn. Karte v. Halle. 8vo. *Halle*, 1850. [No n. spp.]

- Angas, G. F. South Australia. fo. *Lond.* 1846-47.
 — The N. Zealanders illustrated. fo. *Lond.* 1846-47. [n. z.]
 — Savage Life and Scenes in Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847. Ed. 2, 1850.
 — The Kaffirs illustrated. fo. *Lond.* (1849).
Angers. Soc. Agric. Sci. Mém. Vols. I—VI, [2] I. 8vo. *Angers*, 1831-50.
Angoulême. Soc. Agric. Annales I—XV. 8vo. *Ang.* 1819-33. [B. M., n. z.]
 Annaes des Sciencias. 16 vols. and 4 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818-27. [No n. spp.]
 Annaes marit. e colon. See *Lisbon.* Assoc. marit.
 Annales Agric. Franç. 164 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1798-1850. [B. M.]
 Annales des Auvergne. See *Clermont-Ferrand.*
 Annales Franç. et Etrang. Anat. et Physiol. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837-39.
 Annales gén. Sci. Phys. 8 vols. 8vo. *Brux.* 1819-21.
 Annales marit. et colon. 104 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818-47. I do not find any nn. spp. in the Reports by Lesson, Moreau de Jonnes, etc., but very valuable accounts of the collections made during the French Voyages.
 Annales des Mines. See *Journ. des Mines.*
 Annales des Mines. A selection of the geol. mem. transl. by H. T. De la Beche. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824; n. T. P., 1836.
 Annales Sci. Ind. Midi France. See *Marseille.* Soc. stat.
 Annales des Sci. Nat. 64 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824-50.
 Annales des Sci. d'Observation. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829-30, 11 nos.; vol. IV ends p. 320; Raspail's own copy is in B. M. (N. H.).
 Annales des Sci. géol. (Rivière's). 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842-43.
 Annali di Fisica. 1 vol. 8vo. *Padua*, 1849-50. [B. M.]
 Annali Med. Chir. 13 vols. 8vo. *Roma*, 1839-46. [B. M.]
 Annali Sci. Lett. 10 vols. 8vo. *Milan*, 1810-12. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Annali Sci. Lomb. Veneto. 14 vols. 4to. *Padua*, 1831-45. [B. M.]
 Annali Storia Naturae. 4 vols. (12 pts.). 8vo. *Bologna*, 1829-30.
 Annals Anat. & Physiol. (Goodsir's). 3 pts. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1850-53.
 Annals Nat. Hist. 5 vols.; contd. as: Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist. 21 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838-50.
 Annals of Philos. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801-2. [B. M., an early "Record."]
 Annals of Philos. 28 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813-26.
 Annesley, G. (Earl of Mountmorris). Voy. India, Ceylon, etc. by Geo. Visc. Valentia. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1809. [No n. spp.]
 Annuaire de la Moselle. See *Holandre*, Faune Moselle.
 Annuaire des Journ. des Mines. 9 vols. 8vo. *St Petersburg.* 1835-42. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Anschel, S. Anfangsgr. Naturwiss. 8vo. *Mainz*, 1801. [B. M., general.]
 Anslijn, N. Afb. Nederl. Dieren. Vogelen. 8vo. *Leyden*, 1820-. This is a coll. of litho. plates, with MS text; 133 pls. and 73 other original drawings.
 Ansted, D. T. Geology. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.
 — The Ancient World. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847. [No n. spp.] N. ed. 1848.
 Antelm, Adr. H. N. Insectes. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1841. [No sp. nn.]
 Antologia. 49 vols. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1821-33. [No n. spp.]
 Anton, H. E. Verz. Conch. fo. *Halle*, 1839. [Auct. typ.]
 Anweisung (Gründliche) vertilg. Landmanne schaedl. Thiere u. Insekt. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1796. [No sp. nn.]
 Aragona, A. De quib. Coleopt. Ital. novis. 8vo. *Ticini* (1830).
 Arcas, L. P. See *Perez.*
 Archiv Anat. Physiol. See *Deutsches Archiv*, etc.
 Archiv f. Bergbau u. Hüttenwesen. 20 vols. 8vo. *Bresl. & Berl.* 1818-31; contd. as: Archiv fuer Mineral. etc. 23 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1829-50.
 Archiv f. d. gesammte Naturlehre. 27 vols. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1824-35.
 Archiv Gesch. Liv. Est. u. Kurl. 8 vols. 8vo. *Reval*, 1842-56. [B. M., Hist.]
 Archiv f. d. Kenntn. Siebenbuergens Vorzeit, etc. 1 vol. 8vo. *Herm.* 1840-41; contd. as Arch. Ver. Siebenb. Landeskunde. 4 vols. 8vo. *Herm.* 1843-51.
 Archiv f. Mineral. See *Arch. f. Bergbau.*
 Archiv f. Natur, Kunst, Wiss. etc. 13 vols. 8vo. *Braunschw.* 1833-50. [B. M., popular.]

- Archiv f. Naturgeschichte. 16 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1835-50.
- Archiv f. d. neuste Entdeckungen a. d. Urwelt. 6 vols. 8vo. *Quedl. & Leipz.* 1819-24.
- Archiv f. d. Physiol. (Reil's). 8vo. *Halle*, 1795-1815.
- Archiv skandinav. Beitr. z. Naturges. 2 vols. 8vo. *Greifsw.* 1845-50.
- Archiv f. d. syst. Naturgesch. Vol. I (1). 8vo. *Leipz.* 1804; followed by Beitr. z. Naturkunde. 2 vols. 8vo. *Kiel*, 1805-6.
- Archiv f. Thierheilk. 18 vols. 8vo. *Aarau & Zuer.* 1816-50. [B. M.]
- Archiv f. Vaterland Interessen. Is part of Preuss. Provin. Blatt.
- Archiv Ver. Siebenb. Landesk. See Archiv f. d. Kenntn.
- Archiv f. wissenschaftl. Kunde Russlands. 9 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1841-50.
- Archiv f. Zool. u. Zoot. (Wiedermann's). Vols. I-V (2). 8vo. *Berlin*, 1800-5.
- Archives Missions Sci. See France.
- Archives of Univ. Sci. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1809. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Archivo Americano. 7 vols. 8vo. *B. Aires*, 1847-51. [B. M., Diplom.]
- Arnhem.* Nat. Genootsch. Nut. en Verg. Natuurkunde, I-VI. 8vo. *Arn.* 1844-50.
- Arnhem.* Vereen. bevord. inlandsche Ichthyol. Verslag, I-III. 8vo. *Arn.* 1847-50. [No n. spp.]
- Arras.* Soc. Roy. Mém. I-XXIV. 8vo. *Arras*, 1818-49. [B. M.]
- Ascanius, P. Icones rerum Nat. Pt. 5 by Rathke, 1805. There were other issues of parts 1, 3 & 4 in 1806, with alterations.
- Ashe, T. Mem. Mammoth Bones. 8vo. *Liverp.* 1806.
- Asiatiches Mag. 2 vols. 8vo. *Weim.* 1802. [B. M., oriental.]
- Asiyatskii Vvestnik. Vols. I-IV (5). 8vo. *St Petersburg.* 1825-27. [B. M.]
- Asmuss, H. M. Monstrositates Coleopt. 8vo. *Rigae*, 1835. [No n. spp.]
- Assmann, A. Abb. u. Beschr. Schmett. Schlesiens. See Neustaedt & Kornatzki.
- Assoc. American Geol. and Nat. Repts of 1-3 Meetings. 1 vol. 8vo. *Boston*, 1843. For earlier proceedings see Amer. J. Sci. 1840- .
- Athenaeum. 23 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1828-50.
- Athenaeum; Tijdschr. Wet. Kunst. 4 vols. 8vo. 's *Grav.* 1836-7. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Atkinson, John (F. L. S.). A comp. Ornith. Gt. Brit. 8vo. *Lond.* Aug. 1820.
- Atkinson, J. G. Mind and soul. 8vo. *Wakefield*, 1849. [Nothing.]
- Atlantic Journ. and Friend of Knowledge. 8 nos. 8vo. *Philad.* 1832-33.
- Aubé, C. Pselaph. Monogr. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833, 72 pp. Forms part of Mag. de Zool. III.
- Spéc. gén. Hydroc. et Gyr. (suite à Dejean, Spéc. gén. Col.). 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, Sept. 1838.
- Aucher-Eloy, P. M. R. Relat. Voy. Orient. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843. [Bot.]
- Audebert, J. B. & Vieillot. Oiseaux dorés. fo. *Paris*, 1802. Issued in 32 parts in 26 months, J. Gén. Litt. France, An XI, 322.
- Audinet-Serville. See Serville, J. G. A. I find "Audinet-S." for the first time in Orbigny, Dict. Univ. H. N., V, 1845, 678.
- Audouin, J. V. Prod. hist. nat. Cantharides. 4to. *Paris*, 1826.
- Hist. Ins. nuis. Vigne. 4to. *Paris*, 1840-42.
- & Brullé (A.). Hist. Nat. Insectes. 4to. *Paris*, 1834-39. The dates of this work are most unsatisfactory.
- & Edwards, H. M. Résumé d'Entomol. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828-29. Part of "Ency. portative." [No sp. nn.]
- Rech. hist. nat. Littoral France. Vol. II, Annélides. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1834.
- A reset issue of Papers in Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVII-XXX.
- Audubon, J. J. L. The Birds of America. fo. *Lond.* 1827-38.
- Ornith. Biogr. 5 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1831, 1834, 1835 (? 1836), 1838, 1839 (1849 on T. P.)
- A synop. Birds of America. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1839.
- Birds of America. 7 vols. 8vo. *N. York*, 1840-44.
- & Bachman, J. Vivip. quadr. of N. America. 3 vols. 4to. *N. York*, 1846, 1851, 1854. Vol. I only here included.
- Aufsclage, J. F. Dass Elsass. 3 vols. 8vo. *Strassb.* 1825 and Suppl. 1828. [G. S., lists only, no n. spp.]
- Augsburg.* Nat. Ver. Berichte I-III. 8vo. *Augsb.* 1848-50.

- Aurora; Period. Cient. y Milit. 4 nos. 4to. *Mex.* 1836. [B. M., n. z.]
- Ausland. 22 vols. 4to. *Munich*, 1828-50. [I have no references to this publication nor do I find any n. spp. in it.]
- Austin, T. & Austin, T. Monogr. recent and foss. Crinoidea. 8 pts. 4to. *Brist.* 1843-47. Pp. 1-32, 1843; 33-48, 1844; 49-64, 1845; 65-80, 1846; 81-128, 1847; 2 sign. to each part—*teste* F. A. Bather. The 1821 ed. referred to by Carus and Engelmann is probably a confusion with Miller's work.
- Australian Museum. Cat. spec. N. H. deposit. in the. By G. Bennett. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1837.
- Austro-Hungary. K. K. Geol. Reichsanst. Jahrb. I (pp. 1-572 are 1850). 8vo. *Wien*, 1850.
- Autun.* Soc. Eduenne. C. Rendus, 1836-7. 8vo. *Aut.* 1839; Mém. 1 vol. 8vo. *Aut.* 1844.
- Auxerre.* Soc. Sci. Yonne. Bull. I-IV. 8vo. *Aux.* 1847-50.
- Aves Britannicae. *See* Manchester, Nat. Hist. Soc.
- Avanches.* Soc. Archaeol. Mém. I, 8vo. *Avr.* 1842. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Azara, Felix de. Essai H. N. Quadr. Paraguay. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801; in Spanish, 2 vols. 4to. Madrid, 1802; English by W. P. Hunter. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837; again vol. I, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1838.
- Apunt. H. N. Paxaros Paraguay. 3 vols. 4to. *Madrid*, 1802, 1805, 1805. *See* Hartlaub, G.
- Voy. Amér. mérid. Ed. by Walckenaer, notes by Cuvier and Sonnini. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809. [No sp. nn.]
- Descr. e hist. Paraguay. 2 vols. 4to. *Madrid*, 1847. [B. M., n. z.]
- Azuni, D. A. Hist. géogr. nat. Sardaigne. 2 vols. An x (1802), *Paris*. [n. b.]
- Nat. Prod. Sardinia. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1803. [B. M., n. b.]
- B. (*i.e.* P. Bulliard). Aviccept. franç. Ed. 6. 12mo. *Paris*, 1813. [No sp. nn.]
- Bach, M. Kaeferfauna N. u. Mitteldeutschl. 8vo. *Cobl.* 1849. [Vol. I (1), pp. 1-336; remainder does not concern this Index.]
- Bachmann, Fr. N. G. Gevens Conch. Cab. 8 pts. 4to. *Lueneb.* 1830. [No n. spp.]
- Abriss d. Geognosie. 8vo. *Freib. i/Br.* 1846. [Lists only.]
- Back, G. Narr. Arctic Land Exped. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1836.
- Narr. Exped. "Terror." 8vo. *Lond.* 1838. [No sp. nn.]
- Backhouse, Jas. Narr. Visit Austral. Colonies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843. [No sp. nn.]
- Narr. Visit Mauritius, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844. [No sp. nn.]
- Badham, C. D. Insect Life. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1845. [No sp. nn.]
- Baer, C. E. v. De foss. Mamm. reliq. in Pruss. 4to. *Regiom.* 1823. [No n. spp.]
- Mytili novi descriptio. 4to. *Koenigsb.* 1825 [*teste* A. Handlirsch; *see also* Férussac, Bull. Sci. Nat. VIII, 140].
- Bagge, H. Diss. de evolut. Strongyli... 4to. *Erlang.* 1841. [No n. spp.]
- Baikie, R. Obs. on the Neilgherries. 8vo. Calcutta, 1834. [No n. spp.]
- Baikie, W. B. & Heddle, H. N. Orcad. Zool. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1848. [No n. spp.]
- Baird, Wm. N. H. Brit. Entomostr. *See* Ray Soc. 1850.
- Baker, Th. Pract. Surv. Geol. Dudley. 8vo. *Birm.* 1848. [G. S., issued in 6 parts, *teste* W. Whitaker.]
- Baker, T. B. L. An Ornith. Index. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1835. [No n. spp.]
- Bakewell, R. Introd. to Geol. 8vo. *Lond.* 5 eds. 1813, 1815, 1828, 1833 & 1838; & ed. 2. 8vo. *New Haven*, 1833. [n. z.]
- Trav. in the Tarentaise. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823. [n. z.]
- Bakker, G. Osteogr. piscium. 8vo. *Gron.* 1822.
- Ball, Rbt. Rough sketches...aid...N. H. of the Seals. 1 sh. fo. litho. *Dublin*, 1837 & 12 litho. pls. [No n. spp.]
- Ballenstedt, J. G. J. Die Vorwelt u. d. Mittelwelt, etc. 8vo. *Braunsch.* 1824. [B. M., Theo-Anthrop.]
- Balsamo-Crivelli, G. Descr. un Rettili e due pesci foss. 8vo. *Milano*, 1839. [*Ex* Politecnico, May 1839.]
- Baltimore Med. and Phys. Recorder. 1 vol. 8vo. *Balt.* 1809. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Barante, C. J. Essai Dépt. Aude. 8vo. *Genève*, 1803. [G. S., n. z.]

- Barbut, J. Gen. Verm. 4to. *Lond.* 1794. Pt. 1 with n. T. P. only.
- Barlow, T. W. Chart of Brit. ornith. S. sh. *Lond.* 1847. [B. M.]
- Barrande, J. Not. prélim. Syst. Silur. et Trilobites Bohême. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1846.
- Nouv. Trilobites. Suppl. à Not. prélim. 8vo. *Prag.* 1846.
- Graptolites de Bohême. 8vo. *Prag.* 1850.
- Barrington, G. Hist. N. S. Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* Jan. 1802. [No n. spp.]
- Acc. Voy. N. S. Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803. [No n. spp.]
- Barrow, John. Acc. trav. int. S. Africa. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* Jan. 1801, Mar. 1804. [No n. spp.]
- Trav. in China. 4to. *Lond.* June 1804. [No n. spp.]
- Voy. Cochinchina. 4to. *Lond.* July 1806. [No sp. nn.]
- Barruel, J. P. Not. foss. humaine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824. [B. M.]
- Barry, G. Hist. Orkney Islands. 4to. *Edinb.* Ap. 1805. [No n. spp.]
- Barthélemy, L. Carabe d'Agassiz. 8vo. *Mars.* 1846. [Entom. Soc.]
- Bartlett, T. O. Sale cat. of his coll. 8vo. *Swanage*, 1841. [G. S., no n. nn.]
- Barton, B. S. Disc. on princ. desid. in Nat. Hist. 8vo. *Philad.* 1807. [G. S., no n. nn.]
- Not. Siren Lacertina. 8vo. *Philad.* 1808. [R. S.]
- Mem....Reptilia...Alligator and Hellbender. 8vo. *Philad.* 1812.
- Arch. Amer. tellur. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Philad.* 1814, 64 pp. [R. S.]
- Basel.* Naturforsch. Gesellsch. Bericht I—VIII. 8vo. *B.* 1835-49.
- Batavia.* Batav. Genootsch. Kunst en Wetensch. Verh. VII—XXIII. 8vo. & 4to. *Bat.* 1814-50.
- Batavia.* K. nat. Ver. in Ned. Ind. Nat. Tijdschr. I (1). 8vo. *Bat.* 1850.
- Bataviasche Courant. Seen for 1818-24. [No n. spp.]
- Bath.* Bath and W. of Engl. Soc. Letters and Papers, X—XIV. 8vo. *Bath*, 1805-16. [Agric.]
- [Batsch, A. J. G. C.] Verz. Reuss-Plauisch. Naturaliensamml. zu Kostriz. 8vo. *Gera*, 1785. [No n. spp.]
- Grundz. Naturges. Thierr. 8vo. *Weim.* 1801. [B. M.]
- Taschenb. topog. excurs. Jena. 2 vols. 8vo. *Weim.* 1800-2. [G. S., Min.]
- Einl. Studium Naturges. 3 pts. 8vo. *Weim.* 1806. [B. M., gen.]
- Batthyani, V. Reise Constantinople. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1810. [B. M., n. z.]
- Reise Ungarn. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1811. [B. M., n. z.]
- Baudet-Lafarge, M. F. Essai Ent. Puy de Dôme. 8vo. *Clerm.* 1809 [teste Sigm. Schenkling; no n. spp.].
- Essai etc. Monogr. Carabiques. 8vo. *Clerm.* 1836.
- Baudi, F. & Truqui. Studi Entomologici. 1 vol. 8vo. *Tor.* 1848.
- Bauer, J. L. Vers. Unterr. f. d. Forstmann z. Verhuet. d. Waldverh. 8vo. *Erl.* 1801. [Nothing.]
- Baugier, — & Sauzé. Not. quelq. Coq. Ammonidées...jurass. Deux Sèvres. *Ex Mém.* Soc. stat. Deux Sèvres, VII, 1843, 127-148, 4 pls. [Lent to me by Jules Welsch.]
- Baumann, J. Natur. f. d. Volk. Das Thierr. 8vo. *Luz.* 1830. [B. M., popular.]
- Bayeux.* Soc. Agric. Mém. I—IV. 8vo. *Bay.* 1842-50. [B. M.]
- Bayeux.* Soc. Veterin. Mém. I—XIII. 8vo. *Bay.* 1830-42. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Bayeux.* Soc. Veterin. Calvados etc. Mém. I—XIV. 8vo. *Bay.* 1830-50. [B. M.]
- Bayle-Barelle, G. Sagg....Ins. nocivi. 8vo. *Milano*, 1809. *Ex Giorn.* Soc. Incorrag., II.
- "Beagle." See King, P. P.
- Zool. Voy. "Beagle" under Capt. Fitzroy. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1839-43. For dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (6) XX, 1897, 483.
- Beale, Th. Few obs. on Sperm Whale. 8vo. *Lond.* Ap. 1835. [B. M.]
- Nat. Hist. Sperm Whale. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839. [No n. spp.]
- Beaufort, Fr. Karamania. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818. [G. S., no n. nn.]
- Mem. Surv. Coast of Karamania. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820. [G. S., no z.]
- [Beaurieu, G. G. de.] Abrégé hist. Ins. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1764. [No sp. nn.]
- Kort begrip hist. Ins. 2 vols. 8vo. *Amst.* 1768. [No sp. nn.]
- Beauvais.* Soc. Acad. Mém. I. 8vo. *Beauv.* 1847-52. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Bechstein, J. M. Getreue Abbild. Vols. III—VIII. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1801-9. Dates differ in different copies.
- Gemein. Naturges. Deutschl. Ed. 2. 4 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1801, 1805, 1807, 1809.

- Bechstein, J. M. Ornith. Taschenb. 3 pts. 12mo. *Leipz.* 1802, 1803, 1812.
 ——— Naturg. Stubenvogel. Ed. 3. 8vo. *Gotha*, 1812. [Z. S.] Ed. 4. *Halle*, 1840.
 ——— Die Gattung-Kennz. Voegel. *Ex Orn. Tasch.* (3), 591-612.
 ——— Forstinsectologie.... 1 vol. 8vo. *Gotha*, 1818.
 ——— & Scharfenberg. Vollst. naturg. Schaedl. Forstinsect. 3 pts. 4to. *Leipz.* 1804, 1805, 1805.
 Beck, Heinr. Index Moll. mus. Christ. Fred. 4to. *Hafn.* 1837-38. A preliminary issue of pp. 1-124 in 1837; a final issue of pp. 1-124 and 1-8 in 1838 although signed Jun. 1837; see Gosch, Danm. Zool. Lit. III, 1878, 333.
 [Beck, L. v.] Beitr. z. Baierisch. Insektenfauna.... 8vo. *Augsb.* 1817. [Z. S.]
 Beechey, F. W. See "Blossom."
 ——— Narr. Voy. Pacific... "Blossom." 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Oct. 1831.
 ——— Voy. disc. towards North Pole.... 8vo. *Lond.* 1843. [n. z.]
 ——— & Beechey. Proc. exped. expl. N. Coast of Africa. 4to. *Lond.* 1828. [n. z.]
 Beesley, A. Hist. of Banbury. 8vo. *Lond.* (1841). [No n. spp.]
 Begbie, P. J. Malayan Peninsula. 8vo. *Madras*, 1834. [Z. S.]
 Behre, J. H. De Helminthiasi. 8vo. *Berl.* 1843. [No n. spp.]
 Beilby, Ralph. See Bewick, Th.
 Beitrage z. baierisch. Insektenf. See Beck, L. v., 1817.
 Beitrage z. Entom. bes. in Bezug auf Schlesien. 3 pts. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1832, 1832, 1833.
 Beitrage gesammt. Nat. Heilwissensch. 5 vols. 8vo. *Prag.* 1837-40; contd. as: N. Beitr. f. Med. u. Chir. 2 vols. 1841-42. [B. M.]
 Beitrage z. Kenntn. Russisch. Reiches. See *St Petersburg*. Acad. Imp. Sci.
 Beitrage z. Kunde Preussens. 7 vols. 8vo. *Koenigsb.* 1818-25. [B. M., no n. spp.; contains Hagen's Hist. of Amber.]
 Beitrage z. Landesk. Oesterr. u. d. Enns. See *Vienna*. Ver. Vaterl. Geschichte.
 Beitrage z. Naturkunde. See Archiv f. d. syst. Naturgesch.
 Beitrage z. Naturkunde a. d. ostseepro. Russlands. 1 pt. 8vo. *Dorpat*, 1820. [Non spp.]
 Beitrage z. Petrefactenkunde (Muenster's). 7 pts. 4to. *Bayreuth*, 1839-46; ed. 2 of pt. 1, 1843, is a reset, repaged.
 Bekker, —. Deutsche Ornith. See Borkhausen *et alii*.
 Belanger, C. Voy. Indes-Orientales. 4to. *Paris*, 1843. For dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VII, 1901 with these corrections; pt. 6 contd. pp. 337-440 and pt. 7 pp. 441-512.
 Carus & E., Bibl. Zool. I, 1861, 284 quotes ed. in 1844 but *errore*.
 Belcher, E. Narr. Voy. "Sulphur." 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843. [n. z.]
 ——— Narr. Voy. "Samarang."... 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.
 Belgisch Museum. 10 vols. 8vo. *Ghent*, 1837-46. [B. M., gen. and lit.]
 Bell, Thos. Hist. Brit. Quadr. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836-7. Prob. in 11 monthly parts of 48 pp. each; 1 and 2 before Sept. 1836.
 ——— Monogr. Testudin. 8 pts. fo. *Lond.* 1836-42. Pts. 1-3, 1836; 8, 1842; no more information.
 ——— Hist. Brit. Rept. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838-9. Prob. in 3 pts., of which 1 before May 1838; ed. 2, 1849.
 ——— Hist. Brit. Stalk-eyed Crust. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.
 Bellamy, J. C. Nat. Hist. S. Devon. 8vo. *Plym.* 1839.
 Bellermand, J. J. U. des Rattenkoenigs. 8vo. *Berl.* 1820.
 Beneden, P. J. v. Exerc. zootom. 4to. *Brux.* 1839 & 1839-41. Reprints from Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux.
 ——— Les Vers Cestoides. 4to. *Brux.* 1850. Pp. 1-185 identical with Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XXV; 186-190 add. controversial matter; 2 new pls.
 Benett, Eth. Cat. Org. Rem. Wilts. fo. *Warm.* 1831. *Ex* Hoare, R. C., Hist. Modern Wilts.
 Bengal Sporting Mag. 19 vols. 8vo. *Calc.* 1833-42. [Z. S.]
 Bennett, E. T. The Tower Menag. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.
 ——— The Gardens of the Zool. Soc. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.
 Bennett, F. Debell. Narr. Whaling Voy. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.
 Bennett, G. See Australian Mus.
 ——— Wanderings in N. S. Wales.... 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Sept. 1834. [No n. spp.]

- Bennett, J. W. Ceylon.... 4to. *Lond.* 1843.
 — Fishes of Ceylon. 6 pts. 4to. *Lond.* 1828-30. [Each 5 pls.; 1, May 1828; 2, June 1828; 3, ante Nov. 1829; 4, Feb. 1830; 5, ?; 6, Apr. 1830; ed. 2, 1834, n. T. P. only; ed. 3, 1841, n. sp. nn. for no. 28.]
- Benoît, L. Ornith. Sicil. 8vo. *Mess.* 1840.
- Bentinck, Mary Cavendish. See Portland Museum.
- Berendt, G. C. Die Insekten in Bernstein. 1 pt. 4to. *Danz.* 1830.
 — Die in Bernstein befindl. org. Reste. fo. *Berl.* 1845-. [Pp. 1-6 of the "Uebersicht" to pt. 2 (1854) were sent to the Neues Jahrb. for review (1845, pp. 871-872) and new names got into print.]
- Berg u. Huetttenmaennische Zeitung. 9 vols. 4to. *Nordhausen etc.* 1842-50.
- Berge, F. Die Fortpfl. europ...Voegel. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1840-43. [No n. spp.]
 — Schmetterlingbuch. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1842. [B. M.]
 — Kaeferbuch. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1844. [B. M.]
 — Conchylienbuch. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1847 [teste A. Reynell; no n. spp.].
- Berger, H. A. C. Die verstein. Fische...Coburger Gegend. 4to. *Coburg*, 1832. Engelmann, Bibl. H. N. says an ed. in 1829.
- Bergmaennisches (N.) Journ. 4 vols. 4to. *Freib.* 1795-1816. [Min. & Cryst.]
- Bericht u. d. Mitth. v. Freunde d. Nat. in Wien. I-VII. 8vo. *Wien*, 1847-51.
- Bericht (1-6) Schlesisch. Tausch-Ver. f. Schmett. 4to. *Brieg*, 1840-46. See *Breslau*. Ver. Schlesisch. Insektenkunde.
- Beringer, J. B. A. See Leschevin, P. X., 1808.
- Berkenhout, J. Outlines Nat. Hist. Gt. Brit. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1769, 1770, 1772; ed. 2, 2 vols. 1789; ed. 3, 1795.
 — Synopsis. Is ed. 2 and ed. 3 of above.
- Berkey, F. J. v. H. N. Holland. 8vo. *Amst.* 1769-1801. [Seen up to Deel IV (1); no sp. nn.]
- Berlin.* Deutsch. geol. Gesellsch. Zeitschr. I, II. 8vo. *Berl.* 1849-50.
- Berlin.* Gesellsch. f. Erdkunde. Monatsber. I-IV; I-VII. 8vo. *Berl.* 1840-50.
- Berlin.* Gesellsch. Nat. Freunde. Magazin, I-VIII. 4to. *Berl.* 1807-18; vols. I, 1807; II, 1808; III, 1809; IV, 1810; V (1-3), 1811; (4), 1812; VI (1-3), 1812; (4), 1814; VII (1-3), 1815; (4), 1816; VIII (1), 1816; (2), 1817; (3), 1817; (4), 1818. See *Isis*, 1818 (2), pp. 1448, 1707, 1809 and *Mém. Ac. Sci. St Petersburg*. VI-IX. Mittheil. a. d. Verhandl. 1836-38. 8vo. *Berl.* 1837-38. Verhandl. I. 8vo. *Berl.* 1819-29. Parts (1), 1819; (2), 1820; (3), 1821-23; (4), 1824; (5), 1825; (6), 1829. See *N. Acta Ac. Caes.* X (2), 1821, xlv and XII (2), 1825, x; and *Mém. Ac. Sci. St Petersburg*. IX, 1824, 9.
- Berlin.* K. Fr. Wilh. Univ. Catalogues. Lichtenstein, H. Das zool. Mus. d. Univ. 8vo. *Berl.* 1816; ed. 2, 1818 [teste C. W. Richmond]; Vers. Saeug. u. Voeg. in Zool. Mus. ...verkauft werden (by Lichtenstein). 8vo. *Berl.* 1835; see also Klug, J. C. F.
- Berlin.* K. preussische Akad. Abhandl. I-XXXIII. 4to. *Berl.* 1804-49; Bericht, I-XV. 8vo. *Berl.* 1836-50. This Acad. issued *separata* before publication, such cases have been quoted when known, in this manner: "1848, (1850) [1848]."
 Descr. Anim. Maris Australis Terras...J. R. Forster...cur. H. Lichtenstein. 8vo. *Berl.* 1844.
- Berlinische Mag. NB. Vol. III is 1766; the collective T. P. only is 1767.
- Bern.* Nat. Gesellsch. Mittheil. 8vo. *Bern*, 1843-50.
- Bern.* Staedt. Nat. Mus.
 Meissner, F. Mus. Nat. Helvét. (Zool.). 1 vol. 4to. *Bern*, 1807-20. In 12 pts., 1 & 2, 1807; 3, 1809; 4 & 5, ?; 6, 1812; 7 & 8, ?; 9, post Ap. 1817; 10, post Jan. 1818; 11, post July 1820; 12, 1820.
- Bernaert, M. B. F. Not. s. l. Baleine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829. [Nothing.]
- Bernard, P., Couailliac, Gervais & Lemaout. Le Jardin des Plantes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842-43. [Z. S.]
- Bernouilli, C. Geogn. Uebers. d. Schweiz. 8vo. *Basel*, 1811. [n. z.]
- Berthold, A. A. Lehrb. Physiöl. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Gött.* 1837. [B. M.]
 — Lehrb. Zool. 8vo. *Gött.* 1845. [B. M.]
- Bertolacci, Ant. View of Agric. of Ceylon. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1817. [n. z.]

- Bertoloni, Ant. Rar. ital. plant. II & III. 8vo. *Pissis*, 1806, 1810. I appeared in Mem. Soc. Med. Emul. II, 1803.
- Amoen. Italicae. 4to. *Bonon.* 1819. [Repeats the above material.]
- Bertoloni, G. Iter in Apenninum Bonon. 4to. *Bonon.* 1841. [Bot.]
- Bertrand Roux de Doue, J. M. Descr. géogn. environs du Puy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823. [n. z.]
- Mém. oss. foss. St Privat. [*Ex Ann. Soc. Agric. Puy*, for 1828.]
- Bertuch, F. J. Tafeln allgem. Naturges. 4to. *Weim.* 1806-7. [B. M., popular.]
- Berwick. Nat. Club. Hist. (Proc.) I & II. 8vo. *Edinb.* (Berw.) 1834-50. [In parts (see signatures) of which the first seems to have been issued in Feb. 1834, the others early in each successive year.]
- Besançon. Acad. Sci. Séances. 8vo. *Bes.* 1806-50. [B. M.; 1807-15, 1817, 1838-39 not seen.]
- Besançon. Soc. Emul. Doubs. Mém. I-III. 8vo. *Bes.* 1841-50.
- Bescherer, J. Lehrb. Naturwiss. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1840. [Min.]
- Beudant, F. S. Voy. min. géol. Hongrie. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1822. [n. z.]
- Géologie. 12mo. *Paris*. Part of "Cours élém. H. N."; many eds. 1841-51.
- Bewick, Th. Hist. Brit. Birds (text by Beilby). 8vo. *Newcastle*. Many eds.
- Gen. hist. quadr. (text by Beilby). 8vo. *Newcastle*. Several eds.
- Beyrich, H. E. De Goniatis. 4to. *Berol.* 1837.
- Beitr. Kenntn. Verst. Rheinischen Uebergangsgeb. 4to. *Berl.* 1837. [Contains same spp. as in the preceding.]
- Ueber einige boehmische Trilobiten. 4to. *Berl.* 1845.
- Unters. u. Trilobiten. 4to. *Berl.* 1846. [Is part 2 of preceding.]
- Beytr. min. Kenntn. Sudeten-landes. 1 pt. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1827. [B. M.]
- Beytr. z. versch. Wissensch. Oesterr. Gelehrten. 1 vol. 8vo. *Wien*, 1775. ["Keine neuen Namen" A. Handlirsch.]
- Bianconi, G. G. De mari olim occupanti... Italiae, etc. 4to. *Bologna*, 1846-52. A series of 5 papers read on various occasions to Bologna Acad. [n. z.]
- Biblioteca Italica. 101 vols. 8vo. *Milan*, 1816-47. [B. M.]
- Biblioteka dlyr Chteniyu. 100 vols. 8vo. *St Petersburg*. 1834-50. [B. M., reprints of foreign memoirs on gen. litt. and sci.]
- Bibliothèque Britannique. 8vo. *Genève*, 1801-1816; contd as: Bibl. Universelle, 1817-50.
- Bibliothèque populaire. See Clermont, N. & Cuvier, F.
- Bibliothèque Universelle (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat.). See Bibl. Brit.
- Bidder, A. A. De cranii conform. 8vo. *Dorp.* 1847. [No n. spp.]
- Bieling, C. Gesch.... Braunsch. Gruppe foss. Zaehne.... 4to. *Wolfenb.* (1819). [No sp. nn.]
- Biermann, J. C. A. De Verm. intest. 8vo. *Goett.* 1818. [No n. spp.]
- Bigsby, J. J. Shoe and Canoe. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850. [The "n" insects were descr. by Kirby in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer.]
- Biguet, Faure. Consid. s. l. Bélemnites. 8vo. *Lyon*, post May, 1819.
- Bijdr. tot de Dierk. See *Amst.* K. Zool. Genootsch.
- Bilby & Ridgeway. Book of Quadr. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [B. M., popular.]
- Bildero, G. J. Syn. faun. Scand. Error in Engelmann for Billberg.
- Billberg, G. J. Mon. Mylabrid. 8vo. *Holm.* (1813). [The "1818" ed. does not exist, teste Sigm. Schenkling.]
- Enum. Insect. in Mus. 4to. *Gadel.* 1820. [I agree with Walsingham & Durrant (Ent. Monthly Mag. XIII, 1902, 170), as to this book.]
- Syn. Faun. Scand. Pt. I, Mamm. 8vo. *Holm.* 1827; ed. 2 in R. S. 1828 with many changes. Pt. II, Aves. 8vo. *Holm.* 1828 (Bibl. Alfred Newton, 1904).
- See *Svensk Zool.*
- Binge, N. A. Vers. Beitr. Naturk. u. Oekon. 8vo. *Alt.* 1817. [B. M.]
- Bingley, W. North Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804.
- Anim. Biogr. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804; other eds. in 1813, 1824, etc. [Popular.]
- Mem. Brit. quadr. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.
- Syn. Brit. Quadr. Usually bound up at end of preceding; 70 pp.
- Binney, A. Descr. Amer. Limacinae. 8vo. *Boston*, 1842. [Engelmann, 1846, 452; ? the paper in Boston Journ., Sept. 1842, 163.]
- Birch (Colonel). A Catal. Coll. org. foss. 4to. *Lond.* 1820. [No n. nn.]

- Birkmayer, J. M. De *Filaria medin.* 8vo. *Onaldi*, 1838. [No n. spp.]
- Birmingham.* Museum. Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds (by Palmer). 8vo. *Birm.* 1832, 7 pp. [Z. S., list only.]
- Birmingham.* Phil. Soc. Reports 1836, 1840-44. 8vo. *Birm.* 1836-44. [G. S.]
- Bischoff, Jas. Sketch Hist. Van Diemens' Land. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1822. [gen.]
- Bischoff, T. L. W. *Lepidosiren paradoxa.* 4to. *Leipz.* 1840.
- Bivona-B., A. N. gen. e n. spec. di Moll. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1832. [*Ex Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicil.* II, 1832, *passim.*]
- Bizio, B. Diss. Porpora Antica. 8vo. *Venez.* 1843. [B. M., this and other papers by Bizio on this subject are chemical.]
- Blaas, J. Skizze geol. Gesch. Innthals. *Ex* "Der Tourist." *Wien* (?date).
- Blackwall, John. Tables Spec. Periodical Birds. 8vo. (*Manch.*) 1823. [No n. spp.]
- Blainville, H. D. de. De verst. Fische. 8vo. *Quedl.* 1823. [Transl. from N. Dict. H. N. XXVII, 1818, 310-395 by J. F. Krüger.]
- Man. Malacol.... 8vo. *Paris*, 1825-27. [The entire text was issued Oct. 1825. *See* Bibl. Franc.]
- Mém. Bélemnites. 4to. *Paris*, Nov. 1827. [The "1825" ed. of Carus and Engelmann does not exist.]
- Man. Actinol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834-37. [Repr. with alterations from Dict. Sci. Nat. LX, 1830: pp. 1-644 in 1834; 645-694 in 1837. *See* Bibl. Franç. 17 June, 1837.]
- Sur les Singes foss. 4to. *Paris*, n. d. [*Ex* C. R. Acad. Sci. 1837.]
- Ostéographie. 4to. *Paris*, 1839-64. [For dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) II, 1898, 76; pt. 15 "Manatus" was recd. by Paris Acad. in Dec. 1843.]
- Prodr. Mon. Ammonites. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840. [*Ex* Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I, 1840.]
- Blanc, Alph. Leçons Zool. gén. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848. [No sp. nn.]
- Blanchard, E. H. N. Insectes Orth., Neuropt., Hémipt., Hymenopt., Lépidopt., et Dipt. [*See* Brullé, A., H. N. Anim. artic. III, 1840.]
- Cat. Cetoniidae. *See* *Paris*. Mus. H. N., 1842.
- Hist. Insectes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, June, 1845. [Names sometimes in Latin and sometimes in vernacular; should not be used.]
- H. N. Orthopt. etc. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850. [Probably a second issue of Castelnau, III, 1840.]
- Blanchet, R. Essai H. N. env. Vevey. 8vo. *Vevey*, 1843. [G. S., no n. spp.]
- Blank, J. B. Nat. Kab. Minoriten-sog. Franciscaner-Kloster zu Wuerzburg. 8vo. *Wuerz.* 1795. [No n. spp.]
- Kurz Ber. Blankisch Nat. Kab. 8vo. *Wuerz.* 1802. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Ueber Blankisch Nat. Kunst Kab. 8vo. *Bamb.* 1810. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Blasius, E. De tract. intest. form. 8vo. *Berl.* 1823. [No n. spp.]
- Bleeker, P. The numerous papers by this author before 1850 all appeared in the Verh. Batav. Genootsch. Wetensch. XXI →.
- Bligh. *See* Swainson, W. 1822.
- Bloch, M. E. Syst. Ichth....post obit. auct. J. G. Schneider. 8vo. *Berl.* 1801.
- H. N. Poiss. 10 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1837. [This sounds like a reissue of Castel's Buffon.]
- Blofeld, J. H. Algeria. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844. [No sp. nn.]
- Blois. Soc. Sci. Mém. I—III. 8vo. *Bl.* 1833-40 (IV is 1852). [B. M.]
- "Blossom." The Zool. of Beechey's Voy. 4to. *Lond.* 1839.
- Blumenbach, J. F. Handb. Naturg. 8vo. *Goett.*; ed. 7, 1803; ed. 8, 1807; ed. 9, 1814; ed. 10, 1821 (copy seen by me had n. T. P. only); ed. 11, 1825; ed. 12, 1830; all collated; in French, 8vo. *Metz*, 1803; English trans. of 10th ed. by Gore, 8vo. *Lond.* 1825.
- Abbild. nat. Gegenst. 8vo. *Goett.* [Begun in 1796 but various parts were reissued on various dates until 1830.]
- Spec. Arch. tellur. 8vo. *Goett.* 1803. Pt. 2 of this work appeared in Comm. Soc. Reg. Sci. *Goett.* III (1816).
- Kleine Schriften. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1804. [Not seen, but no syst. zool. in ed. 1, 1800.]
- Beytr. Naturges. I & II. 8vo. *Goett.* 1806, 1811. [B. M.]
- Spec. hist. nat. Antiq. 8vo. *Goett.* 1808. [No sp. nn.]

- Blumenbach, J. F. De anom. et vit. nusus form. aberrat. 4to. *Goett.* 1813.
 — Spec. hist. nat. ex auct. class. 4to. *Goett.* 1816. [No sp. nn.]
 — Inst. physiol. Ed. 4. 8vo. *Goett.* 1821. [B. M.]
 — De anim. coloniis. 4to. *Goett.* 1823. [R. Coll. Surg., no n. spp.]
 — Handb. vergl. Anat. Ed. 3. 8vo. *Goett.* 1824. [R. S.]
 Blyth, E. Rem. Zool. Tenasserim prov. 8vo. *Calc.* 1843.
 Bobé-Moreau, —. Mém. termites obs. à Rochefort. 8vo. *Saintes*, 1843. [No n. spp., *teste* E. Degen.]
 Boddaert, P. Tabl. Planches Enlum. 1783. [Additional entries as Mathews, Austral. Avian Rec. III (2) 1915, 33-37 recorded Nov. 1916.]
 Boheman, C. H. Nov. Coleopt. spec. 4to. *Holm.* 33 pp. [Engelmann, 1846, 472; ? error for paper in Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. VII, 1829.]
 — Ins. Caffraria.... Vol. I (1). 8vo. *Holm.* 1848. [The later parts do not come within the scope of this Index.]
 — Mon. Cassididarum. Vol. I. 8vo. *Holm.* 1850. [Same remark as preceding.]
 Boie, F. Tageb. Reise Norweg. 8vo. *Schlesw.* 1822.
 Boisduval, J. B. A. D. de. Essai mom. Zygénides. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829. [Issued Nov. 1828; see Bibl. Franç. 1828, 836.]
 — Europ. Lépid. Index méth. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829. [Issued Nov. 1828; see Bibl. Franç. 1828, 845.]
 — Icones hist. Lépid. Europ. 42 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832-37. [Dates adopted are: I, pp. 1-72, 1832; 73-200, 1833; II, 1-112, 1834; 113-160, 1835; 161-end, 1837; text to pls. 70-84 unknown to me.]
 — Faune Entom. Madagas. etc. 8 pts. *Paris*, 1833. [Announced 28 Sept. (Bibl. Franç.)]
 — H. N. Ins. Lépid. Vol. I before 16 Ap. 1836 (all that concerns this Index). See Buffon, Roret's Suites à Buffon.
 — Gén. et Index méth. Europ. Lépidopt. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840. [Out by 9 May; see Bibl. Franç.]
 — 1. Faune entom. Océan Pacif.
 2. Entom. Voy. Coquille.
 3. Faune Entom. de l'Océanie.
 [These three quoted by Engelmann, 1846, 522-523, all seem to me merely *separata.*]
 — & Lacordaire. Faune Entom. Paris. 1 vol. (all pubd.). 12mo. *Paris*, Sept. 1835.
 — & Leconte. Hist. gén. et Icon. Lépidopt. et chenilles de l'Amér. sept. 26 pts., 228 pp. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829-37. [Dates: parts 1-7, 1829; 8, 1830; 9-10, 1833; 11-22 not known to me; 23-26, 1837; text to pls. 60-78 unknown to me.]
 — Rambur, Graslén, etc. Coll. icon. et hist. chenilles Europ. 42 pts. (62 sign.). 8vo. *Paris*, 1832-37.
 Boitard, P. Man. Hist. Nat. 2 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1827. [G. S., compilation.]
 — Man. Entom. 2 vols. 16mo. *Paris*, 1828.
 — Le Jardin des Plantes. 52 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, May-Dec. 1841; as 1 vol. on 1 Jan. 1842. [Z. S., antedates Lesson.]
 — N. Man. Entom. 3 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1843. [Part of Ency. Roret.]
 Boll, E. F. A. Geogn. deutsche Ostseelaender. 8vo. *Neubrand.* 1846.
Bologna. Ist. Naz. Ital. Mem. I & II, & I. 4to. *Bol.* 1806-13. [No n. spp.]
Bologna. Ac. Sci. Inst. Novi Comment. I-X. 4to. *Bon.* 1834-49; Mem. I. 4to. *Bol.* 1850.
 Bolten, J. F. Mus. Bolten. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1819. [As ed. 1, 1798, but with 4 plates.]
 Bolton, Jas. Harm. ruralis. n. ed. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1845. [No n. spp.] [An 1824 ed. is quoted.]
 Bomaire-M., —. Cosmogonie. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1824. [B. M., n. z.]
Bombay. Bombay Branch R. Asiat. Soc. Journ. I-III (12). 8vo. *B.* 1841-50.
Bombay. Geogr. Soc. Proc. I-IV. 8vo. *B.* 1836-40; Trans. V-X. 8vo. *B.* 1840-50.
Bombay. Lit. Soc. Trans. 3 vols. 4to. *B.* 1819-23. [B. M., no sp. nn.]
Bombay. Med. Phys. Soc. Trans. I-X. 8vo. *B.* 1838-51. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Bonaparte, C. L. Amer. Ornith. 4 vols. 4to. *Philad.* 1825, 1828, 1828, & 1833.

- Bonaparte, C. L. "Cat. of the Birds of the United States." 8vo. *Lond.* 1826. [Listed by Carus & Engelmann; ? non-existent; see Coues, Misc. publ. U. S. Geol. Geogr. surv. Territ. XI, 1880, 610.]
- "Comp. Cat. in par. col. of Birds of Rome & Philad." 8vo. *Lond.* 1826. [Same remarks as to preceding.]
- Specchio comp. Ornith. Roma e Filad. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1827; Suppl. 1832. [*Ex N. Giorn. Lett. Pisa*, nos. 33 & 64.]
- Sulla 2 ed. Regno anim. del Cuvier. 8vo. *Bol.* 1830 (1831) "vidit etc. 13 Jan. 1831, imprimatur Leopoldus, etc."
- Cenni sopra variaz....Melitaea.... 8vo. *Firenze*, 1831. [L. S., *ex* Antologia, no. 125 (Maggio 1831); no n. spp.]
- Saggio distr. metod. Anim. Vert. sangue freddo. 8vo. *Roma*, 1832.
- Icon. Fauna Italica. 4to. *Roma*, 1832-42. [In 30 fasc. without pagination; for coll. and dates see Salvadori, Boll. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino, III, 1888.]
- Chelon. tab. anal. 8vo. *Romae*, 1836. 9 pp. [This appeared in Ital. in Giorn. Arcad., LXIX, 1836, 54-64, but B. B. Woodward considers Latin version appeared first.]
- Geogr. comp. list Birds of Europe and N. America. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.
- Selachiorum tab. anal. 4to. *Labrone*, 1838.
- Syst. Vert. 4to. *Lond.* 1840. ["Soc. Linn. exhib. die septima Novem. 1837" on back of title.]
- Cat. Meth. Uccelli Europei. 8vo. *Bol.* 1842. [*Ex N. Ann. Sci. Nat.* VIII.]
- Specchio gen. sist. Erpet., etc. 4to. *Milano*, 1845. [*Ex Atti 6 Sci. Ital.*]
- Cat. metod. Ciprinidi Europei. 4to. *Milano*, 1845. [*Ex Atti 6 Sci. Ital.*]
- Cat. metod. Mamm. Europei. 4to. *Milano*, 1845. [*Ex Atti 6 Sci. Ital.*]
- Cat. metod. Pesci Europei. 4to. *Nap.* 1846. [*Ex Atti 7 Sci. Ital.*]
- Rev. crit. Ornith. Europ. de Degland. 12mo. *Brux.* 1850.
- Consp. Syst. Mastozool. (etc.). 4 shts. *Lugd. Bat.* 1850.
- Consp. Gen. Avium. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Leyden*, 1850. [Pt. 1 was received by the Acad. Sci. Paris 24 June, 1850; pt. 2 on 3 Feb. 1851; see also Arch. f. Nat. 1851 (2), 35 et seqq. as authority for 1850 for whole of pt. 1.]
- & Schlegel. Mon. des Loxiens. 4to. *Leid.* 1850.
- Bonelli, F. A. Obs. Entom. 4to. *Turin*, 1813. Tabl. & pl. [*Ex Mem. R. Ac. Sci. Torino*, 1809-13. The table and plate were not published but were issued by Bonelli with his *separata*; few copies survive, and a MS copy exists in the B. M. (N. H.); see Andrewes, Tr. Ent. Soc. 1919.]
- Bonn. Nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinlande. Verh. I—VIII. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1844-50.
- Bonn. Niederrhein Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. Organ fuer.... 2 vols. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1840-43. [B. M., Med.]
- Bonn, A. C. Anat. Castoris. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1806.
- Bonnet, S. Diss. Sanguis. 4to. *Paris*, 1826. [B. M., gen.]
- Borch, J. B. v. Skand. ratv. Insekters nat. hist. 8vo. *Lund*, 1848.
- Bordeaux. Acad. R. Sci. Actes, I—IX; Rec. des Actes, X—XII. 8vo. *Bord.* 1839-50; Séances publ. (Proc. Verb.), 1819-37. 8vo. *Bord.* 1819-37.
- Bordeaux. Soc. Linn. Bull. Hist. Nat. I—III. 8vo. *Bord.* 1826, 1827 & 1829. [Ed. 2 of each vol. was issued, I in 1830, II in 1845, III in 1866, there was a rearrangement of material in vol. I, and both eds. have been cited; the yearly dates of the nos. may be accepted, they were collected into volumes the following year; for dates of I & II see II, p. 261;] continued as: Actes, IV—X & sér. 2, I—VI. 8vo. *Bord.* 1831-50. [Issued in bi-monthly parts to end of XIII, then apparently in yearly volumes; the dates on the parts have been accepted as the "bi-monthly" is repeated on each wrapper and the careful dating of nos. 50 & 51 show accuracy; after 56 the nos. started again at 36 (= 57) and 40 was omitted.]
- Bordel-D., A. Diss. Vers canal Homme. 4to. *Paris*, 1816. [B. M., gen.]
- Borkhausen, M. B. *et alii.* Teusche Ornith. 21 parts, in German and in French. fo. *Darmst.* 1800-11. [Orig. wrapp. in B. M. (N. H).] Neue (2) Ausg. 22 parts. fo. *Darmst.* 1837-41.
- Bory de St V., J. B. G. M. Essai Isles Fortunées. 4to. *Paris*, An XI (1803). [No n. spp.]
- Voy. Isles mers Afrique. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, An XIII (1804).
- Voy. Souterrain...St Pierre de Maestricht. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821. [No sp. nn.]

- Bory de St V., J. B. G. M. Essai classif. Anim. micros. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826. [Repr. from Ency. Méth.; L. S.]
- Résumé Erpétol. 24mo. *Paris*, 1828. [Part of Ency. portative.]
- Expéd. Sci. de Morée. 4to. *Paris*, 1832-36. [For dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VIII, Oct. 1901, 335.]
- Relation Voy. Comm. Sci. Morée. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836-38. [B. M., Hist.]
- Bosc, L. A. G. H. N. Crustacées. 2 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1802. [Part of Castel's Suite à Buffon; ed. 2, by Desmarest, 2 vols., 18mo. *Paris*, 1828, part of Ency. Roret, not 1827 as stated in Cat. B. M., see "Avis" to vol. I of 1830 issue; reissued in 1829 and again in 1830.]
- H. N. des Vers. Ed. 2. 3 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1827. [A reprint of ed. 1 in Castel's Buffon, 1801; forms part of Ency. Roret and was reissued in 1830 as Suite à Buffon.]
- Boston*. See Assoc. Amer. Geol. & Nat.
- Boston*. Amer. Acad. Mem. III, IV & n. s. I-IV. 4to. *Bost.* 1809-50; Proc. I. 8vo. *Bost.* 1848.
- Boston*. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Journ. I-VI (2). 8vo. *Bost.* 1834-50; Proc. I-III. 8vo. *Bost.* 1843-51. [For dates of Proc. the Amer. J. Sci. will be found useful, *teste* G. M. Allen.]
- Boston*. Linn. Soc. of New England. Report of a Comm....relative to a large marine Animal.... 8vo. *Bost.* 1817.
- Boston Journ. Philos. 3 vols. 8vo. *Bost.* 1823-26. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Boston Med. & Surg. Journ. 42 vols. 8vo. *Bost.* 1829-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Boteler, Th. Narr. Voy. Disc. Africa and Arabia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Mar. 1835. [No n. spp.]
- Botta, C. G. G. Stor. Nat. Med. Corfu. 8vo. *Milano*, 1823. [Bibl. Scelta, CXXXVII, no n. spp.]
- Botta, P. E. Relat. Voy. Yémen. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841. [n. z.]
- Bouché, P. F. Naturges. d. Insekten. Garten-Ins. 8vo. *Berl.* 1833. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Naturgesch. d. Insekten. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Berl.* 1834.
- Bouchette, J. A topogr. descr. Prov. Lower Canada. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815. [n. z.]
- Boué, A. Essai geol. Ecosse. 8vo. *Paris*, (1820).
- Geogn. Gemalde v. Deutschl. 8vo. *Frankf.* 1829. [G. S.]
- Guide du Géol. Voyageur. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835-36.
- Turquie d'Europe. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840 (1-3, Aug.; 4, Sept.).
- Bougainville, L. A. de. Reise um die Welt...La Boudeuse.... 8vo. *Leipz.* 1772. [No sp. nn., *teste* G. Mathews.]
- Journ. Navig. Globe...Thétis et Espérance. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1837.
- Bouillet, J. B. Descr. Hïst. et Sci. Haute Auvergne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834.
- Cat. Moll. Auvergne. 8vo. *Clerm.* 1836. [*Dict. ex* Ann. Sci. Clerm.-Ferr. VIII; G. S.]
- Boulogne s/Mer.* Soc. Agric. Proc. Verb. Séances Publ. 2 vols. 8vo. *Boul.* 1833-34; continued as: Mém. 2 vols. 8vo. *Boul.* 1834-39. [B. M.]
- Bourdet de la Nièvre, P. F. A. Not. foss. Ichthyosiagones. 4to. *Genève*, 1822. [Recorded from Férussac, Bull. Sci. Nat. II, 1824, 100.]
- Bourjot, A. H. N. Perroquets. Vol. III (Suppl.) 1837-39. See Levaillant, F.
- Bourlet, —. Mém. Podurelles. 8vo. *Douai*, 1843. [*Ex* Mém. Soc. Agric. Nord, 1841-42.]
- Bouteille, H. & Labatie. Ornith. du Dauphiné. 2 vols. 8vo. *Grenoble*, 1843-44. [Pt. 1 (11 sheets) issued Oct. 1843.]
- Bowdich, T. E. Mission to Ashantee. 4to. *Lond.* Ap. 1819.
- Anal. Nat. classif. Mamm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821. [I think Palmer was in error in quoting the generic names from this book. The author uses Apes, Makis, Sapajous, Wistitis, etc. quite indiscriminately, which are valueless as generic terms.]
- Introd. Ornith. Cuvier. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821. [No n. gen.]
- Elém. Conch.... 2 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822. [Pt. 1 issued Feb.; 2, June.]
- Excurs. in Madeira. 4to. *Lond.* May 1825.
- Brackenridge, H. M. Voy. South Amer. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820. [n. z.]
- Bradford, W. J. A. Notes on N.W. Amer. 12mo. *N. York*, 1846. [B. M., n. z.]
- Braga. 2 vols. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1838-39. [B. M., gen.]
- Braguier, A. & Maurette. H. N. faune franç. 12mo. *Paris*, 1844. [B. M. has Ornith.]
- Braim, T. H. Hist. N. S. Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846. [G. S., gen.]
- Brande, W. T. Descr. Cat. Brit. spec. in Roy. Inst. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816. [Rocks.]

- Brandenstein, F. W. Getreu...Hoehlen bey Muggendorf. 4 pts. 4to. *Nuremb.* 1811-16.
[G. S., n. z.]
- Brander, G. Fossilia Hantonensia. 4to. *Lond.* 1829.
- Brandsten, P. W. Bombi Scand. 1832. See Dahlbom, A. G.
- Brandt, J. F. Prod. descr. anim. Mertensio in orbis terr. circumnav. obs. 4to. *Petrop.* 1835.
[*Er* Rec. Actes Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Petersb. 1834 (1835); commonly quoted as a separate work.]
- Descr. et Icones Anim. ross. nov. Aves, fasc. 1. 4to. *Petrop.* 1836.
- Fuligulam (Lampronettam) fischeri.... 4to. *Petrop.* (1847).
- & Ratzeburg. Getreue...Thiere Arzneimittellehre.... 2 vols. (13 pts.). 4to. *Berl.*
[Dates: I (1), 1-36, 1827; 2 & 5, unknown; 3 & 4, 1828; II (1-3), 1831; 4-6, 1832; 7 & 8, 1833. See *Isis*, 1827, 1828, 1831, 1834.]
- Brants, A. Geslacht der Muizen. 8vo. *Berl.* 1827.
- Diss. de Tardigradis. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1828. [No n. spp.]
- Brard, C. P. Hist. Coq. env. Paris. 12mo. *Paris*, 1815.
- Brauer, A. See "Rebenstichern."
- Braun, C. F. W. Verz. kreis-Nat.-Samml. Bayreuth Petrefact. 4to. *Leipz.* 1840. [No n. spp.]
- Braun, J. F. P. Syst. Beschr. Egelarten. 4to. *Berl.* 1805.
- Bravard, A. Monogr. de la Mont. de Perrier. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828.
- Brayley, E. W. Topogr. Hist. Surrey, 1841-48. [Contains Mantell's Geol. papers but no n. nn.]
- Brébisson, M. de. Cat. Crust. Dépt. Calvados. 8vo. *Falaise*, 1815. [Engelmann, *Bibl.*
H. N., 1846, 524; error for *Mém. Soc. Linn. Calvados*, 1825, 225-270; *teste*
M. J. Rathbun.]
- Breda, J. J. S. v. Aperçu gén. coll. paléont. Breda. 4to. *Harlem*, 1847.
- Brehm, C. L. Beitr. z. Vogelk. 3 vols. 8vo. *Neust. a/d Orla*, 1820, 1822, 1822.
- Handb. nat. Voegel. Deutschl. 8vo. *Ilmenau*, 1831. [Brehm's names appeared in
Isis, 1828, 1269-1285, & 1830, 986-1001.]
- Monogr. Papagien. fo. *Jena*, 1842-55. [In 15 parts, of which 3 come into this
Index; (1) pp. 1-4, 1842; (2) pp. 5-8, 1842; (3) pp. 9-12, 1842, i.e. 1845; then
apparently no more until 1852; wrappers in B. M. (N. H.) but dated 1842 and 1853 with
alterations in ink.]
- Breislak, S. Phys. Lith. Reisen Campanien. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1802. [No sp. nn.; French
orig. 1801 not seen.]
- Descr. geol. Prov. Milano. 8vo. *Milano*, 1822.
- Brême, F. de. Monogr. Coléopt. Blapsides. 8vo. *Paris*, May, 1842.
- Essai Monogr. et Iconogr. Cossyphides. 2 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, Oct. 1842 & 1846.
- Bremen. Naturwiss. Ver. Syst. Verz. Samml. Mus., Abth. I, Voegel by Hartlaub. 4to.
Brem. 1844. Nachtrag. 12mo. *Brem.* 1846.
- Bremser, J. G. Not. coll. Verm. intest. (Nachr. Samml. Eingeweidew.). See *Vienna*.
K. K. Hofmus. 1811.
- U. lebende Wuermes in Menschen. 4to. *Wien*, 1819.
- Icones Helminth. 3 pts. fo. *Viennae*, 1, 1823; 2 & 3, 1824.
- Traité...Vers Intest. homme. Tr. by Grundler with add. by Blainville. 8vo. *Paris*,
1824. [This book was first issued Oct. 1824; reissued with n. T. P. in 1828; again in
1837. With the 1837 issue appeared redrawn plates with additions by Leblond, making
15 instead of 12, and Leblond supplied the 70 pp. text to the 15 pls., which text contains
new matter. An Italian ed. was publ. at Pavia in 1828.]
- Brera, V. L. Lez. med. prakt. Vermi corps umano. 4to. *Crema*, 1802. [B. M., no n. spp.;
several eds.; Weber's transl. 4to. *Leipz.* 1803; Bartoli & Calvet's transl. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804.]
- Mem. fis.-med. Verm. corp. umano. 4to. *Crema*, 1808-12. [The B. M. copy has
T. P. "1811."]
- A treatise on verm. diseases. 8vo. *Boston*, 1817. [Coffin's transl. of Bartoli & Calvet's
transl. of the "Lezione," 1804.]
- Brescia. Ateno. Commentarj. 8vo. *Bresc.* 1808-50.
- Breslau. Patriot. gesellsch. Schlesiens. Oekon. Nachr. 6 vols. 4to. *Bresl.* 1773-76.
- Breslau. Schlesisch. Gesellsch. Vaterl. Kultur. Beitr. z. Entom. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1829; Jahresh.
entom. Section, 1839-43, were reprinted in the "Uebersicht" q.v.; Uebersicht der
Arbeiten, 26 vols. 4to. *Bresl.* 1824-49 (50).

- Breslau*. Univ. Das Zool. Mus. Univ. Breslau, by Gravenhorst. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1832.
- Breslau*. Ver. Schlesisch. Insektenk. I—VIII Berichte Schlesisch. Tausch-Ver. f. Schmett. 4to. *Brieg.* 1840-46; *Zeitschr. f. Entom.* I—IV. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1847-50.
- Breton, W. H. Exam. N. S. Wales, W. Austral. etc. 8vo. *Lond.* Oct. 1833. [No sp. nn.]
- Skand. Sketches. 8vo. *Lond.* Ap. (1835). [No sp. nn.]
- Breuchel, P. J. See "Rebenstichern."
- Brewster, D. Edinburgh Encyclopaedia. 18 vols. 4to. *Edinb.* 1810-30. [Dates approx. known; see Sherborn MSS, B. M. (N. H.).]
- Brewster, John. Hist. of Stockton. See Hogg, John.
- Bridgewater Treatises. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834-40. Authors are Bell, Buckland, Babbage, Chalmers, Kidd, Kirby, Prout, Roget, and Whewell.
- Brieg.* Schlesisch. Tausch-Ver. Schmett. See *Breslau*.
- Bright, R. Trav. from Vienna through Lower Hungary. 4to. *Edinb.* May 1818. [No sp. nn.]
- Brightwell, T. Sketch Fauna Infusoria Norfolk. 4to. *Norwich*, 1848. [No n. spp.; 100 copies for private distrib.]
- Brignoli, G. de. U. foss. Crust. u. Radiar. 1836. [I believe this a ghost raised by Engelmann, based on a confused entry in *Repert. Jahrb. f. Min.* 1830-39, p. 15.]
- Brincken, J. v. d. Mém. descr. forêt de Bialowieza. 4to. *Varsovie* 1828.
- Bristol*. Bristol. Inst. Proc. of Ann. Meeting... 1827-32. 8vo. *Brist.* 1827-33. [G. S., nothing.]
- Bristol Mag.* 2 vols. fo. *Brist.* 1841. [B. M., popular.]
- British Annals Medicine. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- British Association. Reports I—XIX. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833-49 (50).
- Contrib. Fauna Cork, 1843. See *Cork*. Cuvierian Soc.
- British Cyclopaedia of Nat. Hist. (Partington's). 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835-37. [Issued with n. T. P.'s, 1841-43.]
- British Encyclopaedia of Arts and Sciences (Nicholson's). See *American Encyclopaedia*.
- British L. & F. W. Mollusca. See *Catalogue*, 1847.
- British Museum. Publications are 8vo. *Lond.* as follows:
- Synoptical contents. 55 eds. 1808-50. The 13th, 17th, 36th, and 42nd are important.
- See Iredale, *Proc. Malac. Soc.* X (4), 1913.
- List of spec. of Mamm. in coll. B. M. By J. E. Gray, 1843.
- List... Myriapoda.... By Newport, 1844.
- Catal. Tortoises, Croc. etc. By J. E. Gray, 1844.
- List... Lepidopt. Ins.... By Doubleday, 1843-48.
- List... Birds.... By G. R. Gray, 1844-48, 2nd ed. of pt. 1 in 1848.
- List Lizards.... By J. E. Gray, 1845.
- Cat. Spec. and drawings of Mamm. Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson. By G. R. Gray, 1846.
- List Hymenopt.... By F. Walker, 1846-48.
- List... Crust.... By A. White, 1847.
- List osteological spec.... By Gray & Gray, 1847.
- Nomencl. Coleopt.... 4 pts. By A. White, 1847-49. [The other pts. are post 1850.]
- List... Dipt. Ins.... 4 pts. By F. Walker, 1848, 1849.
- List of British Animals in the B. M. 5 pts. Centroniae by J. E. Gray, 1848; Sponges by J. E. Gray, 1848; Birds by G. R. Gray, 1850; Crust. by A. White, 1850; Lepidopt. by J. F. Stephen, 1850.
- Cat. Moll. coll. in B. M. Pt. 1, Ceph. By J. E. Gray, 1849.
- Cat. Snakes coll. in B. M. By J. E. Gray, 1849.
- Cat. spec. of Mamm. in B. M. 2 pts. By J. E. Gray, 1850.
- Cat. Amphib. coll. B. M. Pt. 2, by J. E. Gray, 1850. [Pt. 1 does not exist.]
- Cat. bivalve Moll. coll. B. M. Pt. 1, by J. E. Gray, 1850. Pt. 2 Pteropods by J. E. Gray, 1850.
- Nomencl. Moll. coll. B. M. By W. Baird, 1850.
- List Homopt. Ins. coll. B. M. By F. Walker, 1850.
- British (The) Museum. 12 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837-38. [B. M., apparently compiled from newspaper sources.]
- British Naturalist (Mudie's). 2 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1830. [Popular.]

- Brocchi, G. Conch. foss. Subapennina. 2 vols. 4to. *Milano*, 1814. [A reprint of this work formed vol. 452 of *Bibl. Scelta*.]
 — Della statofis. suolo Roma. 8vo. *Roma*, 1820. [n. z.]
- Broderip, W. J. Zool. Recreat. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847. [Popular.]
 — & Sowerby, G. B. (the first). Spec. Conch. I (1) all publ. 4to. *Lond.* 1830.
- Brodie, P. B. Hist. foss. Ins. in Second. Rocks of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.
- Broecker, G. De text. et form. spinarum. 4to. *Dorpati-L.* 1848. [Nothing.]
- Brongniart, Alex. Sur caract. zool. des Formations. 4to. *Paris*, 1822. [Large paper reprint from *Ann. des Mines*, 1821; G. S.]
 — Mém. terr. séd. supér...Vicentin. 4to. *Paris*, Jan. 1823.
 — & Desmarest. H. N. Crust. foss. 4to. *Paris*, Mar. 1822.
- Bronn, H. G. Zur angewandte. Naturges. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1824. [Nothing.]
 — Syst. urweltl. Konchyl. fo. *Heidelb.* 1824.
 — Syst. urweltl. Pflanzenth. 4to. *Heidelb.* 1825.
 — Ergebn. nat. hist. Reisen. 2 vols. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1826 & 1831 (not 1832).
 — Gaea Heidelbergensis. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1830.
 — Italiens tert. Gebilde. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1831. [A separate from the "Ergebnisse"; also issued as "Ueber d. foss. Ueberreste in d. tert. subapennin. etc." with diff. T. P. in same year.]
 — Lethaea Geognostica. 8vo. *Stuttgart*. [Vol. I (1), pp. 1-96, 1834; (2) 97-192, 1835; (3-5) 193-288, 384 & 480, 1836; (6) 481-544, 1838 (? 1837); vol. II (7-8), 544-768, 1837; (?) 769-end, 1838. Vol. I was reset with a few corrections and misprints before the issue of vol. II, in 1837; there was no ed. 2 of vol. II, and so far as I know none of the third ed. appeared before 1851.]
 — Handb. Gesch. Nat. 3 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1841-49.
 — Palaeont. Collectaneen. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1843. [Forms part of *N. Jahrb. f. Min.* 1843.]
 — Lethaea Geogn. Ed. 3, pt. 1, 64 pp., 15 pls. 1846 [*teste* Engelmann, *Bibl. H. N.*, 1846, 586; I cannot trace this, the earliest part of ed. 3 known to me quotes 1848-49 literature].
 — Index Palaeont. 3 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1848-49. [Forms part of *Handb. Gesch. Nat. supra*.]
 — See *Heidelberger Min.-Compt.*
 — and Kaup, J. J. Abh. Gavial-art. Rept. Lias. fo. *Stuttg.* 1841; Nachtrag, pp. 37-47, pls. 5 & 6, 1844.
- Brooke, Jas. Journals. See the works of Keppel, H.; Low, H.; and Mundy, R.
 — A letter from Borneo. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842. [n. z.]
- Brookes, Joshua. Brookesian Mus. On wrapper "A prospectus of the, etc." 4to. *Lond.* 1827, 16 pp.
 — Brookesian Mus. On wrapper "A Prodromus of a Syn. Anim." etc. 4to. *Lond.* 1828.
 — A Cat. of the Anat. and Zool. mus. of...sold by auction...14 July 1828. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828, 76 pp.
 — A descr. and hist. Cat. of the remainder of the Anat. and Zool. Mus. etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830, 124 pp.
- Brookes, S. An Introd. Study Conch. 4to. *Lond.* June 1815.
- Brosche, J. N. J. Beitr. Allgem. Naturlehre. 8vo. *Wien*, 1817. [B. M., no sp. nn.]
- Broussonet, L. R. De Anat. comp. util. in Med.? 4to. *Monsp.* 1829.
- Broussonet, P. Icones Pisc. rar. fo. *Paris*, 1802. [Apparently another issue of the 1782 work; *Bibl. Nat.*; *teste* E. Degen.]
- Brown, John. List. foss. from Red Crag of Beaumont. 8vo. (*Stanway*), 1846, 4 pp. [G. S., names only.]
- Brown, Thos. Ill. Conch. Gt. B. and I. 4to. *Edinb.* 1827.
 — Zoologists' Textb. 2 vols. 8vo. *Glasg.* 1832 (Nov. or later). [The new names appeared earlier, *teste* T. Iredale.]
 — Elem. of Conch. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816 [an earlier issue in 1815, *teste* A. Reynell].
 — The Book of Butterflies. 2 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* Aug. 1832. (Constable's Miscell. LXXV, LXXVI.)

- Brown, Thos. The Conch. Text Book. 12mo. *Glasg.* May 1833; ed. 3, 1835; ed. 5^o (4 on cover), 1839; ed. 6, *Edinb.* 1845.
- Ill. recent Conch. Gt. B. and I. Ed. 2. 4to. *Lond.* 1837-44.
- Ill. Foss. Conch. Gt. B. and I. 4to. *Lond.* 1838-49.
- Elem. Foss. Conch. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.
- The Book of Butterflies and Moths. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.
- Ill. L. and F. W. Conch. Gt. B. and I. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.
- [The advertised work on "L. and F. W. Shells of Ireland" has no existence and was merely proposed; *vide* John Murray and Smith, Elder, 1918, *teste* W. J. Wintle.] [The dates of all Brown's books are obscure; *see* Proc. Malac. Soc. VI (6), 1905.]
- Bruce, Jas. Reisen Entdeck. Quellen Nils. 7 vols. 8vo. *Leips.* 1790-91.
- Trav. disc. Source Nile. Ed. 3. 7 vols. *Edinb.* 1813. [Does not use Gmelin's names but follows ed. 1.]
- Bruges. Soc. Emul. Annales I—IV & I—VIII. 8vo. *Bruges*, 1839-52. [B. M., Archaeol.]
- Brullé, A. Sur gisement Ins. foss. 4to. *Paris*, 1839. [No n. spp., *teste* Sigm. Schenckling & E. S. Goodrich.]
- Brumati, L. Cat. sist. Conch....Monfalcone. 8vo. *Gorizia*, 1838. [*Ex* Poligrafo, XV, 1839, 173-175.]
- Brussels. Acad. Roy. Méd. Bull. I—X. 8vo. *B.* 1842-50; Mém. 3 vols. 4to. *B.* 1848-54; Mém. de Concours. 3 vols. 4to. *B.* 1847-59. [All B. M., no n. spp.]
- Brussels. Acad. Roy. Sci. Bull. I—XVII. 8vo. *B.* 1836-50; Mém. couronnés (coll. in 8vo.), I—IV. 8vo. *B.* 1840-50; Mém. sur les Questions, I—V. 4to. *B.* 1818-26; contd. as: Mém. couronnés (coll. in 4to.), VI—XV, 1827-41 contd. as: Mém. cour. et Mém. sav. étrangers, XVI—XXIII, 1843-50; N. Mém. I—XX contd. as: Mém. XXI—XXV, 1820-50.
- Brussels. Soc. Roy. Méd. Journ. de Méd. I—X. 8vo. *B.* 1843-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Buch, C. L. v. Geogn. Reise Deutschl. Ital. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1802, 1809. [n. z.]
- Reise durch Norweg. u. Lapl. 8vo. *Berl.* 1810.
- Phys. Besch. Canarisch. Inseln. 4to. *Berl.* 1825. [n. z.]
- (Explicat. trois planches Ammonites.) 4to. *Berl.* 1830, 4 pp. [Title quoted in "Gesammelte Schriften," not seen by me.]
- Rec. planches Pétref. remarq. fo. *Berl.* 1831.
- Ueber Terebrateln. 4to. *Berl.* 1834. [*Ex* Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833.]
- Descr. phys. Canaries. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836. [G. S., n. z.]
- Ueber Delthyris. 4to. *Berl.* 1837. [*Ex* Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1836.]
- Explicat. deux planches Spirifer et Orthis. fo. *Berl.* 1838. [G. S.]
- Pétref. rec. en Amérique. fo. *Berl.* 1839. [Perhaps the most extravagant piece of flattery known in Science.]
- Ueber Goniatiten etc. 4to. *Berl.* 1839. [*Ex* Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838.]
- Ueber Productus. 8vo. *Berl.* 1842. [*Ex* Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841.]
- Buchanan, F. (*post* Hamilton, *q.v.*). Journ. Madras, etc. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1807.
- Buch'oz, P. J. Hist. Ins. nuisibles, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1809. [Vernac.]
- Buckingham, J. S. Trav. Arab. Tribes...Syria, etc. 4to. *Lond.* 1825. [n. z.]
- Buckland, W. Reliq. Diluv. 4to. *Lond.* May 1823; ed. 2, 1824.
- Geol. and Min. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Sept. 1836; ed. 2, 1837; in French, *Paris*, 1838; in German, *Neuchâtel*, 1838-39; as "Die Urwelt u. ihre Wunder," 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1838.
- Budapest. Magyar termszett. Tarsulat. Evkönyve, I. 8vo. *Budan*, 1845.
- Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Tarasag. (*post* M. Tudom. Akad.) Evkönyve, I—VII. 4to. *Pesten*, 1833-46. [For dates take printed (not engraved) Title Pages]; Termszett, Palyamunkak, I—III. 8vo. *Budan*, 1837, 1840, 1844. [n. z.]
- Buffon, G. L. L. de. Hist. Nat. *See* Index Anim. I, p. xviii and the following:
- De Algern. en byzond. Nat. Hist. 27 vols. 4to. *Amst.* 1773-1807.
- Hist. Nat. 55 vols. 8vo. *Berne*, (1792). [Evid. Engelmann, p. 79. 13 vols. 1784-86; C. W. Richmond says "nothing new."]
- Hist. Nat. (Castel's ed., Roret, Deterville). 80 vols. [This seems to have been issued again and again; I have seen the 4 vols. Suite des Reptiles by Sonnini & Latreille, dated 1830 containing 90 pp. of Roret's Adverts. dated Oct. 1845.]

- Hist. Nat. Sonnini's ed. 1799-1805. 129 vols. [Reissued with various dates as required; my dates are those of the original issue. My dates for "Insectes" agree with Hagen, but see Germar in Isis, 1818, 721, *teste* J. H. Durrant.]
- Suppl. à l'Hist. Nat. See Cuvier, G. F., 1831-32.
- Nat. Hist. of Ovip. Quadr. & Serp. By Kerr. 4 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1802. [Trans. from Lacepède's ed.]
- Nat. Hist. By Smellie. 20 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812; to which is often added as vols. 21-24 the preceding.
- Œuvres ed. by Lacepède. 17 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817-19. [Vernac.]
- Œuvres ed. by Lacepède. 26 vols. 8vo. *Paris* (Eymery), 1820-22. [With new T. P. in 1825, 1828 and 1829; this is ed. 2 of 17 vol. ed. of 1817-19, the last five vols. corresp. to Lacepède's H. N. Quadr. ovip. etc. often linked to this work.]
- Hist. Nat. Roret's Suites à Buffon. Parts and dates are as follows:
- Cétacés by Cuvier. Dec. 1835.
- Erpét. by Duméril & Bibron. I, June 1834; II, May 1835; III, July 1836; IV, Oct. 1837; V, Nov. 1839; VI, Nov. 1844; VII, uncertain; VIII & IX, Jan. 1841.
- Entom. by Lacordaire. I, Aug. 1834; II, Dec. 1837.
- Orthopt. by Serville. Dec. 1838.
- Hémipt. by Amyot & Serville. July 1843.
- Lépidopt. by Boisduval. I, Ap. 1836.
- Névropt. by Rambur. Dec. 1842.
- Hymenopt. by Peletier. I, Dec. 1835; II, Mar. 1841; III, July 1845; IV, Nov. 1846.
- Dipt. by Macquart. I, May 1834; II, June 1835.
- Aptères by Walckenaer & Gervais. I, Dec. 1836; II, May 1841; III, June 1844; IV, May 1847.
- Crust. by Edwards. I, Ap. 1834; II, July 1837; III, Oct. 1840.
- Helminthes by Dujardin. Nov. 1844.
- Acalèphes by Lesson. July 1843.
- Infusoires by Dujardin. June 1841.
- Œuvres. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841-44.
- Buffon & Daubenton. *Figurarum Avium*. See Swinderen, T. v., 1820.
- Buhle, C. A. Nat. Hamsters. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1821. [B. M., no n. spp.; another ed. ?n. T. P. only in 1841.]
- Der Maulwurf, etc. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1835. [B. M., no n. spp.; ed. 1, 1829, not seen.]
- Die schaedl. Feldmaus. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1835. [B. M., no n. spp.; ed 1, 1819, not seen.]
- Die Tag- u. Abendschmett. Europas. 4to. *Leipz.* 1837. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Raupen u. Schmett. Kal. 4to. *Leipz.* 1837. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Die Tauben.... 8vo. *Halle*, 1844.
- Bujack, J. G. Naturges. hoeheren Thiere...Preussica. 8vo. *Koenigsb.* 1837. [No n. spp.]
- Bullar, J. & Bullar. A winter in the Azores. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [n. z.]
- "Bulldog." See Wallich, G. C.
- Bulletin gén. et univ. des annonces nouv. sci. (Férussac's), I-IV. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823; contd. as: Bulletin Universel, I-XXVII, 1824-32.
- Bulletin H. N. de France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833. In five sections separ. paged; *teste* A. Handlirsch; variously dated from 1830-35 but correct date seems to be 1833.
- Bulletin d. neuesten u. Wissensch. in d. Natur. I-XV. 8vo. *Berl.* 1809-13; contd. as: Museum d. neuesten, etc., I-XV. 8vo. *Berl.* 1814-18. [B. M., techn.]
- Bulletin des Sci. Nat. et Géol. is alternative title of Bull. Univ., see Bull. gén. et univ.
- Bulletin Sci. Phys. Nat. en Néerlande. 1 vol. 4to. and 2 vols. 8vo. *Leyde*, 1838-40.
- Bulletin Zoologique. 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835; contd. as: Revue Zoolog. par la Soc. Cuvierienne, I-XI, 1838-48, united in 1849 with "Mag. de Zool." forming "Revue et Mag. de Zool." *q.v.*
- Bullock, W. A companion to the Liverpool Museum. Ed. 7. 8vo. *Bath*, 1809; removed to London about this date and issued as "Comp. to the London Museum" of which many eds. were issued. [No n. spp.]
- A descr. cat....drawings by de Barde...Bullock's Museum. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814. [No sp. nn.]

- Bullock, W. Cat. Roman Gall. and Lond. Mus. of N. H. at the Egyptian Hall. 5 pts. 4to. *Lond.* 1819. [No n. spp.]
- Cat. of Exhib. called Modern Mexico. 8vo. *Lond.* [I have seen four variants of this: 1824, 27 pp.; 1824, 28 pp.; 1825, 29 pp.; and one undated of 32 pp.; 1, 2, 3 are the same, each expanded, 4 has a plate on which Idols and the Snake God are shown; there are no descr. of n. spp. and no trace of the four pp. of new birds by Swainson supposed to have been issued with this catalogue. I have never seen those four pages.]
- Sketch Journ. W. States of N. Amer. 8vo. *Lond.* Nov. 1827. [G. S., n. z.]
- Bunbury, C. J. F. Journ. Resid. Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848. [n. z.]
- Burchell, W. J. List Quadr. brought by B. from S. Africa... 1817. 8vo. *Lond.* no date, but prob. 1836, 8 pp.
- Trav. inter. S. Africa. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* Mar. 1822, 1824 (Nov. 1823).
- Burckhardt, J. L. Trav. in Nubia. 4to. *Lond.* Jan. 1819. [n. z.]
- Trav. Syria and Holy Land. 4to. *Lond.* Ap. 1822.
- Burgaetzy, J. J. Diss. anat. Vespertilion. 8vo. *Tueb.* 1817.
- Burkart, J. Aufenth. u. Reisen in Mexico.... 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1836. [Geol., Min.]
- Burmeister, C. H. C. De insect. syst. nat. 8vo. *Halis-Sax.* 1829.
- Lehrb. Naturgesch. 8vo. *Halle*, 1830.
- Handb. Entom. 5 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1832-47. [IV (2) dates from 1855 and is not here included.]
- Beitr. z. Nat. Rankenfuesser. 4to. *Berl.* 1834. [No n. spp.]
- Zool. Hand. Atlas. 4to. *Berl.* 1835-43.
- Man. of Entom. (Shuckard's transl.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1836.
- Nat. Gattung Calandra.... 4to. *Berl.* 1837.
- Handb. Nat.... bei Vorlesungen. 8vo. *Berl.* 1837.
- Genera Insect. 10 pts. 8vo. *Berl.* 1837-46. [For dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) IV, July and Aug. 1909.]
- Die Organ. Trilobiten. 4to. *Berl.* 1843. [G. S.; transl. by Bell & Forbes with material differences, and issued by the Rây Soc. in 1846.]
- Beitr. Kenntn. Tarsius. Nebst helminth. Anhang von Creplin. 4to. *Berl.* 1846.
- Bemerk. Zeuglodon. 4to. *Halle*, 1847. [*Ex Allg. Lit. Zeitung*; nothing new.]
- Athlophorus Klugii. 4to. *Halle*, 1847.
- Die Labyrinthodonten. 2 pts. (1 & 3). 4to. *Berl.* 1849, 1850. [Pt. 2 never appeared.]
- Verz. zool. Mus. Halle. See *Halle*.
- Burnes, Alex. Trav. into Bokkara. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* June 1834. [n. z.]
- Burr, T. Rem. geol. min. S. Australia. 8vo. *Adel.* 1846. [n. z.]
- Burrow, E. J. Elem. of Conch. 8vo. *Lond.* Aug. 1815; ed. 3, 1825.
- Burton, J. B. Lectures on Entom. 4to. *Lond.* 1837.
- Bushnan, J. S. Fishes. See Nat. Libr. XXVII, 1840.
- Byron, G. A. Voy. of "Blonde" to Sandwich Islands. 4to. *Lond.* 1826 (Feb. 1827). [The zoology by A. Bloxham (i.e. "Bloxam").]
- Cabanis, J. Museum Heineanum. 8vo. *Halberst.* 1850. [There is no evidence that any part was issued before Oct. 1851; T. Iredale.]
- Cabinet of Nat. Hist. 15 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [Merely a reissue by Longman of Lardner's Cab. Cyclop. of 1835-41.]
- Cacarié, —. Descr. géol. Maine et Loire. 8vo. *Angers*, 1845. [G. S., strat.]
- Cadell, W. A. Journ. Carniola. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* Ap. 1820. [G. S.]
- Cadolini, A. Enum. Carab. 8vo. *Ticini Reg.* 1830. [B.M.]
- Caen. Acad. des Sci. Rapport gén. s. l. Travaux. 2 vols. 8vo. *Caen*, 1811-(1816); Mém. I-VII, 1825-49. [Publications apparently suspended between 1815-1821.]
- Caen. Soc. Linnéenne de Calvados. Mém. 2 vols. 8vo. *Caen*, 1824, 1825; followed by: Soc. Linnéenne de Normandie. Mém. 2 vols. 8vo. 1827, 1828; 1 vol. 4to. 1829; 4 vols. 4to. 1835-49. [Complete, *teste* Deniker.]
- Cailliaud, F. Voy. à Méroé. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, May & June 1826 & Jan. & Sept. 1827.
- Caillié, R. Trav. Central Africa to Timbuctoo. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830. [n. z.]

- Cairo*. Inst. Egypte. Proc. Verb. 4to. *Paris*, An VII; Mém. 4 vols. 8vo. 1800-3.
- Calcar, A. v. Diss....Hirudinis.... 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1823. [No n. spp., teste W. M. Tattersall.]
- Calcar, P. Ricerc. Malacol. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1839. [Contains: Espoz. n. sp. Conch. Pleurotome (*ex* L'Oreteo) and Alc. n. spp. diversi generi, teste J. R. Le B. Tomlin.]
- Monogr. gen. Clausilia.... 8vo. *Palermo*, 1840.
- Mem. Conch. Altavilla. 8vo. *Pal.* 1841. [G. S.]
- Cenno topogr. Termini. 8vo. *Pal.* 1842.
- Descr. Isola Ustica. 8vo. *Pal.* 1842.
- Cenno Moll. Sicilia...crit...Philippi. 8vo. *Pal.* Dec. 1845 [teste J. R. Le B. Tomlin].
- Descr. Isola Lampedusa. 8vo. *Pal.* 1847. [B. M.]
- Espos. Moll. terr. e fluv. di Palermo. 8vo. *Pal.* 1842, 14 pp., ends with *Helix conspurcata*. Tomlin Libr., apparently an earlier print of part of Atti Acc. Soc. Lett. Palermo, I, 1845.
- Calcutta*. Agric. Soc. Trans. 8vo. *Calc.* 1838-41; Monthly Journ. 1842-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Calcutta*. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. Asiatic Researches, VIII—XX. 4to. *Calc.* 1805-39. [For dates see "Centen. Review," 1835, p. 49, which up to XVII can be accepted. The rest are: XVIII (1), 1832; (2), July 1833; XIX (1), ante Oct. 1836; (2), Dec. 1839; XX (1), July 1836; (2), May 1839; Journ. I—XIX, 1832-51. [Dates. After vol. I each no. was issued in the month following, because they "had to wait for the meteorological report"; this regularity apparently continued until Prinsep's health broke in Oct. 1838, from which time the date of issue has been a matter of careful research and my dates can be relied upon.]
- Report of the curator zool. dept. (E. Blyth). 8vo. *Calc.* 1847-48.
- Report on a coll. of Australian Vertebrata... (by Blyth) 8vo. *Calc.* 1848. [No n. spp.]
- Cat. Birds in the Mus.... By Blyth. 8vo. *Calc.* 1849. [This book was not issued until after 1 Sept. 1852, see Journ. R. Asiatic Soc. XXI (2), 546, and is not included in this Index.]
- Calcutta*. Med. Phys. Soc. Trans. I—IX. 8vo. *Calc.* 1825-45. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Calcutta Journ.* Nat. Hist. 8 vols. 8vo. *Calc.* 1840-48. [Apparently appeared regularly in 30 parts.]
- Caldcleugh, A. Trav. S. Amer. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1825. [G. S., no n. nn.]
- Calvi, G. Cat. Ornith. Genova. 8vo. *Gen.* 1828. [No n. spp.]
- Cambessèdes, J. Excurs. Iles Baléares. [*Ex* N. Ann. Voy. géogr. et Hist. XXX; n. z.]
- Cambray*. Soc. Emul. Séances. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1817-18; Mém. 23 vols. 1820-50. [B. M.]
- Cambridge*. Phil. Soc. Trans. I—VIII. 4to. *Cambr.* 1821-49.
- Cambridge Quart. Rev.* and Mag. I—V. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1833-34. [B. M.]
- Cambray, —. Voy. Finistère. New ed. 8vo. *Brest*, 1836. [No n. spp.]
- Campbell, Jas. Excurs. Ceylon. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843. [Z. S.]
- Campbell, John. Trav. S. Africa. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815. [No sp. nn.]
- Camper, P. Œuvres. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803. [No sp. nn.]
- Descr. Muséum de P. C. 8vo. *Amst.* 1811. [No sp. nn.]
- Canada*. Foss. org. Rem. found in rocks of Canada. 8vo. *Quebec*, 1829, 24 pp., 2 pls. [Written in aid of the Orphans' Asylum and publ. by the Bazaar Committee; G. S., no n. nn.]
- Canada*. Mém. sur la Canada. See *Quebec*. Soc. Litt.
- Canada*. Geol. Surv. Reports of Progress, 1844-50. 8vo. *Montr.* 1846-50.
- Canobbio, G. B. Sagg. giacit. foss. di Genova. 8vo. *Gen.* 1823. [G. S., no n. nn.]
- Cantener, L. P. Cat. Lépid. Var. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833. [*Ex* Rev. Entom. I.]
- H. N. Lépid. rhopal. Bas Rhin. 13 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834. [Z. S.]
- Canton Register. 10 vols. fo. *Canton*, 1827-37. [B. M., Trade & Diplom.]
- Cantor, T. Zool. of Chusan. 4to. *Calc.* 1842, 32 pp., pls. i-vii, ix-xiii, Preface, Feb.; see Ann. Mag. N. H. IX, 1842, 481.
- Catal. Mamm. (...) Malay Penin. 8vo. *Calc.* 1846-50. [*Ex* J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. XV, XVI, XVIII.]
- Cantraine, F. Opusc. Zool. et Anat. comp. 8vo. *Brux.* 1837. [*Ex* Bull. Acad.]

- Cape of Good Hope Assoc. Explor. S. Africa. A Cat. S. African Mus. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837.
Cape Town. S. African Lit. Sci. Inst. S. African Quart. Journ. 9 pts. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1830-33.
- Cara, G. Elenco Uccelli Sardegna. 8vo. *Tor.* 1842.
- Carcassone.* Soc. Artes Sci. Mém. I. 8vo. *Carc.* 1849. [B. M., n. z.]
- Carleton, J. W. N. H. Hawk Tribe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848. [A humorous work on swindlers and sharpers; B. M.]
- Carlier, A. (Rept. Fish, etc. of Liège). See Vander Maelen, Dict. géogr. Liège, 1831.
- Carlson, B. A. Prod. Hymenopt. Scand. 8vo. *Lund.* 1836. [B. M., ends p. 64 without n. spp.; see Dahlbom, A. G.]
- Carpenter, W. B. Diss....nerv. syst. Invert. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1839.
- Carrington, N. T. *et alii.* The Teignmouth, Dawlish and Torquay Guide. 2 pts. 8vo. *Teignm.* (1830).
- Carro, J. de. Min. waters of Carlsbad. 12mo. *Prag.* 1835. [B. M., Micro-flora by Corda.]
 — Treat. on Min. Springs of Carlsbad. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1842 [B. M., Anim. by Gluckselig & Fießer, no n. spp.]
- Carus, C. G. Lehrb. vergl. Zoot. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1818; ed. 2, 1834.
 — Analekten Naturwiss. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1829. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 — *et alii.* Resultate Unters. Hydrachos. foss. Skelett. fo. *Dresd.* 1847.
- Cassel.* Ver. Hessisch. Geschichte. Zeitsch. I—V and I—IV. 8vo. *Cass.* 1837-50. [B. M., Hist. & Archaeol.]
- Cassel.* Ver. Naturk. Jahresb. I—XI. 4to. *Cass.* 1837-47.
- Cassin, J. Cat. Strigidae Acad. Philad. 8vo. (*Philad.* 1849).
 — Cat. Vulturidae Acad. Philad. 8vo. (*Philad.* 1849).
- Castelin, Cat. coll. Coq. de. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825. [List only.]
- Castelnau, Comte de. See Laporte, F. L. de.
- Cat. Brit. L. & F. W. Moll. comp. from Gray's ed. of Turton. [Lists printed in various forms about 1842; I have seen one from Coggeshall, one from York, and a third, no place but dated 1847.]
- Cat. of foss. from Mountain Limest. of Gt. Brit. extr. from works of Philips & Sowerby. (By Gilbertson.) 8vo. *Preston*, 1837.
- Cat. Min. & Org. Rem. Scarborough. See (Kendall, F.).
- Catania.* Accad. Gioenia. Atti I—XX and I—VI. 4to. *Cat.* 1825-50. [Those printers' imprints that I have been enabled to see on the back-wrapper are invariably one year later than the date on the Title-pages.]
- Catlow, A. Popular Conch. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.
 — & Reeve, L. The Conch. Nomencl. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.
- Cattaneo, C. Not. Nat. e Civ. Lombardia. 1 vol. 8vo. *Milano*, 1844.
- Catullo, T. A. Sagg. zool. fossile. 4to. *Pad.* 1827.
 — Oss. terr. postdiluv. Veneti. 8vo. *Pad.* 1834. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 — Tratt. geogn. fis. terr. Veneto. 8vo. *Pad.* 1838. [G. S.]
 — Cat. rag. anim. vert. Prov. Belluno. 8vo. *Belluno*, 1838. [No n. spp., *teste* A. Handlirsch.]
 — Cat....foss. Alpi Veneti...Univ. Padova. 8vo. *Pad.* 1842.
 — Lett. al Villa (Geol. of Brianza). 12mo. *Pad.* 1843.
 — (Lett. on Sigaretus curionii.) 8vo. *Pad.* 1843. [G. S.]
 — Oss. uno scritto Zigno....foss....Biancone. 8vo. *Pad.* 1847. [G. S.]
 — Cenni Terr. sed. Veneto...polip. foss. racch. 4to. *Pad.* 1847. [*Ex* Mem. R. Ist. Ven. IV; the sep. has five years' priority.]
 — Append. Cat. Ammoniti Alpi Venete. 4to. *Pad.* 1847. [*Ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. XXIV, 1848.]
- Caumont, A. de. Essai topogr. géol. Calvados. 8vo. *Caen*, 1828. [G. S., no n. nn.]
- Cavoleau, J. A. & Rivière. Essai descr. gén. Vendée. 1836. [In Bibl. Nat. Paris is Pt. 1 (Stat. & Phys.) and a printed note by the publishers which states the work is delayed. ? never completed, *teste* E. Degen.]
- Cavolini, P. Abh. Pflanzen-Thiere Mittelmeers. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1813.
- Ceselli, L. Sopra tortaruga...Viterbo. 8vo. *Roma*, 1846.
 — Mem. geol. Colli Giannicolesi. 8vo. *Roma*, 1848.

- Cetti, F. *Naturg. Sardinien*. 3 vols. & App. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1783-84. [n. spp. in App., *teste* C. W. Richmond; another issue in 1799, the same.]
- Chalons s/Mer.* Soc. Agric. Sci. Séances Publ. 8vo. *Chal.* 1807-50. [Compte Annuel, 1807-11; C. Rendu, 1812, 1814; not seen.]
- Chambers, J. A gen. hist. of Norfolk. 8vo. *Norw.* 1829. [G. S.]
- Chambéry.* Soc. Acad. Savoie. Mém. I—XII. 8vo. *Ch.* 1825-46; Bulletin, I, 1850.
- Chamisso de B., L. C. A. De anim....Vermium...Kotzebue obs. 4to. *Berol.* 1819.
- Charleston Med. Journ. & Rev. See Southern Journ. Med. & Pharm.
- Charlesworth, Ed. Nat. Hist. Illustr. or suppl. pls. to...Mag. of Nat. Hist. 4 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839-40. [Z. S., with wrappers.]
- List of Tert. foss. from Barton, etc. S. sh. *York.* 1848 & 1850.
- Charpentier, A. Monogr. Sangsues. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838. [n. z.]
- Charpentier, J. F. W. Beytr. geogn. Reisegeb. 4to. *Leipz.* 1804. [G. S.]
- Charpentier, T. v. See Verz. europ. Schmett. 1818.
- Bemerk. Reise Breslau. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1820. [B. M., gen.]
- Die Zinsler.... fo. *Braunschw.* 1821.
- Horae Entom. 4to. *Wrat.* 1825.
- Libell. Europ. 4to. *Lips.* 1840.
- Orthopt. descr. 10 pts. 4to. *Lips.* 1841-45. [Dates: Pts. 1-3 to pl. 18, 1841; 4-6 to pl. 36, 1842; 7-9 to pl. 54, 1843; 10 to pl. 60, 1844; T. P., Inhalt & corrections, ? 1845.]
- Chaudoir, M. de. Observ. (Entom.). 8vo. *Kieff.* 1847. [13 & 2 pp. errata to his Bull. Mosc. 1843-46 papers; Ent. Soc.]
- & Gotsch. Enum. des Carabiques.... 8vo. *Kiev.* 1846.
- Chaumeton, L. P. Essai Entom. méd. 4to. *Strassb.* 1805. [In Coll. gén. Diss. Ecole Méd. IX; B. M., no n. spp.]
- Chauncey, C. Cat. Nat. Hist. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790. [B. M., Sale Cat.]
- Cheltenham Mag. of Sci. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837. [No n. spp.]
- Chemnitz, G. Diss. de Hydatid. 8vo. *Halae*, 1834. [R. S.]
- Chemnitz, J. H. Enum. syst. Conch. 8vo. *Havn.* 1802. [L. S.]
- Chenu, J. C. Illustr. Conch. 4 v. fo. *Paris*, 1842-53. [Dates: see Proc. Malac. Soc. IX (4), 1911.]
- Not. Mus. Conch. de Delessert. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844. [B. M., no n. spp.; another ed. 1849.]
- Leçons élém. H. N. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847. [Z. S., popular.]
- Ency. H. N. 4to. *Paris*, 1850-80. [As only a few livr. appeared by the end of 1850, it has not been here indexed.]
- Cherbourg.* Soc. Acad. Mém. I—V. 8vo. *Cherb.* 1833-47. [n. z.]
- Chesney, F. R. Exped. Surv. Euphrates & Tigris. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850. [n. z.]
- Chevrolat, L. A. A. Coléopt. du Mexique. 8 pts. 8vo. *Strassb.* 1833-35. [Dates: (1) 1833; (2-3) 1834; (4-8) 1835.]
- Cent. de Buprestid. 8vo. *Strassb.* 1838. [*Ex Rev.* Ent. V, 1837, without additions, *teste* Sigm. Schenkling.]
- Chiaje, S. della. Mem. Anim. vertebre Regno Napoli. 4 vols. (5 & 6 never publ.). 4to. *Nap.* 1823-31. [Dates: I, pp. 1-84, 1823; -184, 1824; II, 185-224, 1825; -444, 1827; III, 1-232, 1828; IV, 1-116, 1830; -214, 1831; pls. 70-109, of which text never appeared, 1830, are listed in Isis, 1836, 291, and were renumbered and used in Chiaje, Descr. e Notom. 1841-44.]
- Elminth. umana. 8vo. *Nap.* 1825. [Ed. 2, 1833; ed. 4, 1844.]
- Descr. e Notom. Anim. invert. Sicilia. 4to. *Nap.* 1841-44. [Vols. I—V (1841) & VIII (ends p. 48, 1844); text & vols. V & VI, pls. 1-173 (1841) & pls. 174-181 (1844).]
- Chikhachev, P. de. Coup d'œil géol. Roy. de Naples. 8vo. *Berl.* 1842.
- Voy. Sci. l'Altai. 4to. *Paris*, 1845. [Pt. 1, Sept. 1844; pt. 2, May 1845.]
- Chinese Reposit. 20 vols. 8vo. *Canton*, 1833-51. [No n. spp.]
- Choris, L. Voy. pittoresque du Monde. fo. *Paris*, 1820-22. [Various sections separ. paged; issued in 21 pts.; Ursus griseus dates from 1821 and Uria lacrymans from 1822.]
- Choulant, L. Die Vorwelt. [Forms part of Holl, Handb. Petref. 1843.]
- Christiania.* Physiogr. Foren. Mag. f. Naturvid. IX—XII (I—VIII not issued by this Soc.). 8vo. *Chr.* 1829-36; contd. as: *Nyt Mag. f. Nat.* I—VI, 1837-51.
- Christiania.* Topogr. Seiskab. Topogr. Journ. f. Norge. 8vo. *Chr.* 1808.

Christiania. See Trondhjem.

- Christol, J. de. Not. oss. humaines foss. Gard. 8vo. *Montp.* 1829. [L. S., no n. spp.]
 — Rec. caract....Rhinoc. foss. 4to. *Montp.* 1834 [*teste* A. Handlirsch].
- Chur. Nat. Gesellsch. Graubünden. 2 Bericht. 8vo. *Chur*, 1829. [B. M., Report & Libr. Cat.]
- Church, John. A Cab. of Quadr. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1794-1805. [No n. spp.]
- Cimento (Il). *Incipt* Miscell. di Chim. 1 vol. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1843; contd. as: Il Cimento, Giorn. di Fis. II-V, 1844-47.
- Clapperton, Hugh. Journ. Exped. Africa. 4to. *Lond.* Jan. 1829. [Z. S., no n. spp.]
- Clark, Bracy. Essay Bots Horses. 4to. *Lond.* 1815. Suppl. Essay, 1815. Addenda, 1 p. 1848 (Hope Libr.).
- Clarke, E. D. Trav. Europe, etc. 6 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1810-23. [Bot.]
- Clarke, Rbt. Sierra Leone.... 8vo. *Lond.* 1846. [No n. spp.]
- Clarke, W. B. Not. sp. seal new to Brit. Shores. 2 pp. litho & pl. *Ipswich*, 1847. [No n. sp. but note by J. E. Gray that it was young *P. cristata*.]
- Clement-Mullet, —. Sur les Bélemnites, les pierres de foudre et les aérolithes. [*Ex* Mém. Soc. Agric. Aube, 1839, 231-255; B. M.]
- Clermont, Numa. H. N. Anim. invert. 18mo. *Paris*, 1836. [Part of Bibl. Populaire.]
- Clermont-Ferrand*. Ac. Sci. Ann. Sci. Auvergne. 23 vols. 8vo. C.-F. 1828-50. [B. M.]
- Clesius, Jac. Belebungsart der Geschöpfe. 12mo. *Hadamar*, 1818. [Nothing.]
- Clinique de Montpellier. fo. *M.* 1841-46. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Cloquet, Hipp. Consid. gén. Ichthyol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822. [*Ex* Dict. Sci. Nat. XXII.]
- Coates, R. Rem. Voy. India. [Forms part of Godman, Rambl. of a Nat.]
- Cocco, Anast. Oss. Pesci mare Messini. [*Ex* Il Faro, IV, 1838; repr. 8vo. *Messina*, 1838; n. spp.]
- Cochrane, J. D. Narr. Journ. through Russia, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824. [n. z.]
- Cocks, W. P. Spec. N. H. Falmouth. 4to. (*Falm.*) 1849, 15 pp. [Lith. & ruled in red ink; no n. spp.]
- Cocteau, Th. Etudes scincoides. 4to. *Paris*, 1836. [Z. S., said to be first part only of a projected work; coll. is (x) 1-10, (2) 1-8, 1-8, (2) 1-8, pls. i-iv; the "Tabl. syn." referred to by Ag., Dum. & Bibron, appears to be "MS présentés à l'Académie."]
- Cole, W. W. (Earl of Enniskillen). Foss. fish in coll. Enniskillen & Egerton. 3 pp. 4to. *Lond.* (1841). [Auct. typ. but repr. in Ann. Mag. N. H. VII, 1841, 487.]
- Collezione d' Opuscoli Sci. Lett. Vols. I-XXII. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1807-18. [The 4 vols. Nuova Coll. which followed not seen.] [n. z.]
- Collins, David. An account Colony N. S. Wales. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1798, 1802. [From P. P. King's MS; no n. spp.; ed. 2, 1804.]
- Colombo*. Ceylon Br. R. Asiat. Soc. Journ. I & II (5). 8vo. *Col.* 1845-50. [Parts have been reprinted; the repr. of 5 was paged on with 4, the orig. pagination being lost.]
- Comolli, Ant. De Coleopt....Novocomi. 8vo. *Tic.* 1837.
- Companyo, L. Mém. descr. et ostéol. la Baleine.... 4to. *Perp.* 1830. [B. M., a orqual, 5 good osteol. pls.]
- Comte, Ach. Règne Anim. disp. en Tableaux méth. 90 wall diagr. illustr. Cuvier. *Paris*, 1832-40.
 — Book of Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [Z. S., no n. spp.]
 — Traité compl. H. N. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849, 1844, 1848. [B. M., Blanchard's H. des Insectes, 2 vols., 1845, seems to form part of it.]
- Configliachi, P. & Rusconi. Del Proteo anguino. 4to. *Pavia*, 1819.
- Connecticut*. Geol. Surv.
 Rep. on the G. S. of Connect. By Sheppard. 8vo. *N. H.* 1837. [n. z.]
 Rep. on the geol. of the State of Connect. By Percival. 8vo. *N. H.* 1842.
- Conrad, T. A. Amer. marine Conch. 8vo. *Philad.* 1831. [L. S., see Nautilus, Jan. 1916, for dates, but pt. 4 prob. ended with the sign. on p. 56.]
 — Foss. Shells of the Tert. Form. N. Amer. 4 pts. 4to. *Philad.* 1832-33. [For dates see Harris, Republ. of Conrad..., 1893.]
 — New F. W. Shells of the U.S.... & Monogr. of Anculotus. 12mo. *Philad.* 1834.
 — Monogr. Fam. Unionidae.... 12 pts. 4to. *Philad.* 1835-36. [Dates: pp. 1-10 (Dec. 1835); -24 (Jan. 1836); -32 (Feb. 1836); -40 (Mar. 1836); -48 (June 1836); -56 (July 1836); 57-118, no information.]

- Conrad, T. A. Foss. Medial Tert. U.S. 4 pts. 4to. *Philad.* 1838-61. [Dates: 1, pp. 1-32, Jan. 1838, *see* wrapper p. 2, 1840; 2, pp. 33-56, wrapper p. 4, 1841; 3, pp. 57-80, Jan. 1845; 4, pp. 81-89, 1861; pt. 4 not quoted in this Index.]
 — Pts. 19 & 20 of Foss. Shells Tert. Form. N. Amer. apparently never publ., *see* Harris, *supra*.
- Contarini, N. B. Sopra Macronychus quadritub. 8vo. *Bassano*, 1832 (*non* 1822). [No n. spp., *teste* A. Handlirsch.]
 — Trattato Attinie. 4to. *Venez.* 1844.
- Contributions to Conchology. By C. B. Adams. 8vo. *N. Y.* 1849-. [Nos. 1-7 appear to be original; no. 8 was read before N. Y. Lyceum, 21 Oct. 1850, and prob. not publ. before 1851 (but here included); nos. 9-12 date from 1851 or 1852 and not here included.]
- Contributions to Ornithology. By Jardine. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1848-50.
- Conybeare, W. B. & Phillips. Outlines Geol. England & Wales. Vol. I. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822.
- Cook, Jas. A Voy. to Pacific Ocean. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1784.
- Cook, S. E. *postea* Widdrington. Sketches in Spain. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1834. [No n. spp.]
 — Spain & Spaniards. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844. [No n. spp.]
- Cooke, P. St G. Off. Journ. from Santé Fé to S. Diego. 8vo. *Wash.* 1849. [Spec. Sess., Senate, Sec. for War; G. S., n. z.]
- Cooper, Dan. List L. & F. W. Shells London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836. [G. S.]
- Copenhagen.* K. Danske Vid.-Selsk. Skrifter. 4to. *Cop.* 1801-18; contd. as: Nat. og Math. Afhandl. I—XII, 1824-46; as: Skrifter, I, 1849; Oversigt, 1816 & 1836-50 (wanting 1806-14). 8vo. *Copen.* 1816-50.
- Copenhagen.* K. Norraena Pornafr. Felag. Reports. 8vo. *Cop.* 1839-49. [Archaeol.]
- Copenhagen.* Naturhist. Forening. Vidensk. meddel. 1849-50. 8vo. *Cop.* 1849-50.
- Copenhagen.* Naturhist. Selsk. Skrifter, I—VI. 8vo. *Kob.* 1790-1810.
- Copenhagen.* Selsk. skjonne Vidensk. Ny Samml. I. 8vo. *Cop.* 1824. [B. M., n. z.]
- Copenhagen.* *See* Trondhjelm.
- Copland, S. Hist. Madagascar. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822. [Z. S., no n. spp.]
- Coquebert, A. J. Illustr. Icon. Ins. 3 pts. 4to. *Paris*, 1799, 1801, 1804.
 "Coquille." *See* Duperry.
- Cordiner, C. Rem. Ruins North Brit.... 4to. *Lond.* 1788-95.
- Cordiner, J. A descr. of Ceylon. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* Oct. 1807. [No n. spp.]
- Cork.* Cork Sci. Lit. Soc. Proc. 1836-37. 8vo. *Cork*, 1836-38.
- Cork.* Cuvierian Soc. Contrib. Flora & Fauna Co. Cork. By Harvey *et alii*. [Read at Brit. Assoc. 1843.] 8vo. *Cork*, 1843.
- Cornalia, E. Vert. syn. in Mus. Mediolan.... 4to. *Modoetiae*, 1849.
- Cornelius, C. Beitr. Kenntn. Palingenia longicauda. 8vo. *Elberf.* 1848.
- Corrispondenza Zoologica...da O. G. Costa. Vol. I. 8vo. *Nap.* 1839.
- Cortese, G. Sugli scheletra Rhinoc. africano, etc. 4to. *Milano*, 1808.
 — Saggi geol. di Parma.... 4to. *Piacenza*, 1819. [No n. spp.]
 — Sulla scop. Scheletro Quadr. coloss.... 4to. *Piacenza*, 1834. [*See* N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1836, 477.]
- Costa, Ach. Ragg. sp. interest. Emitt. Sicilia. 8vo. *Nap.* 1842. [*Ex Exerc. Acc. Asp. Nat.* II, 1842; Ent. Soc.]
- Costa, O. G. Prosp. n. divis. metod. gen. Coccus. 8vo. *Nap.* 1828. [*Ex Libr.* Fernald.]
 — Cat. sist. Test. Sicilie. 4to. *Nap.* 1829. [Pref. dated 1830.]
 — Fauna Regno Napoli. 4to. *Nap.* 1829-86. [The dates will be found in the back fold of each sheet (*see* Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) V, 1910, 132). Only those sheets which appeared before 1851 are here included; the palaeontology is in Atti Acc. Pontan. V, 1850.]
 — Sp. n. Lepid. Regno Nap. 4to. *Nap.* 1832 [*teste* Sigm. Schenkling].
 — Monogr. Acridi e Podisma Reg. Nap. 4to. *Nap.* 1833. [Carus & Engelmann, Bibl. Zool. 1861, 635; this appears to be a sep. from Fauna Reg. Nap.]
 — Cenni zool....sp. n. Anim. discop....1834. 8vo. *Nap.* 1834. [The half-title reads "Annuario Zoologico."]
 — Annuario Zoologico. *See* Cenni zoologici, 1834.

- Costa, O. G. *See* *Corrispondenza Zoologica*, 1839.
- Fauna Siciliani. 1 pt. 4to. *Nap.* 1840.
- Monogr. Insetti osp. Ulivo. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Nap.* 1840. [*See* Hagen, *Bibl. Entom.* 142.]
- Stor. Nat. Anguilla. 4to. *Nap.* 1850. [*See* Arch. f. Nat. 1851 (2), 95.]
- Cotta, B. v. Geogn. Wanderungen. 2 pts. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1836, 1838. [G. S.]
- Die Lagerungsverhalt. bei Meissen. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1838. [No n. spp.]
- Ueber Thierfahrten... bei Poelzig.... 4to. *Dresd.* 1839. [No n. spp.]
- Geogn. Briefe Alpen. 8vo. *Leips.* 1850.
- Cottle, J. On the Oreston Caves. 10 pp. double col. fo. & 4 pls. auct. typ.; text said to come from "Malvern Hills," ed. 4, 1829; no sp. nn. but valuable figures.
- Couch, Jon. A Cornish Fauna. 3 pts. 8vo. *Truro*, 1838, 1841, 1844 (by R. Q. Couch).
- Couch, R. Q. Cornish Fauna. *See* Couch, Jon.
- Coulter, J. Adv. W. Coast of S. Amer. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Courtney, J. S. A Guide to Penzance. 8vo. *Penz.* 1845. [No n. spp.]
- Coxe, W. Trav. in Poland. 3 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1784. [n. z.]
- Faunula Helvetica. Forms part of vol. III of his "Trav. in Switz." 1789.
- Cozzens, I. jun. Geol. Hist. Manhattan.... 8vo. *N. York*, 1843.
- Cracow. Acad. Umiej. Rocznik tow. Nauk, I—XIX. 8vo. *Crac.* 1817–49. [B. M.]
- Cramer, C. Etwas Naturwunde N. Amer. 8vo. *St Petersburg*, 1837, 1840. [Issued by the Russ. k. Min. Gesellsch. G. S., caves, wells, etc.]
- Crawford, J. Hist. Indian Archipelago. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* May 1820. [n. z.]
- Journ. Embassy Ava. 4to. *Lond.* May 1829. [Cf. with Trans. Geol. Soc. Lond. (2) II.]
- Creplin, F. C. H. Obs. de Entozois. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Gryph.* 1825.
- N. obs. de Entozois. 8vo. *Berol.* 1829.
- Crespon, J. Ornith. du Gard. 8vo. *Nîmes*, June 1840.
- Faune mérid. 2 vols. 8vo. *Nîmes*, 1844. [Z. S.]
- Cristofori, G. de. "Descr. gen. anim. Fauna Ital. P. 2 fasc. 1 Moll. 8vo. *Parma*, 1832." [Carus & Engelmann, *Bibl. Zool.* 274; this I take to be Cristofori & Jan, Catal. 1832.]
- Cristofori, J. de & Jan G. Cat. in IV sect. divisus rerum nat. in Mus. ext. 8vo. *Milano*, 1832.
- Croizet, J. B. & Jobert, A. C. G. Rech. oss. foss. Puy de Dôme. 4to. *Paris*, 1828. [Issued in 8 parts, of which 1–5, 1826, and 6, 7, 1827, were plates only, the text, 226 pp., all in pt. 8, 1828; wrappers in B. M. (N. H.).]
- Crome, G. E. W. Handb. Naturg. f. Landwirth. 3 vols. 8vo. *Hann.* 1810–17.
- Crouch, E. A. Illustr. Introd. Lamarck's Conch. 4to. *Lond.* 1827.
- Cumberland, G. Reliq. conserv. 4to. *Brist.* 1826.
- Cumming, J. G. The Isle of Man. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.
- Cumming, R. G. Five years Hunter's Life in S. Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.
- Cunningham, P. M. Two years in N. S. Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827. [No sp. nn.]
- Cupani, F. Pamphyton Siculum. In Calcare, Cenzo Moll. Sicilia, 1845.
- Curtis, J. Brit. Entom. 16 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824–39; ed. 2, 1824–. [For dates see Ent. Monthly Mag. XLVII, 1911, 84.]
- Guide to Arrang. Brit. Ins. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829–31. [Issued in 8 sheets of 16 pp. each; pp. 1–32, 1829; –128, 1829–30; –160, 1830; –256, 1831; ed. 2, 1837.]
- Cussac, J. Traité de Rossignol. *See* B., Avicépt., 1813.
- Cuvier, F. Dents des Mammif. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821–25. [Dates are stated on p. xii of "Avertissements."]
- De H. N. des Cétacés. *See* Buffon, Roret's Suites à Buffon.
- H. N. Mamm. *See* Geoffroy St H., E. & C.
- & Dumézille. H. N. Mamm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832. [Part of *Bibl. Popul.*]
- Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. Leçons Anat. comp. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800–05; ed. 2, 8vo. *Paris*, 1835–46. [Foreign eds. of this work not examined.]
- Ossements foss. 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1811–12 (I, 1811; II–IV, Dec. 1812); ed. 2, 5 vols. 1821–24 (I, Aug. 1821; II (1), Ap. 1822, (2), June 1822; III, July 1822; IV, Ap. 1823; V (1), Dec. 1823, (2), Dec. 1824; ed. 3, 5 vols. 1825, a reissue of ed. 2 with a portrait; ed. 4, 8vo. *Paris*, 1834–36, mainly a reprint of ed. 2; Engl. trans. of ed. 4 of which 13 nos. appeared, being part of vol. I, 8vo. *Lond.* 1834–35).
- Mém. Hist. Anat. Moll. 4to. *Paris*, 1817. [23 papers most of which appeared in Ann. Mus. H. N. Paris, from 1802.]

- Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. *Le Règne Animal*. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1816-17. [The first vol. was issued in Dec. 1816; I much doubt this first ed. being valid, it abounds in vernaculars; ed. 2, 5 vols. 1829-30 (1, 2, 4 & 5, Ap. 1829; 3, Mar. 1830).]
- *Das Thierreich*. 4 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1821, 1822, 1823, 1825. [This is a new work having numerous additions to ed. 1 from which it was transl.; Cuvier's vernac. are latinized and available for first time by Schinz.]
- *Anim. Kingdom* (by Griffith). 16 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824-35. [In parts (3 to a vol.) and said to be a quarterly; pt. 1 issued Feb. 1824 and pt. 25 out by 1830; advisable to use volume dates at present.]
- *Das Thierreich* (by Voigt). 6 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1831-34.
- *Anim. Kingdom*. 4 vols. 8vo. *N. York*, 1831. [Z. S.]
- *Anim. Kingdom*. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831-35. [Z. S.]
- *Règne Anim. disposée en Tabl. méth.* See Comte, Ach. 1832-40.
- *Anim. Kingdom* (McMurtrie). 1 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834.
- *Anim. Kingdom* (Henderson's ed.). 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833-37. [See *Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1833, 432; 1834, 606.]
- *Animal Kingdom*.... 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1835-40. [Issued in parts of 4 pp. each with *The Edinb. Journ.* of N. H. & Phys. Sci.; it consists of Mamm. only.]
- *Règne Anim.* Ed. 3. 3 vols. 8vo. *Brux.* 1836. [Apparently a repr. of ed. 2, a speculation of a bookseller who proposes additional matter in a supplementary vol. of which I have no information.]
- *Règne Anim. (Disciples' ed.)*. 262 parts. 4to. *Paris*, 1836-49. [A valuable copy of this ed. is in the Geol. Dept. of the B. M. (N. H.); it was transferred from the B. M. and has the dates of receipt on each part.]
- *Anim. Kingdom* (Blyth, Johnston *et alii*). 1 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840. [No n. spp. noted; another issue 1849.]
- *Das Thierreich* (Streubel's). 1 vol. 8vo. *Berl.* 1846.
- *Suppl. à H. N. de Buffon*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831-32. [I, July 1831; II, Nov. 1832.]
- *Foss. medial Tert. U.S.* 4to. *Philad.* 1842. [An error in Engelmann, 1846, 612, for Conrad, T. A.]
- & Brongniart. *Essai géogr. min. env. de Paris*. 4to. *Paris*, 1811. [This is ed. 2 (Mém. l'Inst. 1810) of Ann. Mus. XI, 1808; n. ed. (i.e. 3), 1822, which also appeared in the Oss. Foss. ed. 2, and in this the species are defined for the first time.]
- & Cuvier, F. *Rech. Rept. dout.* 4to. *Paris*, 1807. [Z. S.]
- & Valenciennes. *H. N. Poiss.* 22 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828-49. [There seems to have been a quarto issue at slightly different monthly dates.]
- Czjzek, J. *Erläut. geogn. Karte Wien*. 8vo. *Wien*, 1849. [With Anhang of Verz. Foss. Reste Tert. Wien, by M. Hoernes, 1848, 74 pp.; G. S.]
- Da Campo, B. *Di uno n. Conch. Veronese*. 8vo. *Ver.* 1849. [? ex Mem. Acc. Agric. Verona.]
- Dahl, G. *Coleopt. u. Lepid.* 4to. *Wien*, 1823.
- Dahlbom, A. G. *Monogr. Chrysidum Svec.* 8vo. *Lond. Goth.* 1829.
- *Monogr. Pompilorum Svec.* 8vo. *Lond. Goth.* 1829.
- *Exerc. Hymenopt.* 6 pts. 4to. *Lond. Goth.* 1831-33.
- *Bombi Scand.* 4to. *Lond. Goth.* 1832.
- *Clavis novi Hymenopt. syst.* 4to. *Lundae*, 1835.
- *Consp. Tenthred. Siric. et Oryss. Scand.* 4to. *Havniae*, 1835.
- *Prod. Hymenopt. Scand.* 4 pts. 8vo. *Lundae*, 1836 [not 1833-36].
- *Iakttag. Skand. Fjärillar.* 4to. *Lund.* 1836-37. [No n. spp.]
- *Kort. underatt. Skand. Insekt.* 8vo. *Lund*, 1837.
- *Exam. H. N. de Crabron. Scand.* 8vo. *Lond. Goth.* 1838.
- *Syn. Hymenopt. Scand.* 4to. *Lund*, 1839-40. [A reissue of preceding.]
- *Onychia och Callaspidia*.... 8vo. *Lund*, 1842.
- *Disp. méth. Scand. Hymenopt.* 4 pts. in 1. 8vo. & 4to. *Lundae*, 1842. [See *infra*.]
- *Hymenopt. Europ. bor.* 8vo. *Lund*, 1843-45 (vol. 2 dates from 1854). [Dates: pp. 1-172, 1844; -? 348, 1844; ? 349-528, 1845.]

- Dahlbom, A. G. Disp. meth. spec. Hymenopt. 4to. *Lundae*, 1845. [See *supra*.] •
 — Skand. Hymenopt. Fauna. 8vo. *Lund*, 1846.
 Dalman, J. W. Insect. n. gen. descr. 8vo. *Holm*. 1819. [Reprinted from K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. XL, 1819.]
 — Försök. Ins. Fam. Pteromalini. 8vo. *Stockh*. 1820. [Ex K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. XLI, 1820.]
 — Anal. Entom. 4to. *Holm*. 1823.
 — Ephem. Entom. 1 pt. 8vo. *Holm*. 1824.
 — Prod. mon. Castniae. 4to. *Holm*. 1825.
 — Mém. Ichneumon. 8vo. *Stockh*. 1826. [Same as K. Vet. Ak. Handl. XLVI, 1825, 188—197; *teste* Aurivillius.]
 — Ueber die Palaeaden. 4to. *Nürnb*. 1828.
 Dalyell, J. G. Rare anim. of Scotland. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond*. 1847—48.
 Dana, J. D. Struct. & classif. Zoophytes. 4to. *Philad*. Feb. 1846. [Being pp. 1—120 & 709—720 of *U. S.* (Voy.), Wilkes Exped. *q.v.*]
 — Consp. Crust. 8vo. *Cambr*. 1847—49. [Excerpts with coll. T. P.; Z. S.]
 Dana, J. F. & Dana, S. L. Outlines Geol. Boston. 8vo. *Bost*. 1818. [G. S.]
 Daniell, S. African Scenery. 2 pts. fo. *Lond*. 1804—5. [No sp. nn.]
 — A picturesque illustr. Ceylon. fo. *Lond*. 1808. [No n. spp.]
 — Sketches Tribes, etc. S. Africa. 4to. *Lond*. 1820. [No sp. nn.]
 Daniell, W. Interest. select. Animated Nat. 2 vols. fo. *Lond*. 1809. [No n. spp.]
 Daniell, W. F. Sketches med. Topogr. Gulf of Guinea. 8vo. *Lond*. 1849. [n. z.]
 Danube. Kaefer und Halbkaefer. See Roth v. Schreckenstein, F.
 Danz, C. F. & Fuchs, C. F. Phys.-med. Topogr. Schmalkalden. [Is Schrift. Gesellsch. ges. Nat. Marburg, VI, 1846.]
 Danzig. Nat. Gesellsch. in Danzig. N. Schriften, I—IV. 4to. *Danz*. 1820—51.
 Darby, W. Geogr. descr. Louisiana. 8vo. *Philad*. 1816. [G. S., soils, etc.]
 — Mem. Geogr. Nat. Hist. Florida. 8vo. *Philad*. 1821. [B. M., Bot.]
 Darmstadt. Grossherz. Mus. Cat. plâtres oss. foss. See Kaup & Scholl.
 Darmstadt. Naturh. Ver. Hessen u. Umgeb. Verh. 2. 8vo. *Darmst*. 1848.
 Darwin, C. R. Struct. and distrib. coral reefs. 8vo. *Lond*. 1842.
 — Geol. obs. Volc. islands Voy. "Beagle." 8vo. *Lond*. 1844.
 — Geol. obs. on S. Amer. 8vo. *Lond*. 1846.
 [These three works were collected under a covering title in 1851: forming the Voy. of the "Beagle."]
 Dau, J. H. C. Samml. Abh. nat. philos. Inhalts. 8vo. *F. a/M*. 1826. [B. M., n. z.]
 Daudin, F. M. H. N. Rainettes.... 4to. *Paris*, An XI (1802).
 — H. N. Quadr. ovip. 4to. *Paris*, 1802 [*teste* E. Degen].
 — Tabl. divis. Mamm. et Ois. 18mo. *Paris*, 1802. [Forms pp. 143—346 in Didot's Buffon, and is of the date of 1799.]
 Davidson, J. Notes Trav. Africa. 4to. *Lond*. 1839. [Z. S., n. z.]
 Davy, Humph. Salmonia. 12mo. *Lond*. 1829. [Several eds.]
 — Consol. in Trav. 8vo. *Lond*. Feb. 1830. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Davy, John. Acc. of interior of Ceylon. 4to. *Lond*. July 1821. [n. z.]
 — Not. and obs. Ionian Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond*. 1842.
 Debey, M. Beitr.... Ruesselkaefer. 4to. *Bonn*, 1846.
 Deby, J. H. N. de la Belgique, Mamm. 2 vols. 8vo. *Brux*. 1849. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 De Bry, —. Obs. Taenia humaine. 4to. *Paris*, 1817. [No n. spp., *teste* E. Degen.]
 Deen, I. v. Anat. Wasser-Frosches. 4to. *Leiden*, 1838.
 Defrance, M. J. L. Tabl. Corps org. foss. 8vo. *Paris*, Nov. 1824.
 Degland, C. D. Cat. Oiseaux obs. Europe. 8vo. *Lille*, 1839. [No n. spp.; Raptores only.]
 — Ornith. européenne. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, Oct. 1849. [See Bonaparte, C. L., 1850.]
 Dehne, J. F. A. Spaziergang Leipzig nach Harze. 8vo. *Quedl*. 1819. [B. M., n. z.]
 — Micromys agilis. 8vo. *Hoflössnitz*, 1841.
 Dejean, A. Cat. Coléopt. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802; ed. 2, May 1821 (called ed. 1); ed. 2, pp. 1—96, Jan. 1833; —176, July 1833; —256, ante Oct. 1834; —360, Aug. 1835; —443, *extremo* 1835; ed. 3, pts. 1—4, pp. 1—384, July 1836; pt. 5, early in 1837. For hist. of this work see Hagen, Bibl. Ent. 1862, 165.

- Dejean, A. Spec. gén. Coléopt. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825-31. [Dates are: I, Sept. 1825; II, Ap. 1826; III, Nov. 1828; IV, Dec. 1829; V, Sep. 1831; Aubé's *Hydroc.* et *Gyr.* forms vol. VI of this work.]
- Boisdual & Aubé. Icon. et H. N. Coléopt. Europe. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829-36; contd. for 1 vol. by Aubé, 1836-38.
- De la Beche, H. T. A Geol. Manual. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1831; ed. 2, 1832; ed. 3, 1833.
- Delacoste, —. Cat. Nat. prod. Cab. N. H. N. York. 8vo. *N. York*, 1804. [B. M.]
- Delafons, J. P. Sale Cat. of his Mus. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834. [Nothing.]
- Delalande, J. M. Hoedic et Houat, hist. îles de Morbihan. 8vo. *Nantes*, 1850. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Delalande, P. A. Précis Voy. Cap de Bonne Espérance. 4to. *Paris*, 1822. [*Ex Mém.* du Mus. VIII with add. "Rapports."] [No n. spp.]
- Delano, Amasa. Narr. Voy. N. & S. Hemispheres. 8vo. *Bost.* 1817. [No sp. nn.]
- Delarbre, A. Essai zool. Auvergne. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1798. [n. T. P. only.]
- Not. anc. Roy. Auvergne. 8vo. *Clerm.* 1805. [G. S., *Archaeol.*]
- Delaware*. Geol. Surv. Memoir (by J. C. Booth). 8vo. *Dover*, 1841.
- Delegorgue, Adulphe. Voy. Afrique australe. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, July 1847.
- Delessert, A. Souv. Voy. Inde. 4to. *Paris*, Jan. 1843.
- Delessert, B. Rec. Coq. décrites par Lamarck. 4 pts. fo. *Paris*, 1841.
- Delessert, E. Voy. Deux Océans. 4to. *Paris*, 1848. [B. M., gen.]
- Deleuze, J. P. F. See *Paris*. Mus. H. N.
- De Luc, J. A. Geol. Trav. England. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810-11. [G. S., strat.]
- Geol. Trav. France. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813. [G. S., strat.]
- Demian, —. Geogr. u. Stat. Baden. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1820. [G. S., n. z.]
- Demidov, A. de. Voy. Russie mérid. 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1839-42.
- Denham, D. & Clapperton. Narr. Trav. N. & C. Africa. 4to. *Lond.* Ap. 1826; ed. 2, 8vo. *Lond.* 1826; in ed. 2 the nat. hist. by Children & Koenig was omitted.
- Denis & Schiffermueller. Schmetterl. Wiener Gegend. 2 vols. 8vo. *Braunschw.* 1801.
- Denny, H. Monogr. Pselaph. 8vo. *Norw.* 1825.
- Monogr. Anoplur. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.
- Denon, V. Voy. Egypte. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1807. [*Archaeol.*]
- Denys de Montfort. See *Montfort*.
- Derheims, J. L. H. N. et méd. Sangsues. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825. [No n. nn.; an ed. in Spanish in 1828, not seen.]
- Descourtilz, M. E. Voy. d'un Naturaliste. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.
- Descourtilz, J. T. Oiseaux remarqu. du Brésil. fo. *Paris*, 1835. [60 pls. lith. and col. by hand, 9 pp. *Introd.*, T. P., $\frac{1}{2}$ T., and 1 p. of text to each plate in MS; in *Bibl. Rothschild*.]
- Deshayes, G. P. Descr. Coq. foss. env. Paris. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1824-37. [Dates: I, pp. 1-80, 1824; -170, 1825; -242, 1829; -326, 1830; -392, 1832; II, pp. 1-80, 1824; -146, 1825; -290, 1832; -426, 1833; -498, 1834; -780, 1835; -814, 1837. These dates vary slightly from Newton, *Syst. List.* Edwards Coll. B. M., 1891, 390.]
- Descr. Coq. caract. Terr. 8vo. *Paris*, Sept. 1831.
- *Traité élém. Conch.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839-57. [Vol. I, pp. 1-128, 1839; -824, Ap. 1850; text to Atlas, 1-8, 1839; 9-48, Ap. 1850.]
- Desmarest, A. G. H. N. Tangaras. fo. *Paris*, 1805-7. [Livr. 1-4, 1805; 5-10, 1806; 11 & 12, 1807; for contents of livr. see "Table."]
- Prem. Décade Ichthyol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824. [L. S.; *ex Mém. Soc. Linn.* II.]
- *Consid. gén. Crust.* 8vo. *Paris*, Oct. 1825.
- Desmoulins, A. H. N. Races humaines. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826. [No sp. nn.]
- Desmoulins, C. Etudes s. l. Echinides, 1831. [Engelmann, *Bibl. H. N.*, 1846, 576; this must be the "Stellérides," *Actes Bordeaux*, V, 1832.]
- Des Murs, O. Ova Avium plur. 12mo. *Paris*, 1842. [Nothing.]
- Icon. Ornith. 12 pts. fo. *Paris*, 1845-49. [1, *post Aug.* 1845; 2, Feb. 1846; 3, July 1846; 4-6, Feb. 1847; 7, *post Jan.* 1847; 8, *post Mar.* 1847; 9, *post July* 1847; 10, *post Sep.* 1847; 11, *post Feb.* 1848; 12, *post Dec.* 1848, i.e. 1849.]
- Desor, P. J. E. Not. Dinoth. gigant. 4to. *Paris*, 1837. [B. M.]

- Desor, P. J. E. Excurs. et séjour de Agassiz s. l. Mer de Glace. [*Ex Bibl. univ. Genève, Mars et Av. 1841*; the separate in the B. M. (N. H.) has the plate to Nicolet's Appendix.]
- Detharding, —. Syst. Verz. Mecklenb. Conch. (ed. by Siemssen). 8vo. *Schwerin*, 1794. [*In Bibl. A. Reynell.*]
- Deutschbein, G. A. De Acaro scab. hum. 8vo. *Halis Sax.* 1842. [R. S.]
- Deutsches Archiv f. d. Physiol. 8 vols. 8vo. *Halle*, 1815-23; contd. as: Arch. f. Anat. u. Phys. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1826-30; as Arch. f. Anat. Phys. u. wissensch. Med. 8vo. *Berl.* 1834-50; ed. by Meckel to 1830, after by Mueller.
- Deutsch. Jahrb. f. Wissensch. See *Hallische Jahrb.*
- Deventer. Athenaeum. Annales, 1848-50. See *Leyden. Rijks Univ., Ann. Acad.*
- Devèze de Chabriel, J. S. & Bouillet. Essai géol. Isoire. fo. *Clerm.* 1827. [No n. spp.]
- Dewhurst, H. W. N. H. Cetacea. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834 (auct. typ.). [Seems to have been a quack, see his "Address" and his testimonials.]
- Dictionnaire (Nouv.) d'Hist. Nat. 24 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802-4. [Apparently all the Nat. Hist. was collected together by Desmarest into vol. XXIV (Mar. 1804); for dates see Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXVII, 1914, 3.]
- Ed. 2 of preceding. 36 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1816-19. [Dates: 1-3, Sep. 1816; 4-6, Dec. 1816; 7-9, Mar. 1817; 10-12, June 1817; 13-15, Sep. 1817; 16-18, Dec. 1817; 19-21, May 1818; 22-24, Sep. 1818; 25-27, Dec. 1818; 28-30, May 1819; 31-33, Sep. 1819; 34-36, Dec. 1819; *in re* vol. IX, see Auk, XIX, 1902, 419.]
- Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804-6.
- Ed. 2 of preceding consists of the six vols. with suppl. inserted at end of each vol., then a fresh series of 55 vols.; an entirely new work, totalling 61 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1816-30. The dates of ed. 2 are: 1 & 2, Oct. 1816; 3 & 4, Jan. 1817; 5, Mar. 1817; 6 & 7, May 1817; 8, Aug. 1817; 9, Dec. 1817; 10, May 1818; 11, Jan. 1819; 12, ?; 13, July 1819; 14, Aug. 1819; 15, Nov. 1819; 16, Ap. 1820; 17, July 1820; 18, Ap. 1821; 19, Jan. 1821; 20, June 1821; 21, Sep. 1821; 22, Dec. 1821; 23, prom. Aug. but issued Dec. 1822; 24, Aug. 1822; 25, Nov. 1822; 26, June 1823; 27, July 1823; 28, Sep. 1823; 29, Dec. 1823; 30, May 1824; 31, Aug. 1824; 32, Nov. 1824; 33, Jan. 1825; 34, June 1825; 35 & 36, Oct. 1825; 37, May 1826; 38 & 39, Ap. 1826; 40, June 1826; 41 & 42, Sep. 1826 (printed at *Strassburg*); 43, Sep. 1826; 44, Jan. 1827; 45, Feb. 1827; 46, May 1827; 47, June 1827; 48, July 1827; 49, Oct. 1827; 50, Nov. 1827; 51, June 1828; 52, Ap. 1828; 53, June 1828; 54, Ap. 1829; 55, Aug. 1828; 56, Oct. 1828; 57, Jan. 1829; 58, Mar. 1829; 59, no record; 60, July 1830; 61 contains biography only; a supplementary volume appeared in Oct. 1840, A—AYE.
- Dictionnaire classique d'Histoire Naturelle. By Bory *et alii.* 16 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822-31. [Dates are: 1 & 2, May & Dec. 1822; 3 & 4, Sep. & Dec. 1823; 5 & 6, May & Oct. 1824; 7 & 8, Mar. & Sep. 1825; 9 & 10, Feb. & July 1826; 11 & 12, Feb. & Aug. 1827; 13 & 14, Feb. & Oct. 1828; 15, June 1829; 16, Oct. 1830; 17 (text to plates), Oct. 1831.]
- Dictionnaire classique des Sciences Naturelles. By Drapiez. 10 vols. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1837-44. [Not ed. 2 of the preceding but an entirely new work; variously dated according to various T. P.'s but prob. 1 & 2, 1837; 3 & 4, 1838; 5 & 6, 1839; 7, 1841; 8, 1842; 9, 1844; 10, 1845.]
- Dictionnaire Pittoresque Hist. Nat. 9 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1833-40. [Issued in 729 parts, prom. one each week, but accelerated. Pt. 1, Sep. 1833; pts. 618-620, May 1839; details in *Bibl. France*, not worth listing here.]
- Dictionnaire Universelle Hist. Nat. (Orbigny's). 13 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839-45. [See *Ann. Mag. N. H.* (7) III, 1899, 350.]
- Dictionnaire (Nouv.) classique Hist. Nat. 48 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1844-48. [Seems to be a mere resetting, with an occasional foot-note (as XII, p. 193), of *Dictionnaire Pittoresque*, see *supra*.]
- Dieffenbach, E. Trav. in N. Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.
- Diesing, C. M. Syst. Helminth. Vol. I. 8vo. *Vind.* 1850.
- Dietrich, A. Allgem. Naturges. f. Pharm. u. Med. 8vo. *Berl.* 1842. [B. M.]
- Diezel, C. E. Die Waldschnepfe. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1839. [B. M., popular.]
- Dijon. Acad. Sci. Anal. des Trav. 8vo. *Dijon*, 1805; contd. as: Séances Publ. 1809, 10, 13, 17, 18-21, 23, 25-27, 29, 36, 38, 40 & 46 (those for 1820 are called "Mém."); Mémoires, 1820, 1830-49; C. Rendus, 1840-46.

- Dillenius, J. J. Hist. Muscorum. 4to. *Lond.* 1768. [n. b.]
- Dillon, A. E. D. L. (Viscount Dillon). A winter in Iceland. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840. [No n. spp.]
- Dillwyn, L. W. A descr. Cat. recent Shells. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.
- Lister Hist. Syn. meth. Conch. Ed. 3. fo. *Oxonii*, 1823.
- Memo. Coleopt. Ins. Swansea. 4to. *Swansea*, 1829. ["Not published."]
- Contrib. Hist. Swansea. 8vo. *Swan.* 1840. [G. S.]
- Material Fauna Flora of Swansea. 8vo. *Swan.* 1848, 44 pp. [Auct. typ., no n. spp.]
- Disseminator of Useful Knowledge. 8vo. *N. Harmony*, 1829; contd. in newspaper form Dec. 1830 & Jan. 1831. [For Say's papers in this work see Binney, Compl. writings of T. Say, 1858.]
- Dixon, F. Geol. of Sussex. 4to. *Lond.* 1850. [For date see Geol. Mag. 1908, 286; it was 1850.]
- Dixon, G. Voy. round World in "The King George." 4to. *Lond.* 1789.
- Blask, L. A. Vers. Naturbesch. Boehmens. 8vo. *Prag*, 1822. [No n. spp.]
- Dobell, P. Trav. in Kamtchatka. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830. [No sp. nn.]
- Doering, G. L. De Pelvi. 8vo. *Berol.* 1824.
- Dominicus, Scarpa. De Hirudin. See Scarpa.
- Donovan, E. See Index Anim. I, p. xxi.
- N. H. Brit. Insects. Ed. 2. Vol. I. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813. [Reset, with additions.]
- N. H. Brit. Shells. [Actual date of Part 1 still unknown.]
- N. H. Brit. Fishes. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802-8. [Beyond that the plates are dated I have no further information.]
- Gen. illustr. of Entom. Pt. I. An epit. Ins. Asia. 4to. *Lond.* 1805. [Is a covering title to his "Epit. Ins. N. Holland."]
- An Epit. Ins. N. Holland. 4to. *Lond.* 1805.
- Descr. Excurs. S. Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* June 1805. [n. z.]
- H. N. Ins. China. In German as Naturg. Chinesischen Insekten, 4to. *Leips.* 1805-11 (a fragment of 20 pp. & 6 pls. is in B. M.); n. ed. by Westwood, 4to. *Lond.* 1842; I cannot trace the 1828 ed. of Engelmann, Bibl. H. N. 1846, 528.
- Gen. descr. cat. obj. in the London Museum. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.
- N. H. Brit. Quadr. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810-20; ed. 2, 1845.
- The Naturalist's Reposit. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823-27. [12 pts. per annum of 3 pls. each; vol. I finished about Mar. 1823; reissued with n. T. P.'s in 1834.]
- N. H. Ins. India. N. ed. by Westwood. 4to. *Lond.* 1842. I cannot trace the 1828 ed. of Engelmann, Bibl. H. N. 1846, 528.
- Dorner, J. v. Das Banat. 8vo. *Pressb.* 1839. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Dorpat.* See Naturwiss. Abhandl.
- Douai.* Soc. Cent. Agric. Mém. I—XIII. 8vo. *Douai*, 1826-49. [B. M.]
- Doubleday, E. & Hewitson. [This appears to refer to the plates prepared by Hewitson for Doubleday & Westwood, 1846-52.]
- & Westwood. The gen. Diurnal Lepidopt. fo. *Lond.* 1846-52. [Dating of sheets accepted; D.'s work ceased at p. 250; pp. 327-534 do not come within the scope of this Index.]
- Doubleday, H. Nomencl. Brit. Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836. [Z. S.; labels; issued again in 1841.]
- A Syn. list of Brit. Lepidopt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850. [According to Stainton (MS in Ent. Soc.) this work was issued, pp. 1-8, Oct. 1847; -16, Nov. 1847 (ed. 2 in Aug. 1849) on blue paper & p. 10 ending umbratica; -27, Nov. 1849.]
- Dowler, B. Contrib. nat. hist. Alligator. 8vo. *N. Orleans*, 1846. [Ex N. Orleans Med. Surg. Journ.]
- Drake, — & Mansfield. Descr. Cincinnati. 8vo. *Cin.* Feb. 1827. [See Bullock, W., Sketch ... 1827; G. S.]
- Dralet, —. Descr. des Pyrénées. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813. [G. S., n. z.]
- Draparnaud, J. P. R. Tabl. des Moll. terr. et fluv. France. 8vo. *Montp.* An IX (July 1801).
- H. N. Moll. terr. et fluv. France. 4to. *Paris*, (1805).
- Moll. See Michaud, A. L. G.
- Drapiez, P. A. J. See Dict. class. Sci. Nat.

- Drapiez, P. A. J. Coup d'œil Hainaut. 4to. *Brux.* 1823. [G. S., no n. spp.]
 ——— Traité élém. Ornith. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842. [Part of Ency. portative.]
 ——— Résumé Ornith. [Is sub-title of Traité élém. Ornith.]
- Dresden.* Gesellsch. f. Min. Auswahl aus der Schriften der unter Werner's Mitwirkung gestifteten Gesellsch. f. Min. zu Dresden. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dresden*, 1818-19. [n. z.]
- Dresden.* Gesellsch. Nat. u. Heilk. Auszüge. 2 pts. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1833-34. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Dresden.* Naturwiss. Gesellsch. Dresdener nat. Jahrb. I. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1845. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Dresden.* Naturwiss. Gesellsch. Isis. Allgem. deutsche Naturh. Zeitung, I, II. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1846-47.
- Druempelmann, E. W. & Friebe. Getreue Abb....Thierreichs...Russlands.... 8 pts. fo. *Riga*, 1806, 1807, 180-, 1809, 1810, 1810, 1814. [The first T. P. is typogr., the 2-8 from an engr. plate, the date being filled in with ink; 8 is usually quoted as 1811, but the B. M. (N. H.) copy reads clearly 1814; no n. spp.]
- Drury, D. Illustr. Nat. Hist. [The specific names appeared in the Appendix to the second volume, 1773; J. H. Durrant.]
 ——— Illustr. Exotic Entom. N. ed. (of preceding) by Westwood. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1837.
- Düben, M. W. v. De fabrica Corporis Insect. 3 pts. 8vo. *Lundae*, 1842.
- Dubini, A. Entozoogr. umane. 8vo. *Milano*, 1850. [*Ex Ann. univ. Med.* cxxxi-cxxxiii, 1849-50; R. Coll. Surg.]
- Dublin.* Dublin Soc. Trans. III-VI. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1802-10.
- Dublin.* Geol. Soc. Dublin. Journ. I-IV. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1833-50.
 Cat. of the Museum by McCoy. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1841.
- Dublin.* R. Irish Acad. Trans. VIII-XXII (1). 4to. *Dubl.* 1802-49; Proc. I-IV. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1836-50.
- Dublin.* University. Trinity College. Reports of the D. Univ. Museum. 3 nos. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1846-48.
- Dublin Examiner, I & II (9). 8vo. *Dubl.* 1816-17. [B. M.]
- Dublin Journ. Med. Sci. 40 vols. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1832-50. [B. M.]
- Dublin Med. Press. 23 vols. 4to. *Dubl.* 1839-50. [B. M.]
- Dublin Philos. Journ. & Sci. Rev. 2 vols. 8 *Dubl.* 1825-26. [No n. spp.]
- Dubois, C. An easy and concise Introd. to Lamarck's...Shells. 8vo. *Lond.* (Longman), (1823). [Thus Engelmann: Longman's "are not able to discover any entry of this book in our ledgers."]
 ——— An Epit. of Lamarck's Testacea. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1824. [G. S., an issue in 1825; and with n. T. P. in 1828; teste A. Reynell.]
 ——— See Lamarck.
- Dubois, C. F. Ornith. Gallerie bekannte Voegel. 4to. *Aach.* 1834-39; 22 pts.; & 8 nos. of Beiblatt (not seen by me).
- Du Bois de Montpéreux, F. Conch. foss....Wolhyni-Podolien. 4to. *Berl.* 1831.
- Du Bus de Gisignies, B. L. Esquisses Ornith. 7 pts. 4to. *Brux.* 1845-51.
- Duchassaing, P. Anim. radiates Antilles. 8vo. *Paris*, (1850).
- Duclos, P. L. H. N. Coq. univ. Marines. fo. *Paris*, 1835-40. Genre Olive, pts. 1 & 2 (text & pls. 1-12), 1835; 3-6 (pls. 13-33), 1840; Genre Colombelle, pts. 1 & 2 (1 sheet cover & 13 pls.), printed 1835 but publ. in Ap. 1840; Genre Strombe, 25 pls., never publ. but discarded for the monogr. in Chenu, Illustr. Conch.
- Duff, P. Sketch geol. Moray. 8vo. *Elgin*, 1842.
- Dufrenoy, O. P. A. & Elie de B. Mém. descr. géol. France. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1830-38. [No n. spp.]
- Duftschnid, K. Fauna Austriae.... 3 vols. 8vo. *Linz*, 1805, 1812, 1825.
- Dujardin, F. Infusoires. 1841. See Buffon, Roret's Suites à Buffon.
 ——— Helminthes. See Buffon, Roret's Suites à Buffon.
- Duméril, A. M. C. Traité élém. H. N. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804, vernac.; ed. 2, 1807; ed. 3, not seen, & 4, 1830.
 ——— Zool. Analyt. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806; German ed., 8vo. *Weim.* 1806, by Froriep, who has added the type species to many of the new genera (*in Bibl. Greg. M. Mathews*).
 ——— Mém. Zool. 8vo. *Paris*, 1807. [*Ex Mag. Ency.*]

- Duméril, A. M. C. Diss. s. l. poiss. cyclost. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 ——— Consid. gén. Insectes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823. [gen.]
 ——— & Bibron. Erpét. gén. See Buffon, Roret's Suites à Buffon, 1834-41.
 Dumont d'Urville, J. Voy. "Astrolabe." *Paris*, 1830-35. [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VIII, 1901, 333.]
 ——— Voy. Pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie... "Astrolabe et Zélée." *Paris*, 1842-54. [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VII, 1901, 390.]
 Duncan, Jas. See Naturalists' Libr. 1835-41.
 Dunker, W. B. R. H. Monogr. Norddeutschen Wealdenbildung. 4to. *Braunsch.* 1846.
 Dunn, R. Ornith. Guide to Orkney. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837.
 Duperry, L. I. Voy. autour du Monde... "La Coquille." 4to. *Paris*, 1826-38. [See Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VII, 1901, 391; (7) XVII, 1906, 335; see also Lesson, R. P., 1829.]
 Du Petit-Thouars, A. Voy. autour le Monde... "Vénus." 8vo. *Paris*, 1840-64. [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VIII, 1901, 492.]
 Duponchel, P. A. J. Cat. méth. Lépidopt. Europe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831 (*teste* Agassiz, Bibl. Zool. but apparently a ghost); 8 pts. 4to. *Paris*, 1844-46; pp. 1-64, 1844; -296, 1845; -523 & ix-xxx, 1846; but the Bibl. France says completed in Sept. 1845.
 ——— H. N. Lépidopt. France. [Is a contin. of Génouville & of Godart, *q.v.*]
 ——— & Guenée. Icon. et H. N. Chenilles. 31 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832-42; indexes & T. P.'s, 1849.
 Dupont, H. Monogr. Trachydérides. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839. [Part of Mag. de Zool. VI, 1836, & VIII, 1838, with T. P.; B. M. (N. H.), Fry Coll.]
 Dupont, P. S. Quelq. mém. s. diff. sujets. 8vo. *Paris*, 1807. [B. M., a Doris unnamed.]
 Dupuy, D. Essai Moll. terr... Gers. 8vo. *Aachen*, Ap. 1843.
 ——— H. N. Moll. terr. France. 6 pts. 4to. *Paris*, 1847-52. [Dates on T. P.]
 ——— Cat. extramar. Galliae test. 4 pp. 4to. (—) 1849. [Often found bound up with preceding.]
 Durazzo, C. Degli Uccelli Liguri. 8vo. *Genova*, 1840. [No n. spp.]
Durckheim a/d Hart. Pollichia, nat. Ver. Bayerisch. Pfalz. Jahresber. I—VIII. 8vo. *Landau*, 1843-50. [No n. spp.]
 Duval-Jouve, J. Bélemnites crét. Castellane. 4to. *Paris*, Nov. 1841. [Pp. iii-v reprinted from C. R. Ac. Sci., 1841.]
 Dyson, D. Land & F. W. Shells Manchester. 8vo. *Manch.* 1850.

 E., R. A. *i.e.* P. M. R. Aucher-Eloy. L'Entom. 12mo. *Paris*, 1826. [No n. spp.]
 Earl, G. W. The Eastern Seas. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837. [n. z.]
 Earle, A. Narr. resid. in N. Zealand. 8vo. *Lond.* June 1832. [No sp. nn.]
 Eastmead, W. Hist. Rievallensis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824. [No n. spp.]
 Eaton, Amos. Index geol. N. States. 8vo. *Leicester* (U.S.), 1818. [G. S., n. z.]
 ——— Geol. Text Book. Ed. 2. 8vo. *N. Y.* 1832. [G. S., n. spp.]
 Ebel, J. G. Bau Erde Alpen. 2 vols. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1808. [G. S.]
 ——— Anleit. Schweiz zu bereisen. 4 vols. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1809-10. [G. S.]
 Ebel, W. Geogr. Naturk. 8vo. *Koenigsb.* 1850. [B. M., Fauna of Iceland.]
 Ebrard, E. Des Sangsues consid.... 8vo. *Paris*, 1848; ed. 2, 1850. [No n. spp.]
 Echo du Monde Savant. fo. *Paris*, 1834-46. [B. M.; in *Années* not volumes; from July 1842 numbered in columns; on 13 Oct. 1844 pagination resumed; the "Echo" died 4 June 1846.]
 Ecklon, C. F. "Catalogue." [Apparently a MS; was a botanist and lived in S. Africa. His coll. was either at Kiel or Hamburg, or if in the v. Winthem coll. was dispersed.]
Edinburgh. Highland Soc. Trans. I—VI; I—XII. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1799-1850. [No n. spp.]
 Cat. of the Mus. (Geol. & Min., pp. 109-150). 8vo. *Edinb.* 1843.
Edinburgh. Plinian Soc. Abstr. of Proc. 1823-26; Trans. 1828-9. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1826, 1829.
Edinburgh. Roy. Soc. Proc. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1832-50; Trans. VIII—XIX. 4to. *Edinb.* 1802-49.
Edinburgh. Soc. Antiq. Arch. Scotica, I & II. 4to. *Edinb.* 1791-23.
Edinburgh. Wernerian Soc. Mem. I—VIII (1). 8vo. *Edinb.* 1811-39. [Reports of the Soc. were contd. in *Edinb. N. Phil. Journ.* Dates are: I, Oct. 1811; II, 1-260, May

- 1814; 261-700, 1818; III, 1821; IV, 1-252, May 1822; 253-603, May 1823; V, 1-288, 1824; 289-599, 1826; VI, Jan. 1832; VII, 1838; VIII (1) *post* July 1839.]
 Edinburgh Journ. Nat. Geogr. Sci. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1829-31.
 Edinburgh Journ. Nat. Hist. & Phys. Sci. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1835-40. [With this was issued Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., folio, *q.v.*]
 Edinburgh Journ. of Sci. 16 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1824-32.
 Edinburgh Journ. Med. Sci. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1826-27. [B. M., n. z.]
 Edinburgh Med. & Surg. Journ. 74 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1805-50. [B. M.]
 Edinburgh New Phil. Journ. *See* Edinburgh Phil. Journ.
 Edinburgh Phil. Journ. 14 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1819-25; as *Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* 50 vols. 1826-50.
 Edinburgh Encyclopaedia. *See* Brewster, D.
 Edwards, H. M. H. N. Crust. *See* Buffon, Roret's Suites à Buffon, 1834-40.
 ——— Elém. de Zool. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834-37; ed. 2, 1840-43.
 ——— Rech. polyp. foss. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837. [Radcliffe Libr., teste E. S. Goodrich.]
 ——— Rech. anat. phys. zool. Polypes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838. [*Ex Ann. Sci. Nat.*]
 ——— Rech. anat. zool. côtes de Sicile. 4to. *Paris*, 1845-49. [*Idem.*]
 ——— & Haime. Rech. struct. classif. Polypiers. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848-49. [*Idem.*]
 Effemeridi sci. e lett. Sicilia. 31 vols. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1832-40.
 Egede, H. Descr. Greenland. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818.
 Egerton, P. de M. G. Cat. foss. fish in coll. Cole & Egerton arr. alphab. 8vo. *Chester*, (1836) auct. typ. but repr. in Phil. Mag. VIII, May 1836; another issue in 4to. 1837; another in 4to. 1841 but also repr. in Ann. Mag. N. H. VII, 1841, 487.
 Egidy, H. E. v. Die Blutegeizucht. 8vo. *Zittau*, 1844. [B. M., gen.]
 Egypt. Descr. de l'Egypte. *See* France.
 Ehrenberg, C. G. Nat. Reisen N.-Afrika u. W.-Asien. I (1) all publ. 4to. *Berl.* 1828.
 ——— Reisen in Aegypten.... *See* the preceding.
 ——— Die Infusionsthierchen. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1838.
 ——— Das unsichtb. wirkende organ. Leben. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1842.
 ——— Papers from the Abhandl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. are often erroneously quoted as separate publications.
 Ehrlich, C. Ueber nordöst. Alpen. 8vo. *Linz*, 1850. [G. S., no n. spp.]
 Eichelberg, J. F. A. Naturgetreue Abbild.... Thiere. 4to. *Zuer.* (1845). [B. M., econom.]
 Eichwald, E. v. De Selachis.... 8vo. *Vilnae*, 1819.
 ——— De Regni Anim. 8vo. *Dorpat*, 1821.
 ——— Ideen syst. Oryktoz. 4to. *Mitau*, 1821. [No n. spp.]
 ——— Introd. in H. N. Casp. maris. 8vo. *Casani*, 1824. [No n. spp.]
 ——— Geogn. Zool. Ingriam obs. De Trilobitis. 4to. *Casani*, 1825.
 ——— Zool. spec. 3 pts. 8vo. *Vilnae*, 1829, 1830, 1831.
 ——— Naturh. Skizze Lithuauen, etc. 4to. *Vilna*, 1830.
 ——— Reise Casp. Meere u. Kaukas. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1834, 1837.
 ——— Cat. Mus. Zoot. Ac. Med.-Chir. Vilnensis. 4to. *Vilnae*, 1835. [No n. spp.]
 ——— U. silur. in Esthland. 8vo. *St Petersburg*. 1840. [*Ex Journ. f. Nat. u. Heilk.* (1 & 2), 1840, but the separate work, as more common, has been quoted.]
 ——— Die Urwelt Russlands. 4 pts. 4to. *St Petersburg*. 1840, 1842, 1846, 1848. [Reprints from three Academies.]
 ——— Fauna Caspio-Caucas. 4to. *Petrop.* 1841.
 ——— Gheogn. preimusich. Rossii. 4to. *St P.* 1846. [B. M., lists.]
 ——— Paleont. Rossii. 8vo. *St P.* 1850. [B. M.]
 Eimbeck, —. Beschr. deutschen Wasservogels. 4to. *Braunsch.* 1829. [*In Bibl. Rothschild.*]
 Eisenlohr, O. Geogn. Beschr. Kaiserstuhl. 8vo. *Karlsr.* 1829. [G. S., Min.]
 Ekstand, C. H. Fauna Brasil. *See* Thunberg, 1823.
 Ekstroem, C. U. Beskr. Mörkö Socken i Södermanland. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1828.
 ——— Fiskarne i Mörkö Skargard. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1834 not seen; in German by Creplin, 8vo. *Berl.* 1835.
 Elements of Nat. Hist. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801-2. [Free transl. of Gmelin, the Brit. anim. being marked with a "B."; Z. S.]

- Elements of Nat. Hist. of Anim. Kingd. *See* Stewart, C.
- Elliot, Jon. Hist. sketches Ten miles Square forming...Columbia. 8vo. *Wash.* 1830. [No n. spp.]
- Elliott, C. B. Trav...Austria, Russia and Turkey. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838. [n. z.]
- Ellis, H. Journ. Proc. Embassy to China. 4to. *Lond.* Oct. 1817. [n. z.]
- Ellis, W. Narr. tour Hawaii. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827. [No sp. nn.]
- Polynesian Researches. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829. [Z. S., another issue 1831.]
- Hist. Madagascar. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838. [No n. spp.]
- Emmons, Eb. Rep. Quadr. Massach. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1840. [*See Massachusetts. Zool. and Bot. Surv.*]
- Emmrich, H. F. De Trilobitis. 8vo. *Berol.* 1839.
- Z. Naturg. Trilobiten. 4to. *Mein.* 1844. [Progr. Realschule Meiningen.]
- Emporium of Arts and Sci. 4 vols. 8vo. *Philad.* 1812-14. [B. M., n. z.]
- Empson, C. Trav. S. Amer. 8vo. *Lond.* June 1836. [Z. S., said to contain "Asserador" a genus of bugs, but I cannot trace the word.]
- Encyclopaedia Britannica. 20 vols. Ed. 4. 4to. *Edinb.* 1810 (Zool. by Millar & Conch. borrowed from Turton); ed. 5, 1817 (without material change, but Conch. by Millar); ed. 6, 1822 or 1823 (Conch. by T. Brown, *teste* Iredale & Reynell, but nothing new); Suppl. to 4th to 6th eds., 4to. *Edinb.* 1815-24 (Zool. by Leach, Fleming & Jameson, but nothing new seen; for dates *see* VI, 837); ed. 7, 21 vols., 1842 (Fleming's article on Moll. same as in preceding, with a little padding).
- Ency. Hist. Nat. *See* Chenu, J. C.
- Ency. Londinensis. 24 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1796-1829. [1678 parts, orig. weekly, but disturbed at vol. XX, which spread over 1823-25; the Birds apparently by John Wilkes the encyclopaedist, who latinized many of Vaillant's vernaculars.]
- Ency. Méthodique. 196 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1782-1832. [For coll. and dates of Zool. portion *see* Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) XVII, 1906, 577.]
- Ency. Metropolitana. 25 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1817-45. [Some types fixed.]
- Ency. portative ou Rés. univ. des Sci. 32mo. *Paris*, 1829. [No use to systematists.]
- Ency. Roret. *See* Bosc.
- Ende, W. P. v. d. Iets Vereenig. Inlandsche Ichthyol. 4to. *Arnfh.* 1850. [B. M.]
- Eenige opm. klasse d. Visschen. 4to. *Arnfh.* 1850. [B. M., gen.]
- Enderby, C. The Auckland Islands. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849. [No sp. nn.]
- Engel, W. H. Kypros. 8vo. *Berl.* 1841.
- Engelhardt, M. v. Z. Geogn. Felsegeb. Russlands. fo. *Berl.* 1820. [G. S.]
- & Parrot. Reise Krym und Caucas. 2 pts. 8vo. *Berl.* 1815. [n. z.]
- & Raumer. Geogn. Umriss Frankreich. 4to. *Berl.* 1816. [G. S., geol.]
- Engelspach-Larivière, —. Essai géogn. St Pétersbourg. 8vo. *Brux.* 1825. [G. S., n. z.]
- Englefield, H. C. Descr. Isle of Wight. 4to. *Lond.* June 1816.
- Entomological Magazine. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832-38.
- Entomologisches Archiv (Thon's). 4to. *Jena*, 1827-30. [Pp. 1-44, 1827; 45-126, 1828; 1-36, ? Jan. 1829; 37-80, ? May 1830.]
- Entomologische Hefte. 2 pts. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1803.
- Entomologische Zeitung. *See* Stettin. Entomol. Ver.
- Entomologist (The). 1 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840-42. [Merged with the Zoologist, *q.v.*]
- Entrecasteaux, J. A. B. d'. Voy. Rech. La Pérouse. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1808.
- Ephemerides Entomologicae. 1 pt. 8vo. *Holm.* 1824.
- Ephemeriden d. Heilk. 6 vols. 8vo. *Bamb.* 1811-13. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Epinal. Soc. Emul. Vosges. Annales. 7 vols. 8vo. *Ep.* 1831-52. [B. M., Séances, 1829-30 not seen.]
- Epoca (A). 52 nos. 4to. *Lisbon*, 1848-49. [B. M., gen. & lit.]
- Erdelyi Mzeum. 10 vols. 8vo. *Pest*, 1814-18. [B. M., n. z.]
- "Erebus" & "Terror," Zoology of. 4to. *Lond.* 1844-. [Dates of portion issued before 1851: Mamm. pp. 1-12, 1844; 13-54, 1846; Birds, 1-8, 1844; 9-20, 1845; Rept. 1-8, 1845; Fishes, 1-16, 1844; -52, 1845; -74, 1846; -end, 1848; Insects, 1-24, 1846; the rest lay dormant till 1874-75.]
- Erfurt. Acad. Mogunt. N. Acta. 4 vols. 4to. *Erf.* 1794-1809; Abhandl. I. 4to. *Erf.* 1828. [B. M., no n. spp.]

- Erichson, W. F. Gen. Dycticeorum. 8vo. *Berol.* Dec. 1832. [Ent. Soc.]
 — Die Kaefer Mark Brandenburg. 8vo. *Berl.* 1837, 1839.
 — Gen. et Spec. Staphylin. 8vo. *Berl.* (pp. 1-400, 1839; 401-954, 1840).
 — Entomographien. 8vo. *Berl.* 1840.
 — Naturg. Insecten Deutschlands. (Abth. 1, Bd. 3 being all this work issued before 1851). [For dates of the 6 pts. of this volume see p. vi of "Vorrede."]
Erlangen. Gesellsch. Nat. Zeitschr. I. 8vo. *Erl.* 1828. [No n. spp., teste A. Handlirsch.]
Erlangen. K. Friedr. Alex. Univ. Uebers. Merkwuerdigkeiten des Museums, by Goldfuss. 8vo. *Erl.* 1813. [No n. spp.]
Erlangen. Phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Wuerzburg. Verh. I. 8vo. *Erl.* 1850-51; Abhandl. 2 vols. 4to. *Erl.* 1810, 1812. [B. M., n. z.]
 Erman, A. Reise um die Erde. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1833-48. [With this work goes an Atlas of 17 pls. fo. *Berl.* 1835 with descr. by Klug & Nordmann.]
 — Trav. in Siberia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.
 Ersch, J. S. & Grube. Allgem. Encyclop. Wissensch. u. Künste. 103 vols. 4to. *Leipz.* 1818-50. [The work was continued to 1889.]
 Eschricht, D. F. Handbog Physiologien. 2 vols. 8vo. *Kjob.* 1851, 1837-41.
 — Anat. unters. Clione borealis. 4to. *Cop.* 1838.
 — Zool. Anat. Phys....Wallthiere. fo. *Leipz. post Sept.* 1849.
 Eschscholtz, J. F. Ideen z. Anemanderreihe Thiere. 8vo. *Dorp.* 1819. [B. M.]
 — Entomographien. 8vo. *Berl.* 1822; in French as "Œuvres Entom." *Paris*, 1835. [*Ex Nat. Abh. aus Dorpat*, I, 1823.]
 — Syst. der Acalephen. 4to. *Berl.* 1829.
 — Zool. Atlas. fo. *Berl.* 1829-33. [The last part was ed. by Rathke.]
 Eschwege, W. L. A. Geogn. Gemalde Brasil. 8vo. *Weimar*, 1822. [G. S., n. z.]
 — Beitr. gebirgsk. Brasil. 8vo. *Berl.* 1832. [G. S., n. z.]
 Esmark, J. Reise Christiania—Drontheim. 8vo. *Chr.* 1829. [G. S., n. z.]
 Esper, E. J. C. See Index Anim. I, xxii.
 — Die Schmett. 4to. *Erl.* 1777-1830; ed. 2 by Charpentier, 4to. *Erl.* 1830-.
 — Die ausländische Schmett. 4to. *Erl.* 1785-1801; ed. 2 by Charpentier, 4to. *Leipz.* 1830. [For dates of this and the preceding see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VII, 1901, 137.]
 — Die Pflanzenthiere. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1788-1830. [Esper died in 1810 and never saw Lamouroux' work; Lamx. refers to Esper's "Tubularia" which occurs in III (14-15) issued between 1805-10 as a jumble of zoophytes, molluscan eggs and even plants, so III (14-15) was out by 1816 and there is no reason to suppose, after reading Hammer's note on the wrapper of pt. 16, that it was issued before Esper's death in 1810; Fortsetzung, 4to. *Nürnb.* 1797-1806.]
 Essex County N. H. Soc. See Salem.
 Essling (Prince), Duc de Rivoli. See Massena, A.
 Euterpe. 8vo. *Amsterd.* 1810-11. [B. M., n. z.]
 Evans, W. F. Brit. Libellulinae. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845. ["For private circulation."]
 Everest, R. A journ. through Lapland, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* June 1829. [No n. spp.]
 Eversmann, E. Reise Orenburg nach Bochara. 4to. *Berl.* 1823. [N. H. by H. Lichtenstein.]
 — Add. ad Pallasii Zoogr. Rosso-Asiaticam. 3 pts. 8vo. *Kasani*, 1835, 1841, 1842. [*Ex Kazan Univ. Uchen. Zapiski*, for these years; repr. by Dresser in 1876.]
 — Estest. istoriya Orenburghsk Kraya. 2 vols. 8vo. *Kazan*, 1840, 1850. [B. M.]
 — Fauna Lepid. Volgo-Ural. 8vo. *Casani*, 1844. [Issued before July.]
 — Lepid. Faunae Rossicae. 8vo. *Mosc.* 4 May 1849. [List; in *Bibl. Walsingham.*]
 Evreux. Soc. Agric. Eure. Bull. I, II; Journ. I-VII; Recueil I-XVII. 8vo. *Evr.* 1822-47. [B. M.]
 Ewald, J. Quelq. rem. s. l. Nummulites. 8vo. *Padua*, 1848. [Teste A. Handlirsch.]
 Eydoux, F. & Gervais. Voy. La Favorite. [A series of papers in Mag. de Zool. VI, VII, VIII, 1836-38.]
 Eyr, et med. Tidsskr. 11 vols. 8vo. *Christ.* 1826-35. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Eyre, E. J. Journ. Exped. Centr. Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.
 Eyton, T. C. A Cat. Brit. Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* Jan. 1836.
 — A Hist. rarer Brit. Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* Mar. 1836.
 — A Monogr. Anatidae. 4to. *Lond.* 1838.]

- Faber, F. Prodr. Island. Ornith. 8vo. *Kop.* 1822.
 — Ueber...hochnord. Voegel. 2 pts. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1825, 1826.
 — Naturg. Fische Islands. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1829.
- Fabricius, J. C. Syst. Eleuth. 2 vols. 8vo. *Kiliae*, 1801.
 — Syst. Rhyngot. 8vo. *Brunsv.* 1803. [The 1801 & 1822 issues quoted by Percheron are ghosts, *teste* Hagen, Bibl. Entom. 1862, 221.]
 — Voy. en Norvège. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802. [B. M.]
 — Result. naturh. Vorlesung. 8vo. *Kiel*, 1800; ed. 2, 1818. [Gen.]
 — Syst. Piezat. 8vo. *Brunsv.* 1804. [The 1800 ed. quoted by Engelmann appears to be a ghost.]
 — Syst. Antliat. 8vo. *Brunsv.* 1805.
 — Syst. Glossat. [The MS was lost; one copy of pp. 1-112 in Dohrn's Libr. (*see* Hagen, Bibl. Entom. 1862) but printed by Illiger in Mag. Insekt. VI, 1807, 279-289 and valid from there.]
 — Epit. Entom. Fabric. Ed. nova. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1810. [New T. P. to 1797 ed. only.]
- Fabricius, Otto. (Fort. over Fabriciusses efterladte Naturalien.) 8vo. *Cop.* 1823, 114 pp. [Lent to me by H. O. Lange; pp. 51-114 are in the B. M. (N. H.), *see* Woodward's Cat. Libr., Suppl. p. 312.]
- Falaise. Soc. Acad. Mém. I. 8vo. *Fal.* 1835 (6). [B. M.]
- Falconer, H. & Cautley. Fauna Ant. Sival. Pt. 1. 4to. *Lond.* 1846, 64 pp. & 9 pts. of Atlas, fo. 92 pls. [For coll. and dates *see* Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 555.]
- Faldermann, F. Fauna Entom. Transcaucasica. [Forms part of N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV-VI; *see* Bull. 1837 (1), 40-43 by the author; & Engelmann, Bibl. H. N. 1846, 51.]
- Fallen, C. F. Obs. Entom. 3 pts. 8vo. *Lundae*, 1802-7.
 — Monogr. Cicad. Svec. 8vo. *Holm.* 1805-6. ["Is the same as K. Vet. Ak. XXVI, 1805 & XXVII, 1806"; Chr. Aurivillius.]
 — Monogr. Cantharid. et Malach. Svec. 2 pts. 4to. *Lundae*, 1807.
 — Monogr. Cimic. Svec. 8vo. *Hafn.* 1807. [With new T. P.'s in 1818 & 1823.]
 — Spec. Ent. Nov. Dipt. 4to. *Lund.* 1810. [B. M., the "1820" of Engelmann is prob. a misprint.]
 — Spec. nov. Hymenopt. 3 pts. 4to. *Lund.* 1813. [Z. S.]
 — Spec. nov. Hemipt. 2 pts. 4to. *Lund.* 1814. [Z. S.]
 — Hydrocorides et Naucorides Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1814.
 — Anthracides Svec. 2 pts. 4to. *Lund.* 1814*.
 — Asilici Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1814*.
 — Diptera Svec. 2 vols. 4to. *Lund.* 1814-27. [A series of dissertations often bound up minus their T. P.'s, with a new covering T. P. to each volume. The originals always quoted in this Index; for a complete list *see* Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 555 and here marked with an *.]
 — Platypez. et Bombyl. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1815*.
 — Empid. Svec. 3 pts. 4to. *Lund.* 1815, 1816, 1816*.
 — Syrph. Svec. 6 pts. 4to. *Lund.* 1816, 1816, 1817 (3-6)*.
 — Tabanii et Xyloph. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1817*.
 — Disp. Dipt. Synopt. 4to. *Lund.* 1817*.
 — Stratiomyd. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1817*.
 — Scenop. et Conops. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1817*.
 — Monogr. Haematomyz. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1818*.
 — Scatomyz. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1819*.
 — Oscinid. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1820*.
 — Sciomyz. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1820*.
 — Rhizomyz. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1820*.
 — Monogr. Muscidum Svec. 9 pts. 4to. *Lund.* 1820-25*.
 — Ortalid. Svec. 3 pts. 4to. *Lund.* 1820*.
 — Opomyz. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1820*.
 — Heteromyz. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1820*.
 — Geomyz. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1823*.
 — Agromyz. Svec. 4to. *Lund.* 1823*.

- Fallen, C. F. Phytomyz. Svec. 4to. *Lund*. 1823*.
 — Hydromyz. Svec. 4to. *Lund*. 1823*.
 — Monogr. Dolichop. Svec. 3 pts. 4to. *Lund*. 1823*.
 — Hemipt. Svec. 5 pts. 8vo. *Lond. Goth.* 1826. [Z. S.]
 — Suppl. Cimic. Svec. 8vo. *Lond. Goth.* 1826. [Z. S.]
 — Suppl. Dipt. Svec. 2 pts. 4to. *Lund*. 1826*.
 — Hemipt. Svec. 11 pts. 8vo. *Lond. Goth.* 1829. [Pp. 1-16 were issued in 1828; see Hagen for separate dissertations.]
 — Monogr. Tenthred. Svec. 3 pts. 8vo. *Lond. Goth.* 1829.
Falmouth. R. Cornwall Polyt. Soc. Ann. Rep. 1-17. 8vo. *Falm.* 1833-50; Trans. I. 8vo. *Falm.* 1842.
 Farfalletta (La). 3 vols. 8vo. *Messina*, 1842-47. [Not seen but recorded from Philippi, Enum. Moll. Sicil.]
 Farines, J. N. Descr. esp. n. Coq. viv. Pyrénées Orient. 8vo. *Perp.* 1834. [Ex Ann. Sci. Nat. II, 1834.]
 Farines, J. N. & Carcassonne. Mém. Cétacée St Cyprien. 8vo. *Perp.* Oct. 1829.
 Farnham, T. J. Trav. Great Western Prairies. 8vo. *Ploughk.* 1843. [No sp. nn.]
 Farrier and Naturalist. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828-29; contd. as: The Hippiatrist, 1 vol. 1830. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Faujas de St Fond, B. Natuurl. Hist. St Pieter's Berg. 8vo. *Amst.* 1802-4. [In *Bibl.* F. W. Millett.]
 — Essai de Géol. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803, 1809, 1809; another issue of vol. 1, 1805, new T. P. only.
 Faune Française. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820-30. [By Vieillot *et alii*; for dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VIII, 1901, 493.]
 Faunus. 2 vols. 8vo. *Münch.* 1832-35. Includes "Acis," Intellig.-Blatt z. "Faunus" & Gall. denkwürdig. Naturforsch., Beylage z. "Faunus"; dates are: I (1) 1-64, 1832; (2) 65-128, 1834; (3) 129-190, 1834; II (1-3), 1835.
 "Favorite." Voy. autour du Monde "La Favorite." Zoologie, vol. V. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839.
 For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VIII, 1901, 333.
 Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Geol. Rep. Missouri and Red Rivers. 8vo. *Wash.* 1835.
 — Rep. geol. reconn. Green Bay and the Wisconsin. 8vo. *Wash.* 1836.
 — Excurs. through the Slave States. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844. [G. S.]
 Fehr, J. G. Alph. Verz. Boissduval's Syst. europ. Schmett. 8vo. *Erl.* 1842.
 Feider, B. J. De Halyotid. struct. 4to. *Halae*, 1814.
 Fennell, J. H. N. H. Brit. Foreign Quadr. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.
 Fenner, C. W. H. Anat. comp. crani...in Piscibus. 8vo. *Jenae*, 1820.
 Fenzl, E. *et alii*. Abbild. Beschr. Thiere Syrien. 3 pts. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1843. [The Coleopt. and Fishes are repr. from Russegger, *q.v.*]
 Fenzl, J. G. Consp. Anim. medicin. 8vo. *Patavi*, 1834. [No n. spp.]
 Ferber, J. J. Anmerk. Erdbeschr. Kurland. In Fischer (J. B.), Vers. Nat. Livland.
 Ferlus, L. D. N. Not. s. l. Girafe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827. [B. M.]
 Ferrara, F. Stor. nat. Sicilia. 4to. *Catan.* 1813. [Min.]
 Ferret, A. & Galinier. Voy. Abyssinie. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847-50. [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VIII, 1901, 161.]
 Férussac, A. E. J. P. J. F. d'A. de. Mém. géol. terr. l'eau douce. 4to. *Paris*, Aug. 1814.
 — Consid. gén. moll. terr. et fluv. [Forms pp. 35- of preceding.]
 — Obs. syn. Coq. biv. Amér. sept. [Part of Mag. de Zool. V, 1835.]
 — Cat. coll. Coq. formée par Férussac. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837. [Mere list prepared hurriedly after his death.]
 — Prodr. gen. Moll. [This was a contemplated work which never appeared; the spp. referred to in it will be found under their numbers in the "Tabl. Syst.," *teste* G. K. Gude.]
 — & Deshayes. H. N. gén. et partic. Moll. et Tabl. Syst. fo. *Paris*, 1819-51. [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VIII, 1901, 75; add. notes are: Explic. des planches is by Deshayes and dates from 1851; names of fossils on wrappers of livraisons and dates are 1 Helicés, 1851, 2 Nerites, livr. 20, 1823, Melanop. livr. 15, 1822, 4 Melanop. livr. 21, 1823, 5 Cyrene, livr. 19, 1822; some copies of the "Tabl. syst. Limaçons"]

- (="Prodrome") were issued in Juin 1821 as well as in Jan. 1821 and by the omission of the 4 pp. "avertissement" the whole pagination was shifted by four pages.]
- Férussac, A. E. J. P. J. F. d'A. de & Orbigny, A. d'. H. N. gén. et. partic. Céphalop. 4to. *Paris*, 1835-48. [Dates are: Pp. i-lvi, 1-240, 1840; -361, 1848; Atlas, 1-96, 1835; of plates unknown.]
- Férussac, J. B. L. d'A. de. Essai méth. Conch. 8vo. *Paris*, 1807. [A second ed. of the paper in Mém. Soc. Emul. Méd. *Paris*, 1802.]
- See Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), on this author.
- Fichtel, L. v. & Moll. Test. Micros. 4to. *Wien*, 1803. [New T. P. only.]
- Ficinus, H. Allg. Naturk. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1839. [B. M., gen.]
- Fieber, F. X. Entom. Monogr. 4to. *Prag.* 1844. [Afterwards included in Abh. k. boehm. Gesellsch. Wiss. (5), III, 1844 as pp. 277-416.]
- Field, B. Geogr. Mem. N. S. Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1825. [n. z.]
- Field Naturalist. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833-34.
- Field Naturalists' Magazine. [Early numbers of preceding.]
- Filippi, F. de. Mem. Anelidi Sanguisughi. 4to. *Milano*, 1837.
- Finch, I. Trav. U. S. Amer. and Canada. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1833. [G. S.]
- Finlayson, G. Mission to Siam and Hué. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826 (Dec. 1825). [No n. spp.]
- Fischer, C. Brevis Entozoor. 8vo. *Viennae*, 1822.
- Fischer, J. B. Syn. Anim. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1829; Add. emend. et Index, 1830. [The pagination is all confused but normal; ed. 2 noted by Palmer refers to copies bound up with the "Add. etc."]
- Fischer v. Roeslerstamm, J. E. Abbild. Schmett. 20 pts. 4to. *Leipz.* 1834-43. [Dates are: 1-2, pp. i, ii, i-v, 6-16, 1834; 3-4, 17-36, 1835; 5-6, 37-60, 1836; 7-8, 61-102, 1837; 9-10, 103-132, 1838; 11-13, 133-188, 1839; 14-15, 189-216, 1840; 16-17, 217-252, 1841; 18-19, 253-288, 1842; 20, 289-304, 1843; *teste* J. H. Durrant & L. B. Prout.]
- Fischer, J. F. F. De Hirudin. 8vo. *Berol.* 1827.
- Fischer, J. G. Amph. nud. neurol. 4to. *Berol.* 1843.
- Fischer, L. H. Diss. zool. enum. Coleopt. Friburg. Brisgov. indigen. 8vo. *F. Bris.* 1843. [No n. spp.]
- Fischer, S. C. Handb. Zool. 8vo. *Wien*, 1829.
- Fischer de Waldheim, G. Naturh. Fragmente. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1801.
- Lett. nouv. esp. de Tarsier. 4to. *May.* An XI (1802).
- Das Nationalmuseum Naturg. *Paris*. 2 vols. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1802, 1803.
- Lett. au Cit. Geoffroy nouv. esp. Loris. 4to. *May.* Ap. 1804. [*Teste* E. Degen; see also Goett. gelehrt. Anz. 1804, 1153 & 1448.]
- Tabl. syn. Zoogn. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1805 [not seen; not in St P. or Mosc., *teste* F. Schmidt and A. P. Pavlov; ed. 2, 1808; ed. 3 as "Zoogn. tabuli," 3 vols. 4to. *Mosq.* 1813-14.]
- Mus. Démidoff. 3 vols. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1806, 1806, 1807; a second issue in 1817.
- Progr. Soc. Imp. Nat. Anim. foss. Sibérie. 4to. *Mosc.* 1808. [L. S., a second issue in 1817, *teste* Engelmann.]
- Not. des foss. du Governm. de Moscou, I-III. Progr. Soc. Imp. Nat. 4to. *Mosc.* 1809-10-11. [Terebratulites, Hydrophores, and Encrinites; set in L. S., I in G. S.]
- Mus. H. N. Univ. Mosc. I, Descr. obj. rares. fo. *Mosc.* 1810. [L. S.]
- Essai sur Pellegrina. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1816. [G. S., a pearl.]
- Sur un mouche carnivore. 4to. *Mosc.* 1819. [Z. S.]
- Advers. Zool. 4to. *Mosq.* 1819. [*Ex* Mosc. Mém. V & VI, pp. 97-102 being new matter.]
- Entom. Imp. Russici. 5 vols. 4to. *Mosq.* 1820-51. [Dates: I, plates, 1820; "Gen. Ins." post Sept. 1821, "Entom. Ruthen." post May 1822; II, plates, 1823, text, post Nov. 1824; III, post Nov. 1828; IV=N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. VIII, 1846; V, post Jan. 1851.]
- Lett. à Pander nouv. gen. Oiseau et sur nouv. Insectes. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1821. [L. S., quoted by Engelmann, Bibl. H. N. 1846, pp. 296, 388, & 480 as three separate publ.]
- Entom. Ruthen. [Is a subtitle of vol. I of "Entom. Imp. Russ."]
- Progr. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.; Deux anim. foss. Russie. 4to. *Mosc.* 1822. [*Teste* A. Handlirsch.]
- Enchirid. gen. Anim. 12mo. *Mosq.* 1823.

- Fischer de Waldheim, G. Not. de la Choristite. Progr. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. 4to. *Mosc.* 1825.
 — Prodr. petrom. anim. syst. 2 pts. 4to. *Mosc.* 1826. [Bibliogr.]
 — Not. polyp. tubip. foss. Progr. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. 4to. *Mosc.* 1828.
 — Not. syst. apophys. Terebratulites. Progr. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. 4to. *Mosc.* 1829.
 — Not. Tettigopsis. Progr. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. 4to. *Mosc.* 1830.
 — Oryct. Gouv. Moscou. fo. *Mosc.* 1830; ed. 2, 1830-37 (*i.e.* 1837). [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) XI, 1913, 271.]
 — Not. s. l. Phlocerus. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1833. [Not seen but repr. in Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. VI, 1833, 386-387.]
 — Bibl. palaeont. Anim. syst. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1834. [Is ed. 2 of Prodr. petrom. 1826.]
 — Rech. Oss. foss. Russie. 3 pts. 4to. *Mosc.* 1836, 1838, 1839.
 — Lett. Rhopalodon. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1841.
 — Cat. Coleopt. Siberia orient. 8vo. (*Mosc.*) 1842.
 — Not. Saur. foss. Mosc. 4to. *Mosc.* 1846. [A repr. in 4to. from the Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat.; G. S.]
 — Dem Ausschlusse Werner-Festes in Freyberg. Kurze Beschr. foss. Fisches Trachelacanthus. 4to. *Mosc.* 1850.
 — Entom. Mosquensis. See Hagen, Bibl. Entom. 1862, 237.
 — Hist. Nat. Mosquensis. [A projected work; all Fischer's MSS were destroyed in 1812 (see pp. viii, ix of his "Oryct."), where he also says "tout ce qui, dans mon travail, est étranger aux fossiles, doit être regardé comme addition ou comme hors-d'œuvre, et par conséquent ne saurait aspirer à être considéré comme complet." Of what has survived I know only pls. I—XVI, which appear at the end of some copies of the "Oryct."]
 — Jubilaum. See *Moscou. Acad.*
 Fisher, Alex. Journ. Voy. Arctic Regions...1818. See Modern Voy. and Trav.
 — Journ. Voy. Arctic Regions...1819-20. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1821. [No n. spp.]
 Fitton, W. H. Inq. geol. beds betw. Chalk and Purbeck. 4to. *Lond.* 1833. [Repr. from Ann. Phil. 1824.]
 — Geol. Sketch Hastings. 8vo. *Lond.* Jan. 1833.
 Fitzinger, L. J. N. Classif. Reptilien. 4to. *Wien*, post 4 June, 1826.
 — Ueber Ausarbeit. Fauna.... See *Wien. Ver. vaterl. Gesellsch.* 1832.
 — Syst. Verz. Weichthiere. See *Wien. Ver. vaterl. Gesellsch.* 1833.
 — Syst. Reptilium. 8vo. *Vindob.* 1843.
 Fleckles, L. Karlsbad. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1838. [B. M., Bot. & Geol.]
 Fleischmann, F. L. Diss. Dalmatiae serpent. 4to. *Erl.* 1831.
 Fleming, John. Philos. of Zool. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* June 1822.
 — A Hist. Brit. Anim. 8vo. *Edinb.* Mar. 1828; ed. 2, 1842 (a reprint).
 — Moll. Anim. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1837. [Is "Moll." of Ency. Brit., ed. 7.]
 Flinders, M. A Voy. to Terra Australis. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* Aug. 1814. [n. z.]
 Floerke, H. G. See Repertor. des Neuesten u. Wissenwuerd.
 Florence. Museo Imp. Fis. Stor. Nat. Firenze. Annali. 2 vols. 4to. *Fir.* 1808 & 1810.
 — Soc. Georgofili. Atti I—XXVIII. 8vo. *Fir.* 1818-50. [B. M.]
 Flourens, P. Anal. Philos. anat. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.
 Flushing. Zeeuwisch Genootsch. N. Werken. 9 vols. 8vo. *Middelb.* 1845-52. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 "Fly." See Jukes, J. B., 1847.
 Focke, G. W. Physiol. Studien. 2 pts. 4to. *Brem.* 1847, 1854.
 Foerster, A. Beitr. Monogr. Pteromalinen. 4to. *Aach.* 1841, 48 pp.
 — Hymenopt. Studien. I, Formicariae. 4to. *Aach.* 1850. [II is 1856.]
 Forbes, E. Malacol. Monensis. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1838.
 — A Hist. Brit. Starfish. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [In 6 pts. pp. 1-144, 1840; 145-267, 1841.]
 — Monogr. Brit. naked-eyed Medusae. 4to. *Lond.* 1848. [Ray Soc., q. v.]
 — & Hanley. Hist. Brit. Moll. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848-53. [Dates are: I, i-lxxx & titles, 1853; 1-486, 1848; II, 1-480, 1849; 481-557, 1850; III, 1-320, 1850; 321-616, 1851; IV, 1852. See Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 592.]
 Forbes, Jas. Orient. Memoirs. 4 vols. 4to. *Lond.* May 1813. [No syst. zool.; ed. 2, 2 vols. 1834, a reprint.]

- Forbes, John. Eleven years in Ceylon. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840. [No syst. z.]
- Forchhammer, P. W. Beschr. Ebene Troja. 8vo. *Frankf.* 1850. [G. S.]
- Forchhammer, T. De Blennii vivip. 4to. *Kiliae*, 1819.
- Forster, Frank. *pseud.* See Herbert, H. W.
- Forster, E. Cat. Avium in Ins. Brit. habit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817. [In Forster, T. I. M. Obs. N. H. Swallow, ed. 6.]
- Forster, G. A Voy. World... "Resolution"... by Jas. Cook. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1777.
- Forster, Jacob. Sale Cat. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808. [Nothing.]
- Forster, J. R. Obs. Voy. World ("Resolution"). 4to. *Lond.* 1778.
- Tageb. Reise Sudsee 1776-80 unter Cook, Clerke, Gore & King. *Berl.* 1781. [*Teste* C. W. Richmond.]
- MSS. 4 vols. Quoted by Schneider in Bloch 1801. [In Royal Libr. Berlin in 1801, *teste* Schneider in Preface.]
- Descr. Anim. maris Australis. Ed. by Lichtenstein. 8vo. *Berol.* 1844.
- Forster, T. I. M. Obs. brumal retreat of Swallow. Ed. 1. 1808. See "Philochelidon"; ed. 6, 8vo. *Lond.* 1817 (with E. F.'s Cat. of Birds.)
- Syn. cat. Brit. Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817. [See Austr. Avian Record, IV (6) 1921, 160.]
- Cat. and generic divis. of Brit. Birds. [Is pp. 43-64 of this author's "Syn. Cat." 1817.]
- The Pocket Encyclopaedia of Nat. Phenom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.
- Fort Pitt, Chatham. See *G. B. & I.* Army Med. Dept.
- Fortassin, L. Consid. H. N. et Méd. Vers corps homme. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Fortier, —. Obs. Puceron laniger. 12mo. *Rouen*, 1835. [*Teste* E. Degen.]
- Fortune, R. Three years wanderings in China. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847. [n. z.]
- Foudras, —. Obs. Tridactyle panaché. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1829. [See Férussac, Bull. Sci. Nat. XVII, 1829, 316.]
- Fouquet, J. J. De organ. respir. Anim. 8vo. *Halae*, 1816.
- Fournel, D. H. L. Faune Moselle. 2 vols. 8vo. *Metz*, 1836, 1840.
- Basin of Lower Loire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839. [G. S., mining].
- Richesse min. Algérie. I, II (-240). 4to. *Paris*, 1849-54. [G. S., fossils by Bayle in vol. I.]
- Fox, G. T. Syn. Newcastle Museum. 8vo. *Newc.* 1827.
- France.* Commissions:
- Egypte. See *France.* Commission de l'Egypte.
- Sci. d'Islande. See Gaimard.
- Sci. du Nord. See Gaimard.
- France.* Voyages:
- Abyssinie. See Ferret & Galinier, also Lefebvre.
- Algérie. See Algérie.
- Amér. mérid. See Orbin.
- "Astrolabe." See Dumont d'Urville.
- "Bonite." See Vaillant.
- "Coquille." See Duperry.
- "Favorite." See "Favorite."
- Inde. See Jacquemont.
- Inde-orient. See Bélanger.
- Morée. See Bory de St V.
- Pôle Sud. See Dumont d'Urville.
- Scandinavia. See Gaimard.
- Terres Australes. See Freycinet.
- "Thetis." See Bougainville.
- "Uranie." See Freycinet.
- "Vénus." See Du Petit-Thouars.
- France.* Commission de l'Egypte. 9 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1809-30. [For coll. and dates see Proc. Zool. Soc. 1897, 285]; ed. 2, 26 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821-29, collated and found unchanged.
- France.* Congrès Sci. de France. Sessions 1-16. 8vo. (*loc. var.*), 1833-49.

- France*. Instit. des Provinces et des Congr. Sci. Annuaire. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846, 1850.
[n. z.]
- France*. Missions Sci. Archives, I. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850.
- Francillon, J. A Cat. coll. foreign Insects. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818. [No n. spp.]
- Francis, F. J. Brief Surv. of...Geol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.
- Franck, J. R. Cat. Lepid. coll. Franck. 8vo. *Strassb.* 1826. [See *Ann. Mag. N. H.* (8) IX, 1912, 180.]
- Frankfurt a/Main*. Senckenb. Museum. Abhandl. I—III & Suppl. to I. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1834–45.
- Festrede. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1842. [n. z.]
- Atlas to Rueppel's Reise im Noerdl. Afrika. fo. *F. a/M.* 1826–31. [For dates see *Isis*, XXII, 1829, 1291; it was finished in 20 parts by 1831.]
- Frankfurt a/Main*. Wetterau Gesellsch. See Hanau.
- Frankfurt a/d Oder*. Landw. Prov. Ver. Zeitschr. I—IX. 8vo. *F. a/d O.* 1845–50. [B. M., n. z.]
- Franklin, J. Narr. journey Polar Sea. 4to. *Lond.* Ap. 1823.
- Narr. Second Exped. Polar Sea. 4to. *Lond.* June 1828.
- Frantzius, A. de. De Gregarinis. 8vo. *Berol.* 1846.
- Anal. ad Ophridii. 8vo. *Vrat.* 1849.
- Franzini, C. Elmint. Intest. 8vo. *Pavia*, 1845. [Teste A. Handlirsch.]
- Fraser, A. Nat. Hist. of Salmon...short acc. of Greenland. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Inverness*, 1833. [L. S.]
- Fraser, J. B. Journ. ...Himala Mountains. 4to. *Lond.* 1820. [No sp. nn.]
- Narr. Journ. Khorasan. 4to. *Lond.* June 1825. [n. z.]
- Trav. in Koordistan. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840. [n. z.]
- Mesopotamia and Assyria. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1842. [No n. spp.]
- Fraser, L. Zool. typica. 20 pts. fo. *Lond.* 1849. [Ten parts had appeared by the end of 1846; 2 parts of Birds are recorded as 1847 in *Arch. f. Nat.* 1848 (2), 3; and the whole was finished by 1848 (*ibid.* 1849) (2), 1.]
- Cat. Knowsley Coll. E. of Derby. 8vo. *Knowsley*, Dec. 1850.
- Freiburg i/Br.* Gesellsch. Beford. Nat. Beitr. z. Rheinisch. Naturg. I. 8vo. *Fr.* 1849; Jahresb. 1820–30. [6, 7, & 8 seen, mere Ann. Reports.]
- Freiesleben, J. C. Geogn. Arbeiten. 6 vols. 8vo. *Freyb.* 1807–17. [Geol.]
- Freihefte f. Wiss. Krit. Nat. u. Heilk. 1 pt. 8vo. *Goett.* 1836. [B. M., n. z.]
- Fremery, P. J. I. de. Spec. Zool. de Casuario. 8vo. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1819.
- Fremont, J. C. Rep. explor. Rocky Mts. etc. 8vo. *Wash.* 1845.
- Geogr. Mem. Calif. 8vo. *Wash.* 1848. [G. S.]
- & Emory. Notes of Trav. in Calif. 8vo. *N. York*, 1849. [G. S.]
- Frenzel, J. S. T. Beschr. Voegel Wittenberg. 8vo. *Witt.* 1801.
- Freuler, J. J. Monogr. Caviae porc. 4to. *Goett.* 1820.
- Fréville, J. F. J. Les Chiens célèbres. Ed. 3. 12mo. *Paris*, 1819.
- Frey. 10 vols. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1841–50. [B. M., gen.]
- Frey, H. & Leuckart. Beitr. Kenntn. wirbellos. Thiere. 4to. *Braunschw.* 1847.
- Freycinet, L. de. Voy. autour Monde "Uranie" et "Physicienne." Zool. 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1824. [For coll. and dates see *Ann. Mag. N. H.* (7) VII. 1901, 392.]
- Freyer, C. F. Beitr. Gesch. europ. Schmett. 3 vols. (in 24 pts.). 4to. *Augsb.* 1827–30. [Pts. 1–3, 1827; 4–11, 1828; 12–18, 1829; 19–24, 1830.]
- Neuere Beitr. Schmetterlingsk. 6 vols. (100 pts.) 4to. *Augsb.* 1831–52. [Dates can be made out from *Isis* and *Arch. f. Nat.*]
- Schaedl. Schmett. Deutschl. 8vo. *Augsb.* 1834. [Z. S.]
- Freyer, H. Fauna Krain. 8vo. *Lai bach*, 1842.
- Friedrich, J. B. Anal. Natur. 4to. *Wuerzb.* 1831. [R. S.]
- Friedrich August II (of Saxony) et alii. Pflanzen u. Gebirgsart. Marienbad. 8vo. *Prag*, 1837. [n. z.]
- Friedrichsthal, E. R. Reise sudl. Theil Neu-Griechenland. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1838. [n. z.]
- Fries, B. F. Monogr. Tanypor. Suec. 12mo. *Lund.* 1823.
- Obs. Entom. 8vo. *Holm.* 1824.
- et alii. Skand. Fiskar. 10 pls. & Bihang. 4to. *Stockh.* 1836–48 (59); a Latin version is often bound up with the Swedish text; a second issue in 1892–95. [No n. spp.]

- Frivaldsky, E. Monogr. Serp. Hungariae. 8vo. *Pest.* 1823. [No n. spp.]
- Froelich, F. A. Enum. Tortricum regno Wuertt. 8vo. *Tueb.* 1828. [A second T. P. exists.]
- Fromherz, C. Geogn. Beschr. Schoenbergs. 8vo. *Freib.* 1837. [G. S.]
- Die Jura-Form. des Breisgaues. 4to. *Karlsr.* 1838.
- Geogn. Beob. Diluv.-Gebilde des Schwarzwaldes. 8vo. *Freib.* 1842.
- Froriep, L. F. See Duméril, Anal. Zool. 1806.
- Das Tierreich, 1806, is part of Batsch, Einl: z. Stud. allg. Naturgesch.
- & Froriep, R. See Notizen a. d. Gebiete der Natur.
- Fuchs, W. Die Venetianer Alpen. fo. *Soloth.* 1844. [Strat. geol.]
- Fuernrohr, A. E. Nat. topogr. Regensburg. Fauna Ratisbon. 3 vols. 8vo. *Regensb.* 1840.
- Fulda, K. A. U. Eingeweidewurm. d. Menschen. 8vo. *Tübb.* 1835. [Teste R. T. Leiper.]
- Funk, A. F. De Salamandrae. fo. *Berol.* 1827.
- Gaea von Sachsen. See Geinitz, H. B. *et alii.*
- Gaede, H. M. Beitr. anat. Insekt. 4to. *Altona*, 1815. [Z. S.]
- Beitr. anat. Medusen. 8vo. *Berl.* 1816. [Z. S.]
- Gaertner, G. Vers. syst. Beschr. Wetterau Konch. 4to. *Hanau*, 1813. [*Ex Ann.* Wetterau. Gesellsch. III. Has an index, and is sign. "Beitr. Zool. I," and appears to have been issued as a separate before the "Ann." was publ., teste A. Reynell.]
- Gaertner, M. G. Gesamm. Geheim. Ins. Schmett. Kab. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1824. [B. M., gen.]
- Gaillardot, C. A. Not. géol. Côte d'Essey. 8vo. *Luneville*, 1818.
- Gaimard, P. Voy. Comm. Sci. Nord. Scand. Lap. Spitz. Feröe... "La Recherche." 8vo. *Paris*, 1842- . [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VIII, 1901, 491.]
- Voy. en Islande et Groenland. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838-52. [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VIII, 1901, 334.]
- Galien, J. B. A. Diss. Vers canal intest. homme. 4to. *Paris*, 1819. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Gallenstein, M. v. Syst. Verz. Karnten Conch. 8vo. *Laiabach*, 1848.
- Gallerie denkwürdiger Naturforscher (Gistl's). 1835, is Beyl. z. Faunus, q.v.
- Gand.* See *Ghent.*
- Gara, G. Uccelli Isola Sardegna, 1842. [Is Cara, q.v., teste A. Bezzi.]
- Garay, J. de. Surv. Tehuantepec. See Moro, G.
- Garbe, E. G. Grundr. Zool. in Tabellen. 4to. *Thorn*, 1837. [B. M.]
- Gardener's Chronicle. fo. *Lond.* 1841-50.
- Gardiner, A. F. Narr. Journ. Zoolu Country. 8vo. *Lond.* Ap. 1836.
- Gardner, G. Trav. Inter. Brazil. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.
- Garner, R. N. H. county Stafford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.
- Garnett, T. Reise Schott. Hochl. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lueb.* 1802. [B. M., n. z.]
- Garrard, G. Descr. diff. var. Oxen Brit. Isles. fo. *Lond.* 1800 (*i.e.* 1799-1805). [No. sp. nn.]
- Garthe, C. Zool. Tabellen. fo. *Koeln*, 1837.
- Gassies, J. B. Tabl. méth. Moll. Agenais. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849. [L. S.]
- Gaubil, J. Cat. syn. Coleopt. Europ. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849.
- Gay, C. Hist. Chile. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843- . [For coll. and dates see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 646; portions issued before 1851 only included here.]
- Gazzola, G. B. Lett. Scortegagna descr. pesci petref. 8vo. *Verona*, 1805. [R. S.]
- Gebauer, J. J. Syst. Verz. Seesterne. 4to. *Halle*, 1802.
- Gebauer, K. E. Kunde des Samlandes. 8vo. *Koenigsb.* 1844.
- Gebhardt, J. G. Schaedl. Feld... Insect. 8vo. *Hann.* 1834. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Geer, C. de. Abh. z. Gesch. Insecten. [Vol. I of this work first appeared in Leipzig in 1775, the "Nürnberg, 1778," was a reissue with n. T. P. Teste Naturforscher, VII, 119, J. H. Durrant & Lord Rothschild; in *Bibl. Rothschild.*]
- Geinitz, H. B. Beitr. Kenntn. Thueringer Muschelkalkgeb. 8vo. *Jena*, 1837.
- Charact. Schichten saech.-boehm. Kreidegeb. fo. *Dresd.* 1839, 1840, 1842.
- Die Verstein. Kieslingswalda. fo. *Dresd.* 1843.
- Grundr. Versteinerungsk. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1845, 1845, 1846. [Parts are: pp. 1-224; -400; -813.]
- Das Quadersandsteingeb. Deutschl. 8vo. *Freib.* 1849, 1850. [Pp. 1-96, pls. i-vi, 1849.]

- Geinitz, H. B. Charakt. der Schicht. fo. *Leipz.* 1850. [Consists of unsold parts of Die Verst. Kieslingswalda, 1843, bound up with "Quadersandsteingeb." 1849-50, with a n. T. P.]
 — *et alii.* Gaea von Sachsen. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1843.
 — & Gutbier. Die Verst. des Zechsteingeb.... 4to. *Dresd.* 1848, 1849.
 Gelinek, J. N. A. Diss. med. Entozois hom. famil. 4to. *Prag*, 1812. [No. n. spp., *teste* A. Handlirsch.]
 Géné, G. Sugli Ins. più nocivi. 8vo. *Milano*, 1837. [B. M.]
Genova. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Mém. I—XII. 4to. *Gen.* 1821-51.
Genoa. Descr. di Genova. 3 vols. 8vo. *Gen.* 1846.
Genoa. Acc. Imp. Sci. Arte. Vol. I. 4to. *Gen.* 1809. *See following:*
Genoa. Inst. Ligur. Mem. I—III. 4to. *Gen.* 1806-14. [Vol. II is called Mem. Acc. Sci. Arte; B. M.]
 Génouville, E. R. H. N. Lépid. France. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820. [See Godart, J. B. who continued the work and rewrote this part.]
 Geoffroy St Hilaire, E. Cat. Mamm. Mus. Nat. H. N. 8vo. *Paris*, c. 1800. [There is a long note on this book by I. Geoffroy in Mag. de Zool. (2) I, 1839, Mamm. p. 5, clearly stating that it was a mere MS, and though it had been quoted, it was "un ouvrage que son auteur avait condamné à l'oubli."]
 — Syst. dent. des Mamm. et Ois. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824. [No sp. nn.]
 — Cours H. N. Mamm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828, 1829.
 — Consid. oss. foss. Auvergne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834. [Ex Rev. Ency. LIX, 1833; G. S.]
 — Etudes progress. Naturaliste. 4to. *Paris*, 1835.
 — & Cuvier, F. H. N. des Mamm. 4 vols. fo. (72 pts.), *Paris*, 1819-42. [Dates given in the "Tables." I have never been able to see the quarto edition (Engelmann, Bibl. H. N. 1846, 374) and therefore cannot collate it.]
 Geoffroy St Hilaire, Isidor. Etudes Zool. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832.
 — Résumé des Leçons de Mamm. 1835. *See* Gervais, F. L. P.
 — Essai Zool. gén. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.
 Geologist (The). 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842-43.
 Georgi, J. G. Nachtr....naturh. Beschr. Russ. Reichs. 8vo. *Koenigsb.* 1802.
 Gérardin de M., S. Tabl. élém. Ornith. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806. [Z. S., I suspect "ed. 2" 1821 is a remainder with n. T. P., no n. spp.]
 Gerhard, B. Vers. Monogr. europ. Schmett. 4 pts. 4to. *Hamb.* 1850-. [Pp. 1-12, pls. i-xii, in 1850.]
 Germann, G. A. Ornith. Liefl. u. Esthl. 1815. [Engelmann, Bibl. H. N. 389; this is Meyer, B., q.v.]
Germany. Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol. N. Acta, IX—XXII. 4to. *Norimb.* 1800-50.
Germany. Gesellsch. Deutscher Naturf. u. Aerzte. Amlt. Berichte. 4to. *Berl.* 1829-50.
 [Reports for 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1835 & 1839 in Isis; no meeting in 1831 because of the cholera; none in 1848 for political reasons; 1849 (Regensburg) Report in 8vo. is made up of *separata* from "Flora" and K. B. Zool. Min. Ver. Regensb. *See* Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.) for further details, p. 666.]
 Gernar, E. F. Syst. Glossat. Prodr. Bombyc. spec. 2 pts. 4to. *Lips.* 1811, 1812.
 — Diss. Bombyc. spec. 4to. *Halis*, 1812. [Apparently the preceding.]
 — Fauna Ins. Europ. 24 pts. *Halae*, 1812-47. [Pts. 1 & 2 issued by Ahrens.]
 — Reise nach Dalmatien. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1817.
 — Ins. spec. nov. 8vo. *Halae*, 1824.
 — Ins. prot. spec. sist. Ins. carb. foss. 8vo. *Halae*, 1837. [Is pt. XIX of Fauna Ins. Europ.]
 — Die Verst. Mansfelder Kupferschiefers. 8vo. *Halle*, 1840.
 — Die Verst. Steinkohleng. Wettin. fo. *Halle*, 1844-53.
 — *See* Zeitschr. f. d. Entom.
 Gervais, F. L. P. Résumé leçons Mamm. par Geoffroy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835.
 — Rem. Oiseaux Foss. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844.
 — Atlas de Zool. 8vo. *Paris*, May 1844.
 — Etudes Hist. Myriapodes. 8vo. *Paris*, Aug. 1844.
 — Zool. et Paléont. Franç. 4to. *Paris*, 1848-. [Pp. 1-144 and descr. to 21 pls. were issued by 23 Nov. 1850 and are here quoted.]

- Gesner, A. Rem. geol. Nova Scotia. 8vo. *Halifax*, 1838.
 — New Brunswick.... 8vo. *Lond.* 1847. [No n. spp.]
 — Industr. res. of N. Scotia. 8vo. *Hal.* 1849.
- Geubel, H. K. Neuere Beitr. Zool. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1846.
- Geveke, A. H. De Cancri astaci. 4to. *Goett.* 1817.
- Gevens, N. G. Conch. Cab. See Bachmann, F., 1830.
- Geyer, C. Zutraege z. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. See Huebner, J.
- Ghent. Soc. R. Beaux Arts. See Messenger des Sci.
- Ghent.* Acad. Gandavensis. Annales. 4to. *Gand.* 1817-31.
- Ghornui Zhurnal. 80 vols. 8vo. *St Petersburg.* 1825-50. [B. M.]
- Gibbes, L. R. Append. Cat. Fauna S. Carolina. 4to. *Charleston*, 1847, pp. i-xxiv.
 [Should form part of *S. Carol.* Geol. Surv.—Rep. geol. S. Carol. by Tuomey, 1848.]
- Gibson, W. S. Hist. Antiq. Highgate. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842. [G. S.]
- Gibel, C. G. A. Palaeozool. 8vo. *Merseb.* 1846.
 — Besch. Abb. Quedlinburg Rhinocerosschaedel. 4to. *Merseb.* 1846.
 — Fauna d. Vorwelt. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1847-48. [Pt. 1, 1847; 2, 1847; 3, 1848; remainder of work not included in this Index.]
 — Gaea excurs. Germanica. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1848.
 — De geogn. sept. Hercyniae. 8vo. *Halis*, 1848.
- Giessen.* Gesellsch. Wissensch. Denkschr. I. 8vo. *Giess.* 1847. [B. M., n. z.]
- Giessen.* Oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. Berichte I & II. 8vo. *Giess.* 1847, 1849.
- Gilbertson, W. Cat. foss. Mtn. Limestone Gt. Brit. 8vo. *Preston*, 1837. [G. S., mere list.]
- Gillmeister, C. J. F. Trichopterygia. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1845. [Also forms pt. XVII of Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna.]
- Gilpin, T. Essay on Organ. Rem. 8vo. *Philad.* 1843. [B. M.]
- Giornale Arcadico di Sci. Lett. e Arti. 121 vols. 8vo. *Roma*, 1819-50. [Vol. LIII is non-existent; LXIX is numbered XIX, XLIX, LIX, LXIX, CCV & CCVI in diff. places and similar errors abound.]
- Giornale di Fisica (Brugnatelli's). 20 vols. 4to. *Pavia*, 1807-27.
- Giornale Lett. Sci. (Modenese). See Amico.
- Giornale Ligustico di Sci. Lett. e Arti. 3 vols. 8vo. *Genova*, 1827-29.
- Giornale Sci. Lett. Arti Sicilia. 79 vols. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1823-42. [B. M.]
- Giornale Toscano Sci. Med. 1 vol. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1840. [B. M.]
- Giraud, J. P. Descr. n. sp. N. Amer. Birds. fo. *N. York*, 1841. [Z. S., not descr. in Ann. N. Y. Lyceum as stated.]
 — The Birds of Long Island. 8vo. *N. York*, 1844.
- Girod-Chantrons, —. Essai géogr. phys. etc. Doubs. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.
- Girou de B., C. Essai Merinos. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Girton, D. New and complete Pigeon Fancier. 12mo. *Lond.* (1805). [Several eds. but of no syst. value.]
- Gistel, J. Enum. Coleopt. agri Monacensis. 8vo. *Aug. Vind.* 1831. [Eds. in 1829 & 1830; list only.]
 — U. neu fam. Kaef. 8vo. *Münch.* 1836. [B. M.]
 — Syst. Insect. 2 pts. 8vo. *Mon.* 1837 & *Bern.* 1839. [Pp. xvi, 1-64; 65-132.]
 — Naturg. Thierr. f. hoeh. Schulen. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1848; ed. 2, 1850, n. T. P. only.
- Glaneur Moldo-Rouman (Spikuitoriyur Moldo-Rom'i). 4 pts. 8vo. *Yassi*, 1841. [B. M., Arch. Litt.]
- Glasgow.* Hunterian Museum. General account. See Laskey, J.
- Glasgow.* Phil. Soc. Proc. I—III (3). 8vo. *Glasg.* 1842-50.
- Glatz, J. Nathist. Bilder f. Kinder. 8vo. *Jena*, 1803. [B. M., pop.]
- Gleanings in Science. Collection of orig. papers publ. in first six nos. of the following :
 Gleanings in Science. 3 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829-31.
- Gliemann, T. Geogr. Besch. Island. 8vo. *Alt.* 1824. [G. S.]
- Glocker, E. F. See Beitr. min. Kenntn. Sudetenlandes.
- Gloger, C. L. Diss. de Avibus ab Aristotele comm. 8vo. *Vrat.* 1830. [Another issue differs in T. P.'s, dedication and absence of "Vita."]

- Gloger, C. L. Schlessiens Wirbelthier-Fauna. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1833. [Wrapper reads "Gloger s Uebers. d. Saeugth. Schlesiens."]
 — Das Abaend. Voegel...Klimas. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1833.
 — Vollst. Handb....Voegel Europa's. 1 pt. (in 6). 8vo. *Bresl.* 1834.
 — Gemeinn. Hand- u. Hilfsb. d. Naturg. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1842. [Pp. 1-400, 1841; 401-496 & i-xxxxiv, 1842; see Thomas, Ann. Mag. N. H. (6) XV, 1895, 189.]
 Glover, S. Hist. Derby. 2 vols. 8vo. *Derby*, 1829. [No n. spp.]
 Glueckselig, A. M. Syn. Rept. Bohemiae. 8vo. *Prag.* 1832. [Teste C. W. Richmond.]
 — Der Elbogner Kreis. 8vo. *Carlsb.* 1842. [B. M., lists.]
 Gmelin, C. G. Gemeinn. Syst. Naturges. 8vo. *Mannh.* [Several issues but ? n. T. P.'s only; I have seen: Saeugth. 1809; Voegel 1806 & 1809; Fische 1818 & 1839, but do not find new names.]
 Godart, J. B. H. N. Lépid. France. 11 vols. & 4 vols. Suppl. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821-44. [Commenced by Génouville, contd. by Godart and finished by Duponchel. For dates and coll. see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 686, with following additions: III, 1821 not 1841; IX, pp. 1-128, 1834; 129-464, 1835; 465-626, 1836; X, 1-240, 1836; 241-384, 1837; XI, 1-240, end 1838; 241-432, 1839; 433-640, ante Nov. 1840; 641-686, Nov. 1840; 687-720, 1840; Suppl. III, 1-80, 1836; 81-208, 1837; 209-320, 1838; 321-384, 1839; 385-448, 1840; 449-480, 1841; 481-652 & Avis de l'Auteur, Ap. 1842; Suppl. IV, 1-48, Ap. 1842; 49-304, 1842; 305-399, 1843; 400-512, 1843; 513-554 & Avis essentiel, Jan. 1844. These dates are approximate and best obtainable from evidence at my disposal, and have been accepted in this Index. Joannis, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, LXXXIV, 1915, 62-164, has given valuable data but did not publish in time for adoption by me.]
 Godman, J. D. Amer. Nat. Hist. 2 vols. 8vo. *Philad.* 1826; ed. 3, 1836.
 — Ramb. of a Naturalist. 8vo. *Philad.* 1833. [No n. spp.]
 Goebel, C. C. T. F. Reise Steppen Suedl. Russlands. 2 pts. 4to. *Dorp.* 1838.
 Goerlitz. Nat. Gesellsch. Abhandl. I-V (2). 8vo. *Gorl.* 1827-50. [B. M.]
 Goethe, J. F. W. Z. Kenntn. boehm. Gebirge. 8vo. *Jena*, 1817. [G. S., min.]
 — Z. Naturwiss....Morphol. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1817-24.
 Goettingen. Goett. Ver. bergm. Freunde. Studien, I-V. 8vo. *Goett.* 1822-50. [G. S.]
 Goettingen. K. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. Comment. XV & XVI. 4to. *Goett.* 1804-8; contd. as: Comm. recent. I-VIII, 1811-41; contd. as: Abhandl. I-IV, 1843-50; Goettingische gelehrte Anzeigen, 150 vols. 8vo. *Goett.* 1801-50, with Nachricht, 6 vols. 1845-50.
 Goettinger Studien. 2 vols. 8vo. *Goett.* 1845-47.
 Goetzingen, W. Schlandau. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1812. [G. S., topogr.]
 Goldfuss, F. Symb. ad Orthopt. 4to. *Bonn*, 1843.
 Goldfuss, G. A. Enum. Ins. Eleuth. Cap. Bon Spei. 8vo. *Erl.* 1805. [B. M.]
 — Vergl. Naturbeschr. Saeugth. 2 pts. *Erl.* 1809, 1812. [B. M., pp. 1-144, 145-288.]
 — Die Umgeb. v. Muggendorf. 8vo. *Erl.* 1810.
 — U. Entwickl. des Thieres. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1817.
 — Handb. Zool. 2 vols. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1820.
 — Grundr. Zool. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1826. [Z. S.]
 — Petref. German. 3 vols. fo. *Duesseld.* 1826-44. [In 8 pts.: I (1) pp. 1-76, 1826; (2) 77-164, 1829; (3) 165-240, 1831; (4) 241-252, 1833; II (4) 1-68, 1833; (5) 69-140, 1836; (6) 141-224, 1837; (7) 225-312, 1840; III (8) 1-128, 1844.]
 — Beitr. vorweltl. Fauna des Steinkohlengeb. 4to. *Bonn*, 1847.
 — & Bischof. Phys.-stat. Beschr. Fichtelgeb. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1816-17.
 Goldsmith, O. Hist. Earth, and animated Nature. Ed. by T. Brown. 4 vols. 8vo. *Glasg.* 1840-43. [Seems to have been issued first in 1832.]
 Goodsir, J. & Goodsir. Anal. and Path. Obs. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1845.
 Goodsir, R. A. An Arctic Voy. to Baffin's Bay. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850. [No n. spp.]
 Gordon, T. Philos. Essays. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1808-9. [Physics.]
 Goring, C. R. & Pritchard. Micros. illustr. few living objects. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829-30. [No n. spp.; ed. 3, 1845.]
 Gorlitz. Oberlausitz Gesellsch. Wissensch. Lausitz. Monatsschr. 8vo. *Gorl.* 1801-08.
 Gory, H. & Percheron. Monogr. Cétoines. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833-36. [Dates are: pp. 1-64, May 1833; 65-202, 1834; 203-234, 1835; 235-406, 1836.]

- Gosse, P. H. *The Canadian Naturalist*. 12mo. *Lond.* 1840. [Nothing.]
- *Introd. to Zool.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844. [Z. S.]
- *The Birds of Jamaica*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.
- *N. H. Mamm.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1848. [No n. spp.]
- *Illustr. Birds of Jamaica*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
- *The Ocean*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849. [No n. spp.]
- *N. H. Birds*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849. [No n. spp.]
- *N. H. Rept.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1850. [No n. spp.]
- Got, Nérée. *De la Gale de l'homme, etc.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1844. [See *Rec. méd. vétérin. prat.* (3) 1, 1844, 432.]
- Gotheborg. Gotheborgs K. Vet. Vitt. Samhallet. *Nya Handl.* I—V. 8vo. *Goth.* 1808–22; *Handl.* I, 1850.
- Gould, John. See Waterhouse, F. H., *Dates of publ. Zool. works of J. G.*, 1885.
- *Century of Birds from Himalaya*. fo. *Lond.* 1831. [Some copies have 1832 on T. P.]
- *Birds of Europe*. 5 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1832–37.
- *Monogr. Ramphastidae*. fo. *Lond.* 1834–35. See *infra*.
- *Descr. n. spp. Austral. Birds*. 8 pp. 4to. *Lond.* 1837. [Forms part of “Syn. Birds Australia,” 1837–38.]
- *Icones Avium*. fo. *Lond.* 1837–38.
- *Syn. Birds of Australia and the adjacent Islands*. 4 pts. 4to. *Lond.* 1837–38.
- *The Birds of Australia and ad. Islands*. 2 pts. fo. *Lond.* 1837–38. [Withdrawn and incorporated in the following:]
- *The Birds of Australia*. 7 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1840–48.
- *Monogr. Trogonidae*. fo. *Lond.* 1838.
- *Monogr. Macropidae*. 2 pts. fo. *Lond.* 1841–42. [Pt. 3 never appeared.]
- *Monogr. Ramphastiden*. Transl. by Sturm. 5 pts. 4to. *Niurnb.* 1841, 1841, 1842, 1847, & ?. [Z. S.; Arch. f. Nat. 1854 (2) 63 says “Sturm’s Werk scheint unvollendet bleiben zu wollen.”]
- *Monogr. of Odontophorinae*. 3 pts. fo. *Lond.* 1844–50.
- *Mamm. of Australia*. 2 pts. fo. *Lond.* May 1845 & Sept. 1849.
- *An Introd. Birds of Australia*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848. [See “Notice” which states these are but proofsheets, and fixes the folio ed. in vol. I, pt. 36, 1848, of *The Birds of Australia*, as the authoritative text.]
- *Monogr. Trochilidae*. Pt. 1. fo. *Lond.* 1849.
- *The Birds of Asia*. 2 pts. fo. *Lond.* 1850.
- [Much of Gould’s work is outside the scope of this Index.]
- Goupil, C. J. *Hist. Moll. Sarthe*. 8vo. *Le Mans*, 1835. [Teste B. B. Woodward.]
- Gourlay, W. *Obs. N. H. Clim. and disease of Madeira*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811 (Dec. 1810). [R. M. & C. Soc.]
- Graah, W. A. *Narr. Exped. E. Coast Greenland*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837. [No n. spp., orig. Danish not seen.]
- Graba, C. J. *Tagebuch Reise Färö*. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1830.
- Graells, M. de la P. *Descr. esp. nueva gen. Dasytes*. [See *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, XI, 1842.]
- *Cat. Mol. terr. obs. in Espana*. 8vo. *Madr.* 1846.
- Graf, G. *Di un Picchio muraliolo di Messina*. 8vo. *Mess.* 1842. [No n. spp., teste A. Bezzi.]
- Graffenauer, J. P. *Ess. min. Alsace*. 8vo. *Strassb.* 1806. [G. S.]
- Graham, Maria (*post* Callcott). *Journ. Voy. Brazil*. 4to. *Lond.* Mar. 1824. [n. z.]
- Grahame, J. *Birds of Scotland, with other poems*. 8vo. *Edinb.* May 1806.
- Grant, C. (Visc. de Vaux). *Hist. of Mauritius*. 4to. *Lond.* Mar. 1801. [No n. spp.]
- Grant, Jas. *Narr. Voy. of Discovery*. 4to. *Lond.* 1803. [Z. S.]
- Grant, R. E. *Essay study Anim. Kingdom*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.
- *Outline course of lectures Anim.* 4to. *Lond.* 1833.
- *On Principles of classif. Anim. Kingd.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1838. [G. S., ex *British Annual* for 1838.]
- *Gen. view distrib. Ext. Anim.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1839. [G. S., ex *British Annual* for 1839.]
- *Outlines of Comp. Anat.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [No n. spp.]
- Gras, A. *Descr. Moll. France, etc.* 8vo. *Gren.* 1846. [Up to p. 22 reset; 23–73 original ex *Bull. Soc. Stat. Isère*, I, 1838 (1840); Appendix is new matter (1846) but does not contain any n. spp.]

- Gras, A. Descr. oursins Isère. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848. [*Ex Bull. Soc. Stat. Isère*, IV, 1846 (May 1848), *see Grenoble*.]
- Grass, C. G. Sizilische Reise. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1815. [No sp. nn.]
- Grateloup, J. P. S. de. Conch. foss. terr. tert. Adour. 4to. *Bord.* 1840. [Preface dated 30 Dec. 1846; pp. i-xx, "Distr. Zool." and "Tabl. gén." prob. issued in 1847; *see Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (2) III, 807, among books issued 1845-46.]
- Gratiolet, P. Sur l'organ de Jacobson. 4to. *Paris*, 1845.
- Gravenhorst, J. L. C. Diss. Hist. Entom. 4to. *Helmst.* 1801. [No n. spp.]
- Coleopt. micropt. *Brunsv.* 8vo. *Brunsv.* 1802.
- Monogr. Coleopt. micropt. 8vo. *Goett.* 1806.
- Vergl. Uebers. Linneischen Zool. Syst. 8vo. *Goett.* 1807.
- Monogr. Ichneum. pedestr. 8vo. *Lips.* 1815.
- Ichneum. Europ. 3 vols. 8vo. *Vrat.* 1829.
- *See Breslau.* Schless. Gesellsch., Beitr. Entom. 1829.
- Deliciae Mus. Zool. Vrat. (Reptilia). fo. *Leips.* 1829.
- Tergestina.... 8vo. *Bresl.* 1831.
- Das Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin. 8vo. *Berl.* 1832. [B. M., list of spp. and dupl.]
- Vergl. Zool. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1843. [No n. spp.]
- Das Thierreich.... 8vo. *Bresl.* 1845. [B. M., gen.]
- Graves, G. Brit. Ornith. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811, 1813, 1821; reissued in 1821.
- Ovarium Brit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816. [No n. spp.]
- Naturalists' Pocket Book. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818.
- Graves, L. Essai Topogr. Oise. 8vo. *Beauv.* 1847. [No n. spp.]
- Gray, E. M. Figures of Moll. Anim. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842-57. [New T. P.'s in 1857, 1859; I-IV here included.]
- Gray, G. R. Anal. Entom. 1833. [Proofsheets in the B. M. (N. H.); never publ.; was basis of "Descr. Lepid. Ins. Nepal," 1846.]
- Entom. of Australia. I, Phasma. 4to. *Lond.* July 1833.
- Syn. Ins. Phasmidae. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1835.
- A list of Gen. of Birds. 8vo. *Lond. ante Ap.* 1840; ed. 2, Oct. 1841; Appendix, 8vo. *Lond.* 1842 (before Ap.).
- The Gen. of Birds. 3 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1844-49. [The pagination has to be inserted in MS from the "contents"; the dates are at the ends of the descr. of the sub-fam. and are presumed to be substantially accurate; the appendix is taken to be 1849.]
- Descr. Lepid. Ins. Nepal. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.
- Gray, J. E. Spicil. Zool. 2 pts. 4to. *Lond.* 1828 & 1830.
- Syn. Rept. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.
- Illustr. Indian Zool. 20 pts. fo. *Lond.* 1830-35. [Dates and wrappers unknown to me; all I can say is pts. 1-4 were received by the Linn. Soc. in 1830; 5-9 in 1831; 10-12 in 1832; 13-18 in 1834; 19-20 in 1837 (the last date is obviously too late).]
- A descr. Cat. of Shells. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832. [This exists in proofsheets in B. M. (N. H.) as pp. 1-22, 1, 2; it was part of a projected work by G. B. Sowerby 2 and Gray as "The Conch. Illustr. by G. B. S. junr. with the correspondig text of a descr. Cat. of Shells by J. E. Gray"; this T. P. also exists in proof in the B. M. (N. H.), Gray Tracts on Moll. XXI (12). The work was abandoned (*see* printed notice in G. B. Sowerby 2 "The Conch. Illustr." back of T. P., 1832, in Radcliffe Libr., Oxford). For Cypraeidae *see* article in Penny Cyclopaedia.]
- Syn. cont. Brit. Mus. *See* Brit. Mus.
- Syn. Starfish Brit. Mus. 4to. *Lond.* 1846. [*Errone* in Cat. Libr. Geol. Soc. *Lond.* for 1866.]
- Gleanings from Menag...Knowsley Hall. fo. *Knowsl.* 1846.
- Gleanings Menag. Knowsley; Hoofed Quadr. fo. *Knowsl.* Aug. 1850. [Printed for private distrib.]
- Gray, W. & Dochart. Trav. in W. Africa. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1825.
- Great Brit. British Association. Reports, I-XIX. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831-50.
- Great Brit. & Ireland. Army Med. Dept.:
- Cat. coll. Mamm. Birds Mus. Fort Pitt, Chatham. By Burton. 8vo. *Chath.* 1838.
- Cat. Rept. Mus. Med. Dept. Army, Fort Pitt. 8vo. *Chath.* 1843.

Great Brit.... Geol. Surv.:

Figures and descr. Palaeoz. foss. Cornwall. By J. Phillips. 8vo. *Lond.* Aug. 1841.

Report geol. Londonderry. By Portlock. 8vo. *Dubl.* Jan. 1843.

Memoirs. I & II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846, 1848.

Figures and descr. Brit. Organ. Rem. Decades I—III. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849–50. [Also issued in quarto.]

Great Brit.... Ordnance Surv. Notices, 16 pp., 7 pls. 4to. *Lond.* (or *Dubl.*) Nov. 1837.

Green, C. Hist. Antiq. and Geol. Bacton. 8vo. *Norw.* 1842.

— Few rem. on Geol. of Bacton. 8vo. *Norw.* 1842. [Pp. 50–86 of preceding, repaged.]

Green, J. Monogr. Trilobites N. Amer. 12mo. *Philad.* 1832; Suppl. 1832.

Greene, R. Partic. and descr. Cat. Lichfield Museum. Ed. 3. 8vo. *Lichf.* 1786.

Grenoble. Ac. Delph. Bull. I, II. 8vo. *Gren.* 1846–50.

Grenoble. Soc. stat. Isère. Bull. I—IV. 8vo. *Gren.* 1840–48. [I, 1840; II, 1843; III, 1845; IV, 1848; T. P. dates are misleading. Gras' paper was issued about 1 May 1848.]

Grey, G. Journ. Two Exped. N.W. and W. Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

Griffith, E. Gen. and part. descr. Vert. Anim. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821. [Z. S.].

Griffith, R. Not. foss. Mtn. Limest. Ireland. 4to. *Dubl.* 1842.

— Syn. char. Carb. Limest. foss. Ireland. 4to. *Dubl.* 1844. [Issued privately to Institutions and individuals, and publ. in 1862 by Williams & Norgate.]

— Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland. 4to. *Dubl.* 1846. [Same remarks as to the preceding.]

Grimmer, K. H. B. Steiermark's Coleopt. 8vo. *Gratz*, 1841.

Grohmann, J. S. N. descr. Camaleonte siculo. 4to. *Palermo*, 1832. [*Ex Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicil.* XI, 1832, 145–153.]

Groningen. Acad. Annales, 1840–50. See *Leyden*. Rijks Univ.-Ann. Acad.

Groshans, G. P. F. Spec. Anat. Syst. Uropoietico. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1837.

— Prodr. Faun. Homeri et Hesiodi. 2 pts. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1839, 1843.

Grosier, J. B. G. A. De la Chine.... Ed. 3. 7 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818–20. [No n. spp.]

Gross, L. v. Geol., Geogn. u. Petref. 8vo. *Weim.* 1844. [No n. spp.]

Grube, A. E. De Pleione carunculata. 8vo. *Reg. Pruss.* 1837.

— Z. anat. Phys. Kiemenwuermer. 4to. *Koenigsb.* 1838.

— Actinien, Echin. etc. Adriat. Mittelmeers. 4to. *Koenigsb.* 1840.

— Unters. Entwickl. Anneliden. 4to. *Koenigsb.* 1844.

— U. Vernicht. Thierwelt. 8vo. *Dorp.* 1848.

Gruithuisen, —. Phys. u. physiogr. Bemerk. micros. Thiere. [*Ex Salzbg. med. chir. Zeitung*, 1818, no. 92; repr. in *Isis*, 1819 (*Litt. Anz.*), 247–260.]

Grundler, C. A. Diss. Camelo dromedario. 8vo. *Tub.* 1817.

Guenée, A. Europ. microlep. Ind. méth. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845. [This appeared in *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (2) III (1) 135–144 (*c.* Aug. 1845); (2) 145–192 (Oct. 1845); (3) 297–344 (Dec. 1845). It was not issued in this form by Roret until May 1846. Guenée has a note on p. 131 regarding types.]

Guérin-Ménéville, F. E. Iconographie du Règ. Anim. 50 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829–44. [All the text was issued in one block as livr. 45–50 in Sept. 1844. Proof sheets were no doubt circulated as the text is often quoted between 1836 & 1842.]

— Mat. classif. des Mélasomes; 39 pp. [Part of *Mag. de Zool.* IV, 1834.]

— Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. 9 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843–49. [Pts. 1–3, Feb. & end of Mar. 1843; 4–9, Mar. or Ap. 1849; 10 never publ. There is no doubt that this book was all issued before Ferté-S., *Monogr. Anthicus*, which is dated 1848, but is expressly stated by Ferté to be “tiré à part” from Guérin's work. See Ferté.]

— De la culte de Cochinille in Algérie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850. [B.M., no n. spp.]

— & Percheron. Gen. des Insectes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835–38. [Pts. 1–3, 1835; 4, 5, 1836, 6, 1838.]

— & Perrottet. Mém. Ins. Caffiers Antilles. 8vo. *Paris*, July 1842.

Guerry-Champeuf, J. B. C. Consid. méd. Ins. 4to. *Paris*, 1817. [B.M., no n. spp.]

Guignes, C. L. J. de. Voy. à Peking. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808. [No sp. nn.]

Guillemeau, J. L. M. Essai Ois. Deux Sèvres. 8vo. *Niort*, 1806. [B. M.]

Guisan, F. L. De Gymnoto electrico. 4to. *Tub.* 1819.

Gumprecht, T. Beitr. geogn. Kenntn. Sachs. u. Boehmens. 8vo. *Berl.* 1835.

Gustav-Mercier, A. C. Essai Hist. Vers. 4to. *Montp.* 1807. [B. M., no n. spp.]

- Guthbier, A. v. Geogn. Besch. Zwickauer Schwarzkohleng. 8vo. *Zw.* 1834.
 — Abdr. u. Verstein. Zwickauer Schwarzkohleng. 8vo. *Zw.* 1835.
 — Verstein. Rothliegenden Sachsen. [Is part 2 of Geinitz & Guthbier, *q.v.*]
 Gygax, R. Ceylon, Geol. Surv. in Report of H. M. Colon. Possess. Parl. Paper. fo. *Lond.* 1848. [G. S., min.]
 Gyllenhal, L. Insecta Suec. descr. 1 vol. in 4 pts. 8vo. *Scaris*, 1808-27. [Part 1, 1808; 2, 1810; 3, 1813; 4, 1827.]
- Haan, W. de. Monogr. Ammon. et Goni. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1825.
Haarlem. Bataaf. Maatsch. Wetensch. (& varr. titles). Nat. Verh. II—XXIV, I—VI. 8vo. *Amst.* 1803-44 & 1841-50.
 Hack, Maria. Geol. Sketches. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832 (Dec. 1831).
 Hagen, H. A. Syn. Libell. Europ. 8vo. *Reg. Pruss.* 1840.
 Hagenbach, J. J. Symb. Faun. Ins. Helvet. 8vo. *Basil.* 1822.
 — Mormolyce nov. Coleopt. gen. 8vo. *Norimb.* 1835.
 Hagenow, F. v. U. foss. Scleropoden. 4to. *Dresd.* 1846. [Ex Geinitz, Grundr. Verstein.]
 Hahn, C. W. Voegel aus Asien, etc. 19 pts. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1818-36. [1, 2, 1818; 3-5, 1819; 6-8, 1820; 9, 10, 1821; 11, 12, 1822; 13, 14, 1823; 15, 1826; 16, 1829; 17, 1831; 18, 1834; 19, 1836. Wrappers in Z. S. Reissued in 1850 as Hahn & Kuester, 20 pts. — of which pts. 1-19 were of the original issue, pt. 20 was new, and the work was closed with 6 pp. of "Syst. Verz."]
 — Monogr. der Spinnen. 8 pts. 4to. *Norimb.* 1820-36.
 — Die Arachniden. I & II. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1831-35. [Contd. by Koch, C. L., *q.v.*; see also Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) XIV, 1914, 143.]
 — Die Wanzigartigen Insecten. 3 vols. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1831-36. [See Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) XIII, 1914, 356. Contd. by Herrich-Schaeffer, *q.v.*]
 — Ornith. Atlas. 17 pts. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1834-47. [After pt. 7 by Kuester; 1-3, 1834; 4, 1834 or 1835; 5-9, 1836; 10-13, 1837; 14, 15, 1838; 16, 1840; 17, 1849.]
 — Icones Orthopt. 1 pt. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1835. [B. M.]
 — & Kuester. Voegel aus Asien, etc. [See first entry; Engelmann, Bibl. H. N., 1846, 390, records a new and revised ed. of pts. 1-12 in 1823, I suspect a publisher's reissue with n. T. P.]
- Hahn, E. Comm. Arterii Anatis. 4to. *Hann.* 1830.
 Haldeman, S. S. Monogr. Limniades... N. Amer. 8 pts. 8vo. *Philad.* 1842 (*i.e.* 1840-45). [Wrappers 1-5 read as stated; 6-8 read Mon. F. W. Moll.; dates are: 1, July 1840; 2, Jan. 1841; 3, July, 1841; 4, Jan. 1842; 5, July 1842; 6, Jan. 1843; 7, Jan. 1844; 8, June 1845; many wrappers have descr. of n. sp. upon them in advance of the following part; the dates to n. spp. inside the wrappers are fictitious.]
 — Monogr. F. W. Univalve Moll. U. S. 9 pts. in 6. 8vo. *Philad.* 1842 (1845). [This seems to be a reissue of the preceding with fresh set of wrappers without dates or n. spp. upon them.]
 — Zool. Contrib. 3 pts. 8vo. *Philad.* 1842-44.
 — Descr. n. and interest. Anim. 8vo. *Alb.* 1847. [Ex Amer. Journ. Agric.]
- Halem, M. van. Lyst Moll. Nord See. 8vo. *Gron.* 1820. [Repr. in French in Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys. VII.]
- Haliburton, T. C. Hist. and stat. Acc. of Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Hal.* 1829.
 Haliday, A. H. Hymenopt. Brit. 2 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839. [The first part of "Fasc. alter" will be found in Ent. Mag. V (23), Ap. 1838.]
- Hall, Basil. Acc. Voy. W. Coast Corea.... 4to. *Lond.* Feb. 1818.
 — Extr. from Journ. Coasts Chili.... 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* Ap. 1824. [n. z.]
 — Trav. N. Amer. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* June 1829.
 — Narr. Voy. Java.... 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [n. z.]
- Hall, Elias. Introd. min. geol. map Coal. Lancashire. 8vo. *Manch.* 1836; another issue, 8vo. *Hyde*, 1850.
 Hall, Francis. Trav. Canada.... 8vo. *Lond.* July 1818. [n. z.]
 Hall, John C. Interest. facts Anim. Kingd. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [Gen.]
- Halle. Museum. Verz. zool. Mus. Halle; Saeugth. By Burmeister. 8vo. *Halle*, 1850. [Z. S.]

- Halle*. Nat. Gesellsch. N. Schriften. 3 vols. 8vo. *Halle*, 1809-17.
- Halle*. Naturwiss. Ver. Auszug aus Sitz.-Protok. I. 8vo. *Halle*, 1849; contd. as: Jahresb. nat. Ver. II, III. 8vo. *Berl.* 1850-51.
- Halliday, Andr. The West Indies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837.
- Hallische Jahrb. f. deutsch. Wissen. (Deutsch. Jahrb. in July 1841.) 5 vols. 4to. *Leipz.* 1838-42. [B. M., lit. & crit.]
- Hamburg*. Gesellsch. beförd. Kunste. Verh. u. Schrift. 8vo. *Hamb.* -1807; Verh. 1844-46. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1845-47. [B. M., techn.]
- Hamburg*. Naturw. Gesellsch. in Hamb. Mitth. a. d. Verh. 1 pt. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1846.
- Hamburg*. Nat. Ver. Abh. a. d. Gebiete d. Naturw. I & II (1). 4to. *Hamb.* 1846-48.
- Hamilton, Fr. Acc. Fishes R. Ganges. 4to. *Edinb.* Ap. 1822. See Buchanan, F.
- Hamilton, R. Whales. See Nat. Libr. XVI, Jan. 1836.
- Amph. carniv. See Nat. Libr. XXIII, Jan. 1839.
- Brit. Fishes. See Nat. Libr. XXXVII & XXXIX, 1843.
- Hamilton, Walter. Geogr. descr. Hindostan. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* June 1820. [G. S., topogr.]
- Hamilton, W. J. Res. Asia Minor.... 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842. [Geol. & Archaeol.]
- Hanau*. Wetterau. Gesellsch. ges. Naturwiss. Annalen I-III. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1809-14; N. Annalen IV, 1818-19.
- Hancock, J. Obs. clim. soil Brit. Guiana. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840. [No n. spp.]
- Hanley, S. C. T. Young Conch. Book of Species. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840; ed. 2 as "Conch. Book of Species," 1842; text identical.
- An illustr. and descr. Cat. Biv. Shells. 6 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842-56. [For dates see Pref. to completed work.]
- An illustr....ed. of Lamarck's Species of Shells. 1 pt. in 8vo. *Lond.* 1843 (but end of 1842). [All issued, 224 pp., 8 pp. of "Syst. list" & 8 pp. of "A list," pls. i-iii, & 3 pp. text to same; teste A. Reynell.]
- Appendix to the Index Testaceologicus. [Is a secondary title of "An illustr. and descr. Cat. etc.," 1842-56.]
- Hannover, A. De Cart. auris externae. 4to. *Hann.* 1839.
- Harlan, R. Fauna Amer. 8vo. *Philad.* 1825. [Called by Engelmann "Fauna Boreali-Amer."]
- Amer. Herpetol. 8vo. *Philad.* 1827, 88 pp. [L. S.]
- Medical Res. 8vo. *Philad.* 1835. [Apparently repr. of Papers.]
- Harris, Moses. The Aurelian. Ed. Westwood. fo. *Lond.* 1840.
- Harris, T. W. Treat. Ins. N. England. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1842. [Ent. Soc.]
- Harris, W. C. Narr. Exped. S. Africa. 8vo. *Bomb.* 1838. [Z. S.]
- Wild Sports of S. Africa. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.
- Portr. of Game and Wild Anim. S. Africa. 5 pts. fo. *Lond.* 1840-43.
- Highlands of Ethiopia. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844. [Z. S.]
- Hart, J. Descr. Skel. foss. deer Ireland. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1825; ed. 2, 1830.
- Hartford*. Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. 1 (91 pp.). 8vo. *Hartf.* 1836.
- Hartig, T. Adelflugler Deutschl. I, Fam. Blattwespen. 8vo. *Berl.* 1837. [B. M., trivialia are put under the n. gen. in Index but not in the text.]
- Harting, P. De Magt v. h. Kleine. 8vo. *Utrecht*, 1849.
- Hartlaub, J. G. Syst. Verz. nat. Samml. Gesellsch. Mus. I, Voegel. 4to. *Bremen*, 1844.
- Syst. Index Azara's H. N. paxaros de Paraguay. 4to. *Bremen*, 1847.
- Beitr. Ornith. Westafrika's. 4to. *Hamb.* 1850. [Appeared first in Verz. oeff. Privat-Vorlesung Hamb. akad. Gymnas....; then in 1852, and with part 2, in Abh. geb. Naturwiss. nat. Ver. Hamb. II (2).]
- Hartmann, C. F. A. Grundz. der Geol. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1843.
- Hartmann, F. Syst. Uebers. Verstein. Wuertt. 8vo. *Tüb.* 1830.
- Hartmann, G. L. Helvet. Ichthyol. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1827.
- Hartmann, J. B. Diss. de Hirudine. 8vo. *Wien*, 1777. ["Keine n. nn.," teste A. Handlirsch.]
- Hartmann, J. D. W. Erd. u. Süssw. Gasterop. 8 pts. 4to. *St Gallen*, 1840-44. [1, 2, pp. i-xx, Inhalt, Syst. Uebers. & 1-50, 1840; 3, 4, 51-100, 1841; 5, 6, 101-172, 1842; 7, 173-196, 1843; 197-227, 1844; I have not handled original wrappers but above is approx. correct.]

- Harvey *et alii*. Contrib. Fauna Cork, 1843. See *Cork*. Cuvierian Soc.
 Hasse, C. E. Obs. de sceleto Astaci. 4to. *Lips*. 1833.
 Hassell, A. H. Micros. exam. Water Lond. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850. [L. S.]
 Hastings, C. Illustr. N. H. Worcestersh. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834.
 Hauer, F. v. Die Cephalop. Salzkammergutes. 4to. *Wien*, 1846.
 Haun, —. De Hydatid. 8vo. *Halis*, 1846. [See Wiegman, Arch. f. Nat. 1848 (2), 391.]
 Havell, R. A coll. Birds of Paradise. T. P. & 22 pls. fo. *Lond.* (c. 1820).
Haure. Soc. Havraise. C. Rendus, etc. 8vo. *Havr.* 1834-52. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Hawkesworth, J. An acc. Voy. S. Hemisphere. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1773. [The first ed. seems to have appeared about May and the second in Aug.; I have used the second.]
 Hawkins, T. Mem. Ichthyosauri. fo. *Lond.* May 1834.
 — The book of the Great Sea Dragons. fo. *Lond.* 1840. [Trivial names of the "Mem. Ichth." become generic; text a farrago of nonsense.]
 Hawle, I. & Corda. Prodr. monogr. boehmisch. Trilobiten. 4to. *Prag*, 1847. [Following year appeared as part of Abh. K. boehm. Gesellsch. Wiss. (5) V.]
 Haworth, A. H. Prodr. Lepidopt. Brit. 4to. *Holt*, 1802. [37 pp. & Addenda of 6 pp.; a list of n. nn. of which those stated to be new have been recorded.]
 — Miscell. naturalia. 5 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803. [L. S., all Bot.]
 — Lepidopt. Brit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803-28. [Pp. 1-136, post July 1803; 137-376, 1809; 377-512, 1811; 513-609, 1828.]
 Hayden, H. H. Geol. Essays. 8vo. *Balt.* 1820. [G. S.]
 Headrick, J. View min. agric. fisheries Island of Arran. 8vo. *Edinb.* June 1807.
 Heaviside, J. Sale Cat. of his Museum. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829. [Nothing.]
 Heckel, J. J. Fische am Caschmir. 4to. *Wien*, 1838.
 — For numerous papers see Russegger's Reisen.
 Heeger, E. Beitr. Schmett. 4to. *Wien*, 1838.
 Heer, O. Obs. Entom. 8vo. *Turici*, 1836.
 — Fauna Coleopt. Helvet. 3 pts. 12mo. *Turici*, 1838-41. [Pp. 1-144, 1838; -360, 1839; -end, 1841.]
 Hehl, J. C. L. Die geogn. Verhaeltn. Wuertt. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1850. [No n. spp.]
 Hehn, M. De barbae Balaenae. 4to. *Dorp.* 1849. [Z. S.]
 Heidelberger Mineralien-Comptoir. Verz. verkauf. Konch. u. Verstein. Best. v. H. Bronn. 8vo. (s. l. et d.), 1850, 16 pp. [The "nob." are mostly in Bronn's Index Palaeont.; Woodward catalogues this under the Grossherz. Ruprecht-Karls Univ.]
 Heine, F. Mus. Hein. See Cabanis, J.
 Heineken, P. Die freie Hansestadt Bremen. 2 vols. 8vo. *Brem.* 1836-37. [B. M., lists only.]
 Heinrich Wilhelm Adalbert of Prussia. Trav. Europe, Brazil, Amazon, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849. [No sp. nn.]
 Held, F. Die Landmoll. Bayerns. [Ex Jahreshb. Landwirth. Gewerbe Schule Muenchen, 1848-49, 1848; teste B. B. Woodward.]
 Heldenberg, L. De Verm. in corp. human. 8vo. *Monachii*, 1838. [Teste C. W. Richmond.]
 Hellmann, A. Ueber Tastsinn der Schlangen. 8vo. *Goett.* 1817.
 Helmholtz, A. L. F. De fabrica syst. nerv. evertibr. 8vo. *Berol.* 1842.
 Helms, A. Z. Voy. Amér. mérid. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815. [G. S.; transl. from English of 1812.]
 Helmuth, J. H. Gemeinn. Naturg. In u. Auslande. 7 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1798-. [B. M.; various years, issued as exhausted; popular.]
 Helsingfors. Finska Vetensk. Soc. Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. I—III. 4to. *Hels.* 1842-52.
 Helsingfors. Soc. Fauna Fenn. Notiser, 1. 4to. *Hels.* 1848.
 Helvetischer Almanach. 23 vols. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1800-22. [Typoscript in B. M. (N. H.), cura Dr Jean Roux.]
 Hemprich, W. F. & Ehrenberg. Symbolae Physicae. fo. *Berl.* 1828-31. [For coll. and dates see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 515.]
 — Naturg. Reisen N. Africa, etc. 4to. *Berl.* 1828.
 Henderson, J. Obs. N. S. Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. *Calc.* 1832. [No n. spp.]
 Henle, F. G. Ueber Narcine. 4to. *Berl.* 1834.
 — & Koelliker. U. d. pacinischen Koerperchen. 4to. *Zuer.* 1844.
 Hennah, R. A succinct acc. Lime Rocks of Plymouth. 8vo. *Plym.* Dec. 1822.]

- Hennecke, C. Comm. anat. phys. de Omentum. 4to. *Goett.* 1836.
- Henschel, A. G. E. T. Clavis Rumphiana. 8vo. *Vrat.* 1833. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Hentsch, G. F. Epit. Entom. syst. sec. Fabricium. 4to. *Lips.* 1804.
- Herbert, H. W. Frank Foresters Fish and Fishing of U.S. 8vo. *London.* 1849.
- Herbst, J. F. W. Vers. Nat. Krabben. See Index Anim. I, p. xxix.
- Hercynisches Archiv. 8vo. *Halle*, 1804-5. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Hermann, Jean. Obs. Zool. 4to. *Arg.* 1804.
- Hermann, Joh. F. Mém. Aptér. fo. *Strassb.* 1804.
- Hermannstadt.* Siebenbuerg. Ver. f. Naturw. zu H. Verh. I. 8vo. *Herm.* 1849-50.
- Hermannstadt.* Ver. Siebenb. Landesk. Archiv I-IV. 8vo. *Herm.* 1843-51.
- Hermes (The). 23 nos. 4to. *Liverp.* 1822-23. [B. M., gen. litt.]
- Herold, E. Die deutschen Schmett. 8vo. *Nordh.* 1844. [*In Bibl.* Rothschild.]
- Herrich-Schaeffer, G. A. W. Diss. de Gener. Ins. 8vo. *Ratisb.* 1821.
- Nomencl. Entom. 2 vols. 8vo. *Regensb.* 1835, 1840.
- Die wanzenart. Ins. 6 vols. 8vo. *Nürnberg.* 1837-53. [Contin. of Hahn's work.]
- Syst. bearb. Schmett. Europa. Vols. I-IV. 4to. *Regensb.* 1843-51. [Other vols. are after 1850; wrappers at B. M.; dates are: I, pp. 1-2, 1843; ?, 1844; ?, 1845; II, 1-104, 1846; -190, 1847; -238, 1848-9; -450, 1850-51; III, 1-8, 1844; -16, ? 1844; -72, 1847; -184, 1848; IV, 1-80, 1848; -288, 1851.]
- Samml. neuer aussereurop. Schmett. 4to. *Regensb.* 1850-. [As no part of the text of this work appeared before 1851, it has not been considered.]
- Herrmannsen, A. N. Ind. gen. Malacoz. 8vo. *Cass.* 1846-49.
- Hertogenbosch.* Prov. Genootsch. Wetensch. N. Braband. Handel. 8vo. *Hert.* 1837-48. [B. M., n. z.]
- Hessel, J. F. C. Einfl. org. Korp. a. d. unorgan. 8vo. *Marb.* 1826. [B. M., form & shape.]
- Heydenreich, G. H. Syst. Verz. Europ. Schmett. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1846. [*Teste* Sigm. Schenckling; no n. spp.]
- Heyse, G. Muschelk. Verstein. Aschersleben. 4to. *Asch.* 1843. [Einladungsschrift Schüler Hoeh. Burgerschule zu Asch.]
- Hibbert, S. Descr. Shetland Isles. 4to. *Edinb.* Jan. 1822. [G. S.]
- Hildesheim.* Ver. f. Nat. Jahresh. I. 8vo. *Hild.* 1845. [B. M., Report only.]
- Hilhouse, W. Indian Notices; also Ichthyol. of the Interior. 8vo. *Demerara*, 1825. [Vernacular.]
- Himly, K. U. d. Zusammenkugeln des Igels. 4to. *Braunschw.* 1801. [Anat.]
- Hinds, R. B. Zool. Voy. "Sulphur." See "Sulphur."
- Hinton (printed for Hinton's executors, Dudley). Trilobites (pp. 1, 2) Fossils found... Dudley, specimens may be seen coll. Payton, Dudley (p. 3). 4 pp. fo. *Dudley*, with 2 pls. by Scharf, "Lond., publ. by Phillips, George Yard, Lombard St., June 20, 1827." [No n. spp.]
- Hippiatrist. See Farrier and Naturalist.
- Hisinger, W. Antech. i Phys. och Geogn. 7 pts. 8vo. *Ups.* 1819-40.
- Esq. tabl. Pétrif. Svède. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1829. [Mus. Pract. Geol.; n. ed. 1831.]
- Lethaea Svecica. 4to. *Holm.* 1837 (124 pp., 36 pls.); Suppl. secundum, 1840 (11 pp., pls. 37-39); Suppl. secund. contd., 1841 (6 pp., pls. 40-42); in *Bibl.* F. A. Bather.
- Hitchcock, E. See *Massachusetts*, 1835.
- Hobart Town.* R. Soc. v. Diemen's Land. Reports, 1846-50. 8vo. *H. T.* 1846-51; Papers and Proc. I (1 & 2), 1849-50. [Pt. 3 is dated Jan. 1851.]
- Hochenwart, F. Beitr. naturg. Krain. 5 pts. 8vo. *Laib.* 1838-39. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Hodgson, W. B. Mem. Megatherium Coast Georgia. 8vo. *N. York.* 1846.
- Hoeninghaus, F. W. (Aspergillum leognanum.) 4to. *Cref.* 1827, 1 p., 1 pl. [G. S.]
- (Copper plate engrav. of Productus punctatus? Sow. with 1 p. text.) 4to. *Cref.* 1828.
- (Note s. un Productus singulier de Visé.) 4to. *Cref.* 1828. [G. S., no name.]
- Beitr. Monogr. Crania. 4to. *Cref.* 1828.
- Verz. d. v. Hoeninghaus d. Mus. Univ. Bonn... Petref. Samml. 8vo. *Cref.* 1829. [Pt. 1; pts. 2 & 3 appeared in N. Jahrb.; G. S.]
- Isocardia humboldtii and Calymene macrophthalma. 4to. *Cref.* 1829, 1 p., 1 pl. [G. S.]
- (Calymene arachnoides (Goldf.)) 4to. *Cref.* 1835, 1 p., 1 pl. [G. S.]

- Hoeninghaus, F. W. (*Dentalium saturni*.) 4to. *Cref.* 1836, 1 p., 1 pl. [G. S.]
 — Trilobites d. geogn. Samml. v. H. 8vo. *Cref.* 1843. [No n. spp.]
 — (*Harpes reflexus*.) 4to. *Cref.* 1847. [A printed circular letter with a plate.]
 Hoernes, M. Verz. Foss. aus 135 Fundorten Tert. Wien. 8vo. *Wien*, 1848.
 Hoevel, F. v. Geogn. Bemerk. Gebirge in Mark. 4to. *Hann.* 1806. [Geol.]
 Hoeven, J. v. d. Disp. de caus. final. 8vo. *Utrecht*, 1824.
 — Handb. Dierk. 2 pts. 8vo. *Rott.* 1828, 1833; ed. 2. 8vo. *Amst.* 1849, 1855;
 Schlegel's transl. of vol. I. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1850; ed. 1 is in *Libr. L. S.*
 — Rech. H. N. Limules. fo. *Leyde*, 1838.
 — Bijdr. nat. Gesch. Negerstam. 4to. *Leid.* 1842.
 — Herinn. Reis nach Stockholm. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Amst.* 1845. [B. M., gen.]
 — Vera Anat. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1848.
 Hoffmannsegg, —. See Link, H. F.
 Hoffmeister, W. F. L. A. De Verm. 4to. *Berol.* 1842.
 — Die bis jetzt bekannt Regenwuermer. 4to. *Braunsch.* 1845.
 — Briefe aus Indien. 8vo. *Braunsch.* 1847; as "Trav. in Ceylon." 8vo. *Edinb.* 1848.
 Hofmann, C. E. Verz. Europ. Insekt. 8vo. *Münch.* 1834. [L. S., list.]
 Hofmann, E. & Helmersen. Geogn. Unters. Sud-Ural-Gebirges. 8vo. *Berl.* 1831. [Geol.]
 Hogard, H. Descr. Géol. syst. Vosges. 8vo. *Epin.* May 1837.
 Hogg, J. N. H. Stockton on Tees. 4to. *Stockt.* 1827. [*Ex* Brewster's Hist.]
 — Cat. Birds S. E. Durham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845. [Z. S.; *ex* Zoologist.]
 Hogguér, L. v. Reise nach Lapland. 8vo. *Berl.* 1841. [B. M., gen.]
 Holandre, J. Faune de la Moselle. 8vo. *Metz*, 1825-36. [*Ex* Almanac de Metz, *see also*
 Férussac, Bull. Sci. Nat. V, 1825, 448 & IX, 1826, 405; I have seen all but the Insects;
 teste Z. S., A. Reynell *et alii.*]
 Holböll, C. Ornith. Beitr. Fauna Groenlands. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1846.
 Holbrook, J. E. N. Amer. Herpet. 4 vols. 4to. *Philad.* 1834-40. [Recorded for me by
 C. W. Richmond; *see also* Gill, Science, XVIII, 1903, 910.] Ed. 2. 5 vols. 4to. *Philad.*
 1842.
 Holl, F. Handb. Petref. 5 pts. 12mo. *Dresd.* 1829-31. [Pp. 1-232, 1829; 233-489, 1830;
 "Einleitung" by Choulant, 1830; the whole formed part of "Allg. Taschenbibl. d.
 Naturw."; n. ed. Quedl. 1843.]
 Holland. Nat. Comm. in Oost-Indie. Verh. nat. Ges. Nederl. overzeesche Bezittingen...
 uitg. C. J. Temminck. 3 vols. fo. *Leid.* 1839-45. [Dates are: Mamm. pp. 1-57 (64),
 1-28, 1839; 29-84, 1841; 85-114, 1844; 115-228, 1845; Aves, 1-40, 1840; 41-72,
 1845; Rept. 1-28, 1840; 29-72, 1844; Pisc. 1-28, 1844; Lepid. 1840; Orthopt. 1842;
 see also Mathews, Austr. Avium Rec. I, 1911.]
 Hollard, H. N. Elém. Zool. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838-39.
 Holloway, W. The British Museum or Elegant Reposit. N. H. 4 vols. 16mo. *Lond.* 1806.
 [Z. S., no n. spp.]
 Holten, J. S. Enum. syst. Conch. Chemnitzii auct. vend. 8vo. *Havn.* 1802.
 Homeyer, E. F. v. Syst. Voegel Pommerns. 8vo. *Anclam*, 1837.
 Hommaire de Hell, X. Les Steppes de la Mer Caspienne. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843, 1845,
 1845.
 Hongkong. Asiatic Soc. China Branch. Trans. (1). 8vo. *Hongk.* 1848. [n. z.]
 Hongkong. China Med. Soc. Trans. I. 8vo. *Hongk.* 1846. [B. M., n. z.]
 Honnorat, S. J. Prop. H. N. Cantharides. 4to. *Paris*, 1807. [No n. spp.]
 Hooker, W. D. Notes on Norway. 8vo. *Glasg.* 1837. [No n. spp.]
 Hooker, W. J. Journ. Tour in Iceland. Ed. 2. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Ap. 1813. [Ed. 1 was
 privately printed in 1811.]
 Hope, F. W. Coleopt. Manual. 3 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837, 1838, 1840.
 — Cat. Hemipt. in coll. Hope. 2 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837, 1842. [Descr. by Westwood,
 see Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belge, LI, 1907, 310.]
 — Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt. in coll. Hope. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.
 — Buprestidae. [A fragment of 13 pp. of a Cat. of his coll. issued as proof without
 author, T. P. or date; not recorded.]
 Horae physicae Berolinensis. fo. *Bonnae*, 1820.
 Horn, W. Reise durch Deutschl., Ungarn, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1831-33. [Med. & Anat.]

- Horner, G. R. B. Med. Topogr. Brazil. 8vo. *Philad.* 1845. [B. M., not syst.]
- Hornsusch, C. F. & Schilling. Verz. Pommern Voegel. 8vo. *Greifswald* (Zool. Mus. Univ.), 1837.
- Hornung, E. G. Grundl. Verz. Kaefer Harzes. 8vo. *Aschersl.* 1844. [No n. spp.]
- Horsfield, T. Zool. Res. on Java. 8 pts. 4to. *Lond.* 1821-24. [Dates are: 1, July 1821; 2, Nov. 1821; 3, Feb. 1822; 4, June 1822; 5, Oct. 1822; 6, Ap. 1823; 7, Oct. 1823; 8, Ap. 1824; contents given in instructions to binder at end of Preface.]
- Part I (II) of a descr. cat. Lepid. Ins. Mus. E. India Co. 4to. *Lond.* 1828, 1829. [All publ., dates are I, pp. 1-80, pls. 1-4; II, 81-144, pls. 5-8, and 2 leaves explan. pls.]
- Horsfield, T. W. Hist. Antiq. of Lewes. 2 vols. 4to. *Lewes*, 1824, 1827.
- Horticultural Register. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832-36. [Econ. Entom.]
- Hosius, A. De Gammari spec. 8vo. *Bonnae*, 1850.
- Houbloup, L. Museo pittoresco Peruano. 4to. *Paris* (1837-40). [B. M., popular.]
- Howse, R. Cat. foss. Permian Northumb. and Durham. 8vo. *Newcastle o/T.*, Aug. 17, 1848. [Is pp. 219-265 of Trans. Tyneside Nat. F. C., I (3); for controversy see Howse in Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 883.]
- Huber, F. N. Obs. Abeilles. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1814.
- Huber, J. P. Rech. Mœurs Fourmis. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.
- Huber, V. A. De lingua et ossa hyoid. Pici viridis. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1821.
- Hudson, J. Compl. Guide to Lakes... Ed. 2. 8vo. *Kend.* 1843. [No n. spp.]
- Huebner, F. L. De org. motor. Bove caninae. 4to. *Berol.* 1815.
- Huebner, J. Gesch. europ. Schmett. 7 vols. 4to. *Augsb.* 1796-1842. [462 pls. of larvae, pupae and food-plants.]
- Samml. europ. Schmett. [The 2nd and 6th Horde were rearranged, reset and republ. in 1796 "mit Brinhausserischen Schriften"; I used the reset of the 2nd and the "Kosten der Liebhaber" of the 6th for my Index—hence any discrepancy in pagination.]
- Samml. exotische Schmett. 4to. *Augsb.* 1806-34.
- Tentamen...stirp. Lepid. S. sh. 4to. (auct. typ. 1806). [Facsimile in *Bibl. Walsingham.*]
- Monogr. Test. Baier. Landschnecken. 4to. *Augsb.* 1810.
- Epistolae, 1810. [See Féussac, Tabl. Syst. Moll., 1821-22, Prodr. p. 87; I cannot trace this supposed work and suspect they were private letters.]
- Lepid. Zutraege. 8vo. *Augsb.* (auct. typ.), 1820.
- Verz. bekannter Schmett. 8 *Augsb.* 1816-26.
- Syst. Alfab. Verz. Schmett. 8vo. *Augsb.* 1822.
- Cat. Lepid. coll. Franck. See Franck.
- Anz. Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [This is usually bound up with the Verzeichniss, to which it forms an index.]
- [For the dates of Huebner's works see Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) IX, 1912, 175; and for the Verzeichniss in particular Hampson, Entom. News, XXVIII, 1917, 466.]
- Huegel, C. v. Kaschmir. 4 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1840-48. [Vol. IV (2) cont. Fische, Insect. and Saeugth. was issued in 1844, remainder of vol. in 1848.]
- Huet, J. B. Coll. de Mamm. du Muséum. fo. *Paris*, 1808. [No sp. nn.]
- Hugi, F. J. Naturh. Alpenreise. 8vo. *Soloth.* 1830. [G. S.]
- Hugues, P. Storia Scimie. See Jacob, N. H.
- Hull. Lit. Phil. Soc. Ann. Rep. 1-3. 8vo. *Hull*, 1825-26. [G. S.]
- Humboldt, A. v. Fragm. géol. clim. Asiat. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831. [G. S., Physics.]
- Asie centrale. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843; 2 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1844. [Geogr. & Geol.]
- & Bonpland. Voy. intér. Amér. 4to. *Paris*. [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) III, 1899, 428; as Reise nach dem Tropenländern. 4to. *Tüb. & Paris*, 1806-9; see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 890, 891.]
- Reise Aequinoc. neuen Continents. 6 pts. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1815-32. [B. M., gen.; Engl. trans. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818.]
- Ehrenberg & Rose. Reise nach dem Ural. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1837-42. [No more publ., n. z.]
- Hummel, A. D. Essai Entom. 7 pts. = Vols. I & II (1). 8vo. *St Petersburg*. 1821-29; ed. 2 of Pt. 1 only, 1829.

- Humphrey, G. Museum Humphr. 4to. *Lond.* 1779. [*See* Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) XVI, 1905, 262.]
- Number of a Conch. [*See* Iredale, Proc. Malac. Soc. XI (5), 1915, 307.]
- Humphreys, G. N. Brit. Butterflies. 4to. *Lond.* 1841. [Descr. by Westwood.]
- & Westwood. Brit. Moths. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1840-45. [In later issues pp. 1-104 of vol. I have been added to and compressed; after p. 104 all issues are the same.]
- Hunt, J. Brit. Ornith. 15 pts. = 3 vols. 8vo. *Norw.* 1815-22.
- Hunter, W. P. Selections N. H. Quadr. Paraguay by Azara. 4to. *Lond.* 1837.
- Huot, J. J. N. Rés. géol. fossiles. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826. [*Ex* Ency. Méth. V; G. S.]
- Huschke, A. Diss. org. respir. Anim. 8vo. *Jenae*, 1818.
- De bursae fabricii orig. 4to. *Jenae*, 1838.
- Hutton, W. Voy. to Africa. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821. [*Z. S.*, no sp. nn.]
- Ibbetson, L. L. B. Notes geol. strata Isle Wight. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
- ab Ibell, C. R. De Taeniis. 8vo. *Halae*, 1839. [*Teste* R. T. Leiper, no n. spp.]
- Icones foss. sect. *See* Koenig, C. D. E., 1825.
- Ilfracombe. A Guide to.... 8vo. *Ilfr.* 1850. [Lists only.]
- Illiger, C. Prodr. syst. Mamm. et Avium. 8vo. *Berol.* 1811.
- Imhoff, L. *See* Labram, J. D.
- Imrie, N. Cat. spec. geol. Greece. fo. (*Edinb.*), 1817.
- Index to Brit. L. & F. W. Shells... in Gray's ed. of Turton. 3 shts. fo. W. Dearden, *Nottingham*, n. d. [Seems to be the same as Riley, *q.v.*]
- India, Govt. of. Zoology of Chusan. By T. Cantor, *q.v.* [A work projected by the Govt. of India.]
- India Review & Journ. Foreign Sci. 3 vols. 8vo. *Calc.* 1837-39.
- Indian Journ. Med. Phys. Sci. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calc.* 1843-44. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Indian Journ. Med. Sci. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calc.* 1834-35. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Innsbruck*. Ferdinandeum. Zeitschr. f. Tirol u. Vorarlberg. 8 vols. 8vo. *Inns.* 1825-34; N. Zeitschr. 12 vols. 1835-46.
- Institut (L'), Journ. Acad. et Soc. Sci. 18 vols. fo. *Paris*, 1833-50. [Valuable for reports of Meetings of Societies.]
- Irby, C. L. & Mangles. Trav. in Egypt, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* Nov. 1823. [For private circulation, no n. spp.]
- Irish Gentleman. The scientific Tourist thr. Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818. *See* Walford, T.
- Irish National Mag. 14 nos. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1846. [B. M., popular.]
- Isabelle, A. Voy. Buenos Aires. 8vo. *Havre*, 1835. [B. M., vernac.]
- Iser, C. Svenska Entom. 3 pts. 8vo. *Linköp.* 1806.
- Isis (von Oken). 41 vols. 4to. *Jena & Leipz.* 1817-48. [Including "Litt. Anz." and "Beylage"; in 1817, pp. 1145-86, Oken compares his system with that of Cuvier; it has been suggested that some of Cuvier's vernac. names were here latinized, but it is obvious that any such latinization was unintentional for we find a quite indiscriminate use of terms.]
- Isis. 6 vols. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1805-7. [B. M., gen. and lit.]
- Italy*. Acc. Ital. Sci. Lett. Arte. Atti, I. 4to. *Liv.* 1810. [No sp. nn.]
- Italy*. Scienziati Italiani. Atti Riunione, I-VIII (IX did not appear). 4to. *Pisa, etc.* 1840-47. Agli del VII Congr. 4to. *Nap.* 1845.
- Atti Congr. Sci. Intl. 6 vols. 8vo. *Nap.* 1844-45. [B. M.]
- Ittiologia Veronese. fo. *Ver.* 1796-1809. *See* Index Anim. I, p. xxx.
- Itzigsohn, A. (= E. F. H.). De Hirudine. 8vo. *Berol.* 1836.
- Ivens, W. De Rege Rattorum. 8vo. *Kiliae*, 1842.
- Jaarb. Wet. en Kunst. in K. Holland. I, II. 4to. *Amst.* 1806-10. [B. M., n. z.]
- Jablonsky, C. G. & Herbst. *See* Index Anim. I, p. xxx.
- Jackson, J. G. Acc. Empire of Marocco. 4to. *Lond.* July 1809; ed. 2, 1811. [B. M., no sp. nn.]
- (Jacob, J.). Acc. rare fish Regalecus...Cullercoats...1849. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

- Jacob, N. H. Stor. Scimie. fo. *Milano*, 1812. [No sp. nn.; another issue in 1817 in which the publisher Hugues puts his name on title; yet another in 1823; see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 916.]
- Jacobs, F. J. G. *Talpa europ. anat.* 8vo. *Jenae*, 1816.
- Jacobson, L. *De syst. Venoso.* 4to. *Hafn.* 1821.
- *Die okenischen Koerper.* 4 *Kopen.* 1830.
- Jacquemont, V. *Voy. dans Inde.* 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1835-44. [For coll. and dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VIII, 1901, 334.]
- Jaeger, G. F. *De Ichthyosauri.* fo. *Stuttg.* 1824. [See Goett. gelehrte Anz., 1828, I, 166.]
- *U. d. foss. Rept. Wuertt.* 4to. *Stuttg.* 1828.
- *Zwei Reden.* 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1830.
- *U. d. foss. Saeugth. Wuertt.* 2 pts. fo. *Stuttg.* 1835, 1839. [The Nachtrag appeared in N. Acta Ac. Caes. XXII, 1850.]
- Jaeger, H. F. *Anat. Orycteropus.* 4to. *Stuttg.* 1837.
- Jaeger, W. F. *De Holothuris.* 4to. *Turici*, 1833.
- Jahrb. f. d. Berg- u. Huett. K. Sachsen. See Kalender.
- Jahrb. f. Min. (afterw. N. Jahrb.). 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1830-50.
- Jahrb. Min. Geol. 2 pts. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1833-34. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Jahrb. Naturges. 1 vol. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1802. [B. M.]
- Jahrb. Insectenk. K. Mus. Berlin. 1 vol. 8vo. *Berl.* 1834.
- Jahresb. u. d. Fortschritte reinen...Chemie...u. Geol. 8vo. *Giess.* 1849-50. [No sp. nn.]
- Jamaica Almanac for 1842. 5th year. [Contains Contrib. to Ornith. by R. Chamberlaine.]
- James, E. *Acc. Exped. Pittsburgh to Rocky Mts.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Philad.* 1823; 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823. [Zool. by Say; the n. spp. as footnotes in the Philad. ed., but collected at the end of each vol. in the Lond. ed.]
- Jameson, R. *et alii.* *Narr. discov. in Africa.* 8vo. *Edinb.* (Cab. Libr.), 1830.
- Jan, G. *Scientiae Nat. cultor. Consp. meth. Testac. coll. mea exstant. Anno 1830.* 8 pp. 4to. *Parma*, s. l. et d. [In *Bibl. A. Reynell*; photo in B. M. (N. H.)]
- Jardine, W. *Contrib. following works to the Naturalists' Library betw. 1833-43; Monkeys; Humming Birds; Game Birds; Lions, etc.; Perch Fam.; Deer, etc.; Goats; Pachyderms; Birds of Gt. B.; Bees; Nectarinidae.*
- *Brit. Salmonidae.* 2 pts. fo. *Lond.* 1839-41.
- See *Contrib. to Ornith.*
- & Selby. *Illustr. to Ornith.* 4to. *Edinb.* 1827-. [For dates see *Ibis*, Ap. 1894.]
- Jarocki, F. P. *Zoologia.* 6 vols. 8vo. *Warsz.* 1821-38. [Z. S.]
- *O Sczaranczy Owadach Wiewsich (Orthop.).* 8vo. *Warsz.* 1827. [See N. Acta Ac. Caes. XVI (2), 1833, 963.]
- *Zubr o. d. lith. Auerochs.* 8vo. *Hamb.* 1830.
- Jassay, E. T. *De Echinorhynchus.* 4to. *Herbip.* 1820.
- Jay, J. C. *Cat. recent Shells in Cab.* 8vo. *N. York*, 1835; ed. 2, 1836; ed. 3, 1839; ed. 4, 1850.
- Jekel, H. *Schoenherr Gen. et Spec. Curc. Cat.* 16mo. *Paris*, Ap. 1849. [Auct. typ.]
- Jena.* *Lepidopt. Tauschvereins. Berichte*, 1842-49. [In *Bibl. Walsingham.*]
- Jena.* *Nat. Gesellsch. Nachr.* 8vo. *Jena*, 1795-97. [B. M.]
- Jena.* *Soc. f. d. gesammt. Mineral. Ann. (Schrift. & N. Schrift.).* I-VI. 8vo. *Jena*, 1802-25. [n. z.]
- Jennings, J. *Ornithol. a poem.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.
- Jenyns, L. *Syst. Cat. Brit. Vert. Anim.* 8vo. *Cambr.* Ap. 1835.
- *Manual Brit. Vert. Anim.* 8vo. *Cambr.* Nov. 1835.
- Jerdon, T. C. *Illustr. Indian Ornith.* 50 pls., with text. *Madras*, 1847. [Dates are: pt. 1, pls. 1-12, revd. in *Madras Journ.* XIII, (30) Ap. 1844, 220 as "Madras, 1843"; 2, 13-25, Mar. 1845; 3, 26-40, Ap. 1846; 4, 41-50, Aug. 1847; there were two issues, octavo and quarto, I have not seen the octavo.]
- Jermyn, L. *The Butterfly collector's Vade mecum.* Ed. 2. 16mo. *Ipsw.* 1827.
- Jesse, E. *Gleanings in N. H.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Mar. 1832. [Several eds.]
- Johanneau, Eloi. *J. Latham Syst. Ornith.* See Latham.
- Johnson, J. *The oriental Voyager.* 8vo. *Lond.* Aug. 1807. [No sp. nn.]
- Johnson, Jas. *Sale Cat.* 8vo. *Brist.* 1845. [G. S.]

- Johnson, J. R. A treatise Med. Leech. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1816; further Obs. 1825.
- Johnston, C. Trav. in S. Abyssinia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844. [No sp. nn.]
- Johnston, G. Hist. Brit. Zoophyt. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1838.
- Hist. Brit. Sponges, etc. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1842; ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.
- Introd. to Conch. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850. [Gen.]
- Joly, N. Hist. petit Crust. (Artemia). 4to. *Montp.* 1840. [B. M.]
- Rech. zool. Oestres. 4to. *Toul.* 1846. [Reported upon in MS 16 Jan. by Soc. Agric. Lyon, and printed in Annales, IX; it was prob. issued separately afterward.]
- Jördens, J. H. Ent. u. Helm. Mensch. Koerpers. 2 vols. 4to. *Hof.* 1801, 1802.
- Journ. de Conch. Vol. I. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850.
- Journ. Départ. de l'Oise. Not seen, but Héricart de Thury's paper recorded from Archiac & Haime, Numm. Inde, 1853.
- Journ. de Géol. (Boué's). 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830-31.
- Journ. hebdom. Méd. 33 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828-36. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Journ. Méd. Chir. Pharm. etc. 8 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, IX-XII (1801-04). [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Journ. Méd. Chir. Pharm. Militaires. 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815; contd. as: Rec. Mém. de... 67 vols., 1816-50.
- Journ. Méd. Chir. pratique. 21 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Journ. des Mines. Vol. XI-XXXVIII. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801-15; contd. as: Annales des Mines, 61 vols. (4 series), 1817-51.
- Journ. de Physique. Vols. 52-96. 4to. *Paris*, 1801-23.
- Journ. pratiq. Méd. vétérin. (afterw. Journ. Méd. vétérin.). 12 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826-36. [R. Coll. Surg.]
- Journ. des Savans de Normandie. 8vo. *Caen*, 1844. [B. M., Arch. & Hist.]
- Journ. Sci. Méd. Montpellier. 2 vols. 8vo. *Montp.* 1834. [B. M., n. z.]
- Journ. vétérin. du Midi. 13 vols. 8vo. *Toul.* 1838-50. [Manch. Med. Soc., teste W. M. Tattersall.]
- Journ. f. d. n. holland. Med. Nat. Lit. 1 vol. 8vo. *Herb.* 1802-4. [B. M.]
- Journ. Land u. See Reisen. 84 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1808-36. [B. M., Trav. & Geogr.]
- Journ. f. Natur- u. Heilk. See *St Petersburg*. Mediz. Akad.
- Journ. Indian Archip. and Eastern Asia. I-IV. 8vo. *Singap.* 1847-50.
- Journ. of a Naturalist. (By J. Knapp.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1829; ed. 2, 1829; ed. 3, 1830; ed. 4, 1838. [No sp. nn.]
- Journ. Nat. Phil. Chem. and the Arts. (Nicholson's.) 41 vols. 4to. & 8vo. *Lond.* 1797-1813. [Afterw. incorporated with the "Phil. Mag."]
- Jukes, J. B. Report geol. Newfoundland. fo. *St John*, 1839. [G. S.]
- Excurs. Newfoundland. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842. [No n. spp.]
- Gen. Rep. Geol. Surv. Newfoundland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843. [G. S.]
- Narr. Surv. Voy. "Fly." 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.
- Junghuhn, F. Topogr. Reisen durch Java. 8vo. *Magdeb.* 1845.
- Die Battalaender auf Sumatra. 8vo. *Berl.* 1847. [Dutch ed. not seen.]
- Jurine, L. Nachr. einem neuen Entom. Werke. *Ex Litt. Zeitung* (Erlangen) Intell. Blatt, 25 & 30 May 1801; reproduced in Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1915.
- Nouv. méth. classer Hyménopt. et Dipt. 4to. *Genève*, 1807. [Dipt. never appeared.]
- Hist. des Monocles. 4to. *Gen.* 1820.
- Just, A. Meine Beob. Eisleben Salzsee Voegel. 8vo. *Leips.* 1832. [Teste A. Handlirsch.]
- Kaiser, F. Der Weltorgan. 12mo. *Wien*, 1833. [B. M., gen.]
- Kalcker, J. F. Diss. Verm. intest. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1817. [Manch. Med. Soc., teste W. M. Tattersall; no n. spp.]
- Kalender f. d. Berg- u. Huett. K. Sachsen. 24 vols. 8vo. *Freyb.* 1828-51.
- Kaltenbach, J. H. Monogr. Fam. Pflanzenlaeuse. 8vo. *Aachen*, 1843.
- Kaluza, A. Kurze Beschr. Schlesisch. Saeugth. 8vo. *Bresl.* (1815).
- Ornith. Silesiaca. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1815. [Z. S.]
- Syst. Beschr. Schlesisch. Amph. Fische. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1815.
- Karsten, D. L. G. Der ausser. Kennz. Fossil. fo. *Berl.* 1806. [G. S., Min.]

- Karsten, H. Verz. Rostocker Acad. Mus. Verstein. a. d. Sternberger Gestein. 8vo. *Rost.* 1849.
- Kasthofer, C. Bemerk. Alpenreise. 8vo. *Aarau*, 1822. [B. M., gen.]
- Bemerk. Alpenreise Bruenig, etc. 8vo. *Berne*, 1825. [B. M., gen.]
- Kat, H. D. Dagboek Reize Walvisch- en Robben-Vangst. 8vo. *Haarl.* 1818.
- Kaulla, H. Monogr. Hyracis. 4to. *Tub.* 1830.
- Kaup, J. J. Allgem. Zool. 5 in 4 pts. 4to. *Darmst.* (1827-28).
- Skizz. Gesch. Nat. Syst. Europ. Thierwelt. 8vo. *Darmst.* 1829.
- Descr. oss. foss. Mamm. 5 pts. 4to. *Darmst.* 1832, 33, 34, 35 & 39.
- Das Thierreich. 3 vols. (5 pts.). 8vo. *Darmst.* 1835-37.
- Die Voegel. 8vo. *Hanau*, 1836. [Part of preceding; Z. S.]
- Cat. plâtres débris foss. Anim. mamm. 4 pp. 4to. *Paris* (c. 1837).
- Akten der Urwelt oder Osteologie. 8vo. *Darmst.* 1841.
- Classif. Saeugth. u. Voegel. 8vo. *Darmst.* 1844; Nachtrag, 1844.
- Erste zool. Vorles. Classif. Voegel. 8vo. *Darmst.* 1849.
- Cat. plâtres oss. foss. 8vo. *Darmst.* 1832; in German as "Verz. Gypsabguesse." 8vo. *Darmst.* 1834; see *supra*, 1837.
- Kazan*. Univ. Uchen Zapiski. 17 vols. 8vo. *Kazan*, 1834-50. [B. M.]
- Mem. rest. Univ. Caes. lit. Casanensis anniv. 17 Jan. 1824 recol. indic. hujus Univ.... [The covering title of Eichwald, "Introd. H. N. Caspii maris."]
- Keating, W. H. Narr. Exped. St Peters River. 2 vols. 8vo. *Philad.* 1824; 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825. [The *Philad.* ed. is in B. M.]
- Keilhau, B. M. Gaea Norvegica. 3 pts. fo. *Christ.* 1838, 1844, 1850.
- Kelch, A. Grundl. Kaefer Oberschlesiens. 4to. *Ratib.* 1846. [Oeff. Pruef. Gymnas. Rati-bor; no n. spp.]
- (Kendall, F.) Descr. Cat. Min. org. rem. Scarborough. 8vo. *Scarb.* 1816. [G. S.]
- Kent Iris. 2 nos. 8vo. *Greenw.* 1838. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Keppel, H. Exped. to Borneo "Dido." 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846; ed. 3, 1847. [No n. spp.]
- Kerr, R. Buffon's N. H. Ovip. Quadr. & Serp. 4 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1802.
- Kessler, K. Rosskaya Ornitologhiya. 8vo. *Kiev*, 1847. [Z. S., no n. spp.]
- Fahrten Abbild. See Sickler, F. K. L.
- Keyserling, A. Wissensch. Beob. Petschora-land. 4to. *St Petersburg.* 1846.
- & Blasius. Die wirbelth. Europas. 8vo. *Braunschw.* 1840.
- Kickx, J. Spec. inaug. Syn. Moll. Brabant. 4to. *Lovan.* 1830. [Teste A. S. Kennard.]
- Descr. n. esp. Moule. 8vo. *Brux.* 1834. [Not seen, but is *Mytilus arca*.]
- Kiel*. Beitr. z. Nat. 1805, 1810. See Weber & Mohr.
- Kielsen, F. C. Laerebog Naturh. 3 vols. 8vo. *Kjob.* 1812-15 (1802 ed. not seen). [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Icones Insect. 8vo. *Hafn.* 1835. [Z. S.]
- Icones Verm. index. 8vo. *Hafn.* 1835. [Z. S.]
- Icones Avium. 8vo. *Hafn.* 1835. [Z. S.]
- Kiener, L. C. Spec. gén. et icon. Coquilles. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834-50. [See Proc. Malac. Soc. IV (5), 1901, 216 for coll. and dates.]
- Kinberg, J. G. H. De Tragulo Javan. 8vo. *Lundae*, 1849.
- King, P. G. Acc. English Colony in N. S. Wales. See Collins, D.
- King, P. P. Narr. Surv. Coasts of Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827. [This book was issued 15 Ap. 1826.]
- *et alii*. Narr. Voy. "Adventure & Beagle." 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839. [I by King; II by Fitzroy; III by Darwin.]
- King, W. Cat. org. rem. Permian Rocks. 8vo. *Newcast. o/T.*, 19 Aug. 1848.
- Kirby, W. Monogr. Apum Angliae. 2 vols. 8vo. *Ipsw.* June 1802.
- Ent. Bor. Amer. 4to. *Lond.* (Bohn), 1837. [Seems to be a separate issue of the paper in J. Richardson.]
- Centurie d'Insectes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843 (*i.e.* 1834). [Is n. ed. of Trans. Linn. Soc. XII, 1812.]
- & Spence. An Introd. to Entom. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1815, 1817, Jan. 1826, 1826. [For the various eds. of this work see Hagen, Bibl. Ent. 1862, 415, & Freeman, Life of Kirby, 1852; the pagination slightly differs; I quote the first ed.]

- Kirchbaumer, J. U. Ceramb. Muench. 8vo. *Muench.* 1844. [Error for Kriechbaum&r, q.v.]
- Kirchner, T. W. Die Verstein. Sorau. ... 4to. *Sorau*, 1834. [G. S., no n. spp.]
- Kirkwall. Antiq. Soc. Ann. Rep. 8vo. *Kirkw.* 1846. [B. M., n. z.]
- Kittel, M. B. Skizze geogn. Verh. Aschaffenburgs. 4to. *Asch.* 1840.
- Kittlitz, F. H. v. Kupferfaf. Naturg. Voegel. 3 pts. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1832-33.
- Kitto, J. Palestine. 4to. *Lond.* 1841.
- Kleeberg, J. A. G. Moll. Boruss. syn. 8vo. *Regiom.* 1828.
- Klees, J. G. Diss. descr. Testac. Tubingam. 8vo. *Tub.* 1818.
- Kleinschrod, C. T. Geol. Uebers. Auvergne. 8vo. *Munich*, 1829-30. [G. S., ex Hertha, XIV; strat.]
- Klencke, P. F. H. N. phys. Abh. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1843. [B. M., Entoz. in blood.]
- Klett. Quoted by Menke, 1828. ["He wrote nothing," G. K. Gude, T. Iredale, B. B. Woodward.]
- Klipstein, A. Gedraengte Uebers. Odenwaldes. 4to. *Heidelb.* 1829. [G. S.]
- Geogn. Bemerk. Reise Sachsen u. Boehmen. 8vo. *Darmst.* 1830. [G. S.]
- Mitth. Geb. Geol. Palaeont. 4to. *Giess.* 1843-45. [Consists of "Beitr. geol. Kenntn. oestl. Alpen," pp. 1-144, 1843; 145-311, 1845; remainder of work was issued 1871-83.]
- Beitr. geol. Kenntn. oestl. Alpen. See preceding.
- Klipstein & Kaup. Beschr. Abbild. Rhein Hess. Schaedels. 4to. *Darmst.* 1836; reissued Giessen, 1843. [B. M.]
- Descr. Crâne Dinotherium giganteum. 4to. *Paris*, Mar. 1837.
- Kloeden, K. F. Beitr. min. geol. Kenntn. Mark Brandenburg. 10 pts. 8vo. *Berl.* 1828-37. [Progr. Gewerbeschule; no n. spp.]
- Die Verstein. Mark Brandenburg. 8vo. *Berl.* 1834. [The N. Jahrb. & Engelmann both say 1833; but I have no certain evidence.]
- Kloetze, —. De Rana cornuto. 4to. *Berol.* 1816. [Z. S.]
- Klug, F. Monogr. Siricum Germaniae. 4to. *Berol.* 1803.
- Proscopia. See Nees v. E., C. G. D., Horae phys., *Berol.* 1820.
- Entom. Monogr. 8vo. *Berl.* 1824.
- Preis-Verz. Insectendoubletten K. zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin. 8vo. *Berl.* 1829.
- N. Schmett. K. zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin. Pt. 1. 4to. *Berl.* 1836.
- Verz. verkaeuftl. Doublett. entom. Samml. Univ. Berlin. 8vo. *Berl.* 1850 [teste C. W. Richmond].
- See Weber & Mohr.
- Knapp, J. See Journ. of a Naturalist.
- Knip, P. de. Les Pigeons. For ed. 1 & 2 of vol. I see Temminck, C. J.; vol. II (text by Prévost). fo. *Paris*, 1838-43?
- Knoch, A. W. N. Beytr. z. Insektenk. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1801.
- Knolz, J. J. Nat. Abh. Blutegel. 8vo. *Wien*, 1820.
- Knox, A. E. Ornith. Rambles in Sussex. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849; another issue in 1850.
- Knox, F. J. Cat. anat. prep. illustr. Whale.... 8vo. *Edinb.* 1838.
- Koch, A. Descr. Missourium. 8vo. *St Louis*, 1840 on wrapper, 1841 on T. P.; ed. 2. 8vo. *Louisville*, 1841; as Beschr. Missurium. 8vo. *Magd.* 1844 & ex Ludde, Zeitschr. Erdk.
- Cat. valuable rem. of Mastodontoids. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.
- Kurz Beschr. Hydrachos. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1845.
- Bemerk. Hydrachen. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Bresl.* (1849).
- Die Riesenthier Urwelt. 8vo. *Berl.* 1845.
- Koch, C. H. E. Wanderung in Oriente. 2 vols. 8vo. *Weim.* 1846. [Geogr.]
- & Schmid. Die Faehren-Abdruecke... Jena. 4to. *Jena*, 1841.
- Koch, F. C. L. & Dunker. Beitr. Norddeutschen Oolithgeb. 4to. *Braunsch.* 1837.
- Koch, K. L. Syst. baierische Zool. 8vo. *Nuernb.* 1816.
- Deutschl. Crust. Arach. Myr. 40 pts. *Regensb.* 1835-44. [Dates acc. to my researches are: 1-3, 1835; 4-9, 1836; 10-16, 1837; 17-22, 1838; 23-27, 1839; 28-30, 1840; 31-32, 1841; 33, 1844; 34, 1841; 35-40, 1844.]
- Die Arachniden. See Hahn, III-XVI in Ann. Mag. N. H. (8) XIV, 1914, 143.
- Uebers. Arachnidensyst. 5 pts. in 11. 8vo. *Nuernb.* 1837-50. [Dates 1, 1837; 2, 1839; 3 (1 & 2), 1842; (3), 1843; 4 (1-5), all 1849; 5, all 1850.]

- Koch, K. L. (Panzer's) Krit. Revis. Insectenf. Deutschl. III Bändchen enth. Deutschl. Crust. myr. u. Arachn. u. e. Syst. d. Myriap. 8vo. *Regensb.* 1847. Also contains Panzer & Herrich-S., Zusammen. d. in Koch's Syst. d. Myriap.
- Syst. d. Myriapod. See Koch, Krit. Revis. 1847.
- Koelliker, A. Obs. Insect. gen. 4to. *Turici*, 1842. [Z. S.]
- Koenig, C. D. E. Icones foss. sect. fo. *Lond.* 1825. [The first 100 figures only have descriptions, the later plates were distributed after K's death.]
- Koenigsberg. Phys. öekon. Gesellsch. Koenigsberger naturwiss. Unterhalt., I & II. 8vo. *Koen.* 1844-52.
- Koenigsberg. Ver. Rettung Verwahrloseter Kinder. See Preuss. Prov.-Blätter.
- Koenigsberger Arch. f. Naturwiss. 4 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. *Koen.* 1812. [B. M.]
- Koenigsberger Naturwiss. Unterhalt. See Koenigsberg. Phys. öek. Gesellsch.
- Koerte, F. F. E. Diss. Spongiae officialis.... 8vo. *Berol.* 1848.
- Kolenati, F. A. Meletemata Entomol. 5 pts. 8vo. *Petrop.* [I & 2, 1845; 3-5, 1846; 6-8 after 1850.]
- Gen. et Sp. Trichopt. 4to. *Prag*, 1848. [Afterwards included in Abh. k. boehm. Ges. Wiss. (5) VI, 1851 with same pagination.]
- Kolff, D. H. Voy. Dourga. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840. [Z. S., no n. spp.]
- Kollar, G. T. Diss. Cicind. campestris. 8vo. *Goett.* 1836. [*Teste* Sigm. Schenkling, no n. spp.]
- Kollar, V. Monogr. Chlamydom. fo. *Viennae*, 1824.
- Syst. Verz. Schmett. See *Wien*. Ver. vaterl. Gesch. 1832.
- Syst. Verz. Insekt. See *Wien*. Ver. vaterl. Gesch. 1833.
- Naturges. schaedl. Insect. 8vo. *Wien*, 1837. [No n. spp.; in English as "Treat. Insects. injur. to Gardeners." 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.]
- Koninck, L. G. de. Descr. Anim. foss. carb. Belgique. 14 pts. 4to. *Lidge*, 1841-44. [Pp. 1-96, 1841; 97-240, 1842; 241-480, 1843; 481-632, 1844 is, I believe, correct.]
- Descr. Anim. foss. terr. houiller, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *Lidge*, 1843 [*teste* Engelmann, p. 618; a variant title of the preceding].
- Rech. Anim. Foss. Pt. 1. 4to. *Liège*, post June 1847. [The Producti appeared in Mém. Soc. Liège, IV, ante June.]
- Konrad, G. F. De Asteriarum fabrica. 4to. *Halae*, 1814.
- Körner, M. Scand. Foglar. 4to. *Lund*, 1838-46. [No n. spp.]
- Kosse, J. F. J. De Pteropod. 4to. *Halae*, 1813.
- Koster, H. Trav. in Brazil. 4to. *Lond.* Oct. 1816. [n. z.]
- Kotschy, T. Abbild. Beschr. Thiere Syrien. See Fenzl *et alii*.
- Kotzebue, O. Entdeck. Reise in Süd-See. 3 vols. 4to. *Weim.* 1821.
- N. Reise um die Welt. 2 vols. 8vo. *Weim.* 1830. With an Uebers. Zool. by Eschscholtz.
- Krackowitzer, J. Enum. syst. Curcul. Austriae. 8vo. *Wien*, 1842. [*Teste* Sigm. Schenkling, no n. spp.]
- Krauss, C. F. F. Beitr. Corall. u. Zooph. Süd-See. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1837.
- Die südafric. Crust. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1843.
- Das Thierreich. 8 pts. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1848-51. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Die südafric. Moll. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1848.
- Kreysig, F. L. Momenta vitae veget. 4to. *Wittenb.* 1796. [B. M.]
- Kriechbaumer, F. Übers. Ceramb. Muenchens. 8vo. *Muench.* 1844. [*Teste* Sigm. Schenkling.]
- Krieger, G. E. E. De Otolithis. 4to. *Berol.* 1840.
- Krøyer, H. De Danske Ostersbankes. 8vo. *Kjob.* 1837. [B. M., Econ.]
- Danmark's Fiska. 3 vols. 8vo. *Kjob.* 1838-53.
- Krueger, J. F. Gesch. Urwelt. 2 pts. 8vo. *Quedl.* 1822, 1823.
- Urwelt Naturg. 8vo. *Quedl.* 1825. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Krueger, M. S. Nat. Darst. Naturh. Schrift. 12mo. *Berl.* 1843. [B. M., gen.]
- Krusenstern, A. J. v. Pyteshestvie vokrugh 1803-5 Ghodach. 4to. *St Petersburg.* 1809-12; in English as "Voyage." 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1813 (the great Atlas did not appear with this issue).
- Kuehn, C. G. See Phys. Med. Journ.

- Kuerschner, G. A. Grundr. allgem. Physiol. 8vo. *Eisenach*, 1843. [B. M.]
- Kuester, H. C. Ornith. Atlas. See Hahn, C. W.
- Icones Moll. et Test. 2 pts. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1833.
- Syst. Verz. Erlangen beob. Thiere. 8vo. *Erl.* 1840. [List only.]
- Die Kaefer Europas. 21 vols. 16mo. *Nürnb.* 1844-50. [The later vols. do not concern this Index.]
- Kuetzing, F. T. Ueber die Polypiers calc. 4to. *Nordh.* 1841.
- Algarum Germanicarum, 1833-36; Die Kieselschaligen Bacill., 1844; Verwandl. d. Infusor. 1844. [All these works are Botanical.]
- Kuhl, H. Deutsche Fledermaeuse. 4to. *Hanau*, 1817.
- Buffoni et Daubentoni fig. Avium. 4to. *Gron.* 1820.
- Beitr. Zool. u. vergl. Anat. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1820.
- Kuhl & van Hasselt. The names founded by these authors have been quoted from Allg. Konst. en Letterbode, Isis, & Férussac, Bull. Sci. Nat., as their letters seem to have been printed sometimes by one, sometimes by another.
- Kuhlmann, H. De absentia furc. Psittaco pullario. 8vo. *Kiliae*, 1842.
- Kumelski, N. A. & Gorski. Zoologia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Wilno*, 1836. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Kunze, G. Entom. Fragm. 8vo. *Halle*, 1818. [This is N. Schrift. Nat. Ges. Halle, II (4).]
- Kupffer, A. T. Voy. dans Oural. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.
- Kurtze, G. A. Comm. de Petref. Mansfeldensi reper. 4to. *Halae*, 1839.
- Kutorga, S. Beitr. Geogn. Pal. Dorpat's. 8vo. (*St Petersburg.*) 1835.
- Zweiter Beitr. ... Dorpat's. 8vo. *St Petersburg.* 1837.
- Beitr. org. Reste Kupfersandst. Urals. 8vo. *St Petersburg.* 1838.
- Naturg. Infusionsth. 8vo. *Carlsr.* 1841. [Seems to be a résumé of Ehrenberg's papers *ex Bibl. Chteniy*a, XXXII, 1839; B.M.].
- Kwartalnik Nauk Milosnikow Umiej. 4 vols. 8vo. *Krak.* 1835-36. [B. M., n. z.]
- Labillardière, J. J. de. Relat. Voy. Rech. de la Pérouse. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, An VIII (1800); 8vo. *Lond.* 1800.
- Labram, J. D. & Imhoff. Samml. Abbild. schweiz. Insekt. 20 pts. 8vo. *Basel*, 1835-36.
- Forms part 1 of following:
- — Insect. der Schweiz. 100 pts. 8vo. *Basel*, 1837-43? [Dates unknown to me.]
- — Singul. Gen. Curcul. 19 pts. 8vo. *Basel*, 1838-52. [Pts. 1, 2, 1838; 3-5, 1839; 6, 7, 1840; 8, 9, 1841; 10, 1842; 11, 1843; 12, 13, 1845; 14, 15, 1848; 16-18, 1849; 19, 1852.]
- — Die schweiz. Kaefergatt. 34 pts. 8vo. *Basel*, 1848-52.
- Lacène, M. Mém. s. l. Courtillières. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1835. [No n. spp.]
- Lacépède, B. G. L. de. See Index Anim. I, p. xxxii.
- H. N. ovip. Quadr. (Kerr's ed.) 4 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1802. See Buffon.
- Tabl. divis. Mamm. 8vo. *Paris*, An x. [Engelmann, 376; this is part of XIV of Didot's Buffon.]
- H. N. Cétacées. 4to. *Paris*, An XII (1804). [This is XLIV of 1 ed. of Buffon.]
- H. N. Quadr. ovip. Serp. Poiss. et Cétac. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825. [Suite à Buffon.]
- Œuvres. 11 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826-33. [R. S., ed. by Desmarest.]
- Lacordaire, J. T. Introd. Etude Entom. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834-38. [See Buffon, Roret's Suite à Buffon.]
- Monogr. Erythliens. 8vo. *Paris*, Sept. 1842.
- Révision Fam. Cicindélides. 8vo. *Liège*, 1842. [Ex Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, I (1), 1843; Hagen "separate 1842."]
- Lacoste, P. F. Lettres min. géol. Auvergne. 8vo. *Clerm.* 1805. [G. S.]
- Laennec, T. Mém. Vers. vésic. 4to. *Paris*, 1805. [Ex Mém. Soc. Méd.]
- La Ferté-Senectère, F. de. Monogr. Anthicus. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848. [A separate, with altered headings from Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. which was issued Mar. or Ap. 1849. The date therefore is 1849.]
- La Fresnaye, F. de. Contrib. ornithol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832-55. [Consists of *separata* from Rev. et Mag. Zool. bound into a volume.]

- La Fresnaye, F. de. Essai grouper Passereaux. 8vo. *Falaise*, 1838.
- Lagasca y Segura, M. Amenidades nat. Españas. 2 pts. 4to. *Orihuela*, 1811 & 1821. [Botan.]
- Laing, A. G. Trav. Timannee countries Africa. 8vo. *Lond.* Mar. 1825. [n. z.]
- Laing, John. Acc. Voy. Spitzbergen. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815; ed. 2 1825. [No sp. nn.]
- Laird, M. & Oldfield. Narr. Exped. Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837. [No sp. nn.]
- Lalanne, J. P. A. Augustule et Belloni.... 8vo. *Paris*, s. d.
- Man. Entom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829. [There were 3 eds., but no n. spp.]
- Lamarck, J. B. P. M. de. Syst. Anim. sans Vert. 8vo. *Paris*, An IX (1801). [Issued in Jan. 1801. There were two issues of 1801, the second of which had an additional leaf (p. 402 bis) which contained Ramond's genus *Ocellaria* and two spp.; and another issue of 1802; there are no other differences; teste V. W. Lyon of Jeffersonville.]
- Mém. Foss. envir. de Paris. 4to. *Paris*, 1802-6. [Repr. from Ann. Mus. H. N. Paris, I—VIII.]
- Philos. Zool. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809; ed. 2, 1830. [Both vernac.]
- Extrait Cours Zool. 8vo. *Paris*, Oct. 1812. [Vernac.]
- H. N. Anim. sans Vert. 7 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815-22. [I, Mar. 1815; II, Mar. 1816; III, Aug. 1816; IV, Mar. 1817; V, July 1818; VI (1), Feb. & June 1819; VI (2), Ap. 1822; VII, Aug. 1822. Ed. 2. 11 vols. 1835-45. I, Mar. 1835; II, Aug. 1836; III, Feb. 1840; IV, Dec. 1835; V, Dec. 1837; VI, Mar. 1835; VII, Jan. 1836; VIII, June 1838; IX, Nov. 1843; X, Nov. 1844; XI, Dec. 1845.]
- Rec. planches Coq. foss. envir. Paris. 4to. *Paris*, 1823.
- Gen. of Shells. (Gould's ed.) 12mo. *Boston*, 1833. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- See Delessert, B., Rec. Coq. décr. par Lamarck. 1841.
- See Dubois, C.
- Lamétherie, J. C. de. Consid. êtres organ. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804.
- Lamouroux, J. V. F. Expos. méth. ordre Polypiers. 4to. *Paris*, Ap. 1821.
- Hist. polyp. corallig. 8vo. *Caen*, Oct. 1816; in English, 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.
- Lamouroux, S. & Drapiez. Iconogr. Oiseaux. 16mo. *Paris*, 1842. [Part of "Ency. portative"; ?issued first in 1829.]
- Lancaster. Lit. Sci. & N. H. Soc. Reports, 1 & 2. 8vo. *Lanc.* 1836-37. [No n. spp.]
- Landbek, C. L. Syst. Voegel Wuertt. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1834. [In Bibl. Dresser.]
- Lander, R. Records Clapperton's last exped. Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830. [n. z.]
- Landgrebe, E. Verz. Coleopt. bei Cassel vork. 4to. *Cass.* 1848. [See Rev. Entom. V, 1840, 335.]
- Landsborough, D. Arran, a poem. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Landt, J. Descr. Feroe Islands. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1810. [Danish not seen; no n. spp.]
- Langguth, C. A. Kurze Besch. Nat. oek. Samml. 8vo. *Wittenb.* 1802. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- De mumiis Avium. 4to. *Viterb.* 1803.
- De bestiis Aegypt. in mumia. 4to. *Viterb.* 1808.
- Langsdorff, G. H. v. Bemerk. Reise um die Welt. 2 vols. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1812; in English, 4to. *Lond.* 1813, 1814.
- Lankester, E. Acc. of Askern. 12mo. *Lond.* 1842. [L. S.]
- Lapeyrouse, P. P. de. Tables méth. Mamm. Ois. Garonne. 8vo. *Toul.* An VII (1799).
- Laplace, C. P. T. Camp. circumnavig. "Artémise." 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841-54.
- Laporte, F. L. de. (Cte. de Castelnau).
- Essai classif. Hémipt. [Forms part of Mag. de Zool. II, 1832.]
- Etudes Entom. 2 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834-35. [Pp. 1-94, Aug. 1834; 95-end, 1835.]
- H. N. Anim. artic. Annel., Crust., Arachn., Myr., et Insect. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840. [I, II, Coleopt. by Laporte; III, Orthopt. etc. by Blanchard, in December; IV, Crust. by Lucas; apparently all issued of a "Cours compl. H. N." of which Blanchard's vol. was XVI; see Bibl. France, 1840.]
- Essai Syst. Silur. Amér. sept. 4to. *Paris*, Oct. 1843.
- & Gory, H. N. Icon. Coléopt. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835-41. [Dates are: I, to Chrysochroa, 1835 & 1836; Chrysodema to p. 48 of Buprestis, 1837; remainder of vol. 1838; II, Colobogaster & Chrysobothris, ? 1835, 1836 or 1837; Stigmodera, Belinota & Polycesta, 1837; Agrilites to Euribia, 1838; Agrilus to Cisseis, 1839; Trachysites to

- end, 1840; III, Clytus, 1841 (1835, *sed me iudice* 1836); IV (the only vol. continuously paged), 1-206, 1840; 207-end, 1841, is by Gory alone; collation for binder at end of vol. IV; pp. 15-59 of Chrysobothris were originally wrongly paged 33-77.]
- Lardner. Cabinet Cyclopaedia. The following vols. have been examined: 59, Sept. 1834; 66, May 1835; 72, Oct. 1835; 83, Oct. 1836; 92, June 1837; 98, Dec. 1837; 109, Nov. 1838; 116, Aug. 1839; 120, Dec. 1839; 123, May 1840; 126, July 1840; 129, Dec. 1840; all by Swainson, but Shuckard collaborated in vol. 129 on Insects.
- Larère, P. J. Diss. Vers intest. 4to. *Paris*, 1829. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Lasius, G. S. O. Cat. coll. foss. Harz. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1805. [G. S., Min.]
- Laskey, J. Gen. acc. Hunterian Mus. Glasgow. 8vo. *Glasg.* Aug. 1813. [No n. spp.]
- Laspeyres, J. H. Sesiae Europ. 4to. *Berol.* 1801.
- Latham, J. Syst. Ornith. ed. nov. E. Johanneau. 12mo. *Paris*, 1809.
- Uebers. Voegel. Ed. Bechstein. Vols. 7 & 8 (=IV) (1 & 2). 4to. *Nürnb.* 1811, 1812.
- A gen. Hist. of Birds. 10 vols. 4to. *Winch.* 1821-28.
- Latham, R. G. N. H. var. of Man. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.
- Latreille, P. A. H. N. des Singes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, An IX (1801). [Later on formed part of Sonnini's Buffon.]
- H. N. des Fourmis. 8vo. *Paris*, An x (1802). [? Ap., certainly May, 1802.]
- Gen. Crust. et Insect. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806, 1807, 1807, 1809.
- Consid. gén. ordre nat. Anim. comp. Crust. Arachn. et Ins. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810. [Engelmann's 1806 issue seems to be an error.]
- Mém. divers sujets. 8vo. *Paris*, July 1819.
- Esq. distrib. gén. moll. 4to. *Paris*, (1820?). [Engelmann, p. 461; no doubt the Ann. Sci. Nat. III, 1824 tract.]
- Descr. Ins. Nubie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823. [Ex Cailliaud, Méroé.]
- Fam. nat. du Règne Anim. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825. [Latin and vernac. used indiscriminately; German ed. by Berthold, 8vo. *Weim.* 1827 in *Bibl. G. Mathews.*]
- Cours Entom. Ann. I. 8vo. *Paris*, Aug. 1831. [No more appeared.]
- & Dejean. H. N. et Icon. Coléopt. Europe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822, 198 pp. [Dates are: Pts. 1, 1-90 & 2, 91-150, July 1822; 3, 151-198, Feb. 1826.]
- Latrobe, C. I. Journ. Visit S. Africa. 4to. *Lond.* 1818; ed. 2, 1821. [No sp. nn.]
- Lauder, T. D. & Brown. Miscell. nat. Hist., 1 Parrots. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1833.
- Laugier de Chartrouse, —. Cat. Oiseaux coll. de... 4to. *Arles*, 1836.
- Laurent, L. Rech. Hydra et Eponge. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844. [This is Zoophytol. of "La Bonite."]
- Laurer, J. F. Disp. de Amphist. conico. 4to. *Gryph.* 1830.
- Lausanne. Soc. Agric. Feuilles, I—XVIII; Journ. XIX—XXXII. 8vo. *Laus.* 1812-46. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Lausanne. Soc. Vaudoise. Bulletin, Nos. 1-22. (Vols. I—III.) 8vo. *Laus.* 1842-50. [A second ed. "corrigé" of No. 16 was issued.]
- Lausitz. (N.) Magazin. 26 vols. 8vo. *Gorlitz*, 1822-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Layer, C. Diss. Hist. Entoz. corp. humani. 8vo. *Prag.* 1833. [Teste R. T. Leiper; no n. spp.]
- Lea, Isaac. Obs. gen. Unio. Vols. I—IV. 4to. *Philad.* 1832-48. [These are separates from Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. IV—X.]
- Contrib. to Geol. 8vo. *Philad.* 1833.
- A syn. of fam. Naiades. 8vo. *Philad.* 1836. [This, the first ed., was I believe issued two years before the Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. VI (1), 1838.]
- Leach, W. E. See Zool. Miscellany.
- Malac. Podophth. Britt. 19 pts. 4to. *Lond.* 1815-75. [Nos. 18 & 19 (1875) were issued by G. B. Sowerby, 2 through Bernard Quaritch to complete the work; they are not here included.]
- Syst. Cat. indig. Mamm. Birds in B. M. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816.
- Hist. of Entom. 4to. *Edinb.* 1819. [Ex Ency. Brit.]
- Moll. Brit. Synop. 1820. [Proofs only of this work are known; it was first published in 1852, ed. by J. E. Gray; see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1072.]
- Lear, E. Illustr. fam. Psittacidae. 4to. *Lond.* 1830-32. [For dates see Austral. Avian Record, I (1), 24.]

- Leathes, G. R. Sale Cat. Coll. Shells, etc. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1836. [No n. spp.]
- Lebaudy, J. D. Diss. Entoz. 4to. *Paris*, 1830. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Leblond, C. Quelques matér. hist. Filaires. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836. [*Ex Trav. Ac. Rouen*, 1835; no n. spp.]
- Leblond, J. B. Voy. aux Antilles. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813. [B. M., no sp. nn.]
- Lecoq, H. Descr. Volcan Pariou. 8vo. *Clerm.* 1833. [Min.]
- Le Mont-Dore et ses envir. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835. [This and the next *ex Dict. pittoresque de l'Auvergne*.]
- Itin. de Clermont.... 8vo. *Paris*, 1836.
- & Bouillet. Coup d'œil... Mont Dore. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830. [Geol.]
- Vues et coups... Puy de Dôme. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830. [Min. & Geol.]
- Itin. du Dépt. Puy de Dôme. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.
- Ledebour, F. v. Reise Altai-Gebirge. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1829, 1830.
- Ledru, A. P. Voy. îles Ténériffe. ... 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.
- Leduc, A. Sur esp. Hyménopt. Nematus (ribis). 8vo. *Paris*, 1838. [*Ex Soc. Sci. Nat. Seine et Oise, teste E. Degen*.]
- Leeds*. Geol. Polyt. Soc. Yorksh. Proc. I—III (1). 8vo. *Leeds*, 1839–50.
- Leeds*. Phil. Lit. Soc. Reports, 1–30. 8vo. *Leeds*, 1821–50; Trans. I (1). 8vo. *Lond.* 1837.
- Leem, Knud. Beskr. Finmark Lapper. 4to. *Kjob.* 1767. [Z. S.]
- Leeuwenhoek, A. v. Select works of, by S. Hoole. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1818 & 1807.
- Lefebvre, T. Voy. Abyssinie. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845–51. [For coll. and dates *see Ann. Mag. N. H.* (7) VIII, 1901, 162.]
- Lehmann, J. G. C. Obs. zool. Faun. Hamburg. 4to. *Hamb.* 1822. [B. M.]
- Leiblein, V. Grundz. Thierreich (Ber. zool. Mus. Julius Max Univ. Wuerzburg). 8vo. *Wuerzb.* 1839. [B. M.]
- Leichard, F. W. L. Journ. exped. Australia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.
- Leighton, J. M. Hist. county of Fife. 3 vols. 4to. *Glasg.* 1840. *See Anderson, J. Leipzig.* Deutsch. Morgenland Gesellsch. Jahresb., 1845–6; Zeitschr. I—IV, 1847–50. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1845–50. [Geogr. Soc.]
- Leipzig*. Fuerstl. Jablonowski Gesellsch. Preisschriften, I, II. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1847, 1850.
- Abh. bei Begründ. d. K. sächs. Gesellsch.... 4to. *Leipz.* 1846.
- Leipzig*. K. sächs. Gesellsch. Wissensch. Ber. u. d. Verhandl. I, II (1846–48); contd. as: Ber. etc. (Math. Phys. Classe), I, II (1849–50). 8vo. *Leipz.* 1848–51.
- Leipzig*. Gesellsch. f. Min. zu Dresden. *See Dresden.*
- Leipzig*. Nat. Gesellsch. Leipzig. Schriften, I. 4to. *Leipz.* 1822.
- Leisler, J. P. A. Nachr. Bechstein's Gemeinn. Naturg. 2 pts. 8vo. *Hanau*, 1812, 1813. [Z. S.]
- Le Keux, J. Illustr. N. H. 8vo. *Lond.* (1830). [Two issues, in one p. 1 ends "Horse is so", in the other "natural state".]
- Lemaire, C. L. N. H. Oiseaux Europe. 20 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, (1837).
- Le Mans*. Soc. Agric. Sci. Sarthe. Bulletin, III—IX. 8vo. *Le M.* 1840–50. [No n. spp., *teste W. M. Tattersall*.]
- Le Mans*. Soc. Roy. Arts. Anal. des Trav. 1794–1819. 8vo. *Le M.* 1820.
- Lemberg*. Zaklad Nauk. Czasopism, 1828; Bibl. Nauk, I—XV. 8vo. *Lemb.* 1828–48. [B. M., no n. spp.; Czasopism not-seen for 1829–34.]
- Lembeye, J. Aves Isla Cuba. 4to. *Hab. post Oct.* 1850.
- Lenz, H. O. Naturg.-Saeugth. 8vo. *Gotha*, 1831. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Schlangenkunde. 8vo. *Gotha*, 1832.
- Gemeinn. Naturges. 4 vols. 8vo. *Gotha*, 1835, 35, 36, 38; reissued 1838–43. [B. M., gen.]
- Leo, J. De struct. Lumbricis terrestres. 4to. *Regiom.* 1820.
- Léonard, N. Prop. Acéphalocystes. 4to. *Paris*, 1830.
- Leonhard, C. C. v. Agenda Geognostica. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1829.
- Grundz. Geol. u. Geogn. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1831. [No n. spp.]
- Lehrb. Geol. u. Geogn. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1833–35; ed. 2, 1846–49. [Bd. III of "Naturg. Drei Reihe." No n. spp.]
- Geol. Naturg. d. Erde. 5 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1836–44; in French, 8vo. *Paris*, 1839. Vol. 1 only seen. [Gen.]

- Leonhard, G. Beitr. Geol. Heidelberg. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1844. [G. S.]
- Le Pelletier de St Fargeau, A. Monogr. Tenthredin. 8vo. *Parisiis*, Aug. 1823.
- Hyménopt. See Buffon, Roret's Suite à Buffon.
- Lepidopt. Faun. Rossicae. See Eversmann.
- Le Puy. Soc. Agric. Sci. Annales, I—XIV. 8vo. *Puy*, 1827–50.
- Leschevin, P. X. Notes sur Lith. Wirceburg. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808. [G. S., see Beringer in Index Anim. I, p. xiv.]
- Mém. Constit. Côte d'Or. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813. [No n. spp.]
- Leslie, John, et alii. Narr. discov. Polar Seas. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1832. [Ed. 1, 1830; 2, 1831; 3, 1832; in German, *Leipz.* 1834; 1832 ed. only seen; no n. spp.]
- Lesniewsky, P. E. Rybactwo Krajowe. 8vo. *Wars.* 1837. [B. M., Piscicult.]
- Lessing, C. F. Reise Norwegen. 8vo. *Berl.* 1831. [Botan.]
- Lesson, R. P. Man. Mamm. 8vo. *Paris*, May 1827.
- Man. Ornith. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, June 1828. [N.B., earlier than some of "La Coquille."]
- H. N. Mamm. Ois. découverts depuis 1788. 10 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828–37. [With half-title "Complément des Œuvres de Buffon" and sign. "Buffon Suppl." Seems to have been issued as required up to about 1841.]
- Complément de Buffon. Ed. 2. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1840. [Appears to have been issued in octavo 1838, 1839 & 1848; see preceding.]
- Voy. Méd... "La Coquille." 8vo. *Paris*, 1829. [Botan. & Med.]
- H. N. Oiseaux-Mouches. 17 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829–30. [Dates are: pp. 1–144, pls. I—XL, 1829; 145–224, XLI—XLVI, 1830.]
- Centurie Zool. 16 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830–32. [Dates from a number of sources work out as: pts. 1–3, pp. 1–48, pls. 1–10, by Nov. 1830; pts. 4–12, pp. 49–192, pls. 11–64, by Mar. 1831; pts. 13–16, pp. 193–244, pls. 65–80, in May 1832.]
- H. N. des Colibris. 13 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830–32. [All text in Jan. 1832; a reissue in May 1847; pp. 91–end called "Suppl. H. N. Ois.-Mouches."]
- Traité Ornith. 8 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831 (1830–31). [Dates are: 1, pp. 1–80, Feb. 1830; 2, 81–160, May 1830; 3, 161–240, July 1830; 4, 241–320, Sept. 1830; 5, 321–400, end of 1830 or begin. of 1831; 6, 401–480, Feb. 1831; 7, 481–560, Ap. 1831; 8, 561–end, June 1831. See Mathews, Nov. Zool. 1911, 14, modified.]
- Les Trochilidées. 14 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832–33. [Pp. 1–112, 1832; 113–172, & pls. I—XLIII, 1833.]
- Illustr. de Zool. 20 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832–35. [No pagination, and dates in text quite wrong; see Mathews, Nov. Zool. 1911, 12; my notes are: pls. 1–15, 1832; 16–33, 1833; 34–42, 1834; 43–60, 1835.]
- H. N. Ois. de Paradis. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834–35. [Prob. in 16 pts. of which 1–4, pp. 1–64, 1834; 5–7, 65–112, 1835; as all n. spp. are in the Synopsis there is no difficulty as to dates.]
- Prodr. Monogr. Méduses. 4to. *Rochf.* 1837. [Lithogr. by author and distrib.; see Lesson (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843, 50; a copy in B. M. (N. H.)]
- Spéc. Mamm. suivi Mém. Orycteropes. 8vo. *Paris*, Nov. 1840. [Half-title reads "Mastologie method."]
- Nouv. Tabl. Règ. Anim. 4to. *Paris*, Nov. 1842.
- H. N. Zoophytes Acalèphes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843. See Buffon, Roret's Suite à Buffon.
- Descr. Mamm. Ois. récemm. découverts.... 12mo. *Paris*, Ap. 1847. [Seems to be another version of our number 4.]
- Lesueur, C. A. N. esp. Raies. 8vo. *Philad.* 1817, 16 pls. [? A transl. ex Journ. Philad.]
- Leuchtenberg, M. v. Beschr. Thierreste Tarskoji-Selo. 4to. *St Petersburg.* 1843. [Repr. in Ghornui Zhurn. 1844, I; see also N. Jahrb. 1848.]
- Leuckart, C. G. F. R. Morph. wirbellosen Thiere. 8vo. *Braunschw.* 1848.
- Leuckart, F. S. Diss. Equo bisulco. 4to. *Goett.* 1816.
- Andeut. Gang. bearb. Natur. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1825. [R. Coll. Surg.]
- Vers. Naturgem. Einth. Helminth. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1827.
- Breves Anim. 4to. *Heidelb.* 1828.
- Zool. Bruchstuecke. 3 pts. 4to. *Helmst.* 1819; *Stuttg.* 1841; *Freiburg*, 1842.
- Obs. Zool. de Zooph. coralliis. 4to. *Frib. Br.* 1841.

- Leuckart, F. S. Handb. Helminth. [Referred to in T. P. of his "Versuch"; but never appeared.]
- Leue, S. F. De Pleurobranchaea. 4to. *Halae*, 1813.
- Leunis, J. Synop. drei Naturreiche. I, Zool. 8vo. *Hann.* 1844. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Levaillant, F. Reise Innere Afrika. 2 vols. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1790. [No n. spp.]
- N. Reise Innere Afrika (ed. J. R. Forster). 3 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1796. [*Teste* C. W. Richmond.] Another ed. 3 vols. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1797, but nothing new.
- Nat. Afrik. Voegel (ed. J. R. Forster). 8vo. *Halle*, 1798. [*Teste* C. W. Richmond.]
- H. N. Ois. nouv. Amér. et des Indes. fo. *Paris*, An IX (1801-2). [Vernac.]
- H. N. Perroquets. 2 vols. fo. *Paris*, An IX (1801-5); vol. III (Suppl.) by Bourjot, St H., fo. *Paris*, 1837-39; [1 & 2 vernac. & 3 mere transl. of the vernac.].
- H. N. Ois. Paradis.... 2 vols. fo. *Paris*, 1806. [Vernac.]
- H. N. Promerops.... fo. *Paris*, 1806. [Suite à Ois. de Parad. ; vernac.]
- Lever, Ashton. Sale Cat. of Mus. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806.
- Levshin, A. I. Descr. hordes et steppes des Kirghiz-Kazaks. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840. [No n. spp.]
- Lewin, J. W. Prodr. Ent. Lepid. Ins. N.S.W. 4to. *Lond.* 1805, 19 pp. [B. M.] With n. T. P., 1822.
- Birds of N. Holland. 4to. *Lond.* 1808, 22 pp. [B. M.] Another issue as "Birds of N.S.W.," fo. *Sydney*, 1813; another as "A N. H. of —," fo. *Lond.* 1822; another, fo. *Lond.* 1838; see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1104.
- Lewis, M. & Clarke. Trav. source Missouri River. 4to. *Lond.* May 1814. [Orig. Amer. issue, *Philad.* 1814, not seen.]
- Leyden. Acad. Annales Acad. See following:
- Leyden. Rijks Univ. Annales Acad. 32 vols. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1817-50; 1840-50 contain Amsterd. Athen., Deventer Athen., Groningen Acad., Leyden Acad., Utrecht Acad.
- Leymerie, A. Not. fam. géol. Mont d'Or Lyonnais. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1838.
- Stat. géol. min. Dépt. Aube. 8vo. *Troyes*, 1846. [The n. spp. first appeared in Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV & V.]
- L'herminier, F. J. Diss. Dragonneau. 4to. *Paris*, 1826. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Lichtenstein, A. A. H. Comm. ent. de Phasma et Mantis. 4to. *Hamb.* 1796. [Seems to be lost, but a transl. is in Trans. Linn. Soc. VI, 1802, 1-.]
- Lichtenstein, M. H. C. Reisen in Suedl. Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1811, 1812.
- Das Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin. 8vo. *Berl.* 1816; ed. 2, ? Aug. 1818.
- Verz. ausgestop. Saeug. Voegel. 8vo. *Berl.* ? June, 1818. [See *Isis*, 1818, 1103.]
- Preis-Verz. Saeug. Voeg. Doublett. Zool. Mus. Univ. Berl. 8vo. *Berl.* 1819. [See *Isis*, 1819 (Litt. Anz., no. 20), 77-84.]
- Zweites Preisverz. Doublett. Zool. Mus. Berl. 8vo. *Berl.* 1820. [See *Isis*, 1821, Beylage, no. 1, pp. 1-14.]
- Verz. Voeg. Conch. u. Insect. Doublett. Zool. Mus. 12mo. *Berl.* ? May 1822.
- Verz. Doublett. Zool. Mus. Berl. 4to. *Berl.* 1823. [See *Isis*, 1828, 117-136; reprinted without change in 1835.]
- Darst. n. wenig bekannter Saeugth. 10 pts. fo. *Berl.* 1827-34. [Dates: prob. pls. 1-16, 1827; 17-37, 1830; 38-42, 1831; 43-48, 1832; 49-50, end of 1834.]
- Preisverz. Saeug. Deppe u. Scheide in Mexico gesamm. worden. 4to. *Berl.* 1830. [*Z. S.*, repr. Journ. f. Ornith. XI, 1863.]
- Verz. Samml. Suedafrica Nat. 1834 Auctions Zool. Mus. Univ. Berl. 8vo. *Berl.* ? June 1834.
- Verz. Saeugth. Voeg. 1835. See 1823 *supra*.
- Verz. Samml. versch. Neuhollaend. Naturalien. 8vo. *Berl.* 1837.
- Beitr. z. ornith. Fauna Californien. 4to. *Berl.* 1839. [*Ex* Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838 (1840).]
- Verz. Samml. Saeug. etc. Auctions-Comm. Berlin. 12mo. *Berl.* ? July 1842.
- Verz. Samml. Saeug. Voeg. Kaffernlande. 8vo. *Berl.* 1842.
- See also Klug, F.
- See also Berlin. K. F. W. Univ.

[In dealing with this rare series of Lists I have had the cordial help of C. W. Richmond, who with the greatest generosity has spent many weeks of his valuable time in copying out and collating the complete series in Washington. These transcripts will be preserved in the B. M. (N. H.).]

- Lidth de Jeude, T. G. v. Rec. fig. Vers intest. fo. *Leide*, 1829.
Liège. Soc. R. des Sci. Mém. 1—VI. 8vo. *Liège*, 1843-50.
Liège. Univ. Annales, 1—X. 4to. *Liège*, 1819-29. [n. z.]
 Liljeborg, W. Obs. Zool. 2 pts. 8vo. *Lundae*, 1844, 1845.
 Lille. Soc. amat. Sci. Séances, 1806-19. 8vo. *Lille*, 1807-20. [B. M., n. z.] Continued as:
 Rec. des Trav. 1819-49. 26 vols. 8vo. *Lille*, 1823-50 (4 variants in the title).
 Linden, P. L. v. d. Monogr. Libell. Europ. spec. 8vo. *Brux.* 1825.
 Linder, H. G. Nonn. de Hepate evert. 8vo. *Berol.* 1844.
 Link, H. F. Beitr. z. Naturges. 2 vols. 8vo. *Rostock*, 1794-1801.
 — Bemerck. Reise Frankreich, Span. u. Portugal. 3 pts. 8vo. *Kiel*, 1800-4; in Engl.
 8vo. *Lond.* 1801; in French, 8vo. *Paris*, 1803; and again by Hoffmannsegg, 8vo. *Paris*,
 1805.
 — Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock. 6 pts. 8vo. *Rost.* 1806-8.
 — Die Umwelt u. d. Alterthum. 2 pts. 8vo. *Berl.* 1821-22; ed. 2, pt. 1 only, 1834; in
 French, 8vo. *Paris*, 1837.
 — Handb. phys. Erdbeschr. 2 pts. 8vo. *Berl.* 1826, 1830.
 Linnaea Entomologica. See Stettin.
 Linnaeus, C. v. Mueller's Nat. Syst. with Supplement (1776). [This book seems to have
 been reprinted, the Suppl. vol. being dated 1789; see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M.
 (N. H.), 1372.]
 — Syst. Nat. Ed. 13 (Gmelin's). For a correction of dates see Hopkinson, Proc. Zool.
 Soc. 1907, 1935.
 — Vollst. Natursyst....dreizehnten latein. Ausgabe. 2 pts. Saeugth. (the second by J.
 Wolf). 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1796, 1808.
 — Syst. de la Nature. From 13 ed. by Vanderstegen van Putte. 2 vols. 8vo. *Brux.*
 1793-1796. [Quadr. & Ois. only.]
 — A gen. and univ. Syst. of N. H. 14 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794-1810. [Ed. by Sibley,
 then by eds. of Ency. Lond.; from Gmelin's ed.]
 — A gen. Syst. of Nature, with add. by W. Turton. 7 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802-6. [This
 work was issued as vols. I—IV in 1802; then with a portrait of Linnaeus and the
 3 other vols. in 1806.]
 — Lachesis Lapponica. Ed. by J. E. Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.
 — See Lippert, X. J.
 Linz. Mus. Franz-Carol. Ber. Leist. vaterl. Ver... I & II (topogr. only) & III. 4to. *Linz*,
 1839-42; contd. as: Ber. u. d. Mus. Franc. Carol. IV—XI. 8vo. *Linz*, 1840-50.
 Lippert, X. J. Linné's Schwedischer Pan.... 8vo. *Wien*, 1785. ["Keine neuen Namen,"
 A. Handlirsch.]
 Lisbon. Ac. R. Sci. Actas, I, II. 8vo. *Lisb.* 1849-50; Mem. III—XII & ser. 2, I & II.
 4to. *Lisb.* 1812-50; Mem. econ. IV, V. 4to. *Lisb.* 1812, 1815.
 Lisbon. Assoc. marit. e colon. Annaes. 6 vols. 8vo. *Lisb.* 1841-46. [n. z.]
 Lister, M. Hist. Syn. meth. Conch. Ed. 3. By Dillwyn. fo. *Oxon.* 1823.
 Literary and Sci. Reposit. 4 vols. 8vo. *N. Y.* 1820-22. [B. M., n. z.]
 Literary Museum. See Museum (The).
 Litke, F. P. Voy. autour du Monde. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835-36. [Orig. Russian not
 seen, but vol. III is dated 1836 in both.]
 Litteratur Zeitung. 1 vol. 4to. *Erl.* 1799-1802. See Jurine.
 Liverpool. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh. Proc. and Papers, I & II. 8vo. *Liv.* 1849-50.
 [n. z.]
 Liverpool. Lit. Phil. Soc. List of Communications 1812-21. 8vo. *Liv.* 1821; Report of Proc.
 (1822-44). 8vo. *Liv.* 1845; contd. as: Proceed. II—V, 1846-49.
 Liverpool. Liverp. Roy. Inst. Report. 8vo. *Liv.* 1837.
 Liverpool Museum. See Mumford, E.
 Livois, E. Rech. Echinocoques. 4to. *Paris*, 1843.
 Livorne. Atti Acc. Italiana, 1810. See Italy.
 Lloyd, Ll. Field Sports. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831. [No n. spp.]
 Lockwood, A. Brief Descr. N. Scotia. 4to. *Lond.* 1818. [G. S., Geogr.]
 Loew, C. A. Naturg. Landwirthsch. schaedl. Insekten. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Mannh.* 1846. [B. M.,
 no n. spp.]

- Loew, H. Bemerk. Posener Zweiflüegler. 4to. *Posen*, (1840). [Oeff. Pruef. K. F. W. Gymn. zu Posen.]
- Dipterol. Beitr. 4 pts. I & II are Oeff. Pruef. K. F. W. Gymn. zu Posen, 1845 & 1847; III is Jahresb. Nat. Ver. Posen f. 1846 (1847); IV, fo. *Posen*, 1850 & Oeff. Pruef. K. F. W. Gymn. zu Posen, 1850, with a plate of galls.
- Ueber d. Bernstein. 4to. *Berl.* 1850. [Progr. Realschule Meseritz, Sept. 1850.]
- Die Gallmuecken. *Ex* Oeff. Pruef. K. F. W. Gymn. zu Posen, 1850; issued separately as "Dipterol. Beitr., vierter Theil," fo. *Posen*, 1850, without the plate of galls.
- Loewe, C. L. G. De partibus Insecta. 8vo. *Halae*, 1814.
- Loffman, A. Opatrum Ins. gen. 4to. *Ups.* 1821. [Is Thunberg, *g.v.*]
- London. Allelodidactic Soc. Trans. 3 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847, 1848, 1848.
- London. Assoc. prom. discov. Inter. Parts Africa. Proc. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1790–1805. [Geogr.]
- London. Entom. Soc. [1806–12]. Trans. 3 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807–12. [Pp. 1–112, 1807; 113–256, 1810; 257–340 & i–xii, 1812.]
- London. Entom. Soc. [1833–]. Journ. of Proc. 1 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840–47 (from 6 Jan. 1840 to 7 Dec. 1846 these were printed by request of the Council in the Ann. Mag. N. H.), a reprint was issued in 1864; previously and later issued with the Trans.; Trans. I–V & I (1–3). 8vo. *Lond.* 1834–50; see Wheeler, Tr. Ent. Soc. *Lond.* 1912, for dates.
- London. Ethnolog. Soc. Journ. I, II. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1848–50.
- London. Geol. Soc. Trans. I–V, I–VII. 4to. *Lond.* 1811–46; Proc. I–IV. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828–44; Quart. Journ. I–VI, 1845–50.
- London. Linnaean Soc. Trans. VI–XX. 4to. *Lond.* 1801–51; Proc. nos. 1–44. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838–51.
- London. Palaeont. Soc. Vols. I–III. 4to. *Lond.* 1849–50.
- London. Pharmaceut. Soc. Journ. I–IX. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841–50.
- London. Ray Soc.
Baird, Brit. Entomotr. 1850.
Alder & Hancock, Mon. Nudibranch. Pts. I–IV, 1845–48.
Forbes, Mon. Medusae. 1848.
Burmeister, Trilobites. 1846.
- London. R. Asiatic Soc. Journ. I–XII. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834–50; Trans. I–III. 4to. *Lond.* 1827–54.
- London. R. Coll. Surgeons.
Mem. Pearly Nautilus, by R. Owen. 1832.
Descr. skel. Mylodon, by R. Owen. 1842.
Descr. Cat. foss. Mamm. and Aves, by R. Owen. 1845.
Syn. arrang. preparat. in Mus. 1845.
- London. R. Institution. Journ. I–III, I–VI. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802–19; Quart. Journ. VII–XXII, 1819–30; Journ. I, II, 1831–32.
- Cat. Brit. spec. Geol. By Brande. 1816.
- London. R. Microsc. Soc. Trans. I, II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844–49.
Cat. objects Deep Sea dredgings exhib. at Soirée King's Coll. Ap. 20, 1870 by Dr. Carpenter. 1870.
- London. Royal Soc. Philos. Trans. 4to. *Lond.* 1801–50; Abstracts Papers printed in Phil. Trans. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832–43; Proc. nos. 1–76. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830–50.
- London. Sci. Soc. London. Proc. I, II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839–40.
- London. Soc. Antiq. Archaeologia, XIV–XXXIII. 4to. *Lond.* 1801–50; Proc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849–50.
- London. Soc. Arts. Trans. XIX–LV. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800–45.
- London. Zoolog. Soc. Trans. I–IV (2). 4to. *Lond.* 1833–50. [For dates see Proc. Zool. Soc. 1913 (3), 814]; Proc. of Comm. of Sci. I, II (nos. 1–25). 8vo. *Lond.* 1831–33; contd. as: Proc. Zool. Soc., pts. I–XVIII (nos. 1–205), 1831–50. [For dates see Proc. 1893, 435; see also wrappers of 1921 vol.]
- Cat. Mamm. Mus. Zool. Soc. Lond. By G. R. Waterhouse. 2 pts. & Suppl. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838–39.
- London and Edinb. Philos. Mag. See Philos. (The) Mag.
- London Geological Journ. 3 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846, 1847, 1847.

- London Medical Repository. Vols. I—XX, I—III, I—VI. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814–28. [B. M., R. M. & C. Soc.]
- London Museum.
 Gen. descr. Cat. *Lond. Mus.* By E. Donovan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.
 Prosp. sale Donovan's coll....known as London Museum.... 8vo. *Lond.* 1817. [A 4 pp.
 Advert. in the Gentleman's Mag. for May 1817; sale in 1818.]
- London Physiol. Journ. 5 nos. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843–44. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Long, S. H. Rocky Mts. *See* James, E.
- Lorent, J. A. De Anim. Infusor. 4to. *Mannh.* 1837.
- Lorenz, L. E. F. Obs. anat. Pelvi Rept. 4to. *Halae*, 1807.
- Loudon, Jane W. Glimpses Nat. I. of Wight. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844. [Popular.]
- Louvain.* Acad. Annales, I—IX. 4to. *Louv.* 1817–26. [B. M., n. z.]
- Loven, N. H. Monogr. Dolichop. Suec. 8vo. *Lundae*, 1823. *See* Fallen.
- Loven, S. L. Monogr. Tenth. Suec. *See* Fallen.
 — Zool. Bidrag. *See* K. Svenska Ak. Handl., 1835 (1836).
- Low, G. Fauna Orcadensis. 4to. *Edinb.* Jan. 1813. [n. b.]
- Low, Hugh. Sarawak. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.
- Lowe, R. T. Prim. Faunae et Florae Maderae. 4to. *Cambr.* 1831. [*Ex* Trans. *Cambr.* Phil. Soc. IV.]
 — Hist. Fishes Madeira. 5 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843–60. [Pp. 1–20, 1843; 21–52, Sept. 1843; 53–84, Nov. 1843; 85–116, Jan. 1844; 117–end, Oct. 1860.]
- Lubbock, R. Obs. Fauna Norfolk. 8vo. *Norw.* 1845.
- Luca, S. C. Betracht. Nat. Thierisch. Organ. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1813.
- Lucae, J. C. G. De sym. organ. Anim. 4to. *Marb.* 1839.
- Lucas, H. H. N. Lépid. Europ. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834–35. [21 pts. of which 1–11, 1834; 12–21, 1835; no n. spp.; B. M. and *Bibl.* Rothschild.]
 — H. N. Lépid. exot. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835–36. [No n. spp.]
 — H. N. Crust. Arachn. et Myr. [Usually consid. as a separate publ., but *see* Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic., 1840.]
- Lucca. R. Acc. Lucchese. Atti, I—XIII. 8vo. *Lucca*, 1821–45. [n. z.]
- Ludecus, E. Reise Mexicanischen Prov. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1837. [n. z.]
- Lumnitzer, J. G. Naturh. Tafeln. 7 fo. pls. with text, *Wien*, 1825. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Lund, Phys. sällsk. Tidskr. I. 8vo. *Lund*, 1837–38. [Pp. 1–192, 1837; 193–384, 1838.]
- Lund, N. Reise Nordlandene og Vestfinmarken. 8vo. *Christ.* 1842. [L. S., Botan.]
- Lund, P. W. De gen. Euphones. 8vo. *Havn.* 1829.
 — Blik paa Brasil. dyreverden. 4to. *Kjob.* 1838–45. [Extracts from K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Afhandl. repaged and with T. P.; a second issue in 1841–45 had 2 T. P.'s; *see* Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1193.]
- Lundborg, C. J. De Entozois humanis. 4to. *Ups.* 1817. [*Teste* R. T. Leiper.]
- Lutké, F. *See* Litke, F. P.
- Lyell, C. Princip. Geol. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830, 1832, 1833.
 — Trav. in N. Amer. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.
 — A second visit to the U.S. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
- Lynch, W. F. Rep. exam. Dead Sea. 8vo. *Wash.* 1849. [30th Congr., 2nd Sess., Exec. no. 34; G. S.]
 — Narr. U.S. Exped. River Jordan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
- Lyon, G. F. Narr. Trav. N. Africa. 4to. *Lond.* Ap. 1821. [n. z.]
 — Private Journ. "Hecla" Voy. Discov. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1824. [No n. spp.]
 — Brief Narr. Repulse Bay. 8vo. *Lond.* Jan. 1825. [n. z.]
 — Journ. Mexico...mines of that country. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1828. [n. z.]
- Lyon.* Acad. R. Sci. Mém. I, II. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1845, 1847. [Vol. II must have appeared in parts, and pp. 193–end certainly date from 1849 and prob. from 1850.]
- Lyon.* Soc. Agric. C. Rendus, 1807–24. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1808–24; contd. as: Mém. I–V, 1826–37; contd. as: Annales, I—XIII, 1839–50.
- Lyon.* Soc. Linnéenne. Annales (1 vol. made up of *separata*, sep. paged and sep. publ. at various dates). 8vo. *Lyon*, 1836; contd. as: C. Rendus (4 pts.), 1841–46; contd. as: Annales, I, II, 1847–50.
- Lyon.* Soc. Santé. Rec. des Actes (1792–97). 8vo. *Lyon*, An VI (1798). [Botan.]

- Maccary, A. Sur la mal Forficulaire du Murier. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810. [No n. spp. : *teste* E. Degen.]
- McClelland, J. Some inq. Prov. Kemāon. 8vo. *Calc.* 1835.
- McCoy, F. Cat. recent Shells coll. H. C. Sirr. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1841. [List.]
- Cat. org. rem. coll. H. C. Sirr. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1841. [G. S., some copies have a single leaf of "Notes on interest. foss." at end.]
- See Griffith, R.
- M'Crie, T. The Bass Rock. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1848.
- Macculloch, J. Descr. Western Islands of Scotland. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Dec. 1819.
- MacEnery, J. Sale Cat. 8vo. *Torq.* 1842. [G. S., no sp. nn.]
- Macgillivray, W. Descr. Rapac. Birds Gt. Brit. 8vo. *Edinb.* Jan. 1836.
- Hist. Brit. Birds. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837, 1839, 1840, 1852, 1852.
- A man. Brit. Ornith. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840, 1842.
- Hist. Moll. Anim. Aberdeen. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843; ed. 2, 1844 (? n. T. P. only).
- Conch. Text Book. Ed. 6. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1845. [This is the 6 ed. of Brown's book with slight alterations.]
- Mamm. Brit. Quadr. 8vo. *Edinb.* (1845-46). Jardine's Natur. Libr., second issue, XVII.
- Brit. Ornith. Ed. 2. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846. [Differs from no. 3 only in "Appendix" forming pp. 269-284 of vol. II.]
- Mackenzie, G. S. Trav. in Iceland. 4to. *Edinb.* Dec. 1811.
- Maclaren, C. Sketch Geol. Fife. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1839.
- Macleay, W. S. Horae Entom. 2 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819, 1821.
- Annulosa Javanica. No. 1. 4to. *Lond.* inter Ap. & Sept. 1825. In French, 8vo. *Paris*, Nov. 1833; a bookseller's venture, with some rearrangement of matter but no change.
- Letter on dying struggle of dichot. syst. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830.
- M'Leod, J. Voy. "Alceste." Ed. 3. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819. [No sp. nn.]
- Maclure, W. Obs. geol. U.S. 8vo. *Philad.* 1817. [Appeared in 4to. in Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. I; G. S.]
- Macmichael, W. Journ. Moscou to Constantinople. 4to. *Lond.* Ap. 1819. [No sp. nn.]
- Mâcon. Soc. Sci. C. Rendus I—X. 8vo. *Mâc.* 1821-50. [B. M., n. z.]
- Macquart, J. Monogr. Ins. Dipt. Empides France. 8vo. *Lille*, 1823. [*Ex Rec. Trav. Soc. Amat. Sci. Lille*, 1819-22 (1823).]
- Ins. Dipt. Nord France. 4 pts. 8vo. *Lille* (1826-29). [With the exception of pp. 77-157 of pt. 3, all this work consists of bound up reprints from Rec. Trav. Soc. Amat. Sci. Lille.]
- H. N. Ins. Dipt. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834, 1835. See Buffon, Roret's Suite à Buffon.
- Dipt. exot. nouv. 2 vols. & Suppl. 1-5. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838-55. [Consists of *separata* from Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille.]
- Madras. Madras Liter. Soc. Madras Journ. I—XVI (38). 8vo. *Madr.* 1833-50. [Vol. 1 was called "The Journ. of Lit. & Sci."; Trans. 4to. *Lond.* 1827; B. M.]
- Madras Quart. Med. Journ. 6 vols. 8vo. *Madr.* 1839-44. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Madrid. R. Ac. Ciencias. Mem. I (1). 4to. *Madrid*, 1850.
- Maehler, F. J. Enum. Coleopt. Heidelb. indig. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1850. [See Stettin Ent. Zeit. XII, 1851, 53.]
- Maeklin, F. G. Ad cogn. Fenn. Mycetop. 8vo. *Hels.* 1847. [*Teste* Sigm. Schenckling.]
- Maelen, P. van der. Dict. Géogr. 8vo. *Brux.* 1831-38. [Deals with Liège, 1831; Namur, 1832; Hainaut, 1833; Anvers, 1834; Flandres orient. 1834; Limburg, 1835; Flandres occid. 1836; Luxembourg, 1838.]
- Magasin de Conch. [Formed the early part of "Magasin de Zool." (? 1-4, 1830-31).]
- Magasin Encyclop. (Annales 1817 & Revue 1820.) 61 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801-35.
- Magasin d'Entom. [Formed the early part of "Mag. de Zool." (? 1-4, 1830-31).]
- Magasin de Zoologie. 8 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830-38; contd. as: Mag. de Zool. Anat. et Paléont. 7 vols. 1839-45, 1849; then as: Revue et Mag. de Zool. *g.v.* [The dates at the feet of some of the pages are not accurate, the volumes seem to begin in July and end in June the year following. I quote the date given on the T. P. of the volume

- which is near enough for all practical purposes. There is no pagination and reference has to be made according to circumstances. With vol. IV an effort was made to keep the publication within the year given on the T. P. Vol. VII of ser. 2 (1845) was issued in 3 years, 1845, 1846, 1849; of these "Mon. de Narica" is 1846 (*see* p. 71); text to Moll. and pls. 136, 137, 138, to Arachn. pl. 6, to Insectes pls. 157, 158-165 were all issued in 1849.]
- Magazijn voor Wetensch. Kunst. en Lett. 10 vols. 8vo. *Amst.* 1822-30.
- Magazin der Entom. (Germar). 4 vols. 8vo. *Halle*, 1813, 1817, 1818, 1821.
- Magazin f. d. ges. Thierheilk. 16 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1835-50. [B. M.]
- Magazin f. d. Jagd- u. Forstwesen. 14 nos. 4to. *Leipz.* 1797-1801. [I have seen nos. 1-6, 8 & 10, no n. spp.]
- Magazin f. d. neuest. Zustand d. Nat. (Voigt). 12mo. *Jena*, 1797-1806.
- Magazin f. d. Oryktogr. Sachsen. 6 vols. 8vo. *Freyb.* 1828-48. [Min.]
- Magazin f. Insectenk. (Illiger). 6 vols. 8vo. *Braunschw.* 1801-7.
- Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne. 8 vols. 8vo. *Christ.* 1823-28; for continuation *see Christiania. Phys. Foren.*
- Magazine of Botany & Gardening (Rennie). 5 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1833-37. [n. z.]
- Magazine of Nat. Hist. (Loudon). 9 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828-36.
- Magazine of Nat. Hist. (Charlesworth). 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837-40.
- Magazine of Zool. & Bot. (Jardine & Selby). 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1836-38.
- Maine.* State of.
Second Ann. Rep. Geol. Public Lands of Maine & Massach. By C. T. Jackson. 8vo. *Boston*, 1838.
- Maine.* Geol. Survey. Second Report. By C. T. Jackson. 8vo. *Augusta*, 1838; 3rd, 1839.
- Major, J. A treatise on Ins. most preval. in Fruit trees. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.
- Malacarne, I. Alcuni cenni Entozoi. 8vo. *Milano*, 1842.
- Malacol. & Conchol. Magazine (Sowerby). 2 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838, 1839. ["For private gratuitous distribution only."]
- Malherbe, A. Nouv. classif. Picinées. [*Ex Metz Acad. Mém.* XXX; but all after p. 45 has been reset and matter added; in *Bibl. Rothschild.*]
- Malines.* Soc. Sci. Méd. Nat. Annales, I—X. 8vo. *Mal.* 1841-51. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Mallat, J. Les Philippines. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846.
- Mallet, F. Descr. Acc. I. of Trinidad. 4to. *Lond.* 1802. [G. S., Topogr.]
- Mammatt, E. A coll. of geol. facts... Ashby Coal-field. 4to. *Ashby de la Zouche*, 1836. [n. z.]
- On the Mammoth... River Lena. 4to. *Lond.* 1819. [A transl. from *Mém. Imp. Ac. Sci. St Petersburg. V*; Tilesius' paper.]
- Manby, G. W. Journ. Voy. Greenland. 4to. *Lond.* Sept. 1822; ed. 2, 1823. [No n. spp.]
- Manchester.* Lit. Phil. Soc. Manch. Mem., ser. 2, I—VIII, 1805-48.
- Manchester.* Manch. Geol. Soc. Trans. I. 8vo. *Manch.* 1841. (Vol. II was 1860.)
- Manchester.* Nat. Hist. Soc.
Aves Brit. 8vo. (*Manch.*) 1836. [No n. spp.]
Cat. foreign Shells in possession of... 8vo. (*Manch.*) 1837. [Said to be by Swainson.]
- Mandralisca, E. S. de. *See* Pirajno, E.
- Mandt, M. W. Obs. in itin. Groenlandico fact. 8vo. (*Berl.*) 1822.
- Manès, W. Stat. min. géol. Saône et Loire. 8vo. *Mâcon*, 1847. [G. S.]
- Mangili, G. N. ric. zootom. Conch. bival. 8vo. *Milano*, 1804. [No n. spp.]
- Mannerheim, C. G. Eucnemis Ins. gen. 8vo. *Petrop.* 1823 (*post Mar.*).
- Mannheim.* Mannheimer Ver. Naturk. Jahresb. I—XV. 8vo. *Mannh.* 1834-50.
- Mans. *See* Le Mans.
- Mantell, G. A. Sketch geol. S. E. Sussex. 8vo. *Lewes*, 1818. [*Ex Provinc. Mag. I*; G. S.]
— The foss. of the S. Downs; or Illustr. Geol. Sussex. 4to. *Lond.* May 1822. [The sub-title is often erroneously quoted as the main.]
— Outlines N. H. of Lewes. *See* Horsfield, T. W., 1824.
— Illustr. Geol. Sussex containing... Figures and descr. Foss. Tilgate Forest. 4to. *Lond.* 1827. [The sub-title often erroneously quoted as the main.]
— The Geol. S. E. England. 8vo. *Lond.* Ap. 1833.
— A descr. Cat. Mus. G. Mantell. Eds. 1, 2 & 3. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834; contd. as: A descr. Cat. Mus. Sussex Sci. Lit. Inst., eds. 4, 5 & 6, 1836.

- Mantell, G. A. *Thoughts on a Pebble.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1837. [Many eds.; popular.]
- *Wonders of Geology.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838. [Many eds.]
- *Medals of Creation.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844. [Ed. 2 was 1854.]
- *A day's Ramble in Lewes.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1846. [n. z.]
- *Thoughts on Animalcules.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.
- *Geol. Excurs. I. of Wight.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.
- *Pictorial Atlas Fossil Rem.* 4to. *Lond.* 1850. [Reprint of plates from Parkinson & Artis, with explanations but no n. nn.]
- See Brayley, E. W., 1840, 1844.
- Maravigna, M. C. *Mém. H. N. de la Sicile.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1838.
- *Descr. spec. Conch. Sicil.* 4to. *Catan.* 1842. [*Ex Acc.* Gioenia.]
- Marburg. *Gesellsch. Beford. ges. Nat. Schriften*, I—VII. 8vo. *Marb.* 1823-49.
- Marcolini, F. M. *Mummie de Verzona.* 8vo. *Milano*, 1831. [B. M., Archaeol.]
- Marmocchi, F. C. *Prodr. Stor. Nat. Italia.* 8vo. *Fir.* 1844. [No n. spp.]
- Marmora, A. de la. *Voy. en Sardaigne.* Ed. 2. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839, 1840.
- Marsden, W. *Hist. Sumatra.* Ed. 3. 4to. *Lond.* 1811. [No sp. nn.]
- Marseille. *Acad. Mém. (& P. V.).* 16 vols. 8vo. *Mars.* 1803-50. [B. M., there were no publications between 1814 & 1848.]
- Marseille. *Soc. Stat. Annales Sci. Ind. Midi*, I—III. 8vo. *Mars.* 1832. *Rept.* des Trav. 13 vols. 1837-49.
- Marsham, T. *Coleopt. Brit.* 8vo. *Lond.* Sept. 1802.
- Martens, G. v. *Reise Venedig.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Ulm*, 1824.
- *Italien.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1846, 1844, 1845. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Martin, G. A. *The "Undercliff" I. of Wight.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
- Martin, J. *An acc. natives Tonga Islands.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818. [n. z.]
- Martin, P. J. *A geol. mem. Western Sussex.* 4to. *Lond.* May 1828.
- Martin, W. *Petref. Derbiensia.* 4to. *Wigan*, Aug. 1809.
- *Outlines...knowl. extraneous fossils.* 8vo. *Macclesf.* May 1809.
- Martin, W. C. L. *A N. H. of Quadr.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1840-(41). 544 pp. incomplete. (Martin issued various popular books.)
- Martin St Ange, G. J. *Organ. des Cirripèdes.* [Part of *Mag. de Zool.* V, 1835.]
- Martini, F. H. W. & Chemnitz. *Neues Syst. Conch. Cab.* Vol. XII by Schubert & Wagner. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1829.
- — *Syst. Conch. Cab.* N. ed. by Kuester *et alii.* 4to. *Nürnb.* 1837-. [In parts, see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1252; all before 1851 included in this Index.]
- Martius, C. F. P. v. *Die Pflanz. u. Thiere Trop. Amer.* 4to. *Münch.* 1831. [*Ex Spix & Martius, Reise in Brasilien.*]
- Marzari-P., G. *Corso bacino Rodano.* 8vo. *Vic.* 1806. [G. S., strat.]
- Mason, F. *Nat. Prod. Burmah.* 8vo. *Maulm.* 1850.
- Massachusetts. *State of.*
- Rep. Comm. Zool. Surv. 8vo. *Bost.* 1838. Prelim. Rep. of which the following is the full:
- Rep. (on the Animals, etc.). *Quadr.* by Emmons, 1840; Fishes and Rept. by Storer, 1839; Birds by Peabody, 1839; Invert. by Gould, 1841; Insects by Harris, 1841. 8vo. *Bost.* 1839-41. [The Fishes appeared in *Bost. Journ. N. H.* II (3-4), Aug. 1839, prob. before the official publ. The Rept. and Birds in vol. III (1840) but date from the official publication.]
- 2 Ann. Rep. Geol. Public Lands of Massach. and Maine. By C. T. Jackson. 8vo. *Bost.* 1838.
- Rep. Geol. Massach. By Hitchcock. 8vo. *Amherst*, 1833; ed. 2, 1835; Final Report. 4to. *Amh.* 1841; another issue. 2 vols. 4to. *Northampt.* 1841.
- Massachusetts. *Agric. Soc. Massach. Agric. Reposit. & Journ.* (various titles), I—VIII. 8vo. *Amh.* 1810-25. [R. Agric. Soc.]
- Massalien, F. C. *Diss. oculorum Scombri.* 4to. *Berol.* 1815.
- Massena, A. (Prince d'Essling.) *Cat. magnif. Coll. oiseaux.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1846.
- Mastodon. *The Great Amer. Mastodon.* [*Ex Amer. Q. Journ. Agric.*, 1846.]
- Mather, H. *Hist. Acc. Ostend Whale.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.

- Mather, W. W. Sketch Geol. New London. 8vo. *Norw.* 1834. [G. S., strat.]
 — Rep. geol. Kentucky. Journ. House Repres. Kentucky, 1838, 239-278. [n. z.]
 Matheron, P. P. E. Mém. s. la cloisonnaire. [*Ex Ann. Sci. Ind. Midi I*, 1832.]
 — Cat. méth. foss. Bouches du Rhône. 8vo. *Marseille*, 1842-43. [Pp. 1-95, 1842; 96-end, 1843; see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1265.]
 Maton, G. N. H. County Wilts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843. [No n. spp.]
 Matzek, C. A. E. Necrophor. monogr. 8vo. *Vrat.* 1839.
 Mauduyt, L. Tabl. Moll. Dépt. Vienne. 8vo. *Poit.* 1839 (1838 on wrapper).
 — Herpétol. Vienne. 8vo. *Poit.* 1844.
 Maupied, F. L. M. Zool. consid. série anim. 4to. *Paris*, 1841.
Mauritius. R. Soc. Arts & Sci. Ann. Rapport. 1-10, 1841-50; Proc. Verb. (Trav.), 1842-46; Proc. 1846-50; Trans. I, II (1), 1848-50; Extr. de P. V., 1831-32. [No complete set known, I have seen all except Ann. Rep. 8 & 9; reports of all business to the end of 1836 will be found in L'Institut and J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, I; in which last reference will be found the history of the Society.]
 Maurolico (II). 7 vols. 4to. *Messina*, 1833-42. [Not seen but Bivona's spp. recorded from Philippi, Enum. Moll. Sicil. and Calcara, Cenzo Moll. Sicil., 1845.]
 Maw, H. L. Journ. Passage Pacific to Atlantic. 8vo. *Lond.* June 1829. [No n. spp.]
 Mawe, J. Min. of Derbyshire. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1802. [Min.]
 — Trav. Inter. Brazil. 4to. *Lond.* July 1812.
 — The Linnaean Syst. Conch. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1823.
 Mayer, F. J. C. Beitr. Anat. Entoz. 4to. *Bonn*, 1841.
 Meckel, J. F. Beytr. z. vergl. Anat. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leips.* 1808-12.
 — Syst. vergl. Anat. 6 pts. 8vo. *Halle*, 1821-33.
 — Add. Hist. Moll. Pisc. Amph. 4to. *Halae*, 1832. [No n. spp.]
 Medical & Phys. Journ. VII—LXIX. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801-33. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Medical Repository. XVI—XXVI. 8vo. *N. York*, 1821-26. [*Teste B. Dean.*]
 Medizin. National Zeitung. 4to. *Altenb.* 1801-32. [B. M., reviews.]
 Mègeville v. M., J. G. Abh. Getraide u. Weinstocke...Thiere. 8vo. *Wien*, 1805. [Econ.]
 — Bemerk. Illiger's Zusaetz. zu Fabricii Syst. Eleuther. 8vo. *Linz*, 1812.
 Mehlis, E. Obs. anat. Distomate. fo. *Goett.* 1825. [No n. spp.]
 Meidinger, K. v. Beschr. Verstein. Pektiniten. 4to. *Wien*, 1785. [No sp. nn.]
 Meigen, J. W. Klassif. Europ. zweiflueg. Ins. 4to. *Braunsch.* 1804.
 — Syst. Beschr. Europ. zweiflueg. Ins. 7 vols. 8vo. *Hanau*, 1818-38. [Vols. 8 & 9 do not come into this Index.]
 — Handb. Schmett. 8vo. *Aachen*, 1827. [B. M., popular.]
 — Syst. Beschr. Europ. Schmett. 13 pts. 4to. *Aach.* 1827-32.
 — Abb. Europ. zweiflueg. Ins. 8vo. *Hanau*, 1830. [A prospectus of 10 pls. and printed wrapper of 4 pp. of names only; never issued.]
 Meisner, C. F. De Amphib. 4to. *Basil.* 1832.
 Meisner, C. F. A. Syst. Verz. Voegel in Schweiz. 8vo. *Bern*, 1804.
 — Mus. Nat. Helvet. See *Berne*. Bern. Staedt. Nat. Mus.
 — & Schinz. Voegel der Schweiz. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1815.
 Melchior, H. B. Den Danske Stats og Norges Pattedyr. 8vo. *Kjob.* 1834.
 Melleville, M. Mém. sables tert....Paris. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843. [*Ex Rivière's Ann. Sci. Géol.* II, but pp. 77-88 add. matter.]
 Melograni, G. Man. Geol. 8vo. *Nap.* 1809. [G. S., Min. Petr.]
 Melsheimer, F. V. Cat. Ins. Pennsylv. 8vo. *Hanov.* 1806.
 Mém. géol. et paléont. (Boué's.) 8vo. *Paris*, Mar. 1832.
 Mém. sur l'Egypte. See *Cairo*.
 Memoriae Valdarnesi. See *Montevarchi*.
 Meneghini, G. Oss. Zool. Adriat. S. A. Renier. fo. *Ven.* 1847.
 Menétries, E. Cat. obj. Zool. Voy. Caucase. 4to. *St Pétersb.* 1832.
 Menke, C. T. Syn. meth. Moll. in Mus. 8vo. *Pyrm.* 1828; ed. 2, 1830.
 — Verz. Conch.-Samml. Malsburg. 8vo. *Pyrm.* 1829.
 — Moll. N. Holland spec. 4to. *Hann.* 1843.
 Merat, F. V. Du Taenia. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832; 8vo. *Pisa*, 1833; 8vo. *Brux.* 1833. [Brux. ed. in B. M., no n. spp.]

- Merian, P. Beitr. z. Geogn. 2 pts. 8vo. *Basel*, 1821, 1831.
- Mermet, —. Hist. Moll. Pyrénées orient. 4to. *Pau*, 1843. [Bibl. Nat., teste E. Degen.]
- Merrem, B. Beitr. Gesch. Voegel. [There seem to have been several issues of this book, in some the names of the plates are in the vernac., in others in Latin; 1784 therefore is true date of the names in Part I.; C. W. R. & C. D. S.]
- Beitr. Naturg. Amph. 4to. *Duisb. etc.* 3 pts., of which 1 (1790), ed. 2 (1821); 2 (1790), ed. 2 (1829); 3 (1821), ed. 2 (1829).
- Tent. Syst. Amph. 8vo. *Marb.* 1820. [The 1800 ed. recorded by Engelmann seems founded on a misapprehension.]
- Messenger des Sci. 23 vols. 8vo. *Gand*, 1823-50. [B. M.]
- Messerschmidt, H. Naturwiss. Abhandl. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1823. [B. M., Phys.]
- Metaxa, L. Monogr. Serpenti Roma. 4to. *Roma*, 1823.
- Metaxa, T. & Rolli. Oss. nat. Cavallette Romana. 4to. *Roma*, 1825. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Methuen, H. H. Life in the Wilderness. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.
- Mettenheimer, C. Disq. anat. comp. Piscium pectorali. 4to. *Berol.* 1847.
- Metz. Soc. H. N. Moselle. Mém. I, afterw. Bulletin, II—V. 8vo. *Metz*, 1843-49.
- Metz. Soc. Lettres Sci. Arts. Séances gén. 8vo. *Metz*, 1821-27; contd. as: Mém. I, 1828; contd. as: Acad. Royale, Mém. X-XXXI, 1828-50.
- Meulen, W. v. d. Cat. Verzam. van voor Werpen.... 8vo. —, 1782. [No sp. nn.; in *Bibl. Philad. Acad.*, teste C. W. Richmond.]
- Meyen, F. J. F. Reise um die Erde. 2 vols. 4to. *Berl.* 1834, 1835. [With this book must be consulted the N. Acta Ac. Caes. Leop. Carol. XVI—XIX.]
- Meyendorff, G. v. Voy. Orembourg. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826. [B. M., names by Lichtenstein; also 8vo. *Jena*, same year.]
- Meyer, Bened. De Entozoor. 8vo. *Berol.* 1832. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Meyer, Bernh. Kurze Beschr. Voegel Liv- u. Esthland. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1815.
- & Wolf. Taschenb. deutschen Voegelk. 3 vols. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1810, 1810, 1822. [Engelmann gives 1809 for vol. I; and parts 1-20 of Wolf & Meyer, Nat. Voegel Deutschl. are therein quoted.]
- Meyer, C. E. H. v. Palaeologica. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1832.
- Die foss. Zaelne...Georgensgmund. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1834. [This is Suppl. to vol. I of Abh. Senckenb. Mus.]
- N. Gatt. foss. Krebse. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1840.
- Fauna der Vorwelt. fo. *F. a/M.* 1845. [Contains: I, Foss. von Deningen, May 1845; II, Saurier d. Muschelk. (1), pp. 1-20, Mar. 1847, 21-40, Ap. 1848; then interrupted by the Revolution and not resumed till 1852.]
- Homoeosaurus max. u. Rhamphorhynchus. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1847.
- & Plieninger. Beitr. Palaeont. Wuertt. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1844.
- Meyer, Fr. Bemerk. Reise Thuringia. 8vo. *Berl.* 1818. [B. M., n. z.]
- Meijer, H. L. Illustr. Brit. Birds (& eggs). 4 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1835-50.
- Colored ill. Brit. Birds & eggs. 7 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842-57. [Seems to be same as above, but eggs are drawn on plates separate from the birds.]
- Game Birds. 4to. *Lond.* (1848). [No n. nn.]
- Meyer, J. N. v. Beitr. anat. Tiegers. 8vo. *Wien*, 1826.
- Meyer (Duer), L. R. Verz. Schweiz. Rhynchoten. 8vo. *Soloth.* 1843.
- Meyraux, P. S. Résumé Mamm. 32mo. *Paris*, 1828. [Part of Ency. portative.]
- Michaud, A. L. G. Descr. Coq. gen. Rissoa. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1830.
- Compl. Moll. France de Draparnaud. 4to. *Verdun*, 1831.
- Descr. N. esp. Coq. gen. Rissoa. Ed. 2. 8vo. (*Strassb.*) (1832). [No n. spp. in this ed. 2; ed. 1 was in Ann. soc. Linn. Lyon, I, 1830; the ed. recorded in Cat. Libr. Zool. Soc. as 1836 is an error in R. Soc. Cat. Sci. Papers.]
- Michaux, F. A. Voy. Monts Alleghany. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804. [B. M., gen.; German ed. 1805 not seen.]
- Michelin, H. Icon. zoophytol. 4to. *Paris*, 1840-47. [In 29 pts.; dates are (1-3) pp. 1-40, 1841; (4-5) 41-72, 1842; (6-8) 73-104, 1843; (9-12) 105-144, 1844; (13-19) 145-184, 1845; (20-23) 185-248, 1846; (24-27) 249-328, 1847; (28-29) 329-348, 1848.]
- Michelotti, G. Spec. Zoophyt. diluv. 8vo. *Aug. Taur.* (1838).
- Brevi cenni zool. foss. 8vo. *Torino*, 1841. [*Ex* Eridano; G. S., no n. spp.]

- Microscopic Journ. & Struct. Record. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841-42.
- Middelburg*. Zeeuwsch. Genootsch. der Wetensch. N. Verh. I—V. 8vo. *Midd.* 1807-35.
- Middendorff, A. T. v. Reise N. u. O. Sibiriens. Vol. I (1). 4to. *St Petersburg*. 1848. [Other vols. are outside this Index.]
- Mieg, J. Paseo Gab. H. N. de Madrid. 8vo. *Madr.* 1818. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Mielay, A. De Hydatibus et Cysticis. 8vo. *Berol.* 1844. [Roy. Soc.]
- Miers, J. Trav. in Chili. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* June 1826. [n. nn. of Birds at end.]
- Miescher, F. Besch. Monostoma bijugum. 4to. *Basel*, 1838.
- Mighels, —. Cat. Shells of Maine. 1841 & 1843. [MS printed in Boston Journ. N. H. IV, 308; *teste* W. H. Dall.]
- Mikan, J. C. Delectus Florae et Faunae Brasil. 4to. *Vind.* 1820-25. [The dates of the four parts are unknown to me.]
- Milan*. I. R. Ist. Regno Lomb.-Veneto. Mem. I—V. 4to. *Mil.* 1819-38.
- Milan*. I. R. Ist. Lomb. di Sci. Giornale. I—XVI in 8vo., I & II in 4to, *Mil.* 1841-51 (in 48 pts. the wrappers and end papers of which are accurately dated); Mem. I, II, 4to. *Mil.* 1843-45.
- Milan*. Museum.
- Milippi, F. de. Mus. Mediol. Anim. Vert. 4to. *Mil.* Mar. 1847, 32 pp. [Z. S.]
- Milan*. Soc. Incoragg. Giorn. 8 vols. 8vo. *Mil.* 1808-9. [B. M.]
- Milano, M. Cenni geol. Otranto. 8vo. *Nap.* 1815; ed. 2, *Livorno*, 1820, seen. [G. S., strat.]
- Cenni geol. Massa Lubrense. 8vo. *Nap.* 1820. [G. S., strat.]
- Milbert, J. G. Voy. pittoresque Isle de France. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.
- Miller, Hugh. Old Red Sandstone. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1841. [Various eds.]
- Footprints of the Creator. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
- Miller, J. F. Icones. [Since the publ. of vol. I of this Index a second copy of this work has been found giving us pls. 37-54 previously unknown; see *Ibis*, Ap. 1921.]
- Miller, J. S. N. H. of Crinoidea. 4to. *Brist.* 1821.
- Millet, P. A. Moll. Maine et Loire. 8vo. *Angers*, 1813. [*Teste* J. R. Le B. Tomlin.]
- Faune Maine et Loire. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828.
- Milligan, J. Rep. Coal Basin Van Diemens Land. 8vo. *Hobart*, 1849. [G. S., strat.]
- Millin, A. L. Elém. H. N. Ed. 3. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802. [B. M., vernac.]
- Milne, D. Mem. Mid-Lothian Coal. 4to. *Edinb.* 1839.
- Minden*. Westphal. Gesellsch. vaterl. Cult. Westphal. Prov. Blätter, I—IV (1), 8vo. *Mind.* 1828-47. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Minding, J. Lehrb. Naturg. Fische. 8vo. *Berl.* 1832. [*Teste* C. W. Richmond.]
- Mineral. Jahreshefte. 7 pts. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1835-41. [B. M., a "Record."]
- Minerva Brasileira. I (1), Nov. 1843, reprinted in Ithering, Cat. Fauna Brasileira (Mus. Paulista), 1907, 424-429. [*Teste* C. W. Richmond.]
- Miscellan. Cracoviense. 3 pts. 4to. *Crac.* 1814-15 & 1829. [B. M., n. z.]
- Miscellan. di Chim. Fis. e Stor. Nat. 18 nos. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1843. [Forms vol. I of *Il Cimento*, q.v.]
- Mitau*. Kurland. Gesellsch. Jahresverh. 2 vols.; Sendungen, 3 vols.; Arbeiten, 10 vols. 8vo. *Mitau*, 1819-51. [B. M.]
- Mitchell, S. A. The United States. 8vo. *Philad.* 1846; German ed. 1849. [No n. spp.]
- Mitchell, T. L. Three Exped. Inter. Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838; ed. 2, 1839, reset, therefore pagination differs; no n. nn.
- Journ. Exped. Inter. Trop. Australia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.
- Mitchill, S. L. Rep. Fishes N. York. 12mo. *N. Y.* Jan. 1814. [L. S.]
- Cat. Org. Rem. N. Y. Lyceum N. H. 8vo. *N. Y.* 1826.
- Mitterpacher, A. L. Comp. H. N. 8vo. *Budae*, 1799. ["Keine neuen namen," A. Handlirsch.]
- Mittheil. Gebiete theoret. Erdkunde. Herausg. v. Froebel u. Heer. 4pts. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1834-36.
- Mochulski, V. [This author first wrote under the name of "T. Victor" and later as "Victor de Motschulsky."] — Die Coleopt. verhaelt. u. Kaefer Russlands. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1846. [*Ex Bull.* Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. XVIII (2), 3-130, but pp. 130-140 of the separate are new.] — Die Kaefer Russlands. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1850. [Seems to be a separate work, but ? Bull. Mosc. XVIII. 1845.]

- Modena*. R. Acc. Sci. Mem. I (1 & 2). 4to. *Mod.* 1833. [A printed label on p. 2 of wrapper reads "Publicato nel 1858"; pts. 3 & 4 are dated 1858.]
- Modena*. Soc. Ital. Sci. Mem. (Fisica), IX—XXIV. 4to. *Mod.* 1802–50.
- Modern Voyages and Travels. I (1). 8vo. *Lond.* 1819. [Contains orig. Journ. of Voyage made in 1818 to the Arctic (Parry's by Alex. Fisher); no n. spp.]
- Mohr, P. Die Petref. Trias u. Jura Wuertt. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1847. [List.]
- Mohs, G. Vers. nat. Bestimm. Fossilien. 8vo. *Wien*, 1812. [G. S.]
- Molina, F. I. Hist. Chili. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809. [L. S.]; in Italian, 4to. *Bol.* 1810.
- Mem. di Stor. Nat. 2 pts. 8vo. *Bol.* 1821.
- Moll, J. P. C. Eschara ex zoophyt. 4to. *Vind.* 1803.
- Die Seerinde. 4to. *Wien*, 1803. [Teste A. Handlirsch.]
- Møller, H. P. C. Index Moll. Groenlandiae. 8vo. *Hafn.* 1842.
- Mollien, G. Trav. inter. Africa. 4to. *Lond.* 1820.
- Mongrollé, —. La France équinox: 8vo. *Paris*, (1802). [B. M., Econ.]
- Monrad, H. E. Bidr. skildring Guinea Kysten. 8vo. *Kiøb.* 1822.
- Mons.* Soc. Sci. Arts Hainaut. Mém. et. Publ. I—VIII. 8vo. *Mons*, 1840–48.
- Montagu, G. Ornith. Dict. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802; Suppl. 8vo. *Exeter*, 1813; ed. 2, by Rennie, 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.
- Testac. Brit. 2 pts. 4to. *Lond.* Dec. 1803; Suppl. *Exeter*, 1808.
- Montègre, A. F. J. Obs. Lombric. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815. [See Mém. H. N. Mus. Paris, I, 1815.]
- Montevarchi*. Acc. Valdarnese del Poggio. Mem. Valdarnensi, I—III. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1835–42; Mem. Sci. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1841. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Montfort, Denys de. Conch. Syst. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808, 1810.
- Monthly Amer. Journ. Geol. and Nat. Sci. 12 pts. (Vol. I.) 8vo. *Philad.* 1831–32.
- Monti, M. Cat. Uccelli de Como. 8vo. *Como*, 1845. [No n. spp.]
- Montpellier*. Acad. Sci. Extr. des P. V. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847–50; Mém. I. 8vo. *Montp.* 1847–51 (in 4 pts., see *f.n.* to Table).
- Montpellier*. Soc. Hist. Nat. Amén. Acad. 4to. *Montp.* 1825, pp. 1–28; 1–12.
- Montpellier*. Soc. libre Sci. Rec. des Bull. 6 vols. 8vo. *Montp.* 1803–14. [B. M., 75 numbers.]
- Moorecroft, W. & Trebeck. Trav. Himalay. Prov. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [No n. spp.]
- Moquin-Tandon, A. Monogr. Hirudinées. 4to. *Montp.* July 1827; ed. 2, c. July 1846. [Some papers in first ed. were issued as Theses, but I have not seen copies.]
- Mørch, O. A. L. (Sale) Cat. Conch. quae reliq. Kierulf. 8vo. *Hafn.* 1850.
- Moreau de Jonnes, A. Monogr. des Trigonocéphales des Antilles. 8vo. *Paris*, 1816. [*Ex Journ. de Méd.* XXXVI.]
- Rech. Poiss. Toxicoph. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Hist. Phys. Antilles franç. Vol. I. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822. [B. M., Geol.]
- Morelet, P. M. A. Descr. Moll. Portugal. 8vo. *Paris*, July 1845.
- Test. nov. Insul. Cubanae. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849. [A second part in 1851.]
- Morier, J. A journ. through Persia. 4to. *Lond.* 1812.
- A second journ. through Persia. 4to. *Lond.* 1818.
- Morlot, C. A. v. Erlaut. geol. nordoestl. Alpen. 8vo. *Wien*, 1847.
- Moro, Gaet. Rep. Surv. Isthmus Tehuantepec. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844; in Spanish, 1844. [Sometimes listed under Garay, José de, who was the projector.]
- Morren, C. F. A. Quaer. descr. Corall. foss. in Belgo rept. 4to. *Gron.* 1828. [*Ex Ann. Ac. Groningen.*]
- Spec. Briozoogeniae generalis. 4to. *Brux.* 1829. [B. M.]
- Mem. oss. foss. Elephans Belg. 8vo. *Gand*, 1834.
- Morris, J. Cat. Brit. Foss. 8vo. *Lond.* post July 1843.
- Morton, S. G. Syn. Org. Rem. Cret. U. S. 8vo. *Philad.* 1834. [4 pp. add. matter, June 1835, in some copies.]
- Moscow*. Imp. Univ. Moskov. Museum... mis en ordre et décrit. I, Mamm. (see Engelmann, Bibl. H. N. p. 5), not seen; II does not exist; III, 1830, Minerals, copy in B. M. (N. H.)
- Moscow*. Soc. Imp. Nat. Bulletin. 23 vols. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1829–50; Mém. I—VI, I—VIII. 4to. *Mosc.* 1806–46; Jubilaum... Fischer de Waldheim. fo. *Mosq.* 1847. [Of the

- Bulletin I. was a monthly, II was in 2 parts; the "imprimatur" gives clue to the dates; from 1837-41 the volume number was dropped and the parts were expressed in signatures; in 1842 the volume number was resumed; number of parts issued in year varied; in 1837 vol. the 8 parts were each separately paged; from 1845 the vols. were divided into two as well as into four parts; imprimatur of XXII (1) 1849 is misdated 1849 for 1848. Of the Mémoires I first ed. is in B. M. but imperfect, ed. 2 in B. M. (N. H.) is dated 1811 (i.e. 1812-13) and contains new matter; vol. III was destroyed in the fire of Moscow, but fortunately the B. M. (N. H.) has a copy; vol. IV is in B. M. and the 1830 reprint is in B. M. (N. H.); vol. VIII of n. s. forms vol. IV of Fischer de W.'s "Entom. Ross."; Dr T. Tolmachev has verified the entries in vol. I for me from a copy in Russia.]
- Moscou.* Soc. Phys. Méd. Comm. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Mosc.* 1808-21. [B. M.]
- Moskovskii Telegraf.* 10 vols. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1825-34. [B. M., popular; fashions.]
- Mossop, John. Ornith. Brit. Syn. Brit. Land-Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.
- Motschulsky. *See* Mochulski.
- Mougeot, J. B. Essai Hydatid. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Moulins.* Soc. Emul. Allier. Bull. I, 1846-50. 8vo. *Moul.* 1850. [B. M.]
- Mousson, J. R. A. Geol. Skizze Baden. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1840. [n. z.]
- Die L. u. S. W. Moll. Java. 4to. *Zuer.* 1849.
- Mouton-Fontenille, J. P. Obs. Marmotte. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808.
- Traité élém. Ornith. 3 pts. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1811.
- Moxon, C. Illustr. charact. foss. Brit. Strata. 4to. *Lond.* 1841.
- Mudie, R. The feathered Tribes of Brit. Isles. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Jan. 1834. [Chiefly of interest as having two of the earliest "Baxter-types."]
- The N. H. of Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* Nov. 1834. [Several eds., not syst.]
- Muehle, H. v. d. Beitr. Ornith. Griechenlands. 8vo. *Leips.* 1844.
- Mueller, Ant. Verz. Maehren Voegel. 8vo. *Brunn*, 1830. [*See* Tschusi, Ornith. Monatsh. XXII, 1914, 75; *teste* C. W. Richmond.]
- Mueller, Aug. De bysso Acephal. 4to. *Berol.* 1836.
- Mueller, C. L. Lepidopt. Silesica., Bombyces. 4to. *Bresl.* 1802.
- Mueller, Fr. De Hirudin. circa Berol. obs. 8vo. *Berol.* 1844. [*Teste* A. Handlirsch.]
- Mueller, Johannes. Diss. de Phoronomia. 4to. *Bonn.* 1822.
- U. d. Bau des Pentacrinus. fo. *Berl.* 1843. [*Ex* Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843).]
- U. d. Reste der Zeuglodon. fo. *Berl.* 1849.
- & Henle. Syst. Besch. Plagiost. 3 pts. fo. *Berl.* 1838, 1839, 1841. [Pp. 1-28; 27 & 28 (reset), 29-102; i-xxii, 103-200 and replacing sheet E to pt. 1.]
- & Troschel. Syst. d. Asteriden. 4to. *Braunschw.* post Mar. 1842.
- — Horae ichthyol. 3 pts. 4to. *Berl.* 1845-49.
- Mueller, Jos. Beitr. Petref. Aachener Kreide. 4to. *Aach.* 1846. [*Ex* Jahresb. 1845-6 K. Gymn. zu Aachen, 1846] appearing afterward in the following:
- Monogr. Petref. Aachener Kreideform. 4to. *Bonn.* 1847. [Pt. 2, 1851 and Suppl. 1859 do not come into this Index.]
- Mueller, L. G. Der Mediz. Blutegel. 8vo. *Quedl.* 1830.
- Mueller, O. F. *See* Muller.
- Mueller, Thos. Syn. n. g. sp. et var. Testac. 8vo. *Berol.* 1836.
- Mueller, S. Bijdr. Kennis Sumatra. 8vo. *Leid.* 1846. [n. z.]
- Muenster, G. Bemerk....Belemniten. 4to. *Bayr.* 1830. [Not seen by me; transl. in full and printed with the plates in Boué, Mém. géol. et paléont. I, 1832, 295-308.]
- U. d. Planuliten...Fichtelgeb. 4to. *Bayr.* 1832.
- Nachr. Goniatischen Fichtelgeb. 1839. [I am informed that this exists separately; but ? his Beitr. z. Petref. (1) 1839, pp. 16-31.]
- U. d. Clymen. u. Goniatic Fichtelgeb. Ed. 2. 4to. *Bayr.* 1843. [This is pp. 1-30 of "Beitr. z. Petref." (1), ed. 2, 1843; the pagination is altered.]
- Decapoda macroura. 4to. *Bayr.* 1839. [This is Heft 2 of "Beitr. z. Petref."]
- *See* Beitr. z. Petref.
- Muenter, G. W. Allg. Zool. 8vo. *Halle*, 1840. [Gen.]
- Muenzing, C. F. Besch. K. saechs. Saline Duerrenberg. 8vo. *Freib.* 1808. [G. S., Econ.]
- Mulder, J. Overz. gewervelde Dieren. 8vo. *Franker*, 1807. [Classif.]
- Mulhausen.* Soc. Industr. Bulletin, I—XXII. 8vo. *Mulh.* 1836-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]

- Muller, O. F. Zool. Danica. *See* Index Anim. I, p. xxxix.
- Naturg. Wurm-Arten... n. ed. 4to. *Köpen.* 1800. [As 1771 with n. T. P.; Engelmann's date is 1809.]
- Mulsant, E. Lettres à Julie sur l'Entomol. 8vo. *Leyd.* 1830.
- H. N. Coléopt. France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839-. [I, Oct. 1839; II, Aug. 1842; III, May 1844; IV, Sept. 1846; later vols. do not come within this Index. The "Rectif." & "Suppl." at ends of vols. II, III and IV are parts of the several volumes, as shewn by the signaturing, and not separate issues as the Supplements to vol. I. They date as the volumes themselves.]
- Longicornes-Supplement, Genre Nothorina. 2 pp. & 3 pp., no pl. or date (*post* 1849). [Found in some copies of preceding, I.]
- Mumford, E. A companion to the orig. Liverpool Museum.—The Property of E. Mumford. 8vo. *Manch.* (c. 1815), 41 pp.
- Munck, E. Prodr. Coleopt. Lund. *See* Nilsson, S., 1835.
- Mundy, G. C. Pen and Pencil Sketches...tour in India. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833. [No n. spp.]
- Mundy, Rodney. Narr. events Borneo and Celebes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848. [n. z.]
- Münch. bayerisch. Ak. Wiss. Berichte, 3-10. 8vo. *Mün.* 1824-26; Jahresb. 1-3, 1825-33 B. M.; Denkschrift. I-IX, 1809-25; contd. as: Abhandl. I-V, 1832-50; Gelehrte Anzeiger, 1835-50.
- Murchison, R. I. Outline geol. Cheltenham. 8vo. *Chelt.* 1834; ed. 2 1844. [2 other issues in 1845; all differ slightly in the T. P.; J. Buckman & H. E. Strickland are authors of the n. spp., which all date from 1844; *see* Buckman, S. S., Bibl. notes on the Outlines, 1906.]
- The Silurian System. 4to. *Lond.* Jan. 1839. [Not 1836 as stated by Engelmann, or 1838 as sometimes quoted.]
- , De Verneuil & Keyserling. The Geol. Russia in Europe. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1845. [The first delivery to Murray was 19 July 1845; sign. 4Y of vol. I was printed in Aug. and the whole then issued to the public.]
- Murray, Ad. Conchologie. [Engelmann, Bibl. H. N., 1846, 449; Mr A. Reynell has this, without T. P. or date; it seems to be a French transl. of the "Fundamenta" apparently issued after 1800.]
- Murray, Hugh. Ency. of Geogr. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1834. [*Teste* G. Mathews.]
- Hist. acc. of Brit. Amer. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1839. [Z. S.]
- Murray, John (F.S.A.). Res. in Nat. Hist. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830. [Z. S., gen.]
- Museo di Litt. e Filos. 17 vols. 8vo. *Nap.* 1841-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Museo Portuense. fo. *Porto*, 1839. [B. M., gen.]
- Museo Univ. Ciencias. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825-26. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Museum (The). 94 nos. 4to. *Lond.* 1822-23 (with no. 67 was called Literary Museum). [B. M., gen., pop. and lit.]
- Museum Heineanum. *See* Cabanis, J.
- Museum Rafflesianum. [Quoted in S. Raffles, Mem. T. S. Raffles, 1830; apparently a projected work or ? a reference to Horsfield.]
- Museum des Wunderwollen... 8vo. *Leipz.* 1803-25. [B. M., no syst. value.]
- Muzeum Demowé. 5 vols. 4to. & 8vo. *Warsz.* 1835-39. [B. M., popular.]
- Naccari, F. L. Ittiol. Adriat. 4to. *Pavia*, 1822. [No n. spp., *teste* A. Handlirsch.]
- Nagel, J. F. G. Hilsfb. junge Schmett. 8vo. *Helmst.* 1818. [B. M., popular; an 1809 ed. as Vers. Lepidopt. Ency.]
- Nancy. Soc. R. Sci. Précis d. Trav. 8vo. *Nan.* 1804-33; Mém. 14 vols. 1833-50. [B. M.]
- Nani, Ant. Stor. Nat. Corall. di Corsica. 4to. *Milano*, 1813. [Algae.]
- Nantes. Soc. Ac. Loire Inf. Séances (1813 only seen); Annales. 21 vols. 8vo. *Nantes*, 1830-50; Journ. sect. Méd. 26 vols. 8vo. *Nantes*, 1825-50. [All in B. M.]
- Nantes. Soc. Lettres Sci. Arts. Séances de 1813. 8vo. *Nant.* 1813. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Naples. Acc. Aspir. Nat. Annali, I-III & I. 8vo. *Nap.* 1843-47. Bull. I (136 pp.), 1842 (was in 1843 & 1844 issued with the Annali and in 1847 was called Rendiconti); Esercizazioni, I & II, 1839, 1840; Rendiconti (Bull.), 1847 (issued with the Annali).
- Naples. Acc. Pontan. Agli Sci. Ital. del VII Congresso. 4to. *Nap.* 1845; Atti, I-VI, 4to. *Nap.* 1832-54.

- Naples*. R. Acc. Sci. Atti, I—V. 4to. *Nap.* 1819–44. [Vol. VI is 1851]; Rendiconti, I—IX. 4to. *Nap.* 1842–50.
- Naples*. R. Ist. Incoragg. Atti, I—VII. 4to. *Nap.* 1811–47.
- Naples*. Soc. Pontan. di Napoli. Atti, I—IV. 4to. *Nap.* 1810–47. [This Soc. afterwards became the Academy.]
- Nardo, G. D. Prodr. obs. Adriat. Ichthyol. 4to. *Tic. Reg.* (1827). [First appeared as a series of letters to Editor of Giorn. fis. chim. stor. nat. X, 1826; then in *Isis*, XX (6), June 1827.]
- De Proctostego. 4to. *Patav.* 1827.
- De Cantharid. [Quoted as a separate, but see *Isis*, 1834, 671.]
- Prosp. Fauna mar. del Veneto estuario. 4to. *Ven.* 1847. [*Ex* "Venezia e le sue lagune."]
- Sin. mod. spec. Opere intit. Descr. abitano lagune golfo Veneto, dalla S. Chierighini. 8vo. *Ven.* 1847.
- Natale, G. de. Descr. zool. Plojaria. 8vo. *Mess.* 1850. [See Stebbing, Challenger Amphip., 236.]
- Su poche Crost. porto Messina. 8vo. *Nap.* 1850. [See Stebbing, Challenger Amphip., 1621.]
- Natural History Illustrations. See Charlesworth, E.
- Naturalist (The). 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837–39.
- Naturalists' Journ. and Miscell. 1 pt. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1832. [B. M., popular.]
- Naturalists' Library (Jardine's). 40 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1833–43; reissue, vols. rearranged and renumbered, text a stereo, 1845–46; reissue by H. G. Bohn in 1848; rewritten and practically an entirely new publication of Allen, 1894–97; for list of vols. etc., see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1399.
- Naturalists' Pocket Magazine. 7 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798–1802. [20 pts. to a vol., all popular, taken from Shaw and others.]
- Naturalists' Repository. See Donovan, E.
- Naturforscher (Der). 8vo. *Halle*, 1801–4.
- Naturgesch. der drei Reiche. 14 vols. See under authors of various sections.
- Naturgesch. (Illustr.) des Thierreichs. 4 vols. fo. *Leipz.* 1847–48. [Ed. by E. Poeppig, mainly from C. Knight's works.]
- Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift. (Krøyer's). I—IV, I & II. 8vo. *Kjob.* 1837–49.
- Naturschaftelyk Maundschrift (Landb. en Nijverh.). 5 vols. 8vo. 's *Grav.* 1834–37. [B. M., Agric.]
- Naturwiss. Abhandl. See Tuebingen.
- Naturwissensch. Abhandl. (Haidinger's). 3 vols. 4to. *Wien*, 1847–50. [I, 13 Aug. 1847; II, 21 Aug. 1848; III, post Mar. 1850.]
- Naturwissensch. Abhandl. aus Dorpat. 1 vol. 8vo. *Berl.* 1823. [Pp. 1–186 were prob. issued in 1822 as Eschscholtz' "Entom." was issued separately in that year.]
- Natuur- en Geneesk. Arch. v. Neerland's-Indië. 4 vols. 8vo. *Bat.* 1844–46.
- Natuur- en Scheik. Arch. 6 vols. 8vo. *Rott.* 1833–38. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Naumann, C. F. Beitr. K. Norwegen. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1824. [G. S., strat.]
- Erlaet. XIV geogn. Charta Sachsen. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1836. [G. S., strat.]
- Naumann, J. A. (Naturg. Voegel Deutschl.) 192 pls., in fo. *Kothen*, 1795–1808. [All published; text same as with octavo work; no names on pls., T. P., or list of any kind; see Index Anim. I, xl.]
- Nachtr. zu Naturg. Land-Wasser-Voegel Deutschl. 8 pts. 8vo. *Kothen*, 1804–17.
- Naturg. d. Voegel Deutschl. 12 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1820–44.
- U. d. Aushalt Nordischen Seevoegel Europas. fo. *Leipz.* 1824.
- Neale, A. Trav. parts of Germany. 4to. *Edinb.* Mar. 1818. [B. M.; n. z.; in German, 8vo. *Perth*, 1820.]
- Necker, L. A. Etudes géol. Alpes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841. [G. S., strat.]
- Nectoux, H. Voy. Haute Egypte.... fo. *Paris*, 1808. [Botan., read before L'Institut.]
- Nees v. Esenbeck, C. G. D. Horae phys. Berol. fo. *Bonn.* 1820.
- Hymenopt. Ichneumon. monogr. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1834.
- Neill, P. Tour Orkneys. 8vo. *Edinb.* Nov. 1806. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Neenning, S. v. U. Weintrauben...Reichenau Insekt. 8vo. *Kunst.* (1811).

- Nenning, S. v. Leitfaden Naturg. 2 vols. 8vo. *Const.* 1825.
 — Die Fische Bodensees. 8vo. *Konst.* 1834.
- Nesti, F. Sopra ossa foss. Rhinoceronte. 4to. *Firen.* 1811.
 — Di oss. foss. Valdarno. 4to. *Ven.* 1815. [B. M.]
 — Lett. seconda Mastodonte a denti stretti. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1826. [*Ex N. Giorn. Lett.* XII.]
 — Lett. terza ossa fossile. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1826. [*Ex N. Giorn. Lett.* XIII.]
- Neubrandenburg.* Ver. Freunde Nat. in Mecklenburg. Archiv, I—IV. 8vo. *Neubr.* 1847–50.
- Neuchâtel.* Mus. Hist. Nat.
 Notice sur les Moules par Agassiz. 4to. (*Neuch.* 1838), 3 pp.
 Cat. Echin. foss. Mus. Neocom. By Agassiz. 4to. *Neuch.* 1839.
- Neuchâtel.* Soc. Sci. Nat. Bull. I & II. 8vo. *Neuch.* 1842–52. [The first 266 pp. of vol. I were issued as Bull. 1–20; vol. II was issued in 3 pts. as stated on p. 423; *Mém.* I—III. 4to. *Neuch.* 1835–46. [Vol. I was issued before 7 Nov. 1836; II, Ap. 1840; III, prob. Mar. 1846; Tschudi's paper in vol. II was issued Sept. 1838.]
- Neue Beitr. Med. Chir.* See *Beitr. Ges. Nat. Heilwiss.*
- Neue Med.-Chir. Zeit.* 28 vols. 8vo. *Augsb.* 1843–50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Neumann, A. C. De Anodontarum et Union. oviductu. 8vo. *Reg. Pr.* 1827.
- Neumann, J. G. Allg. Uebers. Lausitz'schen Voegel. 8vo. *Goerl.* 1828 [*in Bibl. Rothschild.*].
- Neustaedt, A. & Kornatzki. Abb. u. Beschr. Schmett. Schlesiens. (1.) 4to. *Bresl.* 1842;
 contd. by Assmann, (2), 1845; (3) is 1851.
- New Brunswick.* Geol. Survey. 1–4 Reports on the Geol. of the Prov. By Gesner. 8vo.
St John, 1839–42; another Report, 1843.
- New England Farmer.* 24 vols. 4to. *Boston*, 1823–46. [B. M.]
- New England Journ. Med.* 15 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1812–26. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- New Hampshire.* Geol. Surv.
 Ann. Rep. (1 & Final) geol. State. By Jackson. 8vo. *Concord*, 1841, 1844.
- New Jersey.* Geol. Surv.
 Rep. (& Final Rep.) on the Geol. of the State. By Rogers. 8vo. *Philad.* 1836, 1840.
- New Orleans Med. Surg. Journ.* II—IV. 8vo. *N. O.* 1846–50.
- New South Wales Magazine.* 1 vol. 8vo. *Sydn.* 1843. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- New York.* State of. Natural History of N. York.
 Zoology. By De Kay. 6 vols. 4to. *N. Y.* 1842–44.
 Palaeont. I. By J. Hall. 1847.
 Geology of the First (—Fourth) District. By Mather, Emmons, Vanuxem & Hall. 4 vols., 1842, 1843.
 Agriculture. By Emmons. I, 1846; II, 1849.
- New York.* State of. Geol. Survey.
 Ann. Rep. (1–5), 1837–41, Assembly Papers.
- New York.* Cab. Nat. Hist. See Delacoste, —.
- New York.* Lyceum of Nat. Hist. Annals, I—V (1). 8vo. *N. Y.* 1823–49. [In vol. IV pp. 234–333 seem to have been dropped by the printer.]
- New York.* Lit. Phil. Soc. Trans. I. 4to. *N. Y.* 1815. [B. M.]
- New York Med. Phil. Journ.* 3 vols. 8vo. *N. Y.* 1809–11. [No n. spp., *teste* B. Dean.]
- New York Med. Phys. Journ.* 9 vols. 8vo. *N. Y.* 1822–30. [No n. spp., *teste* B. Dean.]
- Newcastle.* Lit. Phil. Soc.
 List of presents to the Museum.... 8vo. *Newc.* 1828.
- Newcastle Museum.* See Fox, G. T.
- Newcastle.* Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Durham, etc. Trans. I, II. 4to. *Newc.* 1830–38.
 [I (1) pp. 1–116, (2) 117–?, (3) ?–end; & II (1) 1–136, 1831; (2) 137–276, 1832; (3) 277–end, 1838]; Report (1835–36), 1837.
- Newcastle.* Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Trans. I. 8vo. *Newc.* 1848–50. [(1–3), pp. 1–96, 97–209, 210–264, 1848; (4) 265–310, 1849; (5) 311–437, 1850; *teste* E. Leonard Gill.]
- Newman, E. Sphinx vespiiformis. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1832.
 — The Grammar of Entom. 8vo. *Lond.* Jan. 1835.
 — Notes Irish N. H. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840. [*Ex Mag. N. H.*, with additions.]
 — A fam. Introd. to Hist. of Insects...n. ed. Grammar of Entom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.
 — The Syst. of Nature. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843. [For ed. 1 see his Sphinx vespiiformis.]
 — *et alii.* The letters of Rusticus on the N. H. of Godalming. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

- Newport (I. of Wight). Cat. of Museum of I. of Wight Institution. 8vo. *Newpt.* 1848.
[G. S., no n. spp.]
- Newton, I. H. Sketch Book of Comp. Anat. 4to. *Lond.* (1831).
- Nicholas, J. L. Narr. Voy. N. Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Sept. 1817. [n. z.]
- Nickerl, F. A. Boehmens Tagfalter. 8vo. *Prag*, 1837.
- Nicol, J. Guide Geol. Scotland. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1844. [G. S., lists only.]
- Nicolai, E. A. Diss. Coleopt. agri Halen. 8vo. *Halae*, Sept. 1822.
- Nicolucci, G. Politalami foss. Ital. merid. 8vo. *Nap.* 1845. [See N. Ann. Sci. Nat. (Bologna), ser. 2, VI, 1846, 161-216.]
- Nilsson, S. De variis Mamm. 4to. *Lund.* 1812. [Historical; *teste* Chr. Aurivillius.]
- Analecta Ornith. 3 pts. 4to. *Lund.* 1814, 42 pp. [*Teste* C. W. Richmond.]
- Coll. Zool. Scand. 8vo. *Lond. Goth.* 1817.
- Ornith. Suecica. 2 vols. 8vo. *Havn.* 1817, 1821.
- Skand. Fauna. Dagg Djur. 8vo. *Lund*, 1820. [Z. S.]; ed. 2, 1847.
- Prodr. Moll. Sueciae. 8vo. *Lund.* 1822.
- Petrif. Suecica. fo. *Lond. Goth.* 1827.
- Skand. Fauna. Foglarne. 8vo. *Lund*, 1824; ed. 2, 1835. See Ornith. Suecica.
- Illumin. Figurer Skand. Fauna. 20 pts. 4to. *Lund*, 1829-40.
- Prodr. Ichthyol. Scand. 8vo. *Lund.* 1832.
- Prodr. Faun. Coleopt. Lund. 8vo. *Lund.* 1835. [By E. Munck; no n. spp.; *teste* Sigm. Schenckling.]
- Obs. Ichthyol. 8vo. *Lund.* 1835. [No n. spp.; *teste* Chr. Aurivillius.]
- Skand. Fauna. Amfib. (Skand. Herpetol.) 8vo. *Lund*, 1842.
- Nîmes. Acad. Gard. Notices des Trav. 9 vols. 8vo. *Nism.* 1805-22; Mém. 9 vols. 1832-52. [B. M., n. z.]
- Niort. Soc. Stat. Deux-Sèvres. Mém., tome VII with Baugier & Sauze's paper lent to me by Jules Welsch; facs. in B. M. (N. H.).
- Nitzsch, C. L. Osteol. Beitr. Naturg. Voegel. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1811.
- Obs. Avium art. carot. 4to. *Halae*, 1829.
- Spiropt. strum. descr. 4to. *Halae*, 1829. [Ex Soc. Nat. Cur. Halen. solemn. semi-saec. celebranda.]
- Pterylographiae Avium. 4to. *Halae*, 1833.
- Syst. Pterylogr. 4to. *Halle*, 1840.
- Noeggerath, J. J. Das Gebirge Rh.-Westphal. 4 vols. 8vo. *Bonn.* 1822-26.
- Ausflug nach Boehmen. 12mo. *Bonn.* 1838. [B. M., gen.]
- Die Entstehung Ausbild. Erde. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1847.
- Noel, A. N. Coll. Entom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830-31. 80 pls., no text. [Lepidopt., later used by Lucas for his "H. N. Lépid. Europe."]
- Noerdlinger, H. Essai form. géol. envir. Grand Jouan. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1847.
- Nordenskiöld, N. G. Bidr. Finlands Min. och Geogn. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1820.
- Nordmann, A. v. Mikrogr. Beitr. Wirbelloser Thiere. 2 pts. 4to. *Berl.* 1832.
- Découv. gîtes oss. foss. à Odessa. 8vo. *Odessa*, 1847. [Ex Journ. d'Odessa, no. 26, 6 pp.; no n. spp.]
- Normand, N. A. J. Not. n. esp. Cyclades. 8vo. *Valenc.* 1844.
- Norsk Tidsskrift for Videnskab og Lit. I-IV. 8vo. *Christ.* 1847-50. [n. z.]
- Norwood, J. G. & Owen. Descr. n. fish Palaeoz. of Indiana. S. sh. fo. *Madison*, 16 Feb. 1846.
- Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur (Froriep). 102 vols. 4to. *Erf. & Weim.* 1821-52.
- Noulet, J. B. Préc. anal. Moll. sous-pyrénéen. 8vo. *Toul.* 1834.
- Novuii Maghazin Estest. Istorica. 24 vols. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1820-27. [B. M., popular.]
- Nowy Pamietnik Warszawski. 20 vols. 8vo. *Warsz.* 1801-5; contd. as: Pamietnik Warszawski. 28 vols. 1809-23. [B. M.]
- Nozemann & Houttuyn. Nederland Vogelen. See Index Anim. I, xl.
- Nuovi Annali Sci. Nat. 22 vols. 8vo. *Bologna*, 1838-50. [A revival of Ann. Stor. Nat. 1829-30.]
- Nuovi Coll. di Opuscoli. 4 vols. 8vo. *Fiesole*, 1820-23. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Nuovi Giorn. de Lett. 39 vols. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1822-39. [B. M.]
- Nuttall, T. Man. Ornith. U.S. & Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1832, 1834.
- Nyst, P. H. Rech. Coq. foss. Anvers. 8vo. *Brux.* 1835.

- Nyst, P. H. Rech. Coq. foss. Housselt, etc. 8vo. *Gand*, 1836. [*Ex Mess. Sci. Arts Belg.* IV, 1836, pp. 139-180.]
- Descr. Coq. Polyp. Tert. Belgique. 2 pts. 4to. *Brux.* 1843. [*Ex Mém. cour. Ac. R. Belge*, XVII, 1845; the separate copies contained 48 pls., only 15 being issued with the *Mém. cour.*]
- Tabl. syn. des Coq. et Polyp. 4to. *Brux.* 1844. [*Ex Mém. cour. & Mém. Sav. Etr. Ac. R. Brux.; G. S.*]
- Nyt Mag. f. Naturvid. See *Christiania*. Physiogr. Foren.
- Occhio; Giorn. palermitano. 1839. [Not seen, but Bivona's n. spp. recorded from Philippi, Enum. Moll. Sicil.]
- Ochsenheimer, F. Die Schmett. Europa. 4 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1807-16; continued by Treitschke, F., *q.v.*
- Die Schmett. Sachsens. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1805.
- Odeleben, E. G. Beitr. Italiens. 8vo. *Freib.* 1819-20. [G. S., Topogr.]
- Oeynhausens, K. Vers. geogn. Oberschlesien. 8vo. *Essen*, 1822. [G. S., strat.]
- Geogn. Umrisse Rheinlaender. 2 pts. 8vo. *Essen*, 1825. [Strat.]
- Erläut. geogn. Karte Laachersees. 4to. *Berl.* 1847. [Min.]
- Ohio. Geol. Survey.
- Ann. Rep. G. S. State of Ohio. By Mather. 8vo. *Columb.* 1838.
- Oken, L. Die Zeugung. 8vo. *Bamb.* 1805.
- U. d. Bedeut. Schaedelknocken. 4to. *Jena*, 1807.
- Lehrbuch d. Naturphilos. 3 pts. 8vo. *Jena*, 1809-11; ed. 3. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1843.
- Lehrb. Naturgesch., III, Zoologie. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1815-16.
- Esq. syst. Anat. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821.
- Allg. Naturgesch., IV-VII, Thierreich. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1833-38.
- & Kieser. Beitr. z. vergl. Zool. 2 pts. 4to. *Bamb.* 1806-7.
- Ofiers, I. F. M. de. De Veget. et Anim. 8vo. *Berol.* 1816.
- Olivier, G. A. Entomol. See Index Anim. I, xl; in German by Illiger, 4to. *Braunsch.* 1800-2; with n. T. P., 1822.
- Voy. empire Othoman. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801, 1801, 1804, 1804, 1807, 1807.
- Omalius d'Halloy, J. J. Mém. Géol. Pays-Bas. 8vo. *Namur*, 1828.
- Elém. de Géol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831; ed. 2, 1835; ed. 3, 1839.
- Coup d'œil Géol. Belg. 8vo. *Brux.* 1842.
- Précis élém. Géol. 8vo. *Paris*, Sept. 1843. [Contains a list of n. nn. which were descr. July and later in Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss.]
- Oppel, M. Die Ordnung Rept. 4to. *Münch.* 1811. [Engelmann refers to a French ed., but I cannot trace it.]
- Opuscoli Scientifici. 4 vols. 4to. *Bologna*, 1817-23.
- Orbigny, Alcide D. d'. See Paléont. Française.
- Modèles de Céphal. microsc. (Prospectus.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1826; ed. 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843. [No text to ed. 1 beyond that in the Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, 1826; a few copies of the 8 pls. in 8vo. were distributed to the subscribers, with the 100 plaster models of Foraminifera.]
- Tabl. méth. Céphal. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826. [A rearranged and repaged separate from Ann. Sci. Nat. VII, Mar. 1826, with an "Explic. des Modèles" added, which seems to be that of the 1843 tract *supra*.]
- Syn. Moll. Amér. mérid. itin. Part of Mag. de Zool. V, 1835.
- Galerie Ornith. 52 pts. 4to. *Paris*, 1836-39. [*Teste* E. Degen; no n. spp.]
- Voy. Amér. mérid. 4to. *Paris*, 1834-49. [For dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VII, 1901, 388, but the "Oiseaux" have been further examined by Alfred Newton, B. B. Woodward and myself, and we agreed on the following: pp. 1-48, 1834; -96, 1835; -232, 1836; -312, 1839; -352, 1840; -368, 1844; -406, 1847.]
- Coll. Oiseaux Europe. 4to. *Paris*, 1839.
- H. N. Crinoides. 4to. *Paris*, 1840-58. [Pp. 1-32, Aug. 1840; 33-64, Nov. 1840; 65-96, May 1841; 97, 98, and T. P., 1858.]
- Coq. et Echin. foss. de Colombie. 4to. *Paris*, 10 Sept. 1842. [This was publ. before pp. 68-95 of Paléont. in "Amér. mérid." and therefore takes precedence.]

- Orbigny, Alcide D. d'. Moll. viv. et foss. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845-47.
- Paléont. Universelle. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845-47.
- Paléont. Coq. et Moll. étrangers de la France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846. [For these last three works see Journ. of Conch. XI, 1905, 169.]
- Foram. foss. Tert. Vienne. 4to. *Paris*, Sept. 1846.
- Note sur Polypiers foss. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849. [O. evidently intended this matter to appear in Rev. et Mag. Zool. for he so quotes it in Rev. et Mag. Zool. (2) II, mars 1850, 170-181.]
- Cours élém. de Paléont. 8vo. *Paris*, vol. I, Dec. 1849.
- Prodr. de Paléont. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849-52. [I has some T. P.'s with 1849 and some with 1850; it was issued in Jan. 1850 and presented to Soc. Géol. France on 21 Jan.; II was issued Nov. 1850; III in 1852 and does not concern this Index.]
- & Lafresnaye. Syn. Avium per Amér. mérid. itin. coll. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837-38. [Forms part of Mag. de Zool. VII, 1837, 1-88; VIII, 1838, 1-34.]
- Orbigny, Charles D. d'. Mém. diverses couches Terr. *Paris*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837. [Repr. with add. from C. Rendus & Bull. Soc. géol. Fr.]
- Ord, G. Amer. Zool. 1815. [This appeared in the second American edition of Guthrie's Geogr. Grammar, repr. by S. N. Rhoads in 1894, 8vo. *Haddonfield, N. Jersey*.]
- O'Reilly, B. Greenland. 4to. *Lond.* May 1818.
- Orléans. Soc. R. Sci. Agric. Bull. Sci. Phys. 7 vols. 8vo. *Orl.* 1810-13; Annales. 14 vols. 1819-37; Mém. 10 vols. 1838-52. [B. M.]
- Ornis (Brehm's). 3 pts. 8vo. *Jena*, 1824, 1826, 1827.
- Ørsted, A. S. Annulatorum Dan. consp. 8vo. *Hafn.* 1843.
- Entw. syst. Plattwuermer. 8vo. *Copen.* 1844.
- De Reg. mar. Øresund. 8vo. *Haun.* 1844.
- Osculati, G. Coleopt. Persia. A separate from the following:
- Viaggio nella Persia. 8vo. *Monza*, 1844.
- Esplor. Reg. Equatoriali. 8vo. *Milano*, 1850.
- Ottley, J. Concise Descr. English Lakes. 8vo. *Kew.* 1823. [Many eds.]
- Otto, A. G. Consp. anim. marit. nond. edit. 4to. *Vrat.* 1821.
- De rar. skeletri hum. cum anim. scel. anal. 4to. *Vrat.* 1839.
- Otto, C. F. E. Reiseerinnerungen an Cuba. 8vo. *Berl.* 1843.
- Otto, F. W. Abriss Naturg. Meeres. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1792. [No sp. nn.]
- Otto, K. A. F. Der med. Bluteigel. 8vo. *Weim.* 1835.
- Owen, D. D. Rep. geol. Explor. Iowa, etc. 8vo. *Wash.* 1840. (H. of Repres.; 26 Congr., 1 Sess., Doc. 239.)
- See U.S. Senate, 28 Congr.
- Letter geol. rec. Chippewa Land & Iowa. 8vo. *Wash.* 1848. (Senate; 30 Congr., 1 Sess., Ex. no. 57.)
- Owen, R. Nautilus; Mylodon. See *London*. R. Coll. Surg.
- Odontography. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840-45. [For dates see Woodward & Sherborn, Cat. Brit. Foss. Vert. 1890, p. xxix.]
- Brit. Foss. Mamm. & Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844-46. [Pp. 1-298, 1844; -448, 1845; -end, 1846.]
- Owen, W. F. W. Narr. Voy. Shores of Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* June 1833. [n. z.]
- Oxford*. Ashmolean. A Cat. Ashmol. Museum Zool. spec. 8vo. *Ox.* 1836.
- Introd. to the Catalogue. By Duncan. 8vo. (*Ox.* 1826).
- Oxford*. Ashmolean Soc. "Trans." consisting of separate tracts on various subjects but not containing any syst. zool. 8vo. *Ox.* 1835-46; Proc. I & II, 1832-50.
- Oxley, J. Journ. two Exped. N. S. Wales. 4to. *Lond.* June 1820. [No sp. nn.]
- P., V. (=Vittorio Pecchioli). Letter on "Osserv. su nostri Topi-talpini (Arvicolae)." 4to. *Pisa*, 1841. [*Ex Giorn. Tosc. Sci. Med. phys. Nat.*]
- Paasch, A. P. E. De Gasteropodum. 8vo. *Berl.* 1842.
- Padua*. Imp. R. Acc. Sci. Padova. Mem. I. 4to. *Pad.* 1809; N. Saggi, I-VI, 1817-47.
- Paget, C. J. & Paget. Sketch N. H. Yarmouth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834.
- Paget, J. Rep. results microsc. Human Anat. & Phys. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

- Palaeontographica. Vol. I. 4to. *Cassel*, 1846-51.
- Palassou, —. Mém. H. N. Pyrénées. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815; Suite, 1819; Suppl. 1821; N. Mém. 1823. [B. M., Geol.]
- Paléontologie Française. By Orbigny. I—V. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840-50. [For coll. and dates see Geol. Mag. May 1899; later vols. do not come into this Index.]
- Palermo*. Acc. Sci. Lett. Atti, n. s. I. 4to. *Pal.* 1845. [The first series closed 1800.]
- Palermo*. R. Ist. Incoragg. Lavori. [This was publ. in and as part of Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicil. IX—XIII, 1834-35, *q.v.*]
- Palisot de B., A. M. F. Mém. n. g. Ins. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802. [B. M.]
- Ins. rec. en Afr. et Amér. 15 pts. fo. *Paris*, 1805-21. [The following dates are approx. correct: pp. 1-40, 1806; 41-80, 1807; 81-100, 1809; 101-120, 1812; 121-140, 1813; 141-240 between 1813-20; 241-276 (by Audinet-S.), 1821.]
- Pallas, P. S. Reise durch Prov. Russische Reichs. Ed. 2. Vol. I. 4to. *St Petersburg*. 1801; in English. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1802, 1803; in French. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1805 and in octavo in 4 vols. 1811.
- Zoograph. Rosso Asiatica. 3 vols. 4to. *Petrop.* 1811-14. [My notes on this work are too voluminous for printing; but see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1505, who has briefly abstracted them; I accept I and II as 1811; III to end of Rept. 1811 and Fishes 1814; the B. M. (N. H.) copy has the original 1811 T. P.'s to I and II.]
- Palliardi, A. Beschre....Carabiciden. 8vo. *Wien*, 1825.
- Palmstruch, T. W. See *Svensk Zool.*
- Pamietnik Naukowy. 3 vols. 8vo. *Krak.* 1837. [B. M., n. z.]
- Pamietnik Warszawski. See *Nowy Pam. Warsz.*
- Pander, C. H. Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reichs. 4to. *St Petersburg*. 1830.
- & d'Alton. Die vergl. Osteol. 13 pts. fo. *Bonn*, 1821-38.
- Panzer, G. W. F. For works see *Index Anim.* I, xli.
- Fauna Ins. Germ. Pts. 73-190. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1800-44. [I have a long MS on the dates but it is not yet complete enough for publication; those given may be fairly relied on.]
- Schaefferi Icon. Ins. circa Ratisbon. 4to. *Erl.* 1804.
- Kritische Revision Insectf. Deutschlands. 3 pts. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1805, 1806, 1847. [Consists of I and II (a second T. P. reads "Entom. Vers. d. Jurineschen Gattungen, etc."), and III by C. L. Koch (with second T. P. "Verz. u. Ber. Deutschlands Crust. Myr. u. Arachn.").]
- Entom. Vers. Jurineschen Gattungen. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1806. See pt. 2 of preceding.
- Index Entom. 8vo. *Norimb.* 1813.
- & Herrich-S. Zusammenstell. d. in Koch's Syst. d. Myriapod. [Is pp. 197-219 of Koch, in Panzer, Krit. Revision, III, 1847.]
- Pareto, L. Cenni geogn. Corsica. 4to. (*Milan*) 1845. [*Ex Atti sesta Riun. Sci. Ital.*]
- Cenni geol. Liguria Maritt. 8vo. *Genoa*, 1846. [*Ex Descr. di Genova*; also issued with another T. P.]
- Paris*. Acad. des Sci. Mém. de l'Institut; Sci. Math. Phys. 14 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1796-1818; contd. as: Mém. Ac. Roy. Sci. I—XXII, 1818-50; Mém. présentés, 2 vols. 1805-11; Mém. présentés par divers savans, I—X, 1827-48; Comptes Rendus, I—XXXI, 1835-50.
- Paris*. Acad. R. Méd. Recueil. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801-25; Mém. 1828-50; Bull. 1836-50. [B. M.]
- Paris*. Agric. Sec. centrale. Mém. 34 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1816-50. [B. M.]
- Paris*. Institut. See *Paris*. Acad. des Sci.
- Paris*. Jardin des Plantes.
- La Ménagerie. fo. *Paris*, An IX (1801). [Z. S., see *infra*.]
- Paris*. Museum Hist. Nat. Annales, I—XX. 4to. *Paris*, 1802-14; Mém. I—XX, 1814-32; N. Annales, I—IV, 1832-36; Archives, I—IV, 1839-50. [For coll. and dates see *Ann. Mag. N. H.* (8) XIII, 1914, 365.]
- Cat. Coll. Entom., No. I, Coleopt. Scarab. Cetoniidae. By E. Blanchard. 4to. *Paris*, Nov. 1842. [Without T. P. or author's name; does not look like a proof, but ? if valid (see Hagen, Bibl. Entom. p. 55).]
- Cat. Coll. Entom., Coléopt. I. By E. Blanchard. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850-51. [Pp. 1-128, Oct. 1850; 129-end, 1850 (and *teste* Hagen) but known to be 1851.]
- La Ménagerie du Museum. By Maréchal, etc. fo. *Paris*, 1801.

- Hist. et descr. du Muséum. By Deleuze. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823. [There is an 'English translation.]
- Paris*. Soc. Amat. Sci. Phys. Nat. Not. des Trav. 8vo. *Paris*, 1807-8. [B. M.]
- Paris*. Soc. de Biologie. C. Rendus & Mém. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849-51.
- Paris*. Soc. Cuvierienne. Revue Zoologique par la Soc. Cuv. 11 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838-46. [See Bulletin zoologique.]
- Paris*. Soc. Entom. France. Annales (including Bulletin), I—XI, I—VIII. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832-51.
- Paris*. Soc. Géol. France. Bulletin, I—XIV, I—VII. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830-50; Mém. I—V, I—III. 4to. *Paris*, 1822-50.
- Paris*. Soc. Hist. Nat. Mém. I—V. 4to. *Paris*, 1823-34. [Dates known are: I (1), 1823; (2), 1824; II (1), pp. 1-248, 1825; (2) 249-end, Ap. 1826; III (1) 1-112, Ap. 1827; (2) 113-323, July 1827; (3) 324-end, Oct. 1827; IV, Sept. 1828; V, 1834.]
- Paris*. Soc. Linnéenne. Mém. I—VI (II never appeared). 8vo. *Paris*, 1822-27. [V and VI called Annales on Wrappers; B. M. & B. M. (N. H.).]
- Paris*. Soc. Emul. Méd. Mém. I—IX. 8vo. *Paris*, 1797-1826. [VIII not seen; R. M. & C. Soc.]
- Paris*. Soc. Philomatique. Bull. des Sci., nos. 46-96. 4to. *Paris*, 1801-5; Bull. Soc. Philom. à ses Correspondans, Juillet 1791-Pluviose An v. 4to. *Paris*, 1803. (See Bull. Sci. III, p. 192); N. Bulletin, Bull. & N. Bull. 1807-33; Extrait Proc. Verb. 15 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836-50 (first issued in "L'Institut").
- Paris*. Soc. Séricole. Annales, I—XIII. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838-50. [B. M., Guérin's papers do not contain n. spp.]
- Parish, W. Buenos Aires. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838; a second issue of vol. I in 1839.
- Park, J. J. The Topogr. & N. H. of Hampstead. 8vo. *Lond.* Mar. 1814.
- Park, Mungo. Journ. inter. Africa. 4to. *Lond.* Ap. 1815. [Generally called vol. II of his Travels.]
- Parker, S. Journ. explor. tour Rocky Mount. 8vo. *Ithaca*, 1838. [G. S.]
- Parkinson, J. Organ. Rem. former World. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1804, 1808, 1811. [Reissued and reprinted several times apparently without change.]
- Outlines of Oryctogr. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1822; ed. 2, 1830 (reset only); ed. 3, 1831 (n. T. P. only).
- Parlatore, F. Viaggi. Catena del Monte Bianco. 8vo. *Fir.* 1850. [Botan.]
- Parlby, S. Sale Cat. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803. [Nothing.]
- "Parreys." [A name found in Lepidopt. works. Supposed to be a pseudonym of Josef Mann of Vienna (see Zeller, Linn. Ent. VII, 1852, 348; Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.), 1843, 320).]
- Parrot, A. Diss. Vers intest. 4to. *Paris*, 1826. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Parry, W. E. Journ. Voy. Arctic Regions. See Modern Voy. & Trav.
- Journ. Voy. N. W. Passage, "Hecla" & "Griper." 4to. *Lond.* May 1821; ed. 2, 1821 [n. T. P. and minor corrections only]; Suppl. to the Appendix, 1824.
- Journ. Second Voy. 4to. *Lond.* Mar. 1824; Appendix, 1825.
- Journ. Third Voy. 4to. *Lond.* Aug. 1826.
- Narr. attempt to reach N. Pole. "Hecla." 4to. *Lond.* Feb. 1828.
- Parsons, A. Trav. Asia & Africa. 4to. *Lond.* May 1808. [n. z.]
- Parthenon. 16 nos. 4to. *Lond.* 1836-37. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Partington, C. F. See British Cyclopaedia.
- Partiot, L. Mém. Cyclostomes. 8vo. *Toul.* 1848.
- "Partsch." [In Molluscan literature. Had a vast coll. in Vienna to which he attached MS names; many were quoted by Hoernes, Verz. foss. Reste Wien, 1848.]
- Passerini, C. Men. sopra Ins. piante Granturco. 8vo. *Fir.* 1837. [*Ex Atti Acc. Georgofili*, XV.]
- Oss. Ins. nocivi. 8vo. *Fir.* 1840. [Z. S., no n. spp.]
- Oss. Larve Scolia flavifrons. 4to. *Pisa*, 1840; contd. 1841. [Z. S.]
- Not. tre spec. Ins. noc. Olivo. 8vo. *Fir.* 1843. [No n. spp., teste Sigm. Schenkling.]
- Dei Vantaggi che l'Agric. 8vo. *Fir.* 1846. [L. S.]
- Passy, A. Descr. géol. Seine-Inf. 4to. *Rouen*, 1832.
- Patel, L. N. Diss. de Taenia. 4to. *Paris*, 1828. [B. M., no n. spp.]

- Patellani, L. Abbozzo trat. Anat. phys. Veterin. 8vo. *Milano*, 1845; Append. 1846. [R. S.]
- Cenni Stor. Nat. Igiene. 8vo. *Milano*, 1846. [Is the Append. to preceding; R. S.]
- Paton, A. A. Highlands & Islands of Adriatic. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
- Patterson, R. Letters Ins. Shakespeare's Plays...Entom. of Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.
- Patti-Zucarello, —. Ric. Ornith. Sicil. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1844. [No n. spp., teste A. Bezzi.]
- Pau.* Soc. Sci. Bull. I—III. 8vo. *Pau*, 1841–43. [Not seen, but Mermet's paper quoted from a separate.]
- Paulsen, B. A. C. E. Verledning Danmark...Fugle. 8vo. *Köpen.* 1842, 56 pp. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Kort Begreb Fuglene. 8vo. *Köpen.* 1844. [B. M., families.]
- Handb. d. Ornith. 8vo. *Köpen.* 1846.
- Pauquet, —. H. N. Ois. Europe, & H. N. Ois. exotiques. [His were the drawings around which Prévost & Lamaire wrote the above two books.]
- Payer, J. Cours H. N. fait 1772 par Adanson. 2 vols. 6to. *Paris*, 1845. [Unsys. & vernac.]
- Paykull, G. Monogr. Histeroidum. 8vo. *Ups.* 1811.
- Cat. Avium. 8vo. *Ups.* 1817. [List, teste Chr. Aurivillius.]
- Payraudeau, B. C. Cat. Annél. et Moll. Ile de Corse. 8vo. *Paris*, Feb. 1827.
- Payton. Trilobites. See Hinton.
- Peale, C. W. (Cat. of his Museum.) 8vo. *Philad.* 1804. [B. M., no sp. nn.]
- Peale, R. Acc. skel. Mammoth. 4to. *Lond.* 1802.
- Hist. disquis. on Mammoth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803. [G. S.]
- Peale, T. R. Lepidopt. Amer. I (1). 4to. *Philad.* 1833. [The B. M. (N. H.) copy has wrapper, 14 pp. and 12 pls., text ends at A4².]
- Mamm. & Ornith. 4to. *Wash.* 1848. [Formed vol. VIII of *United States*. Wilkes Explor. Exped., but was burned and replaced by Cassin's work in 1858.]
- Pennant, T. Outlines of the Globe. 4 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1798–1800. [B. M.]
- Tours in Wales. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1810. [III contains Davies' paper on Batrachoides.]
- Brit. Zool. Ed. 5. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Nov. 1812.
- Pennsylvania.* Geol. Soc. Trans. I (1 & 2). 8vo. *Philad.* 1834–35.
- Pennsylvania.* First Geol. Surv. 1–6 Ann. Rep. By Rogers. 8vo. *Harrisb.* 1836–42; another issue of 4, much enlarged, in 1840.
- Penny Cyclopaedia. Soc. for diffus. Useful Knowledge. By Knight. 29 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1833–43, 1845, 1846. [Only new material I know is in "Cypraeidae."]
- Penzance.* Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. I. 8vo. *Penz.* 1846–51.
- Penzance.* R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall. Ann. Rep. 1–37. 8vo. *Penz.* 1818–50. [Formed every few years a vol. of Transactions.]
- Perboud, B. P. Descr. Coléopt. nouv. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1846. [Carus & Engelmann, Bibl. N. H. 696; this is Perroud, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon.]
- Percheron, A. Monogr. Passales. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835.
- Percival, R. Acc. Island Ceylon. 4to. *Lond.* Feb. 1805. [No sp. nn.]
- Period. mensuel de Cien. mat. fis. 6 nos. 4to. *Cadiz*, 1848. [B. M., n. z.]
- Péron, F. Voy. Terres Australes. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1807, 1816; ed. 2. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824–25, new plates apparently only change.
- Perpignan.* Soc. Agric. Sci. Pyr.-orient. See following:
- Perpignan.* Soc. Philom. Bulletin, I—IV. 8vo. *Perp.* 1835–39; contd. as: Soc. Agric. Sci. Pyrén.-orient. V—VII, 1841–48.
- Perroud, B. P. Mélanges Entom. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1846. [Ex Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon; B. M.]
- Perry, G. Arcana. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810–11. [See Mathews & Iredale, Victoria Naturalist, XXIX, 1912, 7–16.]
- Conchology. fo. *Lond.* 1811. [In one vol. April 1811.]
- Perty, M. Delectus Anim. artic. Brasil. 3 pts. fo. *Monach.* 1830–33. [Pp. 1–60, 1830; 61–124, 1832; 125–end, 1833; see Isis, 1832, 137, 1216 & 1833, 1164.]
- Obs. Coleopt. Indiae orient. 4to. *Monach.* 1831.
- De Insect. in Amer. merid. fo. *Monach.* 1833. [Part of Delectus, q.v.]
- Allg. Naturgesch. 3 vols. 8vo. *Bern*, 1837, 1838, 1841; Suppl. 1845 (1846).
- Blepharophora nymphaeae. 4to. *Bern*, 1848.

- Pest. Magyar Tudom. Ak. Ertesito, I & IV (II & III did not appear). 8vo. Pest, 1840-44;*
Uj Magyar Muz. I. 8vo. Pest, 1850-51. [B. M., n. z.]
Petagna, V. Spec. Ins. Calabria. Ed. nov. 4to. Lips. 1808. [New T. P. only.]
Peters, W. C. H. Obs. ad Anat. Cheloniorum. 4to. Berol. 1838.
Petzholdt, A. De Balano. 8vo. Dresd. 1841.
Pezold, C. P. Mittel die uns schaedl. Raupen zu verminden. 8vo. Coburg, 1794. [No n. spp.]
Pfeiffer, C. Naturg. Deutscher L. u. S. Moll. 3 pts. 4to. Weim. 1821, 1825, 1828.
Pfeiffer, L. Krit. Reg. Martini u. Chemnitz Konch. Cab. 8vo. Kass. 1840.
 — *Symb. ad Hist. Heliceorum. 3 pts. 8vo. Cass. 1841, 1842, 1846.*
 — *Monogr. Heliceorum vivent. 8vo. Lips. 1847-48. [Vol. I, pp. 1-320, 1847; 321-end, 1848; II, 1848.]*
Philadelphia. Acad. Nat. Sci. Journ. I-VIII. 8vo. Phil. 1817-42 and in quarto I & II, -1850; Proc. I-V, 1844-50; Rep. of the Trans. 1824-28. 3 nos. 8vo. Phil. 1825-29.
Notice of the Academy. Ed. 1 in Amer. Journ. Sci. XIX, Nov. 1831; ed. 2, 8vo. Phil. 1831; ed. 3, 1836.
Cat. Strigidae. By Cassin. 1849.
Cat. Vulturidae. By Cassin. 1849.
 [For official list of dates see "Index" Volume, 1912.]
Philadelphia. Amer. Phil. Soc. Proc. I-V. 8vo. Phil. 1844-50; Trans. VI & n. s. I-X. 4to. Phil. 1800-50.
Philadelphia. Franklin Institute. Journ. I-L. 8vo. Phil. 1828-50. [Geogr. Soc.]
Philadelphia. Maclurian Lyceum. Contrib. 1-3. 8vo. Phil. 1827-29.
Philad. Journ. Med. Phys. 9 vols. 8vo. Phil. 1820-25. [B. M., no n. spp.]
Philad. Med. Mus. 2 vols. 8vo. Phil. 1805-6. [B. M., no n. spp.]
Philad. Med. & Phys. Journ. (Barton's). 3 vols. & 3 Suppl. 8vo. Phil. 1805-9.
Philippi, R. A. Orthopt. Berol. 4to. Berol. 1830.
 — *Enum. Moll. Sicil. 2 vols. 4to. Berol. 1836 & Halis Sax. 1844.*
 — *U. d. Tertiärverst. Wilhelmshoehe. 4to. Kass. 1841. [Progr. hoch. Gewerbschule in Cassel.]*
 — *Abbild. u. Beschr. Conch. 3 vols. 4to. Cass. 1842-51. [For coll. and dates see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1565.]*
 — *Beitr. Tertiärverst. N. W. Deutschlands. 4to. Cass. 1843 (1844). [Wrapper is dated 1844, so is the review in N. Jahrb. 1845, 510; compare with my no. 3.]*
Phillipps, W. Trilobites. See Hinton.
Phillips, John. Illustr. Geol. Yorkshire. 2 vols. 4to. York & Lond., July 1829; Dec. 1836; another ed. of I in 1835.
 — *Figs. & descr. Palaeoz. foss. of Cornwall. 8vo. Lond. 1839. [See G. B. & I. Geol. Survey.]*
 (— & Sowerby). *Cat. foss. Mount. Limestone. 1837. See Gilbertson, W.*
Philochelidon (i.e. T. I. M. Forster). Obs. brumal retreat of Swallow. Ed. 2. 8vo. Lond. 1808.
Philomatie Freunde Wissensch. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipz. 1818-22. [B. M., no n. spp.]
Philosophical Magazine. 108 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1801-1850. [Became London & Edinb. Phil. Mag. in 1832.]
Phys. Med. Journ. nach Bradley u. Willich fuer Deutschland bearb. bei Kuehn. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipz. 1800-2. [B. M.]
 "Physician." *Notes on Cuba. 8vo. Boston, n. d. [B. M., gen.]*
 "Physician" (i.e. J. A. Paris). *Guide to Mount's Bay. 8vo. Lond. 1824.*
Pictet, C. Faits et obs. Mérinos d'Espagne. 8vo. Gen. 1801. [B. M.]
Pictet, F. J. Rech. Phryganes. 4to. Gen. 1834. [L. S.]
 — *H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Perlides. 8vo. Gen. 1842. [In 11 pts., contents unknown to me but approx. pp. 1-192, 1841; -416, 1842; -424, 1843.]*
 — *Traité élém. Paléont. 4 vols. 8vo. Gen. 1844-46.*
 — *H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Ephémér. 8vo. Paris, 1845. [In 10 pts., contents unknown to me, but approx. pp. 1-54, 1843; -198, 1844; -300, 1845.]*
 — & Pictet. *Not. nouv. Anim. Mus. de Genève (Rats de Bahia), pp. 41-82. 4to. Gen. 1844. [Being pts. 3 & 4 (in one), 1 & 2 appeared in Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, 1841.]*
Pilla, L. Dist. terr. Etrurio mezzogiorno Europa. 4to. Pisa, 1846.

- Pinart, D. Papillons du Dépt. Oise. 4to. *Beauvais*, 1847. [*In Bibl.* Rothschild.]
- Pini, E. Viaggi geol. Ital. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Milano*, 1802. [*Ex Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci.* IX, 1802.]
- Pinnock, W. Catechism of Conch. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829. [Popular.]
- Pirajno, E. (Baron de Mandralisca). Cat. Moll...Madonie. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1840.
- Nota Moll. di Sicilia. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1842.
- Pisa*. Acc. Valdarnese. See Montevarchi.
- Pisa*. R. Univ. d. Studi. Annali d. Univ. Toscane, I. 4to. *Pisa*, 1846.
- Pistoja*. R. Acc. Pistoiese. Atti, I. 8vo. *Pist.* (1816).
- Planchon, J. E. Hist. larve aquat. Simulium. 4to. *Montp.* 1844.
- Plees, W. Acc. of Jersey. 8vo. *South*, 1824.
- Plieninger, W. H. T. v. Beschr. v. Stuttgart. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1834. [Festgabe Deutschen Naturf. u. Aerzte.]
- Plucar, E. Der Fischplatz zu Triest. 8vo. *Triest*, 1846.
- Plymouth*. Plymouth Inst. Trans. I. 8vo. *Plym.* 1830; Summ. Proc. (1813-32), 1833.
- Poe, E. A. Conch. first book. 8vo. *Philad.* 1839. [A piracy, based on the plates of T. Brown, Conch. Text Book, the story of which is told in Internat. Mag., Oct. 1850.]
- (Poepig, E.) Pugillus descr. ad zool. Amer. austr. spect. [Is Beil. zu Froriep, Notizen, no. 681, XXXI, 1831.]
- Reise in Chili, Peru, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *Leipz.* 1835-36.
- Poeys, P. Centurie Lépidopt. 2 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, Ap. & July 1832.
- Pohl, J. E. Reise Innere Brasilien. 2 vols. 4to. *Wien*, 1832-37.
- & Kollar. Brasiliens Insecten. 4to. *Wien*, 1832. [Part of the preceding.]
- Poiret, J. L. M. Coq. Aisne, Paris. 12mo. *Paris*, An IX (Ap. 1801).
- Polack, J. S. New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838. [B. M.]
- Poli, J. X. Test. utriusq. Sicil. See Index Anim. I, xlv.
- Poligrafo. 57 vols. 8vo. *Verona*, 1830-45. [B. M.]
- Pollichia. See Durkheim.
- Pollini, C. Viaggio Lago di Garda. 8vo. *Verona*, 1816.
- Polonceau, A. R. Notice Chèvres asiat. Cachemire. 8vo. *Vers.* 1824.
- Pommeresche, H. de. De Ursi longirostris scel. 4to. *Berl.* 1829.
- Pons, F. R. J. de. Voy. Terre-Ferme dans Amér. mérid. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806.
- Poppe, A. E. Coll. de Verm. in corp. humano viv. 8vo. *Lips.* 1834. [No n. spp., teste R. T. Leiper.]
- Porro, C. Conch. Ital. Cat. 8vo. *Milano*, 1837. [Not seen but ? new title for his material in Bibl. Ital. LXXXV, 1837, 48-60.]
- Malac. Prov. Comasca. 8vo. *Milano*, 1838.
- Moll. terr. et fluv. (Coll. rerum nat. Mus. Mediolan.) 4to. (*Milano*) 1846.
- Porter, R. K. Trav. in Georgia. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* May 1821, May 1822.
- Portland Museum, A Cat. of the. 4to. *Lond.* 1786. [Omitted from Index Anim. I, but re-considered and now recorded.]
- Portlock, J. E. Rep. Geol. Londonderry. See G. B. & J. Geol. Survey.
- Posen*. K. Fried.-Wilh.-Gymn. Oeffentl. Pruefung, 1840-50. See Loew, H.
- Posen*. Nat. Ver. zu Posen. Jahresb. 1846. 4to. *Pos.* 1847.
- Posselt, C. F. Beitr. Anat. Ins. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1804. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Potiez, V. L. V. & Michaud. Galerie Moll. Mus. Douai. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, Oct. 1838 & 1844.
- Potter, T. R. Hist. Charnwood Forest. 4to. *Lond.* 1842.
- Pouchet, F. A. Traité élém. Zool. 8vo. *Rouen*, 1832. [Z. S., no n. nn.]
- Zool. classique. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841. [Genera in Latin, triv. vernac.]
- Rech. anat. Moll. 4to. *Paris*, 1842.
- Powszechny Pam. Nauk. 2 vols. 8vo. *Krak.* 1835. [B. M., n. z.]
- Prague*. K. Boehm. Gesellsch. Wissensch. Abhandl. 19 vols. 8vo. & 4to. *Prag*, 1804-51.
- Prague*. Gesellsch. Vaterlaend. Museum (various titles). Verh. 1823-50. 8vo. *Prag*, 1823-51; Monatschr. I-III, 1827-29; Jahrb. I, II, 1830-31.
- Das Vaterlaend. Mus. in Jahre 1842. 8vo. *Prag*, 1842. [Historical.]
- Prague*. Spol. vlast. Mus. Cechach. Casopis spol. vlast. 24 vols. 8vo. *Prag*, 1827-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Mala Encycl. Nauk. 11 pts. 8vo. *Prag*, 1842-54. [B. M., gen.]

- Prangner, P. E. Ueber Enneodon ungeri. 8vo. (*Gratz*) 1845. [*Ex* N. F. Steierm. Zeitschr. VIII (1).]
- Presl, J. S. Addit. ad Faunam Protogaeam. *See following* :
 — & Presl. Deliciae Pragenses. 8vo. *Prag.* 1822.
- Prestat, P. L. A. Essai Vers intest. homme. 4to. *Paris*, 1821. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Preussisch. Prov. Blaetter (Vaterl. Arch. f. Wiss.; Arch. f. vaterl. Wissen.) 36 vols. 8vo. *Koenigsb.* 1829-50. [B. M., Siebold's papers are mere lists; Bujack, Zaddach, Naumann's mainly compilations.]
- Prévost, L. C. Doc. hist. terr. tert. 8vo. *Paris*, (1809-27). [A series of reprints with collective T. P.]
- Prickett, F. Hist. Highgate. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.
- Pritchard, A. The Microscopic Cabinet. 8vo. *Lond.* Ap. 1832. [No n. spp.]
 — Microscopic Illustr. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833; ed. 3, 1845; in French as "Trois cents anim. infus." 8vo. *Paris*, 1839; *see* Goring, C. R. & P.
 — Hist. of Infusoria. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.
 — Notes on N. H. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844. Selected from "Microsc. Cab."
- Prodr. Lepidopt. Brit. *See* Haworth, A. H.
- Progresso (Il). 24 vols. 8vo. *Nap.* 1832-39. [B. M., after vol. XVIII simply a Review.]
- Provincial Magazine. 1 no. 8vo. *Lewes*, 1818.
- Przegląd Naukowy. 27 vols. 8vo. *Warsz.* 1842-48. [B. M., gen.]
- Pulteney, R. Cat. Birds, Shells, etc. Dorset. Add. by Rackett. 6o. *Lond.* 1813. [From Hutchin's Dorset.]
- Pusch, G. G. Geogn. Beschr. Polen. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1833 & 1836. [Isis says vol. 2 appeared Ap. 1837.]
 — Polens Palaeont. 2 pts. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1836-37. [Pp. 1-80, 1836.]
- Puton, E. Essai Moll. Vosges. 8vo. *Epîn.* 1847. [*Ex* Lepage & Charton, Stat. Dépt. Vosges. 1845-47.]
- Putzeys, J. Monogr. Clivina. 8vo. *Liège*, 1846. [*Ex* Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2), 1846. Puy. *See* Le Puy.]
- Quatember (Die). 2 vols. 8vo. *Mittau*, 1829-30. [B. M.]
- Quatrefages, A. de. Consid. caract. zool. Rongeurs. 4to. *Paris*, 1840, 26 & 26 pp. *Quebec*. Lit. Hist. Soc. Trans. I-IV (1). 8vo. *Queb.* 1829-43.
 Mém. sur la Canada, 1749-60. 8vo. *Queb.* 1838.
 Coll. de Mém. sur la Canada. 8vo. *Queb.* 1840. [Both historical.]
- Quensel, C. Utkast Elefantens Naturalhist. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1804.
 — *See* Svensk Zool.
- Quenstedt, F. A. De notis Nautil. 8vo. *Berol.* 1836.
 — Die Floezgeb. Wuertt. 8vo. *Tüib.* 1843.
 — Petrefactenkunde Deutschl. Vol. I (Cephs.) 8vo. *Tüib.* 1845-49. [No more appeared until 1868.]
 — Die Cephalopoden. 1849. [This is vol. I of Petrefactenkunde.]
 — Die Mastodonsaurier. 4to. *Tüib.* 1850.
- Rae, J. Narr. exped. shores Arctic Sea. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.
- Raffles, S. Mem. of Sir T. S. Raffles. 4to. *Lond.* Feb. 1830.
- Raffles, T. S. Hist. of Java. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* June 1817; ed. 2, 1830. [n. z.]
- Rafinesque(-Schmaltz), C. S. Caratt. n. gen. anim. Sicilia. 4to. *Palermo*, 1810.
 — Indice ittiol. Siciliana. 4to. *Mess.* 1810.
 — Stat. gen. di Sicilia. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1810. [No n. spp.; *teste* A. Handlirsch.]
 — Précis des découv. Somiol. 4to. *Palermo*, Sept. 1814.
 — Specchio d. Sci. e Giorn. Enciclop. di Sicilia. 11 pts. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1814.
 — Analyse de la Nature. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1815. [Z. S.]
 — Circ. Address on Bot. & Zool. 12mo. *Philad.* 1816. [*Teste* T. Iredale.]
 — Ichthyol. Ohiensis. 8vo. *Lex.* Dec. 1820. [*Ex* Western Review, *see* R. E. Call's Reprint, 1899.]

- Rafinesque(-Schmaltz), C. S. *Annals of Nature*. 1 no. 8vo. *Lex*. 1820. [*See* Binney & Tryon.]
- Contin. of Monogr. Biv. Shells of Ohio. 8vo. *Phil.* Oct. 1831. [*See* Binney & Tryon.]
- Enum. obj. Cab. of Rafinesque. 8vo. *Phil.* Nov. 1831. [*See* Binney & Tryon.]
- Monogr. Biv. Shells of Ohio. 8vo. *Phil.* 1832. [A reprint of *Ann. gén. Sci. Phys.* 1820.]
- A Life of Travel. 8vo. *Phil.* 1836.
- The Amer. Nations. Vol. I. 8vo. *Phil.* 1836.
- The Good Book. 1 no. 8vo. *Phil.* Jan. 1840. [B. M.]
- Zool. Sicilienne. [Unpublished, *Amer. J. Sci.* XLII, 1842, 282.]
- [R.'s works being very difficult to obtain, I have checked from Binney & Tryon, *Amer. J. Sci.*, The Auk, Jordan, etc., and have had the personal help of C. W. Richmond and A. Handlirsch.]
- Rambur, P. H. N. *Névropt.* *See* Buffon, Roret's Suite à Buffon.
- Faune Entom. Andalousie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837-42. [Dates are: I (1) pp. 1-80, 1837; (2) -144, Mar. 1838; II, 1-16, Mar. 1838; (3) 17-96, Dec. 1838; (4) -176, Jan. 1839; (5) -304, Mar. 1840; -336, 1842.]
- Ramdohr, K. A. *Mikro. Beitr. Entom.* I, *Monoculus*. 4to. *Halle*, 1805.
- *Abh. Verdauungswerkz. Insecten*. 4to. *Halle*, 1811.
- Ramond de Carbonnières, L. F. E. *Voy. au Mont Perdu*. 8vo. *Paris*, An IX (1801.) [No sp. nn.]
- Ramsay, A. C. *Geol. Island of Arran*. 8vo. *Glasg.* 1841.
- Randel, W. *Der Bandwurm*. 8vo. *Weim.* 1841. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Rang, P. S. H. N. *Aplysiens*. fo. *Paris*, 1828. [Part of Férussac, H. N. gén. et partic. Moll.]
- *Man. H. N. Moll.* 6to. *Paris*, June 1829.
- *Doc. H. N. Céph. cryptod.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1837. [Part of *Mag. de Zool.* VII, 1837.]
- Ranking, J. *Hist. Res. Wars & Sports Mongols*. 4to. *Lond.* May 1826. [Elephas, etc.; there is a similar work on C. & S. Amer.]
- Ranzani, C. *Elem. di Zool.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Bol.* 1819-26. [Dated imprimaturs on final pages.]
- *Mem. Stor. Nat.* 2 pts. 4to. *Bol.* 1820, 1844.
- *Sopra vest. Crost. entom. in Schisto*. 8vo. *Bol.* 1830. [*Ex Ann. Stor. Nat.* II, 1829, 342.]
- *Sulla Sfargide tuberc.* 8vo. *Bol.* 1830.
- Rapp, W. U. d. Polypen. 4to. *Weim.* 1829.
- *Die Cetaceen*. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1837.
- Rapp, W. L. *See* Fulda, K. A.
- Rasch, H. *Delphinus leucopleurus*. 4to. *Christ.* 1843.
- Raspail, E. *Obs. Saur. foss. Neustosaurus*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.
- Raspail, F. V. H. N. *Bélemnites*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829. [*Ex Ann. Sci. Observ.*]
- *N. coups de Fouat sci.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.
- *Naturg. Ins. der Kraetze*. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1835. [*Teste* A. Handlirsch.]
- *H. N. des Ammonites*. 8vo. *Paris*, June 1842. [Some of the plates referred to appeared in *Ann. Sci. Observ.* III & IV.]
- Rath, J. *De geogr. Avium distrib.* 8vo. *Herb.* 1831.
- Rathke, M. H. *De Salamandarum*. 4to. *Berol.* 1818.
- *Zur morph. Reisebemerck. Taurien*. 4to. *Riga*, 1837.
- *De Bopyro*. 4to. *Rigae*, 1837.
- *De anim. Crust. gen.* 4to. *Regiom.* 1844.
- Ratzeburg, J. T. C. *Die Forst-Insekten*. 3 vols. 4to. *Berl.* 1837, 1840, 1844; ed. 2 of vol. I in 1839.
- *Die Waldverderber*. 8vo. *Berl.* 1841; ed. 2. 8vo. *Berl.* 1842. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- *Forstnat. Reisen Deutschlands*. 12mo. *Berl.* 1842. [B. M., Econ.]
- *Les Hylophthires*. 8vo. *Nordh.* 1842. [L. S.]
- *Die Ichneumon der Forstinsect.* 3 vols. 4to. *Berl.* 1844, 1848, 1852. [Vol. III not here included.]

- Raulin, V. Géol. de la France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844. [*Ex* "Patria. La France: coll. Ency. et Stat."; no n. spp.]
- Patria. La France Anc. et Moderne.... 8vo. *Paris*, 1844.
- Raumer, K. v. Das Gebirge N. Schlesien. 8vo. *Berl.* 1819. [G. S., strat.]
- Vermischte Schriften. 8vo. *Berl.* 1819. [G. S., n. z.]
- Ravenel, E. Echinidae...S. Carolina. 8vo. *Charlest.* Jan. 1848.
- Ray, P. A. F. Zool. Univ. Ed. 2. 4to. *Paris*, 1804. [Vernac.]
- Razoumowsky, G. de. Coup d'œil géogn. N. Europe. 8vo. *Berl.* 1819. [G. S., strat.; ed. 1, *St Petersburg*. 1816 not seen.]
- Obs. min. envir. Vienne. 4to. *Vienne*, 1822.
- Réaumur, R. A. F. de. Concord. syst. Mém. Hist. Ins. By Vallot. 4to. *Paris*, 1802.
- Rebello, J. P. Consid. geraes geol. Alto Douro. 8vo. *Porto*, 1848. [G. S., strat.]
- Reboul, H. P. I. Géol. Période Quaternaire. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.
- Essai de Géol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835.
- Records of General Sci. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835-36.
- "Records of Geol. Surv." [Quoted by Morris in Cat. Brit. Foss., are E. Forbes' manuscripts.]
- Recueil Mém. de Méd. See Journ. Méd. Chir. militaires.
- Recueil de Méd. vétérin. 30 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824-53. [B. M.]
- Recupero, A. & Recupero. Stor. nat. e gen. Etna. 2 vols. 4to. *Cat.* 1815.
- Redi, F. Opere. 9 vols. 8vo. *Milano*, 1809-11.
- Redtenbacher, L. Tent. disp. Coleopt. Pseudotrim. Arch. Austriae. 8vo. *Vind.* 1843. [B. M.]
- Die Gatt. Deutsch. Kaefer Fauna. 8vo. *Wien*, 1845. [B. M.]
- Fauna Austriaca. Kaefer. 8vo. *Wien*, 1849.
- Syst. Verz. Deutscher Kaefer. 8vo. *Wien*, 1849. [Part of preceding.]
- Redtenbacher, W. Quaed. Coleopt. Arch. Austr. non descr. 8vo. *Vind.* 1842. [B. M.]
- Rees, A. A New Encyclopaedia. 39 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1802-20. [See Jackson, B. D., An attempt to asc. dates of publ. of Rees's Cyclop., 8vo. *Lond.* 1895.]
- Reeve, L. Conch. Syst. 12 pts. (2 vols.) 4to. *Lond.* 1841-42.
- Conch. Iconica. 4to. *Lond.* 1843. [All issued up to 1851 is here included.]
- Initium. Conch. 10 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846-49. [Reissued and completed in 2 vols., as "Elem. Conch." in 1859-60. See Reynell, Proc. Malac. Soc. XII (1), 1916.]
- Regensburg. Zool.-min. Verein. Abh. 1. 8vo. *Reg.* 1849. Korr.-Blatt, I-IV, 1847-50.
- Registro Trimestre. Nos. 1-5. 4to. *Mex.* 1832-33. [B. M.]
- Reichenbach, A. B. Die L. S. u. See-Conch. 4to. *Leipz.* 1842. [No n. spp.; in *Bibl. Tomlin.*]
- Reichenbach, H. G. L. Monogr. Pselaphorum. 8vo. *Lips.* 1816.
- Zool. Thierreich. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1828, 1836. [B. M.]
- Vollstaend. Naturgesch. In- u. Auslandes. 4to. *Dresd.* 1834-. [This work, with its varying titles and confusing issues will be found listed in Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1669; all parts issued before 1851 have been included in this Index, quoted under their proper titles.]
- K. Sachs. Naturh. Mus. Dresden. 4to. *Leipz.* 1836. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Prakt.-gem. Naturg. Voegel. 4to. *Leipz.* 1836. [Part of "Vollst. Naturg."]
- Die Voegel Deutschlands. Ed. 2. 4to. *Dresd.* n. d. [I suspect this is n. T. P. only of the 1842 ed. in "Vollst. Naturg.," see a quotation of Freyer, 1842, p. 294, *f.n.*]
- Deutschlands Fauna. 2 pts. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1842. [Included in the "Vollst. Naturg."]
- Syn. Mamm. I, Cetacea. 4to. *Lips.* 1845.
- Vollst. Naturg. Voegel Neuholands. 3 pts. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1845-50. [(1) pp. 1-248, 1845; (2) 1-172, 1849; (3) 173-366, 1850, of which 248-356 are a reprint of Gould.]
- Syn. Avium. I, Gallinaceae. No. III, Feb. 1848. 4to. *Leipz.* 1848. [Part of "Vollst. Naturg."]
- Avium Syst. Nat. 4to. *Dresd.* 1849-50. [100 plates: 1-51, 1 Dec. 1849; 52-71, 1 Mar. 1850; 72-86, 1 June 1850; 87-100, 1 Aug. 1850; all text 1852 and not here included.]
- Novit. ad syn. Avium. I, Natatores. No. IV, Dec. 1850. 4to. *Leipz.* 1850. [Part of "Vollst. Naturg."]

- Reichenbach, K. Geol. mittl. Maehren. 8vo. *Wien*, 1834. [G. S., strat.]
- Reichert, C. B. Bemerk. vergl. Naturf. 8vo. *Dorp.* 1845.
- Reider, J. E. & Hahn. Fauna Boica. 29 pts. 8vo. *Nürnberg*. 1830-35. [No n. spp.]
- Reimann, C. G. E. Spicil. obs. anat. Hyaena. 4to. *Berol.* 1811.
- Reinaud, —. Relat. des Voy. 2 vols. 16mo. *Paris*, 1845.
- Reinecke, I. C. M. Maris prot. Nautilus et Argon. 8vo. *Cob.* 1818.
- Reinhardt, J. C. H. Ichthyol. 4to. *Kjob.* 1830: [Vid. Selsk. Progr.]
 — (Notes on Fishes). 4to. *Kjob.* 1836. [Vid. Selsk. Progr.]
- Reinlein, J. Animad. Taeniae. 8vo. *Vien.* 1811. [B. M., Med.]
- Reisinger, J. Spec. Ichthyol. Hungar. 8vo. *Budae*, 1830.
- Remarks on the Linnean Orders of Insects. (By J. A. Turner.) 4to. *Lond.* 1828.
- Rendu, V. Zool. descr. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1838. [B. M.]
- Rengger, J. R. Naturg. Saeugth. Paraguay. 8vo. *Basel*, 1830.
 — Reise nach Paraguay. 8vo. *Aarau*, 1835.
- Renier, S. A. Saggio osserv. anim. classe Vermi. [Never published.]
 — Prodr. osserv. Venezia, 1804-7. [Not published except as the three following***.]
 — Tavola alfab. Conch. Adriat. 1804.*
 — Prosp. classe dei Vermi, 1804.*
 — Compendium di Zoologia. [Does not exist except as the following.]
 — Tavola per serv. conosc. classif. Anim. 1807* ; [ed. 2, 1820, quoted by Meneghini in Oss. post. 1847, 114.]
 — Osserv. anim. Adriat. 1818. [Circular only issued.]
 — Elem. di Zool. 1828. [Fasc. 1 of part 3 only published.]
 — Osserv. postume Zool. Adriat. cura Meneghini. fo. *Ven.* 1847. [Issued by the R. Ist. Veneto Sci.]
- [Renier's *** were loaned to me by the Univ. of Padua, they are 30 single sheets folio, and photographic reproductions were carefully made for the B. M. (N. H.).]
- Rennie, J. A Conspect. Butterf. & Moths found in Brit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832.
- Renucci, S. F. Ins. qui prod. la Gale. 4to. *Paris*, 1835. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Repertorio (El), I, II (-64). 8vo. *Caracas*, 1845. [B. M., n. z.]
- Repertorio conoc. utiles. 26 pts. 8vo. *Habana*, 1840-41. [B. M., gen.]
- Repertorium f. Anat. u. Phys. (Valentin's). 8 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1836-43.
- Repertorium d. Neuest. Erfahr. Phys. Med. u. Chir. [Reissue title of Phys. Med. Journ., q.v.]
- Repertorium d. neuest. u. wissensward. gesammt. Naturk. 5 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1811-13. [Popular.]
- Repertorium d. Thierheilkunde. 11 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1840-50. [B. M.]
- Report of Comm. Linn. Soc. N. England relat. to a Serpent. 4to. *Bost.* 1817.
- (Requien, E.) Cat. Coq. Ile de Corse. 8vo. *Avign.* 1848.
- Retzius, A. J. Animad. Class. Pisc. Linn. 4to. *Lundae*, 1803.
 — Diss. Spec. cogn. Asteriarum. 4to. *Lundae*, 1805.
 — De studio Entomol. melet. 4to. *Lundae*, 1811.
- Reuss, A. E. v. Geogn. Skizze Boehmen. 2 vols. 8vo. *Prag*, 1840, 1844 (possibly late in 1843).
 — Die Verst. boehm. Kreideform. 2 pts. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1845, 1846.
- Reuss, Leop. Fauna Unter Donaukr. 8vo. *Pass.* 1832. [B. M., Vert., no n. spp.]
- Revista Cient. Mejico. 2 vols. 4to. *Mex.* 1845-46. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Revista de la Cronica. 1 vol. 8vo. *N. York*, 1848. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Revista Litteraria. 12 vols. 8vo. *Porto*, 1838-46. [B. M., n. z.]
- Revista Mexicana. 5 nos. 8vo. *Mex.* 1835. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Revista Miniera. 1 vol. 8vo. *Madr.* 1850. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Revista de los Progresos Cien. exact. fis. y nat. 1 vol. 8vo. *Madr.* 1850.
- Revue Entomol. (Silbermann's). 5 vols. 8vo. *Strassb.* 1833-40.
- Revue et Mag. Zool. Sér. 2, I, II. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849-50. [This sér. 2 means sér. 2 of the Rev. Zool. par la Soc. Cuvier., and not of the Mag. de Zool.]
- Revue Normande. 2 vols. 8vo. *Caen*, 1830-33. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Revue zoologique. See Bulletin zoologique.
- Reynies, P. de. Lett. à Moquin Tandon sur Moll. 8vo. *Toul.* 1844. [Mus. H. N. Paris, teste E. Degen.]

- Rhea. Zeitschr. f. d. ges. Ornith. 2 pts. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1846 & 1849.
- Rheims.* Acad. Annales, I, II. 8vo. *Rh.* 1843-44; contd. as: Séances et Trav. I—XII, 1845-50.
- Rhind, W. Excurs. geol. N. H. Edinb. 8vo. *Edinb.* May 1833. [G. S., no n. spp.]
- Rhode Island.* Geol. Survey. Report. By C. T. Jackson. 8vo. *Prov.* 1840.
- Ricca, M. Disc. Opere Ambrogio Soldani. 8vo. *Siena*, 1810.
- Richardson, G. F. Geol. for Beginners. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842. Ed. 2, 1843; ed. 3, 1846.
- Richardson, H. D. Facts N. H. gigantic Irish Deer. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1846.
- Richardson, John. Fauna Bor.-Amer. 4 pts. 4to. *Lond.* 1829-37. [Quadr. June 1829; Birds, Feb. 1831; Fish, 1836; Ins. 1837.]
- Icones Piscium. 4to. *Lond.* 1843.
- Richter, C. F. W. Suppl. Faun. Ins. Europ. 16mo. *Vrat.* 1820. [Teste A. Handlirsch.]
- Richter, J. De *Lyta maroschettiana*. 8vo. *Berol.* 1826. [Not seen, but name recorded.]
- Richter, R. Beitr. Palaeont. Thueringer Waldes. 4to. *Dresd.* 1848.
- Riedel, W. Die Grasmucken.... 8vo. *Nördl.* 1833. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Riedheim, C. T. Nat. Beschr. Hesse Darmst. 8vo. *Heid.* 1843. [B. M., Bot.]
- Riess, F. Beitr. Fauna Infusorien. 4to. *Wien*, (1840).
- Riga.* Liefland. gem. u. Oekon. Soc. Abh. 8vo. *Riga*, 1805. [Vol. IV only seen; Econ. Entom.]
- Riga.* Naturf. Ver. zu Riga. Arbeiten. 4 pts. 8vo. *Rudolst.* 1847-48; Corr.-Blatt, I—III (4), 1845-50 (includes Verz., Jahresb. and Mittheil.).
- Riley, —. An Index to the Brit. L. & F. W. Shells. See "Index."
- Rimrod, —. Voegel der Harz. See "Vier Verzeichnisse."
- Rink, H. J. Die Nikobar. Inseln. 8vo. *Copen.* 1847.
- Rio, N. da. Oritt. Eugenea. 4to. *Pad.* 1836. [G. S.]
- Risso, A. Ichthyol. de Nice. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.
- H. N. Crust. envir. Nice. 8vo. *Paris*, June 1816.
- H. N. Europe mérid. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826-27. [I & IV, Nov. 1826; III & V, Sept. 1827; II, Nov. 1827.]
- Aperçu H. N. Moll. bords Médit. [Is vol. IV of preceding.]
- Ritter, C. W. Beschr. Hoelen der Erde. 2 vols. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1801-3.
- Ritter, K. Naturh. Reise Hayti. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1836. [Nothing.]
- Rivière, A. Quelq. not. îles voisins des côtes de France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836. [*Ex Dict.* pittoresque.]
- Note paléontol. 4to. *Paris*, 1837. [*Ex C. Rendus Acad. Sci.*]
- Note énorme foss. Louisiane. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837.
- Etudes géol. envir. Quimper. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838. [No n. spp.]
- Not. terr. Atterrissement. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838. [*Ex Dict.* pittor.]
- Not. géol. Saint-Maixent. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839. [No n. spp.]
- Etudes Géol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847. [G. S., strat.]
- Descr. de la Vendée. See Cavoleau & Rivière.
- Rivista Academica. 25 nos. 4to. *Coimbra*, 1845-48. [B. M., n. z.]
- Rivista Ligure, Giorn. Lett. etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *Genova*, 1843. [No n. spp.]
- Robberds, J. W. Geol. E. Valleys Norfolk. 8vo. *Norw.* 1826.
- Robert, C. Entom. Prov. Liège. [In van den Maelen, Dict. géogr. Liège, 8vo. *Brux.* 1831.]
- Roberts, G. Hist. of Lyme Regis. 8vo. *Sherb.* 1823.
- Roberts, Mary. Conch. Compan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834; reissue, 1840. [Popular.]
- Robin, C. C. Voy. intér. Louisiane. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1807.
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J. R. Essai Myodaires. [Wrongly quoted as a separate publication; should be quoted as Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II, 1830.]
- Robinson, W. A descr. of Assam. 8vo. *Calc.* 1841.
- Rocheport.* Soc. Agric. Sci. [The proceedings of this Society were sometimes reported in "L'Institut."]
- Rochet d'Héricourt, —. Second Voy. deux rives Mer Rouge. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846.
- Roederer, — & Wagler. Tract. de Morbo mucosus. 8vo. *Paris*, 1783; also 1806 & 1816. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Roemer, C. F. De Astartarum gen. et sp. 4to. *Berol.* 1842.
- Das Rheinische Uebergangsgeb. 4to. *Hann.* 1844.
- Texas. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1849.

- Roemer, F. A. Die Verst. norddeutsch. Oolithengeb. 4to. *Hann.* 1835-39. [Pp. 1-74, 1835; 75-134 & 135-218, 1836; Nachtr. 1839.]
 ——— Verst. norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. 4to. *Hann.* 1840-41. [Pp. 1-48, 1840.]
 ——— Harzer Moll. *See* Vier Verzeichnisse, 1842.
 ——— Die Verst. Harzgeb. 4to. *Hann.* 1843.
- Roemer, J. J. & Schinz. Naturg. in Schweiz Saeugth. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1809.
- Roesel v. Rosenhof, A. J. Hist. Ranorum. 8 pts. fo. *Nürnb.* 1800-15. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Roesenmueller, J. C. Abb. u. Beschr. foss. Knochen des Hoehlenbaeren. fo. *Weim.* 1804. [B. M., 8 fine plates.]
- Rohault de F., C. N. H. Mus. Paris. fo. *Wien*, 1837. [B. M., plans only.]
- Rohde, J. A. F. De Scabie et Acari humano. 8vo. *Berol.* 1836.
- Rolland du Roquan, O. Descr. Coq. foss. Rudistes. 4to. *Carcass.* 1841.
- Romano, B. Coleott. Sicilia. 4to. *Palermo*, 1849. [Ent. Soc., list only.]
- Rondani, C. Sopra una sp. Ins. ditt. Mem. I, 8vo. *Parma*, 1840; Mem. II, 1840. [*Teste* A. Handlirsch.]
- Rose, G. Min.-geogn. Reise nach Ural. *See* Humboldt, A. v., etc.
- Rosenhauer, W. G. Die Lauf- u. Schwimmkaefer Erlangens. 4to. *Erl.* 1842. [B. M.]
 ——— Broscosoma. 8vo. *Erl.* 1846. [Became pp. 1-8 of the following.]
 ——— Beitr. Ins.-Fauna Europas. 8vo. *Erl.* 1847.
- Rosenthal, F. C. Einige naturh. Bemerk. die Walle. fo. *Grieffsw.* 1827.
 ——— Ichthyotom. Tafeln. Ed. 2. fo. *Berl.* 1839.
- Roser, C. L. F. v. Verz. in Wuertt. vork. Kaefer. [Mere list; *ex* C. B. k. Wuertt. Landw. Ver. 1838; Ent. Soc.]
- Ross, J. C. Voy. discov. Southern and Antarctic. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.
- Ross, John. Voy. discov. Baffin's Bay. 4to. *Lond.* Ap. 1819. Ed. 2, July 1819 (in this ed. other sp. nn. are given).
 ——— Narr. Second Voy. in search of N.W. Passage. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1835.
- Rossi, F. W. Syst. Verz. Tagfalter. 8vo. *Wien*, 1842.
 ——— Syst. Verz. zweifl. Insecten. 8vo. *Wien*, 1848.
- Rossi, P. Fauna Etrusca. *See* Index Anim. I, xlv.
- Rossmassler, G. A. Syst. uebers. Thierreichs. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1833. [B. M., popular.]
 ——— Diagn. Conch. terr. et fluv. 2 pts. 4to. *Dresd.* 1833, 1834.
 ——— Forstinsekten. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1834.
 ——— Icon. der L. u. S. Moll. Europ. 3 vols. 4to. *Dresd.* 1835-. [Parts all separately paged and the Prefaces dated; vol. III did not begin until 1854.]
 ——— Beitr. Verst. 4to. *Dresd.* 1840. [Botan.]
- Roth, J. R. Moll. spec. itin. per Orient coll. 4to. *Monachii*, 1839.
- Roth v. Schreckenstein, F. Verz. Schmett. Donau. 8vo. *Tüb.* 1800.
 (—) Verz. Kaefer Donau u. Necker. 8vo. *Tüb.* 1801.
 (—) Verz. Halb-Kaefer Donau u. Necker. 8vo. *Tüb.* 1802.
- Rouen.* Acad. des Sci. Précis anal. des Trav. 1744-1803. 5 vols. 8vo. *Rouen*, 1814-21; 45 vols. 1804-50.
- Rouen.* Soc. Libre Emulat. Séances. 27 vols. 8vo. *Rouen*, 1812-36; Bulletin, 15 vols. 1837-50. [B. M.]
- Roulin, F. Mém. Hist. du Tapir. 4to. *Paris*, 1835. [Sep. from Mém. des Savans, VI, of papers in Ann. Sci. Nat. XVIII, 1829.]
- Roulland, L. (*i.e.* F.). Obs. Ichthyosarcolithes et Hippurites. 8vo. *Angoul.* 1829. [*See* Bull. H. N. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, III, 1829, 197.]
- Rousseau, L. F. E. Mém. zool. anat. Chauve-Souris. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838. [Forms part of Mag. de Zool. (2) I, 1839.]
- Roux, J. L. F. P. Ornith. Provençale. 56 pts. 4to. *Mars.* 1825-30.
 ——— Icon. Conch. 1 pt. fo. *Paris*, (1828). [All publ.]
 ——— Crust. de la Médit. 9 pts. 4to. *Paris*, 1828-30. [All publ.]
 ——— Mém. Crust. salicoques. 8vo. *Mars.* 1831.
- Rowe, S. A peramb. of Dartmoor. 8vo. *Plym.* 1848.
- Royle, J. F. Illustr. Bot. N. H. of Himalayan Mts. 4to. *Lond.* 1839. [In 11 parts, the contents and dates of which are given on the *dorso* of the *corrigenda*; all the spp. other than botan. date from 1840.]

- Rozet, C. A. Descr. géogn. Bas Boulonnais. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828. [G. S.]
 — Voy. Régence Alger. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833. [No n. spp.]
- Rudolphi, C. A. Bemerk. Gebiet. Naturgesch. 2 pts. 8vo. *Berl.* 1804, 1805.
 — Entozoorum. 8vo. *Amst.* 1808-10. [I, 1808; II (1), 1809; (2), 1810.]
 — Beytr. z. Anthropol. 8vo. *Berl.* 1812.
 — Entozoorum Synopsis. 8vo. *Berol.* 1819.
 — Grundr. Physiol. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1821. [R. C. Surg.]
Rudolstadt. See *Riga*.
- Rueppell, E. Beschr. neuer Fische Nil. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1829.
 — Abb. Beschr. Verst. Kalksch. Solenhofen. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1829.
 — Reisen in Nubien.... 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1829.
 — Beschr. Krabben Rothen Meeres. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1830.
 — Fortsetz. Beschr. neuer Fische Nil. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1832.
 — Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. gehoerig. fo. *F. a/M.* 1835-40.
 — Reise in Abyssinien. 2 vols. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1838-40.
 — Syst. Uebers. Voegel N.-O. Afrikas. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1845.
 — Fische Rothen Meeres. [Part of his "Reise" Atlas, see *infra*.]
 — Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise. See *Frankfort a/M.* Senckenb. Nat. Gesellsch.
 — & Leuckart. Neue wirbellose Thiere Rothen Meeres. [Forms part of Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise.]
- Runde, W. H. Brachyelytrorum Agri Halensis. 8vo. *Halae*, 1835. [B. M.]
- Rupp, J. D. Hist. Lancaster Co. (Pennsylv.). 8vo. *Lanc.* 1844. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Rusconi, M. Proteo. See *Configliacchi*, P.
- Russegger, J. Reise in Europa, Asien u. Afrika. 4 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1835-49. [Dates not quite clear, but see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1768.]
- Russell, P. Contin. of Indian Serpents. fo. *Lond.* 1801. [No n. spp.]
 — Descr. two hundred Fishes. 2 vols. fo. *Lond.* 1803 & 1803. [No n. spp.]
- Russia.* Corps des Mines. Annuaire des Journ. des Mines de Russie, 1835-42. 8vo. *St Petersburg.* 1840-45. [B. M.]
- Russische Samml. f. Nat. 2 vols. 8vo. *Riga*, 1815-17. [B. M.]
 "Rusticus." See Newman, E.
- Rutter, J. Delin. Somerset. 8vo. *Lond.* Nov. 1829.
- Sagra, Ramon de la. Hist. Phys. Nat. Ile de Cuba. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838-; in Spanish, fo. *Paris*, 1839-. [So much of this work as appeared before 1851 is here included; the Spanish ed. appears to have been issued first, but as the copies usually met with are the French, that ed. has been quoted by me; the dates form a MS too voluminous to be printed here, and are taken from Arch. f. Naturgesch.; see also Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 1780.]
- Sahlberg, C. R. Diss. Ent. Ins. Fennica. I—XXVIII & I—XVIII. 4to. *Hels.* 1817-39. [*Teste* W. Horn & Sigm. Schenkling.]
 — Insecta Fennica. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Hels.* 1834. [Is "Diss. Ent." I—XXVIII and should be dated 1817-34.]
 — Diss. Ent. Notonecta. 4to. *Aboe*, 1819.
 — Peric. Entom. 8vo. *Aboe*, 1823.
- Sahlberg, R. F. Diss. nov. Coleopt. Fennica. 8vo. *Hels.* 1834. [See Bull. Imp. Soc. Nat. Mosc. VII, 1834.]
 — In Faunam Ins. Ross. Symb. 8vo. *Hels.* Dec. 1844. [Ent. Soc.]
 — Monogr. Geocorisar. Fenniae. 8vo. *Hels.* 1848. [Ent. Soc.]
- Sainte-Claire Deville, C. J. Voy. géol. Antilles. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1848-64.
 — Etude géol. Ténériffe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848. [G. S.]
- Saint Hilaire, Aug. de. Voy. intér. Brazil. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830-51.
- Saint John, C. Tour in Sutherlandshire. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
- Saint John, J. R. True descr. of Lake Superior country. 8vo. *N. York*, 1846. [G. S., Topogr. & Commere.]
- Saint Petersburg.* Acad. Imp. Sci. Rec. des Actes. 20 nos. 4to. *St P.* 1827-49 (Brandt's issue of Merten, appeared in 1834); C. Rendus (these, which had been included in the

- Recueil, appeared separately from 1849) ; Bulletin Sci. 10 vols. (240 nos.). 4to. *St P.* 1836-42 (date is on last page of each number) ; Bulletin Phys. math. I-IX (199 nos.). 4to. *St P.* 1842-50 ; Mémoires, I-XI, ser. 6, I-VIII (2), also called "Sci. Nat." I-VI. 4to. *St P.* 1809-49. [For dates see Ricker, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXI, 1908, 11.] Mém. présentés, I-VI. 4to. *St P.* 1830-51 ; Sciences Naturelles, I-VI, is an alternative Title of Pt. 2 of the Mémoires ; Beitr. z. Kenntn. Russisches Reichs, I-XV, 8vo. *St P.* 1839-55.
- Saint Petersburg.* Imp. St Petersburg. Min. Obsch. Trudui, Vol. I. 8vo. *St P.* 1830. [Vol. II not seen] ; Schriften, 1842 ; contd. as : Verhandl. 1842-49. 8vo. *St P.* 1842-50.
- Saint Petersburg.* Med. Akad. Journ. f. Nat. u. Heilk. 8vo. *St P.* 1840. [Not seen, but Eichwald's Silur. Schicht. Esthland, has been recorded from a separate in B. M. (N. H.).]
- Saint Pierre, J. H. B. de. Etudes de la Nature. Ed. 5. 8vo. *Paris*, An XII (1804).
- Saint Quentin.* Soc. Sci. Annales Agric. Dépt. Aisne. 24 vols. 8vo. *St Q.* 1831-51. [B. M.]
- Saint Quentin.* Soc. Sci. Arts. Mém. I-IV. 8vo. *St Q.* 1839-43. [B. M.]
- Saint Simon, A. de. Miscell. Malacol. 8vo. *Toul.* 1848. [A second part appeared in 1856.]
- Salacroix, A. P. G. N. Elém. H. N. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835. [Gen.; Italian ed. in 1837, but not seen ; B. M.]
- Salem.* Essex County N. H. Soc. Journ. nos. 1-3. 8vo. *Salem*, 1836-52.
- Salem.* Essex Inst. Bull. I. 8vo. *Salem*, 1848-51. [Teste B. Dean.]
- Salt, H. Voy. Abyssin. 4to. *Lond.* Sept. 1814.
- "Samarang." Zool. Voy. "Samarang." 4to. *Lond.* 1848-50. [Dates as near as can be fixed : Fishes, Ap. 1848 ; Crust. 1-32, July 1848 ; 33-66, Ap. 1849 ; Moll. 1-24, Nov. 1848 ; 25-44, May 1850 ; 45-87, Aug. 1850 ; Vert. 1849.]
- Samouelle, G. Entom. Useful Compendium. 8vo. *Lond.* June 1819.
- Nomencl. Brit. Entom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819. [Z. S. ; is the index to the preceding printed on one side of the paper for labels.]
- The Entom. Cabinet. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832-34 ; ed. 2, 1841 (*in Bibl.* Rothschild ; n. T. P. only).
- Sampson, G. V. Stat. Surv. Londonderry. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802. [G. S. ; Topogr. & Agric.]
- Sandberger, G. & Sandberger, F. Die Verst. Rheinisch. Schicht. in Nassau. Pts. 1 (1-40) & 2 (41-72). 4to. *Wiesb.* 1849, 1850. [Other parts after 1850.]
- Santi, G. Voy. Montamiata. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1802. [n. z.]
- Santiago de Chili.* Universidad. Anales. 4to. *Sant.* 1846-50. [Z. S.]
- Sars, M. Bidr. Soedyrenes Naturh. 8vo. *Berg.* 1829.
- Beskr. Bergenske Kyst levende Dyr. 4to. *Berg.* 1835.
- Fauna littor. Norvegiae. Pt. 1. fo. *Christ.* 1846. [Pt. 2 is too late for this Index.]
- Sartori, F. Naturw. Oesterr. 4 pts. 8vo. *Wien*, 1809-10. [B. M., n. z.]
- N. Reisen Oesterr. 3 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1812. [B. M., lists only ; the 1811 ed. *Wien*, not seen by me.]
- Sassi, A. Saggio Pesci Liguria. 8vo. *Genova*, 1846. [A reissue of the paper in *Genoa*. Descr. di *Genoa*, *g. v.*]
- Saunders, W. W. Ins. Saundersiana. I (1). 8vo. *Lond.* Oct. 1850. [Remainder of work too late for this Index.]
- Sauter, J. N. Beschr. d. Getreideschaenders (Tipula cerealis). 8vo. *Winterthur*, 1817. [B. M.]
- Sauvage, C. & Buignier. Stat. min. géol. Ardennes. 8vo. *Mezières*, 1842.
- Savi, P. Ornith. Toscana. 3 vols. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1827, 1829, 1831.
- Mem. scientif. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1828. [Z. S.]
- Savigny, J. C. H. N. et Myth. Ibis. 8vo. *Paris*, 1805.
- Tabl. Syst. Ascidies. fo. *Paris*, 1810. [Prob. one of the many early proofs of an article in the "Descr. de l'Egypte."]
- Mém. Anim. sans Vert. 2 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1816. [Pt. 1, March ; pt. 2, Dec.]
- Descr. de l'Egypte. See *France*. Comm. de l'Egypte.
- Saxesen, W. Harzer Wespen. See "Vier Verzeichnisse."
- Say, T. Amer. Entom. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Philad.* 1817. [L. S.]
- "Conchology" in vol. IV of Amer. ed. of Nicholson, Brit. Ency. Arts and Sci. [Recorded from a printed extract of ed. 3, 1819, in the B. M. (N. H.) and Binney, Complete writings of Say, 1858.]
- Descr. L. and F. W. Shells of U. S. [Is the preceding.]

- Say, T. Amer. Entom. 3 vols. 8vo. *Philad.* 1824, 1825, 1828.
- Descr. n. spp. N. Amer. Ins. 8vo. *N. Harm.* 1829-33, 65 pp. [See Leconte, Amer. Entom. II, 1869, 521.]
- Descr. n. spp. N. Amer. Ins. and obs. on some already described. [Carus & Engelmann, *Bibl. Zool.* 1861, 519; seems to be a muddle for the preceding.]
- Descr. new Terr. and Fluv. Shells of N. Amer. Dissem. of Useful Knowledge, July-Nov. 1829; and as a newspaper slip, Dec. 1830 and Jan. 1831. [See Binney, *Complete Writings*, 1858, p. vi.]
- Corresp. relat. Insect that destroys the Cotton Plant. Dissem. of Useful Knowledge, 1830. [See Leconte, Amer. Entom. 1869.]
- Amer. Conch. 7 pts. 8vo. *N. Harm.* 1830-34. [See Binney, *Complete Writings*, 1858, p. vi, etc.]
- Desc. N. Amer. Curculionides. 8vo. *N. Harm.* 1831. [See Leconte, Amer. Entom. 1869.]
- Descr. n. spp. Heteropt. Hemipt. N. Amer. 8vo. *N. Harm.* Dec. 1831. [See Leconte, Amer. Entom. 1869.]
- New spp. N. Amer. Ins. found in Louisiana. 8vo. *N. Harm.* 1832. [See Leconte, Amer. Entom. 1869.]
- Cat. Exotic Shells in Cab. 1833. ["List, nothing in it," *teste* W. H. Dall.]
- *Œuvres Entom.* (transl. by Gory). 3 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837. [Never finished.]
- Descr. shells N. Amer. 8vo. *N. Harm.* 1840, 26 pp. [In *Bibl.* A. Reynell.]
- Descr. n. terr. and fluv. shells N. Amer. 8vo. *N. Harm.* 1848. [Carus & Engelmann, *Bibl. Zool.* 1861, 831,—cannot trace, ? the preceding.]
- Scacchi, A. Lett. su vari test. Napolitani.... 8vo. *Nap.* Dec. 1832.
- Oss. Zool. 2 pts. 8vo. *Nap.* Feb. 1833, May 1833. [Pp. 1-12, 13-27.]
- Not. Conch. Gravina in Puglia. [*Ex Ann. Civ. Reg. Due Sicilie* (Naples), VI, VII, 1834, 1835; the reprint in 8vo. *Nap.* 1836 not seen by me.]
- Cat. Conch. regni Neapol. 8vo. *Neap.* 1836.
- Mem. Clavagella. [*Ex Antol. Sci. Nat.*, Mar. 1844, *teste* A. Handlirsch.]
- Scarlett, P. C. S. Amer. and the Pacific. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.
- Scarpa, D. Nonn. de Hirudin. 8vo. *Tic. Reg.* 1844. [No n. spp.; Woodward catalogues this as Dominicus, but I believe it is Scarpa.]
- Schaefer, M. Moselfauna. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Trier*, 1844.
- Schaeffer, J. C. Abb. Beschr. zweier Verstein. 4to. *Münch.* (1760?).
- Icones Ins. Ratisbon. 1804. See Panzer, G. F. W.
- Schalck, H. F. De Ascid. struct. 4to. *Halae*, 1814.
- Schankweiler, H. Reise nach Java. 8vo. *Luedensch.* 1845.
- Schaum, H. R. Anal. Entom. 8vo. *Halis Sax.* 1841.
- Symb. ad Monogr. Seydmaen. 8vo. *Halis*, 1841.
- Verz. Lamellicorn. Melitophila. 8vo. *Stett.* 1848.
- Scheel, A. W. L. Der Med. Blutegel. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1844. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Scheitlin, P. Vers. vollst. Thierseelenkunde. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1840.
- Schellenberg, J. R. Helvet. Entom. See *Index Anim.* I, xlvii.
- Entom. Beytraege. Pt. 1. 4to. *Winterthur*, 1802.
- Genres des Mouches Dipt. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1803.
- Schembri, A. Cat. ormitol. gruppo Malta. 8vo. *Malta*, 1843.
- Quadro Geogr. Ornitol....Malta. 4to. *Malta*, 1843. [Z. S.]
- Schimper, W. Reise nach Alger. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1834.
- Schindler, C. v. Geogn. Bemerk. Karpat-Gebirge. 8vo. *Wien*, 1815. [G. S.]
- Schinz, H. R. Beschr. Nester u. Eyer Voegel. 4to. *Zuer.* 1819-29; ed. 2, 1830.
- Nat. Abb. Saeugth. ? 14 pts. fo. *Leipz.* 1824-29; "ed. 2" (? 29 pts.), 1831.
- Nat. Abb. Voegel. 24 pts. fo. *Leipz.* 1831-33. [Many issues; text of 1836 identical with that of 1831-33; dates approx.: pp. 1-144, 1831; -288, 1832; -end, 1833.]
- Naturgesch. d. Voegel. Ed. 2. fo. *Zuer.* 1853 (*i.e.* 1846-53). [The preceding reset, but I do not find any changes.]
- Nat. Abb. Rept. 17 pts. fo. *Leipz.* 1833-35. [Estimated at pp. 1-72, 1833; -140, 1834; -end, 1835.]
- Nat. Abb. Fische. 16 pts. fo. *Leipz.* 1836-38.

- Schinz, H. R. Europaeische Fauna. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1840.
 — Syst. Verz. jetzt bekannt. Saeugeth. 2 vols. 8vo. *Soloth.* 1844-45.
 — *et alii.* Gen. Helvet. 1837-40. [*Ex* N. Denkschr. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch.]
 Schjødte, J. C. Gen. Denmark Eleutherata. 8vo. *Kjob.* 1841. [Pp. 1-368, 1840; -end, 1841 or 1842]
 Schlaeger, F. *See* Jena. Lepidopt. Tauschver. Berichte.
 Schlaepfer, J. G. Vers. nat. Beschr. Appenzell. 8vo. *Trogen*, 1829.
 — Topogr. Gesch. Appenzell. 8vo. *Trogen*, 1829.
 — Naturh. Abh. 8vo. *St Gall.* 1833. [B. M., gen.]
 Schlegel, H. Essai physion. Serpens. 2 vols. 8vo. *Amst.* 1837; in English, 1844.
 — Abb. neuer Amphib. 3 pts. 8vo. *Duesseld.* 1837-44. [Pp. 1-32, 1837; 33-80, 1839; 81-142, 1844.]
 — De Diergaarde Mus. Genootsch. Nat. Art. Mag. 27 pts. 8vo. *Amst.* 1840-42.
 — Abh. Gebiete Zool. u. Vergl. anat. 3 pts. 4to. *Leid.* 1841, 1843, 1851.
 — Rev. crit. Oiseaux Europe. 8vo. *Leide*, 1844.
 — Die Europ. Tag-Raub-Vogel. 8vo. *Darmst.* (1845). [Part of Susemihl, Abb. Voegel Europas.]
 — Verh. Nat. Afbeeld. 4to. *Haarlem*, 1849.
 Schlemm, T. F. G. De hepate Crust. et Moll. 4to. *Berol.* 1844.
 Schlesische Prov.-Blaetter. 100 vols. 12mo. *Bresl.* 1800-50. [B. M., gen., Theol., Antiq.]
 Schlesischer Tausch-Ver. f. Schmett. *See* Brieg.
 Schlotheim, E. F. v. Die Petrefactenk. 8vo. *Gotha*, 1820; Nachtr. 1822; 2 Nachtr. 1823.
 — Merkw. Verst. Samml. verstorb. Schlotheim. 8vo. *Gotha*, 1832.
 Schluembach, F. A. v. Abb. Nadelbaeume schaedl. Ins. 2 pts. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1810, 1811.
 Schlusser, G. De Petromyz. 8vo. *Dorp.* 1848.
 Schlueter, F. Kurzgef. syst. meiner Conchyliensamml. 8vo. *Halle*, 1838.
 Schmalz, E. XIX tab. anat. Entoz. 4to. *Dresd.* 1831.
 Schmarda, L. K. Kleine Beitr. Nat. Infusor. 4to. *Wien*, 1846.
 Schmerling, P. C. Rech. oss. foss. Caverns Liège. 2 vols. 4to. *Liège*, 1833-34 (36). [I (1), 1833; (2), 1834; II (1), 1834; (2), 1836.]
 Schmid, C. A. Vers. Ins. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Gotha*, 1803. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Schmid, Karl. Vollst. Naturgesch. 6 vols. 4to. *Münch.* 1818-23. [Popular; issued also as "Nat. Beschr. Saeugth." and so on; also at *Nuernberg*.]
 Schmidberger, J. Beitr. Obstbaumzucht. 4 pts. 8vo. *Linz*, 1827, 1830, 1833, 1836. [No n. spp.]
 Schmid, —. Verz. Fossilienkab. verstorb. Schmid. 8vo. *Freyb.* 1807. [All minerals.]
 Schmidt, E. O. Die rhabdocoelen Strudelwuermer. 8vo. *Jena*, 1848.
 — N. Beitr. Wuermer Färör. 8vo. *Jena*, 1848.
 Schmidt, F. A. Die Fundorte Petref. Wuerth. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1838.
 — Petrefacten-Buch. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1846.
 Schmidt, F. J. Syst. Verz. Krain. L. & S.-Conch. 8vo. *Laib.* 1847.
 Schmidt, P. Hamburg in Nat. u. Med. Bezieh. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1831. [B. M., no n. spp.]
 Schmidt, R. Silph. Monogr. 8vo. *Vrat.* 1841.
 Schmidt-Goebel, H. M. Diss. Pselaphis Faun. Pragensis. 8vo. *Prag.* 1836.
 — Beytr. Monogr. Pselaphen. 8vo. *Prag.* 1838.
 — Faunula Coleopt. Birmaniae. 4to. *Prag.* 1846.
 Schneider, D. H. Verz....gehörigen Insecten-Samml. 8vo. *Strals.* 1828.
 Schneider, J. G. Eclogae Phys. 2 vols. 8vo. *Jena*, 1801. [B. M., Classical texts.]
 — *See* Bloch, M. E.
 Schneider, Jos. Nat. Beschr. Rhongeb. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1816; ed. 2, 1840. [B. M., lists.]
 Schneider, W. G. Monogr. gen. Raphidiidae Linnæi. 4to. *Vrat.* 1843.
 Schoenbauer, J. A. Consp. Ornith. Hungariae. 8vo. *Pesth.* 1804. [Nothing in 1795 ed.; 1804 ed. not in Vienna, teste A. Handlirsch; ? n. T. P. only.]
 Schoenherr, C. J. Syn. Ins. 3 pts. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1806-8, *Skara*, 1817, and Append. 8vo. *Scaris*, 1817. Continued as: Gen. et Spec. Curculion. 8 vols. in 16. 8vo. *Paris.* 1833-45.
 — Curculion. disp. meth. 8vo. *Lips.* 1826.
 — Gen. et Spec. Curcul. Cat. 1849. *See* Jekel.
 Schoepfer, C. Die med. Blutegel. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Quedl.* 1841.

- Scholtz, H. Schlesien's L. u. W. Moll. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1843. [*Teste* G. K. Gude.]
- Schomburgk, R. H. A descr. of Brit. Guiana. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840. [No n. spp.]
- Reisen Guiana u. Orinoko. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1841. [No n. spp.]
- Fishes of Brit. Guiana. [Forms XXXII (1841) and XXXVIII (1843) of Jardine's Natural. Library, *g.v.*]
- Reisen in Brit. Guiana. 3 vols. 4to. *Leipz.* 1847, 1848, 1848.
- Hist. of Barbados. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847; n. T. P. 1848. [Z. S.]
- Schoolcraft, H. R. View of Lead mines of Missouri. 8vo. *N. York*, 1819. [The date on my copy has been altered in ink from 1810.]
- Narr. Journ. Trav. U. S. 8vo. *Alb.* 1821.
- Narr. Exped. Mississippi. 8vo. *N. York*, 1834.
- Schott, J. J. Schmetterlingskalender. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1830.
- Schouw, J. F. Naturskildringer. 8vo. *Kjob.* 1839; 8vo. *Kiel*, 1840. [B. M., popular.]
- Schrank, F. v. P. Fauna Boica. 8vo. *Nürnberg.* 1798–1803.
- Urkunden d. Vorwelt. 4to. *Münch.* 1827. [B. M., gen.]
- Schreber, J. C. D. Die Säugethiere. [*See* Proc. Zool. Soc. 1891, 587, and Poche, Arch. f. Naturg. 1911, I (4), Suppl. 124–183.]
- Schreibers, C. v. Proteus anguinum. Sheet. 4to. *Vienna*, 1818. [B. M.]
- Nachr. oesterr. naturf. in Brasilien. 2 pts. 8vo. *Brueun*, 1820, 1822, with "Anhang" by Schott.
- Coll. ad Faunam Braziliae. 1 pt. fo. *Viennae*, 1833.
- Phys. med. Topogr. Eschwege. [*Preisschr.* 1846 gekr. Ge.-ellsch. gesammt. Nat. Marburg, forming vol. VII of the Schriften.]
- Schrenk, A. G. Reise Nordosten europ. Russlands. 1 vol. 8vo. *Dorp.* 1848. [Vol. II was not issued until 1854.]
- De format. Pennae. 4to. *Dorp.* 1848 (altered in my copy to *Mitaviae*, 1849).
- Oro-Geogn. Uralgeb. 8vo. *Dorp.* 1849. [G. S., strat.]
- Schubert, F. W. Reise d. Schweden. 3 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1823–24. [B. M., gen.]
- Schubert, G. H. Handb. Geogn. 8vo. *Nürnberg.* 1813. [G. S.]
- Handb. Naturges. 5 pts. 8vo. *Nürnberg.* 1813–23. [Vol. III, which concerns us, is seen as G. A. Goldfuss, Handb. Zool., 1820.]
- Die Gesch. d. Natur. 3 vols. 8vo. *Erl.* 1835–37. [B. M., gen.]
- & Wagner. *See* Martini & Chemnitz, Conch. Cab. XII.
- Schuebler, G. & Frolich. Enum. Tort. Wuertt. 8vo. *Tüb.* 1828. [Is another version of Frolich's Title-Page.]
- Schuler, J. M. Linth Thaler. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1814. [G. S., Topogr.]
- Schultes, J. A. U. Reisen in Vaterland. 8vo. *Wien*, 1799. ["Keine neuen Namen," *teste* A. Handlirsch.]
- Reise Glockner. 4 vols. 8vo. *Wien*, 1804. [G. S.]
- Ausflüge Schneeberg. 2 vols. 8vo. *Wien*, 1807. [No n. spp.]
- Reise Oberoesterreich. 2 vols. 8vo. *Tüb.* 1809; another issue, *Stuttg.* 1809–10. [B. M., Botan.]
- Briefe ueber Frankreich. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1815. [B. M., gen.]
- Schultz, A. G. F. Obs. in Porcelli. 4to. *Berol.* 1829.
- De sceleto Bufonis palmarum. 8vo. *Berol.* 1832.
- Schultze, C. A. S. Mikros. Unters. Brown entd. lebenden selbst.... 4to. *Carlsr.* 1828.
- Prodr. form. part. in Anim. 4to. *Berol.* 1828.
- Macrobiotus hufelandii. 4to. *Berol.* 1834.
- Echiniscus bellermanni. 4to. *Berol.* 1840.
- Schultze, M. J. S. De Asteriarum. 8vo. *Gryphiae*, 1849.
- Schulz, J. H. Fauna Marchica. 8vo. *Berol.* 1845. [Z. S., no n. spp.]
- Schulz, W. Descr. geogn. Galicia. 8vo. *Madr.* 1835. [G. S., strat.]
- Schulze, F. F. De Planiarum. 8vo. *Berol.* 1836. [*See* Arch. f. Naturg. 1837, (2), 253.]
- Schumacher, C. F. Vers. e. Verz. Danisch-Nord. Staat. Min. Foss. 4to. *Kopen.* 1801. [Min.]
- Essai...habitations Vers testacés. 4to. *Copen.* 1817.
- Schwaegrichen, C. F. Topogr. Nat. Lips. 3 pts. 4to. *Lips.* 1799, 1799, 1804. [B. M., ? reissued in 1819.]
- Schwartz, G. M. Handb. i Oryktogn: 8vo. *Stockh.* 1803–4. [G. S., Min.]

- Schwartz, H. W. R. Descr. osteol. capite Simiae. 4to. *Berol.* 1839.
- Schwarzenbach, V. Tab. Uebers. Fossilien. fo. *St Gall.* 1847. [Min.]
- Schweigger, A. F. Prodr. Monogr. Chelon. 8vo. *Regiom.* 1848, 58 pp. [Parts of two papers
ex Koenigsberger Archiv, I, 1812; Z. S.]
- Beob. naturh. Reisen.—Anat. Corallen, Bernstein. 4to. *Berl.* 1819.
- Handb. Naturgesch. skeletlosen Thiere. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1820.
- Schweizerisch. Zeitschr. Med. 9 vols. 8vo. *Bern*, 1842–50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Schweizerisch. Zeitschr. f. Nat. u. Heilk. 6 vols. 8vo. *Zuer.* 1835–41. [B. M.]
- (Scina, D.) Rapp. foss. Mardolce. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1831. [G. S., no n. spp.]
- Scoresby, W., jun. Acc. of Arctic Regions. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* Mar. 1820.
- Journ. Voy. Northern Whale Fishery. 8vo. *Edinb.* Mar. 1823; in German, *Hamb.* 1825.
- Scortegnaga, F. Descr. Pesci petrif. 8vo. *Vicenza*, 1805. [R. S.]
- Mem. pesci petrif. Bolca. 8vo. *Padua*, 1807. [R. S.]
- Sur les Nummulites. 8vo. *Padoue*, 1846.
- Scott, W. Stourbridge and its vicinity. 8vo. *Stourb.* May 1832. [G. S., strat.]
- Scrope, G. P. Mem. geol. Centr. France. 4to. *Lond.* Ap. 1827.
- Seale, R. F. Geogn. Island St Helena. fo. *Lond.* 1834.
- Seetzen, N. J. Brief acc. Countries adj. Lake Tiberias. 4to. *Bath*, 1810. [G. S., Topogr.]
- Seifert, P. Spicil. Adenol. 4to. *Berol.* 1823.
- Selberg, E. Reise nach Java. 8vo. *Oldenb.* 1846. [B. M., gen.]
- Selby, P. J. Fig. of Brit. Birds. 228 pls. fo. *Edinb.* 1821–34.
- Illustr. Brit. Ornith. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1825. [Text to preceding.]
- Illustr. Brit. Ornith. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1833. [Vol. I is ed. 2 of the preceding.]
- Pigeons. See Naturalists' Library, IX, 1835.
- Parrots. See Naturalists' Library, XV, Oct. 1836.
- Cat. ...types Aves. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1840.
- Selliers v. Moranville, L. Die Voegel Europa's. 8vo. *Wien*, 1844.
- Selys-Longchamps, E. de. Insectol. in van der Maelen, Dict. géogr. Liège. 8vo. *Brux.* 1831.
- Ornith. Prov. Liège. [Append. to the preceding.]
- Essai monogr. Campagnols. 8vo. *Liège*, 1836. [Z. S.]
- Cat. Lépidopt. Belgique. 8vo. *Liège*, 1837. [Pt. 1 only issued.]
- Etudes Micromamm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839. [Z. S.]
- Monogr. Libell. Europ. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840.
- Fauna Belg. 8vo. *Liège*, 1842.
- Sendler, T. De Cysticerc. monogr. 8vo. *Halis*, 1843. [See Arch. f. Naturg. 1848, (2), 384.]
- Senger, W. v. Vers. oryct. Grafschaft Tirol. 8vo. *Innsbr.* 1821. [Min.]
- Sepp, C. Nederl. Insecten. See Index Anim. I, xlix.
- Sepp, Jan. Surinaam Vlinders. 4to. *Amst.* 1828–. [Pp. 1–16, 1828; 17–24, 1829; 25–40, 1830; 41–48, 1832; 49–108, 1832–48; 109–136, 1848–50; remainder does not fall within this Index.]
- Serres, P. M. T. de. Essai anim. Midi France. 4to. *Paris*, 1822.
- Géogn. terr. tert. Midi France. 8vo. *Montp.* 1829.
- Essai Cavernes à Ossements. 8vo. *Montp.* 1836. [Mém. cour. Soc. Hollandaise, 25 Mai 1835; issued in parts in "Revue du Midi" and then as a collected whole; there seems to have been another issue in 1838.]
- N. Man. Paléont. 2 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1846. [B. M.]
- et alii. Rech. Oss. humatiles Lunel-Viel. 4to. *Montp.* 1839.
- Serville, J. G. Audinet-. H. N. Ins. Orthopt. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839. See Buffon, Roret's Suite à Buffon.
- Seubert, M. Symb. ad Erinacei europ. anat. 4to. *Bonn.* 1844.
- Shaw, G. Nat. Miscell. [For dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (6) XV, 1895, 375, and Osgood, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXVII, 1914, 3.]
- General Zoology. 14 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800–26. [In 28 vols. usually; IX—XIV by Stephens; dates practically unknown.]
- Zool. Lectures. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809. [Z. S., no n. spp.]
- The Naturalists' Pocket Book. 16mo. *Lond.* 1813, 128 pp., 12 pls., flap, 2 pockets and pencil. [No n. spp.]

- Shaw, T. Reisen oder Anmerk. der Barbarey. 4to. *Leipz.* 1765.
 — Trav. Obs. Barbary and Levant. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1808.
 — Voy. Alger. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830 (1831). [B. M.]
- Shrewsbury*. Shropsh. and N. Wales N. H. Antiq. Soc. Ann. Rep. 1836. 8vo. *Shrewsb.* 1837.
- Shuckard, W. E. Essay indig. foss. Hymenopt. 8vo. *Lond.* (ante May) 1837.
 — Elem. Brit. Entom. 1 pt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.
- Sicherer, P. F. Seps tridactylus. 4to. *Tub.* 1825.
- Sickler, F. C. L. Plan topogr. Campagne de Rome: 4to. *Romae*, 1811; ed. 2, 1816.
 — Pantogr. ou Vue gén. Campagne de Rome. 4to. *Rome*, 1811; ed. 2, 1816.
 — Sendschr. an Blumenbach ueber Faehren bei Hildburghausen. 4to. *Hildb.* 1834.
 — Fahrten Abb. urweltl. Thiere. (Plastik d. Urwelt.) fo. *Hildb.* 1836. [B. M.]
- Sieber, F. W. Reise Insel Kreta. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1823.
 — Reise Cairo nach Jerusalem. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Prag*, 1826.
- Siebold, C. T. E. v. Obs. de Salamand. et Triton. 4to. *Berol.* 1828.
 — & Stannius. Lehrb. vergl. Anat. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berl.* 1846 (1845)–48.
- Siebold, G. T. de. See Siebold, P. F. v.
- Siebold, P. F. v. De H. N. in Japonia...cui accedunt Spic. Faunae Japonicae, auct. G. T. de S. 8vo. *Batav.* 1824; ed. 2, 4to. *Wirceb.* 1826, as preceding with a few misprints and some rearrangement [*teste* C. W. Richmond, who presented a copy to the B. M. (N. H.)].
 — Spicil. Faunae Japonia. See De H. N. in Japonia.
 — Nippon. 20 pts. fo. *Leid.* 1832–51. [B. M., n. z.]
 — Fauna Japonica. 4to. *Leid.* 1833–50. [For coll. and dates see Sherborn & Jentink, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1895, 149; I have seen a manuscript copy of the “Discours préliminaire” by Temminck, 4to. 1835, in A. Reynell’s library.]
- Siemssen, A. C. See Detharding, —.
- & Ditmar. Syst. Uebers. Mecklenburg fossil. 8vo. *Rostock*, 1804. [G. S., Min.]
- Siena*. Reg. Acc. Fisiocritici. Atti, I—X. 4to. *Siena*, 1761–1841.
- Silliman, B. Rem. tour Hartford and Quebec. Ed. 2. 12mo. *N. Haven*, 1824. [B. M., Geol.]
- Silvertop, C. Geol. sketch Tert. Granada and Murcia. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1836.
- Simashko, Y. Russkaya Fauna. 8vo. *Sanktpet.* 1850–. [Vol. I (Man only) concerns this Index.]
- Simpson, M. Monogr. Ammonites Yorksh. Lias. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.
- Simpson, T. Narr. discov. N. Coast Amer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.
- Sirr, H. C. See McCoy, F.
- Sismonda, E. Syn. meth. anim. invert. Pedemontii foss. 8vo. *Aug. Taur.* 1842; ed. 2, 1847. [Carus & Engelmann, Bibl. Zool. p. 1483, refer to an “ed. accuratior, 1848.”]
- Skandia. 10 vols. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1833–37. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Skandinaviska Naturforskaremötet. Forhandl. I—V. 8vo. *Gotheb.* 1841–49.
- Skinner, T. Excurs. in India. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1832.
- Skjoldebrand, A. F. Voy. pittor. Cap Nord. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1805. [B. M., gen.]
- Slaney, R. A. Outlines of Brit. Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* June 1832. [Z. S., popular.]
- Slawikowski, A. Abh. Wuermer in Menschen. 8vo. *Wien*, 1819.
- Smith, A. Rep. expd. explor. Central Africa.... 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1836 (for subscribers only).
 — Illustr. Zool. S. Africa. 8vo. *Lond.* (1838–50). [See Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1880, 489, and Jentink, Notes Leyden Mus. XV, 1893, 182.]
- Smith, C. H. Dogs. See Nat. Libr. XXV, Dec. 1839, and XXVIII, June 1840.
 — Horses. See Nat. Libr. XXXI, June 1841.
 — Introd. to Mamm. See Nat. Libr. XXXV, Dec. 1842.
- Smith, J. E. Sketch tour on Continent. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Ap. 1807. [Nothing.]
 — Lachesis Lapponica. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1811.
- Smith, J. V. C. N. H. Fishes Massach. 8vo. *Bost.* 1833; ed. 2, 1843. [See Rep. Bureau Fish. U. S., 1904, 173.]
- Smith, W. Strata identified. 4 pts. 4to. *Lond.* 1816–19.
 — Stratigr. Syst. org. foss. 4to. *Lond.* 1817, 118 pp.
 — Obs. on Echini. [3 unnumbered pages 4to. at end of his “Stratigr. Syst.” 1817.]
- Smuts, J. Diss. Zool. Capensis. 4to. *Leid.* 1832. [Z. S.]
- Sodovsky, W. Etymol. unters. Gattungsnamen Schmett. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1837. [Ex Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. 1837 (6), 1837, 76, but reset and altered here and there.]

- Soissons*. Soc. Arch. & Sci. Bulletin, I—IV. 8vo. *Soiss.* 1847–50. [B. M.]
- Solander, D. & Brander. Foss. Hanton. Ed. 2. 4to. *Lond.* 1829. [By W. Wood, names unchanged.]
- Somme*. Acad. Dépt. de la Somme. *See Amiens.*
- Sonnenburg, A. Arithmonomia Naturalis. 4to. *Dresdae*, 1838.
- Sonnerat, P. Voy. Indes orient. New ed. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806. [B. M.]
- Sonnini, C. S. Trav. U. and L. Egypt. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799. [B. M.]; (Hunter's ed.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1800; another ed. by a naturalist who makes very merry over Hunter's ed., 4to. *Lond.* 1800.
- & Latreille. H. N. Rept. 4 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1826. [A reissue with n. T. P. of Castel's Buffon, 1802.]
- Sopwith, T. Acc. Min. districts of Alston Moor, etc. 8vo. *Alnw.* 1833.
- Sorbier, J. B. E. Diss. Verm. intest. homme. 4to. *Paris*, 1813. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Sorignet, L. A. Oursins foss. Dépt. Eure. 8vo. *Vernon*, 1850.
- South African Museum. Cape of G. H. Assoc. for explor. S. Africa. A Cat. of the S. African Mus. now at the Egyptian Hall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837. [? by A. Smith.]
- (Sale Cat. of the above.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.
- South African Quart. Journ. *See Cape Town.*
- South Carolina*. Geol. Survey. Rep. geol. S. C. By Tuomey. 4to. *Columb. S. C.* 1848.
- South Devon Monthly Museum. 7 vols. 8vo. *Phym.* 1833–36. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Southern Journ. Med. and Pharm. I & II. 8vo. *Charlest.* 1846–47; contd. as: Charleston Med. Journ. and Review, III—V, 1848–50. [B. M.]
- Sowerby, G. B. (1). *See Stutchbury, S., Catal.*
- Cat. shells coll. Tankerville.... 8vo. *Lond.* 1825. [In an advert. S. says the Cat. will be illustrated with plates, price one guinea; I have not seen a copy but *see* the following.]
- (A plate of Turbo bicarinatus, illustrating no. 1401 of the Tankerville Cat.), 1825. [Copy in the Gray Tracts, B. M. (N. H.), Moll. 12.]
- Species Conch. Pt. 1. *See* Broderip & Sowerby. [Pfeiffer quotes a plate from Pt. 2, but this seems otherwise unknown, *teste* G. K. Gude.]
- The Genera of foss. and recent Shells. 42 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820–34. [See Ann. Mag. N. H. (6) XIII, 1894, 370, with the following corrections: 3–6, 1821; 7–11, 1822; 36, 1831; in B. Quaritch's reissue in 1875 the plates appear to have been numbered.]
- Sowerby, G. B. (2). The Conch. Illustrations, or col. fig. of all hitherto unfig. shells by G. B. S., Jun., with the corresp. text of a Descr. Cat. of Shells by J. E. Gray. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832. [Consists of T. P., blank, p. 1 (fam. of Cowries)—22; pp. 1, 2 (fam. of Strombs). This was the original work intended, but it was never published; it is signed "June 1832"; there are 3 proofs in the B. M. (N. H.), Tracts Moll. 8/4, 11/14, 21/12, the last having the T. P., the first having the original circular. *See* next entry.]
- The Conch. Illustr. or col. fig. of all hitherto unfig. shells by G. B. S., jun. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832. [The revised version of the preceding, B. M. (N. H.) 1/8; with the T. P. are preserved some of the original fly-leaves issued with the parts, but cancelled and destroyed by the binder on the appearance of Pt. 200 of the completed work, which contained a fresh lot of Catalogues and indices.]
- The Conch. Illustrations, by G. B. S., jun. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [The completed work, of 200 parts and various sections of text. *See* Sherborn & Shaw, Proc. Malac. Soc. VIII (6), 1909, 331.]
- Conch. Manual. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839; ed. 2, 1842; ed. 3, 1846 (n. T. P. only, *teste* A. Reynell).
- Thesaurus Conch. 4to. *Lond.* 1842–. [11 parts appeared between 1842–50. *See* Woodward, *infra*.]
- Sowerby, James. Brit. Miscell. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804–6. [B. Quaritch issued an Index in 1875.]
- Genera foss. rec. Shells. *See* Sowerby, G. B. (1).
- & Sowerby, J. de C. Mineral Conch. 7 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812–46. [See Renevier, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. IV, 1855, 318, and Sykes, Proc. Malac. Soc. VII, 1906, 191; since this a complete set of wrappers has been obtained for the B. M. (N. H.) by the care of Mr Reynell; in French, 8vo. *Soleure*, 1838–45; in German, 8vo. *Soloth.* 1842–44; these two eds. vary, considerable time has been expended in vain attempt to obtain a

- clue to the dates; specimen copies of *Livr.* 1 were issued in 1837 in each language, and it seems likely that the German version appeared sometimes first. Sowerby regarded the whole business as a piracy and there is a considerable and acrid printed correspondence over it. I have adopted the following dates for quotation, giving preference to the German version: pp. 1-52, 1839; -124, 1840; -286, 1841; -306, 1842; -689 of German ed. 1842-44; -682 of French ed. 1842-45.]
- Sowerby's Museum. [This is a single page leaflet of "Plan of the sale and prices," undated; a mere circular, in B. M. (N. H.) 27 a. 24.]
- [In studying the Sowerbian literature it is essential that one refers to Woodward, *Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.)*, for he has not only brought bibliographical, but malacological knowledge to bear upon the subject.]
- Spadoni, P. *Peregrin. Gessaje di Sant' Angelo*. 8vo. *Macerata*, 1813.
- Spallanzani, L. *Tracts on the N. H. of Anim.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* July 1803.
- Spalowsky, J. J. N. 1 *Beytr. Naturgesch.* 4 fuess. Thier. 4to. *Wien*, 1794. ["Zum Theil binaer." *teste* A. Handlirsch.]
- Sparrman, A. *Svenske Ornith.* 11 pts. fo. *Stockh.* 1806-17.
- Spasky, J. *Entozool.* 4to. *Petrop.* 1824. [Nothing.]
- Specchio delle Scienze o Giorn. enci. di Sicilia. I (1-6). 4to. *Palermo*, Jan. to Ju. 1814 (at Cambridge); II (in Washington), 1814 [*teste* Binney, Tryon, C. W. R., & W. Stone].
- Spinola, M. *Faunae Liguriae fragm.* 8vo. *Gen.* 1805, 21 pp. [Not seen, but spp. recorded from his "Ins. Lig." 1806-8.]
- *Ins. Ligur.* 2 vols. 4to. *Gen.* 1806-8. [A reprint, *F. a/M.* 1809.]
- *Essai Ins. Hémipt.* 8vo. *Gênes*, 1837 (*post* Mar.); reissued with n. T. P. 1840.
- *Essai Fulgorelles.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Gênes*, 1839. [*Ex Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, VIII (1 & 2), *post* June 1839.]
- *Oss. tre fam. Ins. Imenott. civè le Vesparie.* 8vo. *Genova*, 1843. [Ent. Soc.]
- *Consid. G. Sirex, Fab.* 8vo. *Gênes*, 1843. [Ent. Soc.]
- *Essai monogr. Clérites.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Gênes*, 1844.
- *Tav. sin. gen. Artroid.* 4to. *Modena*, 1850.
- *Di alc. gen. Ins. Artroid.* 4to. *Modena*, 1850.
- [These 2 papers *ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1), 1852, were both issued as separates in 1850, *teste* Carus & Engelmann, and Hagen.]
- Spix, J. B. v. *Serp. Brasil.* (from Spix' notes, by J. Wagler). 4to. *Monachii*, 1824.
- *Simiar. et Vespertil.* fo. *Mon.* 1824.
- *Spec. nov. Testud. Brasil.* 4to. *Mon.* 1824; reissued with n. T. P. 1840.
- *Spec. nov. Ranarum Brasil.* 4to. *Mon.* 1824; reissued with n. T. P. 1840.
- *Avium sp. n. Brasil.* 2 vols. fo. *Mon.* 1824, 1825.
- *Anim. n. sp. Lacert. Brasil.* fo. *Mon.* 1825.
- *Selecta g. et sp. Pisc. Brasil.* By Agassiz & Martius. 2 pts. fo. *Mon.* 1829, 1831.
- *Testac. Brasil.* By Wagner, Schrank & Martius. fo. *Mon.* 1827.
- & Martius. *Reise in Brasilien.* 3 pts. 4to. *Münch.* 1823-31. [Pp. 1-412, 1823; 413-884, 1828; 885-1388, 1831.]
- Spratt, T. A. B. & Forbes. *Trav. in Lycia.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.
- Spry, W. *Brit. Coleopt. delin.* (ed. by Shuckard). 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.
- Staatsb. Magazin. 24 vols. 8vo. *Sleswik*, 1820-45. [B. M., Boie's letters in 1832.]
- Stainton, H. T. *Attempt Syst. Cat. Brit. Tineidae.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1849. [Some of my entries have been dated 1846 in error, and may escape correction.]
- Stanley, E. *Fam. Hist. Birds.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1838; ed. 2, not seen; ed. 3, 1840; ed. 4, 1848. [Popular.]
- Stannius, F. H. *Obs. spec. gen. Mycetoph.* 4to. *Vrat.* 1831. [*Teste* Sigm. Schenkling; a second issue contains a plate.]
- *Bemerk. der Ganoiden....* 8vo. *Rostock*, 1846.
- *Beitr. Kenntn. Amer. Manati's.* 4to. *Rostock*, 1846.
- Stark, J. *Elem. N. H.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* Nov. 1828.
- Staunton, G. *Voy. inter. Chine.* 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804. [B. M., gen.]
- Stedman, J. G. *Narr. exped. negroes Surinam.* Ed. 2. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1806.
- Steedman, A. *Descr. Coll. N. H. S. Africa, Colosseum, Regent's Park.* Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833. [No n. spp.; *teste* T. Iredale.]

- Steedman, A. Wanderings in S. Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1835. [No n. spp.]
- Steffahn, G. A. Tent. monogr. Byrrhorum. 8vo. *Berol.* 1842.
- Steffen, G. A. De Ranis Anat. 4to. *Berol.* 1815.
- Steffens, H. Vollst. Handb. Oryctogn. 4 vols. 8vo. *Halle*, 1811-24. [Min.]
- Monita nigra Ichneumon. 4to. *Vrat.* 1829. [R. S.]
- Steiermaerkische Zeitschr. [Prangner's paper in this publication noted (vol. V, 1845).]
- Stein, J. P. E. F. Die lebenden Schnecken Berlins. 8vo. *Berl.* 1850.
- Steinbuch, J. G. Comm. de Taenia hydat. 8vo. *Erl.* 1832. [No n. sp.; *teste* R. T. Leiper.]
- Steininger, J. Geogn. Stud. Mittelrheine. 8vo. *Mainz*, 1819.
- Bemerk. Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel. 4to. *Trier*, 1831. [Gymn. Progr.; transl. and printed in *Mém. géol. Soc. France*, I (2), 1834.]
- Geogn. Beschr. Landes zw. Saar u. Rheine. 4to. *Trier*, 1840; Nachtr. 1841.
- Die Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel. 4to. (*Trier*) 1849.
- Stephens, J. F. Nomencl. Brit. Ins. 8vo. *Lond.* Aug. 1829; ed. 2, July 1833, 135 cols. [The Appendix supposed never to have been published.]
- Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins. 2 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* Aug. 1829. [Issued in 1 vol.; the references to Samouelle are made to a paged copy of his Index.]
- Illustr. Brit. Entom. 12 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827-35. [Antedated by his "Nomencl." after June 1829.]
- An abstract Lepidopt. in the "Verz." by Huebner. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835.
- Man. Brit. Coleopt. 8vo. *Lond.*, post Oct. 1839.
- [Of Stephens' works the 1829 "Nomencl." has been quoted always. Vols. I & II of the "Illustr." antedate the 1829 "Nomencl." and the 1829 "Cat." After these vols. the 1829 "Nomencl." and "Cat." take priority in both series of Mand. & Haust.]
- Stephens, J. L. Incidents of Trav. in C. Amer. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.
- Incidents Trav. in Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.
- Stephenson, J. Medical Zoology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.
- Sternberg, C. v. Reise nach Tyrol. 4to. *Regensb.* 1806. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Stettin. Entom. Verein. Entom. Zeitung, I—XI. 8vo. *Stett.* 1840-50; *Linnaea Entom.* I—IV, 8vo. *Berl.* 1846-49.
- Cat. Coleopt. Europ. 8vo. *Stett.* 1839; ed. 2, 1844; ed. 3, 1849. [Lists only.]
- Stewart, J. Acc. Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon. 4to. *Ceylon*, 1843.
- (Stewart, C.) Elem. N. H. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1802; ed. 2, 2 vols., 8vo. *Edinb.* 1817.
- Stockholm.* K. Vet. Akad. Nya Handl. & Handl. 49 vols. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1801-49; Öfversigt, I—VII, 1844-51.
- Arsberattelser om Vet. framsteg. 5 vols. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1822-25; Arsberatt. nyare zool. Arbeten, 22 vols., 1826-48.
- Stokes, J. L. Discov. in Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.
- Stoll, C. Nat. Spooken. *See* Index Anim. I, li. (Index to Locustae, by Houttyn, 1833.)
- Storch, F. Consp. Avium Salisburgensium syst. 8vo. *Pataw.* 1839.
- Storer, D. H. Rep. on Ichth. Herpet. Massach. 8vo. *Bost.* 1839. [Z. S.]
- Storr, G. C. C. Idea meth. foss. Mus. Physiognosticum. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1807. [Min.]
- Strachey, H. Narr. Journ. Cho-Lagan. 8vo. *Calc.* 1848. [B. M., *ex* J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal.]
- Strassburg i/E.* Soc. Hist. Nat. *Mém.* I—IV (1). 4to. *Paris*, 1830-50. [Reports of Meetings appeared in "L'Institut."]]
- Strassburg i/E.* Soc. Sci. Agric. Basse-Alsace (Bas Rhin). *Mém.* 2 vols.; Journ. 5 vols.; N. *Mém.* 3 vols.; Bulletin Agric. 8vo. *Strassb.* 1811-57.
- Straube, G. Syst. geordn. Europ. Schmett. 8vo. *Dresd.* 1846. [B. M., ? also in 1843; mere list.]
- Strickland, H. E. & Melville. The Dodo. 4to. *Lond.* 1848.
- Strobel, P. Notiz malac. Trentina. 4 pts. 8vo. *Pavia*, 1851-52. [Not 1850-51 as stated by Carus & Engelmann, and not included in this Index.]
- Strøm, I. A. af. Svenska Foglarna. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1839.
- Struve, H. v. Beitr. min. geol. nordl. Amer. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1822. [7 items transl. from periodicals.]
- Strzelecki, P. E. v. Phys. descr. N. S. Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.
- Studer, B. Beytr. monogr. Molasse. 8vo. *Bern*, 1825.
- Studi Entomologici. (Ed. by Baudi & Truqui.) 8vo. *Tor.* 1848.

- Sturm, J. Deutschlands Fauna. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1797-1849 (1857). [Parts of the Insecta do not come within this Index.]
- Abb. Illiger's Uebers. d. Olivier's Entomol. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1802-3.
- Verz. Tausch vorraeth. Insecten. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1804.
- Verz. bei mir vorraeth. Insecten. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1826.
- Cat. meiner Insecten Samml. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1826.
- Cat. Kaefers Samml. v. J. S. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1843.
- Sturm, J. H. C. F. & Sturm, J. Gould's Monogr. Ramphastiden. 5 pts. 8vo. *Nürnb.* 1841, 1841, 1842, 1847, 1847. [Z. S.]
- Sturt, C. Two exped. Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1833; ed. 2, 1834, n. T. P. only.
- Narr. exped. C. Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
- Stutchbury, S. Cat. of Coll. of S. S. Appendix by G. B. Sowerby (1). 8vo. *Lond.* 1829. [This Catalogue seems to have perished; the Appendix is in the B. M. (N. H.); see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), p. 2044.]
- Stuttgart.* Ver. vaterl. Nat. Wuertt. Jahresh. I-VI. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1845-54.
- Stuttgart.* Wuertt. Landw. Ver. Corr.-Blatt. 54 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1822-48. [In XVII, 1830, occurs a n. sp. of Pupa by Benz.]
- Subalpino (II). 8 vols. 8vo. *Torino*, 1836-39.
- Suckow, F. W. L. Diss. myol. Ins. spec. de Astaco fluv. 4to. *Heidelb.* 1813.
- Anat. phys. Ins. u. Krust. 4to. *Heidelb.* 1818.
- Naturg. Ins. 1 pt. 4to. *Heidelb.* 1819. [B. M.]
- Ost. Besch. Delphinus Schaedel. 4to. *Mannh.* 1838. [Z. S.]
- Suckow, G. A. Beitr. Kenntn. Skand. 8vo. *Jena*, 1841. [G. S., strat.]
- "Sulphur." Zool. of Voy. of "Sulphur." (Ed. by Hinds.) 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1844-45. [The Fishes from p. 71 to end and the Mollusca after p. 48 date from 1845.]
- Sultz, C. Diss. Ver. nouv. 4to. *Strassb.* An IX (1801).
- Sundeval, C. J. Spec. Acad. gen. Aran. Suec. 8vo. *Lundae*, 1823.
- Consp. Arachn. 2 pts. 4to. *Lond. Goth.* 1833.
- Ornith. Syst. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1836. [*Ex* K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1835.]
- Suriray, —. Rech. phosph. marin. et descr. de Noctiluca. [Part of Mag. de Zool. VI, 1836.]
- Surrey Museum. Cat. S. M. of Marlborough Place, Walworth Road. 8vo. *Lond.* (c. 1825), 44 pp. [Nearly all Brit. birds.]
- Susemihl, J. C. & S. Abb. Voegel Europas. 36 pts. 4to. *Stuttg.* 1839-51. [Pp. 1-116 by Schlegel.]
- Sussex Sci. Lit. Inst. Descr. Cat. of...Mus. at Brighton. By Mantell. 4th ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836. [No n. spp.]
- Sutcliffe, J. Short Introd. Geol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.
- The geol. of the Avon. 8vo. *Brist.* 1822.
- Svea. 14 vols. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1824-31. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Svensk Zoologie. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1806-25. [Initiated by Billberg & Quensel, illustrated by Palmstruch, text by Swartz.]
- Swainson, W. Zoological Illustrations. Ser. 1. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820-23; ser. 2, 3 vols. 1829-33. [Plates 1-18, 1820; 19-83, 1821; 84-134, 1822; 135-182, 1823; 1-30, 1829; 31-45, 1830; 46-85, 1831; 86-96, 1832; 97-136, 1833.]
- Exotic Conch. 4to. *Lond.* 1821-22; reissue, 1834-45; ed. 2, 1841. [See Sherborn & Reynell, Proc. Malac. Soc. XI, 1915, 276.]
- Cat. shell Coll. Bligh. (Appendix by Swainson.) 8vo. *Lond.* (1822).
- [S. said in "Zool. Illustr." (2) II, 1831, pl. 62, that in 1824 he printed some names of new Birds in Bullock's Cat. of the Mexican Museum (pp. 4, Appendix). This has never been seen despite careful and repeated search. See also a ref. in N. H. Classif. Birds, II, 1837, p. 140, f. n.]
- The Naturalist's Guide. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822. For ed. 1 see the Preface.
- Ornith. drawings of W. S. I, The Birds of Brazil. 6 (?) pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834-35. [See Coues, Amer. Ornith. Bibl. p. 308; the B. M. has orig. 5 pts., see next entry.]
- A selection Birds of Brazil and Mexico. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [Bohn's reissue of preceding.]
- Prelim. Discourse study N. H. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834. [Part of Lardner, Cab. Cyclop.]
- Elem. modern Conch. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835.

- Swainson, W. Treatise Geogr. and Classif. Anim. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1835. [Lardner, Cab. Cyclop. LXVI.]
- N. H. and Classif. of Quadr. 8vo. *Lond.* Oct. 1835. [Lardner, Cab. Cyclop. LXXII.]
- N. H. and Classif. of Birds. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Oct. 1836 and June 1837. [Lardner, Cab. Cyclop. LXXXIII & XCII.]
- Birds of W. Africa. [See Nat. Libr. XVII, May 1837 & XIX, Sept. 1837.]
- Two centuries and a quarter of Birds. Pp. 281–361. [This was intended to be part of the second vol. of the preceding, but the vol. being too large, proof-sheets were privately distributed to S.'s friends (see p. 244 of vol. II), and they were published in Dec. 1837 as a part of "Anim. in Menag." which is the proper citation, see the following.]
- Anim. in Menageries. 8vo. *Lond.* Dec. 1837. [Lardner, Cab. Cyclop. XCVIII.]
- Flycatchers. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1838. [Nat. Libr. XXI.]
- N. H. of Fishes, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Oct. 1838 & July 1839. [Lardner, Cab. Cyclop. CIX and CXVI.]
- Habits and Instincts of Anim. 8vo. *Lond.* Dec. 1839. [Lardner, Cab. Cyclop. CXX.]
- Taxidermy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.
- A treatise on Malacology. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1840.
- & Shuckard. Hist. and nat. arrang. Ins. 8vo. *Lond.* Dec. 1840.
- Swartz, O. See *Svensk Zool.*
- Sweet, R. Brit. Warblers. 3 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823. [Z. S.]
- Swinderen, T. v. Buffoni et Daubenton Fig. Avium. 4to. *Gron.* 1820. [Z. S.]
- Switzerland. Allgem. Schweiz. Gesellsch. Eroeffn. 1817–22; contd. as: Kurze Uebersicht, 1823–24; contd. as: Verhandl. 1825–51; Nat. Anzeiger, I–V, 1817–23; Annalen, 2 vols., 1824–25; Denkschrift & N. Denkschr., 13 vols., 1829–50. [Published at various places.]
- Sydney. Australian Museum. A Cat. spec. N. H. depos. in the Mus. By Bennett. 8vo. *Sydn.* 1837.
- Sydow, A. Bemerk. Reise Krakau. 8vo. *Berl.* 1830. [G. S.]
- Sykes, W. H. Cat. Mamm. Dukhun. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832. [*Ex Proc. Zool. Soc. I*, with additions.]
- Cat. Birds Dukhun. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832. [*Ex Proc. Zool. Soc. I*.]
- Not. resp. foss. coll. in Cutch by Capt. Smee. 8vo. *Calc.* 1850. [Not seen, but apparently a reprint of *Trans. Geol. Soc. Lond. V*, 1840.]
- Sylvan. 12 vols. 12mo. *Marburg*, 1813–28; contd. as: Taschenb. f. ..., 1 vol., 1831. [B. M.]
- Symes, M. Acc. of Embassy to Kingd. of Ava. 4to. *Lond.* 1800.
- Syst. Cat. Aves. 8vo. *Birm.* 1832. [Z. S., no value.]
- Tagsberichte ü. d. Fortschr. Natur. See *Notizen a. d. Gebiete Natur.*
- Tailleferie, J. M. Diss. affect. vermin. 4to. *Paris*, 1813. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Tardent, C. Essai H. N. Bessarabie. 8vo. *Laus.* 1841.
- Taschenb. f. d. gesammte Mineral. 18 vols. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1807–24; contd. as: Zeitschr. f. Min., 10 vols., 1825–29; afterwards as *Jahrb. & Neues Jahrb. f. Min., q.v.*
- Taschenb. f. Freunde der Geologie. 3 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1845–47.
- Taschenb. f. Nat. u. Garten-Freunde. 16mo. *Tüb.* 1805. [B. M.; ran from 1795 to 1806; is a kind of Gardener's Pocket Book.]
- Tasmanian Soc. Tasmanian Journ. of Sci. I & II. 8vo. *Hobart*, 1841–46. [Vol. III (1) said to have been all destroyed by fire.]
- Taylor, Jas. Naturalis curiosa. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819. [Z. S.]
- Taylor, Rich. A leaf from N. H. of N. Zealand. 4to. *Well.* 1848. [No n. spp.]
- Taylor, R. C. Geol. E. Norfolk. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827. [G. S.]
- Tchihatcheff, P. See Chikhachev, P.
- Teilmann, C. Forsogs Beskr. Danmarks Islands Fugle. 8vo. *Ribe*, 1823.
- Temminck, C. J. Verh. nat. Gesellsch. Ned. overz. Bezitt. See *Holland. Nat. Comm. in Oost-Indie.*
- Cat. Syst. Cab. Ornith. 8vo. *Amst.* 1807.
- In Knip, Les Pigeons. fo. *Paris*, 1808(9)–11. [See Coues, Amer. Orn. Bibl. p. 794; of pt. 1 the B. M. (N. H.) copy has pp. 129–135, which appear = pp. 35–41 of Coues']

- notes. The nearest collation I can arrive at is pp. 23-41, 1-48 (1809); 49-80 (1810); 81-128 & 1-30 (1811); the contents of the parts are unknown to me; ed. 2, fo. *Paris* (? 1838-43), a reissue of ed. 1; pp. 129-135 referred to above are in this copy.]
- Temminck, C. J. H. N. gén. des Pigeons et Gallin. 3 vols. 8vo. *Amst.* 1813-15. [I, June 1813; II, *post* June 1813; III, 1815.]
- Man. Ornith. 8vo. *Amst.* 1815; ed. 2. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820-39. [I & II, Oct. 1820; III, Ap. 1835; IV, Dec. 1839; reissues with n. T. P.'s are known; for Atlas *see* Werner, J. C.]
- Obs. classif. Oiseaux par Vieillot. 8vo. *Amst.* 1817. [Z. S.]
- Analyse du Syst. gén. Ornith. Ed. 2 (1823). [I have never seen this ed. 2; it is referred to in Temm. & Laug., Pls. col. (22) f. n. and I suppose that it was never published; the "Handleiding" in the "Handb. europ. Vogelen" being a transl. of the 1815 "Analyse."]
- Handb. europ. Vogelen. 8vo. *Amst.* 1824.
- Monogr. de Mammalogie. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1824-41. [I, pp. 1-72, 1824; -204, 1825; -244, 1826; -end, 1827; II, 1-48, 1835; -140, 1837; -272, 1840; -end, 1841.]
- Coup d'œil gén. poss. néerland. dans Inde Arch. 3 vols. 8vo. *Leide*, 1846, 1847, 1849.
- & Laugier. N. Rec. de Planches coloriées Oiseaux. 102 pts. 4to. *Paris*, 1820-39. [For coll. and dates *see* Ibis, 1898, 485.]
- Temple, E. Trav. var. parts of Peru. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Mar. 1830.
- Tench, W. Narr. exped. Botany Bay. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789.
- Tennant, J. Strat. list Brit. Foss. 6to. *Lond.* 1847.
- Tennessee. Geol. Survey. 3rd Report. By Troost. 8vo. *Nashv.* 1835.
- (Tenore, M.) Viagg. div. parti Italia, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. *Nap.* 1828.
- Viagg. Basilicata, etc. 8vo. *Nap.* 1827. [Botan.]
- Relaz. viagg. Abruzzo. 8vo. *Nap.* 1832. [Botan.]
- Természet. 1 vol. 4to. *Budan*, 1838. [B. M.]
- Természetbarat. 3 vols. 4to. *Kolozs.* 1846-48; Ipar es Természet, 1 vol., 4to. 1848. [1846-47 seen; popular; B. M.]
- Termeyer, R. M. de. Opusculi sci. Entom. 5 vols. 4to. *Milano*, 1807-10.
- Terver, A. P. Cat. Moll. poss. franç. nord Afrique. 8vo. *Paris*, June 1839.
- Testa, D. M. Pettoncolo d'Aradas. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1842. [In *Bibl.* Tomlin.]
- Teutsche Zeitschr. f. d. ges. Thierheilk. 3 vols. 8vo. *Marb.* 1829-33. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Theakston, S. F. Pict. Scarboro' Guide. 8vo. *Scarb.* 1840; ed. 2, 1841; n. ed. (*i.e.* 3), 1845.
- Thiébaud de Bernéaud, A. Voy. Elbe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808. [G. S., no n. spp.; German ed. not seen, 1809; another ed., 8vo. *Lond.* 1814, no n. spp., G. S.]
- Thienemann, F. A. L. Reise in Nord Europa. 2 pts. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1824, 1827; has a second T. P. reading "N. H. Bemerk. etc."
- Syst. Darst. Fortpfl. Voegel Europa's. 5 pts. 4to. *Leipz.* 1825-38.
- Lehrb. Zool. 8vo. *Berl.* 1828. [B. M.]
- Einhundert Tafeln Voegeleiern. 10 pts. 4to. *Leipz.* 1845-46. [See Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 2094.]
- Thirria, E. Stat. min. géol. Dépt. H. Saône. 8vo. *Bes.* 1833.
- Thomas, P. Mém. H. N. Sangsues. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Thompson, E. P. Note Book of Naturalist. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845. [Nothing.]
- Thompson, J. V. Mem. on Pentacrinus. 4to. *Cork*, 1827.
- Zool. Researches. 6 pts. 4to. *Cork*, 1828-34. [1, 1828; 2, Ap. 1829; 3, Jan. 1830; 4, 1830; 5, Dec. 1830; 6, *exceunte* 1834.]
- The N. H. of Ireland. I & II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849-50. [Later vols. do not concern this work.]
- N. H. of Birds of Ireland. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849-51. [Part of preceding.]
- Thompson, Z. Hist. of Vermont. 8vo. *Burl.* 1842.
- Thomson, T. Trav. in Sweden. 4to. *Lond.* May 1813.
- Thon, T. C. G. Neue Schmett.-belust. 1 pt. 8vo. *Jena*, 1828.
- Die Naturg. in u. ausl. Schmett. 4to. *Leipz.* 1837.
- See Entom. Archiv.
- No. I, Verz. Naturalien, etc. 8vo. *Jena*, 1826. [Catal. only; in *Bibl.* Walsingham.]
- Abb. Ausland. Ins. 4to. *Jena*, 1826-28. [See *Isis*, 1827, 1077.]

- Thon, T. C. G. & Reichenbach. Die Ins. Krebs, Schweiz. 4to. *Leips.* 1838. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Thuet, M. J. Disq. anat. Psittac. 4to. *Turici*, 1838.
- Thunberg, C. P. D. D. Mus. Acad. Upsal. (35 Diss. & 26 Append.) 4to. *Upsal.* 1787-1827; reprinted, 3 vols., 8vo. *Gott.* 1801.
- De Entozois human. 4to. *Ups.* 1817. [R. S.]
- Hemipt. Capensis. 4 pts. 4to. *Ups.* 1822.
- Diss. de Hemipt. max. Cap. 4to. *Ups.* 1822.
- Fauna Surinamensis. 4to. *Ups.* 1822.
- Fauna Brasil. 4to. *Ups.* 1823. [R. S.]
- Fauna Guineensis. 4to. *Ups.* 1823.
- Fauna Cayanensis. 4to. *Ups.* 1823.
- Fauna Amer. merid. 3 pts. 4to. *Ups.* 1823.
- Ampelis nov. spec. 4to. *Ups.* 1823.
- Illustr. anim. Suec. rar. 4to. *Ups.* 1823.
- De gen. Megarhynchus. 4to. *Ups.* 1824 [teste Heine, Journ. f. Orn. 1859, 337.]
- Ins. Hemelytrorum tria gen. illustr. 4to. *Ups.* 1825.
- Tidskr. f. Jägare o. Nat. 3 vols. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1832-34. [B. M., econ.]
- Tidsskrift f. Naturvidenskab. 15 pts. in 5 vols. 8vo. *Kjob.* 1822-28.
- Tiedemann, F. Zoologie. 8vo. *Landsh.* 1808-14.
- Anat. u. Naturgesch. Voegel. 2 vols. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1810, 1814. [Forms vols. II and III of preceding.]
- Anat. Naturgesch. Drachens. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1811.
- Anat. Roehren-Holothurie, etc. fo. *Landsh.* 1816.
- Naturg. d. Amphib. I, Krokodil. fo. *Heidelb.* 1817.
- Abh. Baerenartige Faulth. 4to. *Heidelb.* 1820.
- Von lebende Wuermer, etc. in Menschen. 8vo. *Mannh.* 1844. [No n. spp.; teste A. Handlirsch.]
- Tigny, F. M. G. T. de. H. N. Ins. Ed. 2. 10 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813. [Ed. 1 formed part of Castel's Buffon, 1799-1802; this ed. 2 differs merely in n. T. P.'s; another issue in 1828, possibly others.]
- Tijdschr. v. Natuurl. Geschiedenis en Physiol. 12 vols. 8vo. *Amst.* 1834-45. [I cannot trace vols. XIII and XIV recorded by Bolton.]
- Tijdschr. v. Neerland. Indie. 12 vols. 8vo. *Batav.* 1838-46. [B. M.; no n. spp.]
- Tilesius, A. v. Naturh. Abh. Petref. fo. *Cassel*, 1826.
- Tilesius, W. G. See Jahrb. Naturg. 1802.
- U. d. See-maeuse. 4to. *Leips.* 1802.
- Naturh. Fruechte d.... Krusenstern Erdumseeglung. 4to. *St Petersburg.* 1813. [Extract with n. T. P. from vol. III of Krusenstern's Reise.]
- On the Mammoth. 4to. *Lond.* 1819. [Transl. from Mém. Imp. Sci. Ac. St Pétersb., V.]
- Timkovski, E. F. Voy. à Peking. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827.
- Torch. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1846. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Tower Menagerie (The). See Bennett, E. T.
- Townsend, H. Stat. Surv. Cork. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1810. [G. S., Agric.]
- Townsend, J. K. Narr. Journ. Rocky Mountains. 8vo. *Philad.* 1839.
- Sport. Excurs. in Rocky Mount. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840. [Seems to be a reprint of the preceding.]
- Townsend, Jos. The Character of Moses established. 2 vols. 4to. *Bath*, Jan. 1813; May 1815.
- Geol. and Min. Res. England. 4to. *Bath*, 1824. [A reissue of the preceding.]
- Transylvanian Journ. of Med. 12 vols. 8vo. *Lex.* 1828-39. [Teste C. W. Richmond.]
- Trapani, G. Cat. diff. kinds Fish of Malta. 4to. *Malta*, 1838.
- Trautvetter, E. C. Nov. syst. Theriologicum. [Ex Scriptis Caes. Soc. Nat. scrutat. Mosc. XV, 1843; B. M.]
- Trego, C. B. A geogr. of Pennsylvania. 8vo. *Philad.* 1843. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Treitschke, F. Die Schmett. Europa. 6 vols. 8vo. *Leips.* 1825-35. [A continuation of Ochseneimer, q.v.]
- Trentepohl, J. J. Revisio crit. gen. Ichneumon. 4to. *Kiliae*, 1825. [Reprinted in Isis, 1826, 55, 216, 293.]
- Treviranus, L. C. Unters. Gegenst. Nat. Med. 8vo. *Gott.* 1803. [Nothing.]

- Treviso*. Ateneo. Mem. Sci. I—III. 4to. *Trev.* 1817–19–24. [B. M., n. z.]
- Trimmer, Mary. N. H. Quadr. 18mo. *Chisw.* 1825. [Popular.]
- Trondhjem*. K. Norske Vid. Selsk. Skrifter, I—IV. 4to. *Kjob.* 1813–59.
- Troschel, F. H. De Limnaeaceis. 8vo. *Berol.* 1834. [*In Bibl.* A. Reynell.]
- Trost, P. Kleiner Beytr. Entom. Eichstadt. Ins. 8vo. *Erl.* 1801. [B. M.]
- Trotti, L. Descr. N. Rettili foss. *See* Balsamo-C., G. G., 1839.
- Troyes*. Soc. Agric. Dépt. Aube. Mém. 15 vols. 8vo. *Troyes*, 1822–50. [B. M.]
- Truchet, M. d'A. Traité Ins. Kermes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811; ed. 2, 1825. [*See Ann. Agric. franç.* 1811.]
- Truro*. R. Inst. Cornwall. Rept. or Ann. Rept. 8vo. *Truro*, 1809–50. [I have seen but few of these; they are of no syst. value.]
- Tschudi, A. Die Blasenwuemer. 4to. *Fr. i/Br.* 1837.
- Tschudi, J. J. Classif. Batrachier. fo. *Neuch.* 1838. [*Ex Mém. Soc. Sci. Neuchâtel*, II, 1839 (1840).]
- Mamm. conspectus Peru reperiuntur. 8vo. *Berol.* Dec. 1843.
- Fauna Peruana. 12 pts. 4to. *St Gallen*, 1844–46. [Dates are: Mamm. (1) pp. 1–20, 1844; (2) 21–76, 1844; (3) 77–132, 1845; (4) 133–188, 1845; (5) 189–244, 1845; (6) 245–262 and Aves, pp. 1–32, 1846; (7–12) –end of Aves, 1–80 of Rept. and 1–35 of Pisces, 1846.]
- Peru Reiseskizzen. 2 vols. 8vo. *St Gallen*, 1846; in English, 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.
- Tucker, A. G. C. Ornith. Danmoniensis. 4to. *Lond.* 1809.
- Tuckey, J. K. Narr. expd. River Zaire. 4to. *Lond.* Mar. 1818.
- Tuebingen*. Vaterl. Gesellsch. Aerzte u. Naturf. Schwabens. Denkschr. I. 8vo. *Tueb.* 1805.
- Tuebingen*. Naturw. Abhandl. Herausg. v. e. Gesellsch. in Wuertt. I, II (ends p. 224). 8vo. *Tueb.* 1826–28.
- Tuebinger Blaetter f. Nat. u. Arzneyk. I–III (1). 8vo. *Tueb.* 1815–17. [B. M., Med.]
- Turin*. Acad. des Sci. Mém. XII–XL, ser. 2, I–X. 4to. *Tur.* 1802–49.
- (Turner, J. A.) Rem. on Linnean Orders of Ins. 4to. *Lond.* 1828.
- Turner, S. Acc. Embassy Teshoo Lama in Tibet. 4to. *Lond.* 1800.
- Turton, W. Brit. Fauna. 8vo. *Swansea*, 1807. ? another issue July 1810.
- Conch. Dict. Brit. Islands. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819. [Prob. early in 1819, *see* p. 260.]
- Conch. Insul. Brit. The shells of Brit. Islands. 4to. *Exeter*, 1822; other issues were 4to. *Lond.* 1822; as “Biv. shells of B. I.” 4to. *Lond.* July 1830; “Conch. Dithyra Ins. Brit.” 4to. *Lond.* 1848, and 4to. *Cassel*, 1848.
- Enum. Marine Shells Devon. Coast. 1829. [This is in Carrington, Teignmouth Guide, 8vo. *Teignm.* (1830).]
- Man. L. F. W. Shells Brit. Islands. 8vo. *Lond.* Nov. 1831; ed. 2 (by J. E. Gray), 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.
- Linnaeus, Gen. Syst. of Nature. *See* Linnaeus, C.
- Twining, H. Voy. Norwège et Suède. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836. [Z. S.]
- Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club. Trans. I. 8vo. *Newc.* 1846–50.
- Tyson, P. T. Rep. geol. topogr. Calif. 8vo. *Wash.* 1850. [Senate; Ex. Doc. 47.]
- Tytler, P. F. Hist. view Progress Discov. Amer. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1832. [Edinb. Cab. Libr.]
- Tyzenhaus, K. Zasady Ornithol. 8vo. *Wilno*, 1841. [B. M., termin.; colours, etc.]
- Ornithol. Powszechna. 3 vols. 4to. *Wilno*, 1843, 1844, 1846. [B. M.]
- Uechtritz, M. F. S. v. Kleine Reisen Naturforschers. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1820.
- Ugeskrift f. Med. 4 vols. 4to. *Christ.* 1842–45. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Unger, F. F. Anat. phys. Unters. Teichmuschel. 8vo. *Wien*, 1827.
- United States*. Geogr. and Geol. Surveys.
- Geol. Rep. Missouri and Red River. By Featherstonhaugh. 1835.
- Geol. Rep. Green Bay. By Featherstonhaugh. 1836.
- Rep. Geol. explor. Iowa, etc. By Owen. 1840; ed. 2, 1844.
- Rep. explor. expd. Rocky Mount. By Fremont. 1845.
- Rep. geol. reconn. Chippewa. By Owen. 1848.
- Notes reconn. Fort Leavenworth. By Emory. 1848.
- Rep. Calif. By Tyson. 1850.
- Rep. Lake Superior. By Foster & Whitney. 1850.

United States. War Dept.

Rep. routes San Antonio to Paso. 8vo. *Wash.* 1850.

United States. Wilkes' Explor. Exped.

Peale, T. R. Mamm., Ornith. 1848.

Dana, J. D. Geology. Oct. 1849.

Dana, J. D. Zoophyt. 1846-49.

[The above three vols. are all of this Voyage that concerns this Index; of the "Zoophyt." pp. 1-120 and 709-720 appeared in Feb. 1846, the rest of the vol. c. Mar. 1848, and the Atlas in Nov. 1849.]

Untersuch. ü. d. Natur des Menschen. [Is alternative title of *Zeitschr. f. Physiol.*, *q.v.*]

Upsala. R. Soc. Sci. Nova Acta, VII—XIV. 4to. *Ups.* 1802-50.

Ure, A. A new syst. of Geol. 8vo. *Lond.* Feb. 1829; in German, 8vo. *Weim.* 1830.

Utrecht. Ac. Rheno-Traiect. Annales. 22 vols. 8vo. *Rh.-T.* 1815-37, 1840-50. *See also Leyden.* Rijks Univ.

Utrecht. Prov. Genootsch. Wetensch. Verh. & N. Verh. 8vo. & 4to. *Utr.* 1821-54; N. Acta Litt. 4 pts. 8vo. *Utr.* 1831-36. [B. M., Classical.]

Uttinger, —. Geogn. Beschr. Alpe Mauriz. 8vo. *Innsb.* 1824. [*Ex Tirol Zeitschr.* II; G. S.]

Vaillant, A. N. Voy. autour Monde "La Bonite." 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841-52. [For coll. and dates *see* Ann. Mag. N. H. (7) VII, 1901, 391.]

Valencia. Soc. Econom. Junta Publica. 4to. *Val.* 1799-1806.

Valenciennes. Soc. Agric. Sci. Mém. I—VIII. 8vo. *Val.* 1833-48. [B. M.]

(Vallot, J. N.) Exercice H. N. 4to. *Dijon*, Aug. 1801. Ecole Central Dépt. Côte d'Or. [Copy sent me by Univ. Dijon.]

— Obs. Entom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812. [A transl. of his "Insect. incunab." MS. by Leschevin, and first appeared in Mag. Ency., Aug. 1812.]

— Ichthyol. franç. 8vo. *Dijon*, 1837; Suppl. 1839.

Valuy, F. & Leymerie. Not. géol. et Min. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lyon*, (1836).

Variedad Ciencias Lit. Art. 8 vols. 8vo. *Madri.* 1803-5. [B. M., no n. spp.]

Vaterland. Arch. f. Wissensch. Is part of Preuss. Prov. Blaetter.

Velloso, J. M. Da C. Aviario Brasilico. Obl. fo. *Lisboa*, 1800. [I have seen 15 pp. double col., and 1 plate.]

Venice. *See* Renier, S. A.

Venice. Ateneo. Exercit. Sci. I—VI. 4to. *Ven.* 1827-47.

Venice. R. Ist. Veneto. Atti, I—VIII. 8vo. *Ven.* 1841-50; Mem. I—III, 4to. *Ven.* 1843-47.

Oss. post. Zool. Adriat. del S. A. Renier. fo. *Ven.* 1847.

Verany, G. B. Cat. invert. Genova. 8vo. *Gen.* 1846. [*Ex* Descr. di Genova. *See* *Genoa.*]

— Moll. Méditer. I, Céph. fo. *Gênes*, 1851. [Carus & Engelmann say 1847-50, but as date 1850 occurs on p. 36, I accept 1851 and exclude the work from this Index.]

Verdun. Soc. Philom. Mém. I—IV. 8vo. *Verd.* 1840-50. [B. M.]

Ver-Huelli, Q. M. R. Handb. Vlinders. 8vo. *Rott.* 1842. [B. M., gen.]

Vermont. Geol. Survey.

First Ann. Rep. State. By Adams. 8vo. *Burl.* 1845.

Second Ann. Rep. State. By Adams. 8vo. *Burl.* 1846.

Third Ann. Rep. State. By Adams. 8vo. *Burl.* 1847.

Vernaleken, F. T. Realkunde. 8vo. *St Gallen*, 1842, 1843, 1846. [B. M., Hist.]

Verona. Soc. Ital. *See* *Modena.*

Verreaux, —. Cat. obj. Cab. Verreaux. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833. [R. S.]

Versailles. Soc. Sci. Nat. Seine et Oise. Mém. 3 vols. 8vo. *Vers.* 1835-49.

Verzeichniss d. bei d. Heidelberger Min. Compt. Konch., etc. *See* Heidelbergger...

Verz. d. Europ. Schmett. (By Charpentier.) 8vo. *Bresl.* 1818. [List.]

Verz. d. Europ. Schmett. nach Ochsenheimer u. Treitschke. (By Heydenreich.) 8vo. *Leips.* 1843.

Verz. d. Halb-Kaefer...Donau, Neckars, Bodensees, vorkommen. 8vo. *Tueb.* 1802. [B. M.]

Vetensk. Journ. f. Läkare. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1806-10. [B. M., Med., Chem.]

Veterinarian. 26 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828-50. [B. M.]

Veterinary Examiner. 3 nos. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832-33. [B. M., no n. spp.]

- Veterinary Record. 6 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845-50. [B. M.]
- Viagg. div. parti Italia. See Tenore, M.
- Victor, T. [This man was afterwards known as Victor v. Motshulsky.]
- Vidensk. Forh. Sjaellens Stifts Landemode. 3 vols. 8vo. *Kjob.* 1812-18. [B. M., n. z.]
- Vieillot, L. J. P. H. N. Ois. Chanteurs. fo. *Paris*, 1805-. [See Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 2216 for all Vieillot dates, etc.]
- H. N. Ois. Amér. sept. 2 vols. fo. *Paris*, 1807. [Said to have appeared in 22 pts., of 6 pls. each; I have no information as to dates but think all vol. I belongs to 1807.]
- Analyse nouv. Ornith. élém. 8vo. *Paris*, Ap. 1816.
- Galerie des Oiseaux. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820-26. [I (1) pp. 1-24, 1821; 25-56, 1822; (2) 1-72, 1822; 73-188, 1823; 189-344, 1824; II (3) 1-72, 1825; (4) 73-184, 1825; (5) 185-246, 1826; III, 1820; see Mathews, Austral. Avian Record, II (7), 1915.]
- Ornith. franç. 4to. *Paris*, 1823-. [For dates see wrapper of final issue; or Woodward, p. 2216.]
- Vienna*. Freunde Naturwiss. See Bericht u. d. Mittheilungen.
- Vienna*. K. Ak. Wissensch. Denkschr. I, II. fo. *Wien*, 1850-51; Sitzungsber. I—V, 8vo. *Wien*, 1848-50.
- Vienna*. K. K. Geol. Reichsanst. Jahrbuch, I. 4to. *Wien*, 1850-51.
- Vienna*. K. K. Hof-Museum. Annalen, I, II. 4to. *Wien*, 1835-40. [Dates are: I (1) pp. 1-190, 1835; (2) -end, 1836; II (1) 1-188, 1839; (2) -324, 1839; (3) -470, 1840; Zool. Abh. 4to. *Wien*, 1841 (excerpts from the Annalen).
- Notitia coll. Verm. instat. By Bremser. 4to. *Vind.* 1811; and in German same date.
- Vienna*. Ver. Vaterl. Geschichte. Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr.-Enns. I—IV. 8vo. *Wien*, 1832-34.
- Vier Verzeichnisse als Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Fauna u. Flora des Harzes. 8vo. *Nordh.* 1842.
- Vignard, —. Descr. Cône nouv. 8vo. *Paris*, Oct. 1829. [See Bibl. France, 1829, 692.]
- Vigne, G. T. Trav. in Kashmir. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.
- Villa, A. Nota Ins. oss. period. eclissi 8 lugl. 1842. 12mo. *Milano*, 1842. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Riv. anal. Ins. carnivori. From "Spettatore," 1845-46. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Riv. anal. obiež. Bassi e Bellani Mem. Ins. carniv. e locuste. 8vo. *Milano*, 1846. [From "Spettatore"; B. M.]
- Oss. Entom. durante eclissi 9 Ott. 1847. 8vo. *Milano*, 1847. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- & Villa. Coleopt. Europ. dupleta in coll. Villa. 8vo. *Mediol.* 1833; Suppl. 1835; Alt. Suppl. 1838 (1839). [Ent. Soc.]
- — Disp. Syst. Conch. terr. et fluv. 8vo. *Mediol.* 1841.
- — Sulla const. geol. Brianza. 8vo. *Milano*, 1844. [Ex "Spett. Industr."]
- — Cat. Moll. Lombardia. 8vo. *Milano*, 1844. [Ex Not. Nat. Civ. Lomb.]
- — Cat. Coleopt. Lombardia. 8vo. *Milano*, 1844. [Ex Not. Nat. Civ. Lomb.]
- Villars, D. Mém. Topogr. H. N. 8vo. *Lyon*, An XII (1804). [Nothing.]
- Villet, —. Descr. Zool. Mus. Egyptian Hall. 8vo. *Lond.* (?) 1826. [Nothing.]
- Sale Catalogue. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828. [Nothing.]
- Villiers, F. de & Guenée. Tabl. syn. Lépid. Europe. 4to. *Paris*, 1835.
- Vincendon, A. C. & Desgraz. Iles Marquises. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.
- Vitet, L. Traité Sangsues. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809. [R. C. Surg.]
- Viviani, D. Phosphor. maris. 4to. *Genuae*, 1805.
- Vogel, C. F. Chron. Raupenkalender. Ed. 3. 8vo., *Berl.* 1845. [Other eds., 1835, 1836-37, not seen.]
- Vogt, C. Lehrb. Geol. Petref. 2 vols. 8vo. *Braunsch.* 1846-47.
- Voigt, F. S. Syst. Natur. 8vo. *Jena*, 1823.
- Lehrb. Zool. 6 vols. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1833-42.
- Voigt, J. G. Cat. Coll. Conchyles. 8vo. *Amst.* 1837.
- Volborth, A. De Bobus uro, arni, et caffro. 4to. *Berol.* 1825.
- U. ein. Russ. Trilobiten. 8vo. *St Petersburg*, 1840. [Carus & Engelmann, Bibl. Zool. II, 1507; ? *err. pro* 1846 and *ex* Verh. K. Russ. min. Gesellschaft.]
- Volger, G. H. O. De agri Luneburg. geogn. 8vo. *Gott.* 1845.
- Beitr. geogn. Kenntn. norddeutsch. Tieflands. 4to. *Braunsch.* 1846.
- Volkman, A. G. Anat. anim. tab. 4to. *Lips.* 1831-33.
- De Colubri natric. gen. 4to. *Lips.* 1834.

- Volpi, H. *See* Adelsberg.
- Vosmaer, A. Descr. rec. Anim. rares. 4to. *Amst.* 1804. [Same as 1767-1807 ed. with 2 extra parts.]
- Descr. Courli africain. 4to. *Amst.* 1805.
- Besch. Nimmergat of Wulf. 4to. *Amst.* 1804.
- Besch. zeldam Duijsort; Kaneelduif. 4to. *Amst.* 1804.
- Descr. Pigeon canallé. 4to. *Amst.* 1805.
- Vrolik, W. Spec. anat. De Phocis. 8vo. *Traiecti ad Rh.* 1822.
- Nat. over Chameleon. 8vo. *Amst.* 1827.
- Waardenburg, H. G. De H. N. Anim. Moll. Belgico. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1827. [*Ex Ann. Acad. Lugd. Bat.*]
- Waaracht Physiol. 32 pts. 16mo. *Amst.* 1844. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Waechter, —. U. d. Lagerstellen foss. Knocken Hannover. [*Ex Hannov. Mag.* 1835, nos. 65-70.]
- Wagener, G. Enthelminthica. 8vo. *Basel*, 1848. [*Teste* R. T. Leiper; no n. spp.]
- Wagler, J. G. Syst. Avium. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1827.
- Descr. Icones Amphib. fo. *Monach.* 1828, 1830, 1833.
- Nat. Syst. Amphib. 8vo. *Münch.* 1830. [Month not known but prob. after part 2 of his Icones.]
- Monogr. Psittac. [*Ex Abh. k. bayer. Ak. Wiss.* I, 1832; was issued as a separate in 1835 (copy in B. M. (N. H.).)]
- Wagner, J. A. Gesch. d. Urwelt. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1845.
- Abweisung Burmeister geol.-vulk. Fortschrittes. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1845.
- Wagner, M. F. Reisen Regentsch. Algier. 3 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1841.
- Bruchstuecke Fauna Berberei. [A second title of preceding, vol. III.]
- Reise nach dem Ararat. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1848.
- Reise nach Kolchis. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1850.
- Wagner, P. C. Abb. nat. Kab. Bayreuth. fo. *Hamb.* 1763. [*Teste* C. W. R.]
- Walchner, F. A. Darst. geol. verh. Schwarzwaldes Mineralquellen. 8vo. *Mannh.* 1843.
- Walchner, F. H. Der prakt. Naturforscher. 6 pts. 8vo. *Karlsr.* 1842-44. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Walchner, H. Beitr. Ornith. Bodenseebeckens. 8vo. *Karlsr.* 1835.
- Walckenaer, C. A. Faune Parisienne. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802.
- H. N. Aranéides. 5 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1805-8. [1, *post* Oct. 1805; 2, *post* Sept. 1806; 3, ?; 4, ?; 5, 1808.]
- Tableau des Aranéides. 8vo. *Paris*, 1805.
- Mém. H. N. Abeilles solit. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817.
- Aptères. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836-47. *See* Buffon, Roret's Suite à Buffon.
- Walford, T. The scientific student through England, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Aug. 1818. [For vol. III *see* "Irish Gentleman."]
- Walker, F. Monogr. Chalciditum. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.
- Wallenius, J. F. Fauna Fennica. 3 pts. 4to. *Aboe*, 1810, 1819, 1809. [Lists.]
- Wallenstedt, H. de. De Entozois. 4to. *Berol.* 1847. [R. S.]
- Walpole, R. Trav. various Countries of East. 4to. *Lond.* Ap. 1820.
- Walsh, R. Notices of Brazil. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Mar. 1830.
- Walter, J. E. C. Pragtfugle og Pattedyr. fo. *Kjob.* 1828.
- Nordisk Ornith. fo. *Kjob.* 1828-29; ed. 2, 1832-33.
- Waltl, J. Reise Tyrol, etc. 8vo. *Passau*, 1835.
- Waring, G. The Squirrels. 16mo. *Lond.* 1841. [Popular.]
- Warren, J. The Conchologist. 4to. *Bost.* 1824. [*Teste* A. Reynell.]
- Warsaw.* Towarz. Lekarskie. Pamietnik, I—XXIV. 8vo. *Wars.* 1837-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Warsaw.* Towarz. Przj. Nauk. Rocznik, I—XXI. 8vo. *Wars.* 1802-30; Rozprawy, 8vo. *Wars.* 1830. [B. M.; no n. spp.]
- Warwick.* N. H. and Arch. Soc. Ann. Rep. 1-14. 8vo. *Warw.* 1837-50.
- Washington.* Nat. Inst. Promotion Sci. Bulletin of Proc. 1-4. 8vo. *Wash.* 1841.

- Washington*. Smithsonian Inst. Ann. Rep. 1-4. 8vo. *Wash.* 1849-50; Smithsonian Contrib. I. 4to. *Wash.* 1848.
- Waterhouse, G. R. Marsupials. [See Nat. Libr. XXX, Aug. 1841.]
- N. H. of Mammalia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* I, 1846; II, pp. 1-304, 1847; 305-end, 1848.
- Waterton, C. Wanderings in S. Amer. 4to. *Lond.* Aug. 1825.
- A letter to Jameson. 8vo. *Wakef.* 1835.
- A second letter (on Audubon). 8vo. *Wakef.* 1836.
- Ornith. letter to Swainson. 8vo. *Wakef.* 1837.
- Essays on N. H. [2 series, many eds. of no syst. value.]
- Watson, White. Cat. Coll. Fossils. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1805. [G. S.]
- A delin. strata of Derbysh. 4to. *Sheff.* 1811.
- Webb, P. B. & Berthelot. H. N. Iles Canaries. *Paris*, 1835-44. [Continued search for years has yielded no more than the dates printed in Woodward, p. 2276. A copy in the original wrappers would be of great value to bibliographers.]
- Weber, F. Obs. Entom. 8vo. *Kiliae*, 1801. [Prob. antedates Fabr., Syst. Eleuth. I, 1801.]
- & Mohr. Nat. Reisen Schweden. 8vo. *Gott.* 1804.
- — Beitr. Naturk. 2 vols. 8vo. *Kiel*, 1805, 1810.
- Webster, J. W. Descr. St Michael. 8vo. *Bost.* 1821.
- Webster, W. H. B. Narr. Voy. S. Atlantic. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834.
- Weddell, J. Voy. South Pole. 8vo. *Lond.* Sept. 1825; ed. 2, 1827.
- Weihe, J. De Filaria. 8vo. *Berol.* 1832. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Weitenueber, W. A. See Beitr. ges. Nat. Heilwiss.
- Weld, I. Stat. Surv. Roscommon. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1832. [Agric.]
- Welden, L. v. Der Monte Rosa. 8vo. *Wien*, 1824.
- Wellenbergh, P. H. J. Obs. anat. Orthagorisco. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1840.
- Wellsted, J. R. Trav. in Arabia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.
- Welty, H. Diss. anat. Sus Scrofa. 8vo. *Tueb.* (1820).
- Werne, F. Exped. Entdeck. Quell. Weissen Nil. 8vo. *Berl.* 1848; in English, 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
- Werner, A. G. Treat. extern. charact. Fossils. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1805. [Min.]
- Werner, J. C. Atlas Ois. Europe d'après Temminck. 55 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826-42. [Dates of publ. unknown, and as the n. spp. occur in Temminck's "Manuel" it does not seem worth while to work them out; another issue in 1848.]
- Wernigerode*. Nat. Ver. Harzes. Berichte, 1840-46. Ed. 2. 4to. *Wern.* 1856.
- Westendorp, G. D. Rech. Polyp. flex. Belg. 8vo. *Brug.* 1843. [*Ex Ann. Soc. méd.-chir.* Bruges, IV; L. S.]
- Westerhoff, R. & Stratingk. N. H. Prov. Groningen. 8vo. *Gron.* 1839. [B. M., Geol. and soils.]
- West Chester*. Chester Co. Cab. Nat. Sci. 4 Rep. 8vo. *W. Chest.* 1831. [B. M.]
- West of England Journ. Sci. Lit. 5 nos. 8vo. *Brist.* 1835-36. [No n. spp.]
- Western Gleaner. 8vo. *Pittsb.* 1814. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Western Quarterly Reporter. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cincin.* 1822-23. [All Say's papers done from Leconte, 1869.]
- Western Review. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lex.* 1820-21. [B. M.]
- Westphal, C. G. H. De org. circ. resp. Rept. 8vo. *Halle*, 1806.
- Westphal. Prov. Blaetter. See *Minden*.
- Westrumb, A. H. L. De Helminth. acanth. fo. *Hann.* 1821. [R. M. & Chir. Soc.]
- Westwood, J. O. The Entom. Text-Book. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.
- Introd. modern classific. Insects. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839, 1840.
- Syn. gen. Brit. Ins. [Was issued with vol. II of "Introd."]
- Arcana Entom. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841-45. [In 24 pts.: (1) pp. 1-16, May 1841; (2) -32, July 1841; (3) -48, Sept. 1841; (4) -64, Nov. 1841; the rest are dated in signatures.]
- Cab. orient. Entom. 4to. *Lond.* 1847-48. [Dated on plates; those dated 31 XII 47 I have accepted as 1848.]
- See Humphreys.
- Wheatley, C. M. Cat. Shells U. S. with localities. Ed. 2. 4to. *N. York*, 1845. [Mere list.]

- Wickel-Raupe, Abh. v. d. 8vo. *Berl.* 1779. [No n. spp.]
- Wied-Neuwied, M. A. P. zu. Reise nach Brasilien. 2 vols. 4to. *F. a/M.* 1820-21; 3 vols.⁴ 8vo. *Paris*, 1821, 1821, 1822.
- Abb. Naturg. Brasilien. 15 pts. fo. *Weim.* 1822-31. [For dates see Woodward, p. 2315.]
- Beitr. Naturg. Brasilien. 4 vols. 8vo. *Weim.* 1825-33.
- Reise innere Nord-Amer. 2 vols. 4to. *Cobl.* 1839-41.
- Brasilien. Nachtrage zu Reise. 8vo. *F. a/M.* 1850.
- Wiedemann, C. R. W. Tab. anim. invert. 7 sheets. fo. *Kiliae*, 1810. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Munus Rectoris...nova Dipt. gen. 4to. *Kiliae*, 1820.
- Dipt. exotica. 8vo. *Kiliae*, 1821.
- Anal. Entom. 4to. *Kiliae*, 1824.
- Aussereurop. zweiflug. Ins. 2 vols. 8vo. *Hamm.* 1828, 1830.
- Achias Dipt. gen. 8vo. *Kiliae*, 1830.
- Wiegmann, A. F. A. Herpet. Mexicana. fo. *Berol.* 1834.
- & Ruthe. Handb. Zool. 8vo. *Berl.* 1832. [Other eds. in 1843 and 1848, but not seen.]
- Wiesbaden. Soc. Sci. Nat. Reports of this Soc. were publ. in L'Institut, 17 Mar. 1842.
- Wiesbaden. Ver. f. Naturk. Jahrb. I—V. 8vo. *Wiesb.* 1844-50.
- Wiesbaden. Ver. Nat. Nassau. Geschichte by C. Thomae. 8vo. *Wiesb.* 1842.
- Wilbraham, R. Trav. Trans-Caucasian Prov. Russia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.
- Wilbrand, J. B. Handb. Naturg. Thiere. 8vo. *Giessen*, 1829. [B. M.]
- Wilde, W. R. Narr. Voy. Madeira. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1840.
- Wilhelm, G. T. Unterh. Naturg. Voegel. 2 pts. 8vo. *Wien*, 1810.
- Will, J. G. F. Horae Tergestinae. 4to. *Leipz.* 1844.
- Wille, G. A. Geogn. Beschr. Taunus u. Vogelsgeb. 8vo. *Mainz*, 1828. [n. z.]
- Williams, D. H. Geol. Rep. Damoodah Valley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.
- Williams, John. Narr. Mission. Enterprise in S. Sea Isles. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.
- Williamson, Thos. Oriental Field Sports. fo. *Lond.* 1807. [No n. spp.]
- Willkomm, H. M. Zwei Jahre in Spanien. 3 vols. 12mo. *Leipz.* 1847. [B. M., gen.]
- Wilms, R. Obs. de Sagitta. 4to. *Berol.* 1846.
- Wilson, A. Amer. Ornith. 9 vols. fo. *Philad.* 1808-14. [Vols. VIII and IX ed. by Ord, who issued a new ed. of VII in 1824, of VIII in 1824 and of IX in 1828; see also Coues, for various issues of this work; and Faxon in The Auk, XXXVI, 1919, 623.]
- Wilson, James. Illustr. of Zoology. 9 nos. fo. *Edinb.* 1828-31. [Z. S.]
- An Introd. Study of Birds (Fishes). 4to. *Edinb.* 1838-39. [*Ex* Ency. Brit., ed. 7.]
- A Voy. coasts of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1842.
- & Duncan. Entom. Edinensis, Coleopt. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1834.
- Wilson, John. Cat. obj. Nat. Hist. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1832. [No n. spp.]
- Wissenschaftl. Zeitschr. 5 vols. 8vo. *Basel*, 1824-27. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Wissmann, H. L. *et alii*. Beitr. geogn. Petref...Tirol's. 4to. *Bayr.* 1841. [Is part 4 of "Beitr. z. Petrefact." q.v.]
- Wittich, G. H. L. Obs. de Aranearum. 4to. *Halis Sax.* 1845.
- Wittwor, L. O. Geol. tour England and Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.
- Wizerunki i Roztrz. Naukowe. 60 vols. 8vo. *Wilna*, 1834-43. [B. M., lit. and gen.]
- Wizlizenus, A. Mem. tour N. Mexico. 8vo. *Wash.* 1848. [G. S.]
- Wochenschr. f. d. ges. Heillk. 8vo. *Berl.* 1833-50. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Wodarch, C. An Introd. Study of Conch. 8vo. *Lond.* Oct. 1820; new ed. by Mawe, 1827; another issue in 1831; etc.
- Wohnlich, W. Diss. anat. de Helice pomatia. 4to. *Wirceb.* 1813. [No n. spp.]
- Wolf, J. Abb. Beschr. Naturg. Gegenstaende. 2 vols. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1816-22.
- See Linnaeus, Natursyst. 1796, 1808.
- & Frauenholz. Abb. u. Beschr. Voegel. 3 pts. 4to. *Nürnb.* 1799-1802.
- & Meyer. Naturg. d. Voegel Deutschlands. 29 pts. fo. *Nürnb.* 1805-20. [See Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 2348.]
- Wolff, J. F. Icones Cimicum. 5 pts. 4to. *Erl.* 1800, 1801, 1802, 1804, and 1811.
- Wood, C. T. The Ornith. Guide. 8vo. *Lond.* (post Sept. 1835). [Engl. Cat. Books, says Dec. 1836.]
- Wood, John. Personal narr. Journ. source of Oxus. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

- Wood, N. The Ornith. Text-Book. 8vo. *Lond.* May 1836.
- Wood, W. Zoography. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* Dec. 1807.
- General Conch. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815.
- Index Testac. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818; another issue, 1825; ed. 2, 1828, reset in same pages, apparently no changes; Suppl. 1828.
- A list of the plates of the "Index Testac...." 8vo. *Lond.* 1829. [Complete series lent to me by E. R. Sykes with his notes.]
- Illustr. Linnean Gen. of Ins. 2 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* Oct. 1821.
- Index Entom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833-39.
- Compl. Illustr. Brit. F. W. Fishes. 3 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* (1842-43). [No more issued.]
- Woods, G. Acc. of the Isle of Man. 8vo. *Lond.* Mar. 1811. [No n. spp.]
- Woods, H. Descr. foss. skull Ox...Wilts. 4to. *Lond.* 1839.
- Woodward, S. Syn. Tab. Brit. Org. Rem. 8vo. *Lond.* Aug. 1830.
- Outline Geol. Norfolk. 8vo. *Norw.* June 1833.
- Worcester Mag. 2 vols. 8vo. *Worc. (Mass.)* 1826. [B. M., n. z.]
- Worcester. Nat. Hist. Soc. [A collection of odd and end papers without collective T. P. will be seen in Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.), 2361; no n. spp. between 1833-50.]
- Wormes, E. F. G. Descr. phys. anat. cranii Simiae satyri. 8vo. *Berol.* 1823.
- Wrangell, F. v. Reise Nordkueste Siberien. 8vo. *Berl.* 1839; in English by Sabine, 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.
- Wrede, E. G. F. Anfangsgr. Naturg. 8vo. *Berl.* 1806. [B. M.]
- Wright, W. v. Skand. Fiskar. Text by Fries, *et alii*, *q.v.*
- Wrisberg, H. A. Descr. Trichuridum. In Roederer & Wagler, *q.v.*
- Wuerzburg. K. Jul. Max. Univ. Ber. zootom. Anst. zu W. 2 vols. 4to. *Wuerzb.* 1826 & 1849.
- Wyatt, T. Man. Conch. 8vo. *N. York*, 1838. [*Teste* C. S. Carter, no n. spp.]
- Wyder, J. F. Essai Serpens Suisse. 8vo. *Laus.* 1823.
- Yarrell, W. Hist. Brit. Fishes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836; Suppl. 1839, 1841. [The orig. vol. came out in 19 pts. between Ap. 1835 and Sept. 1836; *teste* B. B. W.; ed. 2, 1841.]
- Hist. Brit. Birds. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837-43; Suppl. 1845. [In 37 pts., a copy in Hope Mus.; ed. 2, 1845.]
- Yate, W. An Acc. N. Zealand. 8vo. *Lond.* Sept. 1835; ed. 2, 1835.
- York.* Yorkshire Phil. Soc. Ann. Rep. 8vo. *York*, 1824-50.
- Young, G. & Bird. Geol. Surv. Yorkshire Coast. 4to. *Whitby*, 1822; ed. 2, 1828.
- Zaddach, E. G. De Apodis cancrif. anat. 4to. *Bonn.* 1841.
- Syn. Crust. Pruss. Prodr. 4to. *Regiom.* 1844.
- Zander, H. D. F. Nat. Voegel Mecklenburgs. 8 pts. 8vo. *Wismar*, 1837-53. [80 pp. to each pt., 1837, 38, 40, 41, 43, 47, 49, and 53.]
- Zawadzki, A. F. d. Galiz.-Bukow. Wirbelth. 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1840. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Zeder, J. G. H. Anleit. Naturg. Eingeweidewuermer. 8vo. *Bamb.* 1803.
- Zeitschr. f. d. Entomol. (Germar's). 5 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1839-44.
- Zeitschr. f. vergl. Erdkunde. 10 vols. 8vo. *Magd.* 1842-50. [B. M.; no n. spp.]
- Zeitschr. Greifswald. Acad. 5 pts. 8vo. *Greifsw.* 1822-28. [B. M., Hornschuch's Pom-mersch. Voegel ends in part 3.]
- Zeitschr. Klin. Med. Ver. Phys. Heilk. Breslau. 1 vol. 8vo. *Bresl.* 1850.
- Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. I-VII. 8vo. *Cassel.* 1844-51. [Actual date of issue will be found at end of many of the numbers.]
- Zeitschr. gesammt. Med. 45 vols. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1836-51. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Zeitschr. f. Mineral. 10 vols. 1825-29. *See* Taschenb. f. d. Mineral.
- Zeitschr. f. Physiol. 5 vols. 4to. *Heidelb.* 1824-35. [No sp. nn.]
- Zeitschr. f. d. gesammt. Thierheilk. 17 vols. 8vo. *Giessen*, 1834-50. [B. M.]
- Zeitschr. f. wissensch. Zoologie. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1848-50.
- Zeitschr. f. Zoologie (Gistl's). 2 nos. 8vo. *Mün.* 1837. [This was a projected new ed. of "Faunus."]

- Zeitung f. Geognosie. 11 pts. 8vo. *Weimar*, 1826-31.
- Zeitung f. Zoologie. (Alton & Burmeister.) 26 nos. 4to. *Leipz.* 1848-49.
- Zejszner (Zeiszner & Zeuschner), L. Opis geol. Szezawnicy i Szlachtowej. 8vo. *Krak.* 184-.
- [*Ex Journ. Fac. Med.*; G. S., no n. spp.]
- O Formacyi Jura nad Brzegami wisly. 8vo. *Krak.* 1841. [G. S., no n. spp.]
- O Powstaniu skal metam. w okol. Dobszyny. 8vo. *Warsz.* 1842. [G. S.]
- Palaeont. Polski. 8vo. *Warsz.* 1845. 5 nos. & 6 pls. [G. S., no n. spp.]
- Rzut oka na skaly. [Is first part of the following.]
- Nowe niedokl. opis gatunki skam. Tatrowych. 4to. *Warsz.* 1846.
- Zendrini, J. M. Nonn. de Hirudin. See Scarpa (D.).
- Zenker, G. De Natura sex. gen. Cypridis. 8vo. *Berol.* 1850.
- Zenker, J. C. Batrachomyologia. 4to. *Jenae*, 1825.
- Parasit. corp. humani. 8vo. *Lips.* 1827. [*Teste* A. Handlirsch.]
- De Gammari pulicis Fab. hist. nat. 4to. *Jenae*, 1832.
- Beitr. Naturg. Urwelt. 4to. *Jena*, 1833.
- Ad orat. aud. De primis anim. vert. 4to. *Jenae*, 1836.
- Hist.-topogr. Taschenb. Jena. 8vo. *Jena*, 1836.
- Zetterstedt, J. W. Orthopt. Suec. 8vo. *Lund.* 1821.
- Resa Sveriges och Norriges Lappmarkes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lund*, 1822.
- Fauna Ins. Lappon. 8vo. *Hann.* 1828.
- Resa genom Umea Lappmarker. 8vo. *Oreb.* 1833.
- Ins. Lappon. descr. 6 pts. 4to. *Lips.* 1838-40. [Pp. 1-867, 1838; -1013, 1839; -1140, 1840.]
- Dipt. Scand. 9 vols. 8vo. *Lund.* 1842-50. [The remainder of this work does not come within the scope of this Index.]
- Zhivonishuii Sbornik. 1 vol. 4to. *St Petersburg.* 1850. [B. M., popular.]
- "Ziegler." [In molluscan literature his n. spp. were recorded by Menke and by Rossmaessler.]
- Zieten, C. H. de. Les Pétrif. de Wurtemberg. 12 pts. fo. *Stoutg.* 1830(-33). [(1 & 2) pp. 1-16, 1830; (3 & 4) 17-32, 1831; (5-8) 33-64, 1832; (9-12) 65-96, 1833.]
- Zigno, A. de. Sopra cerpi organ. infusioni. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Padova*, 1842.
- Sopra due foss. calc. Monte Padovani. 4to. *Pad.* 1845. [G. S.]
- Sul cret. Ital. sept. 4to. *Pad.* 1846. [N. Saggi R. Acc. Sci. Padova, VI; no n. spp.]
- Nota nov. prom. foss. il Bianconi. 8vo. *Ven.* 1846. [Atti Adun. I. R. Ist. Sci. Venezia; G. S.]
- Zimmermann, C. Monogr. Carabiden. 8vo. *Berl.* 1831.
- Das Harzgebirge. 8vo. *Darmst.* 1834. [G. S., lists.]
- Zimmermann, E. A. W. Taschenb. d. Reisen. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1819. [*Teste* M. J. Rathbun.]
- Zodiac. 12 nos. 4to. *Albany*, 1835-6. [B. M., no n. spp.]
- Zoologie (Der). 8 pts. 8vo. *Eisenach*, 1795-97. [This is the XXI Part of "Compendiose Bibliothek d. gemeinnuetz. Kenntn. f. alle Staende," lent by the Univ. of Kiel to the B. M. (N. H.), 1907; I take the "B--n" to be Beckstein, but Gerritt Miller and Knud Andersen think it Borkhausen.]
- Zoological Journ. (The). 20 pts. in 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824-35; 5 pts. of supplementary plates.
- Zoological Magazine or Journ. of Nat. Hist. 6 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833-34.
- Zoological Miscellany (Gray's). 6 pts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821-44. [Pt. 1, pp. 1-40, Feb. 1831; the other parts are dated at sign. F, G, H, I, and K.]
- Zoological Miscellany (Leach's). 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814-17. [Dates uncertain; I adopt on my evidence I, 1814; II, 1815; III, 1817; it is almost certain that vol. I began Jan. 1814.]
- Zoologisches Magazin. 8vo. *Kiel*, 1817-23.
- Zoologist (The). I-VIII. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843-50.
- Zuerich.* Nat. Gesellsch. An die zuerisch. Jugend. 4to. *Zuer.* 1799-1850; Berichte, 1826-38; Mittheil. I, II, 1847-50.

INDEX ANIMALIUM

ADDITAMENTA ET CORRIGENDA, I.

FEBRUARY 1923.

Abbreviations :

A. = Aves	Dipt. = Diptera	Nud. = Nudibranchiata
Ar. = Arachnida	Ech. = Echinoidea	Orth. = Orthoptera
Asc. = Ascidia	G. = Gasteropoda	P. = Pisces
Ast. = Asteroidea	Hem. = Hemiptera	Polyz. = Polyzoa
Br. = Brachiopoda	Hym. = Hymenoptera	Pt. = Pteropoda
Bry. = Bryozoa	Inf. = Infusoria	R. = Reptilia
Ceph. = Cephalopoda	L. = Lamellibranchiata	Rh. = Rhizopoda
Coel. = Coelenterata	Lep. = Lepidoptera	Rot. = Rotatoria
Col. = Coleoptera	M. = Mammalia	Sp. = Spongia
Cor. = Corallia	Med. = Medusa	Thys. = Thysanura
Cr. = Crustacea	Myr. = Myriapoda	Tun. = Tunicata
Crin. = Crinoidea	Neur. = Neuroptera	Verm. = Vermes, etc.

desiderio by request of

? *usu gen.* ? used generically

mihi non visum not seen (or accessible to)

p. xi, line 17 *for* Antonio Bezzi *read* Mario Bezzi (I apologise to my valued colleague for this error).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Acta nat. cur. Lond. (see Fabr., Ent. Syst. III (2) 1794, 300). [Not Tr. Linn. Soc., not Phil. Trans.; B. H. Soulsby suggests it may be a MS.]
- Alt, H. C. De Phthiriasi. 8vo. *Bonn*. 1824. [No n. spp., *teste* L. Guillaume.]
- Amyot, C. J. B. Ent. Franç., Rhyncotes. [Mononymic; but "names" quoted as referred to in cases of priority.]
- Beechey, F. W. Voy. Disc. N. Pole. Issued in March.
- Bell, T. Hist. Brit. Stalk-eyed Crust. Pp. 1-48, 1844; 144-240, 1846; 289-326, 1851; "Blossom." Issued in August. [327-386, 1852.]
- Boie, H. Brief. Ost. Ind. 1832. Is *ex* N. Staatsbürg. Mag. I (2) 1832, pp. 126-218; 440-500. [*Teste* C. W. R., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXXV, 1909, 587.]
- Bolingbroke, H. Voy. to the Demerary. 4to. *Lond.* 1807. [No n. spp.; *teste* T. Iredale.]
- Bonaparte, C. L. Geogr. comp. List. Issued in April.
- Consp. Gen. Avium. [T. Iredale possesses the first issue of pp. 1-543. This was entirely reset, but beyond a few typographical errors no changes are recognisable. See G. W. Richmond, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. LIII, 1917, 579.]
- Bouché, F. Naturg. Garten-Insekt. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1833. [N. spp.; B. M.]
- Braun, J. A. (Stark, J. C.). De Vermibus in locis insolitis repertis. 8vo. *Jena*, 1804. [Nothing; B. M.]
- Brehm, C. L. Lehrb. Naturg. Europ. Voegel. 8vo. *Jena*, 1823-24.
- British Almanac. [In 1832 James Rennie contributed "Calender of British Zoology" but there are no nn. gg. or spp.]
- Bronn, H. G. Ergebn. nat. Reisen. [N.B. Vol. II dates from 1831 not 1832; correct pp. 39, 49, 79 of the Ind. Anim.]
- Brown, Thos. The Book of Butterflies, 1832. [A third vol. was issued in 1834 and this in 1843 was reissued and called "The Book of Butterflies and Moths."]
- Illustr. of Genera of Birds. 14 Parts. 4to. *Lond.* 1845-46. [B. M. (N. H.); Z. S.; Brullé, A. See Audouin & Brullé. See also Laporte. [Bibl. Tattersall.]
- Cabinet of Natural History and American Rural Sports, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *Philad.* (Doughty), 1830-33. [*Teste* C. W. R.]
- Calcare, P. Mon. gen. Spirorbis e Succinea... Siciliana. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1841. [Bibl. Tomlin.]
- Carolina Journ. Med. Sci. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1825.
- Children, J. G. Lamarck's Genera of Shells. 1823. [Ex Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst.) XIV, XV, XVI, with privately printed T. P. Bibl. A. S. Kennard.]

- Costa, O. G. Osserv. zool. test. Pantelleria. 4to. *Napoli*, 1829. [*Bibl.* Tomlin. See Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond. XV, 1922, 91.]
- Descr. due Lepidott. *Ex* Dizion. Univ. Agric. XI (1834-40?).
- Catal. Lepid. Regno Napoli. 8vo. *Nap.* (1840). *Ex* Dizion. Univ. Agric. XI (? 1840) 16 pp. [B. M.; *teste* L. B. Prout.]
- Cottureau, P. L. Notes Sangsues. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846.
- Crespi, T. Della Taenia. 8vo. *Pavia*, 1847. [No n. spp.; *teste* A. Handlirsch.]
- Cristofori and Jan. Catal. For *Milano* read *Parmæ*
- Cuvier. Règne Anim. [With edition 1 of this book should be considered Oken's review in *Isis*, 1817, 1153-85, in view of the latinization of Cuvier's vernaculars.]
- Das Thierreich. Voigt's. [The dates are 1831-43 (not -34).]
- Règne Anim. (Disciples' edition.) [For dates see Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) X (59) Nov. 1922, 555.]
- Da Costa, E. M. [A note on this author is given by Iredale, Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond. XV, Dalyell, J. G. Rare Anim. 1 issued Sept., 11 issued Nov. 1922, 86.]
- Delisle, V. A. Diss. Taenia humaine. 4to. *Paris*, 1812.
- Denny, H. Mon. Anoplur. Issued June.
- Dieffenbach, E. Trav. N. Z. Issued Jan.
- Drury, D. Ill. Exot. Entom. Issued Aug.
- Dubois de Montpéreux, F. Voy. Caucase. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839-43.
- Duff, P. Sketch geol. Moray. Issued March.
- Dupery, L. I. Voy. "Coquille." [N.B. Zool. II (1) pp. 1-24, 1830; 25-240, Nov. 1831; 241-471, Dec. 1831; II (2) 1838. Correct entries on pp. 25, 42, 46, 58, 62, 70, 74.]
- Ehrenberg, C. G. Symb. Phys. See Hemprich and E.
- Emmons, E. The Taconic System. 4to. *Albany*, 1844.
- Eyton, T. C. Mon. Anat. Issued June.
- Fischer, J. B. Tent. Consp. Cantharid. 4to. *Monachi*. 1827. [*Teste* L. Guillaume.]
- Fischer de W. Line 12 for Hydrophores read Hydnohophores
- Forbes, E. Hist. Brit. Starfish. Completed March 1841.
- France.—Voy. "Coquille." See Duperry, L. I.
- Garner, R. N. H. Stafford. Issued Feb.
- Gérardin, S. Tabl. élém. Ornith. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822. [No n. nm.; *teste* Iredale.]
- Rec. planches du Tabl. élém. 4to. *Paris*, 1822, 148 pp., 41 pls. 4 tableaux. [N. spp.; *teste* Iredale.]
- Gosse, P. H. Birds of Jamaica. Issued May.
- Illustr. Birds of Jamaica. Issued July.
- Gould, J. Syn. Birds Austral. [N.B. Dates are (1) Jan. 1837; (2) Ap. 1837; (3 & 4) Ap. 1838.]
- Graells, M. de la Paz. Cat. Moll. terr. in España. [There was a second edition in the same year.]
- Granger, —. Egypt. See Riedesel, J. H. v.
- Graves, G. Naturalist's Companion. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824. [Is the Naturalist's Pocket Book. 1818, with new T. P. only.]
- Green, C. Hist. Antiq. Bacton. Issued May.
- Grey, G. Journ. Two Exped. Issued Nov.
- Grimm, Corn. De Mar. noct. luc. emiss. Hannov. 1840. [No n. spp.; *teste* L. Guillaume.]
- Gruendler, Otto. Diss. parasit. hom. 8vo. *Berl.* 1850. [No n. spp.; L. Guillaume.]
- Herbert, H. W. Frank Forester's Fish. Issued Sept.
- Hullmann, C. D. De Cercopibus atque Cyclopibus. Colon. ad Rh. 1826. [No n. spp.; *teste* L. Guillaume.]
- Iselin, L. R. Unterhaltende Naturg. f. d. Jungend. 8vo. *Nuernb.* 1827. [Vernac.; *teste* T. Iredale.]
- Jarocki, F. P. R. Spis ptakow w. Gab. zool. krol. Warsz. Univ. 8vo. *Warsz.* 1819. [*Teste* C. W. R.]
- Jay, J. C. Catal. Ed. 3 issued circa June 1839.
- Jukes, J. B. Voy. "Fly." Issued July.
- King, P. P. et alii. Narr. Voy. Issued August.
- Knorr, G. W. Del. Nat. Selectae. (Ed. Mueller, 1766-67). [For notes on this work see Iredale, Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond. XV, 1922, 78.]

- Koch, K. L. *Deutschl. Crust. Arach.* [For dates see *Ann. Mag. N. H.* XI, 1923.]
- Ladoucette, —. *Stat. des Hautes-Alpes.* 1834. [Recorded from Orbigny, *Prodr. Paléont.* II, 1850, 463. (Corals by Deshayes.)]
- Lamarck, J. B. *Hist. Anim. sans Vert.* [A note on an unrecorded ed. will be found in Iredale, *Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.* XV, 1922, 84.]
- Laporte, F. L. de. *H. N. Anim. artic.* [Vol. IV was reissued in May 1850, and it is stated that the "Annélides" were by Laporte.]
- Le Pelletier. *Read Le Peletier.*
- Lesson, P. (= R. P.). *Voy. autour Monde "Coquille."* 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838, 1839. [No n. spp.; *teste* Iredale.]
- Lessons on Shells. [A note on this little book is seen in Iredale, *Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.* XV, 1922, 86.]
- Low, H. *Sarawak.* Issued Jan.
- Lubbock, R. *Orbs. Fauna Norfolk.* Issued May.
- Lynch, W. F. *Narr. U. S. Exped. Jordan.* Issued June.
- Macgillivray, W. *Hist. Brit. Birds.* Vol. I issued May; III June; rest unknown.
- *Man. Brit. Orn.* II issued May.
- *Hist. Moll. Anim. Aberdeen.* Issued March 1843.
- Malherbe, A. N. *classif. Picinées.* [C. W. Richmond says there were two issues of the separata, one in July the other in Sept. I have not seen the Sept. issue.]
- Mantell, G. A. *Wonders of Geology.* Issued March.
- Martyn, T. *Univ. Conch.* For dates see Dall, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* XXXIII, 185.
- Mawe, J. [For notes on the works of this author see Iredale, *Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.* XV, 1922, 83.]
- Mayrhofer. *Helminth. Mensch.* 1844. [The correct date of this tract is 1854, so it does not concern this Index.]
- Meaux. *Soc. Agric. Publications.* 1834–51. [Nothing; *teste* L. Guillaume.]
- Mermet, C. *Read Pyrénées occident.* 8vo. *Pau*, (1843).
- Merrem. *Beitr. Gesch. Voegel.* [C. W. Richmond considers the Latin names were added to unsold copies of Heft 1, and that such names date from 1786 not 1784.]
- Miscellany of Nat. Hist. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* Vol. I. Parrots. By Lauder & Brown. 1833.
- II. Feline species. By Rhind. 1834.
- Mitchell, T. L. *Three Exped.* Ed. 2 issued Jan.
- Morris, J. *Cat. Brit. Foss.* Issued July.
- Murchison, R. I. *Mem. strutt. geol. Apennini e Carpazi.* Trad. ed Append. sulla Toscana dei Savi e Meneghini. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1850. [This Append. is S. & M.'s "Consid. geol. strat. Toscana" and is usually quoted as 1851.]
- Murray, Hugh. *Ency. of Geography.* 8vo. *Lond.* July 1834; ed. 2, new T. P. & Suppl. 1840.
- New Orleans Med. Surg. Journ. 8vo. *N. Orl.* 1846–50. [No n. spp.; *teste* C. W. R.]
- Nicolson, —. *Essai H. N. de St Domingue.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1776.
- Occhio, L'. [Apparently the only copy yet found is in the Municipal Library of Palermo (see Germain, *Voy. zool. Gadeau de K.*, II, 1921 (Moll. I) 201).]
- Ornithologische Hefte. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1803. ["Extensive research has been made by ornithologists in Breslau and Berlin, etc. and this work is not now traceable in German Libraries." E. Hartert *in lit.* 2 June 1922.]
- Panzer, G. W. F. *Fauna Ins. Germ.* [For dates see *Ann. Mag. N. H.* XI, 1923.]
- Passalacqua, J. *Catal. antiq. Egypte.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.
- Pennant, T. *Brit. Zool.* Ed. 4. 1776–77. [For notes on 8vo. & 4to. issues of this work see Iredale, *Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.* XV, 1922, 80.]
- Pfeiffer, C. *Syst. Anordn. u. Beschr.* [Is the title which appeared on the wrapper of part 1 of "Naturg. Deutsch. L.-S. Mollusken." *Bibl. G. K. Gude.*]
- Preuss. Staats Anzeiger. [An official newspaper in which Cuvier printed a Bird-note in 1850.]
- Pritchard, A. *Hist. Infus.* Issued August.
- Quart. Orient. Mag. 8 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1824–28.
- Rafinesque, C. S. *Princ. fond. Somiol.* 8vo. *Palermo*, 1814. [B. M.; C. W. R.]
- Ranking, J. *Hist. Res. conq. Peru, Mexico...* with the remains of Elephants and Mastodontes found in the New World. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.
- Reeve, L. *Elem. Conch.* 1846–49. [For notes on this work see Reynell, *Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.* XV, 1922, 90.]

- Renier, S. A. Tavola. [N.B. Tavole V-XXVI date 1804, correct entries on pp. 35 & 75.
See also Iredale, Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond. XV, 1922, 87.]
- Rhind, W. See Miscell. Nat. Hist.
- Richardson, J. F. Bor.-Amer. [The birds date from Feb. 1832 (see Mag. N. H., Feb. 1832, 186 & May 1832, 360, not 1831 as stated on the T. P. (see p. 23); Insects issued in Feb.]
- Riedesel, J. H. v. Trav. Sicily; Journ. Egypt, by Granger. Transl. by J. R. Forster. 8vo. Lond. 1773. [No n. nn.]
- Rosso, E. T. Cat. Conch... Gab. Stor. Nat. Acc. studj di Calatagirone Donato. 4to. Catania, 1844, pp. 31-52. [Ex Bibl. Tomlin.]
- Sack, A. v. Beschr. Reise nach Surinam. 2 vols. 4to. Berlin, 1821. [No n. spp.; teste Iredale.]
- Savi, P. & Meneghini, G. Consid. geol. strat. Toscana. 8vo. Firenze, 1851. [See Murchison, 1850.]
- [Schlotheim.] Syst. Verz. Petref.-Samml. verstorb. Schlotheim. 8vo. Gotha, 1832, 80 pp. [G. S.; see N. Jahrb. 1833, 372 for list of spp.]
- Schneider, J. G. Beschr. Abb. neuen Fledermaus (*V. speoris*). 4to. Frankf. a/O. (c. 1817) 4 pp. [Bound up in a copy of Schreber, Saeguth. V (1) in B. M. (N. H.).]
- Schomburgk, R. H. Hist. Barbadoes. Issued Dec. 1847.
- Schubert, G. H. v. Lehrb. Naturg. 8vo. Erlangen, 1846. [No n. spp.; teste Iredale.]
- Sierra Leone Company. Acc. of Colony of S. L. from 1793 (1794-95). 8vo. Lond. 1795, 242 & 31 pp. [No n. spp.]
- Sonneburg, S. Diss. Infusor. gen. prim. 8vo. Marburg, 1840. [No n. spp.; teste L. Guillaume.]
- Spry, W. Brit. Coleopt. Issued August.
- Stark, J. C. See Braun, J. A.
- Stephens, J. F. Nom. Brit. Ins. Issued in August 1829 not June. [Correct entries on pp. 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 17, 19, 30, 31, 33, 37, 38, 41, 42, 45.]
- Stoll, C. Index to Locustae dates 1813 not 1833.
- Strickland, H. E. & M. The Dodo. Issued August.
- Strobel, P. Studi Malac. Ungherese. 8vo. Pavia, 1850, 62 pp. [Bibl. Tomlin.]
- Strzelecki, P. E. v. Phys. descr. N. S. W. Issued May.
- Sturt, C. Narr. Exped. Issued December 1848.
- Swainson, W. For Two Centuries read Two Centenaries
Tasmanian Journ. Sci. [Vol. III (6 parts) bought by B. M. (N. H.) in June 1922.]
- Tench, Watkins. Voy. Baie Botanique. 8vo. Paris, 1789. [No nn.; teste Iredale.]
- Teschemacher, F. A. De Taenia ac Bothrioceph. 8vo. Marb. 1826. [No n. spp.; teste L. Guillaume.]
- Thompson, J. V. Entries 3 & 4 are by William Thompson.
- Thorpe, C. Brit. Mar. Conch. 12mo. Lond. Ap. 1844.
- Tyrel, B. W. De Echinococc. 8vo. Gryph. 1848.
- Veit, O. S. Spec. abcess. Hepatis. 8vo. Halis, 1845.
- Villa, A. Sulla distr. Moll. terr. Lombardia. 8vo. Milano, 1849. [Errore pro 1859 & ex Soc. geol. Milano, I, 1859.]
- Villa, G. B. Conch. e Ins. Isola di Sardegna, 1836. s. sh. 4to. (Milano), 1836. [Bibl. Tomlin.]
- Wagler, J. G. Nat. syst. Amphib. Issued in August 1830, teste C. W. Richmond.
- Wahlenberg, G. Petrif. Tellur. Svec. (Acta R. Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII, tract 1 was received as a separate by the K. Vet. Ac. in 1819, see Handl. 1819, p. 307.) (Desiderio Rud. Richter.)
- Wesmael, C. Mon. Odyneres Belgique. 8vo. Brux. 1833. [B. M.]
- White, Gilbert. N. H. of Selborne. Many eds. of which Herbert's 1833 and Blyth's 1836 contain new names.
- Wilkinson, J. G. Second series of Manners and Customs of Ancient Egyptians. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. Ap. 1841.
- Wilson, J. & Bonaparte. Amer. Orn. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1831. [Vols. 68-71 of Constable's Miscell.]
- Wodarch, C. Introd. Conch. [For notes on this book see Iredale, Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond. XV, 1922, 83.]
- Wood, W. Gen. Conch. 1815. [For notes on this book see Iredale, Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond. XV, 1922, 91.]
- Zoological Journal. Part 19 of vol. V dates from July 1832; (correct entry on p. 45).

INDEX

NOMINUM ANIMALIUM

- A** Murex, O. G. Costa, Cat. Test. Sicilie, 1829, lxxxiv & lxxxviii.
- Aades** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1138; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 156.—Col.
- aaede** Charis, E. Newman, Entomologist (6) Ap. 1841, 91.
- aaede** Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 181.
- aalensis** Ammonites, C. H. v. Zieten, Petref. Wurt. (5) 1832, 37.
- aalensis** Arca, P. H. Nyst, Mém. Ac. Roy. Belg. XXII. 1848, 8.
- aalensis** Belemnites, L. Voltz, Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, I (1) 1830, 60.
- aalensis** Glaphyrorhynchus, H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 303.
- aalensis** Loligo, Schuebler in C. H. v. Zieten, Petref. Wurt. (5) 1832, 34.
- Ababes** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 1842, 150.—P. [n. n.].
- Abacetus** Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 195.—Col.
- abacoides** Unio, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (3) June 1846, 75.
- abaculus** Zercon, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust. heft 27, 1839 or 1840, tab. 4.
- abacurus** Coluber, J. E. Holbrook, N. Amer. Herpet. I. 1836, 119.
- abacurus** Helicops, J. E. Holbrook, N. Amer. Herpet., ed. 2, III. 1842, 111.
- abacus** Unio, S. S. Haldeman, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 202.
- abaddon** Bombylius, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 687.
- abadirina** Thermesia, J. Huebner, Beiträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 12.
- Abaeis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 97.—Lep.
- abalienella** Adela, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 1008.
- aballoensis** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 213.
- abana** Calobata, F. Walker, List. Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1054.
- abanteus** Trochus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiareghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
- abantidas** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. May 1839, 179. [67.]
- abantidas** Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 146.—Cirrospilus,
- Abarbaris** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 135.—Ver. [n. n.]. [1839.]
- Abaris** Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 780.—Col.
- abaris** Erycina (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 584.—Papilio, 1776.
- abaris** Platygaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 230.
- abarissa** Hamearis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 19.
- Abarys** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Abaris, Dej.
- abas** Gamelia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 155.—Phalaena, 1775.
- abas** Phanaeus, W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 127.
- abas** Platygaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 238.
- abasia** Gamelia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 155.—Phalaena, 1781.
- abaster** Siphostoma (Risso), C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 90.—Syngnathus.
- abaster** Syngnathus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 182.
- Abastor** J. E. Gray, Cat. Snakes Coll. B. M. 1849, 78.—R.
- abastor** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (6) Aug. 1838, 453.
- Abastus** L. Agassiz (*ex* Lepell. MS), Nom. Zool. (Hym. 1845), 1.—Hym.
- Abathmodon** P. W. Lund, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forhandl. (6) 1842, 80.—M.
- abatos** Eurytoma, F. Walker, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2], I (2) Sept. 1843, 152.
- Abax** F. A. Bonelli, Obs. Entom. 1813, Table; Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. I. 1827, 67 & 124.
- abaxoides** Argutor, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 11.—[n. n.] [—Col.]
- abaxoides** Calathus, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 56.
- abaxoides** Oodes, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 46.
- abbatis** Mitra, G. Perry (*ex* Chemn.), Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 39.
- abbatis** Voluta, L. W. Dillwyn (*ex* Chemn.), Catal. Shells, 1817, 557.
- abbensis** Goniaster, E. Forbes, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Ap. 1843, 280.

- abbensis** Hippasteria (Forbes), J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 21.—
abbot *v.* **abboti**. [Goniaster.]
- abbotana** Phobetrion, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 398.
- Abbotia** W. E. Leach, Trans. Plymouth Inst. 1830, 155.—Col.
- [**abboti**]
- abbottii** Aulacus, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII (Suppl.) Sept. 1841, 538.
- abbot** Clastes, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 579.
- abbottii** Lophyrus, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 120.
- abbottii** Otiocerus, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 17.
- abbottii** Philodromus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836],
- abbottii** (*sic*) Rhinopsis, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (17) Jan. 1844, 68. [552.]
- abotii** (*sic*) Scolia, F. Klug in Weber, Beitr. Nat. II. 1810, 213.
- abbotti** Sphodros, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 247.
- abbottii** (*sic*) Thyreus, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) I (10) July 1821, pl. 60.
- [**abbotti**]
- abbottii** Mus, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (55) Jan. 1838, 77.
- abbotti** Malacocinclæ, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1845 (*post* Sept.), 601.
- abbottii** (*sic*) Malacopteron (Blyth), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 9.—
 Malacocinclæ.
- abbreviana** Phalaena (Pyrælis), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 358. [19.]
- abbreviaria** Eupithecia, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet C (Nov. 1849),
- abbreviatella** Ptinella (Heer), V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI.
 1848 (2) 1848, 568, Table.—Trichopt.
- abbreviatellus** Scydmaenus, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 260.
- abbreviatella** Trichopteryx, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 375. [315.]
- abbreviatipennis** Ocypus, C. Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2], VIII (3) *post* Sept. 1850,
- abbreviator** Agrothereutes (Grav.), A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 81.—
- abbreviator** Bracon, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 75. [Pezomachus.]
- abbreviator** Cryptus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 84.—Ichneumon, 1798.
- abbreviator** Cynips (Panz.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III. (1802), 313.—
 Ophion.
- abbreviator** Figites (Panz.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 288.—Ophion.
- abbreviator** Gelis (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 32.—Ichneumon, 1793.
- abbreviator** Ophion (Fab.), G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ. heft 73, 1800, tab. 16.—Ichneumon, 1793. [Ichneumon, 1793.]
- abbreviator** Pezomachus (Fab.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneumon. Europ. II. 1829, 878.—
- abbreviator** Pimpla (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 31.—Ichneumon.
- abbreviatulus** Ceutorhynchus (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 219.—
 Rhynchaenus abbreviatus. [atus.]
- abbreviatulus** Falciger (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 84.—Rhynchaenus abbrevi-
- abbreviata** Achatinella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI. Achatinella, no. 19, Ap. 1850.
- abbreviatus** Acilius, Eschscholtz in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI.
 1843 (2) 1843, 219. [1838], 678.
- abbreviatum** Acridium, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec.]
- abbreviata** Acteonella (Ph.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 12.—Tornatella.
- abbreviata** Acteonina (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prod. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 187.—
 Tornatella. [(2) 1835, 281.]
- abbreviatum** Adelum, Latreille in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Australasie" Ent.
- abbreviatus** Agabus (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 162.—
- abbreviata** Agromyza, C. F. Fallén, Agromyzides Sveciae, 1823, 5. [Dytiscus, 1787.]
- abbreviata** Akis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 136.
- abbreviata** Aluca (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 683.—Galeruca, 1798.
- abbreviata** Altica, P. A. Latreille in A. Humboldt, Voy. intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool) 1809,
 209. [Pelopoeus.]
- abbreviata** Ammophila (Fab.), A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (1) 1844, 15.—
- abbreviata** Ammophila (Fab.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana,
 III. 1848, 589.—Pepsis.
- abbreviata** Amphiroa, P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles, [1850], 31.

- abbreviata Anatolica (Geb.), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, IV. 1831, 7.—Tentyria.
 abbreviata Andrena, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 76 [*n. n.*].
 abbreviata Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 671.
 abbreviatus Anthophagus (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 850.—
 Carabus, 1779.
 abbreviata Anthrax, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 637.
 abbreviata Aphrophora (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 54.—
 Cicada, 1787.
 abbreviata Aplexa, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 116 [*n. n.*].
 abbreviata Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1481.—Anthomyza, 1838.
 abbreviata Astarte, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. (3) Jan. 1845, 77.—Cardita.
 abbreviatum Atractocerus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 39.—Lymexylon, 1787.
 abbreviatus Attus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836],
 477.
 abbreviata Baccha, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822,
 abbreviatus Bagrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 420. [200.
 abbreviatus Belemnites, J. S. Miller, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2], II. 1826, 59.
 abbreviata Blaps, Frivaldsky, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (19) Nov. 1836, 150.
 abbreviatus (*sic*) Brachinus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 143.
 abbreviatus Bruchus (Melsh.), T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Mar. 1824, 308.—
 abbreviatus Bucardites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 207. [Curculio.
 abbreviatus Buteo, J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 739.
 abbreviata Callimome (Boh.), F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 18.—
 abbreviata Cantharis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 301. [Torymus, 1833.
 abbreviata Cantharis, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 41 [*n. n.*].
 abbreviata Cardinia (Goldf.), L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (2) [Dec. 1841], 70.—
 abbreviata Cardita, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XLI (2) Oct. 1841, 347. [Unio.
 abbreviata Caria, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2], II. 1850, 240.
 abbreviata Cassis, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 224.
 abbreviata Cassis, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 146 [*n. n.*].
 abbreviata Cecidomyia, J. Waltl, Isis (Oken), 1837, 279.
 abbreviata Celia, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (4) 1842, 828.
 abbreviatus Centrotus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 23.
 abbreviatus Cephus, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 313, & ed. Lond.,
 abbreviatus Cerambyx, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 275. [1825 (App.), 52.
 abbreviata Cercopis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 96.—Cicada, 1787.
 abbreviata Chemnitzia (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 44.—
 abbreviata Chrysopa, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XI (130) Oct. 1834, no. 520. [Melania.
 abbreviata Cicindela, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. Pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 121.
 abbreviatus Clarias, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 386.
 abbreviata Cochlogena, G. Jan, Consp. méth. Testac. 1830, 4 [*n. n.*].
 abbreviatus Colymbetes (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 19.—Dytiscus, 1787.
 abbreviatus Conus, Nuttall in J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 98 [*n. n.*].
 abbreviatus Conus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Conus, no. 86, June 1843.
 abbreviatus Conus, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VIII. 1849, 164.
 abbreviata Corbula (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 382.—
 abbreviata Cricopora, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 386. [Nucula.
 abbreviatus Cucullanus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 21.
 abbreviatus Cupressocrinites, Goldfuss, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XIX (1) 1839, 333.
 abbreviatus Curculio (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI. (1804), 144.—
 abbreviatus Curculio, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 30 [*n. n.*]. [Rhyngaenus.
 abbreviatus Cyamus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (14) Oct. 1818, 393.
 abbreviatus Cyathocrinites, J. S. Miller, N. H. Crinoidea, 1821, 114. [1832, 61.
 abbreviata Cyclostoma, P. Matheron, Ann. Sci. Midi, France, III (9 & 10) Sept. & Oct.
 abbreviatus Cyprinus, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 292.
 abbreviata Cytherea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 577.
 abbreviata Cytherina, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (1) 1850, 52.
 abbreviata Dachrys, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 417.

- abbreviata** Dacnitis (Rud.), F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthfles, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 269.—Cucullanus. [1838], 490.
- abbreviatus** Decticus, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec.
- abbreviatum** Dentalium, G. P. Deshayes, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (2) Ap. 1826, 352.
- abbreviata** Disonycha, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (7) Feb.
- abbreviata** Donax, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 103 [*n. n.*]. [1847, 163.
- abbreviata** Donax, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 547.
- abbreviata** Doryphora, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 121 [*n. n.*].
- abbreviata** Draco, Hardwicke & Gray, Zool. Journ. III (10) July [*i.e.* Sept.] 1827, 219.
- abbreviatus** Dyschirius, M. de Chaudoir, Enum. Carab. 1846, 69.
- abbreviatus** Dyschirius, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1845, 532.
- abbreviatus** Elater, F. Klug.—[*non comp.*]
- abbreviata** Elater, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Nov. 1823, 173.
- abbreviata** Eledona, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III. a, Coléopt.) 1832, 45 [*n. n.*].
- abbreviata** Entalophora (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 318.—Cricopora.
- abbreviata** Enydriobius (Spix), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 202.—Hyla. [metra.
- abbreviata** Eupithecia (Hüb.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 45.—Geo-
- abbreviatus** Eurybrachys, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. Coquille, Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 193.
- abbreviata** Filaria, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 4.
- abbreviatus** Fusus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II (10) Aug. 1803, 319.
- abbreviatus** Fusus, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2], III. 1832, 418 [*n. et f.*].
- abbreviatus** Galerites, Lamarck, Ann. s. vert. III. 1816, 20.
- abbreviatus** Gerres, P. Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Indie, I (1) 1850, 103. [Moluk.], 11.
- abbreviatus** Gerres, P. Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. XXIII. 1850 (Maenoid. Soenda-
- abbreviata** Geris (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 274.—Hy-
- abbreviata** Glandulina, J. L. Neugeboren, Verh. siebenb. Ver. Nat. (3) 1850, 48.
- abbreviatum** Gnaptodon, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829–30, 107 [*n. n.*].
- abbreviatus** Goniacanthus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 18.
- abbreviatus** Gonocerus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (5) June 1842, 81.
- abbreviatus** Gonorhynchus, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1846), 217.
- abbreviatus** Gryllus, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 336. [Galleruca, 1798.
- abbreviata** Haltica (Fab.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 134.—
- abbreviata** Harengula, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XX. 1847, 296.
- abbreviatus** Hegeter, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 66.
- abbreviatus** Heteronotus, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2], IV (4) Mar. 1847, 500.
- abbreviatus** Hieraconyx, F. E. Guérin, Magasin de Zool. VI. 1836, pl. 17.
- abbreviata** Homophoeta (Fab.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 578.—Galeruca, 1798.
- abbreviata** Hydrobia (Mich.), D. Dupuy, H. N. Moll. France (5) May 1851, 564.—
- abbreviata** Hydrometra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyn. 1803, 258. [Paludina.
- abbreviatus** Hydrophilus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 251.
- abbreviata** Hyla, J. B. v. Spix, Ranar. Brasil. 1824, 17.
- abbreviata** Ips, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 577.
- abbreviata** Ips (Panz.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 43.—Lyctus, 1794.
- abbreviatus** Julius, Mikan, Isis (Oken), 1834, 742.
- abbreviata** Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 474.
- abbreviata** Leptura (Zenk.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 523. [Suppl.
- abbreviata** Leptura, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, Longic.
- abbreviatus** Lesteva (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III. (1802), 129.—
- abbreviatus** Carabus, 1779.
- abbreviatus** Lethrinus, C. G. Ehrenberg in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 312.
- abbreviata** Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 119.
- abbreviata** Lytta, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 439.
- abbreviatus** Macrogaster (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, Goettingen gelehrte Anz. 1805, 282.—
- abbreviatus** Lymexylon, 1787.

- abbreviata Mactra, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 477.
- abbreviatus Malachius, D. Schwaegrichen in J. A. Schultes, Reise Glockner, II. 1804,
- abbreviata Mantis, M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Phasm. [1813]), 77. [App.
- abbreviata Marginella, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (4) Jan. 1850, 56.
- abbreviatus Mastostethus (Klug), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 650.—Megalopus.
- abbreviatus Medeterus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 56 [*n. n.*].
- abbreviatus Megalopus, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 218.
- abbreviata Melania, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXIX, 1823, 467.
- abbreviata Melania, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (3) 1836, 159.
- abbreviata Melania, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VII. 1842, 219.
- abbreviata Melania, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 185.
- abbreviata Mesonema, J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Aculephen, 1829, 113.
- abbreviatus Mesops (Pal.-B.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (87) Mar. 1831,
- abbreviatus Miris, J. F. Wolff, Icon. Cimicum (3) 1802, 116. [267.—Truxalis.
- abbreviata Miris, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 354.
- abbreviata Mitra, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 309.
- abbreviatus Molops, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl. post May 1850, 55.
- abbreviatus Monocrepidius (Klug), J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 31.—Elater.
- abbreviatus Mormyrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 270.
- abbreviata Murchisonia (Sow.), Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.) 1842-44, 581.—Turritella.
- abbreviata Murchisonia, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 32.
- abbreviatus Murex, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLV. 1827, 547.
- abbreviatus Murex, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, VI (33) 1833, 100.
- abbreviata Musca, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 380.
- abbreviatus Mytilus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 127.
- abbreviata Nassa (Wood), L. Reeve, Conch. Syst. II. 1842, 237.—Buccinum, Gm. 1790?.
- abbreviatus Naucleus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 251.
- abbreviata Neaera, E. Forbes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (125) Dec. 1843, 75.
- abbreviata Necydalis, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 39 [*n. n.*].
- abbreviatus Nematus, T. Hartig, Adelfl. Deutschl. I. 1837, 205.
- abbreviata Nucula, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 157.
- abbreviata Oscinis, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2612.
- abbreviata Paludina, A. G. L. Michaud, Compl. Moll. Draparnaud, 1831, 98.
- abbreviata Paludina, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, X (51) 1838, 136.—Rissoa.
- abbreviata Panopaea, A. Valenciennes, Archives Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [1] Mar. 1839, 18.
- abbreviata Panopaea, G. Michelotti, Ann. Sci. Lomb.-Ven. IX. 1839, 171.
- abbreviatus Pecten, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 554.
- abbreviatus Pedinus, K. Duftschmid, Faun. Austriae, II. 1812, 288.
- abbreviatus Pelopoeus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 204.
- "abbreviata Pepsis, J. C. Fabricius" [*non comp.*].
- abbreviata Petricola, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 257.
- abbreviata Phasianella (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 194.—Melania.
- abbreviata Phyllopertha, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 496.
- abbreviata Physaloptera, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 30.
- abbreviata Pimelia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. II. (1800), sign. 6.
- abbreviata Plaesiorrhina (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 214.—Cetonia,
- abbreviata Plagusia, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II (—) 1832-51 (pl. 94). [1792.
- abbreviatus Platypus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 169 [*n. n.*].
- abbreviata Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 86, Ap. 1843.
- abbreviatus Pleurotomaria (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. Alph. Index, 1840, 10.—Trochus. [Scarabus.
- abbreviata Polydonta (Bl.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 101.—
- abbreviatus Poterocrinus, T. Austin & T. Austin, Monogr. Crin. (6) 1847, 89.

- abbreviata** *Purpura* (Lam.), H. D. de Blainville, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [2], *post* May 1832, 233.—*Pyrula*.
- abbreviata** *Pyrula*, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 436, Liste p. 8 [*n. et f.*].
- abbreviata** *Pyrula*, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII, 1824, 198.
- abbreviatus** *Pythia*, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 105 [*n. n.*].
- abbreviata** *Ranella*, R. T. Lowe, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839, p. 94.
- abbreviatus** *Rhynchaenus*, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 482.—*Curculio*, 1793.
- abbreviatus** *Rhyzophagus*, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (4) 1845, 371.
- abbreviata** *Rissoa*, Grateloup, Bull. h. n. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (10) 1828, 134.
- abbreviata** *Scaeva*, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3136.
- abbreviatus** *Scarabus*, De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVIII. 1827, 31.
- abbreviatus** *Scarites*, Kollar, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 379.
- abbreviata** *Sciara* (*ex* Barnston MS), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 109.
- abbreviata** *Silpha*, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 128.
- abbreviatus** *Solen*, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (2) 1843, 35.
- abbreviatus** *Sphenophorus* (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 929.—*Calandra*, 1798.
- abbreviata** *Spiroptera*, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 104.
- abbreviatus** *Stenoderus* (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 112.—*Cerambyx*.
- abbreviata** *Subulites*, J. Hall, 3 Ann. Rep. State Cab. N. H. (N. York) 1850, 172.
- abbreviata** *Succinea*, P. M. A. Morelet, Descr. Moll. Portugal, July 1845, 54.
- abbreviata** *Taenia*, Mehlis, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, 139 [*n. n.*].
- abbreviatus** *Tenerus*, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 52.
- abbreviata** *Tentyria*, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 116.
- abbreviata** *Textularia*, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 249.
- abbreviata** *Thalpophila* (Fab.), A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835, 372.—*Akis*.
- abbreviatus** *Thomisus*, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Française (11 & 12) Aptères, 1824, 76.
- abbreviata** *Tornatella*, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 205.
- abbreviata** *Tornatella*, R. A. Philippi, Palaeontographica, I (1) Aug. 1846, 23.
- abbreviatus** *Torymus*, C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1833 (1834), 357. [*Cerambyx*.
- abbreviatus** *Trachyderes* (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 367.—
- abbreviatus** *Trichius* (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 442.—*Melolontha*, 1781.
- abbreviatus** *Trichius*, L. Petagna, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli], I. 1819, 33.
- abbreviatus** *Trichius*, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 537.
- abbreviatus** *Triton*, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847, 288.
- abbreviatus** *Trochus*, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1818, 212.
- abbreviatus** *Truxalis*, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amer. (—) 1806, 18.
- abbreviatus** *Turbo*, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 158.
- abbreviata** *Turritella*, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 125.
- abbreviata** *Turritella*, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1832, 288.
- abbreviatus** *Unio*, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 180.
- abbreviata** *Urocoptis*, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 83 [*n. n.*].
- abbreviata** *Varigera* (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 221.—*Tornatella*.
- abbreviata** *Venericardia*, T. A. Conrad, Rep. Assoc. Amer. geol. nat. 1843, 111.
- abbreviata** *Zophosis*, Klug in Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) *post* Sept. 1834, 1606.
- abderus** *Empis*, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 494.
- abdelcader** *Philanthus*, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 33.
- abd-el-kader** *Satyrus*, Pierret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (1) *post* Mar. 1837, 19.
- Abdera** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V) Feb. 1832, 37.—*Col*.
- abdera** *Entedon*, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 98.
- abderus** *Oryctes* (Sturm), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 190.—*Scarabaeus*.

- abderus** Scarabaeus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 66.
- abdimii** Ciconia, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet, Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 76. [1828, text 1833.
- abdimii** Ciconia (Sphenorrhynchus), C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Aves (1833), Plate
- abdimii** Sphenorynchus, Lichtenstein, Verz. doubl. zool. Mus. 1823, 76.—[*Teste* Iredale
ex Hempr. & Ehrenb. MS.]
- abditā** Agrotis, F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 66 [*n. n.*].
- abditā** Alysia, A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (2) 1839, 27. [1848, 106.
- abditus** Aphodius (Oxyomus), S. S. Haldeman, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (2) Aug.
- abditā** Astrea (S. & E.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 265.—Madrepora, 1786.
- abditā** Cerapodina (Templ.), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III.
1840, 62.—Cerapus.
- abditus** Cerapus, R. Templeton, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (3) Jan. 1837, 188.
- abditā** Dacus, A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (2) 1839, 13.
- abditum** Pisidium, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) July 1841, 53.
- abditā** Pleurotomaria, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 227. [1848, 495.—Astrea.
- abditā** Prionastrea (Lam.), Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov.
- abdominalis** *Ædionychis*, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (3) Nov. 1834, no. 84.
- abdominalis** *Ælurus* (Guér.), J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (20) July 1844, 122.—
Agriomyia. [pl. 100.
- abdominalis** Agriomyia, F. E. Guérin-M., Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, text to
- abdominale** Aleochara (Mann.), C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (26) 1831, 393;
& Ins. Fenn. I. 1834, 393.—Sphenoma.
- abdominalis** Allantus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 56.—
- abdominalis** Altica, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 679. [Hylotoma.
- abdominalis** Alydus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 19.
- abdominalis** Amphicoma (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. II. 1807, 119.—Melo-
lontha, 1781. [287.—Elomyia.
- abdominalis** Ananta (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838,
- abdominalis** Anisonyx, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 44.
- abdominalis** Anisoplia (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 92.—Melolontha, 1781.
- abdominalis** Anisocelis, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. Coquille, Zool. II (2) I. 1838, 176.
- abdominalis** Anthicus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 290.
- abdominalis** Anthipna, Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 782. [1781.
- abdominalis** Anthipna (Fab.), O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 546.—Melolontha,
- abdominale** Anthobium (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 639.—
- abdominalis** Anthomyia, P. F. Bouché, Nat. Ins. 1834, 83. [Omalius.
- abdominalis** Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. V. 1846, 1744.
- abdominalis** Anthophora, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 106 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis** Aphria, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- abdominalis** Apis, G. C. Reich, Mag. Thierreichs (3) 1795, 132. [1830, 89.
- abdominalis** Apoderus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839,
- abdominalis** Argyresthia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 205. [291.
- abdominalis** Asilus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 185.
- abdominalis** Asilus, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 375; & ed. Lond.
1825 (App.), 101. [Libr. XXIX) Sept. 1840, 329.
- abdominalis** Asilus (Blepharotes), J. O. Westwood in Duncan, Introd. Entom. (Nat.
- abdominalis** Astata (Panz.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 337.—
Tiphia, 1798.
- abdominalis** Athalia (Panz.), Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 23.—Tenthredo.
- abdominalis** Attalus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 147.
- abdominalis** Belyta, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ich. aff. II. 1834, 344.
- abdominalis** Beris, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 57 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis** Bibio, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 68. [II. 1830, 122.
- abdominalis** Blondelia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
- abdominalis** Bombylius, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 346.
- abdominalis** Bopyrus, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, III (1) 1840, 102.
- abdominalis** Brachinus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 26.—
Carabus.

- abdominalis Brachysphoenus (Fab.), T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erytyl., Sept. 1842, 398.—
Erytylus, 1792. [(1-3) Nov. 1844, 181.
- abdominalis Bracon, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 398.
- abdominalis Bradytus, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V
- abdominalis Bryaxis, C. Aubé, Pselaph. Mon. in Magasin de Zool. III, 1833, 27.
- abdominalis Callianassa, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 70 [n. n.].
- abdominalis Callichroma, Schoenherr in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 105 [n. n.].
- abdominalis Callidea, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 15.
- abdominalis Callimome, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 126.
- abdominalis Camptodes, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 327.
- abdominalis Cantharis, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.), 1849, 436.
- abdominalis Cardiophorus, C. Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2], VIII (3) post Sept.
- abdominalis Cassida, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, III [n. n.]. [1850, 337.
- abdominalis Catops, W. G. Rosenhauer, Beitr. Ins. Faun. Europ. 1847, 22. [253.
- abdominalis Cebrio, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840,
- abdominalis Cerambyx, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 355, &
App. 1817, 157.
- abdominalis Ceraphron, C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1831 (1832), 330.
- abdominalis Cercopis, J. C. Fabricius—[non comp.].
- abdominalis Cercus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 229.
- abdominalis Cerotenus, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France I (2) c. July 1832, 197.
- abdominalis Ceromya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
II. 1839, 87.
- abdominalis Cetonia, Gory & Percheron, Revue Entom. III (3) 1835, 127.
- abdominalis Chamaesaurus, J. G. Schneider, Hist. Amph. II. 1801, 211.
- abdominalis Chironomus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 32.
- abdominalis Chironomus, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, II (6) 1839, 581.
- abdominalis Chlaenius, Macleay in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 8 [n. n.].
- abdominalis Cicada (Fab.), C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXVII (1) 1806,
18.—Cercopis.
- abdominalis Cicindela, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 237.
- abdominalis Clerus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (3) Nov. 1834, no. 40.
- abdominalis Clubiona, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Aracn.) 1849, 429.
- abdominalis Clythra (Say), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 120.
- abdominalis Coccinella, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Aug. 1824, 95.
- abdominalis Coelioxys, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 453. [1842, 683.
- abdominalis Coenosia, B. A. Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (3)
- abdominalis Colastus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 241.
- abdominalis Colymbetes (Agabus), A. Costa, Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. (2) I. 1847, 134.
- abdominalis Conotrachelus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1), 1837,
437.—Rhynchaenus.
- abdominalis Cordylura, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. V. 1846, 2080.
- abdominalis Corisa, F. X. Fieber, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2) 1848,
- abdominalis Corixa, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831. [526.
- abdominalis Corynetes, J. C. Fabricius Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 286.
- abdominalis Cratonychus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841,
- abdominalis Crepidodera, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europa's, XV. 1848, 93. [104.
- abdominalis Crioceris, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 272.
- abdominalis Crioceris, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 741.
- abdominalis Cryptocephalus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. June 1824, 437.
- abdominalis Cryptus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804. 89.—Ichneumon, 1793.
- abdominalis Ctenophora, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1823, 18.
- abdominalis Ctenopus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845
- abdominalis Curculio, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 94. [(1) 1845, 83.
- abdominale Cyclonotus (Fab.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, VII (2) 1844,
179.—Sphaeridium.
- abdominalis Cylidrus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 262.
- abdominalis Dasygogon, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. May 1823, 50.

- abdominalis** Daulis (Say), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon (2) II. 1850, 316.—Coccinella.
- abdominalis** Dexia (Desv.), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 835.—Esterhia.
- abdominalis** Dicrepidius, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 31.
- abdominalis** Dimorpha (Panz.), L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen), Intell.-blatt, 1801, 163.—Tiphia, 1798.
- abdominalis** Diopsis, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (2) 1835, 301.
- abdominalis** Dolerus, Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 118.
- abdominalis** Dolichopus, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Dolichop. Sveciae (3) 1823, 21.
- abdominalis** Donacia (O.); Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 114 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis** Dyticus, C. F. Schwaegrichen, Top. Nat. Lips. (3) 1804, 13.
- abdominalis** Echinomyia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères II. 1835, 78.—Peleteria.
- abdominalis** Edessa, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 611. [151 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis** Elachertus, M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (98) Ap. 1811,
- abdominalis** Elater, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 21.
- abdominalis** Elater (Alaus), F. E. Guérin-M., Ins. de la Favorite in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 21. [1830, 297.
- abdominalis** Elomya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- abdominalis** Entedon (Aphelinus), Dalman, K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. XLI. 1820, 181.
- abdominalis** Esterhia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 306.
- abdominalis** Euchroea (G. & P.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 573.—Cetonia.
- abdominalis** Eulophus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ich. aff. II. 1834, 159.
- abdominalis** Eumenes (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 102.—Spheg, 1770. [1830, 63.
- abdominalis** Fausta, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- abdominalis** Formica, P. A. Latreille, H. N. Fourmis, etc., May 1802, 175.
- abdominalis** Formica, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 409.
- abdominalis** Geniates, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 37 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis** Geomyza, J. F. Stephens, Nem. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 62 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis** Glaphyrus (F.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 587.—Melolontha, 1781.
- abdominalis** Glyphisodon, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 390.
- abdominalis** Gyrinus, C. Aubé, Spec. gen. Hydroc. 1838, 722.
- abdominalis** Halictus (Panz.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 36.—Hylaeus,
- abdominalis** Haltica, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 262. [1798.
- abdominalis** Harpalus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 15 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis** Helops, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 159.
- abdominalis** Hilara, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 555.
- abdominalis** Hippocampus, R. P. Lesson in Férussac, Bull. Sci. XI. 1827, 127.
- abdominalis** Homalilus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 153 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis** Hylotoma, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 25.—Tenthredo, 1798.
- abdominalis** Hylotoma, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 123.
- abdominalis** Jassus (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 91.—
- abdominalis** Larra, T. Say, Western Quart. Reporter, II (1) 1823, 77. [Cercopis.
- abdominalis** Larra, Guérin-M. in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. 1849, 358. [704.
- abdominalis** Lebia, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843,
- abdominalis** Leiodes (Payk.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II) June 1829, 179.—Anisotoma, 1800.
- abdominalis** Lema, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 74.
- abdominalis** Lema, A. & G. Villa in Cattaneo, Notiz. Nat. Lombard. 1844, 470 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis** Lema (Ol.), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 350.—Criceris.
- abdominalis** Leptura, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 162 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis** Leptura, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 16 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV) Nov. 1831, 262. [525.
- abdominalis** Lerneonema, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840,

- abdominalis Leuctra, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI) Aug. 1836, 145.—
Nemoura, 1829.
- abdominalis Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 37.
- abdominalis Ligula, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville, ed. Buffon, Vers, I. 1801, 276.
- abdominalis Lima, Villa & Villa, Coleopt. Europ. 1833, Alt. Suppl. 1838 [1839], 63.
- abdominalis Limnephilus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1837, 168 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis Limnophila, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, III (1) 1840, 29. [219.]
- abdominalis Limonattus (Fab.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847,
- abdominalis Lissonotus, H. Dupont (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Mon. Trachyd. in Magazin de Zool.
VI. 1836, 12.
- abdominalis Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 67.
- abdominalis Longina, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 554.
- abdominalis Lophyrus, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 315; & ed.
Lond. 1825 (App.) 53.
- abdominalis Lucio, Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) c. Ap. 1833, 136.
- abdominalis Lygaeus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 226.
- abdominalis Lygeomorphus (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth.
etc.) III. 1840, 116.—Lygaeus. [Curculio.]
- abdominalis Lyterius (Weber), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 86.—
- abdominalis Lytta, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 444.
- abdominalis Malthinus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 29.
- abdominalis Mastostethus (Klug), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2)
Nov. 1845, 635.—Megalopus.
- abdominalis Megalopus, F. Klug, Entom. Mon. 1824, 78. [(3) 1849, 92.]
- abdominalis Meligethes, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849
- abdominalis Melitta (Panz.), W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 73.—Hylaeus, 1798.
- abdominalis Melolontha, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 23.
- abdominalis Membracis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 10.
- abdominalis Meria, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Dec. 1839, 365.
- abdominalis Microdon, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 16 (1833); II (2) 208
- abdominalis Microgaster, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 163. [(1844).]
- abdominalis Molops, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (6 & 7) Aug.
1846, 347.
- abdominalis Molorchus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 502.—Necydalis,
- abdominalis Musca, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 650. [1795.]
- abdominalis Musca, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 294.
- abdominalis Mutilla, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (14) July 1843, 19.
- abdominalis Mycetophila, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, III (2 & 3) 1840, 246.
- abdominalis Myina (Dalm.), C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 190.—
Entedon. [II. 1830, 354.]
- abdominalis Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Rôy. Sci. Inst. France,
- abdominalis Myrmeleon, T. Say, Western Quart. Reporter, II (2) 1823, 163. [1798.]
- abdominalis Nematus (Fab.), A. G. Dahlbom, Consect. Tenthred. 1835, 8.—Tenthredo,
- abdominalis Nemestrina, Olivier, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, II (33) June 1810, 94.
- abdominalis Nemorea (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 302.—
- abdominalis Nemoura, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 27 [*n. n.*]. [Fausta.]
- abdominalis Nomada, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 94 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis Notiphila, C. Stenhammar, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1843 (1844), 238.
- abdominalis Notoxus (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 394.—
- abdominalis Nycterinus, F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, III. 1829, 14. [Anthicus.]
- abdominale Nysson (Paranysson), F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 441.
- abdominalis Ochromyia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II.
1835, 249.—Phumosis. [II. 1840, 442.—Necydalis.]
- abdominalis Odontocera (Ol.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.)
- abdominalis Oedichirus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 292.
- abdominalis Omalium, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Coleopt. micropt. 1806, 219.
- abdominale Omalium, Sturm in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 26 [*n. n.*]. [247.]
- abdominalis Omophlus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,

- abdominalis Ophonus, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov. 1844, 228. [Mar. 1834, 62.—Cerambyx.
- abdominalis Orthostoma (Gyll.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post*
- abdominalis Oscinis, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2661.
- abdominalis Oxymerus, H. Dupont (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Mon. Trachyd. in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 37. [Sphenoma.
- abdominalis Oxyptoda (Mann.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 346.—
- abdominalis Peleteria, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
- abdominalis Perla, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii. 1839, 881. [II. 1830, 41.
- abdominalis Pherocoma, [E. Blanchard] Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I.
- abdominalis Philanthus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 306. [Oct. 1850, 59.
- abdominalis Philonthus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 89.
- abdominalis Phora (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 225.— [II. 1830, 427.
- Trineura.
- abdominalis Phumosa, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
- abdominalis Phytomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2819.
- abdominalis Pimpla, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 150.
- abdominalis Pirates, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VIII (3) Jan. 1846, 63.
- abdominalis Pitta, Wagl.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 213.
- abdominalis Platyura, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 54 [*n. n.*].
- abdominalis Plesia, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Ap. 1838, 57.
- abdominalis Pompilus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 196.—Spheg, 1793. [Tillus.
- abdominalis Priocera (Blanch.), A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 5.—
- abdominalis Priocnemis, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (3) 1845, 461.
- abdominalis Prionomerus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 249.
- abdominale Promecosoma, Klug; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) extremo 1835, 409.
- abdominalis Psarus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 193.—
- abdominalis Psila, Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1843 (1844), 186. [Ceria.
- abdominalis Psilus, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 283.
- abdominalis Pyrrhotes (Fab.), J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 26.
- abdominalis Raphigaster, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 32.
- abdominalis Rhipicera, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 430.
- abdominalis Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 467.
- abdominalis Salamandra, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VIII (1803), 250.
- abdominalis Sciara, Wiedemann in Lehmann, Obs. Zool. Faun. Hamburg. 1822, 43.
- abdominalis Scleroderma, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (3) July 1839, 167.
- abdominalis Scolia, M. Spinola, Ins. Liguriae, I. 1806, 25. [Feb. 1831, 483.
- abdominale Sphenoma, Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (5)
- abdominalis Staphylinus, G. C. Reich, Mag. Thierreichs (3) 1795, 131.
- abdominalis Stenolophus, J. Gené, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIX. 1836, 170.
- abdominalis Stenolophus, Gène; v. paragraphus, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (1) Aug.
- abdominalis Stenopterus (Ol.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 199. [1845, 68.
- abdominalis Stenura, S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc. n. s. X (1) 1847, 63.
- abdominalis Stiretus, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 13.
- abdominalis Stizus, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (3) 1845, 478.
- abdominalis Sylvia, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili III (Aracn.) 1849, 466.
- abdominalis Tabanus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 96. [1830, 190.
- abdominalis Tachina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- abdominalis Tachina (Desv.), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 722.—Peleteria.
- abdominalis Tachydromia, C. R. W. Wiedemann; Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 12.
- abdominalis Tachyporus (Fab.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 127.—Oxy-
- porus, 1781.
- abdominalis Tanypeza, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 529.
- abdominalis Telephorus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. IX (1804), 108.—
- Cantharis, 1798. [II. 1830, 768.
- abdominalis Tephrytis, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
- abdominalis Thanasimus, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 244.
- abdominalis Thecla, Lederer; B. Gerhard, Vers. Mon. europ. Schmett. (1-4) 1850, 4.

- abdominalis** Thelaira, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 215.
- abdominalis** Thereva (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 113.—Bibio.
- abdominalis** Thryptocera (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 311.—Aphria. [90.—Ceromyia.]
- abdominalis** Thryptocera (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835.
- abdominalis** Thyamis (Meg.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV) Dec. 1831, 313.—Haltica.
- abdominalis** Tillus, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1844, 91.
- abdominalis** Tormus, C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1833 (1834), 343.
- abdominalis** Trechus, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov. 1844, 234. [Zool. Caucase, 1832, 189.]
- abdominalis** Trichius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 61 [n. n.]; E. Ménétries, Cat. Rais.
- abdominalis** Trigonopsis, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 142.
- abdominalis** Trineura, C. F. Fallen, Phytomyzides Sveciae, 1823, 5.
- abdominalis** Trypoderma, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 260.
- abdominale** Tynotoma (Fab.), Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (6) Nov. 1851, 279.—Lygaeus. [1850, 335.—Stenura.]
- abdominalis** Typocerus (Hald.), J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) Jan.
- abdominalis** Urocerus, T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 392.
- abdominalis** Vespa, Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) I (1 & 2) 1801, 192.
- abdominalis** Volucella, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 196.
- abdominalis** Xiphydria, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 311; & ed. Lond. 1825 (App.) 50.
- abdominalis** Zodion, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. June 1823, 84.
- abdominalis** Zonitis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 76 [n. n.]; Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 276.
- abdominator** Alysia, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichtn. aff. I. 1834, 245.—Bassus, 1814.
- abdominator** Bassus, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (3) 1812, 205.
- abdominator** Bracon, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. V (1) 1811, 24.
- abdominator** Chelonus, A. G. Dahlbohm, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1832 (1833), 165.
- abdominator** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 263.
- abdominator** Ichneumon, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII) Oct. 1835, 202.
- abdominator** Perilitus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichtn. aff. I. 1834, 41.—Bracon.
- abdominator** Perilitus (Meteorus), Nees; A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (1) Ap. 1835, 27.
- abdominator** Phygadeuon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneumon. Europ. II. 1829, 726.
- abducta** Aphis, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VII. 1849, App. xxxiv.
- abducta** Cardinia (St.), L. J. R. Agassiz, Hist. crit. Moll. foss. (3) 1843, 222.—Pachyodon.
- abductus** Gresslya (Phill.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (3) 1843, 204.—Unio.
- abducta** Lyonsia (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 274.—Unio.
- abductus** Pachyodon (Ph.), S. Stutchbury, Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. Mar. 1842, 484.—Unio.
- abducta** Panopaea (Ph.), A. Keyserling, Wiss. Beob. Petschura, 1846, 313.—Unio.
- abductus** Unio, E. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 156 & 161 [n. et f.].
- Abebaea** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 408.—Lep.
- abebalus** Carystus (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 114.—Papilio, 1781.
- abebalus** Hesperia (Cr.), P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 754.—Papilio.
- abeillei** Arremon; R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Dec. 1844, 435.
- abeillei** Cyclostoma, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XI (55) 1840, 168.
- abeillei** Dasyornis, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XI. 23 Ju. 1844, 1163.
- abeillei** Dendrocolaptes, R. P. Lesson, Descr. mamm. et ois. récemment découverts. 1847, 282.
- abeillei** Formicivora, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XII. 23 Feb. 1845, 296.
- abeillei** Guiraca, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Feb. 1839, 41.
- abeillii** Hesperiphona (Less.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 505.—Guiraca.
- abeillei** Icterus, Less.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Oct. 1844, 343.
- abeillei** Mellisuga (L. & L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 112.—Ornismya.
- abeillei** Ornismya, Lesson & De Lattre, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Jan. 1839, 16.
- abeillii** Pendulinus (Less.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 433.—Icterus.
- abeillei** Pyrrhula, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Feb. 1839, 40.

- abeillii** Ramphomicon (Delattre), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 79.—Trochilus.
- abeillei** Spermothila (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Oct. 1844, 386.—Xenops.
- abeillei** Xanthornus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Ap. 1839, 101.
- abeillei** Xenops, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Ap. 1840, 99.
- Abeillia** C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 79.—A. [*typus* Trochilus abeillei,
- abelii** Pithecius (Less.), F. S. Voigt, Lehrs. Zool. I (2) 1835, 243.—Pongo. [est].
- abelii** Pongo, R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 32.
- abelii** Simia (Less.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 10.—Pongo.
- Abella** C. v. Heyden, Isis (Oken), 1826, 611.—Ar.
- abella** Lucina, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VII (39) Feb. 1806, 240.
- abellei** Xenops (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 7.—*vide* abeillei.
- abencerragus** Argus, Pierret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (1) *post* Mar. 1837, 21.
- abeona** Hipparchia (Don.), Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 134.—Papilio.
- abeona** Papilio, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
- abeona** Satyrus (Don.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 497.—Papilio.
- aberdinia** Terebratula, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 391.
- Abernus** C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 185.—A.
- Aberodon** Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 131.—Dipt.
- aberrans** Achatina, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (154) Feb. 1846, 138.
- aberrans** Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 496.
- aberrans** Cimex, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (3) 1840, 168.
- aberrans** Clista, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung Stettin, VIII (9) Sept. 1847, 272.
- aberrans** Cyllenia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 297.
- aberrans** Dasypogon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 223.
- aberrans** Drymoica, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Aves) pl. lxxviii. 1843.
- aberrans** Limnobia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 51.
- aberrans** Littorina, R. A. Philippi, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (154) Feb. 1846, 142.
- aberrans** Pezomachus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 714.
- aberrans** Phoracantha, E. Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Mar. 1840, 19 [*n. n.*].
- aberrans** Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 29.
- aberrans** Purpura, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (4) Jan. 1850, 58.
- aberrans** Rissoa, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (7) Ap. 1850, 113.
- aberrans** Rubigula, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 288.
- aberrans** Spiraxis, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (6) Mar. 1850, 88.
- aberrens** Stizus, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (4) 1849, 391.
- aberrans** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 729.
- aberrata** Helix, Sonleyet in Petit, Rev. Zool. Soc. Cuvier. Ap. 1841, 101.
- aberratus** Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 85.
- aberrata** Streptaxis (Soul.), R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (5) 1846, 129.—Helix.
- aberrens** *v.* **aberrans**.
- aberti** Scutella, T. A. Conrad, Bull. Proc. Nat. Inst. Washington, II. 1842, 194.
- aberti** Unio, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V (1) Feb. 1850, 10.
- abessinicus** *v.* **abyssinicus**.
- abhasica** Melolontha, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 57.
- abhasicus** Procrustes, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl. *post* May 1850, 88.
- abhortani** Amphacanthus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 143.
- abhortani** Chaetodon, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 58.
- abhortani** Julis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 459.
- Abia** W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 113.—Hym.
- Abia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Habia, Less.
- abia** Heterochroa, W. C. Hewitson, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 436.
- abia** Platygaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 258.
- Abida** (*ex* Leach MS, 1818), J. E. Gray in W. Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, ed. 2, May 1840, 197.—G.
- abiegana** Grapholitha, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1843], 409.

- abiegnana Coccyx, F. v. R[osslerstamm], Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1849 (1850), 72.
- abiens Agromyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2747.
- abiens Dichelacera, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 191.
- abiens Xylota, Wiedemann in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 218.
- abietalis Nephopterix (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 370.—Tinea
- abietana Phalaena (Pyrallis), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 359. [abietana.
- abietana Teleia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 385.—Tortrix.
- abietana Teras (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (3) 1835, 131.—Tortrix.
- abietaria Alcis (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 173.—
Geometra.
- abietaria Boarmia (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 433.—Geometra.
- abietaria Deileptenia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 316.—Geometra.
- abietella Phycis (D. & S.), Zincken, Mag. Entom. (Germar) III. 1818, 160.—Tinea, 1775.
- abieticola Eurytoma, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 174.
- abieticola Pteromalus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 190.
- abieticola Trioza, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. V. 1848, 88.
- abietinoides Dynamene, J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 294.
- abietinula Sertularia, J. G. Dalyl, Rare Anim. Scotland. I. 1847, 157.
- abietinum Anobium, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 298.
- abietina Aphis, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Ap. 1849, 301.
- abietina Campanularia, M. Sars, Nyt Mag. for Naturvid. VI (2) 1850, 139.
- abietina Cicada, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXVII (1) 1806, 28.
- abietina Clausilia, D. Dupuy, Cat. extramar. Galliae Test., Feb. 1849, 4; & H. N. Moll.
France (4) Dec. 1850, 358. [vert. II. 1816, 329.
- abietina Corallina, Lamarck, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [4] Sept. 1816, 232; & An. s.
- abietinus Falco, J. M. Bechstein, Orn. Taschenb. (1) 1802, 35.
- abietinus Hylesinus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 391.—Bostrichus, 1793.
- abietina Lyda, T. Hartig, Adelfl. Deutschl. I. 1837, 342.
- abietinus Nematus, A. G. Dahlbom, Clavis Hymenopt. 1835, 27.
- abietinum Nigellastrum (L.), L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 93.—Sertularia, 1758.
- abietinus Scolytus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 217.—Hylesinus.
- abietina Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (120) inter Feb.—Oct. 1814,
- abietina Sylvia, S. Nilsson, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1819 (1) 1819, 113. [450.
- abietiperda Bostrichus, J. M. Bechstein, Forstinsectologie [1] 1818, 74.
- abietiperda Hylurgus, Sturm in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 100 [n. n.].
- abietis Aphis, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Aug. 1848, 100.
- abietis Aspigonus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 56. [[n. et f.]
- abietis Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 21 (Fernaldo judice 1802).
- abietis Bostrichus, Ziegler in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 101 [n. n.]. [198.
- abietis Bostrichus (Cryphalus), J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Forst-Insekten, 1837, 163; (ed. 2) 1839,
- abietis Capsus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 245.—Cimex, 1758.
- abietis Chermes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 305.
- abietis Coreus, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 389.
- abietis Cryptocephalus, Knoch in Suffrian, Linnaea Entom. II. July, 1847, 160.
- abietis Cryptophagus, Gyl. in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 127.
- abietis Cryptophagus (Payk.), J. Westerhauser, Faunus, I (2) 1834, 115.—Dermestes, 1798.
- abietis Disopus, Knoch in L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr. Käfer, 1849, 572.
- abietis Dolerus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 58.—Tenthredo.
- abietis Elatiptus (L.), C. J. B. Amyet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) 1847, 485.—Cimex,
- abietis Eriosoma (Deg.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 67.—Aphis. [1758.
- abietis Gastrodes (L.), J. O. Westwood, Introd. class. Insect. II. 1840, Syn. 122.—Cimex,
- abietis Hylobius (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 88.—Rhynchaenus. [1758.
- abietis Laria (D. & S.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 151.—Bombyx, 1775.
- abietis Liparis (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. III
(Noct.) 1837, 82.—Bombyx, 1775.
- abietis Lophyrus, T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 376.
- abietis Lygaeus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 218.—Miris, 1794.
- abietis Lygaeus (L.), C. F. Fallen, Mon. Cimicum Sveciae, 1807, 68.—Cimex, 1758.

- abietis Lygaeus (Fab.), C. F. Fallen, Hemipt. Sveciae, 1829, 61.—Capsus. [1775.]
- abietis Orgyia (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 212.—Bombyx,
- abietis Pachymerus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 295.—Miris, 1794.
- abietis Paramecosoma (Payk.), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (3) 1846, 372.—
Dermestes, 1798. [Cimex, 1758.]
- abietis Platygaster (L.), P. S. Schilling, Schles. Ges. vat. Kultur, Beitr. Entom. 1829, 83.—
- abietis Psylla, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. IV. 1801, 168.
- abietis Psylla (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 381.—Chermes, 1758.
- abietis Ptinus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 91.
- abietis Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Eleuth. II. 1801, 464.—Curculio, 1793.
- abietis Sacchiphantes (L.), J. Curtis, Gardener's Chron. 14 Dec. 1844, 831.—Chermes
- abietis Salticus, C. W. Hahn, Die Arachniden, I (3) Dec. 1832, 61. [gallarum abietis.]
- abietis Scymnus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 132.—Coccinella.
- abietisana Sericoris, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. IV (53) 1840, 47.
- abietum Crucirostra, T. Forster, Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds, 1817, 50.
- abietum Martes (*ex* Ray), S. Palmer, The Analyst, II (7) Feb. 1835, 20.
- abietum Nematus, T. Hartig, Adelfl. Deutschl. I. 1837, 210. [1831, 113.]
- abietum Nyctale, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1271 [*n. n.*]; & Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- abietum Parus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1284 [*n. n.*]; & Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
1831, 466. [Curculio, 1758.]
- abietus Rhynchaenus (L.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 108.—
- abigar Idea, F. Eschscholtz in Kotzebue, Entdeck. Reise Süd-See, III. 1821, 209.
- abila Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 252.
- abildgaardana Peronea (Fab.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IX
(Noct. 6) 1835, 159.—Pyralis, 1794.
- abildgaardana Phalaena (Pyralis), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 356.
- abildgaardana Teras (Fab.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 268.—Phalaena.
- abildgaardana Tortrix (Charp.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VII. 1829, 229.
- abildgaardi Astacobdella, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 434.
- abildgaardii Scarus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 175.
- abildgardi Scarus (Bloch), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 286.—Sparus, 1791.
- abildgardi Sparisoma (Bl.), W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes &c. II. July 1839, 227.—Sparus,
- abingoni Chrysophilus, A. Smith, Rep. Exp. C. Afr. 1836, 53. [1791.]
- abingtoni Dendrobates (Smith), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 124.—Picus.
- abisares Platygaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 262.
- Abispa T. L. Mitchell, Three Exped. Australia, I. 1838, 104.—Hym.
- abjectana Oxigrapha, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 386.—Tortrix.
- abjectus Aphidius (Praon), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 485.
- abjecta Hadenia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 216.
- abjecta Helix, R. T. Lowe, Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. IV (1) 1831, 50.
- abjecta Helix, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1848), 40.
- abjecta Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 83.
- abjecta Mamestra (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 77.—Noctua.
- abjecta Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer), [me judice 1805], 188.
- abjecta Ochtheiphila (Lowe), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 17.—Helix.
- abjectus Pecten, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 129 & 151 [*n. et f.*].
- Ablabera Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 159 [*sine typo*]; [E. Blanchard], Cat.
Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 100.—Col.
- Ablaberoides [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850,
- Ablabia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 383.—Lep. [102.—Col.]
- Ablas [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, Tab. A, dorso.—[*n. n.* = Capito,
Vieill.]
- ablbistigma Dundubia, *err. pro* albistigma, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850,
- Ablepharis T. Cocteau, Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, pl. 1.—R. [58.]
- Ablepharus L. Fitzinger, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Verh. I (5) 1825, 297.—R.
- Ablepharus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ablepharis, Coct.
- Ablepsites J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—Neur.
- ablutalis Botys, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 461.

- ablutalis** Nephopterix, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 370. [134.]
- ablutaria** Nebula, T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. II (Tom. 2, pts. 3 & 4), 1846,
- ablutella** Anerastia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 177.
- abluta** Cosmia (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 84.—Noctua.
- abluta** Euperia (Huebner), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (3) *post* Nov. 1839, 489.—Noctua. [[*n. et f.*].
- abluta** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 76 (Fernaldo iudice 1802-08)
- abnobae** Aphis, J. M. v. Engelberg, Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Nat. II (1) 1810, 21.
- abnormalis** Placunanomia, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (197) Jan.—June 1850, 121.
- abnormis** Anchonus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 393.
- abnormis** Argus (Blackw.), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847,
- abnormis** Bryaxis, J. Le Conte, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (1) 1850, 89. [512.—Nerienne.
- abnormis** Crania, DeFrance in G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VII. Jan. 1836, 304.
- abnormis** Dictyochoa, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 76.
- abnormis** Eschara, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 267.
- abnormis** Exothecus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XI. 1838, 74.
- abnormis** Microcolaptes (Temm.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 54.—Picumnus.
- abnormis** Nerienne, J. Blackwall, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (4) 1841, 649.
- abnormis** Opius, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 117.
- abnormis** Perla, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (2) Jan. 1838, 177.
- abnormis** Picumnus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (62) Sept. 1825.
- abnormis** Pompilus, A. G. Dahlbom, Disp. meth. sp. Scand. Hym. 1842, 10.
- abnormis** Rhodocrinus (Gilbertocrinus), F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 180.
- abnormis** Sasia (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Oct. 1845, 433.—Picumnus.
- abnormis** Sauroidichnites, E. Hitchcock, Amer. J. Sci. XLVII (2) Oct. 1844, 307.
- abnormis** Solenimya, R. Howse, Tr. Tyneside Nat. F. C. I (3) 17 Aug. 1848, 244.
- abnormis** Taraxis, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 237.
- abnormis** Terebratula, M. Tuomey, Rep. Geol. S. Carolina, 1848, 209 [*n. n.*].
- abnormis** Tiphia, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (4) 1849, 436.
- abnormis** Typopus, E. Hitchcock, Mem. Amer. Acad., n. s. III. 1848, 213.—Sauroidichnites, 1844.
- abnormis** Verticillipora, W. Lonsdale in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 693.
- abnormis** Verticillites (Lonsd.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1364.—Verticillipora.
- aboas** Tanagra, M. Lichenstein, Preizverz. Deppe Mex., Sept. 1830, 2.
- Aboloceros** C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 138.—M.
- aboma** Boa, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. V (1803), 132.
- abominabilis** Pteroptus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 4, 1836, tab. 22.
- abornis** Malacocercus, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 83 [*n. n.*].
- abortiva** Hetropdes, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838],
- abortiva** Locusta (Chloëaltis), T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 149. [463.]
- abortivus** Passalus, A. Percheron, Mon. Passales, 1835, 87.
- abortiva** Triplex, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 6.
- aborus** Trochus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierighini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 65.
- aboti** *v.* *abboti*.
- aboxoides** Selenophorus (Pangus), L. Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. May 1843, 144.
- Abra** W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 272.—L.
- Abra** Risso, Hist. Nat. Europ. IV. 1826, 370.—L.
- Abracia** *err. pro* Arbacia, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierry. 1848, 176.—Ech.
- Abracrinus** A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 47.—Crin.
- Abraeus** W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 76.—Col.
- Abralia** J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 50.—Ceph.
- abramioides** Cyprinus, W. H. Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VI (71) May 1839, 158.
- Abramis** G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 194.—P.
- abramis** Tetragonopterus, L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish, 1842), 123. [abramioides.
- abramoides** Gibelion (Sykes), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1014.—Cyprinus

- abramo-rutilis** Cyprinus, J. Holandre, Faune Moselle, 1836, 246; Mém. Soc. II. N. Moselle, I. 1843, 57.
- abramus** Vespertilio, C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. II. 1840, 232.
- Abbranchus** v. Hasselt, Algem. Konst. Letter-Bode, 1824 (3) Jan. 1824, 36; Bull. Sci. Nat. III. 1824, 242.—Nud.
- Abbranchus** R. Harlan, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, I (8) c. Apr. 1825, 233.—R.
- abrasana** Scaphila, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1843], 407.
- abrasella** Elachista, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.)
- abrasella** Lithocolletis, P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 238. [1843], 308.
- abrasus** Dysopes, C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. I. 1826, 232.
- abrasus** Molossus (Temm.), R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 102.—Dysopes.
- Abraxas** W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 134.—Lep.
- abraxoides** Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 267.—Argutor, 1821.
- abredonensis** Hieroptera, J. Fleming, Edinburgh New Phil. Journ. XXXI (62) Oct. 1841,
- Abretia** Rafinesque, Specchio Sci. II (11) Nov. 1814, 154.—Pter. [*gen. cael.*]. [238.
- Abrobapta** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 80.—Col.
- Abrocoma** G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (50) Nov. 1837, 30.—M.
- abrodiaetus** Trochus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 65.
- Abromias** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 88.—Lep. [n. d., 13 nom.
- Abron** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierry. 1848, p. x.—P. [triv. append. sumt].
- abron** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (5) July 1838, 385.
- Abronia** J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (5) July 1838, 389.—R.
- Abropus** G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Ap. 1842, 134.—Col.
- Abornis** B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 82 [*n. n.*].—A.
- Abroscelis** F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, II. 1838, 19.—Col.
- Abrostola** F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 88.—Lep.
- Abrostomus** A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Pisc.), pl. xii, 1841.—P.
- abrota** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 62. [*n. n.*].
- abrota** Ithomia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 126
- abrotani** Baridius (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 712.—Baris.
- abrotani** Baris, Müll., E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. I. 1824, 202.
- abrotani** Chalcis, Panzer, F. Ins. Germ. VII. 1801, 76.
- abrotani** Cucullia (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 87.—Noctua 1775.
- abrotani** Cynips (Panz.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 313.—Chalcis.
- abrotani** Eucalimia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 245.—Noctua.
- abrotani** Eurytoma (Panz.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 192.—Chalcis.
- abrotani** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 322.
- abrotani** Tephritis (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 462.—Trypeta.
- abrotani** Terellia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 460.
- abrotani** Trypeta, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 314.
- abrotanoides** Heteropora (Lam.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834), 337.—Madrepora. [1816, pl. 487, Liste, p. 16.
- abrotanoides** Madrepora, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 280; Ency. Méth. (Vers),
- Abrothrix** G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (50) Nov. 1837, 21.—M.
- abrotonoidea** Gemmipora, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 352 [*n. n.*]. [1792.
- abruptaria** Hemerophila (Th.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 43.—Phalaena,
- abruptecostatus** Conotrachelus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1832, 440. [463.
- abruptecostatus** Hipporhinus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833,
- abruptelineatus** Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 131.
- abruptestriatus** Bruchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 128.
- abruptestriatus** Ceuthorhynchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 521.
- abruptipennis** Gomphocerus, J. B. v. Borch, Skand. ratv. Insekt. 1848, 135.

- abruptorius** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 279.
- abrupta** Anthrophora, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (4) 1837, 409.
- abrupta** Arca, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 149.
- abrupta** Blaps, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 167.
- abrupta** Cardita, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1815, 200. [Clausilia (67) 1847, 15.
- abrupta** Clausilia, H. C. Kuenter in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2,
- abrupta** Crioceris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 453.
- abrupta** Cucullaea, W. Bean, Mag. Nat. Hist. n. s. III. Feb. 1839, 60 [n. n.].
- abrupta** Daphnia, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (15, 16) July 1842, 184.
- abruptum** Dorcadion, Megerle in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 108 [n. n.].
- abruptum** Dorcadion, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (21) 1839, 18.
- abruptus** Elater, T. Say, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, I (8) June 1825, 253.
- abrupta** Ephialtias, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 176.
- abrupta** Galeruca (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI, 1808, 653.—Crioceris.
- abruptus** Gryllus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 233.
- abrupta** Hipocrita, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. Tab. Hipocrita [n. et f.]. [Cardita.
- abrupta** Isocardia (J. Sow.), J. de C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. Alph. Index, 1840, 3.—
- abrupta** Kolpoda, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 209.
- abrupta** Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 422.
- abrupta** Lima, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 85.
- abrupta** Lima, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1847, 559.
- abruptus** Lyriodon (Bu.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 684.—Trigonia.
- abrupta** Margaritaria, T. A. Conrad, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) July 1849, 214.
- abrupta** Melania, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. IV (33) Aug. 1845, 165.
- abrupta** Mya, T. A. Conrad in J. D. Dana, Wilkes U. S. Exped. X. Geol., Oct. 1849,
- abruptus** Mitylus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Ncv.] 1850, 107. [723.
- abrupta** Nucula, J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) IV (10) July 1847, 157.
- abrupta** Nucula, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. (2) V (15) May 1848, 432.
- abrupta** Ostrea, A. d'Orbigny, Coq. Fos. Colomb. 1842, 59.
- abrupta** Panopaea (Conr.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. vert., ed. 2,
- VI. Mar. 1835, 66.—Pholadomya.
- abrupta** Pentatoma, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
- abrupta** Pholadomya, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (2) Dec. 1832, 26.
- abrupta** Pholadomya (Desh.), T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (33) Dec.
- 1843, 329.—Panopaea.
- abrupta** Phoxomela, H. R. Schaum, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (4) Ap. 1845, 407.
- abruptum** Pisidium, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) July 1841, 53.
- abruptum** Platysona, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insektenk. I. 1834, 109.
- abruptus** Proctotrupes, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 278.
- abrupta** Scalaria, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus., Sect. II (1) Conch. foss. 1832, 5.
- abrupta** Tachina, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 293.
- abrupta** Trichopteryx, S. S. Haldeman, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (2) Aug. 1848,
- abrupta** Trigonia, L. v. Buch, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838, 65. [108.
- abruptus** Unio, T. Say, Amer. Conch. I (2) Ap. 1831, pl. xvii.
- Abryna** E. Newman, Entomologist (18) Ap. 1842, 289.—Col.
- absalon** Anthrax, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 24.
- absalon** Emesis (—), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 287.—Hes-
- abscissor** Bracon, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 75. [peria.
- abscissus** Cossonus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 1036.
- abscissum** Cyclidium, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 286.
- abscissa** Cytherina, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (1) 1850, 50.
- abscissa** Hipocrita, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. Tab. Hipocrita [n. et f.].
- abscissus** Microdus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 58.
- abscissa** Monas (Mastichemonas) (Duj.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 31.—
- abscissus** Productus, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 86. [Cyclidium.
- abscondita** Acronycta, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (2) 1835, 5.
- Absia** W. E. Leach, Zool. Journ. II (6) July 1825, 209.—Cirr.
- absinthiana** Epiblema, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 375.—Tortrix, 1796.

- absinthiana** Grapholitha (Huebn.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (3) 1835, 112.—
Tortrix, 1796. [1759.]
- absinthiata** Dyscymatoge (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 324.—Phalaena,
- absinthiata** Eupithecia (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 45.—Phalaena,
1759. [1808-18] [*n. et f.*].
- absinthiata** Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom. 88 (Fernaldo judice
- absinthiata** Larentia (Huebn.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 441.
- absinthii** Acinia (Fab.), F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (1) Ap. 1835, 79.—Tephritis.
- absinthii** Baris, Megerle in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 99 [*n. n.*].
- absinthii** Baris, Sturm in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 99 [*n. n.*].
- absinthii** Baris, Ziegler in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 99 [*n. n.*].
- absinthii** Cucullia (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 87.—Phalaena, 1763.
- absinthii** Dermestes, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 77. [1763.]
- absinthii** Eucalimia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 246.—Phalaena,
- absinthii** Rhynchaenus (Dej.), Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 296.—
- absinthii** Tephritis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 322. [Baris, 1821.]
- absinthii** Trypeta (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 340.—
- absoluta** Myiathertia, Partington, Brit. Cyclop. N. H., I (3) June 1834, 130. [Tephritis.]
- absolon** Euryphene (Fab.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt.
II. (1850), 286.—Papilio, 1793.
- absolutus** Belemnites, G. Fischer v. W., Oryct. Moscou, ed. 2, 1837, 173.
- absoluta** Loxonema (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan.] 1850, 63.—
- absoluta** Melania, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 110. [Turritella.]
- absoluta** Turbonilla (Goldf.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1327.—Melania.
- absoluta** Turritella, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 103.
- absonus** Murex, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus., Sect. II (1) Conch. foss. 1832, 111.
- abstergens** Atax (Müll.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 371.—Hydrachna, 1781.
- abstergens** Hydrachne, C. Duméril, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXII. 1821, 98.
- abstersaria** Boarmia, Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 197.
- abstersata** Larentia, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 165, 1839, tab. 2.
- abstersella** Myelois, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 763.
- abstersus** Acalles, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 350.
- abstersa** Lepralia, J. Morris (*ex* Wood MS), Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 40 [*n. n.*].
- abstersa** Lepralia, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Jan. 1844, 19.
- abstersus** Poropterus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 435.
- abstersus** Tabanus, F. Walker in Saunders, Ins. Saund. I (1) Oct. 1850, 58.
- absurdum** Macrotoma, E. Newman, Entomologist (15) Jan. 1842, 248.
- absyrti** Saperda, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 171.
- Absyrtus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 135.—Ver. [*n. n.*].
- absyrtus** Trochus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
- abu** Mugil, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I. (2) 1843, 1097. [71.]
- Abuceros** [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, Tab. A.—[*n. n.* = Buceros, Cuv.]
- abundans** Pleurotoma, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847, 285.
- abuntius** Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 449.
- aburri** Penelope (Goud.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. July 1844, 485.
- abusalam** Delphinus, E. Rueppell, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. III (2) 1842, 140.
- abutilonea** Aleurodes, S. S. Haldeman, Amer. J. Sci. (2) IX (25) Jan. 1850, 108.
- abydenus** Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 236.
- abydis** Limnas, H. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 18 [*n. n.*].
- Abyla** Quoy & Gaimard, Ann. Sci. Nat. X (37) Jan. 1827, 13.—Coel.
- abyla** Buprestis, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 106.
- abyla** Diphyes, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe" Zool. IV. 1833, 87.
- abyla** Heterochroa, W. C. Hewitson, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 437.
- abyssicola** Cardita, R. B. Hinds in L. Reeve, Conch. Icon., Cardita, no. 37, Sept. 1843.
- abyssicola** Clausina (Forbes), J. G. Jeffreys, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. July 1847, 18.—Kellia.
- abyssicola** Kellia, E. Forbes, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843), 1844, 192.
- abyssicola** Mangelia, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III. Mangelia, no. 30, June 1846; Proc.
Zool. Soc. Lond. XIV (161) Aug. 1846, 62.

- abyssicola Ophiura, E. Forbes, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (17) Ap. 1843, 168. • [1844.]
- abyssicola Pleurotoma, E. Forbes in L. Reeve, Conch. Icon., Pleurotoma, no. 157, Jan.
- abyssicola Rissoa, E. Forbes in Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. III. 1850, 86.
- abyssicola Terebratula, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 72.
- abyssicola Voluta, L. Reeve, 19 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Birm. 1849) 1850, Trans. 65; Zool. "Samarang" (6) Moll., May 1850, 25.
- habessinica Aeolida, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. *h*.
- abessinica Alcedo, M. H. C. Lichenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 9 [*n. n.*].
- habessinica Biloculina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838 (1840)
- abyssinicus Buceros, P. Boddaert, Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 48. [[1839], 131.
- abyssinicus Bucorvus (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. May 1847, 400.—Buceros, 1788.
- habessinicus Buliminus (Rüpp.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 68.
- habessinica Buphaga, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Aves (1833), plate 1828, text 1833.
- abyssinica Cetonia, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, no. 1, Cetoniidae, Nov. 1842, 2.
- habyssinia Cinnyrus (Ehr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 406.—Nec
- abyssinicus Cis, Guérin-M. in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. 1849, 325. [tarinia.
- abyssinica Columba, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. lx.
- abyssinica Columba, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.), 1820, 378.
- abyssinica Coracias, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), XIV (1) 1826,
- abyssinicus Cuculus, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xxxi. [71.
- abyssinicus Cydnus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (6) Nov. 1851, 345.
- abyssinicus Dendrobates (H. & E.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Sept. 1845, 437.
- abyssinicus Dipus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-1811 (1815), 77 [*n. n.*].
- abyssinica Drymophila, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (13), 1840, 108.
- abyssinica Eulabeornis (Ruepp.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Nov. 1846, 595.
- abyssinica Evania, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII (Suppl.), Sept. 1841, 536.
- abyssinica Galerida, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 245.
- abyssinica Gracula, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xxviii. [[*n. n.*].
- abyssinicus Hippopotamus, R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 158
- abyssinicus Hippopotamus, F. Prévost & O. Des Murs in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. [1847], 27.
- abyssinica Hirundo, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Nov. 1843, 322.
- habessinicus Hyrax, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Mam. I (1828).
- abyssinicus Hyreus (Lath.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) IX (2) 1816, 338.—Phytotoma.
- habessinicus Lepus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Mam. II (1833).
- abyssinica Macropoda, L. Reiche in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1850, 363.
- abyssinicus Mus, E. Rueppell, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. III (2) 1842, 104.
- habessinica Nectarinia (Cinnyrus), C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Aves (1828). [333.
- abyssinicus Onthophagus, L. Reiche in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1850,
- abyssinica Otis, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Aves III. 1829, 304.
- abyssinicus Otus, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Nov. 1843, 321.
- abyssinicus Otus, Spier, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Oct. 1845, 40.
- abyssinica Pachnoda, L. Reiche in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1850, 361.
- abyssinica Phytotoma, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 224.
- abyssinica Phytotoma, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xlix.
- abyssinicus Picus, E. S. Stanley in Salt, Voy. Abyssin. 1814, App. IV. p. lvi.
- abyssinica Ploceus (Gm.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 384.—Loxia, 1788.
- abyssinica Ponera, Guérin-M. in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. 1849, 352.
- abyssinicus Rallus, E. Rueppell, Syst. Ueber. Vögel N.-O. Afr. 1845, 127.
- abyssinica Schizonychia, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 150.
- abyssinica Synagris, Guérin-M. in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. 1849, 360.

- abyssinicus** Tmetoceros (Gm.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 345.
abyssinicus Tragopan (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 65.—Buceros, 1788.
- abyssinica** Treron (Lath.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Aug. 1844, 467; List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 3.—Columba.
- abyssinica** Vinago (Lath.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 457.—Columba.
- habyssinica** Vitrina (Rüpp.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 1.
- abyssinica** Vitrina, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (187), Ap. 25, 1849.
- abyssinica** Viverra, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (7), 1836, 33. [108.]
- abyssinica** Zosterops, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. June 1843, 162.
- abyssinus** Ammonites, S. G. Morton, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (7) Oct. 1841, 107.
- abyssina** Anodonta, S. G. Morton, Amer. J. Sci. XXIX (1) Oct. 1835, 149.
- abyssinus** Coracias, P. Boddaert, Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 38.
- abyssinus** Gammarus (O. Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VI (1803), 321.—Oniscus, 1780.
- abyssina** Natica, S. G. Morton, Syn. Org. Rem. Cret. 1834, 49.
- abyssorum** Bulimulus (Orb.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 64.—Helix.
- abyssorum** Bulimus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1837, 308.—Helix, 1835.
- abyssorum** Gadus, S. Nilsson, Prod. Ichth. Skand. 1832, 46.
- abyssorum** Helix, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, 17.
- abyssorum** Lota (Nilss.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1845, 44.—Gadus.
- abzoe** Dexia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 846.
- Acacalis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acacallis, Hübn.
- Acacallis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 265.—Lep.
- acacallis** Ithomia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 126
- acacallis** Metallon, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 220. [[*n. n.*].
- Acacerus** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 81.—Lep. [*n. d.*].
- acaciae** Argya (Licht.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 84.—Sphenura.
- acaciae** Bruchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 97.
- acaciae** Gastropacha, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys. Ins. I (1829), sign. *h.*
- acaciae** Lycæna (Fab.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 27.—Papilio, 1787. [Vögel (6) 1827, 28.]
- acaciae** Malurus, P. J. Cretzschmar in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.),
- acaciae** Megasoma, Feisthamel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (4) c. Jan. 1833, 347.
- acaciae** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. Tab. Papilio, 148 (Fernaldo judice 1817), [*n. et f.*]. [1787.]
- acaciae** Polyommatus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 650.—Papilio,
- acaciae** Sphenura, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 40.
- acaciae** Sphinx, A. A. H. Lichtenstein, Cat. rerum Nat. III. 1796, 166.
- acaciae** Strymon (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 74.—Papilio, 1787.
- acaciaria** Boarmia, J. A. Boisduval, F. Ent. Madagas. 1833 (8), 116.
- acaciarium** Galago, R. P. Lesson, Spec. des Mamm. Nov. 1840, 246.
- acaciella** Elachista, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.)
- acaciella** Lithocolletis, Mann in Zeller, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 258. [1843, 469.]
- Acacnitus** *err. pro* Acaenitus, Latr.; T. Say in Keating, Exped. St Peter's River, ed. Lond. 1825, App. 61.
- acadianus** Hemitripterus (Penn.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 164.—Cottus
- acadica** Athene (Gm.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 549.—Strix, 1788. [(1792).]
- acadica** Myiarchus (Gm.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 248.—Muscicapa, 1788. [1788.]
- acadicus** Myiobius (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 249.—Muscicapa,
- acadica** Nyctale (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 7.—Strix, 1788.
- acadica** Scotophilus (Gm.), W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 217.—
- acadica** Ulula (Gm.), J. J. Audubon, Synopsis, 1839, 24.—Strix, 1788. [Strix, 1788.]
- Acadina** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 155. Coel. [*n. n.*].
- acadina** Morpho, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 451.
- Acaelius** *emend. pro* Adaelius; A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. II (3) July 1834, 231.
- Acaena** F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 429.—Lep.

- Acaenitus** P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. IV. 1809, 9.—Hym.
- acaetes** Aphelinus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. Sept. 1844, 185. [1844.]
- acoetes** Myina, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2), 1848, 136.—Aphelinus,
- Acalanthis** W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 446.—Col.
- Acalanthis** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—Ar.
- acalepharum** Scolex, M. Sars, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 2.
- Acalia** J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 285.—Ast.
- acalis** Pieris, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 148.
- Acalla** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 383.—Lep. [1826, 249 [Acallopietus].
- Acallapisus** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 583.—Col. [*n. n.*]; Curc. disp. meth.
- acalle** Eulophus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 284.
- Acalles** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 586; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 295.—Col.
- acalloides** Laccoproctus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2), 1843,
- Acallopietus** C. J. Schoenherr, Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 249.—Col. [1855.]
- Acallus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 149.—Col. [mollis, Latr.]
- Acalypha** P. A. Latreille in Dejean, Catal. Col., ed. 2, 1834, 311.—Col. [*typus* Latridius
- acalypha** Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 199.
- acalypha** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 60.—Aranea, 1802. [Aranea.
- acalypha** Zilla (Walck.), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VI (6) ante July 1839, 139.—
- Acalypta** J. O. Westwood, Intro. class. Insect. II. 1840, Syn. 121.—Hem.
- Acalyptus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 20; and III (1) 1836, 446.—
- Acamarchis** J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 132. [Col.]
- Acamas** Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 374.—Ceph.
- acamas** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 83.
- acamas** Lycæna, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. IV (1834), sign. *z*.
- Acamatus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 20.—Col.
- Acanalonia** M. Spinola, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. July 1839, 205.—Hem.
- Acanonia** *emend. pro* Acanalonia, Spin.; Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 520.—Hem.
- Acanonicus** J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 8.—Hem.
- Acantha** Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, Acantha 1.—Col.
- acantha** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 107.
- acantha** Papilio, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
- Acanthaclises** P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névropères, 1842, 378.—Neur.
- acanthadactyla** Alucita, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Alucita 5 (Fernaldo judice, 1804–18) [*n. et f.*].
- Acanthagenys** J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (60) Dec. 1838, 152.—A.
- Acanthalepis** F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 1846, 7.—P. [205.—Cr.
- Acanthaloma** T. A. Conrad [4 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.] Assembl. no. 50, 1840,
- Acantharhinus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 861.—Col.
- acantharis** Alydus (L.), C. P. Thunberg, Hemip. Capen. III. 1822, 1.—Cimex, 1758.
- acantharis** Lygaeus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 206.
- Acanthaspis** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 336.—Hem.
- acanthaspis** Centrotus, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 515.
- Acanthaspongia** F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 1846, 67.—Sp.
- Acanthaster** P. Gervais, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. II. 1842, 253.—Ech.
- Acanthastrea** Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, 495.—Cor.
- acanthé** Tisiphone, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 16. [Ypon.
- acanthcheles v. acanthocheles.**
- acanthella** Enolmis (God.), P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (3) 1846, 341.—
- acanthella** Lita (God.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8) [1839], 316.—Yponomeuta.
- acanthella** Yponomeuta, J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, V (Noct. 2) 38, 1824,
- Acantherium** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847, 102.—M.
- acanthi** Aphis, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 122.
- acanthi** Apion, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 53 [*n. n.*].
- acanthi** Trupanea, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 142. [1822].
- Acanthia** J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. Nov. 1825, 341.—M. [Acanthion, F. Cuv.]

- acanthiae** Larinus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 135.
- Acanthias** E. Eichwald, De Selachis, 1819, 67.—P.
- acanthias** Acanthias (L.), E. Eichwald, De Selachis, 1819, 67.—Squalus, 1758.
- acanthias** Acanthorhinus (L.), de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.) [2].—Squalus, 1758. [Gasterosteus, 1789.]
- acanthias** Centronotus (Gm.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 309.—
- acanthias** Spinax (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 130.—Squalus, 1758.
- Acanthicus** Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 227.—Hem.
- Acanthicus** J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brazil. 1829, 2.—P.
- acanthicus** Rinelepis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 487.
- Acanthidium** R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (77) Oct. 1839, 91.—P.
- Acanthidositta** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acanthisitta, Lafresn.
- acanthifera** Caprella, W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 404.
- acanthilis** Seleucidis, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Oiseaux de Paradis (2) Sept. 1834, 29.
- Acanthina** G. Fischer de W., Mus. Dénidoff, III. 1807, 174.—Ceph.
- Acanthina** C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 50.—Dipt.
- Acanthina** Siebold (*ex* Koll.), Lehrb. vergl. Anat. I. 1845, 296.—Moll.
- Acanthinia** *err. pro* Acanthina, Wied.; Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I.
- Acanthinion** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 499.—P. [1834, 240.]
- Acanthinium** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acanthinion, Lacep.
- Acanthinodera** F. W. Hope, Tr. Zool. Soc. 1835, 106.—Col. [*typus* Prionus cumingi *est*].
- Acanthinomonus** F. W. Hope, Tr. Zool. Soc. I. 1835, 107.—Col. [*typus* Stenocorus spinicornis *est*.] [[replaced by Oxynotus.]
- Acanthinotus** W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor. Amer. (2) Feb. 1831, 483.—A.
- Acanthinula** H. Beck, Amt. Ber. 24 Vers. Deutsch. Naturf. 1846 (1847), 122.—G.
- acanthinurus** Uromastix, T. Bell, Zool. Journ. I (4) Jan. 1825, 457.
- Acanthinus** F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (7) 1849, 5.—Col.—[“Mon. Anth.” poster. edit.]
- acanthina** Flustra, Lamouroux, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. “Uranie” (Zool.) 1825, 605.
- acanthina** Hispa, L. Reiche in Ferret and Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1850, 398.
- Acanthineura** *err. pro* Acanthoneura, Macq.; Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Dipt. 1845), 1.
- Acanthion** F. Cuvier, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris), IX [6] Nov. 1823, 425.—M.—Ver-nacular; but associated with trivial name on p. 431.
- Acanthion** F. Cuvier, Dents des Mamm. (Table, 1824), 256.—M.
- acanthion** Rynchaenus, [L. v. Beck], Beitr. baier. Insektenf. 1817, 22.
- Acanthiotus** *err. pro* Acanthonotus, Goldf.; Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Pisc. 1845), 1.—
- Acanthis** P. M. T. de Serres, Bibl. Brit. n. s. I. 1816, 163.—L. [[teste Jordan.]
- Acanthis** Keyserling & Blasius, Wirbelth. Europa's, 1840, 160.—A. [*non* Borkh.].
- Acanthischium** *emend. pro* Acantischium, A. & S.; Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 648.
- Acanthisitta** De Lafresnaye, Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, text to pl. 27.—A.
- Acanthiza** Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 224.—A.
- Acanthiza** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. XV. 1847, 138.—G. [*err. pro* Acanthina, Fisch.].
- Acanthobdella** A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 364.—Verm.
- Acanthobothrium** E. Blanchard, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XI. Feb. 1849, 121.—Verm.
- Acanthobothrium** P. J. van Beneden, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVI (1) 1849, 191.—Verm.
- Acanthobrama** J. J. Heckel in Russeger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1033.—The following species are referred here from *Trachibrama* (? misprint) arrhada, cupida, centisquama and marmid. [Hem.]
- Acanthocephala** F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, 29.—
- Acanthocephalus** W. G. Tilesius, N. Ann. Wetterau Ges. Nat. I (1) 1818, 6.—Cr.
- acanthocephala** Phaneroptera, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 425.
- acanthocephalum** Phasma (Necrosia), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 118.
- Acanthocera** J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 209.—Dipt.

- acanthoceras** Locusta (Conocephalus), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 212.
- Acanthocercus** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 18 & 84.—R.
- Acanthocercus** J. E. Schoedler, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, 306.—Cr.
- Acanthocercus** Liévin, N. Schr. nat. Ges. Danzig, IV (2) 1848, 32.—Cr.
- Acanthocerus** Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amer. (—) 1813–20, 204.—Hem.
- Acanthocerus** W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 136.—Col.
- acanthocerus** Stenochorus, W. S. Macleay in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [*i.e.* Ap. 1826], 450.
- Acanthochaetes** J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 262.—Moll.
- acanthocheles** Porcellana, J. Couch, Cornish Fauna, I. 1838, 76.
- Acanthochermes** V. Kollar, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1848, 191.—Hem.
- Acanthochetes** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus. ed. 42, 1840, 123 & 148.—Moll.
- Acanthochites** (Leach MS), A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 268.—Moll.
- Acanthochiton** *emend. pro* Acanthochitus, Risso; Hermannsen, Ind. gen. Malac. 1, 1846, 2. [fascicularis est].
- Acanthochitona** J. E. Gray, London Med. Reposit. XV. 1821, 234.—M. [*typus* Chiton
- Acanthochitus** Philippi, Enum. Moll. Sicil. II. 1844, 83.
- Acanthocinus** J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 87.—Col.
- Acanthocladia** W. King, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. May 1849, 389.—Cor.
- Acanthoclinus** L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish, 1841), 91.—P.
- Acanthoclis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acanthaclisis,
- Acanthocnemis** Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 20.—Cr. [Ramb.
- acanthocnēmus** Bruchus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 158 [*n. n.*].
- acanthocnēmus** Canthon, F. Klug (*ex* Dej. litt.), Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1829, 4.
- acanthococcus** Ammonites, G. Fischer v. W., Oryct. Moscou, 1830, sign. a⁴.
- Acanthocoenia** A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 92.—Cor.
- Acanthocoris** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 213.—Hem.
- Acanthocottus** Girard, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 410; Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850), 185.—P.
- Acanthocrinus** F. A. Roemer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1850, 679. [Cor.
- Acanthocyathus** Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May, 1848, 292.—
- Acanthocyclus** H. Lucas in d'Orbigny Amér. Mérid. (Crust.) 1844, 29.—Cr.
- Acanthodactylus** Fitzinger, 1826 [*teste* Ag.; *non comp.*].
- Acanthodactylus** A. F. Wiegmann (*ex* Fitz.), Herp. Mex. 1834, 10.—R. [*[n. cf. f.]*].
- acanthodactyla** Alucita, Huebner, Samml. europ. Schmett. IX. Alucit., pl. I (1804), f. 25
- acanthothactyla** Amblyptilia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 430.—Alucita.
- acanthodactylus** Pterophorus (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8) [Nov. 1840], 650.—Alucita. [Serv.
- Acanthodera** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acanthoderes,
- Acanthodera** *id. ac* Acanthoderus, Gray; J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1847, 15.
- Acanthoderes** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Mar. 1835, 29.—
- Acantoderma** Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II, 1835, 24.—P. [Col.
- Acanthoderma** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 27 (1835); II (2) 251 (1844).—P.
- Acanthoderus** G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmodae, 1835, 14.—Or.
- Acanthoderus** *id. ac* Acanthoderes, Serv.; J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 253.
- Acanthodes** W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1833), 20.—Cr.
- Acanthodes** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 19 (1833).—P.
- Acanthodes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acanthoessus, Ag.
- acanthodes** Asilus, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 92.
- acanthodes** Peltastes (Desml.), Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 342.—Echinus acanthoides.
- Acanthodis** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (86) Feb. 1831, 150.—Orth.
- Acanthodon** E. F. Guérin-M., Arach. de la Favorite in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838,
- Acanthodon** H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 702.—M. [text to pl. 16.—Ar.
- Acanthodoris** J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 103.—Med.
- Acanthoessus** L. Agassiz, Jahrb. f. Min. III. 1832, 149.—P.

- acanthogaster** Myletes, Cuvier & Valenc., Il. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 209.
- Acanthogenius** L. Reiche, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI (4) Oct. 1843, 334.—Lep.
- Acanthogenys** *id. ac* Acanthagenys, Gould; J. Gould, Birds of Australia, IV (16) 1844, text to pl. 53.
- Acanthogramma** Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 20.—Cr.
- acanthoides** Ammonites, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 12.
- acanthoides** Curculio, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 385.
- acanthoides** Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 114. [[*n. n.*].
- acanthoides** Echinus, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 148
- Acantholabrus** A. Valenciennes in Cuvier and V., Hist. Nat. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 243.—P.
- acantholeurus** Asaphus, T. A. Conrad [5 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.], Assembl. no. 150,
- Acantholis** J. T. Cocteau, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) III. 1836, 226.—R. [1841, 48.
- Acantholoma** Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 23.—Cr.
- Acantholophus** W. S. Macleay in Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 2, 1834, 265.—Col.
- Acanthoiophus** Schoenherr MS, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838)
- Acantholophus** C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. II. 1839, 27.—Ar. [122.—Col.
- Acanthomera** C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 60.—Dipt.
- Acanthomera** P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 16.—Col.
- Acanthomerus** F. E. Guérin, Classif. Melasom. in Mag. de Zool. IV. 1834, 21.—Col.
- Acanthomerus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 250.—Col.
- acanthomera** Cyphocrania, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) 1, 1838, 579.
- acanthomerus** Prionopus, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1825 (2) 1826, 393.
- Acanthomus** E. F. Germar, Linnaea Entom. III. Apr. 1848, 210.—Col.
- Acanthomys** R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 135.—M.
- Acanthonemus** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. V (1) 24 (1833).—P.
- Acanthonevra** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 377.—Dipt.
- Acanthoniscus** A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 99.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- Acanthonotus** Goldfuss, Viergl. Naturb. Säugth. 1809, p. xix. & 308.—M.
- Acanthonotus** J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray), (1) Feb. 1831, 8.—P.
- Acanthonotus** J. C. Ross (*ex* Owen MS) in Ross, App. 2 Voy. 1835, p. xc.—Cr.
- Acanthonotus** C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. II. 1839, 36.—Ar. [Swains.
- Acanthonotus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acanthinotus,
- acanthonotus** Chorinus, Adams & White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (177), Nov. 10, 1847, 119.
- acanthonotus** Gammarus, "Leach MS," A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 88 [*n. n.*].
- Acanthonyx** P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 58.—Cr.
- acanthophilus** Eresus, L. Dufour, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) VI. Dec. 1820, 302.
- Acanthophis** Daudin in Sonnini, Suite à Buffon (Rept. V. 1803), 287; W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 1814, 12.—R.
- acantophis** Ophryas, B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 147.
- acantophis** Vipera, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 194; II. 605.
- Acanthophorus** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Ins. in Mus. Billberg, 1820, 32.—Col. [*n. d.*, 3 nom. triv. append. sunt].
- Acanthophorus** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 152.—Col.
- acanthophora** Diffugia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843), 413.
- acanthophora** Euglypha (Ehr.), M. Perty, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1849, 45.—Diffugia.
- acanthophora** Phasma, M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Phasm. [1813]), 77.
- acanthophora** Porcellana, H. Lucas in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Crust.) 1844, 33.
- acanthophora** Thealia, H. Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (4) *post* Mar. 1840, 579.
- acanthophora** Turritella, Jos. Müller, Amt. Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, 1847 (1849), 242.
- Acanthophthalmus** v. Hasselt, Algem. Konst. Letter-Bode, 1823 (35) Aug. 1823, 132; Bull. des Sci. Nat. II. 1824, 376.—P.
- Acanthopis** J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (4) May 1842, 71.—R.
- Acanthopleura** L. Guilding, Zool. Journ. V (17) Feb. 1830, 27.—Moll.
- Acanthopleurus** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (2) 253 (1844).—P.
- Acanthopodus** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 558.—P.

- Acanthopora** A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Oct. 1849, 503.—Pol. *
- Acanthops** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (85) Jan. 1831, 52.—Orth.
- acantops** Gonyleptes, P. Gervais in Gay, Chili, IV (Aracn.) 1849, 22.
- acanthops** Holocentrus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 334.
- Acanthopsis** F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. V (1803), 287.—R.
- Acantopsis** v. Hasselt, Algern. Konst. Letter-Bode, 1823 (35) Aug. 1823, 132.—P.
- Acanthopsis** L. Agassiz, Jahrb. f. Min. 1832, 134.—P.
- acanthopsis** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 247.
- Acanthoptera** P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 114.—Col.
- Acanthopterus** Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 781.—Col.
- acanthoptera** Avicula, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 264.
- acanthopterus** Cerambyx, J. F. Eschscholtz, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 481.
- acanthoptera** Delthyris, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. post Ap. 1842, 264.
- acanthopterus** Eurynchus, J. A. Boissudal in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 308.
- acanthopterus** Murex, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers), 1816, pl. 417, Liste p. 5 [n. et f.].
- acanthopterus** Murex, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 202.
- acanthopterus** Pteronotus, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 296.
- Acanthopteryx** Leach MS, G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. Mar. 1847, 542.—A.
- Acanthopus** F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin Mag. II. 1808, 56.—Hym.
- Acanthopus** *emend. pro* Acanthopodus, Lac.; Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. I. 1818, 243.
- Acanthopus** W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1835), 29.—Cr.
- Acanthopus** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col. 1845), 2.—Col.—[*Aecanth-* in Dej. & Sturm.]
- acanthopus** Bacteria, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i. 1838, 565.
- acanthopus** Ctenoscelis (Germ.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 135.—Prionus.
- acanthopus** Dehaan, W. S. Macleay in A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.) 1838, 58.
- acanthopus** Gonyleptes (Q. & G.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 103.—Phalangium.
- acanthopus** Haematopinus (Burm.), H. Denny, Mon. Anoplur. 1842, 25.—Pediculus.
- acanthopus** Heterochelus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 108.
- acanthopus** Holonychus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 834.
- acanthopus** Opilio, F. W. Rossi, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) I. 1847, 19.
- acanthopus** Pediculus, H. Burmeister, Gen. Ins. (4) 1838, no. 5.
- acanthopus** Phalangium, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 546.
- acanthopus** Prionus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 467.
- Acanthopyga** J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (4) June 1838, 278.—R.
- Acanthopyge** Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 144.—Cr.
- acanthopygia** Forficula, G. Gené, Ann. Sci. Lomb. Ven. II. 1832, 225.
- Acanthorhinus** de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.), 121.—P.
- Acanthorhinus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acantharhinus,
- Acanthorhynchus** J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (50) Nov. 1837, 24.—A. [Sch.
- Acanthorhynchus** C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 563.—Verm.
- acanthorhynchus** Callionymus (Cuv.), J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 117.—Hemerocoetes.
- acanthorhynchus** Hemerocoetes, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 311.
- Acanthosaura** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 33 & 41.—R.
- Acanthoscelis** (*ex* Latr. MS), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 403.—Col.
- Acanthosoma** J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. I (5) May 1824, no. 20.—Hem.
- Acanthosoma** J. C. Ross (*ex* Owen MS) in Ross, App. 2 Voy. 1835, p. xci.—Cr.
- Acanthosoma** J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 330.—P.
- Acanthosoma** Mayer, Müller's Arch. f. Anat. 1844, 409.—Verm.
- acanthosoma** Echinorhynchus, A. H. C. Westrumb, De Helminth. 1821, 30.
- Acanthostoma** G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V [post 12 Dec.] 1817, 459.—Verm. [*gen. coelebs*].
- acanthosus** Spirifer (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850] 98.—Delthyris acanthota.
- Acanthoteuthis** Rud. Wagner, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 91.—Ceph.
- acanthothactyla** v. acanthodact.

- Acanthothiris** d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. XIII. 1850, 323.—Br. [non 1847 *teste* Quenstedt].
- Acanthothorax** Gaede, Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, pl. 15.—Col.
- Acanthothorax** A. Costa in O. G. Costa, Corrisp. Zool. I. 1839, 137.—Hem.
- Acanthotrachelus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 236.—Col.
- acanthota** Delthyris, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 270.
- Acanthrobothrium** E. Blanchard, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XI. Feb. 1849, 121.—Ver.
- Acanthroptera** *err. pro* Acanthopt. Latr.; Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. II. 1832, 103.
- Acanthropterus** Brookes, Cat. Mus. Brookes (2) July 1828, 100.—A.
- Acanthura** L. Guilding, Zool. Journ. III (11) Dec. 1827, 407.—A. [*tytus* Hirundo acuta,
- Acanthurus** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 546.—P. [Steph. *est*].
- Acanthurus** F. M. Daudin, Mag. Encyclop., An. 8, V (20) Mar. 1803, 436.—R.
- Acanthurus** W. Kirby, Zool. Journ. III (10) July [*i.e.* Sept.] 1827, 155.—Col. [1780.
- Acanthurus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acanthrus, Achar.
- acanthura** Anthophora, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 106.
- acanthura** Fringilla, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 42 [*n. n.*]; Preis-Verz. Doubl. Berlin, 1820.—Isis, 1821 (Beylage), 7.
- acanturus** Gasteropelecus, A. Cocco, Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, XXVI. 1829, 145.
- acanthurus** Gonostomus, A. Cocco, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. II. 1838, 163.—Gasteropelecus.
- acanthurus** Gonyleptes, F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 105.
- acanthura** Iguana (Ctenos.) (Sh.), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 38.—Lacerta.
- acanthura** Iguana (Cyclura), H. D. de Blainville, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV [3]
- acanthura** Lacerta, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.), III (1) 1802, 216. [Oct. 1835, 288.
- acanthurus** Megarhynchus, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 20.
- acanthurus** Palaemon, A. F. A. Wiegmann, Arch. f. Naturg. II (1) 1836, 150.
- acanthurus** Uromastix (Shaw), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 56.—Lacerta.
- acanthus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 225.
- acanthus** Cancer, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834, 379.
- acanthus** Elater, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. VI (2) 1839, 178.
- acanthus** Erycina (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 585.—Papilio.
- acanthus** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 (Jan. 1850), 264.
- Acanthylis** F. Boie, Isis (Oken) 1826, 971.—A.
- Acanthyllis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acanthylis, Boie.
- Acanthischium** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 366.—Hem.
- Acanto-** *v.* Acantho-.
- Acanus** L. Agassiz, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 305.—P. [on pl. 2.
- Acapha** ? *err. pro* Acisba, Ziegl.; G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (4) 1837,
- Acaptera** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 76.—Lep. [n. d., 1 nom. triv.
- Acara** J. Heckel, Ann. Wiener Mus. II [3] 1840, 338.—P. [append. *est*].
- acara** Sparus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 52.
- Acaramus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 86.—P. [*n. n.*]
- Acarana** J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II [1833], 98; Ann. Nat. Hist. I (2) Ap. 1838, 110.—P. [*tytus* Ostracion auritus, Sh. *est*].
- acarapeba** Smaris, M. H. K. Lichtenstein, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1826 (1829), 61.
- Acarauna** Sevastianov, N. Acta Ac. Sci. Imp. Petrop. XIII [1802], 357.—P.
- Acardia** Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 197.—= Radiolites.
- Acardo** "Cuv." 1817; Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 3.—L. [Cuv. in R. An.
- Acardo** W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 374.—L. [1817 & 1829 vernac. *est*].
- acardo** Cardium, G. P. Deshayes, Mém. Soc. géol. France, III (1) 1838, 58.
- Acarmarchis** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 134.—Verm. [*n. n.*]
- acarnas** Lamprotatus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 168.
- acarne** Pagellus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 191.
- acarne** Pagrus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 361.
- acaroides** Aphis, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. III (1) May 1818, 17.
- acaroides** Chelifer (L.), J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptèr. 1804, 117.—Phalangium, 1767.
- acaroides** Chelifer (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VII (1804), 142.—Phalangium, 1767.

- acaroides *Cryptocephalus*, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 93 [*n. n.*].
- acaroides Murcia, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 3, 1835, tab. 22.
- acaroides Sphaerius, J. Walzl, Isis (Oken), 1830, 272.
- acaroides Tetyra, C. P. Thunberg, Hemip. Capen. II. 1822, 6.—*Cimex*, 1783.
- acarorum *Cryptus* (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 92.—*Mutilla*, 1758. [1775.]
- acarorum Gelis (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 202.—*Ichn.*
- acarorum *Pezomachus* (Fab.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 919.—
- Acartia J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) I (2) Mar. 1846, 227.—Cr. [Ichneumon, 1775.]
- Acarus *err. pro* *Acavus*, Montf.; De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. I. 1816, Suppl. 15.
- acarus Kerona (Müll.), Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooth.) 1827, 473.—*Himantopus*,
- acarus Trichodina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840, 202. [1786.]
- Acasis P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 1845, 256.—*Lep.*
- Acasta W. E. Leach, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4-6) III (1) 1818, 17.—*Cirr.*
- Acaste Goldfuss, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 563; Akaste on p. 541.—Cr.
- acaste Cancer, J. F. W. Herbst, Vers. Nat. Krab. III (2) 1801, 39.
- acaste Pieris (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 160.—*Papilio*, 1758.
- acaste Pontia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. I (1829) sign. g.
- Acastea C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 135.—*Verm.* [*n. n.*].
- acasta *Cirrospilus*, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 328.
- acasta Leda, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 275.
- acasta Rhynchonella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 343.
- acastus Tamyris (Cr.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 603.—*Papilio*, 1775. [Hesperia, 1793.]
- acastus Thymele (Fab.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 287.—
- acasta Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 264.
- acastus Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 70.
- acatium Heilipus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1835, 233.
- acaudus Tachyporus, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. IV (3) 1834, 467.
- acaulis *Acrosmilix* (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 207.—
- acaulis Alecto, G. Fischer v. W., Oryct. Moscou, 1830, sign. d². [Montlivaltia.]
- acaule *Coeloptychium*, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (3) 1831, 220.
- acaulis *Diffugia*, M. Perty, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1849, 167.
- acaulis Montlivaltia, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 34.
- acaulis Siphonia, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (9-12) 1844, 139.
- Acave *id. ac* *Acavus*, Montf.; Krynicki, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IX. 1836, 157.
- Acavus Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 234.
- Acca J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 44.—*Lep.*
- Accanthomera Wied. 1821, *err.* Scudder *pro* *Acanth.*
- Accanthopus Megerle in Dejean, Cat. Col. 1821, 71.—*Col.*
- accedula *Cricetus* (Pall.), F. Tiedemann, Zool. 1808, 468.—*Mus*, 1779.
- accensum *Callichroma*, E. Newman, Entomologist, (15) Jan. 1842, 246.
- accentifer *Acrocinus* (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 348.—*Prionus*, 1795.
- accentifera *Cymindis*, B. Zubkov, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 313.
- accentifer *Macropus* (Ol.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1836, 19.—*Prionus*, 1795.
- accentifera Plusia, A. Lefebvre, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, VI. 1827, 96.
- accentifera Sphinx, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amer. (15) 1821, 264.
- accentorinus *Dermaleichus*, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. III (3) 1843, 124 [*n. n.*].
- accentuata *Anyphaena*, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 26.
- accentuata *Aranea*, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 226.
- accentuata Clubiona, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 42.—*Aranea*, 1802.
- accessaria *Crochiphora*, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. III. 1825, 26. [1775.]
- accessella *Tichotripis* (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 425.—*Tinea*,
- accessorius *Thrinchus*, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 379.
- Accia J. Curtis, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (21) June 1844, 199.—*Col.*
- accia *Gastrancistrus*, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 156.
- accila *Smiera*, F. Walker, Entomologist, (14) Dec. 1841, 218.
- accincta *Andrena*, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 76 [*n. n.*].

- accincta** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 111.
accinctus Fusus (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, p. xlviii, 14.—Murex.
accinctus Leiophron, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. II (5) Jan. 1835, 465.
accincta Mangalia (Mont.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. III. 1851, 491.—Murex.
accinctus Murex, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. Suppl. 1808, 114.
accincta Musca, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 407.
accincta Nemestrina, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 631.
accinctus Thanasimus, E. Newman, Entomologist (23) Aug. [*z.e.* Sept.] 1842, 364.
accinctus Thaneroclerus (Newm.), A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 17.—
 Thanasimus.
accineta Achatina, J. W. Mighels, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 20.
Accinopus ? *err. pro* Acinopus, Ziegl.; A. Brullé in Bory, Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 118.
Accipenser *v.* **Acipenser**.
accipenseris Cucullana, Viborg, Ind. Mus. Veter. Hafn. 1795, 237.—[*teste* C. W. Stiles.]
accipiens Nucula, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. 39.
accipiter Fidicina, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 83.
accipiter Strombus, L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 669.
accipitrina Caracara, B. Merrem, Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. XV. 1826, 159.
accipitrinus Deroptys (L.), J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829–30 (December 1832), 541.—Psittacus, 1758.
accipitrinus Strombus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 200.
accipitris Ammonites, J. Buckman in Murchison, Outlines Geol. Cheltenham, 1844, 102.
acclinalis Antiblemma, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 27.
acclinis Lucina, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (2) Dec. 1832, 21.
acco Platygaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 229.
acco Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 177.
Accompsia T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, III (5 & 6) 1850, 42.—Lep.
accumulata Cellepora, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 270.
accumulata Serpula, S. Woodward, Geol. Norf. 1833, 47. [444.
accuratus Carabus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (4) 1849,
accusator Lampronota (Fab.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IX (102) June 1832, no. 407.—
 Ichneumon, 1793. [Ichneumon, 1793.
accusator Lissonota (Fab.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 101.—
accusator Pimpla, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 117.—Ichneumon, 1793.
Acedes J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 401.—Lep.
acela Eriphia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 962.
Acella S. S. Haldeman, Mon. Limniades N. Amer. (3) July 1841, 6.—G.
Acelo *err. pro* Dacelo, Leach; Vieillot, N. Dict. Nat. Hist. XIX. 1818, 418.
Acemya J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 202.—
Acenia J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix. [Dipt.
Acentria J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 27.—Neur. [478 & 485.—P.
Acentrolophus G. D. Nardo, Giorn. di Fisica (2) X. 1827, 28 [*n.n.*]; Isis (Oken), 1827,
Acentroptera Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 364.—Col. [*n.n.*].
Acentropus J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XI (124) Ap. 1834 no. 497.—Lep.
Acentropus *emend. pro* Acentria, 1829; J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI) Aug.
 1836, 150; Westwood, Tr. Ent. Soc. Lond. I (2) 1835, 118.
Acentrus Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 298.—Col.
Acentrus C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 57.—Col.
Acephalocystis T. Laennec, Mém. Vers vésic. 1805, 96.—Verm. [282.
acephalocystis Astoma, H. Goodsir, Edinb. Med. Surg. Journ. LXII (161) Oct. 1844,
acephalocystis Diskostoma, H. Goodsir, Edinb. Med. Surg. Journ. LXII (161) Oct.
 1844, 276.
acephalocystis Sphairidion, H. D. S. Goodsir, Anat. Path. Obs. 1845, 88.
acephalus Ceutorhynchus, T. Say [*non comp.*].
acephalus Coeliodes (Say), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 289.—Ceuto-
acephalus Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 271. [rhynchus.
acephala Cyrtus (Vill.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 432.—Empis,
acephalus Falciger, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Mar. 1824, 309. [1789.

- acephalus Rhinusa (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Juné 1829, 12.—*Circulio*.
- acephala Trachys, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1840, 2.
- Acephopsis C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 108.—Ar. [*n. n.*].
- acer Culex, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 8.
- Acera L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Akera*, Müll. 1776.
- Acera J. C. Albers, Die Heliceen, 1850, 209.—G.
- Acerana [Acarana on plate] J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II (—) [1832–5] (pl. 98).—P.
- acerana Lozotaenia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 46.—Tortrix.
- acerana Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 19 [Fernaldo judice 1797 [*n. et f.*]].
- aceraria Erannis (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 320.—Geometra, 1775. [1775.]
- aceraria Fidonía (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 436.—Geometra,
- aceraria Hibernia (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2) 1829, 316.—Geometra, 1775.
- aceraria Phalaena (Hüb.), Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 77.—Geo-
- Aceratherium J. J. Kaup, Isis, XXV. 1832, 904.—M. [*typus* ? R. incisivus]. [metra.]
- Aceratodes Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon, Hémiptères, 1843, 160.—Hem.
- acerbas Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 40.
- acerbus Brachyterus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 671.
- acerbus Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 191.
- acerba Medoria, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 204.
- acerbus Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 31.
- acerbus Rhytirhinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 417.
- acerba Sarcophaga, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 824.
- acerbus Thanasimus, E. Newman, Entomologist (23) Aug. [*i. e.* Sept.] 1842, 364.
- acerbus Tropideres, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 149.
- Acercus C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. III (1) 1842, 23.—Ar.
- "Acere" (*ex* Dej.), E. Blanchard, Hist. Insect. I. 1845, 221.—Col.
- acerella Scardia, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (1) 1832, 8.
- acerfoliella Argyromyges, J. Curtis, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) V. Feb. 1850, 118.
- aceriana Penthina, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.)
- acericola Aphis, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) I. June 1848, 451. [1843], 418.
- Acerina C. S. Rafinesque, Précis Som. 1814, 26.—Cr.
- Acerina G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 283.—P.
- Acerina L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Acerina*, Mitch.
- acerina Acerina (Guld.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 283.—Perca, 1775.
- acerina Aphis, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) I. Ap. 1848, 254. [1775.]
- acerina Gymnocephalus (Guld.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 346.—Perca,
- acerina Holocentrus (Guld.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 331.—
- acerina Muraena, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 560. [Perca, 1775.]
- aceris Acca (Esp.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 44.—Papilio, 1789.
- aceris Acronicta (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 62.—Phal. 1758.
- aceris Acronyctia (L.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (2) 1831, 65.—Phal. 1758.
- aceris Aleochara, O. Heer in Froebel & Heer, Mitth. theor. Erdkunde, I. 1834, 75 [*n. n.*].
- aceris Aleurodes, F. v. Baerensprung, Zeitung f. Zool. I (22) May 1849, 176.
- aceris Apatele, J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 1.—[*n. n.*]
- aceris Aphidius (Trioxys), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 490.
- aceris Arctomyscis (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 202.—Phalaena, 1758.
- aceris Campylomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 102.
- aceris Coccus, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 389.
- aceris Cynips, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 218.
- aceris Lecanium, P. F. Bouché, Entom. Zeitung Stettin, V (8) Aug. 1844, 299.
- aceris Limenitis (Fab.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 17.—Papilio.
- aceris Melolontha, Ziegler in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 57 [*n. n.*]; Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. IV. 1835, 270.
- aceris Melolontha, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 675. [1789.]
- aceris Neptis (Esp.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 282.—Papilio,

- aceris** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua 3 (Fernaldo judice 1802) [*n. et f.*].
- aceris** Nymphalis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.). 1824, 430.—Papilio.
- aceris** Psylla (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 67.—Chermes, 1758.
- aceris** Rhinocola (L.), A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinfl. V. 1848, 91.—Chermes, 1758.
- aceris** Stenus, Leach in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 25 [*n. n.*].
- aceris** Stenus J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 24 [*n. n.*]; Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Dec. 1833, 292.
- Acerius** F. L. P. Gervais, H. N. Ins. Apt. (Roret, Suite à Buffon) III. 1844, 194.—Ar.
- acernella** Elachista, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1843], 316.
- Acernia** *err. pro* Acerina, Cuv.; T. L. Mitchell, Three Exped. Australia, I. 1838, p. xviii.
- acernus** Eulagius, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 92.
- Acerodon** A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. I. 1839, 344.—M.—[*non* Jourdan (*teste* Ag.) which is vernacular in 1837 & 1838.]
- Aceronereis** de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1818 (Feb.), 83.—Verm. [*sine*]
- Aceros** B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 85.—A. [*n. n.*]. [*typo*].
- acerosus** Acalles, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 207.
- acerosum** Nematus, T. Hartwig, Entom. Zeitung Stettin, I (2) Feb. 1840, 26.
- acerosus** Porites, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. I. 1829, 183.
- acerosa** Pterogorgia (Esp.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834),
- acerosus** Vibrio, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 47. [368.—Gorgonia.
- Acerotherium** J. J. Kaup, Descr. Oss. foss. (3) 1834, 49.—M.—v. Acerath.
- acerotherium** Rhinoceros, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Rhinoceros, 1846, 183.
- Acerus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 150.—[*n. n.*]; H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 113.—Col.
- Acerus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aceros, Hodgs.
- acervalis** Tubipora, W. Bean, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s. III. Feb. 1839, 58 [*n. n.*].
- acervata** Amathia, J. F. V. Lamouroux, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1824, 45.
- acervata** Cellepora, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1849, 6.
- acervata** Chrysomela, E. F. Germar, Linnaea Entom. III. Apr. 1848, 238.
- acervata** Madrepora, J. D. Dana, Wilkes U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 460.
- acervata** Nonionina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1843, 167.
- acervata** Pimelia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. II (1830), sign. *b*.
- acervata** Serialaria (Lamx.), H. D. de Blainville, Man. Actin. 1834, 476.—Amathia.
- acervorum** Anthophora (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 45.—Apis.
- acervorum** Lasius (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 237.—Megilla.
- acervorum** Megilla (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 328.—Apis, 1758.
- acervorum** Myrmecophila (Panz.), R. A. Philippi, Orthopt. Berol. 1830, 16.—Blatta, 1799.
- acervorum** Podalirius (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, H. N. Fourmis, etc., May 1802, 430.—Apis.
- acervorum** Sphaerium (Panz.), T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 78.—Blatta, 1799.
- Acervularia** A. F. Schweigger, Beob. naturh. Reisen, 1819, Tab. VI.—Cor.
- Acervularia** Lonsdale [*non* Schw.] in Murchison, Sil. Syst. 1839, 689.—Cor.
- acervum** Cybium, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 186.
- acesius** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Nov. 1838, 200. [1838.
- acesius** Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 74.—Cirrospilus,
- aceste** Argynnis (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 817.—Papilio, 1758.
- aceste** Cerithium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 302.
- aceste** Tigridia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 40.—Papilio, 1758.
- aceste** Unicardium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 366.
- acesites** Pteroptrix, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 19.
- acessor** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 21.
- Acestra** "W. Jardine, 1831," Bonaparte, Cat. Méth. 1846, 91.—P. [*teste* Jordan].
- Acestrops** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) 1846, 178.—Hem.
- Acestra** L. Agassiz, 14 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844) 1845, 308 [*n. n.*].—P.
- acesta** Callizona (L.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1850), 247.—Papilio, 1758.
- Acetabularia** J. V. F. Lamouroux, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, III (63) Dec. 1812,
- Acetabularia** O. G. Costa, Atti 7 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1846, 839.—? [*n. n.*]. [185.—Coel.

- acetabularis** Tricocephalus, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, II (—) 1827, 225.
- acetabulosus** Molossus (Geoff.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 92.—Nytinomus.
- acetabulosus** Nyctinomus (Herm.), E. Geoffroy St H. in Savigny, Egypte, II (Mamm.)
- acetabulosus** Vespertilio, Hermann [*non comp.*] [1818, 130.—Vespertilio.]
- Acetabulum** Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 149.
- acetabulum** Acetabularia (L.), J. V. F. Lamouroux, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, III (63) Dec. 1812, 185.—Tubularia, 1767.
- acetabulum** Artemis, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (1) Oct. 1832, 20.
- acetabulum** Cupulospongia (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 391.—Tragos. [549.—Tragos.]
- acetabulum** Forospongia (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Nov. 1849,
- acetabulum** Porospongia (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850],
- acetabulum** Tragos, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 13. [390.—Tragos.]
- acetabulum** *v. verrucosa*, Tragos, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 95.
- Acetes** H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XIX (75) Mar. 1830, 350.—Cr.
- acetes** Saturnia, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (193) Dec. 20, 1849, 53.
- aceti** Gordius (Müll.), L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 191.—Vibrio, 1783.
- aceti** Rhabdites (Dugès), F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov.
- acetosae** Hypere, Ol. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 89 [*n. n.*]. [1844], 242.—Vibrio.
- acetosae** Rhynchaenus (Panz.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 127.—Curculio, 1797.
- acetosae** Tipula, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 80.
- acetosellae** Mesogona (L.), Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 144.—Noctua.
- acetosellae** Megosona (*err. pro* Mesogona) (Hüb.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 512.—Noctua.
- acetosellae** Mythimna (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 78.—Noctua,
- acetosellae** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 333. [1775.]
- Achaea** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 269.—Lep.
- achaemenes** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Aug. 1839, 419.
- achaemenes** Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 75.—Cirrospilus, 1839.
- Achaetula** *id. ac* Ahaetula; J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II [1832-5] (pl. 80).—R.
- Achaeus** W. E. Leach, Malac. podophth. Brit., text to pl. XXII. C (16) Dec. 1817.—Cr.
- Achaeus** *id. ac* Acheus, Cuv.; Erman, Reise um die Erde, 1835, 22 [*teste* T. S. Palmer, Ind. gen. Mamm. 74].
- achaeus** Anomia, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (197) Jan.—June 1850, 116.
- achaeus** Anteros (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 77.—Papilio, 1781.
- achaeus** Papilio (Fab.), E. Donovan, Ins. India, 1801.—Hesperia, 1793.
- achaeus** Polyommatus (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 644.—Papilio,
- achaeus** Pilonotus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 161. [1781.]
- Achamarchis** *err. pro* Acamarchis, Lamx.; A. Costa, Exercit. Acc. Aspir. Nat. II (1)
- Achanis** W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 118.—Col. [1840, 87.]
- achanta** Lasiommata (Don.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 134.—
- achanta** Papilio, Donovan, Ins. N. Holland, 1805, tab. 22.—[*teste* Kirby.] [Papilio.]
- achanta** Satyrus, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 500.
- Achanthurus** *id. ac* Acanthurus; C. Ranzani, N. Comm. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon. V. 1842,
- Acharia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 124.—Lep. [350.]
- Acharides** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acharidis, Dej.
- Acharidis** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 348.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- acharis** Odice (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 258.—Phalaena.
- Acharnes** J. Müller & Troschel in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 622.—P.
- acharon** Sphinx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 191. [1775.]
- achatana** Eudemis (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 382.—Tortrix,
- achatana** Paedisca (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1842], 162.—Tortrix, 1775. [1775.]
- achatana** Sciaephila (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 171.—Tortrix,
- achatana** Sideria (D. & S.), A. Guenée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 156.—Tortrix, 1775.
- achatana** Tortrix, F. Froelich, Enum. Tortric. Wuerth. 1828, 92.

- achatatatus** Crambus, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 367.—*Pyralis achatalis*, Hübn.
- achatellinus** Bulimus, E. Forbes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (204) Nov. 12, 1850, 56.
- Achatenilla** W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 172.—G.
- achatensis** Natica, Récluz in L. de Koninck, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XI. 1838, 9.
- Achates** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 169.—G.
- achates** Achillides (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 85.—*Papilio*, 1777.
- achates** Actinia, Drayton in J. D. Dana, Wilkes U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 142.
- achates** Astrapetis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 219.
- achates** Cleonus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 5.
- achates** Copris (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 44.—*Scarab*. 1789.
- achates** Hadena (Hueb.), F. Ochseneheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 72.—*Noctua*.
- achates** Helix, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (2) Aug.
- achates** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer) [me judice 1805], 194. [1835, 4.
- achates** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 106 (Fernaldo judice 1808-18)
- achates** Ostrea, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXII. 1821, 25. [n. et f.].
- [Achatia]** J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 1.—Lep. [n. n.].
- Achatia** J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Achatia [? date].—Lep. [n. et f.].
- achatinaceus** Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 82. [1793.
- achatinata** Cidaria (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 443.—*Geoin*.
- achatinata** Electra (Hüb.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 44.—*Geometra*, 1793.]
- achatinata** Lygris, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 335.—*Geometra*, 1793.
- Achatinella** W. Swainson, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt. Brit.) Mar. 1828, 81.—G.
- Achatinella** F. Schlueter, Syst. Verz. Conchyliensamml. 1838, 8.—G.
- achatinella** Nyctegretis, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1848, 650. [1836, 226.—*Tinea*.
- achatinella** Phycis (Hueb.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, X (Noct. 7)
- achatinella** Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 68 (Fernaldo judice 1823-27) [n. et f.].
- Achatinia** *err. pro* Achatina, Lam.; W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) I (6) Mar. 1821, pl. 36.
- achatinoides** Paludina, G. P. Deshayes, Mém. Soc. géol. France, III (1) 1838, 64.
- Achatinus** Montfort, Conch. Syst. II. 1810, 418.—G. [346.—*Bulla*, 1758.
- achatina** Achatina (L.), S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXVI. 1821 [? 1822],
- achatina** Ancillaria, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Ancillaria) 1843 or 1844, 19.
- achatinum** Buccinum, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 400, Liste p. 2 [n. et f.].
- achatina** Bulla (Q.), J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 126.—*Buccinum*.
- achatina** Cassidea, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 299.
- achatina** Cassis, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 407, Liste p. 3 [n. et f.].
- achatinus** Chiton, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, XXXV. 4.
- achatina** Clastoptera, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 187.
- achatina** Columbella, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (4) ante 11 Apr. 1844, 132.
- achatinus** Conus (*ex* Chemn.), L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Conus) 1848, 188.
- achatinum** Cyclostoma, J. P. R. Draparnaud, Tab. Moll. France, 1801, 40.
- achatina** Cypraea, G. Perry, Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 20.
- achatina** Cypraea (*ex* Sol. MS), L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 446.
- achatinus** Dendromanes (Tsch.), J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—*Microhyla*.
- achatina** Gryllus (Acheta), M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Locust. [1813]), 14.
- achatinus** Gryllus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i. 1838, 735.
- achatina** Helix (Cochlitoma) (L.), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 54.—*Bulla*, 1758.
- achatina** Helix, Ziegler in Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 68.
- achatina** Helix, J. E. Gray, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., June 1845, 86.
- achatina** Hysaplesia, Kuhl in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 239 [n. n.].
- achatinum** Leiodomus, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 302.
- achatina** Mactra (*ex* Chemn.), L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 139.
- achatina** Microhyla (Boie), J. J. Tschudi, Classif. Batrach. 1838, *ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, II. 1839 [1840], 71.—*Hysaplesia*.
- achatinus** Mytilus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 125.

- achatinus** Mytilus, Dufresne in de Gerville, Mém. Soc. Linn. Calvados, 1825 (1825), 199.
- achatina** Nassa (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, X. Nov. 1844, 158.—Buccinum.
- achatina** Oreodera, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 143. [1797.
- achatina** Orgyja (Smith), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 161.—Phalaena,
- achatina** Paludina, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816 pl. 458, Liste p. 12 [*u. et f.*].
- achatina** Paludina (Drap.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVII. 1825, 303.—Cyclostoma. [Conspectus] 1832, 7.
- achatina** Paludina, Drap., *var.* pyramidalis, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (Sect. II. a (I. a)
- achatinus** Turbo (Drap.), R. Sheppard, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIV (1) 1823, 152.—Cyclostoma. [append. sunt].
- Achatis** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 87.—Lep. [n. d., 2 nom. triv.
- Achatium** H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 137.—G.
- Achelais** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 323.—Coel.
- Acheles** A. Cocco, Effém. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, II June 1832, 204.—Cr.
- Achelium** *err. pro* Achenium, Leach; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 64.
- acheloe** Eacles (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 153.—Phalaena.
- Acheloia** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 136.—Verm. [*u. n.*].
- Achelois** Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 358.—?
- achelois** Conilites, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 193.
- Achelous** W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1833), 8.—Cr.
- achelous** Ammonites (Ceratites), G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 14.
- achelous** Ceratites, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 134.—Ammonites, 1834.
- Achelus** L. Oken, Lehrb. Naturg. III (2) 1816, 284.—R.
- Achelyna** W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 653.—Col.
- achemenides** Clanis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 138.—Sphinx, 1779.
- Achenium** W. E. Leach in G. Samouelle, Entom. Compend., June 1819, 172.—Col.
- Achenusia** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 134.—Verm. [*u. n.*].
- acherois** Desmozona, Boisduval, Spec. gén. I. tab. 21 (1836).—[*teste* Kirby.]
- acherois** Nymphidium (Boisd.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 11.—Desmozona.
- Acheron** A. Lefebvre, Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, text to pl. 92.—Neur.
- acheron** Acrophylla, G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmidæ, 1835, 40.—Phasma (Diura) 1834.
- acheron** Phasma (Diura), G. R. Gray, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (1) Nov. 1834, 46.
- acheronta** Coea (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 48.—Papilio, 1775.
- acheronta** Nymphalis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 358.—Papilio, 1775.
- Acherontia** [Laspeyres] Allg. Literatur-Zeit. IV (240) Oct. 1809, 100.—Lep. [*teste* Durrant].
- Acherontia** F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 44.—Lep.
- Acherontia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 139.—Lep.
- acherontis** Nerita, Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. Vicentin. 1823, 60.
- Acherusia** O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. Zool.) 1834, 19.—Cr.
- Acherusia** Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, Acherusia, 1.—Col.
- Acherusia** H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 78.—Cr.
- Achesium** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 100.—Cr. [*u. n.*].
- Acheus** F. Cuvier, Dents de Mamm. 1825, 194.—M. [vernac.].
- Achias** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 247.—Dipt.
- achigan** Bodianus, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. II (2) Dec. 1817, 120.
- Achilius** M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Entom. France, VIII (1 & 2) *post* June, 1839, 205.—Hem.—*Err. pro* Achilus, Kirby.
- achillaena** Leone, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [73] [*u. et f.*].
- Achillaphis** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) 1847, 474.—Hem.
- achillaria** Lyssa, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 289.
- achilleae** Buprestis, Schreibers; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 104.
- achilleae** Ceuthorrhynchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837,
- achilleae** Falciger, Ziegl. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 34 [*u. n.*]. [497.]
- achilleae** Gnatho, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829–30, 118 [*u. n.*]. [1829, 162.]
- achillaeae** Phalacrus (*ex* Marsh. MS), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II), Mar.

- achilleae** Sphinx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Sphinx, 37 (Fernaldo judice 1840) [*n. et f.*]. [1781.]
- achilleae** Zygaena (Esp.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, II. 1808, 30.—Sphinx, Leonte (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 52.—Papilio.
- achilleja** Tinea, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli Lepidott., Tinea, 14 (1832-40).
- achillella** Tinea, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 806.
- achilles** Acanthurus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 383.
- achilles** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1850, 540.
- achilles** Astarte, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 337.
- achilles** Cerithium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 11.
- achilles** Heterogomphus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 229. [Papilio, 1758.]
- achilles** Morpho (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 280.—
- achilles** Oryctes, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 89 [*n. n.*].
- achilles** Potamis, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Potamis [*n. et f.*].
- achillis** Pycnodus, O. G. Costa, Atti Accad. Pontan. V (5) 1850, 336.
- achilles** Scarabaeus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 266 [*n. n.*].
- Achilleum** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 81.—Alcy.
- Achilleum** A. F. Schweigger, Beob. naturh. Reisen, 1819, Tab. VII.—Sp.
- Achilleum** G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 7.—Zooph.
- Achillides** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 85.—Lep.
- Achillus** *emend. pro* Achilus, Kirby; Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémip-
tères, 1843, 524.
- Achilus** W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London XII (2) 1819, 474.—Hem.
- Achilus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Achilius, Spin.
- achine** Anthocharis (Cr.), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 574.—
Papilio, 1781.
- achine** Aphrodite, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [128] [*n. et f.*].
- achine** Appias (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 91.—Papilio, 1781.
- achine** Pieris (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 122.—Papilio, 1781.
- achiria** Hipparia, Mitchell MS; C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. II. 1817, 41.—
[*Teste* Rathbun.]
- Achirus** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 658.—P.
- Achlis** Gray; Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. (Mamm. 1842, 1.)—M.—*Vide* Palmer, Index
gen. Mamm. 1904, 74.
- Achloa** W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 41.—Col. [append. sunt].
- Achlya** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 87.—Lep. [n. d., 4 nom. triv.]
- Achlyodes** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 108.—Lep.
- Achlys** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Achlis, Gray; [which
is an error of Agassiz himself].
- Achlys** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 186.—Inf.
- Achlysia** J. V. Audouin, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, I (1) 1823, 107.—Ar.
- Achna** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 80.—Lep. [*n. d.*].
- Achorutes** R. Templeton, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (2) Oct. 1835, 96.—Thys.
- Achrochaeta** M. Perty, Del anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 184.—Dipt.
- Acrochordus** G. Shaw, Gen. Zool., pl. 130.—*v.* Acrochordus.
- Achroea** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Achroia, Hübn.
- Achroia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 103.—Lep. [235.]
- achroophthalmum** Microstomum (Stenostomum), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850,
- Achryson** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (4) c. Mar. 1834, 572.—Col.
- Achrysum** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Achryson, Serv.
- Achtheres** A. v. Nordmann, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere (2) 1832, 63.—Cr.
- Achthophora** E. Newman, Entomologist (18) Ap. 1842, 292.—Col.
- Achyroe** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 135.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- acibularis** Trichocephalus, Nordmann, in Lamarck, H. N. An. s. vert., ed. 2, III. 1840,
601.—acetabularis, 1827.—[*Teste* Stiles & H.]
- Acicera** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Akicera, Serv.
- Acicnemis** L. Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Oct. 1849, 511.—Col.
- Acicula** S. A. Renier, Tavole [1807], Tav. VI.—Verm.

- Acicula** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 383.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- Acicula** W. Hartmann, N. Alpina, I. 1821, 205.—G.
- Acicula** A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 81.—G.
- Acicula** W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX, Oct. 1847, 269.—G.
- acicula** Achatina (Brug.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 133.—Bulimus, 1789.
- acicula** Achatina (Müll.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 267.—Buccinum, 1774.
- acicula** Achatinella (Lam.), F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 8.—Achatina.
- acicula** Acicula (Müll.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 79.—Buccinum,
- acicula** Acnea, W. Hartmann, N. Alpina, I. 1821, 23. [1774.]
- acicula** Acteon (Lam.), Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, X (53) 1838, 275.—Auricula.
- acicula** Auricula, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), IV (24) Aug. 1804, 436.
- acicula** Belemnites, G. v. Muenster, Bemerk. Belemniten, 1830; Boué, Mém. géol. I. 1832, 299.
- acicula** Belonis, J. D. W. Hartmann, Erd- u. Stüssw. Gast. (1, 2) 1840, 48.
- acicula** Cecilioides (Müll.), H. Beck, Amt. Ber. 24 Vers. Deutsch. Naturf. 1846 (1847), 122.—Buccinum, 1774.
- acicula** Cerithium, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), III (18) Mar. 1804, 437.
- acicula** Chemnitzia (Phil.), J. Alder, Tr. Tyneside Nat. F. C. I (2) 1848, 143.—Eulima.
- acicula** Chemnitzia (Desl.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 263.—
- acicula** Clausilia, F. Contrain, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 382. [Melania.]
- acicula** Cleodora (Rang), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VII. Jan. 1836, 434.—Creseis.
- acicula** Creseis, P. S. Rang, Ann. Sci. Nat. XIII (51) Mar. 1828, 318.
- acicula** Eulima, Aradas & Maggiore, Atti Acc. Gioenia, XX. 1843(-4), 116.
- acicula** Eulimella (Phil.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. III. 1850, 311.—Melania.
- acicula** Helix (Müll.), J. B. Férussac, Essai Méth. Conch. 1807, 77.—Buccinum, 1774.
- acicula** Helix (Cochlicopa) (Müll.). A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 55.—Buccinum, 1774.
- acicula** Melania, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 158.
- acicula** Melania, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VII. 1842, 224.
- acicula** Melania, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 219; Rep. trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 1843, 291.
- acicula** Nerinea, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France, V (2) 1843, 381.
- acicula** Nodosaria, R. A. Philippi, Tertiärverst. n.-w. Deutschl. 1844, 39.
- acicula** Odostomia (Phil.), J. G. Jeffreys, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Nov. 1848, 349.—
- acicula** Orthocera, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 594. [Melania.]
- aciculum** Orthoceras, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 244.
- acicula** Paludina, F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 902.
- acicula** Pyramidella (Lam.), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Auricules
- acicula** Rissoa, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 121. [[1821], 111.—Auricula.]
- acicula** Rissoa, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, Tab. pro V. & VI. 1830, pl. 86.
- acicula** Scalaria, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 164 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc. n. s. IX (3) Dec. 1846, 259.
- aciculus** Setella, J. D. Dana, P. Amer. Acad. I. 1848, 155.
- acicula** Stilifer, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1849), 84.
- acicula** Strombos, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann), IV (2) 1805, 94.
- acicula** Styloides (Müll.), L. J. Fitzinger, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien) III. 1833, 105.—Buccinum, 1774. [Buccinum.]
- acicula** Terebra (L.), L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. V. 1801, 19.—
- acicula** Turbo (Risso), S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, III (-) 1828, 224.—Rissoa.
- acicula** Turbonilla (Phil.), S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Sept. 1842, 536.—Melania. [Auricula.]
- acicula** Turbonilla (Lam.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 311.—
- acicula** Turritella, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 229.
- Acicularia** d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France, V (2) 1843, 386.—Cor.
- acicularis** Alydus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 251.
- aciculare** Apion, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 245.

- acicularis** Ascaris, P. S. Pallas, N. nördl. Beitr. I (1) 1781, 72.—[*Teste* C. W. Stiles.]
- acicularis** Bulinus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV (22) June 1804, 292.
- acicularis** Cidaris, Archiac in Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846,
- acicularis** Eschara, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 67. [336.]
- acicularis** Lixus (Hoffm.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 396.
- acicularis** Melanopsis, A. E. J. d'A. de Férussac, Mém. Géol. 1814, 54 [*n. n.*].
- ascicularis** Orthocera, T. Brown, Trans. Manchester Geol. Soc. I. 1841, 220.
- acicularis** Ovula, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (92) *post* Oct. 1810, 112.
- aciculare** Ovulum (Lam.), G. B. Sowerby, I., in Brod. & Sow., Spec. Conch. I (1) 1830, 10.—Ovula.
- acicularis** Phasma, M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Phasm. [1813]), 77.
- acicularis** Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 23.
- acicularis** Pupula, J. D. W. Hartmann, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. (1, 2) 1840, 1.
- acicularis** Syriolana, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1831, 44.
- acicularis** Spongia, A. Bertoloni, Rar. ital. plant. (3) 1810, 102.
- acicularis** Spongia, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 30.
- acicularis** Spongolithis, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 90.
- acicularis** Syngnathus, L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish, 1842), 147. [141.]
- acicularis** Trilobites, Sars & Boeck in C. Boeck in Keilhau, Gaea Norvegica (1) 1838,
- acicularis** Turritella, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreide I. 1845, 51. [660.]
- aciculaticollis** Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836,
- aciculaticollis** Eremnus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 214.
- aciculaticollis** Occylotrachelus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 87. [1837, 375.]
- aciculaticollis** Rhysomatus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1843, 198.
- aciculatiformis** Muricites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 143. [198.]
- aciculatifrons** Sciobius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843,
- aciculatirostris** Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 463.
- aciculatus** Abraeus, J. Le Conte, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (—) 184—, 187; Boston Journ. N. H. V (1) 1845, 84. [1841, 184.]
- aciculata** Anisotoma, Kunze; W. L. E. Schmidt in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III.
- aciculatus** Bronteus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 62.
- aciculatum** Buccinum, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 274.
- aciculata** Cassida, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 116 [*n. n.*]. [31.—Creseis acicula.]
- aciculata** Cleodora (Rang), A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839,
- aciculata** Cytherina, F. A. Roemer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1838, 517.
- aciculatus** Dytiscus, Olivier, in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 18 [*n. n.*].
- aciculata** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841],
- aciculata** Eurytoma, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 177. [128.]
- aciculatus** Fusus (Brand), Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II (10) Aug. 1803, 318.—Murex.
- aciculatus** Fusus, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1823, corrig.
- aciculata** Hyalaea (Rang), A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1836, 123.—Creseis.
- aciculatus** Hypolithus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 173. [Anisotoma.]
- aciculata** Leiodes (Kunze), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Mar. 1829, 170.—
- aciculata** Lima, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 82.
- aciculata** Melonanthites, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 71.
- aciculatus** Murex, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 176.
- aciculata** Nodosaria, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 255.
- aciculatus** Palaemon, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 79 [*n. n.*].
- aciculata** Pasithea, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 102.
- aciculatus** Philonthus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 23 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) July 1832, 238.
- aciculatus** Scaptobius, H. R. Schaum, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (4) Ap. 1845, 420.
- aciculatus** Sigalphus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 26. [1841, 372.]
- aciculatus** Symnopleurus, F. Gebler, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII (24) Ap.

- aciculatus** Sympiezopus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838,
aciculata Terebra, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. V. 1801, 17. [708.
aciculata Terebra (Lam.), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (19) Nov. 1834, 63.—
 Buccinum.
aciculata Textularia, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 263.
aciculea Crescis, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, Tab. pro V. & VI. 1830, pl. 82.
aciculella Melanopsis, Ziegler in Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 346.
aciculiger Murex, A. Valenciennes in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Tab. Pls. 1846).
aciculina Pleurotoma, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, V (30) 1832, 334.
aciculina Scalaria, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (128) Mar. 1844, 125.
aciculina Terebra, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 290.
aciculoides Achatina (Jan), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 163.—Columna.
aciculoides Columna, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.) 1832, 2.
Acida *err. pro* Acidia, Desv.; Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VI. 1847, 2177.
Acidalia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 31.—Lep.
Acidalia F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 438.—Lep. (Geom.).
Acidalia Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 417.—Col.
Acidalia T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. II (Tom. 2, pts. 3 & 4) 1846, 139.—
acidalia Anaea, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 48. [Lep.
acidalia Dirphia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 153.
acidalia Papilio, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 107. [309.
acidalia Papilio Satyrus, I. Boeber, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II [*post* Nov.] 1809,
Acidaspis R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 658.—Cr.
Acides Boheman in Schönherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 448.—Col. [Col.
Acidia *emend. pro* Akis, Herbst; K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) III. 1804, 79.—
Acidia J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 720.—
Acidoptera Saunders, 1850; *teste* Scudder, 4, —*non comp.*, *sed* Akiptera. [Dipt.
Acidota W. Kirby in J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 25.—Col.
Acidura L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aciura, Rob.
acidusa Trypeta, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1014. [100.
acieformis Helix, v. Klein, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Naturk. Württ. II (1) 1846 (*post* Mar.)
Acies R. P. Lesson in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 2 (1838) 61.—Coel. [not
 1829 as stated by Ag.].
acies Clubiona, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Aracn.) 1849, 446.
acies Helix, Partsch in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones, L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (2) Mar.
acies Solarium, R. A. Philippi, Tertiärverst. n.-w. Deutschl. 1844, 74. [1836, 3.
acies Tragomma (Partsch), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 916.—Helix.
acies Zonites, Partsch; H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (I) 1837, 8.
Acigona J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 342.—Lep.
Acilius C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 221.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
Acilius W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 72.—Col. [117.—Nymphalis.
acilia Cyrestis (God.), J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astralabe," Ent. (1) 1832,
acilius Lamprotatus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 169.
acilia Nymphalis, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 378.
Acimerus Fairmaire; Scudder 4, *post* 1850 *est*, v. Akimerus.
Acinacea Bory de St V., Voy. iles afriq. I. 1804, 93.—P.
Acinaces L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acinacea, Bory.
acinaces Leuciscus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 347.
acinaces Lutraria, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astralabe," Zool. III (1835), 545.
acinaces Modiola, Leymeric, Stat. géol. Aube, 1846, pl. 10, f. 2.
acinaces Mitylus (Leym.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 19.—Modiola.
acinaces Patella, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 164 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Amer.
 Phil. Soc., n. s. IX (3) Dec. 1846, 247.
acinaces Solen, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (126) Dec. 1843, 101.
acinacidea Palparia, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 482.—Tinea acinacidella,
 Hübn.
acinacidella Plutella (Hübner). J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 50.—Tinea.
acinacidella Theristis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 406.—Tinea, 1796.

- acinaciformis** Belemnites, F. V. Raspail, Ann. Sci. Observ. I (2) Feb. 1829, 305.
- acinaciformis** Heterotoma, O. G. Costa, Corrisp. Zool. I. 1839, 108.
- acinaria** Aglaophenia, P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles [1850], 22.
- Acineria** F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 402.—Inf.
- Acineta** C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835) [1834], 284.—Inf.?
- Acinia** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 775.—
- Acinipe** P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (3) Dec. 1838, 68.—Or. [Dipt.
- Acinocoris** C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. II (5) Oct. 1834, 113.—Hem.
- Acinonyx** G. T. Burnett (*ex* Brookes), Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt. Brit.) Dec. 1829 (1830) 349.—M. [Nat. 1825, 340].
- Acinopus** Ziegl.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 6.—Col. [vernac. in Latreille, Fam.
- acinorum** Cimex, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (4) 1840, 177.
- acinosum** Buccinum, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (2) 1805, 90.
- acinososa** Nassa, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850), 154.
- acinosus** Trochus, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1849), 92.
- acinus** Alvania, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 146.
- acinus** Anisonema, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 345.
- acinus** Cryptomonas (Anisomena), (Duj.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 55.—Anisomena. [64 *n. n.*]
- acina** [Helix] (Cochlodonta), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
- acinus** Rissoa (Brocchi), H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1832, 583.—Turbo.
- acinus** Trinema, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 249.
- acinus** Turbo, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 381.
- Aciona** W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. II. 1815, 79.—G.
- Aciona** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acyonaea, Desh.
- [**acipenser**]
- accipenser** Loricaria, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) V (1) 1804, 36.
- accipenserinus** Agonus (Pall.), W. G. Tilesius, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV. 1813, 422.—Phalangistes.
- acipenserinus** Phalangistes, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 110.
- accipenseris** Cucullanus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 117.
- accipenseris rutheni** Echinorhynchus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 79 [*n. n.*].
- acipenseroides** Chondrosteus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 489 [*n. n.*]; Poiss. Foss. II (2) 280 (1844) accip.—[*n. n.*]
- Aciptilia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 430.—Lep.
- Aciptilus** P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1841, 768.—Lep.
- Acirhynchus** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col. [append. sunt].
- Acis** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 32.—Col. [*n. d.*, 8 nom. triv.
- Acis** R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 388.—A.—[*Typus* Muscicapa miniata, Temm., *est.*]
- Acis** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 411.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Acis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Akis, Herbst, 1799.
- acis** Ammonites (Ceratites), G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 14.
- acis** Cupido (Dru.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 210.—Papilio, 1770.
- acis** Lycaena (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 25.—Papilio, 1775.
- acis** Nomiades (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 67.—Papilio, 1775.
- acis** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 57 (Fernaldo judice 1799) [*n. et f.*]. [Hesperia.
- acis** Polyommatus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 120.—
- acis** Polyommatus (Ochs.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 703.—Papilio.
- acis** Thecla (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 3.—Papilio, 1770.
- acis** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 265.
- Acisba** Ziegler in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 185.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Acisba** Dejean, *vide* A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835, 285.—
- Acisoma** P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 28.—Neur. [Col.
- Acispa** ? *id. ac* Acisba, Ziegl.; G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (4) 1837,
- acium** Apion, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 257. [14.
- Aciura** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 773.—Dipt.

- ackneri Lamna, J. L. Neugeboren, Arch. Ver. Siebenbürg. Landesk. IV (3) 1851, 200.
ackneriana Frondicularia, J. L. Neugeboren, Verh. Siebenb. Ver. Nat. (8) 1850, 120.
Aclada H. Loew, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz) Sept. 1850, 33.—Dipt. [*sine typo*].
Aclees C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 18.—Col.
acleonta Colombella, F. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Colombelle) 1840, pl. 11 [*n. et f.*].
Acleris J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 384.—Lep.
Aclesia P. S. Rang, H. N. Aplysiens, 1828, 68.—Nud.
Aclinia *err. pro* Actinia; Garthe, Zool. Tab. 1837, Zoocorallina.
Aclis S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (5) 1846, 148.—G.
Aclopus W. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. I (1) 1835, 259.—Col.
Aclytia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 123.—Lep.
Acmaea F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, V. 1833, 16.—G.
Acmaea L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acmea, Hartm.
Acmaeodera F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 9.—Col.
Acmaeops J. L. Leconte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) Jan. 1850, 321; and in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 235.—Col.
Acme J. D. W. Hartmann in Sturm, Deutsch. Fauna (VI. Würm.) (5) 1821, 37.—G.—
Acmea J. D. W. Hartmann, N. Alpina, I. 1821, 204.—G. [*Ante* "Alpina."
Acmene J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
Acmene J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 129.—Col.
acmenis Megisto, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 54 [*n. n.*].
acmeptera Phalaena, J. Sepp, Surinaam Vlinders, 1832-48, 105.
Acmocera Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 345.—Col.
acmon Parrhasius (Cr.). J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 79.—Papilio, 1775.
acmon Polymmatas (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 624.—Papilio, 1787.
acmon Thecla (Cr.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 38.—Papilio, 1775.
acmon Thecla (Fab.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 602.—Hesperia, 1793.
acmon Thous, C. H. Smith, Dogs, I (Nat. Libr. XXV) Dec. 1839, 204.
acmon Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 265.
Acnemis J. J. Kaup, Isis (Oken), 1848, 769.—A.
Acnephalum J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 167.—Dipt.
Acocephalus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acucephalus,
Acocephalus C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847, 204.—Hem. [Germ.
Acodon L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Akodon, Meyen.
Acoelius L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acaelius, Halid.
Acoenites *id. ac* Acaenitus, 1809; P. A. Latreille, Consid. gén. Crust. etc. 1810, 300.
Acoenitus *id. ac* Acaenitus, Latr.; O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 169.
Acoetes Audouin & Edwards in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, III. 1829, 207; Ann. Sci. acoetes *v. acaetes*. [Nat. XXVII. 1832, 435.—Verm.
Acogona L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acigona, Hübn.
acohasicus Scorpio, A. v. Nordmann in Demidoff, Voy. Russie, III. 1840, 731.
Acolasis J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 256.—Lep.
Acolaste "Meigen," J. F. Stephens, Syst. Cat. B. Ins. II. 1829, 311.—Dipt.
acolchi Oriolus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VII (2) 1809, 419.
acoli Buteo (Lath.), C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) V. 1806, 468.—Falco.
acoli Circus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IV. 1816, 453.—Falco.
acoli Circus (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 42.—
acoli Falco, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. VII. 1805, 190. =acoli, Daud. [Falco.
Acoloba M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850, *ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1) 1852, 76.—Hem.
Acolobus C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 111 & 139.—Hym.
Acolpos J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens, I. 1835, 46.—Ech.
Acolpus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acolpos, Brandt.
Acomia F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 382.—Inf.
Acomia K. M. Diesing, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien), I. 1848, 575.—Inf. [*gen. caelebs*].

- Acompsia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 409.—Lep.
Acomus H. G. L. Reichenbach, Synop. Avium, No. III. Feb. 1848, [3].—A.
Acomyia L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Acemya*, Rob.
Acomys I. Geoffroy, Magasin de Zool. (2) II. 1840, 55.—M.
Aconophora L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 294.—Hem.
acontes Anomia, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (197) Jan.—June 1850, 116.
acontes Gastrancistrus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. IV. Sept. 1839, 32.
Aconthea T. Horsfield, Cat. Lepid. Ins. Mus. E. I. C., expl. pl. 5 (1829).—Lep.
Aconthea T. Horsfield, Zool. Journ. V (17) Feb. 1830, 67.—Lep.
aconthea Adolais (Cr.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 291.—Papilio, 1777.
aconthea Cymothoe (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 39.—Papilio, 1777.
aconthea Nymphalis (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 382.—Papilio, 1777.
Aconthoteuthis *err. pro Acanthoteuthis*; G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (7) 1846, 65.
Acontia F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 91.—Lep.
Acontia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 257.—Lep.
Acontias G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 60.—R.
acontion Dipus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 182.
acontion Scirtetes (Pall.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1842, 289.—[Dipus.]
Acontistes C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1835 (1836), 95.—A.
Acontistes H. Burmeister, Handb. Entom. II. 1838, 542.—Orth.
acontistes Coluber, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1811, 43.
acontium Alactaga (Pall.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 131.—Dipus=
acontia Cophias (Merr.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 559.—Vipera. [acontion.]
acontius Epicalia (L.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 257.—Papilio, 1771.
acontia Vipera (Echidna), Laur.; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 151. [1777.]
aconyta Metanastria (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 186.—Phalaena,
Acopsis Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 574.—Hem.
Acoptilia L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Aciptilia*, Hübn.
Acoptilus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Aciptilus*, Zell.
Acordulecera T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 209.—Hym.
acoris Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 59.
Acorius C. Zimmermann, Mon. Carab. (1) 1831, 8 & 73.—Col.
acormus Muscicapa, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 84 [*n. n.*].
acornaus Muscicapula (Hodg.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 127.—Musci-
acornis Buprestis, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (2) 1839, 159. [capa.]
Acorynus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 99.—Col. [*n. n.*].
Acorynus C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 3 & 123.—Col.
Acosmetia J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 43.—Lep.
Acosminthus C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 95.—M.
Acosmus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 218.—Col. [*n. n.*].
Acosoma L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Acisoma*, Ramb.
acostae Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 99.
Acotherulum F. L. P. Gervais, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXX. 1850, 604.—M.
Acotyla Less. 1843, Acal. Agassiz; Scudder, Nom. Zool. (1) 1882, 5 [*? nom. Fam. non Gen.*].
[acouchy]
acuschy Agonti, Lacepède, Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 166.
acuschy Chloromys (Gm.), C. Ranzani, Elem. Zool. II (2) 1820, 469.—Cavia, 1788.
acuchi Dasyprocta (Gm.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 93.—Cavia, 1788.
acoupa Cheilodipterus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 540.
Acourus W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes, etc. II. July 1839, 190 & 310 [Acoura].—P.
acquitanicus *v. aquitanicus*.
acra Anthomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 951.
acra Cyprinus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 284.
Acraea J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1808, 284.—Lep.
Acraea J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 93.—Lep.

- acraea** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 266.
- acraensis** Centris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 357.—Apis, 1793.
- acraensis** Megilla (Fab.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 142.—Centris.
- Acranthos** W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes, etc. II. July 1839, 348.—R.
- Acrantus** J. Wagner, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 154.—R.
- acratos** Encyrtus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 221.
- Acratrichis** *emend. pro* Acrotrichis; V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1) 1850, 207.
- acratulus** Dasygogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 349. [1770.
- acrea** Spilosoma (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 7.—Phalaena,
- Acreagris** G. C. Berendt, Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, I (1) 1845, 56.—Thys. [*n. n.*].
- Acredula** K. L. Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 1816, 199.—A.
- acredulinus** Dermaleichus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 33, 1841, tab. 24.
- acredula** Phyllopeuste (L.), C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1283 [*n. n.*].—Motacilla, 1758.
- acredula** Rhadina (L.), [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, 55.—Motacilla, [Motacilla, 1758.
- acredula** Sylvia (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) X (2) 1817, 744.—
- acreon** Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 352.
- Acreotrichus** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 425.—Dipt.
- Acrhelia** Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXIX. July 1849, 69.—Cor.
- Acria** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Sept. 1834, 218.—Lep.
- acria** Estigmene (Smith), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 184.—Phalaena.
- Acrias** F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. July 1847, 29.—Hym.
- Acribes** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierry. 1848, p. ix.—Cr.
- Acrida** W. Kirby, Zool. Journ. I (4) Jan. 1825, 432.—Orth. [*typus* Locusta viridissima *est*].
- acrida** Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 209.
- acridioides** Coreus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 200.
- acridioides** Crinocerus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 319.—Coreus.
- acridioides** Merocoris (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 117.—Coreus.
- Acridites** Germar in G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 93.—Orth.
- Acridopeza** H. Burmeister, Handb. Entom. II. 1838, 683.—Orth. [Acripeza, Guér.].
- Acriotheres** L. P. Vieillot, Analyse, 1816, 42.—A.
- Acriotheres** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cridothera, Vieill.
- acridula** Clausilia, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (3) Mar. 1836, 18. [Rhynchaenus.
- acridulus** Erihrinus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 285.—
- acridulus** Erihrinus (L.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 338.—Curculio, 1758.
- acridulus** Notaris (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 14.—Curculio, 1758.
- acridulus** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 454.—Curculio, 1793.
- Acripeza** Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 152.—Orth.
- Acris** Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VIII. Jan. 1841, 506.—R.
- acris** Exorista, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (4) *post* Feb. 1850, 411.
- acrisius** Fusus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 60.
- acrisius** Phanaeus, W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 127.
- acrisius** Platygaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 244.
- acrobaptus** Asilus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 449.
- Acrobasis** Zeller, Isis, 1839, 176.—Lep.
- Acrobata** Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm. I) 1820, 270.—M. [= Acrobates].
- Acrobates** Desmarest, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXV. 1817, 405.—M.
- Acrocephalus** Naumann, Nat. Land- u. Wasservog. Deutschl., Nachtr. I. 1804, 199.—A.
- Acrocera** J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 266.—Dipt.
- Acrochaeta** C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 42.—Dipt.
- Acrochira** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierry. 1848, 183.—Cor.
- Acrochordium** F. J. F. Meyen, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 165.—Pol.
- Acrochordon** G. Fischer, Tabl. Syn. Zoog., ed. 2, 1808, Rept., Col. (8).—R. [*n. n.*].
- Acrocidaris** L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 27.—Ech.

- acro-cidaris** Cidaris, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 358.
- Acrocinus** Illiger, Mag. d. Insektenk. V. 1806, 247.—Col. [Ech. 1840, 19].
- Acrocladia** Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 373.—Ech. [v. et Cat. Syst.
- acrocolium** Bembidium, [L. v. Beck], Beitr. baier. Insektenf. 1817, 10.
- Acrocordus** G. Shaw [*teste* Ag.; *non comp.*].
- Acrocoris** C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. III (2) Feb. 1836, 22 & pl. lxxx.—Hem.
- Acroculia** J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 93.—G.
- Acrocryathus** A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss. Oct. 1849, 12.—Cor.
- Acrocylia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acroculia, Phill.
- Acrocylia** *emend. pro* Acroculia, Phill.; H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 8.
- Acrodactyla** A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II (8) Oct. 1838, 117.—Hym.
- Acrodus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 159.—Coel. [*n. n.*].
- Acrodon** C. Zimmermann, Faunus, I (1) 1832, 40.—Col.
- acrodonte** Alectryonia, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1835, 116.
- Acrodrubates** C. F. A. Morren, Tent. Biozoogen. generalis, 1829, 27.—? Diatom.
- Acrodus** J. L. R. Agassiz in Alberti, Beitr. Bunter, 1834, 90; Poiss. Foss. III. 139 (1838).
- Acrodytes** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 30.—R. [—P.]
- Acroea** *id. ac* Acræa, Fab.; Boisdual, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (2) *post* June 1850, 247. [133 (1839).—P.]
- Acrogaster** J. L. R. Agassiz, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 306; Poiss. Foss. IV. 5 (1838),
- acrogaster** Leuciscus, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, II. 1844, 263.
- Acrognathus** L. Agassiz in Mantell, Descr. Catal. Mus. Sussex Inst., ed. 4, 1836, 31; Poiss. Foss. V (2) 108 (1844).—P.
- Acrognathus** W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 607.—Col.
- Acrogonus** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- acrogonus** Carabus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 167.
- acrogonus** Orthogonius (Wiedem.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 398.—Carabus.
- acrogonus** Orthomus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843,
- acrolampra** Lacerta, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] IV (Zool.) 1839, 75. [768.]
- Acrolepia** J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XV (170) Feb. 1838, no. 679.—Lep.
- Acrolepis** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 11 (1833); II (2) 79 (1844).—P.
- acroleucus** Cimex (Perty), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 366.—Pentatoma.
- acroleucus** Dacus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 520.
- acroleuca** Haltica, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 182.
- acroleucum** Ooedosoma (Perty), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 128.—Pentatoma.
- acroleucum** Pentatoma, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 168.
- acroleuca** Sphaerometopa, Wied.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 387.
- Acrolia** L. P. Vieillot in C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (86) Sept. 1830.—A.
- acrolithus** Compus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 10.—Cyphus.
- acrolithus** Cyphus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 435.
- acrolithus** Platyomus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 10.—Cyphus.
- Acrolophus** P. Poey, Cent. Lépidopt. Cuba (2) July 1832.—Lep.
- Acroloxus** Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Chr. Fr. 1837, 124.—G. [*typus* Ancyclus lacustris *est*].
- Acromecia** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) 1846, 440.—Hem.
- acromialis** Peploptera, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 248.
- acromii** Lamia, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 70.
- acromion** Musca, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 47.
- acromios** Notaspis, J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptèr. 1804, 91.
- acromios** Oribata (Herm.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 258.—Notaspis.
- acromios** Pelops (Herm.), C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 30 [1840], tab. 9.—Notaspis.
- Acromis** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 370.—Col.
- Acromis** W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 153.—Col.
- Acromus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acromis, Chevr.
- Acromyia** W. E. Leach (*ex* Bon. MS), Edinb. Ency. XII (1) Nov. 1, 1817, 158.—Dipt.
- Acromytilus** L. Agassiz, *err. pro* Arcomytilus; L. Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (French ed.), 320.

- acron Eupelmus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 219. [1779.]
- acron Noctua, Cram., A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 255.—Phalaena, Acroneuria F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Perlides, 1841, 144.—Neur. [*typus* *Perla arenosa est*].
- Acroneuria L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acroneuria, Pict.
- acronias Theriasia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 270.—Phalaena, Acronicta F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 62.—Lep. [?acron, 1779.]
- acronica Gulnaria (Stud.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 115.—Lymneus.
- acronicus Linneus, Studer, Nat. Anz. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. III (12) 1820, 93.
- Acroniopus W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Nat. IX (2) 1843, 175.—Col. [1850, 167.]
- acronita Hubneria, A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (2) *post* June
- Acronolepia J. O. Westwood, Zool. Journ. V (20) 1832-34 [*post* Ap. 1835], 451.—Lep.
- Acronotus C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. Mamm. Syn. 1827, 361.—M.
- Acronotus T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 332.—Col. [*typus* *Erotylus annularis*, Cast.].
- Acronycta *id. ac* Acronicta, Ochs., Treitschke, Schmett. Europ. V (1) 1825, 3; C. F. Freyer, N. Beitr. Schmett. III (43) 1838, 88.
- acronyctae Tachina, P. F. Bouché, Nat. Ins. 1834, 57. [404.]
- acronyctarum Exorista, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) VII (4) *post* Feb. 1850.
- Acronyctia *id. ac* Acronicta, Ochs.; J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (2) 1831, 65. 340.—Ech.
- Acropeltis L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 19; Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846,
- Acroperus W. Baird, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Feb. 1843, 91.—Cr.
- Acropetes I. Geoffroy in Guérin-M., Icon. Règne Anim. I. 1844, Mamm. 20.—M.
- Acrophylla G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmidae, 1835, 38.—Or.
- Acropis H. Burmeister, Gen. Ins. (5) 1840.—Col.
- Acropogona W. Sodovsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (6) 1837, 95.—Lep. [*sine*
- Acropoma Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1843), 31.—P. [*typo*].
- Acropora L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 65.—Pol.
- Acroporites J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt, (2) 1822, 1823, 265.—Cor.
- Acrops J. W. Dalman, Ephem. Entom. 1824, 15.—Col.
- Acropteris C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. IV. 1832, 36.—Lep.
- Acropteron M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 64.—Col.
- Acropterum L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acropteron, Perty.
- Acropteryx J. Gistel, Isis (Oken), 1831, 308.—Col.
- acroptilus Scarus, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1846), 69.
- acropyrinon Acrydium, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 123 & pl. xxiv. f. 5
- acropyrinon Nomencladium, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 123. [*u. n.*]
- acrorhynchus Oriolus, N. A. Vigors, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London, (8) Aug. 1831,
- Acrosalenia L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 38.—Ech. [97.]
- Acroschizus C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) 1846, 443.—Hem.
- Acrosema J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (1) 1830, 24.—Lep.
- Acrosmilia A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 5.—Cor.
- Acrosoma M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 193.—Ar. [(1844).—P.]
- Acrospondylus J. L. R. Agassiz, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 386; Poiss. Foss. II (2) 290
- Acrossus E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 269.—Col.
- acrostacta Cylandrotoma (Wied.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838,
- acrostacta Limnobia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 14. [72.—Limnobia.]
- acrostacta Tephritis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Ana. Entom. 1824, 54.
- Acrostigmus C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847, 226.—Hem.
- Acrostoma Le Sauvage, Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, 1826-27 (1827), 212.—Verm.
- Acrostomum A. E. Grube, 1840; *err.* Agass. *pro* Akrost.
- acrotatus Pteromalus, F. Walker, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, (27) Nov. 1845, 261. [—P.]
- Acrotemnus J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 82 (1836); II (2) 181 & 202 (1844).
- Acrotherium A. Pomel, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) XXVI. 1848, 686.—M. [*u. n.*]
- Acrotreta S. Kutorga, Verh. Russ.-Kais. min. Ges. St P. 1847 (1848), 275.—Br.
- Acrotrichis Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2) 1848, 568, table.—
- Acrotropia Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1827 (1828), 66.—Neur. [Col.]

- Acroura** L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 192.—Oph.
acroxantha Glaucopis, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 156.
Acrulocercus J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 327.—A.
Acrura L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acroura, Ag.
Acryllium G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 61.—A.
Actaca Germ.; *err. in* Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Hem. 1843), 1.—[*Actea est, melior* Actaea.]
Actaea W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1833), 18.—Cr.
Actaeon L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 305.—G.
Actaeon L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acteon, Montf.
actaeon Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1844, 232.
actaeon Anthia (Fab.), F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 17.—Carabus.
actaeon Carabus, J. C. Fabricius.—? Scarabacus, 1758.
acteon Carabus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 448.
acteon Cerithium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 302.
acteon Dacelo, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (4) Sept. 1830, 247.
acteon Escharina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 140.
acteon Fusus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 155.
acteon Hesperia (Ochs.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 772.—Papilio.
acteon Lytta, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 273.
actaeon Megasoma (L.), W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIV (3) 1825, 567.—Scara-
 baeus, 1758.
actaeon Myoconcha, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 312. [Papilio.
actaeon Pamphila (Esp.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 22.—
actaeon Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 96 (Fernaldo judice 1802)
actaeon Phanaeus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 107. [*u. et f.*].
actaeon Polistes, A. H. Haliday, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (3) 1836, 323.
acteon Solecirtus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 158.
actaeon Thecla (Fab.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 40.—Hesperia.
actaeon Thymele, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 91 [*n. n.*].
actaeon Thymelicus (Esp.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 113.—Papilio.
acteon Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 227. [1846, 17.
Actaeonella *emend. pro* Acteonella, Orb.; A. N. Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I.
Actaeonia L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acteonina, Quat.
Actaeonisca L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acteonella, Orb.
actaea Anatina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 306.
actaeus Dolichopus, A. H. Halliday, Zool. Journ. V (19) Sept. 1831, 364.
actaea Hipparchia (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 20.—Papilio.
actaea Maniola (Ochs.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (3) 1828, 115.—
actaea Natica, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 299. [Papilio.
actaea Nymphalis (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 99.—Papilio.
acteus Oreus (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 136.—Sphinx, 1779.
actaea Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 33 (Fernaldo judice 1799).
actaea Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 267. [*n. et f.*]
actaea Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 265.
acte Ithomia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 126 [*n. n.*].
acte Scelio, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. Mar. 1846, 185.
Actea Germar in G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 85.—Hem.
Actebia J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1828, 41.—Lep.
Actena Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1-4) July 1836, 12.—Col. [*n. n.*].
Actenista Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 1833, 101.—Col. [7 *n. n.*].
Actenodes Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 80 [*sine typo*]; Chevrolat, Rev.
 Entom. V (2) c. Sept. 1838, 72.—Col.
Actenodia F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 268.—Col.
Actenoides C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 157.—A. [*non* Hombr. & J.,
 1853]. [*non comp.*].
actenoides Actenoides (Gr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 157.—Halcyon
Actenonyx A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 2.—Col.
Acteocina J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 160.—G.

- Acteon** Denys de Montfort, *Conch.* II. 1810, 314.
Acteon J. Fleming, *Brit. Anim.* 1828, 328 & 337.—G. [*v.* Herrmannsen].
acteon *v.* **actaeon**.
Acteonella A. d'Orbigny, *Pal. Franç., Crét.* II (Gast.) 1843, 107.—G.
Acteonina A. de Quatrefages, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* [3] (Zool.) I. Mar. 1844, 142.—Nud.
Acteonina A. d'Orbigny, *Prodr. Paléont.* I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 118.—G.
Acteonina = *Acteocina*, Gray?; Lycett, *Ann. Mag. N. H.* (2) VI. 1850, 411 & 418 [*teste*
Actephelus J. F. Stephens [*teste* Ag.; *non comp.*]. [Herrmannsen].
Actephilus J. F. Stephens, *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, ed. 2, July 1833, 11; in Curtis, *Brit. Ent.* X
 (115) Aug. 1833, no. 458.—Col.
acteus *v.* **actaeus**.
Actia J. B. Robineau-D., *Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France* II. 1830, 85.—Dipt.
Actias W. E. Leach, *Zool. Miscell.* II. 1815, 25.—Lep.
Atticora J. Gould, *Birds of Austral.* (9) [*teste* Ag.; *non comp.*; *v.* *Atticora*.]
Actidurus C. L. Bonaparte, *Giorn. Arcad.* LII. 1831, 208.—A.
Actimastus *emend. pro* Mammillifera; C. S. Rafinesque, *Amer. Month. Mag.* III. Aug.
Actina J. W. Meigen, *Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt.* I (1) 1804, 116.—Dipt. [1818, 271.
Actinacis A. d'Orbigny, *Note Polyp. foss.*, Oct. 1849, 11.—Cor.
Actinantha R. P. Lesson in Duperry, *Voy. "Coquille," Zool.* II (2) 2 (1831), 85.—Cor.
Actinaraea A. d'Orbigny, *Note Polyp. foss.*, Oct. 1849, 11.—Cor.
Actinaroea A. d'Orbigny, *Prodr. Paléont.* I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 387.—Cor.
Actinastrea A. d'Orbigny, *Note Polyp. foss.*, Oct. 1849, 10.—Cor.
Actindoris *err. pro* Actinodoris, Ehr.; J. E. Gray, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1847, 164.
Actinecta de Blainville, *Dict. Sci. Nat.* LX. 1830, 285.—Med.
Actineda C. L. Koch, *Deutschl. Crust.* (1) 1835, tab. 6.—Ar.
Actineria Quoy & Gaimard in H. D. de Blainville, *Dict. Sci. Nat.* LX. 1830, 288.—Coel.
Actinhelia A. d'Orbigny, *Note Polyp. foss.*, Oct. 1849, 11.—Cor.
actiniarum Urastes, J. Gistel, *Nat. Thierr.* 1848, 188.
actiniformis Fungia, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, *Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool.* IV. 1833, 180.
Actinina A. Zborzewski, *N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, III. 1834, 309.—Sp.
actinioides Amphitrite, C. S. Rafinesque-S., *Précis Som.* 1814, 32.
actinioides Cerianthus, S. d. Chiaje, *Descr. An. invert. Sicilia*, IV. 1841, 124.
actinioides Thysanosoma, C. M. Diesing, *Med. Jahrb. öst. Staat, n. f.* VII. 1835, 105; &
Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 501.
Actiniscus C. G. Ehrenberg, *Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1839 (1841) [1840] 149.—Prot.
Actinobatis J. L. R. Agassiz, *Poiss. Foss.* III. 372 (1843).—P.
Actinobolus J. O. Westwood, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* VIII (53) Feb. 1842, 455.—Col.
Actinobolus A. N. Herrmannsen (*ex* Klein) *Ind. Gen. Malacoz.* I. 1846, 18.—L.
actinobola Hadenia, E. Eversmann, *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, 1837 (6) 1837, 38.
Actinocamax J. S. Miller, *Tr. Geol. Soc. London* [2] II. 1826, 63.—Ceph. [*non* Koenig,
Icones, 1825, unpublished].
Actinoceras H. G. Bronn, *Lethaea Geogn.* I (2) 1835, 97.—Ceph.
Actinoceratites H. G. Bronn, *Lethaea Geogn.* I. 1834, 13.—Ceph.
Actinocereus H. D. de Blainville, *Dict. Sci. Nat.* LX. 1830, 293.—Coel.
Actinocoenia A. d'Orbigny, *Note Polyp. foss.*, Oct. 1849, 7.—Cor.
Actinoconchus F. M'Coy in Griffith, *Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland*, 1842, 18.—Br. [*n. n.*];
Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 149.
Actinocrinites J. S. Miller, *N. H. Crinoidea*, 1821, 94.—Crin.
Actinocrinus L. Agassiz, *Mém. Soc. Sci. Neuchâtel*, I. 1835 (1836), 196; J. Phillips, *Geol.*
Yorks. II. 1836, 206.
Actinocyathus A. d'Orbigny, *Note Polyp. foss.*, Oct. 1849, 12.—Cor.
Actinocyclus C. G. Ehrenberg, *Sym. Phys.*, Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. *g.*—Nud.
Actinocyclus C. G. Ehrenberg, *Ber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1837, 94.—? Diat. [*v.* Bronn, *Index*
Pal. 1848, 15 for spp.].
Actinodactylus P. Duchassaing, *Anim. rad. Antilles* [1850], 10.—Coel. [—Coel.
Actinodendron Quoy & Gaimard in H. D. de Blainville, *Dict. Sci. Nat.* LX. 1830, 287.
actinodes Pecten, G. B. Sowerby, I., in C. R. Darwin, *Geol. Obs. "Beagle"* III. 1846, 253.
actinodes Testudo, T. Bell, *Zool. Journ.* III (11) Aug.—Nov. [*i.e.* Dec. 31] 1827, 419.

- Actinodiscus H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 287.—Coel.
- Actinodonta J. Phillips, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Brit. II (1) 1848, 366.—L.
- Actinodoris C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. *g.*—Nud.
- Actinodura J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (38) May 1836, 17.—A.
- actinodus Pecten, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (4) 1833, 52.
- Actinogonium R. H. Schomburgk, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Aug. 1847, 127.—? Rh.
- actinoides Stephastoma, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 33.
- Actinolepis J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. F. V. G. R. 141 (1845).—P.
- Actinoloba H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 288.—Coel.
- Actinometra J. Müller, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841, 181.—Ech.
- actinomphala Pleurotomaria, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VIII. 1849, 32.
- Actinopeltis Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 131.—Cr.
- actinophorus Castnia, V. Kollar, Ann. Wiener Mus. II [2] 1839, 215.
- actinophora Helix, R. T. Lowe, Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. IV (1) 1831, 45. [Helix.
- actinophora Ochthepera (Lowe), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 18.—
- Actinophrys C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 42.—
Prot. [*u. et f.*]. [sed? Cor.
- Actinophyllum J. Phillips, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (1) 1848, 385.—Plantae;
- Actinoporus P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles (1850), 10.—Coel.
- Actinoptychus C. G. Ehrenberg, Monatsb. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840, 95.—? Diat. [v. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 15 species].
- Actinopus M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 198.—Ar.
- Actinorhiza L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Actinorhyza, Bl.
- Actinorhyza H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 295.—Coel.
- Actinoseris A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 12.—Cor.
- Actinosmia A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 6.—Cor.
- Actinospongia A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Nov. 1849, 548.—Sp.
- Actinostella P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles (1850), 10.—Coel.
- Actinota J. D. W. Hartmann, Erd- u. Stüssw. Gast. (1) 1840, Syst. Uebers.—G. [*n. n.*]
- Actinote J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 27.—Lep. [*gen. caelebs.*
- Actinotia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 244.—Lep.
- Actinotrocha J. Mueller, Arch. Anat. Phys. Med. 1846, 101.—Ech.
- Actinotus J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Tergestina, 1831, 154.—?
- Actinura L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Actinodura, Gould.
- Actinurus C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 48.—Rot.
[*n. n.*]; *ibid.* 1831 (1832), 145.
- Actinurus Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. Sept. 1843, 21.—Cr.
- actinura Calymene, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1826 (2) 1827, 231.
- actinurus Entomostracites, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1824 (2) 1825, 370.
- actinurus Paradoxites (Dalm.), Goldfuss, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 547.—Calymene.
- Actiphys C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 135.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- actis Pteroptrix, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 20.
- Actissa J. Curtis, Guide, ed. 2, 1838.—Dipt. [*teste* Agassiz, *sed err. pro* Atissa, 281].
- Actita G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1823, 234.—G.
- Actites [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faun. Scand. I (2) 1828, Tab. A., p. 153.—A.
- Actitis C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 262.—A.
- Actiturus C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 51.—A. [Actidurus, 1832]
- actius Doritis, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (3) 1843, 540.
- actius Parnassius (Ev.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 27.—Doritis.
- Actobia L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Actebia, Steph.
- Actochelidon J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 31.—A.
- Actocora L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acticora, Gould.
- Actocora L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Alticora, Gould.
- Actocora L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Atticora, Gould.
- Actodromas J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 55.—A.
- actoniae Orthia, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System. Jan. 1839, 639.
- Actophilus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Actephelus, Steph.

- actor** Castnia, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1824 (2) 1825, 398.
- Actora** J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 403.—Dipt.
- actoria** Hamanumida (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 18.—Papilio.
- actoriaena** Bia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 51.
- actorion** Morpho (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 446.—Papilio, 1763.
- actorion** Paphia (L.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 114.—Papilio, 1763.
- actoris** Erycina (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 579.—Papilio.
- actoris** Napaea, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Napaea [*n. et f.*].
- Actorus** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 327.—Hem. [1805, 77.
- actus** Bulimus *err. pro* acutus, Drap. *non* Müll.; J. P. R. Draparnaud, H. N. Moll. France, 1805, 77.
- acuarius** Baculites, F. A. Quenstedt, Petref. Deutschl. I (Ceph.) (4 & 5) 1848, 295.
- acuarius** Belemnites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 46.
- acuarius** Orthoceratites, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 95.
- Acucephalus** E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. I (4) c. Sept. 1833, 181.—Hem.
- acuchy** &c. *v. acouchy*.
- Acudia** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 183.—Cor.
- acuducta** Clivina, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (31) Oct. 1843, 299.
- acuductus** Colymbetes, T. W. Harris, New England Farmer, VII (21) Dec. 1828, 164.
- acuductus** Dytiscus, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1807, 416.
- acuducta** Helix, W. H. Benson, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) V. Mar. 1850, 214.
- acuductus** Tachyporus, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 90.
- acuducta** Trachys, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 162.
- acufera** Echinometra (Bl.), Agassiz & Desor., Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 372.—Echinus.
- acufer** Echinus, De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVII. 1825, 94.
- acuflavidae** Sterna, S. Cabot, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1848), 257.
- Aculea** G. Perry, Arcana, 1810, H₅; Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 16.—G.
- aculearis** Asterias, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. IV. 1802, 134.
- Aculeata** Geoffroy, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. I. 1795, 102.—M. [*vide* Palmer, Ind. gen. Mamm. 1904, 77].
- aculeator** Bracon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 107.—Ichneumon 1793.
- aculeator** Proctotrupes, A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (1) 1839, 14.
- aculeata** Acanthinula (Müll.), H. Beck, Amt. Ber. 24, Vers. Deutsch. Naturf. 1846 (1847), 122.
- aculeatus** Acanthocinus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 106 [*n. n.*].
- aculeatus** Acantholophus, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. II. 1839, 28.
- aculeatus** Acanthopleura (Q. & G.), J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 245.—Chiton. [Aranea, 1775.
- aculeatum** Acrosoma (Fab.), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, III (4) *post* July 1836, 58.—
- aculeatus** Actinocrinites, T. Austin, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Oct. 1842, 109 [*n. n.*].
- aculeata** Agama, Merrem, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. II. 1819, 163.
- aculeatus** Agrilus (ex Dej.) in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 210.
- aculeatus** Alpheus (Fabr.), E. Sabine, App. Parry's Voy. 1819-20, 1824, p. cccxxvii.—Cancer, 1780. [—Strombus, 1790.
- aculeatus** Aluco (Gm.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 130.
- aculeatus** Ammonites, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. II. 1830, 29.
- aculeatus** Ammonites, M. Simpson, Mon. Amm. 1843, 29.
- aculeata** Anatifa, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 30.—Lepas, 1828.
- aculeatus** Anomites, W. Martin, Petr. Derb. 1809, pl. 37.
- aculeatum** Anthidium, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. III (1832), sign. *h.*
- aculeatus** Anthribus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 409.
- aculeata** Anuraea, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 145.
- aculeata** Aphrodyte, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 94.
- aculeata** Aranea, G. Perry, Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 46.
- aculeata** Arcella, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 91.
- aculeatus** Argyropelecus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 406.
- aculeata** Avicula, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (14) 1823.
- aculeata** Avicula, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 308.
- aculeata** Avicula, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 283.

- aculeata** Bicellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Zooth.) 1839, 8.
aculeata Biloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 298.
aculeatus Brachionus, G. Shaw, Nat. Misc. XIX. 1807, pl. 790.
aculeata Brachys, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 337.
aculeata Bulimina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 269.
aculeata Calotes (Agama), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 53.
aculeatus Cancer, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (16) Dec. 1818, 449. [1795.
aculeata Cardita (Poli), R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliæ, I. 1836, 54.—Chama,
aculeata Cardita, E. Eichwald, Palaeont. Rossii, 1850, 58.—Venericardia, 1829.
aculeata Caryophyllia, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1832, 643.
aculeata Cassida, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 116 [n. n.].
aculeata Celina, C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 446.
aculeatus Centriscus, De Blainville, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818, 339.
aculeata Ceresa, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 283.
aculeatum Cerithium (Gm.), L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 268.—Strombus, 1790.
aculeata Cernuella (Müll.), F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 6.—Helix,
aculeatus Chiton, F. de Roissy, Sonnini's Buffon, Moll. V (1805), 199. [1774.
aculeatum Chondrostoma, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 408.
aculeata Chorina, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834, 316.
aculeatus Chorinemus (Bl.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 384.—
 Scomber, 1793.
aculeata Chrysophrys, Cuvier & Valenc., N. H. Poiss. VI. 1830, 137. [114 & 122.
aculeatus Clinus, J. C. H. Reinhardt, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. VII. 1838,
aculeata Cobitis (McC.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVIII. 1846, 70.—Schistura.
aculeata Crepidula, De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XI. 1818, 399.
aculeata Crepidula (Gm.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 25.—Patella, 1790.
aculeata Crepidula, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (23) 1824.
aculeata Crisia, A. H. Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist. VI. Nov. 1840, 170.
aculeata Cristellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 292.
aculeata Crypta (Orb.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 83.—Crepidula.
aculeata Cyathina, H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 365.—Caryophyllia, 1832.
aculeata Cypris, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Crost., Cypris, 11 (Sept. 1847).
aculeatus Dactylius, T. Curling, Tr. med. chir. Soc. XXII. 1839, 274.
aculeatus Dacus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 275.
aculeata Delphinula, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (114) Jan. 1843, 103.
aculeata Dentalina, A. D'Orbigny, Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV (1) 1840, 13.
aculeata Dictyocha, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1839 (1841)
 [1840], 148.
aculeata Diffugia (Ehr.), M. Perty, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1849, 45.—Arcella.
aculeata Echidna (Sh.), G. R. Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm. I. 1846, 41.—Myrme-
 cophaga, 1792.
aculeatus Elater, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 31 [n. n.].
aculeatus Encrinus, H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847, 576.
aculeata Epeira (Fab.), C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 65.—Aranea, 1775.
aculeatus Episus, Schoenherr in Labram & Imhoff, Gen. Curcul. I (3) 1838.
aculeatus Erichthus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 501.
aculeatus Etmopterus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 14.
aculeatus Euplotes, C. G. Ehrenberg, Infusionthier. 1838, 380.
aculeata Fasciolaria, J. P. S. de Grateloup, Atlas to Conch. foss. tert. Adour, 1840-46
 [vero propius 1847], Turbinelles, pl. 1.
aculeata Figites, Brébisson & Boyer de F., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (102) June 1832, 186.
aculeata Firoloida, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I. no. 3, July 1817, 40.
aculeata Fissurella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI. Fissurella, no. 111, Aug. 1850.
aculeata Fistula, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 79.
aculeatum Flabellum, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May 1848, 272.
aculeata Fruticicola (Müll.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 914.—Helix, 1774.
aculeata Fusus (Pyrula), H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 78. [1758.
aculeatus Gasteracanthus (L.), P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 229.—Gasterosteus,

- aculeatus** Gecko, J. B. v. Spix, Lacert. Brasil. 1825, 16.
- aculeatum** Gnaptodon, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 107 [*n. n.*].
- aculeatus** Gnathobolus, H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich. II. 1822, 300.
- aculeatus** Gonyleptes, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 452.
- aculeatus** Gryphites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 58.—[*n. et f.*]
- aculeata** Halichondria, G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Sponges, 1842, 131.
- aculeata** Haliithea (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 307.—Aphrodita, 1758.
- aculeatus** Hamites, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] IV. 1836, 113.
- aculeata** Helix (Helicella), Müll.; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 46. [1780.
- aculeata** Hippolite (Fab.), J. C. Ross in Ross, App. 2 Voy. 1835, p. lxxxiii.—Cancer,
- aculeata** Hispa, J. C. F. Klug in Erman, Reise Erde, Atlas, 1835, 47.
- aculeata** Holothrips (Fab.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 640.—Thrips.
- aculeata** Hyas, L. R. Gibbes, P. Amer. Assoc. 1850 (1850), 171.
- aculeatus** Hydrophilus, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 1833, 133.
- aculeatus** Hylesinus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1824, 322.
- aculeatus** Hypacantus (L.), C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 43.—Scomber.
- aculeatum** Ibidium, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 179 [*n. n.*].
- aculeata** Idmonea, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (20-23) 1846, 203.
- aculeata** Kolpoda, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 211.
- aculeatus** Leiurus, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes, &c. II. July 1839, 242.
- aculeata** Lepas, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 2 [*n. et f.*]. [Gryphites.
- aculeata** Leptaena (Schl.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1827 (1828), 94.—
- aculeatus** Leptaena (Sow.), T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. (26-28) 1845, 126.—Productus.
- aculeata** Leucospis, F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (1) 1812, 68.
- aculeatus** Lichia (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 321.—Scomber, 1793.
- aculeata** Lithocampe, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 269.
- aculeatus** Lophius, S. L. Mitchell, Amer. Monthly Mag. II (5) Mar. 1818, 325.
- aculeata** Lycosa (Clerck), C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1832 (1833), 188.—Aranea, 1757. [192.
- aculeatus** Lynceus, S. Fischer, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI (2) 1848,
- aculeata** Maja (Fab.), L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. I (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 254.—Inachus, 1795.
- aculeata** Mancinella, H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 115.
- aculeatus** Merismus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (4) July 1833, 375.
- aculeatus** Millericrinus, A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Crinoides (3) May 1841, 89.
- aculeatus** Mithrax (Herbst), H. M. Edwards, Magazin de Zool. II. 1832, no. 5.—
- aculeatus** Murex, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 163. [Cancer, 1792.
- aculeatus** Murex, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 15.—[*n. et f.*]
- aculeatus** Muricites (L.), E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 147.—Strombus, 1790.
- aculeata** Nerocila, H. M. Edwards, (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 253.
- aculeata** Nodosaria, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 93.
- aculeata** Nodosaria, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 35.
- aculeata** Nullipora, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag 1839, 13.
- aculeatum** Nymphon (Mont.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 413.—Phalangium. [1840, 53.
- aculeatus** Octopus, A. d'Orbigny, A. E. Férussac & A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Céph. acetab.
- aculeata** Onychia (Breb.), A. G. Dahlbom, Onychia... Scand. 1842, 9.—Figites.
- aculeata** Ophiopholis (O. F. Müll.), Müller & Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 368.—Asterias.
- aculeata** Ophiura (Müll.), S. Nilsson, Coll. Zool. Scand. 1817, 14.—Asterias.
- aculeatus** Oreaster (Gray), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 50.—Pentaceros.
- aculeata** Ornithorhynchus, J. Banks; Froriep in Voigt's Mag. Naturg. V (5) 1803, 369.
- aculeatus** Orthragoriscus, C. Ranzani, N. Comm. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon. III. 1839, Dispositio.

- aculeata** Osculipora (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Feb. 1850, 110.—Idmonea.
- aculeatus** Ostracion, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 500.
- aculeata** Othilia, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 282.
- aculeatus** Oxymerus, H. Dupont (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Mon. Trachyd. in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 38.
- aculeatus** Pagurus, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. July 1848, 62.
- aculeatus** Passalus, A. Percheron, Mon. Passales, 1835, 52.
- aculeatus** Pecten, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. II. 1801, 265.
- aculeata** Pecten (L.), S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 291.—Ostrea, 1790.
- aculeatus** Pecten, J. G. Jeffreys, Malac. Conch. Mag. (2) 1839, 40 [*n. n.*].
- aculeatus** Pectinites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 228.
- aculeatus** Pectunculites, J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt (2) 1822–1823, 458.
- aculeatus** Pentaceros, J. E. Gray (*ex* Seba), Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 277.
- aculeata** Pentatoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 44.
- aculeata** Perca, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 92.
- aculeatum** Phalangium, G. Montagu, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, IX. 1808, 101.
- aculeata** Philodina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 49 [*n. n.*]; *ibid.* 1831 (1832), 148. [Thrips.]
- aculeata** Phlaeothrips (Fab.), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 441.—
- aculeata** Phoroncidia, J. O. Westwood, Zool. Journ. V (20) 1832–34 [*post* Ap. 1835], 453. [Phalangium.]
- aculeatus** Phoxichilus (Mont.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim. III. 1817, 112.—
- aculeata** Pimelia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. II (1830), sign. *b*.
- aculeata** Pisa, T. Bell, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (35) Feb. 1836, 171.
- aculeatus** Platyrhinus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 231.—Anthrbus.
- aculeata** Plectana (Fab.), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841] 180.—Aranea, 1775.
- aculeatum** Plectropoma, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 523.
- aculeatum** Pleurotoma, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuæen, 1830, 225.
- aculeata** Pleurotoma (Pyrula), H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 78.
- aculeata** Polymorphina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 265 [*n. n.*].
- aculeata** Polymorphina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 94.
- aculeata** Polystomella, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 131.
- aculeata** Polystomella, E. Eichwald, Palaeont. Rossii, 1850, 21.
- aculeata** Porites, G. Michelotti, Spec. Zoophyt. diluv. 1838, 168.
- aculeatus** Productus (Mart.), J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1814, 156.—Anomites.
- aculeatus** Productus (Schl.), H. G. Bronn, Zschr. Min. 1827, II (1828), 543.—Gryphites.
- aculeatus** Productus, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 88.
- aculeatus** Prophanes, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (8) Nov. 1849, 204.
- aculeata** Pterotrachea (Less.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 100.—Firolloida.
- aculeatus** Ramphosus (Bl.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 37 (1835).—Centricus.
- aculeatus** Ramphosus (Bl.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 34 (1835), & 37 (1835).—Centricus.
- aculeatum** Rhaphium, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. II. 1843, 479.
- aculeata** Rhizostoma, R. P. Lesson, Prod. Méduses, [auct. typ.], 1837, 62; (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843, 424.
- aculeatus** Rhombus, Gottsche, Arch. f. Naturg. I (2), 1835, 172.
- aculeata** Rhynchobdella, J. Minding, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 1832, 81.
- aculeata** Robulina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 289.
- aculeata** Rotalina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 159.
- aculeatum** Sandalium, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 184.
- aculeata** Salaria, C. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (132) July, 1844,
- aculeata** Schistura, J. McClelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 307. [12.]
- aculeata** Scorpaena, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 258.

- aculeata** Sepia (*ex v.* Hasselt MS.), A. d'Orbigny in A. E. Férussac & A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Céph. acetab. 1848, 287.
- aculeata** Siphonotreta, S. Kutorga, Verh. Russ.-Kais. min. Ges. St P. 1847 (1848), 267.
- aculeata** Sphaeroma, E. Eichwald, Geogn. Zool. Ingria, 1825, 34.
- aculeata** Sphegigaster, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 28.—Merismus, 1833.
- aculeata** Spiroptera, F. C. H. Creplin, Obs. de Entozois (1) 1825, 14. [pl. 84.]
- aculeatus** Spondylus, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, Tab. pro V & VI. 1830,
- aculeatus** Spondylus, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I. (1-3) May 1833, 5.
- aculeatus** Spondylus, R. A. Philippi (*ex Chemn.*), Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 87.
- aculeata** Stomoxys, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 386.
- aculeatus** Stromateus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 492. [Gryphites.]
- aculeata** Strophomena (Schl.), H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. I (1) 1834, 86.—
- aculeatus** Tachyglossus (Shaw), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 114.—Myrmecophaga, 1792.
- aculeata** Teba (Müll.), W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 269.—Helix, 1774. [June 1834, 308.—Hydrophilus.]
- aculeatus** Temnopterus (Dej.), A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (2) *post*
- aculeata** Terebratula, T. A. Catullo, Giorn. di Fisica (2) VIII. 1825, 86.
- aculeata** Terebratula (Müll.), A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 390.—Anomia, 1776.
- aculeata** Textilaria, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abl. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843), 429.
- aculeata** Thrips, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 312.
- aculeata** Tricellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Zooeph.), 1839, 8.
- aculeata** Trigonía, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 16. [431.]
- aculeatus** Tropicodolepis, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn.
- aculeata** Turbinolia, P. Calcara, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Aug. 1845, 282.
- aculeata** Turbinolia, H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1313.—Caryophyllia, 1832.
- aculeatus** Turbo, T. Brown, Tr. R. Soc. Edinb. VIII (2) 1818, 456.
- aculeata** Uvigerina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 191.
- aculeata** Venericardia, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1825, 158.
- aculeata** Venericardia, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. I. 1829, 282. [246 [*n. n.*].]
- aculeata** Vincularia, v. Hagenow in H. B. Geinitz, Das Quadersandsteingeb. (2) 1850,
- aculeicornis** Lamia, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 440.
- aculeiferum** Cardium, Schuebler in C. H. v. Zieten, Petref. Württ. (11) 1833, 83.
- aculeiformis** Conus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Conus, no. 240, Feb. 1844.
- aculeiformis** Fusus, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 426, Liste p. 6.—[*n. et f.*]
- aculeiformis** Fusus, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 148.—[*n. n.*]
- aculeiformis** Fusonella (Lam.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 68.—Fusus.
- aculeiformis** Tritonidea, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol. May 1840, 303.
- aculeipennis** Agrilus, A. Chevrolat, Revue Entom. V (2) c. Sept. 1838, 94.
- aculeipes** Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1487.—Anthomyza, 1838.
- aculeo** Diglyphus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 236.
- aculeolus** Centrotus, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) IV (4) Mar. 1847, 512.
- aculeosum** Cyclostoma, C. B. Adams, Contr. to Conch. (1) Sept. 1849, 2.
- aculeus** Ancyclus, A. Andrzejevski, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1832, 564 [*n. n.*].
- aculeus** Cingula, A. A. Gould, Rep. Invert. Massach. 1841, 266.
- aculeus** Cylindrella, P. M. A. Morelet, Test. nov. Cubanæ (1) 1849, 12.
- aculeus** Madrepora, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 450.
- aculeus** Melania, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. V (1) 1834, 81.
- aculeus** Trochus, M. Tuomey, Rep. Geol. S. Carolina, 1848, 209 [*n. n.*].
- aculeus** Turbo, A. A. Gould, Rep. Comm. Zool. Surv. State [Massach.] 1838, 107 [*n. n.*].
- aculeus echini** Belemnites, F. V. Raspail, Ann. Sci. Observ. I (2) Feb. 1829, 327.
- aculifer** Acanthocinus, Say; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 87.
- aculifera** Lamia, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1824, 329.
- aculus** Clausilia, W. H. Benson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. IX. 1842, 487.
- acuminalis** Cledeobia, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. II (—) 1850-51, 442.
- acuminalis** Hypena, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 163, 1838, tab. 2.
- acuminalis** Topeutis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 366.—Tinea.

- acuminatana** Grapholitha, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1846, 256.
- acuminatella** Gelechia, J. Sircom, The Zoologist, VIII. 1850, App. p. lxxii.
- acuminatissima** Terebratula, Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 40.
- acuminator** Banchus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 128.—Ichneumon, 1793.
- acuminatus** Acanthocinus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 87 [*n. n.*].
- acuminata** Achatinella, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1847), 200.
- acuminata** Acrotichis, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2) 1848, 568.—Table.
- acuminatus** Aegus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 399.—Lucanus.
- acuminata** Aelia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 189.—Cimex, 1794.
- acuminata** Agra (Ol.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 258.—Carabus, 1790.
- acuminatus** Agrilus, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 250.
- acuminata** Aleochara, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [*n. n.*]; and Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.), Ap. 1832, 151.
- acuminata** Amara (Paykull), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 9.—Carabus, 1798.
- acuminatus** Amblycephalus (Fab.), J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (6) 1831, 192.—Cimex, 1794.
- acuminata** Ampullaria, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), V (25) Sept. 1804, 31.
- acuminatus** Anomites, W. Martin, Petr. Derb. 1809, pl. 32.
- acuminata** Anuraea, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832)
- acuminatus** Aradus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 117. [52 & 144.]
- acuminata** Arca, C. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 14.
- acuminatus** Argus (Wider), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 371.—Theridion.
- acuminata** Asterias, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 564. [*n. n.*]
- acuminatus** Ateules, L. W. Dillwyn, Memo. Col. Ins. Swansea, 1829, 64 [auct. typ.]
- acuminatus** Ateules, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.), Mar. 1832, 108.
- acuminata** Atrypa (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch., Alph. Index, 1840, 9.—Terebratula. [Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 459.]
- acuminata** Atrypa (Porambonites) Sow.; *var.* obsoleta, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol.
- acuminata** Auricula, Deshayes in Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. Fr. V. 1842, 12.
- acuminatus** Belopeltis, L. Voltz, Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, III (1) 1840, 31.
- acuminata** Blaps, G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I (Ent. Ruthen.) *post* May
- acuminatus** Blennius, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 169. [1822, 187.]
- acuminata** Bodo (Cercomonas) (Duj.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 46.—
- acuminatus** Bostrichus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica I (4) 1827, 620. [Cercomonas.]
- acuminatum** Buccinum, W. J. Broderip, Zool. Journ. V (17) Feb. 1830, 44.
- acuminatum** Buccinum, C. T. Menke, Moll. N. Holl. 1843, 20.
- acuminatus** Bulimus (Sow.), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 60, May 1848.—
- acuminata** Bulla, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1824, 98. [? Helix.]
- acuminata** Bulla, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli], IV (Zool.) 1839, 192.
- acuminata** Calophaena (Ol.), F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (2) 1821, 297.—Carabus, 1790. [June 1832, 53.]
- acuminata** Cancellaria, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (17)
- acuminata** Cancellaria, L. Bellardi, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] III. 1841, 262.
- acuminatus** Carabus, K. Duftschmid [*non* Payk.], Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 115. [149.]
- acuminatus** Carabus, E. Ménétries, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (19) Nov. 1836,
- acuminatus** Cardiophorus, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) X. Feb. 1847, 52.
- acuminatus** Cardiorhinus, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 98.—Elater, 1824. [—Elater.]
- acuminatus** Cataphagus (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Dec: 1830, 248.
- acuminatus** Centrotus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 18.—Membracis, 1794.
- acuminata** Cercomonas, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 289.
- acuminatus** Chelonus, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 154, 1838, tab. 14 d, e.
- acuminata** Chemnitzia (Goldf.), A. Keyserling, Wiss. Beob. Petschora, 1846, 268.—Melania.
- acuminata** Chlidonia, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 157, 1838, tab. 245.

- acuminatus Chomatodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III, 108 (1838).
 acuminata Chonemonas, M. Perty, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1849, 168.
 acuminata Cicindela, V. Kollar, Ann. Wiener Mus. I [2] 1836, 331.
 acuminatus Clinus (Schn.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. IX, 1817, 403.—Blennius.
 acuminatus Clinus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI, 1836, 370.
 acuminatus Clypeaster, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 130.
 acuminatus Coluber, Max Wied, Isis (Oken), 1824, 667.
 acuminata Columbella, Nuttall in J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 89 [*n. n.*].
 acuminatus Conocephalus (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V.
 acuminatus Conus, W. Wood, Index Test. 1818, 69. [1815, 273.—Locusta.
 acuminatus Conus, S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXV, 1820, 194.
 acuminata Cordistes, Olivier in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 2 [*n. n.*].
 acuminatus Cordistes, Latreille & Dejean, H. N. Icon. Col. Europe (3) 1826, 127.
 acuminatus Curculio, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 30 [*n. n.*] & *var. vagans*,
 Knoch [*n. n.*].
 acuminatum Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (3) *ante* 23 June, 1843, 138.
 acuminata Cylichna (Brug.), S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (5) 1846, 142.—
 acuminata Cypraea, Melleville, Ann. Sci. Géol. II (2) Feb. 1843, 119. [Bulla, 1792.
 acuminatus Cyprinus, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 289.
 acuminata Cytherina, A. Alth, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (2) 1850, 198.
 acuminata Delthyris, T. A. Conrad, [3 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.] Assembl. no. 275,
 acuminata Delthyris, H. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 271. [1839, 65.
 acuminatum Dentalium, G. P. Deshayes, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (2) Ap. 1826, 369.
 acuminatum Dentalium, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845–9], 243.
 acuminatus Dereodus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 259.
 acuminata Dicerea (Th.), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I, 1829, 9.—Buprestis, 1787. [75.
 acuminata Diffugia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830],
 acuminata Diffugia (Eudiffugia), Ehr.; K. M. Diesing, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I.
 1848, 503.
 acuminata Dinarda, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 20 [*n. n.*].
 acuminata Ditremaria (Desl.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I, 1849 [Jan. 1850], 301.
 —Trochotoma.
 acuminatus Dolichoderus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss., 1832 (1834) [1833], 175.
 acuminata Doryphora, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V, 1807, 587.—Chrysomela, 1790.
 acuminatus Dryophis (Wied), L. J. Fitzinger, Isis (Oken), 1826, 884.—Coluber.
 acuminatus Dryops (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. IX (1804), 226.—Parnus,
 acuminatus Dyscolus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (8) Sep. 1835, no. 185. [1792.
 acuminatus Elater (Fab.), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II, 1802, 893.—Parnus, 1792.
 acuminatus Elater, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 31 [*n. n.*].
 acuminatus Elater, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I, 1824, 54.
 acuminatus Entedon, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II, 1848, 169.
 acuminatus Eques (Schn.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. VIII, 1817, 477.—Grammistes.
 acuminatus Euacanthus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 116.—Cicada,
 acuminata Eurytoma, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (2) Ap. 1834, 154. [1794.
 acuminata Euryusa, F. Maerkel, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin. III (6) June 1842, 143.
 acuminatus Eusomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 941.
 acuminata Filaria, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 66.
 acuminata Formica, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI, 1850 [1849], 142.
 acuminatus Fusus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III, 1821, 131.
 acuminatus Geophilus, W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 386.
 acuminatus Gordius, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 190.
 acuminatus Grammistes, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 184.
 acuminata Haltica, G. R. Waterhouse, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (2) Sept. 1838, 132.
 acuminatus Harpalus (Payk.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 136.—Carabus, 1798.
 acuminatus Harpalus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 10 [*n. n.*];
 & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Feb. 1835, 380.
 acuminatus Harpalus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI, 1843 (4)
 1843, 785.

- acuminatus** Harpalus, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov. 1844, 222.
- acuminata** Helix, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (99) Oct. 1841, 39.
- acuminatus** Hemimaster (Goldf.), Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 18.—Spatangus.
- acuminatus** Hemirhipus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 10 [*n. n.*].
- acuminatus** Heniochus (L.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 98.—Chaetodon, 1758.
- acuminatus** Heteraulacus (Ehr.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 100.—Peridinium.
- acuminatus** Homalocerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 366. [Parnus, 1792.]
- acuminata** Hydra (Fabr.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim. III. 1817, 269.—
- acuminatus** Hydroporus, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) IX. 1835, 74.
- acuminata** Idotea (Leach), A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 95.—Stenosoma.
- acuminata** Lagenella, L. K. Schmarda, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) II (2) Feb. 1849, 57 [*n. n.*]; Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I (2) 1850 [1849], 10.
- acuminata** Lamia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 107 [*n. n.*].
- acuminata** Lamna, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton 54 (1835); III. 292 (1843).
- acuminata** Latipalpis (Fab.), Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 288. —Buprestis. [mestes, 1798.]
- acuminatus** Latridius (Payk.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapp. 1828, 360.—Der-
- acuminata** Leda (Buch), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 234.—Nucula.
- acuminatus** Leptosomus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1141.—Cuculia.
- acuminata** Ligula, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 24. [1775.]
- acuminatus** Limneus, Al. Brongniart, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (89-90) Oct. 1810, 373.
- acuminata** Lingula, T. A. Conrad, [3 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.] Assembl. no. 275, 1839, 64.
- acuminata** Lithocampe, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 84.
- acuminata** Littorina, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1849), 84.
- acuminatus** Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 10.
- acuminata** Loxonema (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 117.
- acuminatus** Lucanus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 251. [—Melania.]
- acuminatus** Lymaenon, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. July 1846, 51.
- acuminata** Lymnaea, Lamarck, Ann. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 160.
- acuminatus** Macellocerus (Klug), A. J. J. Solier, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 265.—Dolichoderus.
- acuminatus** Macropterus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840,
- acuminata** Margarita, G. B. Sowerby, I., Malac. Conch. Mag. (1) 1838, 26. [421.]
- acuminata** Margarita, Mighels & Adams, Boston Journ. N. H. IV (1) 1842, 46.
- acuminata** Melania, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 111.
- acuminata** Melania, W. Dunker in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (7) 1844, 160.
- acuminata** Mesomphalia, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 278. [[1834], 210.]
- acuminata** Metopidia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835)
- acuminatus** Micraster (Goldf.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 184.—Spatangus. [—Theridion.]
- acuminatus** Micryphantes (Wider), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden IV (6) May 1838, 130.
- acuminata** Mitra, W. Swainson, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt Brit.) XVII (33) Ap. 1824, 36.
- acuminata** Mitra, H. C. Kuester (*ex* Chemn.) in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Volutacea (20) 1840, 113.
- acuminata** Modiola, A. Sedgwick, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1829, 119.
- acuminata** Modiola, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1830, 262.
- acuminata** Monanthia, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IV (3) Ap. 1838, 63.
- acuminatus** Monoceros, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (28) July 1835,
- acuminata** Murcia, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 31, 1841, tab. 24. [50.]
- acuminatus** Murex, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 15 [*n. et f.*].
- acuminatus** Murex, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 81.
- acuminatus** Myliobates (Zygobates), H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1844, 334.

- acuminatus Mymar, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 112 [*n. n.*].
- acuminatus Mytilus, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 562 (Bbbb*).—
Modiola, 1830. [—Modiola.]
- acuminatus Mytilus (Sow.), R. Howse, Tr. Tyneside Nat. F. C. I (3) 17 Aug. 1848, 248.
- acuminata Natica (Lam.), H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 581.—Ampullaria.
- acuminatus Nertus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 80.
- acuminatus Nileus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 52.
- acuminatus Nothrus, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. III (3) 1843, 115.—Murcia,
- acuminata Nucula, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuæn, 1830, 211. [1841.]
- acuminata Nucula, Buch in Zieten, Petref. Württ. (10) 1833, 77.
- acuminatus Nycteropus (Klug), F. E. Guerin-M., Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, pl. 203.
—Dolichoderus. [1790.]
- acuminata Odocantha (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 237.—Carabus,
- acuminata Oliva, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (94) *inter* Jan.—Mar. 1811, 323.
- acuminatus Oniscus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 773.
- acuminata Ophelia (Oerst.), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 318.—Ophelina.
- acuminata Ophelina, A. S. Oersted, Annul. Dan. Consp. (1) 1843, 46.
- acuminata Ophryoglena, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835)
- acuminata Ostrea, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1816, 82. [1834], 268.
- acuminata Otodus, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreide, I. 1845, 7.
- acuminata Ovula (Brug.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. III. 1851, 500.—Bulla,
- acuminatum Ovulum, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (Moll. 1848), 21. [1792.]
- acuminata Pachychila, W. F. Erichson in M. Wagner, Reisen Algier, III. 1841, 177.
- acuminata Paludina, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] IV. 1836, 205 &
363 [*n. n.*].
- acuminata Paludina, W. Dunker, Stud. Goetting. Ver. bergm. Freunde, V (2) [1843],
127; Norddeutsch. Wälderthon, 1843, 13; & Mon. Norddeutsch. Weald.
1846, 55.
- acuminatus Paradoxides, H. F. Emmrich, De Trilobitis, 1839, 46.
- acuminatum Paramaccium, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 42.
- acuminatus Passalus, F. Eschscholtz, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1829, 19.
- acuminata Patella, Grateloup, Bull. h. n. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (9) 1828, 78.
- acuminatus Pecten, H. B. Geinitz, Char. Schicht. säch.-böhm. Kreidegeb. (3) 1842, 84.
- acuminatus Pedinus, Fischer; E. Ménétries, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 202.
- acuminatus Pentatoma, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. IV. 1801, 302.
- acuminata Pentatoma (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 242.—
Cimex, 1758. [Aelia.]
- acuminata Pentatoma (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804) 185.—
- acuminatum Peridinium, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1834 (1836),
541 & 575. [—Chomatodus, 1838.]
- acuminatus Petalodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. Table des matières, 4 (1843).
- acuminata Pholadomya, Hartmann in C. H. v. Zieten, Petref. Württ. (11) 1833, 87.
- acuminata Pholas, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (10) Nov. 1834, 70.
- acuminata Pholas, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. (3) Jan. 1845, 77.
- acuminatus Phyllobius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 24.
- acuminata Phytoecia, G. Fischer de W., Cat. Col. Sibir [1842], 26.
- acuminata Pipiza, H. Loew, Posener Zweiflügler, 1840, 30; & Isis, 1840, 564.
- acuminata Planaria, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 171.
- acuminata Plectana, C. A. Walckener (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841],
- acuminata Pleurotoma, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1816, 105. [159.]
- acuminata Pleurotoma, J. W. Mighels, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H., II. 1848 (1845), 23.
- acuminata Porambonites, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reichs. 1830, 97.
- acuminatus Potamophilus (Fab.), E. F. Germar, N. Schr. Nat. Ges. Halle, I (6) 1811,
42.—Parnus, 1792.
- acuminata Proscopia, J. C. F. Klug, Horae phys. Berol. 1820, 23.
- acuminata Protaetia (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 479.—Cetonia, 1775.
- acuminatus Pselaphus, T. Victor, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 314.
- acuminatus Psilus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 415.

- acuminatus** Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 16.
acuminatus Pteroplius, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835,
acuminatus Pteroptus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 4 [1837], tab. 21. [66.
acuminata Pupa, v. Klein, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Naturk. Württ. II (1) 1846 (*post* Mar.) 75.
acuminatus Pyrophorus, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv II (1) Jän. 1829, 32.
acuminata Pyrulina, A. d'Orbigny, Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV (1) 1840, 43.
acuminatus Quedius, J. H. Hochhuth, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (1)
 1849, 151. [Leptosomus, 1823.
acuminatus Radinosomus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 473.—
acuminatus Reduvius, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
acuminatus Rhyncholites, P. Merian, Ber. nat. Ges. Basel, I. 1835 (1835), 36.
acuminata Ricinula, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Ricinula, no. 52, Oct. 1856.
acuminata Saperda, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 323.
acuminata Saurichthys, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (2), 86 (1844).
acuminata Scalaria, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (132) July 1844, 31.
acuminatum Scaphidium, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 234. [Spatangus.
acuminatus Schizaster (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 329.—
acuminata Sciara, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 207.
acuminatum Sepidium, Quensel in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 130.
acuminatus Sigaretus, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 54.
acuminata Silpha, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 161.
acuminata Simplocaria, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 496.
acuminata Solecurtus (Hanl.), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen., 1845, 5.—Solen.
acuminatus Solen, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (116) Jan. 1843, 122.
acuminatus Spatangus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 158.
acuminata Sphenosoma, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 153 [*n. n.*].
acuminatus Spirifer (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 98.—
 Delthyris.
acuminatus Staurogmus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 28.
acuminata Stenosoma, W. E. Leach, Edinb. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 433.
acuminata Stenotaenia (Leach), C. L. Koch, Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl. 1847, 188.
 —Geophilus.
acuminata Stomatia, A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (203) Nov. 12, 1850, 35.
acuminata Strangalia (Ol.), J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) Jan.
 1850, 330.—Leptura, 1795.
acuminata Strigatella, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 319.
acuminata Tagona, G. Fischer de W., Lettre à Pander, 1821, 13.
acuminatus Tellinides, S. Hanley, Ill. Cat. Bivalve Shells (1), *ineunte* 1843, 73.
acuminata Terebra, S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXV. 1820, 224.
acuminata Terebra, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, VI (37) 1834, 283.
acuminata Terebratula (Mart.), J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1822, 23.—Anomites.
acuminata Terebratula, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1825, 153.
acuminatus Terebratulites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 283. [p. lxiii.
acuminata Tetrix, L. Brisout de B., Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) VIII (4) *c.* Jan. 1851,
acuminata Tettigonia (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 322.—
 Cicada, 1794. [—Cicada, 1789]
acuminata Thelia (L.), L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 310.
acuminatum Theridion, Wider in Reuss, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. I (3) 1834, 226.
acuminatum Theridion, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 268. [(4) 1844, 766.
acuminatum Thoracoceras, G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844
acuminata Thrips (Belothrips), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 450.
acuminatus Totanus, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 192.
acuminatus Trachynotus (Schoen.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V.
 1829, 14.—Sepidium.
acuminata Trachys, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 203 [*n. n.*].
acuminata Trichotropis, J. G. Jeffreys, Malac. Conch. Mag. (2) 1839, 36 [*n. n.*].
acuminata Trigonocœlia (Buch), Nyst & Galeotti, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 291.
 —Nucula.

- acuminatus** Trilobites, C. Boeck in Keilhau, *Gaea Norvegica* (1) 1838, 142. [[1839], 135.
acuminata Trilocolina, C. G. Ehrenberg, *Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1838 (1840)
acuminata Tringa (Horsf.), G. R. Gray, *Genera of Birds*, III. App. 1849, 26.
acuminatus Triton, L. Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* II.—Triton, no. 54, June 1844.
acuminata Tritonia, A. Costa, *Exercit. Accad. Aspir. Nat.* II (1) 1840, 69.
acuminata Trochotoma, J. A. Eudes-D., *Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie*, VII. 1849, 108.
acuminatus Trochus, G. Perry, *Conchology*, Apr. 1811, pl. 47.
acuminatus Trochus, W. Wood, *Suppl. Index Test.* 1828, 16 [*n. et f.*].
acuminata Turbinella, W. Wood, *Suppl. Index Test.* 1828, 57.—Murex, 1828.
acuminata Turbinella, L. C. Kiener, *Spec. Coquilles (Turbinella)* 1841, 28.
acuminata Turbinolia, S. Kutorga, *Geogn. Pal. Dorpat's*, 1835, 26.
acuminatus Turbo, Deshayes in Leymerie, *Mém. Soc. géol. Fr.* V. 1842, 13.
acuminata Turbonilla (Goldf.), H. G. Bronn, *Index Pal.* 1848, 1327.—Melania.
acuminata Uropoda, C. L. Koch, *Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl.* 1847, 260.
acuminata Voluta, Solander [*non* Gm.], in L. W. Dillwyn in Lister, *Index Conch.*, ed. 3, 1823, 37. [1833, 106.
acuminata Walckenaeria, J. Blackwall, *Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag.* [3] III (14) Aug.
acuminatus Zygoates, Meyer in H. G. Bronn, *Index Pal.* 1848, 1381.—Myliobates (Zy.).
acuminellus Chilo (Hübner), Zincken, *Mag. Entom. (Germar)* II. 1817, 42.—Tinea.
acuminella Tinea, J. Huebner, *Europ. Schmett.*, Tab. Tinea, 41 (Fernaldo judice 1800-05) [*n. et f.*].
acuminifera Cidarid, Agassiz, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 335.
acuminipennis Acmæodera, Laporte & Gory, *H. N. Coléopt. I.* 1835-36, 25.
acuminipennis Chrysobothris, Gory in Laporte & G., *H. N. Coléopt. IV.* 1840, 184.
acuminipennis Colaspis, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, *Amér. Mérid. (Ins.)* 1846, 213.
acuminipennis Poeciloptera, M. Spinola, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, VIII (3) *post* Nov. 1839,
acuminirostris Daphnia, H. Lucas, *Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.)* 1846, 81. [445.
acuminithorax Machilis, H. Lucas, *Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX.* July 1845, 252.
Acupalpus P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, *R. Anim.*, ed. 2, IV. 1829, 391.—Col.
acupatorius Boleophthalmus, J. Richardson, *Zool. "Sulphur,"* 1845, 148.
acupicta Clubiona, H. Nicolet in Gay, *Chili, III (Aracn.)* 1849, 420.
acupictus Lixus, Villa & Villa, *Coleopt. Europ.* 1833, 36.
acupicta Mitra, L. Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* II.—Mitra, no. 76, Sept. 1844. [1838, 857.
acupunctatus Scyphophorus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* IV (2)
Acura L. Agassiz, *Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.* 1846.—*emend. pro* Acoura, Swains.
acurostris Anthus, C. L. Brehm, *Isis (Oken)*, 1841, 207.
acus Astasia, C. G. Ehrenberg, *Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1840, 197.
acus Belone, A. Risso, *H. N. Europe*, III. 1826, 443.
acus Carapus (L.), C. S. Rafinesque-S., *Ind. itt. Sic.* 1810, 37.—Gymnotus.
acus Creseis, F. Eschscholtz, *Zool. Atlas*, III. 1829, 17.
acus Cylindrella, L. Pfeiffer, *Symb. Helic. I.* 1841, 47.
acus Diaphasia, R. T. Lowe, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, XI (125) Dec. 1843, 92.
acus Echinorhynchus, K. A. Rudolphi, *Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann)* II (2) 1802, 51.
acus Euglena (Müll.), C. G. Ehrenberg, *Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1830 (1832) [1830], 39.—Vibrio, 1786.
acus Fusus, Adams & Reeve, *Zool. "Samarang"* (6) Moll., May 1850, 41.
acus Lacrimatoria (Müll.), Bory de St V., *Ency. Méth. (Zooch.)* 1827, 479.—Vibrio, 1786.
acus Melania, L. Pfeiffer, *Arch. f. Naturg.* VI (1) 1840, 254.
acus Nerinea, C. F. Roemer, *Texas*, 1849, 412.
acus Pirena, R. P. Lesson, *Voy. "Coquille," Zool.* II (1) 1830, 360.
acus Raja, B. G. E. de Lacepède, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.* V. 1803, 662.
acus Siphostoma (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, *Cat. met. Pesci Eur.* 1846, 89.—Syngnathus, 1758.
acus Sphyræna, B. G. E. de Lacepède, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.* V. 1803, 325.
acus Spongolithis, C. G. Ehrenberg, *Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1844, 90.
acus Stenodes, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), *Helminthes*, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 264.
acus Terebra, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, *Moll.* V. 1801, 17.
Acutalis L. Fairmaire, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 496.—Hem.
acutalis Limnea, P. M. A. Morelet, *Descr. Moll. Portugal*, July 1845, 83.

- acutana* Cochylis, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 529.
- acutana* Penthina (Tr.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1842], 163.—Tortrix.
- acutana* Tortrix, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (3) 1835, 68.
- acutangularis* Cancellaria, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 116.
- acutangularis* Nemoraea, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (2) Sept. 1843, 121.
- acutangularis* Pleurotoma, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1834, 459.
- acutangulata* Masicera, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (4) c. Jan. 1851, 478.
- acutangulata* Phorocera, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 208.
- acutangulatus* Trochus, Menke in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Trochus (84) 1849, 101.
- acutangulum* Anobium, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 470.
- acutangulus* Archimerus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (5) June 1842, 82.
- acutangulus* Asilus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 60.
- acutangulum* Cardium, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 150 & 156.—[*n. et f.*]
- acutangulus* Chelocrinus, H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847, 576.
- acutangulus* Chondrites, F. McCoy, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1848, 224. [286.]
- acutangulus* Conus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (88) *inter* Ap.—Sept. 1810,
- acutangulus* Conus, L. C. Kiener (*ex* Chemn.), Spec. Coquilles (Conus) 1847, 155.
- acutangulus* Cryptophagus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 285.
- acutangulus* Elater, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 74 [*n. n.*].
- acutangula* Eurycratera (Burrow), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 45.
- acutangula* Helix, E. J. Burrow, Elem. Conch. 1815, 183. [—Helix.]
- acutangula* Helix (Helicigona), Burrow, A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 40.
- acutangula* Limosina, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VI. 1847, 2499.
- acutangula* Lingula, C. F. Roemer, Texas, 1849, 420.
- acutangulus* Lyperus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843,
- acutangulus* Mytilus, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1830, 274. [771.]
- acutangulum* Opatrum, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 76.
- acutangulus* Platiprosopus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (3) Nov. 1834, no. 87.
- acutangulus* Polydesmus, G. Newport, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Ap. 1844, 265.
- acutangulus* Spirocyclistis, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 204.
- acutangula* Tentyria, F. Faldermann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 51.
- acutangulus* Trochus, R. A. Philippi (*ex* Chemn.) in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Trochus (75) 1848, 36. [79.—Turbo, 1758.]
- acutangula* Turritella (L.), L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. IV. 1801,
- acuta-plicata* Terebratula, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845–9], 138.—*acuta*, Sow.
- acutauricularis* Cristellaria (F. & M.), Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers), 1816, pl. 467, Liste [p. 14.—Nautilus, 1798.]
- acuta* → *v. acuti* →
- acutellus* Chilo, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (3) 1842, 563.
- acutella* Natica, A. Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) I (2) 1846, 363.
- [*acuti* →]
- acuto-carinata* Melania, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (16) Feb. 1841, 14.
- acutecarinatus* Trochus, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 56.
- acutecarinata* Turritella, W. Dunker, Palaeontographica, I (3) July 1847, 132.
- acuticauda* Amadina, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (82) Mar. 1840, 143.
- acuticauda* Amadina (Hodg.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIII. 1844 (1845), 949.
- acuticauda* Munia, B. H. Hodgson, Asiat. Researches, XIX (1) 1836, 153. [—Munia.]
- acuticaudus* Ophisurus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 34 (1835). [Amadina, 1840.]
- acuticauda* Poeophila, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (109) Nov. 1842, 18.—
- acuticauda* Spermetes (Lonchura), B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844,
- acuticauda* Sterna, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. I (—) [1830–2] (pl. 70). [84.—[*n. n.*]]
- acuticaudatus* Anthus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (6) Feb. 1831, 424.
- acuticaudatus* Anumbius (Less.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 23.—Anthus.
- acuticaudata* Anumbius (Less.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 212.— [Psittacus.]
- acuticaudatus* Conurus (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Nov. 1845, 413.—

- acuticaudata** Corvinella (Vieill.), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. July 1839, 197.—Lanius.
- acuticaudatus** Lanius, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1818, 134.
- acuticaudatus** Molossus, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (1) 1820, 116.
- acuticaudatus** Psittacus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXV. 1817, 369.
- acuticaudata** Sittace (Vieill.), J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829-30 (Dec. 1832), 662.—Psittacus.
- acuticeps** Geophagus, J. Heckel, Ann. Wiener Mus. II [3] 1840, 394.
- acuticollis** Asida, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 65 [*n. n.*]; Sturm, Catal. 1826, 98.
- acuticollis** Lachnopus (Gyl.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 386.—Ptilopus.
- acuticollis** Ptilopus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 37.
- acuticollis** Scarabaeus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (3) 1849, 104.
- acuticornis** Agromyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 175.
- acuticornis** Anthribus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 405.
- acuticornis** Antilope, Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (May), 79.
- acuticornis** Bombylius, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 370.
- acuticornis** Cervicapra, Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (May), 75.—Anticonops, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, III. 1847, 8. [Ilope, 1816.
- acuticornis** Dolichopus, Hoffmannsegg in C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (1) 1817, 74.
- acuticornis** Elater, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 57.
- acuticornis** Gloma, H. Loew, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz) Sept. 1850, 41.
- acuticornis** Ischnodes, E. F. Germar, F. Ins. Europ. (24) 1847, 6.—Elater, 1824.
- acuticornis** Odontocera (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 615.—Agromyza.
- acuticornis** Osmia, Dufour & Perris, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IX (1) *post* Mar. 1840, 14.
- acuticornis** Panolia, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 180.
- acuticorne** Phasma, G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmidæ, 1835, 26.
- acuticornis** Phloeopemon (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 160.—[Anthribus.
- acuticornis** Sciomyza, J. Walzl, Isis (Oken), 1837, 281. [Anthribus.
- acuticornis** Sciomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 363.
- acuticornis** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 320.
- acuticornis** Trypeta, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 520. [thribus.
- acuticornis** Xylinales (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 181.—An-
- acuticosta** Ammonites, H. E. Strickland, J. Buckman in Murchison, Outlines Geol. Cheltenham, 1844, 103.
- acuticosta** Dalader, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 188.
- acuticosta** Dentalina, A. E. Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 368.
- acuticosta** Dentalium, G. P. Deshayes, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (2) Ap. 1826, 357.
- acuticosta** Murex, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Aug. 1830, 217.
- acuticosta** Ostrea, Nyst & Galeotti, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. VII (2) 1840, 213.
- acuticosta** Pecten, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 180.
- acuticosta** Pecten, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (1) 1835, 68.
- acuticosta** Pecten (Schübl.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 285.—Lima acuticostata.
- acuticosta** Plagiostoma, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] II. 1827, 320 [*n. n.*].
- acuticosta** Pleurotoma, P. H. Nyst, Mém. cour. Ac. Roy. Belg. XVII. 1845 (1844), 529.
- acuticosta** Terebratula, C. H. v. Zieten, Petref. Württ. (8) 1832, 58.
- acuticosta** Typhis, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XXIII (2) Jan. 1833, 344.—Murex, 1830.
- acuticosta** Venericardia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VII (37) Dec. 1805, 57.
- acuticosta** Venericardia, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845-9], 202.
- acuticostatus** Ammonites, Young & Bird, Geol. Surv. Yorksh. Coast, 1822, 248.
- acuticostatus** Ammonites, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I. 1840, 149.
- acuto-costatus** Ammonites, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (1) 1843, 121.
- acuto-costatum** Buccinum, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 192.
- acuticostatus** Bulimus, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1841, 175.

- acuticostata** Cardita (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 200.—
Venericardia acuticosta.
- acuticostatum** Cardium, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 9.
- acuticostata** Chemnitzia (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850],
186.—Turritella.
- acuticostata** Clymenia, Braun in G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 126.
- acutecostatus** Conotrachelus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2)
1845, 21.
- acuticostatus** Hippagus, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 42.
- acuticostata** Iphigenia (Ph.), O. G. Costa, Atti Accad. Pontan. V (5) 1850, 400.—
Hippagus.
- acuticostata** Lima, Schuebler in C. H. v. Zieten, Petref. Württ. (9) 1833, 71.
- acuticostata** Limea, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 103.
- acute-costata** Natica (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 188.
—Naticella.
- acute-costata** Naticella, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen. (2, 3) 1845, 199.
- acuticostatus** Pecten, G. B. Sowerby, I., Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, III. 1847, 419.
- acuticostatus** Pectunculus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 53.
- acuticostata** Pholadomya, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 88.
- acuticostata** Radiolites, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVII. Mar. 1842, 185.
- acuticostatus** Spirifer, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (6) Mar. 1843, 265.
- acute-costatus** Spondylus, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 245.
- acuticostatus** Turritiles, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Cret. I (Céph.) 1842, 605.
- acuticostata** Turritella, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen. (2, 3) 1845, 179.
- acutidens** Carcharias, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (11) 1837, 65. [33.]
- acutidens** Carcharias (Aprion), Rueppell; Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (2) 1839,
- acutidens** Carcharodon, R. W. Gibbs, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. (11) Oct. 1847, 267.
- acutidens** Cerithium, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1834, 427.
- acutidens** Curimates, A. Valenciennes in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Poiss.) 1847, 9.
- acutidens** Nucula, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 163 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Amer. Phil.
Soc., n. s. IX (3) Dec. 1846, 244.
- acutidens** Pristis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 382** (1843).
- acutidens** Solecurtus (B. & S.), L. Reeve, Conch. Syst. I. 1841, 44.—Solen.
- acutidens** Solen, Broderip & G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 361.
- acutidens** Terebratula, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuan., 1830, 202.
- acutidentata** Cypraea, J. S. Gaskoin, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (36) Ap. 1836, 201.
- acutidentata** Talpa, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Insectiv. 1840, 115.
- acutifrons** Cypricardia, J. D. Dana, Wilkes U. S. Exped. X. Geol., Oct. 1849, 702.—
Modiolopsis, 1847.
- acutifrons** Harpacticus, J. D. Dana, Proc. Amer. Ac. I. 1848, 153.
- acutifrons** Modiolopsis, J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) IV (10) July 1847, 159.
- acutilaqueatum** Cardium, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. (1) Jan. 1838; later issue
Ap. 1839, wrapper p. 3.
- acutilineata** Lucina, T. A. Conrad in J. D. Dana, Wilkes U. S. Exped. X. Geol., Oct.
- acutiliratus** Chiton, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Chiton, no. 46, Feb. 1847. [1849, 725.]
- acutilirata** Delthyris, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1844, 260.
- acutolobatus** Pentamerus (Sandb.), J. Barrande, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) I. 1847,
467.—Trigonotreta.
- acutolobata** Trigonotreta, G. Sandberger, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 398.
- acute-marginatum** Amorphospongia (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. 1849 [Jan.
1850], 210.—Tragos. [Dec. 1842, 80.]
- acutimarginatum** Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (113)
- acute-marginatus** Tragos, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 282.
- acutimargo** Astarte, C. F. Roemer, De Astartarum, 1842, 14.
- acutimargo** Carocolla (Zgl.), C. T. Menke, Syn. méth. Moll. 1828, 14.—Helix. [174.]
- acutimargo** Helix, L. Brumati, Cat. Conch. Monfalcone, 1838, 30; Poligrafo, XV. 1839,
- acutimargo** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (146) Aug. 1845, 40.
- acutimargo** Natica, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (2) 1841, 83.

- acutimargo** Pleurotomaria (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 45.—Trochus.
- acutimargo** Tragos, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 10.
- acutimargo** Trochus, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 45.
- acutinodosum** Buccinum, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Buccinum, no. 21, Dec. 1846.
- acutinodosa** Cominella (Reeve), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 72.—Buccinum.
- acutipalpis** Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 135.
- acutipenna** Motacilla, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. XVI (1095) 1818, 91.
- acutipennis** Agrilus, Mannerheim (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (8) 1837, 109.
- acutipennis** Aphanobius, E. F. Germar (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 187.
- acutipennis** Apocrytus, G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Ap. 1843, 252.
- acutipennis** Astycus, F. E. Guérin-M., "Rev. Zool. Soc. Cuv."—[*non comp.*]
- acutipennis** Baridius, T. Say, Descr. N. Amer. Curcul., July 1831, 27. [91.]
- acutipennis** Blatta, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838],
- acutipennis** Brachyaspistes (Guér.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 415.—Astycus.
- acutipennis** Brenthus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 350.
- acutipennis** Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 110.
- acutipennis** Callitheres (Lap.), M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérîtes, I. 1844, 108.—Jodamus.
- acutipennis** Cantharis (Guér.), J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 132.—Telephorus.
- acutipennis** Chermes, J. W. Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapp. 1828, 554.
- acutipennis** Chordeiles (Bodd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Jan. 1847, 49.—Caprimulgus, 1783.
- acutipennis** Chrysobothris, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (8) Sep. 1835, no. 190.
- acutipenne** Coptomma, A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 20.
- acutipennis** Diacanthus, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 70.
- acutipennis** Dyscolus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (2)
- acutipennis** Elater, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1839, 36. [1850, 389.]
- acutipennis** Elater, A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 7.
- acutipennis** Gobius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 80.
- acutipennis** Harpalus, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, IX. 1847, 7.
- acutipennis** Jodamus, Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (1) 1836, 39. [288.]
- acutipennis** Joppa, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
- acutipennis** Lebia, L. Buquet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4), *post* Mar. 1835, 674.
- acutipennis** Megacephala, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 13.
- acutipennis** Megascelis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 292.
- acutipennis** Motacilla, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. XVI. 1817, 91.
- acutipennis** Oxycheila, L. Buquet, Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, pl. 130.
- acutipennis** Platynemesis, De Selys, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Aug. 1841, 246.
- acutipennis** Pyrophorus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840, 236.
- acutipennis** Telephorus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1, 1838, 75.
- acutipennis** Teramocerus (Boh.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 560.—
- acutipennis** Thanasimus, M. Spinola in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 396. [Brenthus.]
- acutipennis** Therates, P. L. Van der Linden, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. V. 1829, 18.
- acutipennis** Tillus (Lap.), F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842) 278.—Jodamus.
- acutipennis** Trioza, Zetterstedt in A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. V. 1848, 87.
- acutipennis** Truxalis (Pyrgomorpha), F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 340.
- acutipennis** Zonites (*sic*), F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 137. [1841, 54.]
- acutiplicata** Atrypa, T. A. Conrad [5 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.] Assembl. no. 150,
- acute-plicatus** Pecten, A. Alth, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (2) 1850, 248.
- acutiradiata** Leptaena (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850] 90.—Strophomena.
- acutiradiatus** Pecten, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (4) 1833, 44.

- acutiradiata** Strophomena, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.), 1843, 171.
- acutorostrata** Balaenoptera, B. G. E. de Lacepède, H. N. Cétac. 1804, p. xxxvii.
- acutirostratus** Chiton, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (169) Ap. 13, 1847, 25;
& Conch. Icon. IV.—Chiton, no. 137 (pl. xxvi) July 1847.
- acuto-rostratus** Physalus, G. J. Billberg, Syn. Faun. Scand., ed. 2, I (1) 1828, 42.
- acutirostreus** Lutjanus, J. D. Nardo, Isis (Oken), XX (6) June 1827, 480 [*n. n.*].
- acutirostris** Acrolepis, L. Agassiz, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843) 1844, 198 [*n. n.*];
Poiss. Foss. II (2) 159 & 162 (1844).—[*n. n.*]
- acutirostris** Anguilla, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 198.
- acutirostris** Aratinga, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brazil. I. 1824, 32.
- acutirostris** Arca (M'Coy), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850] 134.—
Crenella.
- acutirostris** Aspidorhynchus (Bl.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 14 (1833); 136
(1844).—Esox.
- acutirostris** Atrypa, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.), 1847, 21.
- acutirostris** Avicula, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (3) Mar. 1842, 131.
- acutirostris** Brachypteryx, T. C. Eyton, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Oct. 1845, 228.
- acutirostris** Bufo, J. B. v. Spix, Ranar. Brasil. 1824, 28.
- acutirostrum** Cardium (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 79.—
Pinnopsis.
- acutirostris** Charax, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 354.
- acutirostris** Crenella, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 73.
- acutirostris** Ecphymotes (Spix), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 49.—
Polychrus.
- acutirostris** Esox, De Blainville, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818, 332.
- acutirostris** Histiopterus, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc.) 1844, 88.
- acutirostris** Ichthyapus, Brisout de B., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) X. July 1847, 219.
- acutirostris** Ichthyosaurus, R. Owen, 9th Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Birm. 1839) 1840, 121.
- acutirostris** Lepidotus, O. G. Costa, Atti Accad. Pontan. V. (5) 1850, 301.
- acutirostra** Lingula, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.), 1843, 77.
- acutirostris** Mytilus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 172.
- acutirostris** Neomorpha, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (48) June 1837, 144.
- acutirostre** Ophidium, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Pesci, I. Ophidium, 11
- acutirostris** Ostrea, S. Nilsson, Petrif. Suec. 1827, 31. [(Sept. 1843).]
- acutirostris** Oxyrhynchus, J. B. v. Spix, Ranar. Brasil. 1825, index.—Bufo, 1824.
- acutirostris** Pachycormus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 494 [*n. n.*];
Poiss. Foss. II (2) 114 (1844).
- acutirostra** Pinnopsis, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.), 1843, 244.
- acutirostra** Pleurotoma, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (3), Republished
with pls. Mar. 1835, 52.
- acutirostris** Polychrus, J. B. v. Spix, Lacert. Brasil. 1825, 15.
- acutirostris** Pteroptochus, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 282.
- acutirostris** Rostellaria, G. G. Pusch, Polens Paleont. (2) 1837, 128.
- acutirostris** Sargus (Lar.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 272.—Sparus.
- acutirostris** Scytalopus, J. J. Tschudi, Fauna Peru. (Orn.) 1846, 183.
- acutirostris** Serranus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 286.
- acutirostris** Sparus, Delaroche, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIII (77) June 1809, 348.
- acutirostris** Sterna, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 389; Fauna Peru.
(Orn.) 1846, 305.
- acutirostris** Venus, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 111.
- acutoseptatus** Goniatites, G. Sandberger, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 401 [*n. n.*].
- acutispina** Diploxy, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 138.
- acutissima** Ascaris (Z.), C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, p. 156.—Fusaria, 1800.
- acutissimus** Balanus, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1), 1845, 69.
- acutissimum** Buccinum, [W. Macgillivray], Edinburgh Journ. Nat. Hist. & Phys. Sci.
- acutissima** Carocolla, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 95. [Aug. 1836, 58.
- acutissima** Dentalina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Foram.), 1839, (1843), 23. [113.
- acutissimus** Heilipus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843,

- acutissima** Helicina, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (1808) June 1842, 6. [(Kk*)].—Carocolla.
- acutissima** Helix (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2), 1832, 261
- acutissima** Lamna (Odontaspis), J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 294 (1843).
- acutissima** Odontaspis (Ag.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 835.—Lamna (O.).
- acutissima** Pleurodonta (Lam.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 33.—
- acutissimus** Pyramis, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. I. f. 36. [Carocolla.
- acutissima** Pyrula, Bellardi in G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 270.
- acutissima** Spiroptera, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 642.
- acutissima** Turritella, Jos. Müller, Amt. Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, 1847
- acutissimus** Unio, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. IV (1) 1831, 89. [(1849), 241.]
- acute-striata** Loxonema (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 187.—Melania.
- acute-striata** Melania, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen. (2, 3) 1845, 188.
- acutisulcata** Myopsis (Desh.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (4) 1845, 254.—Pholadomya. [Pholadomya.
- acutisulcata** Panopaea (Desh.), A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 336.—
- acutisulcata** Pholadomya, Deshayes in Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV. 1840, 319.—[n. n.]
- acutiuscula** Doris, J. Steenstrup, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (1) 1842, 79.
- acutiuscula** Phasianella, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 417.
- acutiuscula** Volvaria, G. B. Sowerby, I., Gen. Shells (5) 1821.
- acutivelis** Arius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 85.
- acuto** → **acuti** → [July 1837, 42.
- acutula** Cochlicella, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (5 & 6)
- acutula** Darnis, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 481.
- acutululus** Goniatices, G. Sandberger, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 401 [n. n.].
- acutula** Helix (Helicella), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl., Limaçons, 1821,
- acuta** Acanthoteuthis, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (7) 1846, 64. [46.—[n. n.].
- acuta** Acanthylis (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Feb. 1845, 55.
- acuta** Achatina, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 129.
- acuta** Achatinella, W. Swainson, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt Brit.) Mar. 1828, 84.
- acuta** Acineria, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 402.
- acuta** Acmaea, H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 7.—Ancylus, 1832.
- acutus** Acrodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 146 (1839).
- acuta** Acronycta, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. III (43) 1838, 88.
- acutus** Acteon, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1824, 78.
- acuta** Acteonina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 6.—“Acteon, 1841.”
- acutus** Aganides (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 58.—Goniatices.
- acutus** Alburnus, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1036; Ber. mitth. Fr. Nat. Wien, III. 1847, 194.—[n. n.]
- acutus** Ammonites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1813, 51.
- acuta** Ammonites, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 639.
- acuta** Ampullaria, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) V (25) Sept. 1804, 31.
- acutus** Ancylus, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 589.
- acutus** Anomites, W. Martin, Petr. Derb. 1809, pl. 49.
- acutus** Aptychus (laevis), H. v. Meyer, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. I (3) 1834, 286.
- acutus** Aradus, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
- acuta** Arcomya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (3) 1843, 171.
- acutus** Arius, P. Bleeker, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. Neerland's-Indie (2) 1846, 167.
- acutus** Asteracanthus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 33 (1837).
- acuta** Auricula, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V, 1835, 23.
- acuta** Auricula, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 277.
- acuta** Auricula, M. de Serres, Ann. Sci. Soc. Agric. Lyon, III. Mar. 1840, 483.
- acuta** Avicula (Sow.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 126.—Gervillia.
- acutus** Belemnites, J. S. Miller, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] II. 1826, 60.

- acutus** Belemnites, H. D. de Blainville, Mém. Bélem. 1827, 69. [643.]
acutus Bellerophon, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839,
acutus Bellerophon, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Harzgeb. 1843, 32.
acutus Belonostomus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 488 [*n. n.*]; Poiss.
 Foss. II (2) 142 (1844).
acuta Beloteuthis, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (6) 1843, 63.
acuta Blaps, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Feb. 1824, 258.
acutus Brachystylus (Say), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2), 1845, 434.—
acuta Buccinella, G. Perry, Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 27. [Curculio.
acutum Buccinum, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 127.
acutus Bulimulus (Müll.), W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 1814, 41.—Helix, 1774.
acutus Bulimus, J. P. R. Draparnaud [*non* Müll.], Tab. Moll. France, 1801, 68.
acutus Bulimus, Brug., *var.* elongatus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus., Sect. II a (1a),
 Conspectus, 1832, 4.
acutus Bulinus (Drap.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 117.—Physa.
acuta Bulla, Grateloup, Bull. h. n. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (9) 1828, 87.
acuta Bulla, F. W. Høninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 136 [*n. n.*].
acuta Bulla, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.), 1841, 126.
acuta Buprestis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 213.
acuta Cantharis, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 372.
acutus Carabus, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 461.
acutus Carcharias, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (11) 1837, 65. [29.
acutus Carcharias (Scoliodon), Rueppell; Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (2) 1839,
acutus Carcharias, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 242 (1843).
acutus Cardinia (Sow.), Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.), 59, 1840.—Unio.
acuta Cassidaria, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 121.
acutus Centrodrus, C. G. Giebel, Fauna d. Vorwelt, I (3) 1848, 344.
acutus Cerberus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Snakes Coll. B. M. 1849, 65.
acutum Cercyon, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.), Feb. 1829, 139.
acutum Cerithium, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1833, 354.
acutum Cerithium, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Cerithium), 1841-42, 79.
acutum Cerithium, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 122.
acuta Cetonia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 87.
acuta Chalcis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 161.
acuta Chiloloba (Wied.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III, 1842, 503.—Cetonia.
acutus Chordeiles (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 63.—Capri-
 mulgus, 1788.
acuta Cicada, V. Signoret, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Aug. 1842, 409.
acutus Cirrus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1816, 93.
acutus Cladodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 199 (1843).
acuta Clathrus (Sow.), Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.), 1842-44, 603
 (596, French ed.).—Scalaria.
acutus Clypeus, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. III. 1839, 38.
acutus Clytus, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 170.
acutum Cnemidium, A. E. Reuss, Vorst. boehm. Kreide, II, 1846, 71.
acutus Cochlicellus (Müll.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 63.—
 Helix, 1774. [III. 174 (1843).—[*n. n.*]
acutus Cochliodius, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 489 [*n. n.*]; Poiss. Foss.
acutus Codaster, F. McCoy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Apr. 1849, 251.
acuta Coelioxys, W. Nylander, Notiser Sallsk. fauna Fennica Förhandl. 1, 1848, 250.
acutus Conoclypeus (Desml.), Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar.
 1847, 167.—Echinolampas.
acuta Conularia, F. A. Roemer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 820.
acutus Conus, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 104.
acuta Crepidula, H. C. Lea, Amer. J. Sci. XLII (1) Jan. 1842, 108.
acutus Crocodilus, G. Cuvier, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), X (55-56) Sept. 1807, 55.
acutus Crocodilus (Champses), Tied.; J. T. Cocteau & G. Bibron in Sagra, Cuba (Rept.),
 1839, 62.

- acutus** Ctenolabrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 235.
acutus Curculio, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Mar. 1824, 310.
acuta Cyclas (Pf.), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 29.—*Pisidium*.
acutum Cyclostoma, J. P. R. Draparnaud, H. N. Moll. France, 1805, 40.
acutum Cyclostoma, F. W. Hœninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 167.—[*n. n.*]
acuta Cinips, Boyer de F., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (103) July 1832, 292.
acutus Cypselus (Lath.), C. J. Temminck, in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth. Jan. 1839, p. 78.—*Hirundo*.
acutus Cyrtolites, A. d'Orbigny, Prod. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 9.
acuta Cythere, J. Cornuel, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (1) 1848, 242.—*var. recta*.
acuta Cythere, W. Baird, N. H. Brit. Entom. (Ray Soc.) 1850, 173.
acuta Cythere (Bairdia), W. King, Perm. Fossils (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 63.
acuta Cytherina, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (1) 1850, 85.
acuta Dafla (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 56.—*Anas*, 1758.
acutus Delphinus (Grampus), J. E. Gray, Spec. Zool. 1828, 2.
acutus Delphinus (Gray), J. B. Fischer, Add. ad Syn. Mamm. 1830, 456.—*Grampus*,
acuta Dentalina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 56. [1828.
acutum Dentalium, E. Hébert, Bull. Soc. géol. France (ser. 2) VI. 1849, 469.
acuta Dinophysis, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1839, 157.
acutum Distoma, F. S. Leuckart, Zool. Bruchst. III. 1842, 33.
acuta Distorta, G. Perry, Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 10.
acuta Dussumieria, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XX. 1847, 467.
acutus Dyster, E. Desor in L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. IV. 1842, 19.
acuta Echinolampas, G. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 198.
acutus Echinus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 45.
acuta Eulima, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (13) May, 1834, 8.
acutus Euomphalus (Sow.), F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844,
 34.—*Cirrus*. [(321 French ed.)—*Ampullaria*.
acuta Euspira (Lam.), Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.), 320, 1842-44
acutus Exocoetus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 125.
acuta Fidicina (Sign.), F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 81.—*Cicada*.
acuta Fissurella, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VII. 1842, 122.
acutum Flabellum, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May, 1848, 267.
acuta Formica, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 411.
acutus Fusus, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 149.
acutus Gastrancistrus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (2) Ap. 1834, 177.
acuta Gervillia, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1826, 15.
acuta Globulina (Roem.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 533.—*Polymorphina*.
acuta Globulus (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch., Alph. Index, 1840, 2.—
acutus Goniatites, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 110. [Ampullaria.
acuta Helicina, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (187) Ap. 25, 1849, 119.
acuta Helix (Caracolla), Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers), 1816, pl. 462.
acuta Helix (Cochlicella) Müll.; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
acuta Helix, Quoy & G. in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1832), 98. [1821, 56.
acuta Hemiprocne (Wied), C. L. Nitzsch, Syst. Pterylogr. 1840, 123.—*Cypselus*.
acuta Hippalimus (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 286.—
Scyphia.
acuta Hipponix, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 437.
acutus Hybodius, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton 93 (1836); III. 45 (1837).
acuta Hydrobia (Drap.), W. Hartmann, N. Alpina, I. 1821, 258.—*Cyclostoma*.
acutus Hyolithes, E. Eichwald, Silur. Schichtensyst. Esthland, 1840, 98.
acutus Iberus (Quoy), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 114.—*Helix*.
acutus Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 598.
acutus Inoceramus, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 49.
acutus Jassus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Ap. 1831, 306. [1828.
acutus Lagenorhynchus, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Cetac. 1846), 36.—*Delphinus*,
acutus Leuciscus (*ex* Brouss.), J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845),
 1846, 297.

- acuta* Libellula, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Jan. 1840, 24.
acuta Lima, H. B. Geinitz, Char. Schicht. sächs.-böhm. Kreidegeb. (2) 1840, 57.
acutus Linneus, J. G. Jeffreys, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVI (2) 1830, 373.
acutus Linneus, A. Braun, Amt. Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, 1842 (1843) 149
acuta Litorina, C. T. Menke, Moll. N. Holl. 1843, 9. [*n. n.*]
acuta Litorinella (Desh.), C. Thomae, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau, II. 1845, 159.—
acutus Lixus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 505. [Paludina.
acutus Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1), 1843, 439.
acuta Loricaria, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 472. [583.—Buccinum.
acutum Loxonema (Sow.), Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (French ed.), 1842-45,
acuta Lymnaea, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. V (1) 1834, 114.
acutus Macrocheilus, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 104.
acutus Macrocheilus (Sow.), F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844,
 28.—Buccinum.
acuta Mactra, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 123.
acutus Megaproctus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2), 1838, 870.—
acuta Melania, G. Perry, Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 29. [Lixus.
acuta Melania, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. IV (1) 1831, 101.
acuta Mesomphalia, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Ca-sid. I. 1850, 291.
acutus Micraster (Desh.), L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 2.—Spatangus.
acuta Milesia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 189.
acuta Modiola, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 57.
acutus Mugil, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 140.
acuta Mya, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Sept. 1822, 313.
acutus Myliobates, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 331 (1843).
acuta Myliobatis, W. O. Ayres, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I. 1844 (1843), 65.
acutus Mytilus, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 89.
acuta Narica, C. A. Recluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Feb. 1844, 47.
acuta Nassa, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. July 1822, 234.
acuta Natica, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1832, 173.
acuta Natica, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 65.
acuta Naucoris, M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 55.
acutus Nautilus, F. v. Hauer, Ceph. Salzkam. Metternich, 1846, 38.
acuta Nucula, T. A. Conrad, Amer. Mar. Conch. (3) May 1832, 32; Foss. Med.
 Tert. U. S. (3) Jan. 1845, 57.
acuta Nucula, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. xxxix.
acuta Nummularia, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl.
 pl. xxiv.
acuta Odostomia, J. G. Jeffreys, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Nov. 1848, 338. [1844, 333.
acutus Onychocephalus, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VI. Nov.
acutum Opatrum, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 33.
acuta Ophisoma, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes, &c. II. July 1839, 396.
acuta Ostrea, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXII. 1821, 26.
acuta Paludina (Drap.), C. Des Moulins, Bull. h. n. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (8) 1827,
 67.—Cyclostoma.
acuta Paludina, G. Jan, Consp. meth. Testac. 1830, 7 [*n. n.*]. [543.
acuta Palusia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Inst. France, II. 1830,
acuta Panopaea (Ag.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 273.—
acuta Patella, C. T. Menke, Conch. Samm. Malsberg, 1829, 92. [Arcomya.
acutus Patellites, E. F. Schlottheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 112. [456.
acuta Pentatrematites, G. B. Sowerby I., Zool. Journ. V (20) 1832-34 [*post* Ap. 1835],
acutus Pentremites, Gilbertson in J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 207.
acuta Perca, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 49.
acutus Phasianurus (L.), J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 1235.—Anas, 1758.
acuta Pholadomya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (2) 1842, 70.
acuta Physa, J. P. R. Draparnaud, H. N. Moll. France, 1805, 55.
acuta Physa, Jas. Sowerby in J. E. Gray in W. Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells,
 ed. 2, May, 1840, 254.

- acutum** Pisidium, L. Pfeiffer, Arch. f. Naturg. VII (1) 1841, 230.
- acuta** Planaxis, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 103.
- acutus** Planaxis, K. T. Menke, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Nov. 1850 [Ap. 1851], 169.
- acutus** Planorbis, J. L. M. Poiret, Coq. Aisne, 1801, 91.
- acuta** Plectana, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], [172].
- acuta** Pleurocera, Rafinesque, Enum. obj. Cab., Nov. 1831, 3.
- acutus** Pleurocerus, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxii. 1824, 236.
- acuta** Pleurotoma, G. Perry, Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 54.
- acuta** Pleurotomaria, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 228.
- acuta** Pocillopora, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 274.
- acuta** Polymorphina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 265 [*n. n.*].
- acuta** Polymorphina, F. A. Roemer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1838, 386.
- acuta** Polymorphina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 234.
- acuta** Popillia, E. Newman, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s. II. June 1838, 337.
- acuta** Posidonomya (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 83.—
- acutus** Potamides, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1822, 53. [Modiola.]
- acutus** Potamis (Sow.), T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. (16) [1843], 68.—
Potamides. [105.]
- acutus** Proleptus, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844].
- acuta** Psychomyia, F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 223.
- acuta** Ptilodictya (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 21.—
Stictopora.
- acutus** Ptychodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 496 [*n. n.*]; Poiss.
Foss. III. 177 (1843).—[*n. n.*]
- acutus** Pygurus, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 162.
- acuta** Pythia (Orb.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 104.—Auricula.
- acuta** Querquedula (L.), P. J. Selby, Ill. Brit. Orn. II. 1833, 311.—Anas, 1758.
- acuta** Radiolites, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVII. Mar. 1842, 188.
- acutus** Reduvius, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amer. (—) 1807, 63.
- acutus** Rhaphigaster, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (6) Nov. 1851, 318.
- acuta** Rhynchonella (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 239.—
Terebratula. [surella.]
- acuta** Rimula (Desl.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 303.—Fis-
- acuta** Ringicula, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 136.
- acuta** Ringicula, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Mar.) [July] 1849, 33.
- acuta** Rissoa, Fréminville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1814 (Aug.) 8.
- acuta** Rissoa, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 120.
- acuta** Rissoa, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1829, 230.
- acuta** Rissoa, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 111.
- acuta** Rissoina (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 297.—Rissoa.
- acuta** Rostellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 298.
- acuta** Saperda, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 327.
- acuta** Scalaria, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1813, 50.
- acuta** Scalaria, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 149.
- acuta** Scalaria, L. Pfeiffer, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 256.
- acuta** Scyphia, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 6.
- acuta** Seriatopora, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 362 [*n. n.*].
- acuta** Sillago, G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 258.
- acuta** Siphonaria, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833), 334.
- acutus** Spatangus, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. char. 1831, 255.
- acutus** Spirifer, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 375.
- acutus** Stephanus, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 489.
- acuta** Stictopora, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 74.
- acutus** Straparolus (Flem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 119.—
- acutus** Strombus, G. Perry, Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 12. [Euomphalus.]
- acutus** Strongylus, C. Lundahl, Notiser Sällsk. fauna Fennica Förhandl. I, 1848, 284.
- acutus** Styracodus (Gieb.), E. F. Germar, Verst. Steinkohl. Wettin (6) 1849, 70.—Centrodus.
- acuta** Succinea, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (198) Jan.—June 1850, 132.

- acutus** Tachypus (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) July 1828, 27.—
acuta Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 166. [Carabus.
acutus Tanymecus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 82.
acuta Tellina, W. Wood, General Conch. 1815, 157.
acuta Terebratula, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1816, 115.
acuta Terebratula, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1825, 166.
acutus Terebratulites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 273.
acuta Textularia, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 262 [*n. n.*].
acuta Textularia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838 (1840) [1839],
122 [*n. n.*].
acuta Textularia, A. E. Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 381.
acutus Tornatella (Sow.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 336.—Acteon.
acuta Tornatella, A. d'Orbigny, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Oct. 1841, 318.
acuta Trachelonetta (L.), J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 115.—Anas, 1758.
acutus Trochilites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 102.
acutus Trochus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 23.
acutus Trochus, L. G. de Koninck in Omalius d'Halloy, Précis élém. de Géologie, 1843,
acutus Turbo, E. Donovan, Brit. Shells, 1804, pl. clxxix. [516 [*n. n.*].
acutus Turrilites, A. Passy, Descr. géol. Seine-inf. 1832, 334 & Atlas pl. xvi.
acutus Unio, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1813, 84.
acuta Voluta, T. Brown, Tr. R. Soc. Edinb. VIII (2) 1818, 461.
acuta Voluta, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 250.
acuta Voluta, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVIII. 1829, 476.
acuta Voluta, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1832, 419 [*n. et f.*].
acutus Zophosis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 34.
Acyclocerus C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) 1846, 470.—Hem.
Acylophorus A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1 & 2) Oct.
1837, 127.—Col.
Acyonaea G. P. Deshayes (*ex* Leach MS), Ency. Méth. (Vers II. 1830), 6.—G.
Acyphodera L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Acyphoderes, Serv.
Acyphoderes J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (4) c. Mar. 1834, 549.—Col.
[*typi* Odontocera aurulenta *et* crinita *sunt*].
Acyra J. Gistl, Nat. Thierry. 1848, p. x.—Lep.
Ada J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. Sept. 1825, 200.—R. [cicapa nigerrima, Vieill.].
Ada R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 388.—A. [*typus* Mus-
ada Cathaemia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 92.—Papilio, 1781.
ada Pieris (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 145.—Papilio, 1781.
Adacna E. Eichwald, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (2) 1838, 169.—L. [Adacne,
Adactinus C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 76.—R. [*n. n.*]. [p. 171].
Adactyla P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1841, 763.—Lep.
Adactylotis J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 304.—Lep.
Adactylotus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Adactylotis, Hübn.
Adactylus J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. X (118) Oct. 1833, no. 471.—Lep.
adactyla Agdistis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 429.—Alucita, 1823.
adactyla Alucita, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Alucita, 7 (Fernaldo judice 1823)
adactyla Hippa, G. I. Molina, Sag. stor. nat. Chili, ed. 2, 1810, 187. [*n. et f.*].
adactylus Pterophorus (Huebn.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI
(Noct. 8) [*ant.* Nov. 1840], 639.—Alucita.
Adactynus C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. III (1) May 1818, 18.—Hem. [Aphidae].
Adalia *emend. pro* Idalia, Mulsant; E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip) Sept.
adalia Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Jan. 1839, 351. [1846, Addenda [p. 2].
adalia Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 74.—Cirrospilus,
adalifa Gynautocera, E. Doubleday, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIX. Feb. 1847, 76. [1839.
adamantana Argyroptera, A. Guenée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3) Dec. 1845, 303.
adamantella Adela, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (5) June 1846, 112.
adamantellus Crambus, A. Guenée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3), Dec. 1845, 327.
adamantina Amara, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (1) Aug. 1845, 52, & *varr.* bicolor,
excepta, 53.

- adamantina Astrea, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 339.
- adamantina Cassida, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 543.
- adamantina Delphinula, P. L. Duclos, Magazin de Zool. III. 1833 [July 1834], pl. 31.
- adamantinus Eustalis, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 444.
- adamantinus Litholepis, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. III (6) Oct. 1818, 447.
- adamas Anomia, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (197) Jan.-June, 1850, 117.
- adamas Papilio, J. L. T. F. Zinken, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XV (1) 1831, 144.
- adamas Popillia, E. Newman, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s. II. June, 1838, 337.
- adamas Psilonotus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (2) Ap. 1834, 179.
- adamastor Ateuchus, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 351.
- adamastor Firola, F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, III. 1834, 147.
- adamastor Papilio, Boisdual (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1838, 371.
- adamastor Pterotrachea, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1830, 249.
- adami Cancellaria, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuaen, 1830, 222.
- adami Carabus, J. de Boeber, in Georgi, Nach. Besch. Russ. Reichs, 1802, 336.—[*n. n.*]
- adamiticus Equus, E. F. v. Schlottheim, Die Petref. 1820, 11.
- adamsanus Ornithopus, E. Hitchcock, Mem. Amer. Acad., n. s. III. 1848, 191.
- adamsii Achatina, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (154) Feb. 1846, 138.
- adamsii Bornella, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 107.
- adamsii Brachysphoenus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 366.
- adamsii Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 73, June 1848.
- adamsi Bulla, K. T. Menke, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Nov. 1850 [Ap. 1851], 162.
- adamsii Carabus, M. Adams, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V [post 12 Dec.] 1817, 288.
- adamsii Cardium, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang," (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 77.
- adamsi Cypridina, W. Baird, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) I. Jan. 1848, 22.
- adamsii Glauconella, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 95.
- adamsii Harpalus, G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V [post 12 Dec.] 1817, 463.
- adamsii Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (147) Sept. 1845, 66.
- adamsii Hexabranthus, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 104.
- adamsii Minous, J. Richardson, Zool. "Samarang" (Fish, 1848), 7.
- adamsii Mylabris, G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. post Nov. 1824, 224.
- adamsii Pelobatus, G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V [post 12 Dec.] 1817, 468.
- adamsii Pyramis (M. & R.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. 1. 20.—Turbo.
- adamsii Rhynchoceph[alus], G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I., ed. 2, 1811 [i.e. 1812-13], 188.
- adamsii Zebrida, A. White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (177) Nov. 10, 1847, 121.
- Adamsia E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. May 1840, 181.—Coel.
- adamsiana Helicina, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (187) Ap. 25, 1849, 119.
- adamsoni Achatina, J. E. Gray [*non comp.*; ? Bulinus]. [Bulinus.]
- adamsoni Bulimus (Gray), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 165, July 1848.—
- adamsonii Bulinus, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (11) Mar. 1834, 123.
- adamsonii Chelys (Hydraspis) (Schw.), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn, 15.—Emys.
- adamsonii Conus, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (40) July 1836, 44.
- adamsonii Cypraea, J. E. Gray, Penny Cyclop. VIII. 1837, 255.
- adamsoni Mitra, L. Reeve (*ex* Gray MS), Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 150, Oct. 1844.
- adamsonii Orthalicus (Gray), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 60.—
- adansonii Anodonta, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. Feb. 1825, 138. [Achatina.]
- adansonii Apis, P. A. Latreille, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), V (27) Nov. 1804, 172.
- adansonii Attus, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Arachn.) 1826, 169.
- adansonii Bagrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 391.
- adansonii Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. II. 1840, 110.
- adansonii Bulinus, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 119.
- adansonii Bulla, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Aug. 1847, 121.
- adansonii Chaetopus, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 344.
- adansonii Conus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), XV (89-90) Oct. 1810, 424.
- adansonii Coretus, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 119.
- adansonii Cycladina, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 399.

- adansonii Cypraea, J. E. Gray in G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (1) 1832, f. 7; Catal.
adansonii Cytherea, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (7) 1844, 169. [(131) 1837, 12.
adansonii Emys, A. F. Schweigger, Koenigsberger Archiv, I. 1812, 308 & 352.
adansonii Fossarus, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. VII (1) 1841, 47.
adansonii Heterotis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 478.
adansonii Hydraspis (Schw.), L. J. Fitzinger, Ann. Wiener Mus. I [1] 1835, 125.—Emys.
adansonii Kobus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Mamm.), pl. xxix, *extremo* 1840.
adansonii Lamellaria (Chiaje), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 76.—Sigaretus.
adansonii Lucina, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839, 107.
adansonii Lucina, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Lucina, no. 51, June 1850. [rares, 1810, 6.
adansonii Macropus, G. Fischer de W., Mus. H. N. Univ. Moscou (1); Descr. Obj.
adansonii Mactra, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Oct.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 152.
adansonii Marginella, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Marginella), 1834, 5.
adansonii Mitra, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Oct.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 155.
adansonii Mouretus, De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIII. 1824, 162.
adansonii Murex (Brug.), L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells 1817, 750.—Cerithium, 1792.
adansonii Natica, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Oct.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 155.
adansonii Pedipes, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIII. 1824, 246.
adansonii Pedipes, G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man. 1839, 79.
adansonii Pelomedusa (Schw.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Tortoises etc. Coll. B. M. 1844, 38.—
adansonii Perdix, C. J. Temminck, Pig. et Gallin. III. 1815, 305. [Emys].
adansonii Peribolus, De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 219.
adansonii Physa, De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XL. 1826, 144.
adansonii Pleurotoma, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 54 [n. n.].
adansonii Pulvinates, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 316.
adansonii Sigaretus, Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 107.
adansonii Siphonaria, De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLIX. 1827, 295.
adansonii Solen, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. III. 1801, 12.
adansonii Stormetus, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 270.
adansonii Strombus, De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LI. 1827, 115.
adansonii Trochus, B. C. Payraudeau, Cat. Moll. Corse, 1826, 127.
adansonii Vermetus, F. W. Hœninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1830, 466 [n. n.].
adansoniana Turritella, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 111.
adansoninae Helix, A. Morelet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Dec. 1848, 351.
adansoniana Nerita, C. A. Recluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Oct. 1841, 313.
adansoniana Poronia, C. A. Recluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. June 1843, 174.
Adapis G. Cuvier, Oss. Foss., ed. 2, III. 1822, 265.—M. [1821 *vernac. est*].
Adapsilia G. Waga, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Sept. 1842, 294; Ann. Soc. Ent. France,
XI (3) Jan. 1843, 279.—Dipt.
Adarces C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 429.—Cor. [*gen.*
Adaria J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 40.—R. [n. n.]. [*caelebs*].
adatha Trypeta, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1032.
adaucta Clausilia, C. Porro in A. & J. B. Villa, Syst. Conch. 1841, 57.
adaucta Kolpoda, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 214.
adavius Ostracites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 236.
adbimi Ciconia (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Feb. 1848, 561.
addae Spathura (Bourc.), C. L. Bonaparte, Conspect. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 80.—Trochilus.
addae Trochilus, Bourcier, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX. Sept. [Nov.] 1846, 312.
Addax C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 56.—M. [n. n.].
Addax W. Ogilby, 1826; *teste* Agassiz, *non est*; v. Palmer, Ind. Mamm. 78.
addax Antelope, M. H. K. Lichtenstein, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1824 (1826), 215.
addictum Callichroma, E. Newman, Entomologist (15) Jan. 1842, 245.
addicta Oenopia, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] II. 1850, 422.
addidas Ibis, A. Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique australe, I. 1847, 130.
addita Aphis, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VII. 1849, App. xxxiii.
addita Bradytaena (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 18.—Helix.
addita Helix (Helicogena), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821,
71.—[n. n.]

- addra** Antilope, E. T. Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (1—3) May 1833, 2.
- adducta** Alysia, A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (2) 1839, 27.
- adducta** Dacnusa, A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (2) 1839, 13.
- adducta** Natica, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 152 & 157.—[*n. et f.*] [Natica.
- adducta** Neritina (Ph.), Keyserling in Middendorff, Reise Sibieriens, I (1) 1848, 254.—
- adela** Oreotrochilus (Orb.), J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (168) Mar. 29, 1847, 10.—Orthorhynchus. [VIII. 1838, 33.
- adela** Trochilus, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool.
- adela** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny in Hommaire de Hell, Steppes Mer Caspienne, III. 1845, 453.
- adela** Oreotrochilus, J. Gould, Mon. Trochilidae, II (1) 1849, pl. 73. [429.
- adela** Patella, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 523.
- adela** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny in Hommaire de Hell, Steppes Mer Caspienne, III. 1845, 453.
- adelaida** Pelidnota, F. W. Hope, J. Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1840, 11.
- adelaida** Plusiotis (Hope), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 421.—Pelidnota.
- adelaidae** Anthaxia, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVII (109) Jan. 1846, 63.
- adelaidae** Aphodius, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2] I (2) Feb. 1848, 143.
- adelaidae** Onthophagus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2] I (2) Feb. 1848, 143.
- adelaidae** Platycercus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (94) July 1841, 161.
- adelaidae** Semanopterus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2] I (2) Feb. 1848, 142.
- adelaidae** Stigmodera, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVII (109) Jan. 1846, 62.
- adelaidensis** Chiton, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Chiton, no. 123, May 1847.
- adelaidensis** Hyla, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. Ap. 1841, 90.
- adelaidensis** Mus, J. E. Gray in G. Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral. II. 1841, 410.
- adelaidis** Rhizorus, Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 339.
- adelberti** Cinnyris, F. L. P. Gervais, Magasin de Zool. III. 1833 [July 1834], no. 19.
- adelberti** Nectarinia (Gerv.), W. Jardine, Nectariniadae (Nat. Libr. XXXVI.) 1843, 257. [1836, 141.—Hem.
- Adelges** Vallot, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) III. July 1836, 72; Echo Monde Savant, 7 Aug.
- adeliae** Catarrhactes, Hombro & Jacquinet, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVI. Nov. 1841,
- adeliae** Eudytes (H. & J.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. July 1846, 641. [320.
- Adelidea** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 362.—Dipt.
- Adelina** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 315.—Col.
- Adelina** F. Cantraine, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XIII. 1841, 155.—G.
- adelina** Limneus, E. Forbes in Spratt & Forbes, Trav. Lycia, II. 1847, 177.
- adelina** Ostrea, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXII. 1821, 28.
- adelinoidea** Aephioidius, W. S. Macleay, Annulosa Javanica, 1825, 23.
- Adelium** W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 420.—Col.
- Adelius** A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (3) Ap. 1833, 262.—Hym. [139.—Col.
- Adelobium** A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1 & 2) Oct. 1837,
- Adelocera** P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 451.—Col.
- Adelocoenia** A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 7.—Cor.
- Adelocrinus** J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 30.—Crin.
- 'Adeloidès'** E. Blanchard, Hist. Insect. II. 1845, 108.—Col.
- Adelonia** F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 221.—Col.
- Adelopes** Dupont aîné, Ann. Sci. Nat. IX (34) Oct. 1826, 187.—A.
- Adelops** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 164.—Col. [*n. n.*].—Lamellicorn.
- Adelops** T. Tellkampf, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1843, 318.—Col. [Silphidae].
- Adelopos** C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (1) 1832, 20.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- Adelosia** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Feb. 1835, 378.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Adelosina** A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 303.—Rh.
- Adelostoma** Duponchel, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, VI. 1827, 342.—Col.
- Adelotopus** F. W. Hope, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (1) Nov. 1834, 11.—Col.
- Adelpha** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 42.—Lep.
- adelphella** Phycis, K. v. Tischer in J. E. Fischer v. R., Abbild. Schmett. (6) 1836, 50.
- Adelphus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) ante Oct. 1834, 208.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Adelphus** E. F. Germar, Linnaea Entom. III. Apr. 1848, 201.—Col.
- Adelus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 328.—Col.
- Ademon** A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (3) Ap. 1833, 266.—Hym.

- ademon** Ommatius, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 478. [1781.
Ademonia L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Adimonia, Laich.,
Adena L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Hadena, Schrank.
adenensis Cytherea, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (3) 1848, 73.
Adenonotus J. Brookes, Mus. of J. B. (Brookesian Mus.) 4to. 1827, 9.—M.
Adenota J. E. Gray, List Osteol. spec. B. M. 1847, xv and 146.—M.
adenota Antilope, C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. IV. 223 (1827);
 Syn. 1827, 335.
Adeona J. V. F. Lamouroux, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, III (63) Dec. 1812, 186.—
Adeona C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 129.—Lep. [*n. n.*]. [Cor.
adeonae Alecto (Lam.), J. Müller, Ber. Verh. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841, 182.—Comatula.
adeonae Comatula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 535. [76.—Polyz. [*n. n.*].
Adeone ?*id. ac* Adeona, Lamouroux; J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840,
Adeorbis S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. IX., Sept. 1842, 530.—G.
Adeps J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—Cr. [[*n. et f.*].
adepta Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 168 (Fernaldo judice 1826–33)
Aderus J. F. Stephens (*ex* Westwood MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 20.—Col.
Aderus J. O. Westwood, Zool. Journ. V (17) Feb. 1830, 57.—Col.
Adesma P. in Gory & Percheron, Gen. Ins. (3) 1835, no. 6.—Col. = Adesmia, Fisch.
Adesmia G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I (Ent. Ruthen.) *post* May 1822, 153.—Col.
Adesmus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 108 [*n. n.*].—Col.
Adesmus (*ex* Dej., Cat.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 37.—Col.
Adetus G. C. Berendt, Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, I (1) 1845, 57.—Dipt. [*n. n.*].
Adexius C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 14; & II (2) 1834, 366.—Col.
adhaerens Actinia (Entacmaea), Hemprich & C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak.
adhaerens Cassida, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 51. [Wiss. 1832 (1834), 258.
adhaerens Cleothera, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] II. 1850, 575.
adhaerens Jania, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 270. [Piescephalus.
adhaerens Lepadogaster (Rafin.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 65.—
adherens Piescephalus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 63.
Adia J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 558.—Dipt.
Adiaerotoma M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850, *ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1) 1852,
adiana Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 199. [99.—Hem.
adiana Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 60.—Aranea, 1802.
adiante Neonympha, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. III. 1825, 33.
adiaphora Phyllopertha (Poda), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842,
Adiapneustes J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—P. [500.—Scarabaeus, 1761.
Adicranus Bourlet, Mém. Soc. R. Agric. Douai, 1841–2 (1843), 126.—Thys.
Adimus G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1829, 57.—Col. [n. d., 22 nom. triv.
 append. sunt].
Adioristus G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (107) May 1842, 124.—Col.
adiostina Colombella, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Colombelle) 1840, pl. 11.—[*n. et f.*]
adiposa Fusaria, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewurm. 1803, 110.
adippalis Argyroteuchia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 364.
adippe Acidalia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 31.—Papilio, 1767.
adippe Argynnis (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 15.—Papilio, 1767.
adippe Nymphalis (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 92.—Papilio,
adippe Tachyptera, E. Herold, Deutsch. Schmetterlinge, 1844, 123. [1767.
adippellus Chilo, Zincken, Mag. Entom. (German) II. 1817, 47.
adippine [Papilio], G. L. Scharfenberg in Scriba, J. Liebh. Ent. (3) 1791, 207.
adippoides [Papilio], G. L. Scharfenberg in Scriba, J. Liebh. Ent. (3) 1791, 208.
aditha Dexia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 854.
adivus Canis, G. A. Goldfuss, Vergl. Naturb. Säugeth. (2) 1812, 284.
adjacens Dolichopus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 661.
adjaciensis Clausilia, R. J. Shuttleworth, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1843, 18.
adjaciensis Paludina, [E. Requier] Cat. Coq. Corse, *extremo* 1848, 51.
adiecta Anisoplia, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 647.
adjecta Aphis, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VII. 1849, App., p. xlvii.

- adjecta** Theba, C. & J., H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 14.
- adjunctaria** Acidalia, Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lépid. 1840, 225.
- adiunctaria** Tortrix, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 54.
- adjuncta** Eglesis, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] II. 1850, 156.
- adjuncta** Fruticicola, F. Held, Isis (Oken) 1837, 914.
- adjuncta** Helix, Ziegler in Rossmassler, Icones Iconogr. Moll. I (1) 1836, 61.
- adjuncta** Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 430.
- adjuncta** Limnobia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 40.
- adjunctus** Microgaster, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 176.
- adjuncta** Pangonia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 135.
- adjuncta** Pupa, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (5 & 6)
- adjuncta** Volucella, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 636. [July 1837, 11.
- adjuvix** Athyrna (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 267.—Phalaena, 1780.
- adligatus** Syrphus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 35.
- Admete** Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (1) 1842, 88; in Möller, Ind. Moll. Groenl.
- admete** Cancer, J. F. W. Herbst, Vers. Nat. Krab. III (3) 1803, 40. [1842, 15.—G.
- admete** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 743.
- admete** Thalamita (Herbst), A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 127.—Cancer.
- admeto** Cidaris, Braun in G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 40.
- admeto** Hemicidaris (Bronn), Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846,
- Admetus** C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 81.—Ar. [339.—Cidaris.
- admetus** Aagriades (Esp.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 68.—Papilio, 1783.
- admetus** Argus (Esp.), J. A. Boisduval, Ic. hist. lépidopt. Europe, I (7 & 8) 1832, 66.—Papilio, 1783.
- admetus** Lycaena (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 26.—Papilio.
- admetus** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 63 (Fernaldo judice 1799) [*n. et f.*].
- admetus** Polyommatus (Ochs.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 697.—
- admirabilis** Callionymus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 264. [Papilio.
- admirabilis** Empusa (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 170.—Phalaena, 1777. [III. 1840, 280.—Smaragdites.
- admirabilis** Entedon (Westw.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.)
- admirabilis** Smaragdites, J. O. Westwood, Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. Sept. 1833, 419.
- admirabilis** Torymus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 32.
- admirabilis** Galeruca, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 654.
- admixa** Diplognatha, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Aug. 1842, 494.
- admodesta** Pupa, J. W. Mighels, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 19.
- admota** Aleochara, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1832, 131.
- Adna** W. E. Leach, Zool. Journ. II (6) July 1825, 210.—Cirr.
- adolescens** Syrphus, F. Walker (*ex* Barnston MS), List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 584.
- Adolias** J. A. Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. pl. iii, f. 11, p. 2 of Explic. des Planches (*ante* 1842); in Cuvier, Règne Anim. (Disciples ed.), expl. to pl. 139 *bis* (*ante* Dec. 1846).—Lep.
- adolphei** Bombyx, F. E. Guérin-M. in Delessert, Voy. Inde (2) 1843, 96.
- adolphei** Calyptraea (Crepipatella), R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1830, 391.
- adolphaei** Crypta (Less.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 83.—Calyptraea.
- adolphei** Macroxus, R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 112.
- adolphei** Satyrus, F. E. Guérin-M. in Delessert, Voy. Inde (2) 1843, 76.
- adolphia** Mitra, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 246.
- adolphina** Dentalina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 51.
- Adolus** Eschscholtz in G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. III. *post* Nov. 1828, 242.—Col.
- Adolus** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- Adonia** E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.) Sept. 1846, 39.—Col.
- adonia** Adolais (Cr.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 291.—Papilio, 1779.
- adonia** Euthalia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 41.—Papilio, 1779.
- adonia** Nymphalis (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 400.—Papilio, 1779.

- adonides** Entomoscelis, L. Redtenbacher in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 559.
- adonidis** Moera, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 51. [Chrysomela.]
- adonidis** Phaeton (L.), W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 214.—
- adonidum** Cocconidia (L.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (4) 1848, 494.
- adonidum** Decatoma (Rossi), M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (98) Ap. 1811, 151.—Chalcis.
- adonidum** Heliothrips, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 443.
- adonidum** Trechocorys (L.), 'Ruricola' [= J. Curtis], Gardener's Chron. 1 July 1843, 444.—Coccus, 1767.
- adonis** Agriades (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 68.—Papilio, 1775.
- adonis** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 125.
- adonis** Chrysobothris, Laporte and Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1835–36, 35.
- adonis** Cicindela, Audouin & Brullé, Archives Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [2] *post* Mar. 1839, 120.
- adonis** Clerus, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 152.
- adonis** Cupido (D. & S.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 213.—Papilio, 1775.
- adonis** Lycaena, J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 286.—Hesperia,
- adonis** Megacephala, Laporte, Revue Entom. II (2) 1834, 83. [1793.]
- adonis** Morpho (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 439.—Papilio, 1775.
- adonis** Odontocheila, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 140.
- adonis** Physodeutera (Aud. & Br.), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, I (1) 1843 [Separata 1842], 111 & 112.—Cicindela. [Hesperia, 1793.]
- adonis** Polyommatus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 118.—
- adonis** Sagra, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 61.
- adonis** Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 69.
- adonis** Zephyrus (Ochs.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 97.—Papilio.
- Adonta** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 101.—Hym. [n. d.].
- Adophoneus** J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 28.—A. [append. sunt].
- Adopoea** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 81.—Lep. [n. d., 2 nom. triv.]
- adoptivaria** Hypogyrtis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 293.
- adoptus** Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 608, Dec. 1849.
- adorabilis** Tettigonia, E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840,
- Adoreta** Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 90.—Col. [*n. n.*] [190.]
- Adoretosoma** [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*inerte* 1851], 234.—Col.
- Adoretus** Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 142.—Col.
- Adoretus** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 467.—Col.
- Adorium** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 409.—Col.
- adornatella** Phycis, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (3) 1835, 172.
- Adornis** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 29.—A.
- adottus** Sparus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 50. [molpus vitis, Fab. *est*].
- Adoxus** W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 209.—Col. [*typus* Eu-
- adoxus** Carabus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 50 [*n. n.*].
- adoxus** Carabus, Steven in G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. *post* Nov. 1824, 74.
- adoxa** Feronia (Melsh.), T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. II. 1825, 46.—Carabus.
- adoxa** Platysma, Melsh. in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 185.
- adoxus** Pterostichus (Say), J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 207.—Feronia.
- adoxa** Spermothila, P. H. Gosse, Birds of Jamaica, 1847, 253. [254.]
- adpressorius** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822,
- adpressus** Agabus, Mannerheim in C. Aubé in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. V. 169.
- adpressus** Asilus, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 125.
- adpressus** Hamites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1814, 140.
- adpressa** Loxonema, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Harzgeb. 1843, 30.
- adpressum** Opatrum, Esch., J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 179.
- adpressa** Ostrea, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 134 [*n. n.*]. [Loxonema.]
- adpressa** Phasianella (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 67.—
- adpressus** Ptychoceras (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Cret. I (Céph.) 1842, 555.—
- adpressus** Tritonium, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 544. [Hamites.]
- adpropinquator** Tryphon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 324.

- Adranes** J. Le Conte, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (1) 1850, 83.—Col.
- Adrastea** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 136.—Verm. [*n. n.*] [Col.]
- Adrastus** J. F. Eschscholtz (*ex* Megerle) in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 35.—
- adrastus** Cobalus (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 115.—Papilio, 1780.
- adrasta** Hipparchia (Hoffm.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 21.
- adrasta** Maniola (Ochs.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (4) 1829, 132.—Hipparchia.
- adrastus** Satyrus, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. I (Diurnes)
- adreu** Entedon, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 231. [1834, 284.]
- adriaticum** Amphiceras (Ph), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 75.—Ovula.
- adriatica** Asterias, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, V (28) 1832, 198.
- adriatica** Colurella, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Phyt. 1831, pl. iii (Alex.) f. 3 (1828).
- adriaticus** Conus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847.
- adriatica** Emarginula, O. G. Costa, Cat. Test. Sicilia, 1829, pp. exix & exxii. [39.]
- adriatica** Haliotis, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 97.
- adriaticus** Heteraulacus (Schm.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 100.—Peri-
- adriaticus** Holocentrus, G. D. Nardo, Isis, XX (6) June 1827, 480 & 486. [dinium.]
- adriaticus** Lutjanus (Gm.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 184.—
- adriatica** Modiola, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 112. [Labrus, 1789.]
- adriatica** Monura, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1829 (1832) [1830].
- adriatica** Ostrea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 204. [8 [*n. n.*].]
- adriatica** Ovula (Sow.), R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Sicil. I. 1836, 233.—Ovulum.
- adriaticum** Ovulum, G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. IV (14) Oct. 1828, 150.
- adriaticus** Palemon, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli Crost., Pandalus 7 (*die indet.*).
- adriaticum** Peridinium, L. K. Schmarda, Kleine Beitr. Nat. Infus. 1846, 19.
- adriaticus** Petromyzon, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 109.
- adriatica** Pherusa, G. D. Nardo, Prosp. Fauna mar. Veneto, 1847, 23 [*n. n.*].
- adriaticum** Polystemma, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Turb. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. b.
- adriatica** Scalaria, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1807], Tav. viii [*n. n.*].
- adriaticus** Sparus (L.), G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 463.—Labrus, 1789.
- adriatica** Trigla, A. Risso, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, III. 1825, 26. [bratula.]
- adrieni** Retzia (Vern.), W. King, Perm. Fossils (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 137.—Tere-
- adrieni** Terebratula, Verneuil & Archiac, Bull. Soc. géol. France (ser. 2) II. 1845, 471.
- Adrimus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1-4) July 1836, 37.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Adrisa** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 89.—Hem.
- Adrius** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col. [p. viii.]
- Adromyza** *err. pro* Agromyza, Fall.; Meigen, Syst. Besch. europ. zweifl. Ins. VI. 1830,
- Adrosoma** V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 106.—Col.
- adscendens** Chalcis (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 315.—Eucharis.
- adscendens** Ciccus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 221.—Fulgora, 1787.
- adscendens** Eucharis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 157.—Ichneumon, 1793.
- adscendens** Flata, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 46. [62.—Pronites.]
- adscendens** Orthis (Pand.), L. v. Buch, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1836 (1838) [1837],
- adscendens** Pronites, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 72.
- adscendens** Raphirhinus (Fab.), Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (4) c. Jan. 1833, 414.—Fulgora, 1787.
- adscendens** Tettigonia (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 58.—
- adscensionis** Amphacanthus (Osb.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 210.—
- adscita** Lispe, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 166. [Perca, 1765.]
- adscitus** Otiorhynchus (Schueppel), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 358.
- adscitus** Philonthus, Kiesenwetter, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (11) Nov. 1848, 322.
- adscita** Placusa, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 197.
- adseclella** Hypolepia (Evers.), A. Guenée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [2] III (3) Dec. 1845,
- adseclella** Rhinosia, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 574. [337.—Rhinosia.]

- adsimilis** Corvus, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel. IV (1) 1811, 117.
- Adspergillum** C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll., ed. 2, 1830, 122.—L. [Asperg., Lam.].
- adpersana** Glyphiptera (Hueb.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1842], 134.—Tortrix.
- adpersana** Tortrix, J. Huebner—[*non comp.* ? *adpersana*].
- adpersaria** Aspilates (Hueb.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1) (Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1830, 118.—Geometra, 1796. [1787.]
- adpersaria** Eunomos (Fab.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 427.—Phalaena,
- adpersaria** Hypocleptis (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 297.—Phalaena, 1787. [Wien] II. 1832, 92.
- adpersella** Haemilis, V. Kollar, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns. (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch.
- adpersor** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 258.
- adpersula** Acmaeodera (Ill.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835–36, 16.—Buprestis.
- adpersula** Buprestis, Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 237.
- adpersus** Acanthocinus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 87 [*n. n.*].
- adpersa** Acmaeodera (Fab.), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 9.—Buprestis, 1798.
- adpersa** Actinia, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Tergestina, 1831, 127.
- adpersum** Amblyomma, C. L. Koch, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 226.
- adpersus** Anabates, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 20
- adpersus** Anthribus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 94 [*n. n.*] [[*n. n.*].
- adpersus** Apocyrtus, G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Ap. 1843, 254.
- adpersa** Apomecyna, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 108 [*n. n.*].
- adpersa** Ardea, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 51 [*n. n.*].
- adpersa** Baccha, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 200.
- adpersus** Bagous, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinh. VI. 1849, 34.
- adpersus** Balaninus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 99 [*n. n.*].
- adpersus** Balistes, J. J. Tschudi, Fauna Peru. (Ichth.) 1846, 31.
- adpersa** Bulla, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (1) 1804, 18.
- adpersa** Cassida, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 400.
- adpersa** Cetonia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 154.
- adpersa** Chlamys, V. Kollar, Mon. Chlamydom, 1824, 15.
- adpersa** Cicada, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 61.
- adpersus** Ciccus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 221.—
- adpersus** Cimex, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 175. [Cicada.]
- adpersus** Clytus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 181.
- adpersa** Colobotheca, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 124 [*n. n.*].
- adpersus** Colymbetes (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 19.—Dytiscus.
- adpersa** Crenicichla, J. Heckel, Ann. Wiener Mus. II [3] 1840, 421.
- adpersa** Crepidula, W. Dunker, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. Feb. 1846, 25.
- adpersus** Cryptorhynchus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 85 [*n. n.*] [Tinamus.]
- adpersa** Cryptura (Temm.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV. 1819, 103.—
- adpersa** Ctenolepharys, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 158.
- adpersus** Elater, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) X. 1806, 12.
- adpersus** Eremnus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 224.
- adpersus** Eresus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (1) Jan. 1846, 8.
- adpersa** Eurymela, V. Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (4) c. Jan. 1851, 510.
- adpersus** Exenterus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 108.
- adpersus** Exocentrus, Rey in E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécur.) Sept. 1846,
- adpersa** Fissurella, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 144. [sign. 38².]
- adpersus** Francolinus, G. R. Waterhouse in Alexander, Exped. Africa, II. 1838, 267.
- adpersus** Heilipus, F. Klug, Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1829, 6.
- adpersa** Helicina, L. Pfeiffer, Arch. f. Naturg. V (1) 1839, 354.
- adpersa** Helix, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Vögeln Conch. Ins. Doubl. Zool. Mus. Berlin, 1820, 25 [*n. n.*] [(1827), 44.]
- adpersa** Helix, H. G. Waardenburg (*ex* Chemn.), Ann. Acad. Lugd.-Bat. 1826–7
- adpersa** Hoplia, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 170.
- adpersa** Hydrodroma, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 14, 1837, tab. 7.
- adpersus** Hylobius, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 156 [*n. n.*].

- adspersus** Hylobius, J. Gistel, Isis (Oken) 1831, 303.
adspersus Laccophilus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 246.
adspersa Lamia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 107 [*n. n.*] [538].
adspersus Larinus, J. H. Hochhuth, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (2) 1847,
adspersus Leptocerus, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 80 [*n. n.*].
adspersa Leucocelis (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 426.—Cetonia.
adspersus Leucos, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1038 [*n. n.*].
adspersa Limnobia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 550.
adspersus Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 58.
adspersus Loborhynchus, Dahl; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164.
adspersa Lytta, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 434.
adspersa Mactra, W. Dunker, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Dec.) 1848 [Ap. 1849], 186.
adspersa Mantis, A. A. H. Lichtenstein, Comm. Phasma, 1796 (*teste* Tr. Linn. Soc. VI. 1802), 30.
adspersa Megatoma, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1842, 61.
adspersa Melania, F. H. Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. III (1) 1837, 175.
adspersus Meleus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 169 [*n. n.*].
adspersa Mesomphalia, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 355.
adspersa Natica, C. T. Menke, Conch.-Samml. Malsberg, 1829, 13.
adspersus Otiorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843,
adspersus Pachygaster, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 90 [*n. n.*] [329].
adspersus Palaemon, H. Rathke, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. III (3 & 4) Sept. 1837, 368.
adspersa Penelope, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 386.
adspersus Phytocoris, P. S. Schilling, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1836 (1837), 83.
adspersus Pogonocherus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 72 [*n. n.*].
adspersus Polyderces, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 16.
adspersa Pomatia (Müll.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 44.—Helix.
adspersus Ptochus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 486.
adspersus Pyxicephalus, J. J. Tschudi, Classif. Batrach. 1838, ex Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, II. 1839 [1840], 84.
adspersa Rhinoptera, A. Valenciennes in Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1847,
adspersa Saperda, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 234. [183].
adspersus Scirtes, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 559.
adspersus Sphenophorus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 924. [(16 & 17) Sept. 1844, 270].
adspersus Tergipes, A. v. Nordmann, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. III
adspersa Tettigonia (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 119.—Cicada.
adspersum Thaumasia, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 193.
adspersa Thyreocoris, H. Burmeister, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834,
adspersus Tinamus, C. J. Temminck, Pig. et Gallin. III. 1815, 585. [289].
adspersus Trachysomus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 482.
adspersa Truxalis, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 216.
adspersa Trypeta, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 487.
adspersa Typhlocyba, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 164, 1838, tab. 12.
adspersa Venus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 595.
adstrictor Trosus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 46.—Dermestes.
adstricta Feronia (Esch.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 319.—Pterostichus.
adstrictus Poecilus, Germar in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 186.
adstrictus Pterostichus, F. F. Eschscholtz, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1823, 103.
adstringatus Siderodactylus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 126.
adulatrix Eurhipia (Huebn.), Boisduval, Europ. Lepid. Index, 1829 [1828], 73.—Noctua.
adulatrix Eusemia, V. Kollar in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 464.
adulatrix Eutelia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 259.—Noctua.
adulatrix Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 111 (Fernaldo judice 1808-18) [*n. et f.*].

- adulatrix** Phlogophora (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (1) 1825, 370.—Noctua.
- adultella** Epischmia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken) 1848, 739.
- adultus** Astycus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken) 1823, 1141.—Curculio.
- adultus** Curculio, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 310.
- adultus** Nematus, A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 8 [*n. n.*].
- adultus** Telephorus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840, 271.
- adumbrata** Acidalia, V. Kollar in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 488.
- adumbrata** Agrotis, E. Eversmann, Uchen. Zap. Kazansk. Univ. 1842 (1) 1842, 23.
- adumbratum** Cercyon, Mannherheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843,
- adumbrata** Cicada, C. R. Sahlberg, Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicae, I (1) 1840, 91. [260.
- adumbratus** Cleonus, Gebler in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 220.
- adumbratus** Mestorus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 911.
- adumbrata** Musca, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 48.
- adumbratus** Pyrophorus, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 27.
- adumbrata** Selandria (Klug), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30.—Tenthredo. [64.
- adumbrata** Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin Mag. VIII (1) 1816,
- adumbrata** Thamnotettix (Sahl.), C. H. Boheman, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. II (6)
- aduncana** Tortrix, F. Froelich, Enum. Tortric. Wuert. 1828, 102. [1845, 59.—Cicada.
- aduncatus** Belemnites, J. S. Miller, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] II. 1826, 59.
- adunco-spinosus** Murex, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Murex, no. 93, Aug. 1845.
- aduncus** Ancylos, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1847), 210.
- adunca** Anthophora (Panz.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 380.—Apis, 1798.
- adunca** Ascaris, K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (2) 1802, 14.
- aduncus** Balanus, G. I. Molina, Sag. stor. nat. Chili, ed. 2, 1810, 181.
- aduncum** Cerithium, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1849), 119.
- adunca** Cicindela, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 98.
- adunca** Crepidula, G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, App. vii.
- aduncum** Cyclidium, M. Losana, Mem. R. Ac. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 31.
- aduncus** Delphinus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Mam. II (1833), sign. k.
- adunca** Fusaria, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewurm. 1803, 104.
- aduncus** Fusus, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1832, 548.
- aduncus** Galeocerdo, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 231 (1843).
- aduncus** Galeus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton 72 (1843); III. 231 (1843).
- adunca** Glandulina, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli Foram. 15 (Aug. 1853).
- adunca** Hoplitis (Fab.), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin Mag. II. 1808, 59.—Anthophora.
- aduncus** Hybodus, Pléniering in H. v. Meyer & Plén., Beitr. Pal. Württ. 1844, 113.
- adunca** Kolpoda, M. Losana, Mem. R. Ac. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 213.
- aduncus** Lynceus (Jur.), Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVIII. 1823, 405.—Monoculus.
- adunca** Megachile (Panz.), C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 138.—Aphis, 1798.
- aduncus** Monoculus, L. Jurine, Hist. Monocles, 1820, 152.
- aduncus** Murex, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (62) 1834, f. 35.
- adunca** Orbiculina, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 468, Liste p. 14 [*n. et f.*].
- adunca** Osmia (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) 1812, 585.—Anthophora.
- adunca** Osmia (Panz.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 192.—Apis, 1798.
- aduncus** Passalus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 112.
- adunca** Patella, G. Perry, Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 43.
- aduncus** Pecten, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuæ, 1830, 213.
- adunca** Plax, W. E. Shuckard in W. Swainson & S., Hist. Insects, Dec. 1840, 269.
- aduncus** Phenophorus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 137.
- aduncus** Spondylus, S. Borson, Mem. R. Ac. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 280.
- adunca** Trachusa (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 252.—Anthophora.
- aduncus** Unio, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1828, 190.
- adustana** Sparganothis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 386.—Tortrix.
- adustana** Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 34 (Fernaldo judice 1811–18) [*n. et f.*].
- adustaria** Ennomos, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1840 (1) 1840, 88.

- adustaria** Zerene, H. Doubleday, Syn. List. Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet B (Nov. 1847), 16.
- adustata** Melanthia (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1) (Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1830, 257.—Phal. (Geom.), 1775. [—Geometra, 1775.
- adustata** Mesoleuca (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 214.
- adustata** Zerene (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 444.—Geom. 1775.
- adusta** Achatina, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 26.
- adusta** Achatinella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Achatinella, no. 30, Ap. 1850.
- adustus** Acecephalus, J. Hardy, Tr. Tyneside Nat. F. C. I (5) 1850, 429. [1795.
- adusta** Anoncodes (Panz.), W. Schmidt, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 94.—Necydalis,
- adustus** Brachysphoenus (Dup.), T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 395.—Erotylus.
- adustus** Bulimus (Sow.), L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 82.—Helix.
- adustus** Bythoscopus, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 144, 1837, tab. 9.
- adustus** Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 588.
- adustus** Canis, C. J. Sundevall, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (5) 1846, 121.
- adustus** Carabus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 91.
- adustus** Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 242.
- adustus** Ceratopogon, Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1835 (1836), 81 [*n. n.*].
- adustum** Cerithium, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Cerithium) 1841-42, 37.
- adustus** Chirotenon, Labram & Imhoff, Gen. Curcul. I (7) 1840.
- adusta** Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 102.
- adusta** Corbula, R. B. Hinds in L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Corbula, no. 30, Ap. 1844.
- adusta** Corvina, L. Agassiz in J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brazil. 1831, 126.
- adustus** Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 513.
- adustus** Cychramus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 346.
- adusta** Cymindis, L. Redtenbacher in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 979.
- adusta** Cypraea, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (92) *post* Oct. 1810, 92.
- adusta** Cypris, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 11, 1837, tab. 3.
- adusta** Darnis, H. Burmeister, Revue Entom. IV (4) 1836, 170.
- adustus** Deleaster, Bielz in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europa's, IV. 1846, 48.
- adusta** Diastata, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 96.
- adustus** Dolichopus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 231.
- adustus** Elater, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 317.
- adustus** Elater, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 33.
- adustus** Erotylus, P. A. J. Duponchel, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XII [1] June, 1825, 56.
- adusta** Eurypelma, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 74.—Mygale, 1836.
- adusta** Frondosaria (Lam.), F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 20.—Murex.
- adustus** Fusus, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (1) 1845, 21.
- adusta** Galeruca (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 662.—Crioceris.
- adusta** Hadena (Esp.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (1) 1825, 339.—Noctua, 1797.
- adustus** Helix, R. B. Hinds, Zool. "Sulphur," 1844, 55. [1841, 89.
- adusta** Helix (Helicostyla), G. B. Sowerby (1), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (91) Ap.
- adusta** Lagria, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 187.
- adusta** Lamia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 182.
- adusta** Locusta (Phaneroptera), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 192.
- adusta** Mesoleuca (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 326.—Geometra.
- adusta** Mitra, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (99-100) July 1811, 201.
- adusta** Mitra, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) I (6) 1829, pl. 30.
- adustus** Murex, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 162.
- adustus** Murex, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 202.
- adusta** Mygale, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, III (3) July 1836, 37.
- adustus** Nirmus, I. F. M. de Olfers, De Veg. Anim. 1816, 87.
- adusta** Oedemera, Panz.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 175.
- adustum** Omalium, Gravenhorst in O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 182.
- adusta** Orchesia, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 47 [*n. n.*].
- adusta** Phyllodromia, Motschulsky in G. Fischer v. W., N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1846, 355.
- adustus** Phyllonotus (Mart.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 296.

- adusta** Pinna (*ex* Chemn.), L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 328. [107 *[n. n.]*.]
adusta Pithecia, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-K. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-1811 (1815),
adusta Pleurotoma, G. B. Sowerby I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (12) Ap. 1834, 137.
adustus Pseudochromis, Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Horae Ichthyol. (3) 1849, 23.
adusta Sciæna, L. Agassiz in J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brazil. 1831, 126.—*See* Corvina.
adusta Sitaris, Ziegler in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 76 *[n. n.]*.
adustus Strongilus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 12 *[n. n.]*.
adustus Tabanus, F. Walker in Saunders, Ins. Saund. I (1) Oct. 1850, 34.
adustus Trachelizus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 497.
advena Agrilus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 227 *[n. n.]*.
advena Alcedo, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1272 *[n. n.]*; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831,
advena Aphis, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VII. 1849, App. xlviii. [150.
advena Aplecta (Fab.), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (2) *post* June 1838, 219.
advena Carabus, Quensel in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 186.
advena Ceutocerus, Schueppel in E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 85.
advena Clausilia, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. II (1 & 2)
 June 1838, 23. [171.
advena Clubiona (Koch), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847,
advena Corvus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1273 *[n. n.]*; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831,
advena Cryptophagus, Kze.; J. Waltl, Faunus, I (3) 1834, 169. [440.—Philoica.
advena Dryomyza, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 449.
advena Elidiptera, Génè in Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (1 & 2) *post* June 1839,
 307.
advena Eurois (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 218.—Noctua, 1775.
advena Haltica (Fab.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 117.—Galleruca,
advena Helix, Webb & Berthelot, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVIII (111) Mar. 1833, 324. [1792.
advena Helix, E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. II (5) June 1842, 2.
advena Macronata, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 167 *[n. n.]*.
advena Mecocorynus, A. White in Methuen, Life in the Wilderness, 1846, 315.
advena Melolontha, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 183, & App.
 1817, 100.
advena Oxyopoda, F. G. Maeklin, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XIX. 1846 (1) 1846, 169.
advena Philoica, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VIII (3) *ante* May 1841, 57.
advena Polia (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 74.—Noctua, 1775.
advena Pomatia (Terver), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 44.
advena Pristodactyla, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (6 & 7) Aug.
 1846, 217. [phagus.
advena Silvanus (Waltl), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (3) 1846, 339.—Crypto-
advena Sitta, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1274 *[n. n.]*; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831,
advena Tabanus, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VIII. 1850, App. lxix. [207.
advena Truncatulina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.), 1839, 87. [metra, 1790.
advenaria Bradyepetes (Hübner), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 44.—Geo-
advenaria Cepphis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 294.—Geometra, 1790.
advenaria Ennomos (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 428.—1790.
advenaria Epione (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2)
 (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 219, 1829.—Geometra, 1790.
advenella Phycis, Zincken, Mag. Entom. (Germar) III. 1818, 141.
advenella Phycita (Zinck.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 50.—Phalaena.
advenella Rhodophaea (Zinck.), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [2] III (3) Dec. 1845,
 312.—Phycis.
adversarius Conus, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XXXIX (2) Oct. 1840, 388.
adversum Bittium (Walk.), W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 270.—Murex.
adversa Caprina, C. d'Orbigny, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII [1-3] May 1822, 106.
adversum Cerithium (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, xlviii, 64.—Murex.
adversa Clymenia, R. Richter, Beitr. Pal. Thueringer Wald, 1848, 29.
adversus Murex, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. I. 1803, 271.
adversus Murex, W. Turton, Conch. Dict. 1819, 97.
adversus Vespertilio, T. Horsfield, Zool. Researches Java, (8) 1824.

- advolutaria** *Chlorochroma* (Eversm.), P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, (2) 1845, 224.—*Ellopia*.
- advolata** *Ellopia*, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (6) 1837, 51.
- adyte** *Epigea*, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 62.
- adyte** *Papilio*, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. *Papilio*, 151 (Fernaldo *judice* 1818–22)
- aea** *Callimome*, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XII. Aug. 1843, 104. [*u. et f.*].
- aea** *Cordylura*, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 978.
- Aeacidus** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- Aeacis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 117.—Lep.
- aeacus** *Anthrax*, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 208.
- aeacus** *Dasygogon*, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 390.
- aeacus** *Peleus*, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) II (16) 1831, pl. 75.
- aeacus** *Pteromalus*, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 211. [1775.
- aeacus** *Thermophila* (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 117.—*Sphinx*,
- aeacus** *Zygaena* (Esp.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. II (3) 1829, 97.—
- aeatus** *Laphria*, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 381. [*Sphinx*].
- aebutius** *Eristalis*, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 630.
- Aecanthus** *err. pro* *Oecanthus*, Serv.; E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III 1840, 31.
- Aechmia** F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 69.—Lep. [Nov. 1840], 533.
- aechmiella** *Elachista*, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8) [*ant.*
- Aechmioides** T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. III (Tom. 3) (5 & 6) 1850, 48.—
- aecidii** *Curculio*, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 307. [Lep.
- aecius** *Papilio*, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 160. [(1850), 312.—*Papilio*.
- aeclus** *Megistanis* (Fab.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II
- aeclus** *Papilio*, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 78.
- aeconomus** *v. economus*. [—Dipt.
- Aecothea** *err. pro* *Oecothea*, Curt.; A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Nov. 1838, 187.
- Aëcothea** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* *Oecothea*, Ag.
- Aedalea** *id. ac* *Oedalea*, Meig.; Macquart, 1834 [*teste* Scudder; *non comp.*].
- aedea** *Acraea* (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 236.—*Papilio*, 1763.
- aedea** *Heterusia* (L.), E. Doubleday, The Zoologist, II (3) 1844, 469.—*Papilio*, 1763.
- Ædemonus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 243.—Col.
- Aedes** Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 13.—Dipt.
- Aëdes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* *Aedes*, Meig.
- aedesia** *Thyridia*, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 118
- Aedia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 261.—Lep. [*u. et f.*].
- Aedia** Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europ. (3) 1846, 327.—Lep.
- Aëdia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* *Aedia*, Hübn.
- Ædicnemus** *err. pro* *Edicnemus*, L.; F. L'Hermier in Magazin de Zool. VII. 1837,
- Aediculus** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—L. [text to pl. 84.
- aedificator** *Cerambyx*, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 305.
- aedificator** *Coptops* (Fab.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 467.—*Lamia*, 1792.
- aedificator** *Formica*, P. S. Schilling, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1838 (1839), 56. [480.
- aedificatorius** *Actinopus*, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VI, no. 39, Feb. 1841,
- aedificatorius** *Sphodros* (Westw.), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 438.—*Actinopus*.
- Ædilis** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, 32.—Col.
- Aedilis** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—Orth.
- aedilis** *Acanthocinus* (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 106.—*Lamia*.
- aedilis** *Astynomus* (L.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 463.—*Cerambyx*, 1758.
- aedilis** *Helix* (*Cochlogena*), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821,
- aedilis** *Lamia* (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 315.—*Cerambyx*, 1758. [57.—[*u. u.*]
- aedilis** *Turbo*, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 99.
- aedilis** *Vespertilio*, L. Jenyns, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Ap. 1839, 73.
- Aedionychis** L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (3) Nov. 1834, no. 83.—Col.

- Aedipoda** Le Guillon, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Sept. 1841, 295.—Or.
aedipus *v.* **oedipus**.
aedithus Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 429.
aedium Capromys (F. Cuv.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1842, 325.—
aedium Cecropis, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1841, 132.
aedium Plagiodontia, F. Cuvier, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) VI. Dec. 1836, 347.
aedium Syrnium, H. D. F. Zander, Nat. Vögel Mecklenb. (2) 1838, 149.
Aedon T. Forster, Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds, 1817, 53.—A.
Aëdon L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aedon, Boie.
aedon Agrias, W. C. Hewitson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (182) Nov. 14, 1848, 46.
aedon Dasypogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 343.
aedon Motacilla, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 486.
aedon Troglodytes, L. J. P. Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 1807, 52.
aedon Turdus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 459.—Muscicapa, 1776.
aedonia Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XI. 1817, 162.
Aëdonia F. O. Morris, The Naturalist, II (9) June 1837, 126.—A.
Ædopeza *id.* *ac* Odopeza, Serv.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 338.
Ædophronus C. O. Schoenherr, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1846 (1848), 66.—Col.
Aedos L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aidos, Hübn.
aeduensis Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 213.
Æga W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 369.—Cr.
Aega L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ega, Lap.
Aega L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Oega, Wiegman.
aega Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. May 1839, 181.
aega Leonte, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [76] [*n. et f.*].
aega Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 147.—Cirrospilus, 1839.
aegaea Spirobotrys, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 248.
Aegaeon L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Egeon, Montf., 1808;
aegagrophila Dromia, L. Bosc, Suites à Buffon (Crust. I.) 1802, 229. [Risso, 1816.
aegagrophila Halichondria, G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Sponges, 1842, 119.
aegagrus Aegionomus (L.), C. Ranzani, Elem. Zool. II (3) 1820, 650.—Capra, 1788.
aegagrus Aegoceros, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 226.
aegagrus Aries (Gm.), G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 385.—Capra, 1788.
aegeensis Nucula, E. Forbes, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork 1843) 1844, 192. [1844.
aegeensis Pleurotoma, E. Forbes in L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 164, Jan.
Ægelocerus F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 29.—Col. [non Aegelo-
rerus teste Agassiz].[baeus, 1773.]
aegeon Dynastes (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. II. 1837, 58.—Scara-
aegeon Geotrupes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 5.—Scarab. 1775.
aegeon Golofa (Fab.), F. W. Hope, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (1) Feb. 1838, 43.—Scara-
Aeger G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (2) 1839, 64.—Cr. [baeus.
aeger Eros, J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (1) Dec. 1847, 80.
aegra Homalota, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 595.
aegra Hydnocera, E. Newman, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s. IV. July 1840, 364.
aegra Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 252, Mar. 1845.
aegra Sarcophaga, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 821.
aeger Trox, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 85.
Aegeria J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 288.—Lep.
Ægeria P. A. Latreille, Cours d'Entom., Ann. I. 1831, 362.—Cr.
Aegeria Rob.-Desv., *teste* Agassiz *err.*, *vide* Egeria, 1830.
aegeria Hipparchia (L.), G. Samouille, Entom. Comp., Ju. 1819, 473.—Papilio, 1758.
aegeria Lasiommata (L.), Westwood in Humphreys, Brit. Butterfl. 1841, 65.—Papilio, 1758.
aegeria Maniola (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 171.—Papilio, 1758.
aegeria Nymphalis (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 102.—
Papilio, 1758.[[*n. et f.*].
aegeria Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 40 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
aegeria Satyrus (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 504.—Papilio, 1758.
aegeria Tachyptera, E. Herold, Deutsch. Schmetterlinge, 1844, 122.

- aegeriiformis** Lepidophora, J. O. Westwood, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag. 3. s. VI (36) June 1835, 447.—? = Ploas, G. R. Gray.
- aegeriformis** Ploas, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 779.
- aegeriiformis** Toxophora (Westw.), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 299.—
- aegea** Anatina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 306. [Lepidophora.
- aegeus** Nestorides, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [1808] [*n. et f.*].
- aegeus** Papilio, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
- aegeus** Papilio, J. A. Boisdual in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 38.
- aegeus** Platyaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 261.
- aegea** Tellina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 (Jan. 1850), 306.
- aegiale** Cyllenia, F. Walker, List. Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 296.
- Ægialia** P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. II. 1807, 96.—Col. [1848, 107.
- aegialioides** Psammodytes, S. S. Haldeman, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (2) Aug.
- Aegialites** Eschscholtz in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 117.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Aegialites** *id. ac* Aegialitis, Boie; C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 45.
- Ægialitis** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 558.—A.
- Aegiatilis** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 93.—A.
- aegidion** Lycaena, F. Meissner, Nat. Anz. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. I (11) 1818, 88.
- Ægidium** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 150.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Ægidium** E. Blanchard (*ex* Dej.), Hist. Insect. I. 1845, 221; Westwood, Ann. Mag. N. H. XV (100) June 1845, 440.—Col.
- Aegilips** Walker (*ex* Haliday), Ent. Mag. III. 1835, 160.—Hym.
- Aegilips** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Oegilips, Ag.
- Ægilops** J. Hall, 3 Ann. Rep. State Cab. N. H. (N. York), 1850, 171.—L.
- Aegimalus** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 130.—Col.
- aegimia** Ithomia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 126
- Aegina** J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen, 1829, 113.—Coel. [*n. n.*].
- Ægina** H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (6) 1843, 496.—Cr.
- aegina** Anthrax, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 563.
- aegina** Mimallo (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1822), 190.—Phalaena, 1782.
- aegina** Octopus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 7.
- aeginetus** Eucharis, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 86.
- Aeginia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Eginia, Rob.
- Aeginopsis** J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 22.—Med.
- aegion** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1844, 234.
- aegion** Rostellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 155.
- aegion** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 (Jan. 1850), 227.
- Ægionomus** "Pallas," C. Ranzani, Elem. Zool. II (3) 1820, 647.—M.
- Ægipan** C. F. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 53.—M. = Cebus, Erxl.
- Aegires** S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Forh. I (3) 1844, 49.—Nud.
- Ægiretes** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) 1846, 133.—Hem.
- Aegirus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aegires, Lovén.
- aegis** Fissurella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Fissurella, no. 72, June 1850.
- Aegista** J. C. Albers, Die Heliceen, 1850, 91.—G.
- aegistus** Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 81. [Papilio, 1793.
- aegistus** Sematura (Fab.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1824 (2) 1825, 407.—
- aegistus** Zetides (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 86.—Papilio.
- Aegithaliscus** J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum, (1) 1850 [1851], 90.—A.
- Aegithaloides** Synnalaxis, F. H. v. Kittlitz, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (2) June 1830, 187.
- Aegithalos** Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 214.—A. [*teste* Waterhouse].
- Ægithalus** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 556.—A. ["Les Moustaches," Cuv.]
- Ægithalus** [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, Tab. A.—[*n. n.* founded on
- Aegithalus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aegythalus, Boie.
- Ægithina** L. P. Vieillot, Analyse, 1816, 44.—A.
- Ægithomorphus** T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 374.—Col.
- Aegithus** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 9.—Col.
- aegithus** Circus, T. Forster, Syn. Cat. Birds, 1817, 45.

- Ægla** W. E. Leach, Dict. Sci. Nat. XVIII. 1820, p. 49.—Cr.—[*non Aeglea apud Agassiz.*]
Aegle L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 326.—Pter.
Aegle J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 257.—Lep.
Aegle W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1833), 17.—Cr.
Aegle J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 178.—Med.
Aegle L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Egle*, Rob.
aegle Aeria (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1816, 9.—Papilio, 1777.
aegle Bulinus, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (95) July 1841, 181.
aegle Heliconia (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 213.—Papilio, 1777.
aegle Limnobia, A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II (9) Nov. 1838, 184.
aegle Nereis, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Nereis [n. et f.].
aegle Teleas, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (4) Jan. 1836, 363.
aegle Tellina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 306.
"Aeglea Leach." *Erroneo Agassizi.*
Aeglea Nicolet *id. ac Aegla*, Leach; Gay, Chili (Crust.) 1849, 200. [1776.
aeglefini Distoma (Müll.), J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 211.—Fasciola,
aeglefinus Merlangus (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 45.—Gadus, 1758.
aeglefinus Morhua (L.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 191.—Gadus, 1758.
Ægla W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 265 & 378.—L. [type].
æglinä J. Barrande, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) [v] 1850 (2) Oct. (Nov.) 313.—Cr. [*sine*
aegocephala Limosa (L.), C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) IV. 1805, 66.—Scolopax, 1758.
aegocephalus Totanus (L.), J. M. Bechstein, Orn. Taschenb. (2) 1803, 288.—Scolopax,
Aegocera P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. et Ins. IV. 1809, 211.—Lep. [1758.
Aegoceros P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 224.—M.
"Aegocerus Ham. Sm. Griff. An. Kingd. 1827" *teste Ag.; non comp.*
Aegocerus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Aegoceros*, Pall.
Aegocerus v. **Aigocerus**.
Aegoides L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Aegoidus*, Buq.
aegoides Cymothoa, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 110 [n. n.].
Ægoidus L. Buquet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Oct. 1838, 253.—Col.
Aegolia G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 83.—Lep.; [n. d., 1 nom. triv.
aegolios Strix, J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 122. [append. est].
Aegolius J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 34.—A.
Ægomorphus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) Aug. 1835, 337.—Col. [*sine typo*].
Ægomorphus S. S. Haldeman (*ex Dej.*), Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. X (1) 1847, 45.—Col.
aegon Dasyopogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 329.
aegon Lycaeides (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 69.—Papilio, 1775.
aegon Lycaena (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 26.—Papilio, 1775.
aegon Melitaea (Fab.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I. (1848),
 181.—Papilio, 1781. [[n. et f.].
aegon Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio 64 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
aegon Polyommatus (Schn.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 685.—Papilio.
Aegopis L. J. Fitzinger, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien) III.
 1833, 99.—G.
aegopodiella Agonopterix, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 411.
Ægoprosopus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) Aug. 1835, 318.—Col.
Aegopsis H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V 1847, 281.—Col.
Aegorhinus W. Erichson, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 261.—Col.
Ægosoma J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 162.—Col.
Aegostetha L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Aegostheta*, Dej.
Ægostheta Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (2) July 1833, 159.—Col. [*sine typo*].
Aegothaes Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 194.—A.
aegotis Bulimus, C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 15.
aegra v. **aeger**.
aegrotus Adoretus, Klug in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 470. [335.
aegrotus Anchylorhynchus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843,
aegrota Celaeno, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust. heft 32, 1841, tab. 5. [483.
aegrotus Ceuthorrhynchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837,

- aegrotus** Conus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Conus, no. 250 (Suppl. pl. v) June 1849.
- aegrotus** Eristalis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 243.
- aegrotus** Erotylus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 420.
- aegrotus** Eustales, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 371.
- aegrota** Gastropacha, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. II (1830) sign. f.
- aegrota** Lamia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 107 [*n. n.*].
- aegrotum** Macrotoma, E. Newman, Entomologist, (15) Jan. 1842, 247.
- aegrota** Paropsis, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 563.
- aegrota** Phryganea, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii. 1839, 935.
- aegrota** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 276, Dec. 1845.
- aegrota** Poecilaspis, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 399.
- aegrota** Purpura, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Purpura, no. 42, Sept. 1846.
- aegrotus** Syrphus (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 118.—Eristalis.
- aegrotus** Tanymecus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 201 [*n. n.*].
- aegrotus** Triton, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (137) Dec. 1844, 114.
- aegrotus** Trox, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 265 [*n. n.*].
- Ægus** W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 112.—Col.
- Ægyptius** J. C. Savigny, Egypte I (1) (Ois.) 1809, 18 & 73; J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. [Thierw. 1829, 29.—A.]
- Ægyptius** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 131.—Col.
- ægyptius** Vultur, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (72) Ap. 1827.
- Ægyptis** [G. J. Billberg] Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, Tab. A.—[*n. n.* = Temia, Vaillant.]
- ægyptiaca** Aelia (Lef.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 358.—Pentatoma.
- ægyptiaca** Amyda, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 348.
- egyptiaca** Anthrax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 349.
- ægyptiaca** Arca, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845 (1846), 246 [*n. n.*].
- ægyptiacus** [Aspidonectes] (Geoff.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 134.—Trionyx.
- ægyptiaca** Bacteria, G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmidæ, 1835, 18.
- ægyptiacum** Bembidium, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 90.
- ægyptiaca** Blaps, A. J. J. Solier, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 330. [71.]
- ægyptiaca** Blatta (Polyphaga), L.; J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. II. 1837, 38.
- ægyptiacus** Brachinus, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (2) 1837, 38.
- ægyptiacus** Brachycerus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 51.
- ægyptiaca** Calyptra, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845 (1846), 244 [*n. n.*].
- ægyptica** Canolira, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Crust. 26.
- ægyptiacum** Cardium, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845 (1846) 247 [*n. n.*]. [June 1829, 269.—Pteropus.]
- ægyptiacus** Cercopteropus (Geoff.), G. T. Burnett, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt. Brit.),
- ægyptiacum** Cerithium, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, Tab. pro V. & VI. 1830, pl. 85.
- ægyptiaca** Cetonia, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines, (1) 1833, 59; (8) 1835, 214.
- ægyptiaca** Chenalopex (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (2)
- ægyptiaca** Chrysomela, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 528. [1824, 43.—Anas, 1788.]
- ægyptiaca** Cicindela, Klug in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 96.
- ægyptiaca** Cicindela, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. III (1832), sign. a.
- ægyptiacus** Cidaris, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845 (1846), 249.
- ægyptiacus** Clypeaster, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845 (1846), 248.
- ægyptiacus** Conopæjus, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] II. 1850 [Nov.], 167.
- ægyptiacus** Dipsas, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 161; II. 274.
- ægyptiaca** Eremioplanis (Cuv.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 82.—Trapelus ægyptius.
- ægyptiacus** Gallichtys, C. G. Ehrenberg in Cuvier and Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833,
- ægyptiacus** Gecko, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. IV (1802), 107. [176.]
- ægyptiacus** Gymnocidaris, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845 (1846), 249.

- aegyptiacus** Gymnopus (Geoff.), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. II. May 1835, 484.—Trionyx.
- aegyptiaca** Heterogamia, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i. 1838, 489. [503.]
- aegyptiacus** Heteronutarsus, A. Lefebvre, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Sept. 1835,
- egyptiaca** Hippobosca, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 431.
- aegyptiaca** Hirudo, A. Aulagnier, Rec. Mém. Méd. Chir. Milit. XLVI. 1839, 283.
- aegyptiacus** Kakerlac (Fab.), A. Brullé in Bory de St. V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 82. —Blatta.
- aegyptiaca** Lepisma, H. Lucas, H. N. Anim. artic. (Annél. etc.) 1840, 559.
- aegyptiacus** Licinus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 398.
- aegyptiaca** Loricaria, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Polyyps.) 1826,
- aegyptiaca** Mactra, L. W. Dillwyn (*ex* Chemn.), Catal. Shells, 1817, 145. [243.]
- aegyptiacus** Molossus (Geoff.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 92.—Nyctinomus.
- aegyptiaca** Monodonta (Gm.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 33.—Turbo aegyptius.
- aegyptiacus** Myrmeleon, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 393.
- aegyptiacus** Mytilus, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845 (1846), 246 [*n. n.*].
- aegyptiaca** Nemestrina, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 249.
- aegyptiaca** Nemoptera, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 334.
- aegyptiacus** Nyctinomus, E. Geoffroy St H. in Savigny, Egypte, II (Mamm.) 1818, 128.
- aegyptiaca** Odontis (Lam.), G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, 53.—
- aegyptiacum** Opatrum, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 179 [*n. n.*]. [Monodonta.
- aegyptiaca** Pentatoma, A. Lefebvre, Magasin de Zool. I. 1831, 20.
- aegyptiaca** Perca, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 88.
- aegyptiacus** Percnopterus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 7.
- aegyptiaca** Perla, F. J. Pictet (*ex* Kollar MS), H. N. Ins. Neuropt., Perlides, 1842, 251.
- aegyptiacum** Phalangium, J. C. Savigny, Mém. Anim. s. Vert. I. 1816, 113.
- aegyptiaca antiqua** Phoca, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Phoca, 1841, pl. x.
- aegyptiaca** [Phyllocephala] (Lef.), M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 296.—Pentatoma.
- aegyptiaca** Phyllopertha, [E. Blanchard] Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 179. [1830, Syn. 48.—Gecko.
- aegyptiacus** Platydactylus (Cuv.), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept.
- egyptiaca** Pleurotoma, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845 (1846), 243.
- aegyptiacum** Polyarthron, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 214. [1789.
- aegyptiaca** Polycesta (L.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1837, 4.—Buprestis,
- aegyptiaca** Polyphaga (L.), A. Brullé, H. N. Ins. IX (Orth.) 1835, 57.—Blatta, 1758.
- aegyptiaca** Prionastrea, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Sept. 1849, 137.
- aegyptiacus** Procerus, V. de Motschulsky, Magasin de Zool. (2) VI. 1844, pl. 151.
- aegyptiaca** Psammobia, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845 (1846), 247 [*n. n.*].
- egyptiacus** Pteropus, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (86) *inter* Ap.—Sept.
- aegyptiacus** Rembus, Klug in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 680. [1810, 96.
- egyptiaca** Sanguisuga, A. Moquin-T., Mon. Hirudin. July 1827, 120.
- aegyptiacus** Scaurus, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (2) *post* June 1838, 170.
- aegyptiaca** [Schyzops] (Lef.), M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 296.—Pentatoma.
- aegyptiaca** Selenops, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Arach.) 1826, 162.
- aegyptiacus** Solen, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845
- aegyptiaca** Spisula, J. E. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s. I. July 1837, 373. [(1846) 247.
- aegyptiaca** Succinea, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. e.
- aegyptiaca** Tarentola (Cuv.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 165.—Platydactylus.
- aegyptiaca** Tentyria, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835, 334.
- aegyptiaca** Tridacna, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. II., Tridacna, 1844-45, 2.
- egyptiacus** Trionyx, E. Geoffroy St H., N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, I (22) July 1809, 366.
- aegyptiacus** Trionix, J. de Christol, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) IV. Oct. 1835, 227 [*n. n.*].
- aegyptiaca** Trochus, *id. ac* aegyptius, Gm., W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 43.

- aegyptiaca** Turritella, A. B. Orlebar, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (10) July 1845 (1846), 243. [Coluber, 1789.]
- aegyptiaca** Vipera (Echnida) (Lacep.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 152.—
- aegyptiaca** Vipera, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VI (1803), 212.
- aegyptiaca** Xantharpyia (Geoff.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 37.—
- aegyptiae** Ichneumon, F. Tiedemann, Zool. 1808, 364. [Pteropus.]
- egyptianus** Percnopterus, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Ucc. I. 7 (July 1839).
- egyptica** Gomophia, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 286.
- aegypticus** Masoreus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 538.
- aegyptica** Myzine, Guérin in Dict. pittoresque H. N., V. June 1837, 576; N. Dict. class. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1846, 54. [aegyptius.]
- aegypticus** Platynotus (L.), C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. II (1) Nov. 1833, 10.—Cimex,
- aegyptica** Sphenoptera, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 306.
- aegyptiorum** Ateuchus, P. A. Latreille in Cailliaud, Voy. Méroé, IV. 1827, 279.
- aegyptia** Amathitis (Klug), C. Zimmermann, Faunus, I (1) 1832, 39.
- aegyptia** Amphictene, J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 90.
- aegyptius** Arenocoris, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 25.
- aegyptius** Asilus, Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 253.
- aegyptium** Astemma (Fab.), M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 178.—Lygaeus, 1794.
- aegyptius** Canis, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815), 78 [n. n.].
- aegyptius** Caprimulgus, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 59.
- aegyptius** Centropus (Gm.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 205.—Cuculus, 1788.
- aegyptius** Citharinus (Gm.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 169.—Salmo, 1789.
- aegyptius** Corydonix (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV. 1819, 296.—Cuculus.
- aegyptius** Cynorhaestes (L.), J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptér. 1804, 66.—Acarus, 1758.
- aegyptius** Dasypogon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 149.
- aegyptius** Diplonychus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VIII (1) Sept. 1845, 26.
- aegyptius** Erinaceus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815),
- aegyptius** Eristalis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 621. [78 & 84.]
- aegyptius** Gerbillus, A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. N. H. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 22.
- aegyptius** Gryllus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 247.
- aegyptius** Harpactor (Fab.), Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (6) June 1842, 107.—
- aegyptius** Herpestes, C. Ranzani, Elem. Zool. II (2) 1820, 288. [Reduvius, 1775.]
- aegyptium** Hyalomma (L.), C. L. Koch, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 222.—Aranea.
- aegyptius** Ichneumon, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 188. [1758.]
- aegyptius** Ixodes (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 52.—Acarus,
- aegyptius** Lepus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815), 77
- aegyptia** Lycoris, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 312. [[n. n.]]
- aegyptia** Megachile, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 331.
- aegyptius** Meloe, Brandt & Erichson, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (1) 1832, 119.
- aegyptius** Milvus (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M., I., ed. 2, 1848, 44.—Falco, 1788.
- aegyptia** Nereis (Sav.), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 296.—Lycoris.
- aegyptius** Paragus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 464.
- aegyptia** Pectinaria (Sav.), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 330.—Am-
- aegyptius** Pinophilus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 673. [phictene.]
- aegyptius** Platymecus (L.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) 1846, 117.
- aegyptius** Polophilus (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) IX (1) 1815, 54.—Cuculus, 1788.
- aegyptius** Pyrrhocoris (L.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 69.—Cimex, 1758.
- aegyptius** Rembus, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. III (1832), sign. e.
- aegyptia** SpheX, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 356.
- egyptius** Stenorynchus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834, 280.
- aegyptius** Stizus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 300.
- aegyptius** Syrphus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 133.
- oegyptius** Trapelus, G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 37.

- aegyptius** Typanus (L.), C. L. Nitzsch, Obs. Avium, art. carot. 1829, 18.—Charadrius, 1758.
- aegyptia** Vipera, P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. III. 1801, 320.
- aegyptius** Vultur, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Mamm. Ois. depuis 1788, VI. 1829, 32.
- aegyptius** Zelus (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 102.—Reduvius, 1775.
- Aegythalus** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1826, 975.—A.—Aegithalus, 1822.
- Aegythus** *id. ac* Aegithus, Fab.; F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Ap. 1841, aelandicus *v.* oelandicus. [120.]
- Aelia** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 188.—Hem.
- Ælia** H. Burmeister, Revue Entom. II (1) 1834, 19.—Hem.
- Aelia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ailia, Gray.
- Aeliana** *emend. pro* Aelia, Fab.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 119.—Hem. [*n. n.*]
- aeliani** Phacochoerus, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. IV. 1843, 305.—Sus, 1834.
- aeliani** Phascochaeres, P. J. Cretzschmar in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Säug. (11) 1828, 61.
- aeliani** Sus, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth. VI. 483 (1835), pl. cccxxvi. A (1834).
- aeliani** Thymalus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXI. 1848, 447.
- aelianus** Anomiopsis, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 155.
- aelianus** Lycaena (Fab.), T. Horsfield, Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. Mus. E. I. C. (1) 1828, 73.—
- aelianus** Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 133. [Hesperia.]
- aelianus** Polyommatus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 654.—Hes-
- Aëlo** W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 69 & 70.—M. [peria, 1793.]
- aello** Chionobas (Esp.), J. A. Boissduval, Ic. hist. lépidopt. Europe, I (—) 1833, 183.—
- aello** Eumenis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 58. [Papilio.]
- aelio** Hipparchia (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 20.—Papilio.
- aëlo** Maniola (Ochs.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (3) 1828, 119.—
- aello** Papilio, Esper, Schmett. I (2) tab. 115 (? 1800).—[*teste* Kirby.] [Papilio.]
- aello** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 102 (Fernaldo giudice 1804) [*n. et f.*].
- aello** Satyrus (Esp.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 518.—Papilio.
- Aëllodon** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aelodon, M.
- Aëllapos** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 131.—Lep.
- Aellopos** Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1836, 581; & in J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton 98 (1836); III. 376 (1843).—P.
- Aellopus** Koch, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (2) 1843, 275.—Ar.
- Aëllopus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aellopus, Koch.
- Aëllopus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aellopos, Hübn. 1816; Münt. 1843.
- Aelodon** *err. pro* Aeolodon, Meyer; Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. (Rept. 1844), 2.
- aelops** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 796.
- Aelosoma** Ehr. 1831.—*err. Agass. pro* Aeolosoma.
- Aeluronyx** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ailuronyx, Fitz.
- Aelurophis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ailurophis, Bonap.
- Aelurops** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ailurops, Wagl. 1830;—
- Aelurus** F. Klug, Ber. Verh. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840, 39.—Hym. [Michaëll, 1830.]
- Aelurus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ailurus, Cuv.
- Æmalodera** (*ex* Jacq. & Hombr.), A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 150.—Col.
- Aemathion** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Emathion, Lap.
- aemene** Anthomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 937.
- Æmidius** P. A. Latreille, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 157.—Col.
- aemilia** Euclea (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 149.—Phalaena, 1782.
- aemnestus** Ericydnus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) V. Feb. 1850, 133.
- aemodius** Conostoma, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, X. 1841 (? Jan. 1842), 856.
- aemodius** Parus, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 83.—[*n. n.*]
- Aemophila** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aimophila, Swains.
- aemulalis** Epizeuxis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 346.
- aemulana** Celypha, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 382.

- aemulana** Grapholitha, F. Schlaeger, Ber. lepidopt. Tauschver. [Jena] for 1849, 38.
aemulans Triphoris [Mastonia], R. B. Hinds, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Jan. 1843, 20.
aemulata Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom. 87 (Fernaldó judice 1808-18) [*n. et f.*].
aemulata Horisme, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 331.—Geometra.
aemulella Adela (Huebner.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 301.—Tinea,
aemulella Alabonia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 418.—Tinea. [1796.
aemulius Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 151.
aemulus Anthocomus, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 102.
aemulus Anthophagus, W. G. Rosenhauer, Beitr. Ins.-Faun. Europ. 1847, 12.
aemula Arca, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 128 [*n. et f.*].
aemulus Asilus, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820,
aemula Cantharis, J. B. Fischer, Tent. Consp. Canth. 1827, 20.
aemulus Carabus, G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. post Nov. 1824, 94. [329.
aemulum Cerithium, G. B. Sowerby, I. in Darwin, Geol. Obs. "Beagle," II. 1844, 153.
 [Noctua, 1775.
aemula Chryspidia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 252.—
aemulus Conus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon., Conus, no. 256, Feb. 1844; Proc. Zool. Soc.
 Lond. XI. (130) June 1844, 179.
aemulus Cratonychus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 97.
aemulus Cynocephalus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815),
aemulus Dyschirius, Schüpp.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 134. [76 [*n. n.*].
aemula Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 118.
aemula Exorista, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 256.—Tachina,
aemula Haltica, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 130. [1824.
aemulus Helops, Germar in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europa's, XXI. 1850, 61.
aemulus Hister, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 42.
aemula Homalota, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 102.
aemula Idia, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Idia [*n. et f.*].
aemula Melipona, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 158 [*n. n.*].
aemula Myrmica, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch., XI. 1850 [1849], 161.
aemulus Opius, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. IV (3) Jan. 1837, 212.
aemulus Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 178.
aemula Plusia (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 89.—Noctua,
aemula Popillia, E. Newman, Entomologist (14) Dec. 1841, 222. [1775.
aemulus Pteromalus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 203.
aemulus Saprinus (Ill.), W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insektenk. I. 1834, 190.—Hister.
aemulus Stenus, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 541.
aemulus Stilpnogaster (Meigen), H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 82.—Asilus.
aemula Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 332.
aemula Tipula, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 193.
aemylius Calospila (Cr.), Doubleday, List Lep. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 15.—Papilio aemilia,
Aenanthæ v. **Oenanthæ**, Vieill.; Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. X. 1845, 483. [1782.
aenanthæ v. **oenanthæ**.
Aenas =? Oenas, Latr.; Brullé in Bory, Exped. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 229.
Aenasius F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII (111) Mar. 1846, 181.—Hym. [*typus* En-
 cyrtus hyettus, est].
Aenauta Berge, Schmetterlingsbuch, 1842, 19.—Lep. [*teste* Waterhouse, Ind. Zool. I.;
aeneae Cassis, Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. Vicentin, 1823, 66. [*sed* v. Aërnauta].
aeneae Morio (Brong.), H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 537.—Cassis.
aenealis Homochroa (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 358.—Pyralis,
aenealis Hypochalcia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 368.—Tinea. [1775.
aenealis Phalaena (Geometra), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 279.
aenalis Pyralis, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Lepidott., Pyralis, 3 (1832-40).
aenealis Scopula (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 313.—Pyralis, 1775.
aeneana Argyrolepia (Hübner.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—Tortrix.
aeneana Comophila, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 392.—Tortrix.
aeneana Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 30 [1799] [*n. et f.*].

- aeneas** Androctonus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VI (1) *ante* Ap. 1839, 3.
aeneas Odontaeus, Panzer in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 56 [*n. n.*].
aeneas Parides (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 87.—Papilio, 1758.
aeneas Prionopeltis, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 124.
aeneas Scarabaeus, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 399.
aeneella Adela, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 1007 (sign. 64). [396].
aeneella Adela, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8) [1839].
aeneo-brunneus Epitragus, J. Curtis, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (21) June 1844, 201.
aeneocauda Mellisuga (Gould), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 113.—Trochilus.
aeneocauda Metallura, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (175) July 20, 1847, 94.—
 Trochilus, 1846.
aeneocauda Trochilus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (164) Nov. 1846, 87.
aeneo-cephalum Apion, W. Kirby in L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 49.
aeneocephalus Chlaenius, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt. 1821, 8 [*n. n.*]; Spec. gén. Coléopt.
aeneociliella Chilo, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 546. [II. 1826, 363].
aeneicollis Agrilus (Dej.), Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 302.—
 [Buprestis].
aeneicollis Altica, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 120 [*n. n.*].
aeneicolle Anobium, Megerle in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 92.
aeneicolle Callidium, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 110 [*n. n.*].
aeneicollis Ceutorhynchus (Meg.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 234.—Anobium.
aeneicollis Clerus, M. Spinola (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ess. mon. Clérites, I. 1844, 254. [1789].
aeneicollis Coraebus (Vill.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 15.—Buprestis,
aeneicollis Cosmisona, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III.
aeneicollis Elater, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 32 [*n. n.*]. [1848, 572].
aeneicollis Elothorus, Esch. in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 138.
aeneicollis Eriphus, L. Buquet in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 226.
aeneicolle Ethon, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVII (109) Jan. 1846, 65.
aeneicollis Helops, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 150 [*n. n.*].
aeneicollis Lophobasis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 23.
aeneicollis Ochthedromus, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (10 & 11)
 July 1847, 459.
aeneicollis Oxythyrea, H. R. Schaum, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (4) Ap. 1845, 409.
aeneicollis Poecillus, K. H. B. Grimmer, Steiermark's Coleopt. 1841, 32.
aeneicollis Staphylinus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 57 [*n. n.*].
aeneicollis Staphylinus, Dahl in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 21 [*n. n.*].
aeneicollis Staphylinus, L. Gyllenhal (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ins. Suecica, I. (4) 1827, 475.
aeneicollis Tachydromia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3008.
aeneicollis Teinodactyla, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 346.
aeneicollis Temnolaimus, Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. June 1839, 177.
aeneicornis Buprestis, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 18 [*n. n.*].
aeneicornis Timarcha, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 80 [*n. n.*].
aeneicoxa Porphyrops, Wiedemann in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV.
 1824, 57. [Harpalus].
aeneocupreus Selenophorus (Schoenh.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 99.—
aeneofasciata Dachrys, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 406.
aeneiformis Scutellera, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 299 & ed. Lond.
 1825, 40 (App.).
aeneofusca Haltica, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 18 [*n. n.*];
 & J. F. Stephens, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 220.
aeneogaster Anthaxia, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 32.
aeneoides Juida (*ex* Temm. MS), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 415.
aeneo-maculata Buprestis, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833],
aeneo-maculata Cassida, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 115 [*n. n.*]. [149].
aeneo-maculata Polybothris (Klug), M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (1) *post* Mar.
 1837, 118.—Buprestis. [1850, 66].
aeneomicans Apristus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1)
aeneomicans Bradytus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (7) 1837, 36.
aeneo-niger Cassellius, G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 256.

- aeneo-nigra** Dibolia, G. R. Waterhouse, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (2) Sept. 1838, 135.
aeneo-niger Helops, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europa's, XXI. 1850, 35.
aeneipennis Altica, P. A. Latreille in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1813),
aeneipennis Anchomenus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. 1831, 732. [138.
aeneipennis Anomala, [E. Blanchard] Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2)
 1850 [*incunte* 1851], 186.
aeneipennis Buprestis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 104 [*n. n.*].
aeneipennis Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 155.
aeneipennis Calleida, L. Buquet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Sept. 1835, 613.
aeneipennis Calleida, A. Brullé in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1837, 14.
aeneipennis Campocerus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 100 [*n. n.*].—Hylesinus.
aeneipennis Carabus, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) III. 1815, 83.
aeneipennis Chrysomela, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 123 [*n. n.*].
aeneipennis Chrysomela, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 115 [*n. n.*].
aeneipenne Cnodalum, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 69 [*n. n.*].
aeneipennis Cryptocephalus, Dejean in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe,"
 Ent. (2) 1835, 588.
aeneipennis Doryphora, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 121 [*n. n.*].
aeneipennis Dyscolus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 441.
aeneipennis Erpeinus (Fald.), V. v. Mochulski, Käfer Russl. *post* May 1850, 26.
aeneipennis Eumorphus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 132 [*n. n.*].
aeneipennis Harpalus (Fald.), M. de Chaudoir, Enum. Carab. 1846, 172.—Omaseus.
aeneipennis Hylesinus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 392.
aeneipennis Ibis, P. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. VI. 1839, 8.
aeneipennis Lionychus, H. M. Schmidt-G., F. Coleopt. Birman, (1) [1846], 37.
aeneipennis Omaseus, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 54.
aeneipennis Osphyia, Kriechbaumer, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin IX (6) June 1848, 163.
aeneipennis Phyllocharis, Dejean in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent.
aeneipennis Plochonus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 362. [(2) 1835, 574.
aeneipennis Simodontus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (3)
 1843, 414.
aeneipennis Xylocopa (De G.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt.
aeneipennis Zonitis, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 57. [II. 1841, 186.—Apis.
aeneopiceus Harpalus, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) June 1828,
 156. [1829, 163.
aeneopiceus Phalacrus, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Mar.
aeneopiceus Phloeophagus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2)
 1845, 278.
aeneo-punctatus Curculio, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 314.
aeneopunctatus Loborhynchus, Gyl. in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164.
aeneo-punctatus Pachygaster, Gyl. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 91 [*n. n.*].
aeneopurpuratus Malachius, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 24 [*n. n.*].
aeneo-ventris Agromyza, C. F. Fallen, Agromyzides Sueciae, 1823, 4.
aeneiventris Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1441.
aeneiventris Dasytes, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europa's, XXI. 1850, 6.
aeneiventris Dexia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 376.
aenei-ventris Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (5) July 1837, 447.
aeneiventris Ephydra, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 538.
aeneiventris Euryporus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 115.
aeneiventris Lauxania, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 111.
aeneo-virens Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 239.
aeneovirens Dolichopus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 56 [*n. n.*].
aeneovirens Rhynchites (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Oct. 1831,
 202.—Curculio.
aeneolus Athous, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844, 156.
aeneolus Blapstinus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (3) June 1846,
aeneolus Carabus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 51 [*n. n.*]. [66.
aeneolus Diacanthus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 228 [*n. n.*].

- aeneolus** Dyschirius, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 204.
aeneola Melanophila, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844.
aeneolus Nelites, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 232. [146.
aenescens Adoretus, [E. Blanchard] Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850
 [ineunte 1851], 230.
aenescens Aleochara, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 77.
aenescens Anthomyia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 435.
aenescens Apogonia, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 23.
aenescens Blemus, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (10 & 11) July
 1847, 473.
aenescens Buprestis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 100.
aenescens Copris, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 13.
aenescens Crabro, A. G. Dahlbom, Exam. Crabron. Scand. 1838 (A. G. Dahlbom, Syn.
 Hymenopt. Scand. 1840), 23.
aenescens Cypturus, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 126.
aenescens Drapetis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 649.
aenescens Encyrtus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 432.
aenescens Eristalis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 119.
aenescens Exorista, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (4) *post* Feb. 1850, 409.
aenescens Feronia (Omaseus), M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII.
 1850 (3) 1850, 142.
aenescens Formica, W. Nylander, Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicae, III (1) 1849, 37.
aenescens Gymnopleurus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 128.
aenescens Leucostoma, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. III. 1844, 1234.
aenescens Masicerca, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (4) *c.* Jan. 1851, 485.
aenescens Morellia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 1830, 406.
aenescens Notiphila, C. Stenhammar, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1843 (1844), 210.
aenescens Sepedon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 579.
aenea Abaris, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 781.
aeneus Ablaberoïdes, [E. Blanchard] Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct.
aeneus Acanthocerus, W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 137. [1850, 102.
aeneus Acanthochites, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 269.
aeneus Acanthocottus (Mitch.), C. F. Girard, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850),
 186.—Cottus.
aeneum Acropteron, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 65.
aenea Adesmia, L. Redtenbacher, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 48.
aenea Aeschna (L.), T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 38.—Libellula, 1758.
aeneus Agelaius (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Dec. 1844, 347.
aenea Agra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 224.
aeneus Agrilus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 63. [App. 58.
aeneus Agrio, E. De Selys-Longchamps in van der Maelen, Dict. Géogr. Liège, 1831,
aenea Agromyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 169.
aenea Alcedo, J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 135.
aenea Altica, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 690.
aenea Altica, Megerle in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 121 [*n. n.*].
aeneus Alydus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 64 [*n. n.*].
aeneus Ammonites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 101.
aeneus Anchomenus, L. Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Mar. 1843, 75.
aeneum Anobium, Meg.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 92.
aeneus Anolis, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Ap. 1840, 114.
aenea Antarctica, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 804.
aenea Anthaxia, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 7.
aenea Anthophila (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 93.—Noctua,
aenea Anthophora (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 381.—Apis, 1761. [1775.
aeneus Anthribus, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VIII. 1801, 91.
aeneus Apocyrtus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 827.—Curculio,
aenea Aranea, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 238. [1775.

- aenea** Asaphes, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 104.
aenea Asaphis (Nees), F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 23.—Eurytoma.
aenea Ascia, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 191. •
aeneus Athyreus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1843 (1845), 31.
aeneus Attelabus, C. Duméril, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) III. 1804, 292.
aeneus Attelabus, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 89.
aenea Baris, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 98 [*n. n.*].
aeneum Bembidium, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 99 [*n. n.*].
aeneus Borborus, Macquart in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 500.
aeneus Bradyporus, Audouin & Blanchard in A. Boué, Turquie d'Europe, I. 1840, 484.
aenea Buprestis, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 45 [*n. n.*].
aeneus Byrrhus, C. Duméril, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) IV. 1805, 412.
aenea Callicera (Fab.), G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 104, 1806-9, tab. 17.—Bibio,
aeneus Calopus (Payk.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 513.—Dryops. [1777.
aeneus Canthon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 24.
aenea Carpophaga (L.), T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XII (28) July 1840, 11.—Columba,
aenea Casnonia, Buquet in F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 41. [1766.
aenea Cassida, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 529.
aeneus Centrarchus (Les.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 84.—Cichla.
aenea Centris, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 163.
aenea Ceratina, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 341.
aeneus Ceratocanthus (Macl.), A. White, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (2) Sept. 1842, 93.
 —Acanthocerus.
aenea Ceria (Meig.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 380.—Callicera.
aenea Cetonia, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), V. 1806, 235.
aenea Cetonia, Gyl. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 61 [*n. n.*].
aeneus Chalcodermus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 388.
aenea Chaptia (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Ap. 1845, 288.—Dicrurus.
aeneus Chlaenius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 8 [*n. n.*].
aenea Chlamys, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 115 [*n. n.*].
aenea Chrysobothris, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 185.
aeneus Chrysogaster (Fab.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. XII (1) 1817, 160.—
aeneus Chrysolampus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneumon. II. 1848, 185. [Erastalis.
aenea Cichla, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. June 1822, 214.
aenea Cimbex, F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Verh. I (2) 1820, 91.
aeneus Cinnyris, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXI. 1819, 495.
aenea Clivina, Ziegler in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 423.
aenea Clytra, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 547.
aeneum Cnodalon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 154.
aenea Colaspis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 413.
“aeneus Coluber, Spix ” [*non comp.*—? Dryinus].
aeneus Colymbetes, Illiger in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 19 [*n. n.*].
aeneus Colymbetes (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 124.—Dytiscus. [1758.
aenea Cordulia (L.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 136.—Libellula,
aeneus Corynetes, J. F. Eschscholtz, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 460.
aeneus Cottus, S. L. Mitchell, Rept. Fishes N. York, Jan. 1814, 8.
aeneus Cryptocephalus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 182.
aeneus Cuculus, P. Boddaert, Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 36.
aeneus Curculio, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 508.
aeneus Cybister, Ormancey, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Nov. 1843, 332.
aeneus Cychrus, Steven in G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. *post* Nov. 1824, 42.
aeneus Cydnus, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 81.
aeneum Cyldronotum, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 374.
aenea Cymindis, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (78) June 1830, 223 [*n. n.*].
aenea Cymindis, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 319.
aenea Cynips (Ross.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III. (1802), 312.—Chrysis.
aeneus Cyphodeirus, H. Nicolet, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VI. 1842, 66.
aeneus Cyprinus, W. J. Burchell, Trav. S. Afr. I. 1822, 280.

- aeneus Cystignathus, A. Guichenot in Gay, Chili (Rept.) 1848, 102.
 aeneus Dacus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 29.
 aenea Darnis, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 179.
 aenea Dasytes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 73.—Lagria, 1798.
 aeneus Dasytes, Ol. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 39 [*n. n.*].
 aeneus Dasytes, Ziegl. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 39 [*n. n.*]. [1792.
 aeneus Dermestes (Fab.), T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 79.—Sphaeridium,
 aeneus Diacanthus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834,
 aenea Diaperis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 586. [151.—Elater.
 aenea Dibolia, G. R. Waterhouse, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (2) Sept. 1838, 134.
 aenea Dicerca, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (1) *post* Mar. 1837, 106.
 aenea Dicerca (—), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 9.—Buprestis.
 aeneus Dicrurus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IX. 1817, 586.
 aenea Dictya, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 328.
 aeneus Dicyclus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 456.
 aenea Diplotaxys, [E. Blanchard] Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850
 aeneus Dolerus, T. Hartig, Adelfl. Deutschl. I. 1837, 241. [(*ineunte* 1851), 172.
 aeneus Dolichopus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 268.
 aenea Dolichotoma (Germ.), C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 180.—Cassida.
 aenea Donacia, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 39 [*n. n.*].
 aenea Doryphora, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 121 [*n. n.*].
 aeneus Dromius, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (78) June 1830, 223 [*n. n.*].
 aeneus Dryinus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 200.
 aeneus Dryinus, J. Wagler in Spix, Serp. Brasil. 1824, 12.
 aeneus Dryiophis (Wagl.), Boie in Féruassac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 238.—Coluber.
 aeneus Dryiophis (Wagl.), L. J. Fitzinger, Isis (Oken), 1826, 884.—Dryinus.
 aenea Dryops, Payk. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., 1821, 71; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml.
 1826, 134.
 aeneus Dyschirius (Ziegl.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.), Aug. 1827, 42.—
 aenea Echinomyia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3217. [Clivina.
 aeneus Elaphrus, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) X. 1806, 235.
 aeneus Elmis (Müll.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 49.—Limnius.
 aeneus Encyrtus, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1820 (1) 1820, 159.
 aenea Ephydra (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 124.—
 aeneus Epitragus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 139 [*n. n.*]. [Notiphila.
 aenea Epophthalmia (L.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii. 1839, 846.—Libellula,
 aenea Epuraea (—), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 218.—Nitidula. [1758,
 aenea Erebia (Meig.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 241.—Tachina.
 aeneus Eristalis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 244.—Syrphus, 1794.
 aenea Euclhora (Deg.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 476.—
 Scarabaeus, 1774. [malus.
 aeneus Eulophus (Boyer), C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 430.—Ptero-
 aeneus Eumerus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1827–8, 1829, 269.
 aeneus Eumolpus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 421.
 aeneus Eumolpus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 23.—[*n. n.*] & *var.*
 castaneae pumilae, F. V. M. [*n. n.*].
 aenea Euphone, C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1833 (1834), 309.
 aenea Euphonia (Sund.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1844, 367.—Euphone.
 aenea Eurytoma, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 42. [cinella.
 aenea Exoplectra (Fab.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] II. 1850, 921.—Coc-
 aenea Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 247.
 aenea Galeruca, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 646.
 aeneus Gallus, Cuv.; C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (63) Nov. 1825.
 aenea Gastrophysa (F. v. Melsh.), F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III
 (7) Feb. 1847, 175.—Eumolpus.
 aenea Gymnopa, C. F. Fallen, Oscinides Sveciae, 1820, 10.
 aeneus Gyretes, A. Brullé, H. N. Ins. V (Col.) 1835, 241.
 aeneus Gyrynus, Leach; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 145.

- aenea** Haltica, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 17 [*n. n.*]; & J. F. Stephens, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 216 [*n. n.*]. [1775.]
- aeneus** Harpalus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 355.—Carabus,
- aenea** Harrisia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 260.—Tachina, 1824.
- aeneum** Hedychrum (Panz.), M. Spinola, Ins. Liguriae, II. 1808, 170.—Omalus.
- aenea** Helix, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 75.
- aenea** Helodimorpha, W. W. Saunders, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (67) Jan. 1843, 67.
- aeneus** Helops, G. C. Reich, Mag. Thierreichs, (3) 1795, 130.
- aeneus** Helops, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 157.—Tenebrio, 1798.
- aeneum** Himatidium, Ol.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 151.
- aenea** Hispa, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 115 [*n. n.*].
- aeneus** Homalopsis (Spix), Boie in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 238.—Coluber.
- aeneus** Hydrobius (Stev.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Feb. 1829, 135.—
- aeneus** Hydrophilus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 51 [*n. n.*]. [Hydrophilus.]
- aeneus** Icterus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 13 [*n. n.*].
- aenea** Idia (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 349.—
- aeneus** Idiocerus, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XVI (183) Mar. 1839, no. 733. [Dictya.]
- aeneus** Juida (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 414.—Turdus, 1788.
- aenea** Lagochile, Hoffmannsegg, Zoologisches Magazin, I (1) 1817, 14.
- aenea** Lagria [*non* Fab.], T. Say in Keating, Exped. Peter River, II. 1824, 287.
- aenea** Lagria, L. Redtenbacher in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 533.
- aenea** Lamia, J. F. S. Parry, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (7) Sept. 1849, 185. [Laphria.]
- aenea** Lampria (Fab.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 177.—
- aeneus** Lamprima (F.), P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 150.—Lethrus.
- aeneus** Lamprocolius (L.), C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1835 (1836), 104.—
- aeneum** Lamprosoma, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 159 [*n. n.*]. [Turdus, 1788.]
- aeneus** Lamprotatus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 31.—Miscogaster, 1833. [1788.]
- aenea** Lamprotornis (Gm.), H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 18.—Turdus,
- aenea** Laphria, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 161.
- aenea** Latipalpis (Fab.), Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 288.—
- aenea** Lauxania, C. F. Fallen, Ortalides Sveciae (3) 1820, 28. [Buprestis, 1781.]
- aenea** Lebia, L. Buquet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) post Mar. 1835, 673.
- aenea** Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 354.
- aeneus** Lepidocyrtus (Nic.), E. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 411.—Cyphodeirus.
- aenea** Leptosia (D. & S.), Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. II (—) 1850–51,
- aeneus** Lethrus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 2. [432.—Noctua, 1788.]
- aeneus** Leuciscus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 361.
- aenea** Libellula (Chlorosoma), L., T. de Charpentier, Libell. Europ. 1840, 176.
- aeneus** Limnius, P. W. J. Mueller, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 202.
- aeneus** Listronychus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
- aeneus** Lixus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 92 [*n. n.*]. [244.]
- aenea** Lonchaea, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 306.
- aenea** Loricera, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 274.
- aeneus** Lucanus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 159.—Lethrus,
- aeneus** Lucanus, C. Schreibers, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, VI. 1802, 185. [1792.]
- aeneus** Ludius (L.), J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 34.—Elatr, 1758.
- aeneus** Lyctus, C. F. W. Richter, Suppl. Faun. Ins. Europ. (1) 1820, tab. 9.
- aenea** Lytta, Macleay in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 75 [*n. n.*].
- aenea** Lytta, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Mar. 1824, 301.
- aenea** Mabouya, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 94.—Tiliqua, 1830.
- aenea** Macraspis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 60 [*n. n.*].
- aeneus** Malachius, Fab., A. & G. Villa in Cattaneo, Notiz. Nat. Lombard. 1844, 434.—*v. limbatus*.

- aenea** Mantura (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 324.—
aeneus Marsyas, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 405. [Chrysomela.
aeneus Medeterus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 159.
aenea Megachile, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 137.
aenea Megascelis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 80 & 168.
aenea Megilla, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 333.—Apis, 1798.
aenea Melasoma (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 351.—
 Chrysomela, 1758.
aenea Meloe, A. M. Tauscher, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, III. 1812, 151.
aenea Meloe, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 278..
aenea Melolontha, G. J. Billberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII. 1820, 385.
aeneus Merodon, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III 1822, 367.
aenea Mesomphalia (Ol.), F. W. Hope, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Ap. 1839, 95.—Cassida,
aenea Metopidius (Cuv.), J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 279.—Parra. [1790.
aenea Miscogaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 461. [Byrrhus, 1775.
aeneus Morychus (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 492.—
aeneus Mycetophagus, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 73.
aenea Nebria, F. Gebler in A. D. Hummel, Essais Entom. I (4) 1824, 44.
aenea Nectarinia (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1847, 98.
aenea Notiphila, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1813 (2) 1814, 253.
aeneus Ochthebius, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Waterh. MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833,
 20 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.), Mar. 1835, 397.
aenea Oedemera, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] IV (Zool.) 1839, 125.
aeneus Olibrus (Ill.), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 115.—Phal-
aeneum Omalium, P. W. J. Mueller, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 216. [acrus.
aeneus Omalus, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ. heft 85, 1801, tab. 13.
aeneus Onitis, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 75 [*n. n.*].
aeneus Onthophagus, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 183.
aeneus Ophis (Boie), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 172.—Xenodon.
aenea Ortalis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 462.
aenea Osmia (Fab.), G. W. F. Panzer, Krit. Revis. II. 1806, 233.—Andrena, 1775.
aeneus Oxybelis, J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 183.—Dryinus, 1824.
aeneum Paidium, A. Herrich-Schaeffer in Fürnrohr, Fauna Ratisbon. III. 1840, 357.
aeneus Paragus, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 183.
aeneus Paragus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 545.
aenea Parra, Cuvier in R. P. Lésion, Traité Ornith. (7) Ap. 1831, 539.
aenea Pelina (Fall.), A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Aug. 1839, 407.—Notiphila.
aeneus Phalacrus (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 183.—Sphaeridium, 1792.
aeneus Philochthus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) July 1828, 7. [1774.
aeneus Philonthus (Deg.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23.—Staphylinus,
aenea Phytometra (Hübner), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 266.—Noctua, 1788.
aeneus Pimelodius, C. A. Lesueur, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) V [1-3] Mar. 1819, 150.
aenea Pithitis (Fab.), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin Mag. II. 1808, 55.—Megilla.
aenea Plagiodera, E. Desmarest in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool. I. 1842, 325.
aeneus Platypalpus, J. Macquart, Ins. dipt. N. France, (3) 1827, 95.
aenea Plectris, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850
aeneus Poecilus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 11 [*n. n.*]. [*ineunte* 1851, 129].
aenea Polidea (Meig.), J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (2) Sept. 1848, 93.—
aenea Polyzosteria, Klug in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i. 1838, 483. [Tachina.
aeneas Popillia, E. Newman, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s. II. June 1838, 336. [229.
aeneus Potamanthus, F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Ephémér. 1845 [*i.e.* Dec. 1845],
aenea Praocis, Gay & Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IX (3) *post* Apr. 1841, 227.
aeneus Prepopteris (Chaptia), B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 84
aeneus Procerus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 86. [*n. n.*].
aeneus Promechus, Dejean in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astralabe," Ent. (2) 1835,
aeneus Pronoëus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. IV. 1809, 56.—Dryinus. [576.
aenea Prothymia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 282.—Noctua,
aeneus Psarocolius, J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1829, 758. [1775.

- aeneus** Pseudoeryx (Hempr.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 55.—Coluber.
- aeneus** Psilopus (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 214.
—Dolichopus.
- aeneus** Pteromalus, Boyer de F., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (103) July 1832, 302.
- aenea** Pyrellia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1324.—Musca, 1838.
- aenea** Pyrrhuphonia (Sundev.), C. L. Bonaparte, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXXI. 1850, 423.
- aeneus** Ramphus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 310.
- aeneus** Repismus (Fab.), W. S. Macleay in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [i.e. Ap. 1826], 440.—Melolontha, 1775.
- aeneus** Rhampus, Dej. in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 190.
- aeneus** Rhinosimus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 455.
- aeneus** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 440.
- aeneus** Rhynchitis, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 31 [n. n.].
- aenea** Rutela (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 152.—Melolontha, 1775.
- aenea** Sagra, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 500.
- aeneus** Salpingus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 196.
- aeneus** Salticus, C. W. Hahn, Die Arachniden, I (3) Dec. 1832, 65.
- aeneus** Saprinus (Payk.), W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 182.—Hister.
- aeneus** Scarites, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) X. 1806, 262.
- aeneus** Sceloporus, A. F. A. Wiegmann, Isis (Oken), 1828, 370.
- aeneus** Scincus, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. IV (1802), 254. [Elatér, 1758.
- aeneus** Selatosomus (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Dec. 1830, 268.—
- oenea** Senopterina (Wied.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 221.—
- aeneum** Sepidium, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 64 [n. n.]. [Dacus.
- aeneus** Seranus, I. Geoffroy St H. in Savigny, Egypte, I (1) (Poiss. Mer Rouge), 1827.
- oenea** Siphonella, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 585. [317.
- aeneus** Sphaeriestes, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 64; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1835, 421. [1781.
- aenea** Spheptoptera (Fab.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 27.—Buprestis,
- aeneus** Sponsor, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Dec. 1840, 357.
- aeneus** Staphylinus, Grav. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 22 [n. n.].
- aenea** Statyra (Say), F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (12) Dec. 1845, 311.—Lagria.
- aeneus** Stenus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 123.
- aeneus** Steroderus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., post May 1850, 55.
- aenea** Strigoderma [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [ineunte 1851], 202.
- aeneum** Syntomium (Müll.), O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 199.—Omalium.
- aenea** Syzygonia, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 130.
- aenea** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 273.
- aenea** Tachydromyia, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, I. 1823, 153.
- aenea** Taenodema (Ol.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. I. 1840, 681.—Staphy-
- aeneus** Tellina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 306. [linus, 1795.
- aenea** Temnochila (Ol.), W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 93.—Trogosita,
- aenea** Temnoscheila, J. O. Westwood, Zool. Journ. V (18) June, 1830, 236. [1790.
- aenea** Tephritis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 109.
- aenea** Tetragnatha, T. Cantor, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Aug. 1842, 492.
- aenea** Tiliqua, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 70.
- aeneus** Tillus (Rossi), T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 230.—Lagria.
- aeneus** Torymus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 64. [323.
- aeneus** Trachynotus, A. J. Sollier (ex Dej. Cat.), Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, [2] VI. 1844, 122.
- aenea** Trachys, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 31 [n. n.].
- aenea** Trachys, Mannerheim (ex Dej. Cat.), Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (8) 1837,
- aenea** Tragopa (Perty), L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 486.
- aeneus** Trichius, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 204 [n. n.]. [—Darnis.
- aenea** Trictenotoma, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVIII (120) Nov. 1846,
- aenea** Triplax, Fab. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 129 [n. n.]. [353.

- aeneus** Trogon, H. Lichtenstein, Verz. Samml. Neuholländ. 1837, 22 [*n. n.*].
- aeneus** Tropidolepis (Wiegman), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 44.—Sclerophorus. [—Musca, 1794.]
- aenea** Ulidia (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1830, 566.
- aenea** Urophora, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1836, 458.
- ænea** Usia, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 300.
- aenea** Venus, W. Turton, Conch. Dict. 1819, 248.
- aeneus** Volvox, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 12.
- aeneus** Volvulus, A. Brullé, H. N. Ins. V (Col.) 1835, 283. [541.]
- aeneus** Xenodon, H. Boie in Féruassac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 238 [*n. n.*]; Isis (Oken) 1827,
- aenea** Zophomyia (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 161. [—Cancer, 1758.]
- aeneus** Zozymus (L.), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834, 385.
- Aenictomorpha** M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1) 1850,
- Aenictus** W. E. Shuckard, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. May 1840, 195.—Hym. [11.—Col.]
- Ænigma** E. Newman, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 499.—Col.
- “Aenigma** Koch, 1845, in Mart. et Chemn., b, Lief. 56, Band VII., gen. Anominae affine: Tellina aenigmatica, Chemn.” Herrmannsen, Suppl. 1852, 4; Gray, P. Z. Soc. 1849, 114, says “Mus. Cuming.” [*non comp.*].
- aenigma** Terebratula, A. d'Orbigny, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) XIV. 1842, 565 [*n. n.*].
- aenigmatica** Anomia, H. E. Anton, Arch. f. Naturg. III (1) 1837, 285.
- aenigmaticus** Belemnites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1843, 131.
- aenigmaticum** Lamprosoma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 625.
- aenipes** Drypta, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 60.
- Aenippe** R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 61.—Cr.
- aenippe** Ixias (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820] 95.—Papilio.
- aenippe** Pieris (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 120.—Papilio, 1777.
- aenippe** Pontia (Cr.), T. Horsfield, Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. Mus. E. I. C. (2) 1829, 143.—Papilio, 1777. [Papilio, 1777.]
- aenippe** Thestias (Cr.), Boisdual (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 591.—
- “Aenobarbus** Temm.” Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. (Aves, 1842), 2.—A. [*non comp.*].
- aenobarbus** Allotrius, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (99) 1835.
- aenobarbus** Pteruthius (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Jan. 1845, 270.—Allotrius.
- aenobarbus** Vespertilio, C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. II. 1840, 247. [422.]
- Ænocephalus** *emend. pro* Enoc., Muenst.; Hermannsen, Ind. gen. Malac. I. 1846, 21
- ænoe** Ageronia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 83
- ænoe** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Mar. 1843, 187. [[*n. n.*].]
- Ænone** Haliday in J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829–30, 107.—Hym. [*n. n.*].
- Aenone** *err. pro* Oenone, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 321.
- aenone** *v. oenone*.
- Aenopogon** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aenobarbus, Temm.
- aenos** Stomoxys, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1160.
- aenotherae** *v. oenotherae*. [append. sunt].
- Aeola** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 78.—Lep. [n. d., 5 nom. triv.]
- aeolicum** Laevicardium (Wood), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 373.
- aeolica** Nucula, A. Valenciennes in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. “Vénus” (Tab. Pls. 1846).
- Aeolida** ? = Eolida, Goldf.; Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys., Moll. 1831, sign. *h.*
- Aeolida** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Eolida, Goldf.
- Æolides** Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 142.—Rh.
- aeolides** Amphinome (Sav.), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 288.—Pléione.
- aeolides** Pleione, J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 62.
- Aeolidina** *emend. pro* Eolidina, Quatr.; Froriep, N. Notiz. XXXIII. 1845, no. 725, 328.
- Aeolis** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 278.—Nud.
- Aeolis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Eolis, Cuv.
- Aeolodon** H. v. Meyer, Isis (Oken), 1830, 518.—R.
- Æolonais** P. Gervais, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. V. 1838, 14.—Verm. [[append. sunt].]
- Aeolops** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 95.—Neur. [n. d., 4 nom. triv.]

- Aeolosoma** C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Turb. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. *b.*—Verm.
- Æolothrips** A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 451.—Thys.
- Aeolus** J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 33.—Col.
- aeolus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 125.
- aeolus** Papilio (Fab.), E. Donovan, Ins. India, 1803.—Hesperia, 1795.
- aeolus** Polyommatus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 628.—Papilio, [1775].
- Aeonia** H. Burmeister, Organ. d. Trilobit. 1843, 116.—Cr.
- aeopalus** Xylota, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 557.
- aeopar** Chela, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II (—) [1832–5] (pl. 96).
- Æphnidius** W. S. Macleay, Annulosa Javanica, 1825, 23.—Col.
- aeputus** Thracides, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. IV. 1832, 18.
- aeputo** Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 141.
- Aepus** G. Samouelle (*ex* Leach MS), Entom. Compend., June 1819, 149.—Col.
- Aepyceros** Sundevall, K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1845 (1847), 271.—M. [Mar. 1841, 27.
- Aepycnemis** *emend. pro* Aipunemia, Sw.; H. E. Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII (41)
- Æpyornis** I. Geoffroy, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XIV. Oct. 1850, 209.—A.
- Aepys** *id. ac* Aepus, Sam.; Curtis, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.—[*non comp.*].
- aeptyus** Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 159.
- Aepyurus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aipysurus, Lacep.
- aequabilis** Aganides (Beyr.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 59.—
- aequabilis** Ammonites, H. E. Beyrich, De Goniatis, 1837, 10. [Goniatites.
- aequabilis** Calepteryx, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Jan. 1840, 33.
- aequabile** Colacium, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835) [1834], 227 & 289. [I. Aug. 1845, 613.
- aequabilis** Cyathophyllum (Tryplasma), W. Lonsdale in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia,
- aequabilis** Goniatis (Beyr.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 540.—Ammonites.
- aequabilis** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 704.
- aequabilis** Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 135.
- aequali-arata** Trigonotreta, G. Sandberger, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 388. [132.
- aequali costatus** Toxoceras, Baugier & Sauzé, Mém. Soc. Stat. Deux-Sèvres, VII. 1843,
- aequalis** Ægus, J. O. Westwood (*ex* Hope MS), Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI (105) Oct. 1845, 276.
- aequalis** Amphidesma, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Sept. 1822, 307.
- aequalis** Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 99.
- aequalis** Aradus, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
- aequalis** Archegonus (Meyer), H. Burmeister, Organ. d. Trilobit. 1843, 121.—Calymene.
- aequalis** Ascaris, J. A. Frolich, Naturforscher, XXIX. 1802, 37.
- aequalis** Athoüs, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844, 153.
- aequalis** Avicula (M'Coy), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 136.—
- aequalis** Blaps, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (2) 1835, 185. [Monotis.
- aequalis** Bourgueticrinus, A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Crinoides, (3) May 1841, 96.
- aequalis** Callimome, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 129.
- aequalis** Calymene, H. v. Meyer, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XV (2) 1831, 100.
- aequalis** Cardiaster (Portl.), E. Forbes, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 443.—Holaster.
- aequalis** Cassidula (Lowe), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 118.—Melampus.
- equalis** Crassidorsa (Sow.), T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. (21) 1843, 98.—Planorbis.
- equalis** Cyclas, C. S. Rafinesque, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Sept. 1820, 319.
- aequalis** Cyprina (Sow.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 444.—Venus.
- aequalis** Cyrena, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 225.
- aequale** Diadema, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 18.
- aequale** Distoma, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 410.
- aequalis** Donacia, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. June 1824, 428.
- aequalis** Dysaster, L. Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 33.
- aequalis** Echinorhynchus, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 154.
- aequalis** Elachestus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 39. [Planorbis.
- aequalis** Euomphalus (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch., Alph. Index, 1840, 8.—
- aequalis** Fissurella, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (23) Mar. 1835, 127.

- aequalis Globulina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 227.
 equalis Gryllus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Mar. 1825, 307.
 aequalis Helix, M. de Serres, Ann. Sci. Nat. XI. 1827, 404 [*n. n.*].
 aequalis Hemipronites, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 75.
 aequalis Hister, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 6.
 aequalis Holaster, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 355.
 aequalis Hololepta, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. July 1825, 47.
 aequalis Hylomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 316.—Antho-
 Leptis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 216. [*myia*, 1826.
 aequalis Lingula, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 95.
 aequalis Lithodomus, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 295.
 aequalis Lituola (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 95.—Spirolina.
 aequalis Locusta (Say), T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 144.—Gryllus.
 aequalis Lucanus (Dorcus), J. O. Westwood (*ex* Hope MS), Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. IV
 (5) June 1847, 276.
 aequalis Lymnaeus, Marcel de S., Journ. de Physique, LXXXVII. Sept. 1818, 161.
 aequalis Mactromya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (3) 1843, 196.
 aequalis Melampus, R. T. Lowe, Zool. Journ. V (19) July 1832, 288.
 aequalis Melania, S. S. Haldeman, Mon. Limniades N. Amer., wrapper of (4) Jan. 1842 [3].
 aequalis Melanophila, Kollar, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (8) 1837, 71.
 equalis Metapodius, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 14.
 aequalis Micryphantes, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VIII (5) May 1841, 101.
 aequalis Modiola, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1818, 18.
 aequalis Monotis, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 101.
 aequalis Mytilus (Modiolus) (Sow.), E. Forbes, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, I. 1845, 248.—
 Modiola.
 aequalis Nodosaria, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 253 [*n. n.*].
 aequalis Notommata, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830],
 aequalis Nucleolites, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Dec. 1848, 416. [46 [*n. n.*].
 equalis Nucula, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (4) Oct. 1833, 46.
 aequalis Nucula, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. 39.
 aequale Opatrum, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 247.
 aequalis Orthambonites, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 82.
 aequalis Orthoceratites, E. Emmons, N. H. New York (Geol. 2 dist.) 1842, 404.
 aequale Ovulum, G. B. Sowerby, i, Conch. Illustr. (8) 1832, f. 61; Catal. (131) 1837, 20.
 aequalis Parnalus (Say), J. Le Conte, Boston Journ. N. H., V (1) 1845, 66.—Hister.
 equalis Patella, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1816, 87 (pl. 139).
 aequalis Pecten, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 89.
 aequalis Pedinus, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 57.
 aequalis Pentamerus, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 94.
 aequalis Pentatoma, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
 aequalis Peromeles (Gray), A. F. A. Wiegmann, Herpet. Mex. 1834, 11.—Siaphos.
 aequalis Pholadomya, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 88.
 equalis Phymeroda [=Phymesoda], C. S. Rafinesque, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) V.
 equalis Planorbis, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1816, 89. [Sept. 1820, 319.
 aequalis Planorbis, F. W. Hœninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 167.—[*n. n.*]
 aequalis Planorbis, M. de Serres, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1839 (1) 1839, 56 [*n. n.*].
 equalis Polymorphina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 265 [*n. n.*].
 aequalis Porambonites, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 97.
 aequalis Productus, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 86.
 aequalis Pythia (Lowe), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 105.—Melampus.
 aequalis Rotella, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 51.—Trochus, 1828.
 equalis Saiphos, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 72.—
 equalis Scaphites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1813, 53. [Seps, 1825.
 equalis Seps, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. Sept. 1825, 202.
 aequalis Siaphos (Wieg.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Jan. 1839, 334.—Peromeles.
 aequalis Skenea (Sow.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 314.—Planorbis.
 aequalis Solecortus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 158.—Solen, 1844.

- aequalis Solen, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 321.
- aequalis Sphenophorus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 941.
- aequalis Spirolina, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (2) 1841, 98.
- aequalis Tentyria, A. M. Tauscher, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, III. 1812, 313.
- aequalis Terebratula, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen, (2, 3) 1845, 223.
- aequalis Trochus, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 17 [*n. et f.*].
- aequalis Trox, T. Say, N. sp. N. Amer. Ins. Louisiana, Jan. 1832, 5.
- aequalis Turritella, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Feb. 1826, 208.
- equalis Venus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1813, 59.
- aequator Eubadizon, Herrich-S. in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 153, 1838, tab. 20^b.
- aequator Helcon, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (3) 1812, 219.
- aequatorialis Ammonites, L. v. Buch, Ber. Verh. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838, 64.
- aequatorialis Arca, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1846, 636.
- aequatorialis Cacatua, C. J. Temminck, Coup-d'œil poss. néerland. Inde Arch. III. 1849,
- aequatorialis Iynx, E. Rueppell, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. III (2) 1842, 121. [405.]
- aequatorialis Manatus, Lacepède in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 193.
- aequatorialis Manatus, B. G. de Lacepède, Mém. Inst. [Paris] III (1801), 501.
- aequatorialis Ostrea, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1846, 672.
- aequatoria Achatina, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Achatina, no. 2, Feb. 1849.
- aequatoria Ega, M. de Chadoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (2) 1850,
- aequatorius Morio, L. Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Dec. 1842, 377. [405.]
- aequatum Achenium, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 583.
- aequata Amphidesma, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (31) Oct. 1843, 307.
- aequatus Banchus, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 247.
- aequatus Catascopus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 452.
- aequata Conops, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 675.
- aequatus Haliphus, C. Aubé in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. V. 19.—Dej. Cat.
- aequata Homalota, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 323. [1836.]
- aequatus Licinus, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt. 1821, 8; Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 399.
- aequata Mya, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 155 [*n. et f.*].
- aequata Panopaea (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 273.—Mya.
- aequatus Rynchites (L.), C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 117.—
- aequatus Rhynchites, J. Walton, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Feb. 1844, 86. [Curculio.]
- aequestris *v. equestris*.
- aequiangulata Lamellina, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 481.
- aequibarbis Arius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 68.
- aequicauda Caprimulgus, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 168.
- aequicaudalis Mus, B. H. Hodgson, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Mar. 1849, 203.
- aequicollis Buprestis, J. F. Eschscholtz, Entomographien, I (1) 1822, 78. [461.]
- aequicollis Galerita, M. de Chadoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (3) 1844,
- aequicollis Harpalus, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3)
- aequicollis Nyctoporis, F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, IV. 1831, 12. [Nov. 1844, 199.]
- aequicosta Ammonites, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I. 1840, 157.—[*n. n.*]
- aequicostata Arca, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. (3) Jan. 1845, 60.
- aequicostatus Heterocyathus, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. June 1848, 324. [Pecten.]
- aequicostata Janira (Lam.), A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1847, 637.—
- aequicostata Lima, H. B. Geinitz, Char. Schicht. sächs.-böhm. Kreidegeb. (3) 1842, 82.
- aequicostatus Pecten, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 181.
- aequicostatus Pleurorhynchus, J. Phillips, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt. Britain, II (1) 1848, 359.
- aequicrassus Orthoceratites, R. I. Murchison, Bull. Soc. géol. France (2) III. 1846, 131
- aequidens Otolithus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 66. [[*n. n.*].]
- aequidilatatus Conocypus, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 5.
- aequifissus Hemiasper, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 18.—Schi-
- aequifissus Schizaster, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 3. [zaster, 1840.]
- aequilabiatus Gymmonotus (Humb.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XX. 1821, 135.—Gymnotus.

- aequilabiatus** Gymnotus, A. Humboldt, Voy. intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.) 1806, 79.
- aequilabiatus** Sternopygus (Humb.), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Horae Ichthyol. (3) 1849, 15.—Gymnotus.
- aequilamellosus** Paracanthus, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX, June 1848, 321.
- aequilateralis** Carcharodon, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 249 (1843). [1848, 321.
- equilateralis** Dolabra, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 65.
- aequilateralis** Leda (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 362.—Nucula.
- aequilateralis** Nucula, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 101.
- aequilateralis** Terebratula, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) II (1) 1846, 214.
- aequilateratus** Straparollus (His.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 29.—Euomphalus aequilaterus.
- equilatera** Avicula, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 181.
- aequilatera** Cytherea, G. P. Deshayes, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Dec. 1839, 358.
- aequilatera** Donax, G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, 12.
- aequilaterus** Euomphalus (Wahl.), W. Hisinger, Lethaea Svecica, 1837, 36.—Helicites.
- aequilaterus** Helicites, G. Wahlenberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 73.
- aequilatera** Lamia, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 72 [n. n.].
- aequilatera** Lucina (Koch), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 279.—Tellina. [Phil. Soc., n. s. IX (3) Dec. 1846, 243.
- aequilatera** Nucula, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 163 [n. n.]; Tr. Amer.
- aequilatera** Pleurotomaria (Wahl.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1012.—Helicites.
- aequilatera** Tellina, F. C. L. Koch & Dunker, B. z. K. d. Norddeutsch. Oolith. 1837, 30.
- aequilatus** Harpalus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 258.
- aequilatus** Mytilus, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845–9], 171.
- equilibra** [Caprella], T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (14) Oct. 1818, 391.
- aequilineatus** Trochus, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 57.
- aequilobatus** Aganides (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 180.—Goniaticites.
- aequilobatus** Goniaticites, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen, (1) 1843, 139.
- aequinoctialis** Acanthinus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (7) 1849, 5 & 36 ['Mon. Anth.' poster. edit.].
- aequinoctialis** Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (7) 1849, 36 ['Mon. Anth.' poster. edit.].
- oequinoctialis** Brachinus, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 202.
- aequinoxialis** Brachinus (L.), A. Brullé in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1838, 19.—Cicindela, 1763.
- aequinoctialis** Brachys, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 331.
- aequinoctialis** Bruchus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 24.
- aequinoctialis** Camptodes, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 330.
- aequinoctialis** Cassida, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 966.
- aequinoctialis** Chalcolepidius, Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (1) 1836, 13.
- aequinoctialis** Clythra, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 196.
- aequinoxialis** Ctenistes, C. Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (1) June 1844, 98.
- aequinoctiale** Deltocbilum (Buq.), H. Burmeister, Zeitung f. Zool. I (17) Ap. 1848, 135.—Hyboma.
- aequinoxialis** Epilachna, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] II. 1850, 824.
- aequinoctialis** Gametis (Ol.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 366.—Cetonia, 1789.
- aequinoctialis** Geothlypis (Gm.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum, (1) 1850 [1851], 16.—Motacilla, 1788. [1792.]
- aequinoctialis** Haltica (F.), F. Klug, Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1829, 15.—Galeruca,
- aequinoxiale** Hexaphyllum, L. Buquet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. June 1840, 173.
- aequinoctialis** Hyboma, L. Buquet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Jan. 1844, 21.
- aequinoctialis** Julodis (Ol.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835–36, 20.—Buprestis,
- aequinoctialis** Limax, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1837, 222. [1790.]
- aequinoctialis** Lobularia, P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles [1850], 21.
- aequinoctialis** Lyeidius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 64 [n. n.].
- aequinoctialis** Megacephala (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 1.—Cicindela, 1763.

- aequinoxialis Nérítina, A. Morelet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Dec. 1848, 355.
 aequinoctialis Ophiodactylus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII.
 aequinoctiale Oxelytrum, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 190. [1850 (2) 1850, 382.
 aequinoctialis Paederus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 657.
 aequinoxialis Pentatoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 33.
 aequinoctialis Plectonycha, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège III (1) May 1845,
 301. [1844, 355.
 aequinoctialis Prionus (Edw.), Hombron & Jacquinet, C. R. Acad. Sc. (Paris) XVIII.
 aequinoctialis Puffinus (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1) 1826,
 229.—Procellaria. [(1) 1848, 58.
 aequinoctialis Rhagocrepis, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848
 aequinoxialis Rhisotrogus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV.
 1829, 561.—Melolontha.
 aequinoctialis Scarabaeus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 47.
 aequinoctialis Scarabaeus (Ol.), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 69.—Cetonia,
 aequinoctialis Selenophorus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 85. [1789.
 aequinoctialis Succinea, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1837, 231.
 aequinoctialis Thyrothorus, W. Swainson, Orn. drawings Birds Brazil, 1834-5, pl. 13.
 aequinoctialis Trichas (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 197.
 aequinodosus Ammonites, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen, (1) 1843, 121.
 aequipinnatus Chela (McClell.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1034.—
 aequipinnatus Perilampus, McClelland, Asiat. Res. XIX (2) 1838, 393. [Perilampus.
 aequipinnis Scorpius, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1848), 121.
 aequipoda Loligo, E. Rueppell, Giorn. Gabin. Messina (26) 1844 [non vid.]. [Loligo.
 aequipoda Ommastrephes (Rüpp.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 59.—
 aequiradiata Atrypa, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. post Ap. 1842, 266.
 aequirostris Porambonites (Schl.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 19.
 —Terebratulites. [1845, 132.—Terebratulites.
 aequirostris Spirifer (Schl.), E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug.
 aequirostris Terebratulites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 282.
 equirostrum Scomberesox, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Nov. 1821, 132.
 aequiserialis Coenopsammia, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Aug. 1848,
 aequistriatus Pecten, Schuebler in C. H. v. Zieten, Petref. Württ. (9) 1833, 70. [110.
 aequistriata Pleuromya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (4) 1845, 237.
 aequistriatum Spongarium, F. McCoy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Oct. 1850, 281.
 aequistriata Tellina, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Nov. 1824, 145.
 aequisulcata Petraia, F. McCoy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Oct. 1850, 279.
 aequituberculata Acropeltis, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 12.
 aequituberculata Echinocardis (Bl.), C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX.
 (49) 1837, 152.—Echinus.
 aequituberculatus Echinus, De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVII. 1825, 76.
 aequivalvis Avicula, Braun in G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 78.
 aequivalvis Corbula, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. II (1) 1836, 227.
 aequivalvis Orthis, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 120.
 aequivalvis Orthis, T. Davidson, Bull. Soc. géol. France (2) V. 1848, 321.
 aequivalvis Ostrea, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (1) 1802, 153.
 aequivalvis Pandora, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 18.
 aequivalvis Pecten, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1816, 83. [Corbula.
 aequivalvis Pholadomya (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 234.—
 Æquorea Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 334.—Med.
 aequoreus Cassidulus, S. G. Morton, Syn. Org. Rem. Cret. 1834, 76.
 aequorea Cytherea, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (3) Aug. 1833, 36.
 aequorea Erycina, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (4) Oct. 1833, 42.
 equorea Geryonia (Müll.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 500.—Medusa.
 aequorea Haliomma, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 83.
 aequorea Triquetra, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. (2) I (2) Mar. 1846, 218.—Erycina, 1833.
 aequorea Venus (Conr.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 380.—Cytherea.
 aequa Agrôtis (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (1) 1825, 150.—Noctua.

- aequus** Carabus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 472.
aequus Eutelus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (4) Oct. 1834, 364.
aequa Gonambonites, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 80.
aequa Myobia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 237.
aequa Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 122 (Fernaldo judice 1808—18) [*n. et f.*].
aequa (sic) Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 171 (Fernaldo judice
aequa Peridroma, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 227. [1834] [*n. et f.*].
aequus Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 12.
aer Homalopsis (Opp.), Boie in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 238.
aer Hypsirhina (Boie), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 170.—Homalopsis.
aeraria Altica, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 120 [*n. n.*].
aerarius Elater, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 7.
aerarius Helops, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 70 [*n. n.*].
aeraria Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 354.
aeratella Chauliodus, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 212.
aerata Amara, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) June 1828, 127.
aeratus Anoplocnemus (Hope), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 361.—Lucanus.
aeratum Apion, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Oct. 1831, 185.
aerata Aspidoglossa, Klug in J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 635.
aeratus Carabus, Quensel in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 177.
aerata Cetonia, W. Erichson, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 240.
aeratus Chlaenius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 8 [*n. n.*].
aeratus Chlaenius (Schoenh.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 335.—Carabus.
aerata Chrysomela, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 204.
aerata Coptodera, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 277.
aeratus Cuculus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 210.
aeratus Curculio, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 30 [*n. n.*] & *var.*
cupreus, F. V. M. [*n. n.*]. [(Mand. III.) Dec. 1830, 319.
aeratus Dasys, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 11 [*n. n.*]; Ill. Brit. Ent.
aeratus Dicrurus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 138.
aeratus Dolichopus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 56 [*n. n.*].
aeratus Dyschirius, J. F. Stephens, Zool. Journ. III (12) Ap. 1828, 502.
aeratus Elater, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 135 [*n. n.*].
aeratus Eurys, E. Newman, Entomologist (6) Ap. 1841, 90.
aeratus Gyrinus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 19 [*n. n.*]; & Ill.
 Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1835, 395.
aeratus Halictus (Kirby), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 35.—Melitta.
aerata Haltica (Marsh.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 315.—Chrysomela.
aerata Haltica, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 81.
aeratus Helops, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 70 [*n. n.*].
aeratus Hylaeus (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 54.—Melitta.
aerata Lebia, Knoch, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 277.
aeratus Lucanus, F. W. Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (5) July 1833, 63.
aerata Melitta, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 58.
aeratus Miscogaster, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 202.
aeratus Ochthebius, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Jan. 1829, 116.
aeratus Omaseus, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 21.
aeratus Philonthus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit.
 Ent. (Mand. V.) July 1832, 228.
aeratus Polydrusus, Sturm in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93 [*n. n.*]; Cat. Ins. Samml.
aeratus Rhynchites, T. Say, Descr. N. Amer. Curcul., July 1831, 5. [1826, 186.
aeratus Rhynchites, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 216.
aeratus Saprinus, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insektenk. I. 1834, 183.
aeratus Selenophorus, L. Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. May 1843, 142.
aeratus Tenebrio, Norw.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 201.
aerealis Asopia (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 316.—Phalaena,
aerealis Hypochalcia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 368. [1793.

- aerealis** Panstegia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 353.—Pyralis.
- aerealis** Scopula (Huebner.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (3) 1835, 13.—Pyralis, 1793.
- aereella** Elachista, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 192.
- aereella** Lita, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1843], 475.
- aereipennis** Dyscolus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (2) 1850, 388.
- Aerénaea** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 344.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Ærenica** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 352.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- aerea** Agrapha, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 250.—Noctua.
- aerea** Altica, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 21 [*n. n.*].
- aereus** Analcis (Say), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 23.—Bagous.
- aerea** Anthomyia (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 157.—Musca. [[*ineunte* 1851], 228.
- aerea** Apogonia, [E. Blanchard] Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850
- aerea** Aricia (Fall.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1602.—Musca.
- aerea** Aricia (Meig.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1605.—Anthomyia.
- aereus** Ateuchus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 52 [*n. n.*].
- aereus** Athous (F. V. Melsh.), F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844, 156.—Elater.
- aereus** Bagous, T. Say, Descr. N. Amer. Curcul., July 1831, 29.
- aereus** Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 141.
- aereum** Bembidium, Panz.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 16 [*n. n.*].
- aereus** Broscus (Promecoderes), A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 5.
- aerea** Buprestis, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 46 [*n. n.*].
- aereum** Callidium, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. (*i. e.* July) 1838, 393.
- aerea** Capnodis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 9.
- aereus** Carabus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 51 [*n. n.*].
- aerea** Cassida, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 116 [*n. n.*].
- aerea** Chessilosa, L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. Ap. 1848, 209.
- aereus** Chiton, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Chiton, no. 36, Feb. 1847.
- aerea** Chrysobothris, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (3) Nov. 1834, no. 33.
- aerea** Chrysomela, Megerle in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 122 [*n. n.*].
- aerea** Chrysomela, Megerle in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 187.
- aerea** Chrysomela, Eydoux & Souleyet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Sept. 1839, 267.
- aerea** Chrysomela, L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 547.
- aerea** Cicindela, Chevrolat, Magasin de Zool. (2) III. 1841, pl. 58.
- aereus** Cimex, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (4) June 1841, 69.
- aerea** Clivina, A. Ahrens in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (2) May 1830, 60.
- aerea** Colaspis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 124 [*n. n.*].
- aereus** Coptosus, J. Gistel in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (2) May 1830, 80.
- aereus** Cryptocephalus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 78 [*n. n.*].
- aereus** Cryptocephalus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 95 [*n. n.*].
- aereus** Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 578.
- aereus** Cuculus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. 1817, 229.
- aerea** Desmonota, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 143.
- aerea** Dibolia (F. V. Melsh.), F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (7) Feb. 1847, 167.—Altica.
- aereus** Dineutes (Klug), C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 769.—Gyrinus.
- aerea** Donacia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 113 [*n. n.*].
- aerea** Donacia, T. Lacordaire (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845,
- aereus** Elater, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 45 [*n. n.*]. [148.
- aereus** Elater (Limonius), A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 139.
- aerea** Euchlora, M. Perty, Obs. Coléopt. Ind. 1831, xxxiv.
- aerea** Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 279.
- aerea** Feronomorpha (Dej.), A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 224.—Feronia.
- aereus** Gyrinus, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. IV (1834), sign. d.
- aereus** Harpalus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 384.

- aereus** Helops, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 54 [*n. n.*].
- aereus** Helops, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 160.
- aereum** Himatidium, Dej.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 151.
- aereus** Hister, Meg.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 152.
- aereus** Iphthinus (F. V. Melsh.), F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (3) June 1846, 65.—Tenebrio.
- aereus** Lachnopus (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 390.—Ptilopus.
- aerea** Lagria, L. Reiche in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1850, 372.
- aerea** Megascelis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 292.
- aereus** Monodontomerus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (2) Ap. 1834, 158.
- aerea** Musca, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Muscidum Sveciae (8) 1825, 76.
- aerea** Muscicapa, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. XVI (1110) 1818, 272.
- aerea** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 56 (Fernaldo judice 1802)
- aereus** Pachygaster, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 91 [*n. n.*]. [*n. et f.*].
- aereus** Pachymorphus (Dej.), M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (1) 1838, 12.—Feronia (Omaseus). [1850, 33.—Callidium.
- aereus** Phymatodes (Newm.), J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (1) Nov.
- aerea** Plagiodera (E. & S.), Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Sept. 1839, 267.—Chrysomela. [4, pt. 2) 17, 1829.—Noctua.
- aerea** Plusia (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2) (Noct.
- aereus** Ptilopus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 40.
- aereus** Selenophorus, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (8 & 9) Ap. 1847, 393. [[ineunte 1851], 192.
- aerea** Spilota, [E. Blanchard] Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850
- aereus** Staphylinus, Knoch in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 22 [*n. n.*].
- aereus** Tachys, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 53 [*n. n.*].
- aereus** Tenebrio, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 54 [*n. n.*].
- aerea** Timarcha, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 122 [*n. n.*].
- Aeria** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1816, 9.—Lep.
- Aëria** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Aeria*, Hübn.
- Aëria** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—Lep.
- aerias** Dryinus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 92.
- aericeps** Berosus, J. Curtis (*ex* Spence MS), Brit. Entom. V (60) Dec. 1828, no. 240.
- aericeps** Staphylinus, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) May 1832, 206.
- aerifera** Cetonia, W. S. McLeay in A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.) 1838, 47.
- aerifer** Otiorhynchus (Schueppel), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 356.
- aerifera** Phalaena (N.), Jas. Sowerby, Brit. Miscell. (7) Aug. 1805, 59.
- aeriferana** Coccyx, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. IV (48) 1851, 223.
- aerifrons** Sesia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 415.
- aerinaria** Nephodia, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. III. 1825, 16. [150.
- aeripennis** Eläter (Aphotistus), W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837,
- aeripennis** Philonthus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) July 1832, 232 [lucidus].
- Aërnauta** Berge, Schmetterlingsbuch, 1842, 19.—Lep. [*teste* C. O. Waterhouse, Ind. Zool.
- Aërnauta** E. Herold, Deutsch. Schmetterlinge, 1844, 131.—Lep. [II.].
- Aërocharis** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—A. [I nom. triv. append. est].
- Aerodes** Dalman in G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 79.—Lep. [n. d.,
- Aerolia** Vieillot, Gal. des Ois. II. 1834, 89.—A. [Erolia, 1816].
- Aëronaea** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Aerenaea*, Dej.
- aeronauta** Lycosa, N. Contarini, Atti R. Ist. Veneto, VI. 1847, 442.
- aeronautica** Aranea, J. Murray, Mem. Werner. N. H. Soc. V (2) 1826, 387.
- aeronautica** Thaumantias, E. Forbes, Mon. Brit. Medusae (Ray Soc.) 1848, 44.
- Ærope** (*ex* Leach MS), A. White, List Crust. B. M. 1847, 37.—Cr. [*non* Leach, 1813, *apud*
- aerope** Callimome, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. Sept. 1844, 181. [Ag.].
- aerope** Symphaedra (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 40.—Papilio, 1758.
- Aeropetes** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 79.—Lep. [n. d., 2 nom. triv. append. sunt].

- aerophilum** Eucoleus (Crep.), F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 24.—Trichosoma.
- aerophilum** Trichosomum, Creplin, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. XXXII. 1839, 278.
- aerophoba** Aplysia, G. D. Nardo, Isis (Oken), 1833, 521 [*n. n.*].
- Aeropus** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 137.—Orth.
- aeropus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 330.
- aeropus** Lexias (L.), J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 125. —Papilio, 1758.
- aeropus** Nymphalis (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 399.—Papilio, [1758].
- Aeroscopia** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—Cr.
- aerostaticus** Tetrodon, L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish, 1842), 152.
- aerosum** Bembidium, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 124.
- aerosa** Buprestis, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 46 [*n. n.*].
- aerosus** Dolichopus, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Dolichop. Sveciae (2) 1823, 15.
- aerosa** Haltica (Plectroscelis), Letzner, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1846 (1847), 84.
- aerosus** Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 2.
- aerosus** Nemotelus, B. A. Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (3) 1847, [167].
- aerosus** Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 17.
- aerosus** Stenus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 727.
- aerugana** Oxigrapha, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 386 [*n. n.*].
- erugatus** Ammonites, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I, 1829, 163 [*n. et f.*]. [1796].
- aeruginalis** Botys (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 315.—Pyralis,
- aeruginalis** Loxostege, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 352.—Pyralis, 1796.
- aeruginaria** Chlorochroma (D. & S.), P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (2) 1845, 224.—Geom. 1775.
- aeruginaria** Hemitea (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2) 244, 1829.—Geometra, 1775. [1775].
- aeruginaria** Jodis (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 286.—Geometra,
- aeruginea** Colaspis (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 893.—Chrysomela, 1792.
- aeruginea** Crioceris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 453.—Cistela, 1792.
- aeruginea** Dichonia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 217.
- aerugineus** Dolomedes, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIV (4) Ap. 1847, 122.
- aerugineus** Eumolpus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 422.—Chrysomela, 1792.
- aeruginea** Evagora, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 300. [1796].
- aeruginea** Hadenia (Huebner), F. Ochseneimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 72.—Geom.
- aeruginea** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 80 (Fernaldo giudice 1802-8) [*n. et f.*].
- aerugineus** Tenebrio, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 40.
- aeruginosus** Accipiter (L.), K. L. Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 1816, 119.—Falco, 1758.
- aeruginosum** Acridium, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i. 1838, 630. [1840, 142].
- aeruginosus** Adoretus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II
- oeruginosus** Agabus, C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 298.—Colymbetes, Dej. Cat.,
- aeruginosum** Agonum, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 168. [ed. 3].
- aeruginosa** Altica, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 121 [*n. n.*].
- aeruginosa** Amara, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (1) Aug. 1845, 53.
- aeruginosus** Anchomenus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 91 [*n. n.*].
- aeruginosus** Aratinga (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 139.—Psittacus, 1758.
- aeruginosa** Auchenia, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 29.
- aeruginosus** Brachyrhinus (Bonsd.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 185.—Curculio, 1785.
- aeruginosa** Brachys, Gory (*ex* Dej.) in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 335.
- aeruginosus** Buteo (L.), C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) V. 1806, 459.—Falco, 1758.
- aeruginosa** Calleida, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 222.
- aeruginosus** Carabus, Boeber in G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I (Ent. Ruthen.)
- aeruginosa** Chama, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 95. [post May 1822, 101].
- aeruginosus** Chironomus, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 420.
- aeruginosus** Chloronerpes (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 22.

- aeruginosa** Chrysomela, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5) Mar. 1835, 440. [1799 [1802], 221.—Falco, 1758.
- aeruginosus** Circus (L.), F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV.
- aeruginosus** Colaspis, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 570.
- aeruginosus** Collurio (Kl.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 35.
- aeruginosus** Conurus (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Nov. 1845, 413. [Elater.
- aeruginosus** Corymbites (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 58.—
- aeruginosa** Cytherina, F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 40 [*n. n.*].
- aeruginosus** Dermatodes, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840,
- aeruginosus** Elachestus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 40. [897.
- aeruginosus** Encyrtus, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1820 (1) 1820, 170.
- aeruginosus** Epicaerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 276.
- aeruginosa** Glycyphana, F. W. Hope, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (2) Sept. 1847, 33.
- aeruginosus** Gryllus (Locusta), M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Locust. [1813]), 13.
- aeruginosus** Holonychus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 835.
- aeruginosa** Hymenarcys, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843,
- aeruginosus** Julis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 441. [125.
- aeruginosus** Labrus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 264. [71.—Lystra.
- aeruginosa** Loxocephala (Hope), H. R. Schaum, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. LI. 1850,
- aeruginosa** Lystra, F. W. Hope, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (3) 1840, 443.
- aeruginosa** Melolontha, Schönherr in C. R. Sahlberg, Peric. Entom. 1823, 7.
- aeruginosus** Onitis, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 39.
- aeruginosus** Onitis, J. Gistl, Isis (Oken), 1831, 306.
- aeruginosa** Osteodesma, J. W. Mighels, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (2-3) [1844-5], 187.
- aeruginosa** Patella (Acmaea), A. T. v. Middendorff, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI (20) Nov. 1847, 318.
- aeruginosa** Pelidnota, J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 337.
- aeruginosus** Perdix, T. C. Eytton, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (78) Nov. 1839, 106.
- aeruginosus** Philonthus, A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1 & 2) Oct. 1837, 95.
- aeruginosus** Phyllobius, Kirby in J. Walton, Entom. Mag. V (1) Oct. 1837, 20 [*n. n.*].
- aeruginosus** Platymus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 177.
- aeruginosa** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 261, Dec. 1845.
- aeruginosus** Pogonus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) Ap. 1828, 107.
- aeruginosus** Polydrusus, Ziegl. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93 [*n. n.*].
- aeruginosus** Prosternon (Ol.), P. A. Latreille, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 152.—Elater, 1790.
- aeruginosa** Psylla, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. V. 1848, 97.
- aeruginosa** Rutela (Scop.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 157.—Scarab.
- aeruginosus** Scarus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 257.
- aeruginosus** Selenophorus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 125.
- eruginosa** Stenosoma, O. G. Costa, Fauna Reg. Napoli, Crost., Stenosoma 3 [184-].
- aeruginosa** Tauroma, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 123.
- aeruginosus** Tenebrio, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 147.
- aeruginosus** Tenebrio, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 53 [*n. n.*].
- aeruginosus** Tentredo (Dolerus), A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 14 [*n. n.*].
- aeruginosus** Trochus, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Oct. 1849 [Mar. 1850], 146.
- aeruginosus** Unio, P. M. A. Morelet, Test. nov. Cubanae (1) 1849, 29.
- aerumnosus** Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844,
- aerumnosus** Oreodera, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 142. [250.
- Aesacus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Esacus, Less,
- aesacus** Helophilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 609.
- aesaloides** Anthribus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 51 [*n. n.*].
- Aesalon** J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 40.—A.
- Aesalon** Morris in Wood, Naturalist, II (9) June 1837, 123.—A.
- aesalon** Aesalon (L.), J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 40.—Falco, 1758.
- aesalon** Falco, [M. Tunstall], Orn. Britt. 1771, 1.
- aesalon** Hypotriorchis (L.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 314.—Falco, 1758.

- aesalon** Rhynchodon (L.), C. L. Nitzsch, Obs. Avium art. carot. 1829, 20.—Falco, 1758.
- aesalonis** Dermanyssus, F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, 1844, 223.
- Aesalus** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 254.—Col. [III. 1844, 223.]
- Aeschna** *emend. pro Aeshna*, Ill.; T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 24. [Hem.]
- Æschrotes** (*ex* Macleay), Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 357.—Col.
- Aeschrus** M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850, *ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1) 1852, 77.—
- aesculapii** Coluber (Natrix) Lacep.; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 117.
- aesculapii** Lytta, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 155.
- aesculapii** Natrix (L.), Koch in Sturm, Deutsch. Fauna (III. Amph.) (5) 1828, 13.—Coluber, 1758.
- aesculapii** Zamenis (Lac. *non* L.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 188.—Coluber.
- aesculapius** Ateuchus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 60.—Scarab. 1789.
- aesculapius** Canthon, Ol.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 109.
- aesculapius** Pachysoma, F. E. Guérin in Reiche, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI (1) May 1842, 90.
- aesculapius** Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 164. [1842, 90.]
- aescularia** Alsophila (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 321.—Geometra, 1775. [Geometra, 1775.]
- aescularia** Anisopteryx (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 43.—
- aescularia** Fidonia (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 437.—Geom. 1775. [(Noct. 4, pt. 2) 318, 1829.—Geometra, 1775.]
- aescularia** Hibernia (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2) 1804, 186.—
- aesculi** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 47 (Fernaldo judice 1802–8) [*n. et f.*].
- aesculi** Cryptocephalus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 24.
- aesculi** Hepialus (Esp.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 300.—Bombyx, 1786.
- aesculi** Latagia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 196.—Phalaena, 1767.
- aesculi** Lycaena, F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 27.
- aesculi** Polyommatus (Hubn.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 649.—Papilio.
- aesculi** Toxotus, S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. X (1) 1847, 59.
- aesculi** Zeuzera (F.), P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 186.—
- aesepus** Eristalis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 625. [Cossus, 1794.]
- aesia** Trypeta, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1006.
- Aesmia** G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (1) 1839, 68.—Col.
- aeson** Copris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 40.
- aeson** Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 174.
- aesopus** Avicula, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 238.
- aesopus** Chlamys, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 727.
- aesopus** Curetis (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 102.—Papilio, 1781.
- aesopus** Etedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 74.
- aesopus** Prionomerus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 248.—
- aesopus** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 481. [Rhynchaenus.]
- aesopus** Unio, J. Green, Contrib. Maclurian Lyceum, I (2) July 1827, 46.
- Aessa** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierry 1848, p. xiv.—Cor.
- aestimaria** Ennomos (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (1) 1827, 18.—Geom.
- aestimaria** Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom. 64 (Fernaldo judice 1800–8) [*n. et f.*].
- aestimaria** Godonella (Hueb.), Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 186.—Geom.
- aestimaria** Pharmacia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 298.—Geometra.
- aestimaria** Philobia (Hueb.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2) 209, 1829.—Geometra.
- aestivalis** Alosa (Mitch.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 320.—Clupea.
- aestivalis** Ammodromus (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1849, 374.—Fringilla. [Naucoris, 1794.]
- aestivalis** Aphelocheirus (Fab.), J. O. Westwood, Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. May 1833, 229.—
- aestivalis** Aphodius, J. F. Stephens, Man. Brit. Coleopt. 1839, 160.
- aestivalis** Apis, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 81, 1801, tab. 21.
- aestivalis** Bombus (Panz.), G. Dahlbom, Bomb. Scand. 1832, 51.—Bremus.
- aestivalis** Bremus, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 89, 1803, tab. 16.

- aestivalis Calosoter, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (4) Ap. 1837, 359.
- aestivalis Clupea, S. L. Mitchell, Rept. Fishes N. York, Jan. 1814, 21.
- aestivalis Dixa, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 218.
- aestivalis Fringilla, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 25.
- aestivalis Hemiteles, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 805.
- aestivalis Lasius (Panz.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 238.—Apis.
- aestivalis Linnophora (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 313.—*Anthomyia aestiva*. [1830, 54.]
- aestivalis Linnaemya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- aestivalis Lydella (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 136.—*Platymya*.
- aestivalis Megilla (Panz.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 140.—Apis.
- aestivalis Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- aestivalis Nepa, W. T. Burton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 608. [1830, 344.]
- aestivalis Phebellia, J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (1) July 1846, 38.
- aestivalis Platymya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 117. [1833, 378.—*Bombus*.
- aestivalis Psithyrus (Dahlb.), Le Peletier de St F., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (4) c. Jan.
- aestivaria Chlorochroma (Esp.), P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (2) 1845,
- aestivaria Geometra, A. & O. Speyer, Isis (Oken), 1843, 249. [224.]
- aestivaria Hemitea (Hueb.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2) 239, 1829.—*Geometra*, 1796.
- aestivaria Thaleria (Hüb.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.), 1850, 225.—
- aestiva Andrena, F. Smith, The Zoologist, VII. 1849, App. lx. [*Geometra*, 1796.]
- aestiva Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 169.
- aestivum Apion, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 169.
- aestiva Cantharis, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 110.
- aestivus Carabus, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 105.
- aestivus Chironomus, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. II (22) Oct. 1825, no. 90.
- aestivus Chlaenius, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., II 1825, 62.
- aestivus Chrysotis, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 301.
- aestivus Coluber (Natrix), Linn.; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 121.
- aestiva Crecca, S. D. W., The Analyst, III (14) Jan. 1836, 209.
- aestivus Encyrtus, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1820 (2) 1821, 365.
- aestiva Epuraea (Ill.), W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 271.—*Nitidula*, 1798. [*Coluber*, 1766.]
- aestivus Herpetodryas (L.), H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 151; II. 186.—
- aestivus Leptophis (L.), T. Bell, Zool. Journ. II (7) Oct. 1825, 329.—*Coluber*, 1766.
- aestiva Mniotilta (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 196.
- aestiva Muscivora, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 230. [163.]
- aestiva Mustela, Lapepède in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802],
- aestiva Nitidula, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 17 [n. n.].
- aestivus Opheodrys (Schleg.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 26.—*Herpetodryas*.
- aestiva Phoenixisoma (Wils.), W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 284.
- aestiva Pyrranga (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVIII. 1819, 291.—*Tanagra*.
- aestiva Regulus (Gm.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 369.—*Motacilla*, 1788. [1788.]
- aestiva Rhimamphus (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 311.—*Motacilla*,
- aestivus Rhisotrogus (Ol.), A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 175.—*Melolontha*, 1789. [[1802], 267.]
- aestiva Sylvia, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV. 1799
- aestiva Sylvicola (Sab.), W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831, 211.—*Sylvia*?
- aestiva Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 278.
- aestiva Tephritis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 318.
- aestivus Tropidonotus (Merr.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 529.—*Natrix*.
- aestiva Trypeta, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 351.

- aestuans** Apis, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 20.
aestuans Bombus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 351.—Apis, 1758.
aestuans Ceroplessis (Ol.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 472.—Cerambyx, 1795.
aestuans Chrysomela, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 446.—Galleruca, 1793.
aestuans Cicada (Fab.), E. F. Germar in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (2) May 1830, 75 (=43).—Tettigonia, 1794.
aestuans Culex, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 11.
aestuans Dasypogon (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Anthiat. 1805, 164.—Asilus, 1763.
aestuans Doryphora (L.), F. Klug, Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1829, 15.—Chrysomela,
aestuans Ephydra, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 176. [1758].
aestuans Erax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 231.
aestuans Galeruca, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 661.
aestuans Haltica (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 301.—Chrysomela.
aestuans Lamia (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 389.—Cerambyx, 1795.
aestuans [Macroschus] (L.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 89.—Sciurus, 1766.
aestuans Macroxus (Gm.), R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 238.—Sciurus.
aestuans Mycotretus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 170.
aestuans Mylabris, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. IV (1834) sign. a.
aestuans Paederus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 655.
aestuans Phorocera, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 261.
aestuans Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 492.—Curculio, 1793.
aestuans Scatella, A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Aug. 1839, 409.—Ephydra.
aestuans Tachina, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXXI (4) 1810 [1811], 281.
aestuans Tephritis (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Anthiat. 1805, 318.—Musca, 1758.
aestuans Xylcopa (Fab.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 151.—Bombus.
aestuarii Pilumnus, G. D. Nardo, Prosp. Fauna mar. Veneto, 1847, 15.
aestuum Actora, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 403.
Aesurus C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 59.—M. = Kinkajou, Geoff.
aesyctes Syrrhus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 591.
aesymnus Eristalis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 630.
aeta Dasypogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 362.
Aetalia *id. ac* Aetalion, Latr.; Hoffmannsegg, Zoologisches Magazin, I (2) 1818, 92.
Ætalion P. A. Latreille in Humboldt, Voy. intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.) 1809, 378; Consid. gén. Crust. etc. 1810, 263.—Hem. [Coel].
Aetea J. V. F. Lamouroux, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, III (63) Dec. 1812, 184.—
Aetenista Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 101.—Col. [*n. n.*].
aeteon Parallelomorphus, Kindermann in V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 19 [*n. n.*].
Aethales Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 180.—Col.
Aethalia E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 94.—Hem.
Aethalion Le Peletier & S., Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 765.—Hem.
Aethalion G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 42.—P. [22].
Æthalion *emend. pro* Ethalion, Risso; A. N. Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846,
Aethalion L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aetalion, Latr.
Aethalium H. F. Link, Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin Mag. III. 1809, 24.—Rh. [Plantae].
Aethecerus C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 166 & 203.—Hym.
Aetheus J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 109.—Lep.
Ætheocer Bourlet, Mém. Soc. R. Agric. Douai, 1841–2 (1843), 106; Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (4) Jan. 1842, p. xl.—Thys. [*sine typo*].
Ætheocer L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ætheocer, Bourl.
Aetheodactyla T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 188.—Col.
Aetheomorpha T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 311.—Col.
Ætherhinus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ætherhinus,
Ætherhinus C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 204.—Col. [Schönh.
Aetheria *emend. pro* Etheria, Lam.; L. Oken, Isis (Oken), 1818, 1117.
Aetheria L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Etherea, Schw.

- aetherie** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 177 (Fernaldo judice 1823—
aethereus Caprimulgus, Max. Wied, Reise Brasil. I. 1820, 236. [33] [*n. et f.*].
aetherea Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 112.
aetheria Maniaca (Esp.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (4) 1829, 147.—
 Papilio. [(Diurnes) 1834, 278.—Papilio.
aetheria Melitaea (Huebner.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. I
aethereus Nyctibius (Wied), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Oct. 1846, 46.—Caprimulgus.
aethereus Nyctornis (Wied), C. L. Nitzsch, Syst. Pterylogr. 1840, 125.—Caprimulgus.
aetherius Papilio (Dan.), T. v. Charpentier in E. J. C. Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl. 1-4,
 1830, 26.
Aethes G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 90.—Lep. [n. d., 5 nom. triv.
 append. sunt].
Aethia Merrem, Vers. Grundr. Gesch. Vögel, I., Tent. Nat. Syst. Av. 1788, 7, 13 & 20.
 —A.—[*typus* Alca cristatella, Pall.; *fide* E. Hartert.]
Aethia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 340.—Lep.
Æthia L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aethia, Hübn.
Aethiessa H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 405.—Col.
Aethina W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 306.—Col. [1793.
aethiopa Nymphalis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 385.—Papilio.
aethiopella Adela, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 1009 (sign. 64).
aethiopella Chionea, A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3) Dec. 1845, 311.
aethiopellus Papilio, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), V. 1806, 180. [283.
aethiopella Phycis, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, X (Noct. 7) 1837,
aethiopiana Ditula (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 46.—Tortrix.
aethiopiana Tortrix, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 462.
aethiopica Aethiessa, Chevrolat in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 411.
aethiopica Campethera (Ruepp.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1846, 439.
aethiopicus Canis, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 44.
aethiopicus Centropus (Cuv.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, lxxiv.
aethiopica Chrysomela, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 177.
aethiopicus Clerus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII. 1820, 372.—
 Anobium. [æthiopica.
aethiopica Cymbium (L.), Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 555.—Voluta corona.
aethiopicus Dendrobates (Rüpp.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 123.—
 Dendromus. [Sus, 1768.
aethiopicus Dinochoerus (L.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 131.—
aethiopicus Dryoscopus (Laftr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 361.—
aethiopicus Erinaceus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Mam. II (1833), sign. 2. [Lanius.
aethiopicus Eureodon (L.), G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V [post. 12 Dec.]
 1817, 417.—Sus, 1768.
aethiopicus Geronticus (Lath.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Ap. 1847, 566.
aethiopicus Homo, Bory de St V., Dict. class. H. N. VIII. 1825, 314.
aethiopicus Ibis (Lath.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 260.—Tantalus, 1790.
aethiopica Julodis, Laporte, Revue Entom. III (4) 1835, 162.
aethiopicus Lanius (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1818, 137.—
aethiopicus Lepus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Mam. II (1833). [Turdus.
aethiopicus Malaconotus (Gm.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum, (1) 1850 [1851], 69.—Turdus,
aethiopicus Melo (L.), G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Snells (28) 1826.—Voluta, 1758. [1788.
aethiopicus Orycteropus, C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1842 (1843) 236. [1768.
aethiopicus Phacochoerus (L.), F. Cuvier, Dents des Mamm. (Table, 1824), 257.—Sus,
aethiopicus Picus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Aves (1833), sign. 2.
aethiopica Tanyglossa, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 67.
aethiopica Threskiornis (Lath.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, Appendix, 1842, 13.
 —Ibis.
aethiopica Trichoda, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Phyt. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. 2.
aethiopis Blatta, M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Locust. [1813]), 14.
Aethiops L. Martin, Gen. Introd. N. H. Mamm. 1841, 506; Geoffroy, Dict. Univ. H. N.
 III. 1843, 297.—*teste* Palmer, Ind. gen. Mamm., 82.—M.

- Æthiops** H. E. Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (99) Oct. 1841, 30.—A.
aethiops Agathis, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 105 [*n. n.*].
aethiops Agrotis, F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 67 [*n. n.*].
aethiops Aleochara, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 77.
aethiops Allantus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 56.—Tenthredo,
aethiops Andrena, L. Imhoff, Isis (Oken), 1832, 1202. [1793].
aethiops Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 683.
aethiops Apion, Germar in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 81 [*n. n.*].
aethiops Apion, Gyl. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 81 [*n. n.*].
aethiops Bombylius, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 685.
aethiops Buccinum, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Buccinum, no. 108, Feb. 1847. [134].
aethiops Buccinum, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Sept.) 1848 [Mar. 1849].
aethiops Calodera (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 306.—
aethiops Cantharis, P. A. Latreille in Cailliaud, Voy. Méroé, IV. 1827, 286. [Aleochara.
aethiops Carabus, Cristofori & Jan in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, pl. 181.
aethiops Centropus, A. d'Orbigny in Cuvier, Règne Anim., Disciples ed., Aves, 217 (1842).
aethiops Cercocebus (L.), E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIX (110) Oct. 1812,
 97.—Simia, 1758. [Simia, 1758].
aethiops Cercopithecus (L.), A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. N. H. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 8.—
aethiops Ceroplesis (Ol.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II.
 1840, 472.—Cerambyx.
aethiops Cetonia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., 1821, 61 [*n. n.*].
aethiops Charaeas (Ochs.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 68.—
aethiops Chrysonela, Sturm in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., 1821, 122 [*n. n.*]. [Noctua.
aethiops Clubiona, C. W. Hahn, Mon. Spinnen, (5) 1832.
aethiops Conops, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 671.
aethiops Cuculus, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 426.
aethiops Cydnus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 186.—Cimex, 1794.
aethiops Elater, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) X. 1806, 70.
aethiops Elater, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 43 [*n. n.*].
aethiops Elater, Froeh. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 33 [*n. n.*].
aethiops Entedon, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 428.
aethiops Erirhinus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 582.—Rhynchaenus.
aethiops Eurytoma, Dalman in Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1835 (1836) 240.
aethiops Exetastes, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 398.
aethiops Exochus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 693.
aethiops Feronia (Ill.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 298.—Carabus.
aethiops Formica, P. A. Latreille, H. N. Fourmis, etc., May 1802, 101. [16.—An-
aethiops Gelechia (Westw.), J. W. Douglas, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond., n. s. I (1) Feb. 1850,
aethiops Harpalus (Ill.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 269.—Carabus.
aethiops Harpalus (Panz.), Audinet-S., Faune Française, (1 & 2) Coléopt. 1821, 41.—
 Carabus.
aethiops Harpalus (Schoenh.), C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (17) 1827, 254 &
 Ins. Fenn. I. 1834, 254.—Carabus.
aethiops Helobia, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) June 1828, 179.
aethiops Helops, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 162.
aethiops Helops, Sch. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 71 [*n. n.*].
aethiops Helops, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 150 [*n. n.*].
aethiops Hilara, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 556.
aethiops Hister, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 453.
aethiops Holothuria (Microthele), J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 55.
aethiops Hylotoma (Fab.), C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXVIII (3) 1807,
 209.—Tenthredo, 1793.
aethiops Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 130. [1795].
aethiops Lixus (Hbst.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 55.—Curculio,
aethiops Melagraphia (Gm.), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847,
 145.—Trochus.
aethiops Miana (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 41.—Noctua.

- oethiops Microctonus (Nees), C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 57.—
aethiops Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 324, Mar. 1845. [Perilitus.
aethyops Mordella, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 49 [n. n].
aethiops Myrmecocichla, C. L. Bonaparte (ex Licht. MS), Conspectus gen. Avium, I. 1850, 302.
aethiops Nematus (Fab.), M. Spinola, Ins. Liguriae, II. 1808, 155.—Tenthredo, 1793.
aethiops Nemotelus, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. IX. 1801, 153.
aethiops Neptunea, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 118.
aethiops Nitidula, P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. II. 1807, 14.
aethiops Noctua, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 215. [1834-41] [n. et f].
aethiops Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 181 (Fernaldo judice
aethiops Noctua (Ochs.), J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, V (Noct. 2) 273, 1825.—
Agrotis. [Rhynchaenus.
aethiops Notaris (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1835, 420.—
aethiops Nymphalis (Esp.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 102.—
aethiops Obrium, E. Newman, Entomologist (15) Jan. 1842, 247. [Papilio, 1779.
aethiops Oedipoda, G. Fischer v. W., N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1846, 282.
aethiops Opus, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. IV (3) Jan. 1837, 212.
aethiops Orthorhinus, J. A. Boissudal in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 410.
aethiops Pachygaster, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 91 [n. n].
aethiops Papilio, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1806, 22.
aethiops Passalus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 182 [n. n].
aethiops Paussus, Blanchard in Cuvier, Règne Anim. (Disciples ed.), Ins., pl. 61, f. 8;
J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (24) June 1845, 186.
aethiops Perilitus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 32.
aethiops Phyllotoma (Fab.), C. F. Fallen, Mon. Tenthred. Sveciae (3) 1829, 33.—Ten-
aethiops Phytocoris, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 274. [thredo, 1793.
aethiops Pimpla, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. V (53) May 1828, no. 214.
aethiops Pithecius, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Pithecius, pl. x [1839].
aethiops Planulina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838 (1840) [1839],
aethiops Platysma, Kugel in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 185. [132.
aethiops Polydrusus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 186 [n. n].
aethiops Pristilophus (Herbst), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 86.—Elatér.
aethiops Pterostichus (Ill.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) V. 1824, 31.—Carabus.
aethiops Rallus, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 400.
aethiops Rhamphomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 568.
aethiops Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 446.—Curculio, 1793.
aethiops Salmacis (L.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 36.—Simia.
aethiops Satyrus (Esp.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 531.—Papilio, 1779.
aethiops Scorpio, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 295.
aethiops Selandria (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30.—Tenthredo,
aethiops Solarium, C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll., ed. 2, 1830, 142. [1793.
aethiops Sphaeromias, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1837, 233 [n. n].
aethiops Staphylinus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 198 [n. n].
aethiops Staphylinus, J. Waltl, Reise Tyrol, &c. (2) 1835, 56.
oethiops Steroderus (Ill.), V. v. Mochulski, Kaefér Russl., post May 1850, 55.
aethiops Steropus, Duftsch. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 13 [n. n].
aethiops Steropus (Panz.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) May 1828, 117.—
aethiops Tabanus, S. I. Ljungh, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1823 (2) 1824, 265. [Carabus.
aethiops Telephorus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (2) 1829-30, 42 [n. n].
aethiops Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (1) 1816, 66.
aethiops Tetyra, Kunze in E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 48.
aethiops Thynnus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 38.
aethiops Tityus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XI (1) 1844, 11.
aethiops Turdus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 20 [n. n].
aethiops Uloma, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 205 [n. n].
Aethius L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aetheius, Hübn.
aethlius Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 210.
Aethon H. Krøyer, Naturh. Tidsskr. I. 1837, 257.—Cr.

- Aethon** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ethon, Lap. & Gory.
- Aethopyga** J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 103.—A.
- Æthra** *emend. pro* Oethra, Lam.; F. P. Jarocki, Zoologia, V. 1825, 63.—Cr.
- Aethra** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ethra, Lap.
- aethra** Telenomus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (4) Jan. 1836, 354.
- aethra** Venus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 27.
- Aethria** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 120.—Lep. [Sphingidae].
- Aethria** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 218.—Lep. [Noctuidae].
- Aethusa** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ethusa, Roux.
- aethusa** Xylota, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 559.
- Aethyia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aithyia, Bonap.
- Aethyia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aythya, Boie.
- Æthyopus** E. Hitchcock, Mem. Amer. Acad., n. s. III. 1848, 177.—R.
- Ætia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aetia, Lamx.
- aetites** Natica, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (4) Oct. 1833, 46.
- aetius** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 78.
- aetius** Omphale, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 78 [*v. nota* p. 76].
- aetna** Hesperia, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. V (70) 1844, 57.
- aetnaealis** Asopia, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (2) (Noct. 5, pt. 2), 1832, 199.
- aetnensis** Purpuricenius, C. Bassi, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) *post* Sept. 1834, 471.
- aetneus** Capsus, A. Costa, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (4) Jan. 1842, 285.
- aetnea** Eriopus, O. G. Costa, Corrisp. Zool. I. 1839, 40; Atti Acc. Gioenia, XV. 1839.
- Aetobates** *id. ac* Aetobatus, Bl.; F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 200. [291.]
- Ætobatis** Joh. Mueller & Henle, Ber. Verh. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1837, 118; Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 179.—P.
- Aetobatus** de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (July) 120.—P.
- aetodactylus** Pterophorus, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8) [Nov. 1840], 659.
- Ætoglaux** B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 82 [*n. n.*].—A.
- Ætoglaux** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Etoglaux, Hodgs.
- Ætoglaux** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Etoglaux, Hodgs.
- aetolius** Milans (*ex* Savig.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 549.
- aetolius** Milvus, J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (1) (Ois.) 1809, 89.
- Aetolus** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- aetolus** Cynus (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 81.—Papilio.
- aetolus** Rusticus, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Rusticus [*n. et f.*].
- aetolus** Thecla (Hüb.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 39.—Rusticus.
- Aetophorus** H. M. Schmidt-G., F. Coleopt. Birman. (1) [1846], 34.—Col.
- Aetoplatea** Valenc. 1832 [*teste* Ag., *non comp.*].
- Ætoplatea** A. Valenciennes in Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 175.—P.
- Ætoplatia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aetoplatea, Valenc.
- Aetopsis** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 70.—A. [*n. n.*].
- Ætös** Nitzsch, Pterylogr. I. 1833, 21.—A. [Buteonidae].
- Aetotriorchis** J. J. Kaup, Classif. Säug. 1844, 124.—A. [Kaup.]
- Aetotriorchis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aetotriorchis,
- Ætra** *id. ac* Æthra, Lam.; F. P. Jarocki, Zoologia, V. 1825, 62.—Cr.
- Aetus** F. O. Morris, The Natur list, II (9) June 1837, 123.—A.
- Ætus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ætös, Nitzsch.
- aex** Trypeta, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1037.
- Afedula** C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 180.—A.
- Afedula** S. D. W., The Analyst, III (13) Oct. 1835, 31.—A.
- [*afer-ra-rum.*]
- afrum** Acridium, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813–20, 199. [1775.]
- afer** Aenas (Fabr.), A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 229.—Lytta,
- afer** Agonum (Duftsch.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten), V. 1824, 188.—Carabus.
- afra** Alcedo, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VIII (1) 1812, 55. [1793.]
- afer** Alphestes (Bloch), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 236.—Epinephelus,

- afrum Anthidium, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 387.
 afer Apion, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 291.
 afer Aterica (Dru.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (App.) 1848, 27.—Papilio,
 afer Bombylius, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 685. [1782.
 afer Buthus (L.), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, III (2) Feb. 1836, 17.—Scorpio, 1758.
 afer Carabus, Ziegler in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 138.
 afer Celonites, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 585.
 afer Cercopithecus, P. A. Latreille, H. N. Singes, II, An IX (1801); Sonnini's Buffon,
 XXXVI (1804), 290.
 afra Ceria, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 81.
 afra Chrysomela, W. F. Erichson in M. Wagner, Reisen Algier, III. 1841, 190.
 afra Cinnryis (Edw.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 412.—Certhia.
 afra Cleptes, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 315.
 afra Clivina, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 29.—Carabus, 1784.
 afra Coelioxys, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 525.
 afra Colaris (Lath.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 401.—Coracias, 1790.
 afrum Condylostoma, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Phyt. 1831, sign. c, pl. ii (Lyb.), f. 9
 afer Corvus, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. V. 1802, 241. [(1828).
 afer Cuculus, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. V (285) 1803, 440.
 afer Cuculus, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 1814, 72.
 afra Cyllenia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1829, 358.
 afer Dasygogon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 374.
 afrum Echinomoma (Palis.), Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec.
 afer Elater, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 135 [n. n.]. [1838], 34.—Forficula.
 afra Emarginula, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1834), 336.
 afra Erebia (God.), J. A. Boisduval, Ic. hist. lepidopt. Europe, I (—) 1833, 170.—Satyrus.
 afer Erodium, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 173.
 afra Estrela (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1849, 369.
 afra Eupodotis (Gm.), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Feb. 1839, 47.—Otis.
 afra Eurystomus (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826,
 97.—Coracias.
 afra Eurytoma, C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1835 (1836), 242.
 afer Falco, G. Paykull, Catal. Avium, 1817, 1 [n. n.].
 afer Fasciolaria (Lam.), Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, VI (32) 1833, 35.—Fusus.
 afra Forficula, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1806, 35.
 afer Francolinus (Lath.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 34.—Perdix,
 afer Fusus, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 426, Liste p. 6 [n. et f.]. [1790.
 afra Gadinia (Gm.), J. E. Gray, Phil. Mag. LXIII (312) Ap. 1824, 275.—Patella, 1790.
 afra [Genetta], F. Cuvier in E. Geoffroy St H. & F. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm. III (51)
 Sept. 1825, Genette de Barbarie, 2.
 afra Gerbillus, J. E. Gray, Spec. Zool. 1830, 10.
 afer Helops, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 150 [n. n.].
 afer Helops, W. F. Erichson in M. Wagner, Reisen Algier, III. 1841, 184. [227.
 afra Hermya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
 afer Hipparchia (Esp.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 22.—Papilio, 1784.
 afer Hister, G. Paykull, Mon. Hister. 1811, 12.
 afra Jaera (Stoll), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 38.—Papilio.
 afer Lamia (Callichroma), L.; J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 84.
 afer Lanius, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xix.
 afer Larinus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 110.
 afer Leptosoma (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cons. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 96.—Cuculus.
 afer Leptosomus (L.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan.
 1839, 53.—Cuculus, 1788.
 afer Maniola (Gm.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (4) 1829, 135.—
 afer Megalopus, F. Klug, Entom. Mon. 1824, 67. [Papilio.
 afra Melania, Ziegler in Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 258.
 afrum Microstylum (Wied.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 143.—
 Dasygogon.

- afera** Murena (Bl.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIII. 1824, 322.—Gymnothorax, 1795.
- afera** Muraenophis (Bl.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 628.—Gymno-
- afera** Mustela, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 58. [thorax, 1795.]
- afera** Nectarinia (L.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, 70.—Certhia, 1766.
- afera** Neritina, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (90) 1836, f. 13 [*n. et f.*].
- afera** Nitidula, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813-20, 161.
- afera** Nymphalis (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. III. 1837, 48.—Papilio, 1782.
- afera** Oxylophus (Steph.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1847, 464.
- afera** Pedipes (Gm.), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Auricules [1821], 113. —Helix, 1790.
- afera** Peristera (L.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 17.—Columba, 1766.
- afera** Pimelia (Thunb.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 136.—Erodium.
- afera** Pinna, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (30) Sept. 1835, 85.
- afera** Ploceus (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1849, 352.
- afera** Poecilomorpha (Klug), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845,
- afera** Polydesmus, G. Newport, List Myriap. Coll. B. M. 1844, 11. [726.—Megalopus.
- afera** Psacasta, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. V (3) Sept. 1839, 47.
- afera** Pytelia (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 462.—Fringilla, 1788.
- afera** Satyrus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 530.—Papilio.
- afera** Setellia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 733.
- afera** Spheg, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 350.
- afera** Sphyræna, Peters, Ber. Verh. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 32.
- afera** Staphylinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 389.
- afera** Turtur, P. Boddaert, Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 10.
- afera** Vermicularia, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. V. 1801, 156.
- affaber** Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 167.
- affaber** Brachycerus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 641.
- affaber** Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 209.
- affaber** Copturus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 634.
- affaber** Cossonus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 274.
- affaber** Cryptorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 316.
- affaber** Laemosaccus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 68.
- affaber** Otiorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 315.
- affaber** Pachyonyx, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 248.
- affaber** Rhina, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 794.
- affaber** Stenotarsus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 796.
- affaber** Stenus, E. Truqui, Baudi and Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 140.
- affaber** Tanyrhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 520.
- affaber** Tropirhinus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 361.
- affasciata** Eolidia, Lamarck in G. B. Verany in Descr. Genova, I. 1846, 97 & 105.
- affectator** Faenus (L.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 341.—Ichneumon,
- affectator** Ichneumon, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. X. 1758, 566. [1758.]
- affectata** Acidalia, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (3) 1842, 557.
- afficta** Carocollina (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 28.
- afficta** Helix, G. P. Deshayes in A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll. I. 1850, 372.
- affinator** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 260.
- affiniaria** Acidalia (Wood), C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. VI (85) 1848, 47.—
- affiniella** Lita, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 1004. [Geometra.]
- affini-globosus** Ammonites, F. V. Raspail, H. N. Ammonites, June 1842, 38.
- affini-obliquatus** Ammonites, F. V. Raspail, H. N. Ammonites, June 1842, 38.
- affini-perobliquatus** Ammonites, F. V. Raspail, H. N. Ammonites, June 1842, 39.
- affini-subobliquatus** Ammonites, F. V. Raspail, H. N. Ammonites, June 1842, 39.
- affinis** Abrornis (Tick.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 290.—Ph.
- affinis** Acanthocinus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 106 [*n. n.*].

- affinis** Acanthosoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 30.
- affinis** Accipiter, B. H. Hodgson, Asiat. Researches, XIX (1) 1836, 175 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Achorutes, H. Lucas, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX. July 1846, 256.
- affinis** Acmaeodera, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 139.
- affine** Acridium (Oxya), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 158.
- affinis** Acrodus, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, II. 1844, 218.
- affine** Acrosoma, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VI (5) *ante* July 1839, 131. [41.]
- affine** Acrydium, G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I (Ent. Ruthen.) *post* May 1822, 117. [41.]
- affinis** Acteon (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 117.—Tornatella.
- affinis** Adesmia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Sept. 1835, 535.
- affinis** Æga, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 241.
- affinis** Aeschna, T. de Charpentier, Libell. Europ. 1840, 108.
- affinis** Æshna, P. L. v. d. Linden, Opusc. Sci. (Bologna) IV (3) 1820, 162.
- affinis** Agabus (Payk.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 161.—Dytiscus,
- affine** Agathidium, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 88 [*n. n.*]. [1798.]
- affine** Agathidium (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) June 1829, 182.—Dermestes.
- affine** Agonum, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) Mar. 1828, 94.
- affine** Agonum, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 27.
- affinis** Agria (Meig.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 183.—Sarcophaga.
- affinis** Agria (Fall.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 229.—Musca.
- affinis** Agriomyia, F. E. Guérin-M., Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, text to pl. 100.
- affinis** Agromyza (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 176.—Chlorops.
- affinis** Alcippe, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIII. 1844, 384.—Trichastoma, 1842.
- affinis** Aleochara (Mann.), C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (25) 1831, 383; & Ins. Fenn. I. 1834, 383.—Gyrophaena.
- affinis** Allorrhina, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1847, 9 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Altica, Payk. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 120 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Alydus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 19.
- affinis** Alysia, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 261.—Bassus, 1814.
- affinis** Amara, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 9; Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 488.
- affinis** Ammonites, W. de Haan, Mon. Ammon. 1825, 120.
- affinis** Amphistoros, W. Bainbridge, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. no. 39, Feb. 1841, 482.
- affinis** Anacamptis (Haw.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IV (47) Nov. 1827, no. 189.
- affinis** Anculosa (Mudalia), S. S. Haldeman, Mon. Limniades N. Amer., wrapper of (3) July 1841 [3].
- affinis** Andrena (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 63.—Melitta.
- affinis** Anisomera, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 421 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Anisosceles, J. Duncan, Introd. Entom. (Nat. Libr. XXIX.) Sept. 1840, 275.
- affine** Anomalon, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 327.
- affinis** Antechinus, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 99.—Phascogale, 1841.
- affinis** Anthicus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 72 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Anthicus, de la Ferté-S. (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI (3) Jan. 1843, 248.
- affinis** Anthophora, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 330.
- affinis** Anthrax, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 423 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Anthribus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 78 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Aphodius, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 110, 1823, tab. 1.
- affinis** Aphodius, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 261.
- affine** Apion, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, IX. 1808, 68.
- affine** Apion, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 294.
- affinis** Aplocheilus, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 331.
- affinis** Apus, S. S. Haldeman, Descr. new & interest. Anim. 1847, 6.
- affinis** Arachnothera, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 43.
- affinis** Aradus, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 279.
- affinis** Arca, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 224.
- affinis** Ardea, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 189.

- affinis** Argus (Wider), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 354.—Theridion.
- affine** Armadillidium, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 186.
- affinis** Arremon, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.) 1839, 282.
- affinis** Asida, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 323.
- affinis** Aspongopus, A. Costa, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (1) May 1847, xxvii.
- affinis** Astacus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I. no. 8, Dec. 1817, 168.
- affinis** Astacus (Cambarus), Say; W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, 96.
- affinis** Astarte, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 399.
- affinis** Astarte, P. L. Van der Linden, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. V. 1829, 30.
- affinis** Astenas, J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 71.
- affinis** Ateuchus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 64.
- affinis** Ateuchus, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 165.
- affinis** Atherina, E. T. Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (14) Mar. 1832, 166.
- affinis** Atomosia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 379.
- affinis** Atrypa (Sow.), K. F. Kloeden, Verst. Mark Brandenburg, 1834, 176.—Terebratula.
- affinis** Atypus, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. II. 1830, 72.
- affinis** Auricula (Fér.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 415.—Pedipes.
- affinis** Bagrus, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 338.
- affinis** Bairdia, J. Morris in P. E. de Strzelecki, Phys. descr. N. S. W. 1845, 291 [erronee 1921].
- affinis** Balaena, R. Owen, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1844, 285.
- affinis** Barbus, E. Rueppell, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. II (1) 1836, 8.
- affinis** Bassus, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (3) 1812, 209.
- affinis** Batrachostomus, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 1180.
- affinis** Battus, J. Barrande, Not. prél. Silur. 1846, 17.
- affinis** Belemnites, F. V. Raspail, Ann. Sci. Observ. I (2) Feb. 1829, 304.
- affinis** Belyta, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 340.
- affinis** Bembex, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (2) 1844, 182.
- affinis** Bembidium, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. II. 1825, 86.
- affine** Bembidium, L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr. Käfer, 1849, 110.
- affinis** Biloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 265.
- affinis** Bittacus, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VIII (51) Dec. 1841, 300.
- affinis** Bombyx, J. F. P. de Feisthamel, Voy. "Favorite," V (Zool. Suppl.) 1839, 24.
- affinis** Bothriocephalus, F. S. Leuckart, Zool. Bruchst. I. 1819, 41.
- affinis** Bothriocerca, E. Eichwald, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (4) 1847, 351.
- affinis** Brachinus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 301. [204.]
- affinis** Brachinus, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (6 & 7) Aug. 1846,
- affinis** Bracon (Fab.), J. J. Trentepohl, Isis (Oken), 1829, 962.—Ichneumon, 1793.
- affinis** Bradypterus (Hodgs.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 43.—Salicaria.
- affinis** Bradypus, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (194) Jan.—June 1850, 68.
- affinis** Bruchus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 16 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit. Ent.
- affinis** Bryocoris, v. **affinis** S. [(Mand. IV.) Oct. 1831, 214.]
- affinis** Buccinum, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 163.
- affinis** Buccinum, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Aug. 1842, 237.
- affinis** Bulimina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 105.
- affinis** Buliminus (Brod.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 69.—Bulinus.
- affinis** Bulinus, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (18) July 1832, 106.
- affinis** Calamodyta (Hodgs.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1848, 172.
- affinis** Calanus, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] II (5) 1848, 544.
- affinis** Calicurgus (van der Lind.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 413.—Pompilus.
- affinis** Calleida, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (3) 1837, 4.
- affine** Callidula, Savenius in A. D. Hummel, Essais Entom. I (4) 1824, 63.
- affinis** Callimome (Fons.), F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 133.—Cynips.
- affinis** Calliphora, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 263.
- affinis** Calornis, A. Hay, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 36.
- affine** Calosoma, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843, 746.
- affinis** Calymene, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 86.

- affinis Calymnia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 235.—Phalaena:
 affinis Cambirhynchus, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 312.
 affinis Camelopardalis, Falconer & Cautley, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1843, 246.
 affinis Cancer (Xantho), W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1835), 48.
 affinis Cantharis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 37 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Caprimulgus, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 142.
 affinis Caprina, C. d'Orbigny, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII [1-3] May 1822, 108.
 affinis Carabus, J. Sturm in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 105, 1806-9, tab. 3.
 affinis Carabus, Megerle in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 32.
 affinis Caranx, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (6) 1836, 49.
 affinis Cardita, G. B. Sowerby, L., Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (25) Mar. 1833,
 affinis Cardita, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 264. [195.
 affinis Cardita, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Cardita, no. 6, June 1843.
 affine Cardium, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1835, 438.
 affinis Carpalimus, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24 [*n. n.*];
 & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Jan. 1834, 326.
 affinis Caryophyllea, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 509.
 affinis Caryophyllia (Mart.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 311.—Madre-
 affinis Cassicus, W. Swainson, Orn. drawings Birds Brazil, 1834-5, pl. 2. [porites.
 affinis Cassis, R. A. Philippi, N. Jahrb. F. Min. 1845, 450.—[*n. n.*]
 affinis Cassis, R. A. Philippi, Palaeontographica, I (2) Mar. 1847, 76.
 affinis Catascopus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 78.
 affinis Cateretes, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 411.
 affinis Catocala, J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 44.
 affinis Catops, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 7 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent.
 (Mand. III.) May 1830, 10.
 affinis Catopygus, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 4.
 affinis Cavolina (Orb.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (2) 1850, 7.—Hyalaea.
 affinis Cebulepyris (Graucalus), E. Rueppell, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. III (1) 1839, 38.
 affinis Centropus, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 180.
 affinis Centropus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (2) May 1830, 136.
 affinis Centropus, P. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. III. 1838, 133.
 affinis Ceratopogon, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, II (6) 1839, 595.
 affinis Cerbus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (2) Nov. 1840, 29.
 affinis Cercaria, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. I. 1829, 247. [Crabro, 1792.
 affinis Cerceris (Rossi), P. L. Van der Linden, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. V. 1829, 121.—
 affinis Cercerolabes (Sphiggurus), J. F. Brandt, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] III
 (2 = Sci. Nat. I.) (4) Jan. 1835, 412.
 affinis Cercopis, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 88 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Cercus, O. Heer in Froebel & Heer, Mitth. theor. Erdkunde, I. 1834, 78 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Ceriopora, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (3) 1831, 216.
 affinis Cerithium (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 231.—Nassa.
 affinis Ceroplatus, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] V (2) 1844, 114.
 affinis Certhia, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VIII (1) 1812, 208.
 affinis Cervus, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, X. 1841 (*post* 24 Sept.), 721.
 affine Ceylon, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 223 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Cetonia, Duftsch. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 61 [*n. n.*]. [1798.
 affinis Ceutorhynchus (Panz.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 13.—Curculio,
 affinis Chaenon, A. H. Haliday in J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VI (72) Dec. 1829, no. 289.
 affinis Charadrius, F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 329.
 affinis Chelonedema, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 50.
 affinis Chelonus, J. F. Stephens, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 355 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Chermes, J. W. Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapp. 1828, 554.
 affinis Chironomus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (1) 1817, 66.
 affinis Chirurus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 136.
 affinis Chiton, A. Costa, Esercit. Accad. Aspir. Nat. II (1) 1840, 171.
 affinis Chlamys, V. Kollar, Mon. Chlamydom, 1824, 32.
 affinis Chlamys, F. Klug, Entom. Mon. 1824, 115.

- affinis Chlorops, C. F. Fallen, *Agromyzides Sveciae*, 1823, 9.
 affinis Chorebus (Nees), A. H. Haliday, *Entom. Mag.* I (3) Ap. 1833, 264.—*Alysia*.
 affinis Chrysis, G. Samoulle, *Entom. Comp.*, June 1819, 462 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Chrysis, H. Lucas, *Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.)* 1849, 305.
 affinis Chrysobotriss (Fab.), F. Eschscholtz, *Zool. Atlas*, I. 1829, 9.—*Buprestis*, 1794.
 affinis Chrysomela, J. C. Fabricius, *Syst. Eleuth.* I. 1801, 426.
 affinis Chrysomela, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, *Syn. Insect.* I (2) 1808, 257.
 affinis Chrysomya, J. B. Robineau-D., *Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Soc. Inst. France*, II. 1830, 445. [(Mand. VI.) June 1836, 104.
 affinis Chrysopa, J. F. Stephens, *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, Aug. 1829, 27 [*n. n.*]; & *Ill. Brit. Ent.*
 affinis Cicada, C. F. Fallen, *K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl.* XXVII (1) 1806, 13.
 affinis Cicindela, Boeber in G. Fischer v. W., *Entom. Imp. Russ.* III. *post Nov.* 1828, 18.
 affinis Cidaris, R. A. Philippi, *Arch. f. Naturg.* XI (1) 1845, 351.
 affinis Cilissa, J. F. Stephens, *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, Aug. 1829, 35 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Cinnryis, T. Horsfield, *Tr. Linn. Soc. London*, XIII (1) 1821, 166.
 affinis Cinnryis, E. Rueppell, *Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin.* (13) 1840, 87.
 affinis Cirrhinus, T. C. Jerdon, *Madras Journ.* XV (35) 1849, 303.
 affinis Cis, Schoenh. in Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.* 1821, 102 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Cis, L. Gyllenhal, *Ins. Suecica*, I (4) 1827, 628.
 affinis Clausilia, R. A. Philippi, *Enum. Moll. Siciliae*, I. 1836, 139.
 affinis Clepsine, C. M. Diesing, *Syst. Helminth.* I. 1850, 450.
 affinis Cloe, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), *Névropères*, 1842, 298.
 affinis Clupea, J. E. Gray, *Ill. Indian Zool.* I (—) [1830-2] (pl. 96).
 affinis Clypeaster, G. A. Goldfuss, *Petref. German.* I (2) 1829, 134.
 affinis Clythra, C. A. Walckenaer, *Faune Paris*, I. 1802, 155.—Said to be Panzer; I find the *n. n.* in J. Sturm, *Nachr. Entom. Publikum*, 1799, 8.
 affinis Clythra, Hellwig, G. W. F. Panzer, *Ins. Germ.*, ed. 2, heft 35, 1800-10, tab. 21.
 affinis Clytus, J. Sturm, *Catal. Ins. Samml.* 1826, 121 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Clytus, Cristofori & Jan, *Cat. Mus.* (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 94 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Coccinella, J. W. Randall, *Boston Journ. N. H.* II (1) 1838, 50.
 affinis Coeliodes (Steph.), C. J. Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* IV (1) 1837, 307.—*Ceuto-*
 affinis Colaspis, J. Sturm, *Catal. Ins. Samml.* 1826, 123 [*n. n.*]. [rhynchus.
 affinis Colon, J. Sturm, *Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten)* XIV. 1839, 66.
 affinis Coluber, L. J. Fitzinger, *Nene Classif. Rept.* 1826, 58 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Columbella, A. Risso, *H. N. Europe*, IV. 1826, 205.
 affinis Colymbetes (Payk.), Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.* 1821, 19.—*Dytiscus*, 1798.
 affinis Conotrachelus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* IV (1) 1837, 429.
 affinis Coracias, J. McClelland, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, VII (82) Mar. 1840, 164.
 affinis Corax, Muenster, J. L. R. Agassiz, *Poiss. Foss.* III. 227 (1843).
 affinis Coreus, Herrich-S., *Wanzenart. Ins.* IV (6) May 1839, 97.
 affinis Corixa, W. E. Leach, *Tr. Linn. Soc. London*, XII (1) 1817, 18.
 affinis Corticaria, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, *Lake Superior*, 1850, 223 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Corvus, G. Shaw, *Gen. Zool. (Aves)* VII (2) 1809, 381.
 affinis Corvus, E. Rueppell, *Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin.* (5) 1836, 20.
 affinis Corvus, C. L. Brehm, *Isis (Oken)*, 1845, 357.
 affinis Corymbites (Payk.), E. F. Germar, *Zeitschr. f. d. Entom.* IV. 1843, 63.—*Elater*,
 affinis Coryphocera, L. Redtenbacher in Hügel, *Kaschmir*, IV (2) 1844, 530. [1800.
 affinis Cosmia, J. Huebner, *Tentamen (me judice 1806)*, 1.—[*n. n.*]
 affinis Cosmia (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, *Schmett. Europa*, IV. 1816, 84.—*Phal.* 1767.
 affinis Cossonus, Dejean, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 167 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Crangon, W. de Haan in Siebold, *F. Japon.* (Crust. 1849), 183.
 affinis Crassatella, Nyst & Westendorp, *Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux.* VI (2) 1839, 397.
 affinis Crateropus, B. H. Hodgson, *Zool. Miscell. (Gray)* (6) June 1844, 83 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Criniger, Hombron & Jacquinot, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* [2] (Zool.) XVI. Nov. 1841, 313.
 affinis Crinocerus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, *Cat. Hemipt.* (2) 1842, 21.
 affinis Crossocerus, Le Peletier de St F. & Brullé, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, III (4) *post*
 Mar. 1835, 781.
 affinis Cryptophagus, R. F. Sahlberg, *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, VII. 1834, 275.

- affinis** Cryptophagus, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) XVI. 1845, 79.
affinis Cryptorhynchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 127 [*n. n.*].
affinis Cryptus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 89.—Ichneumon, 1793.
affinis Ctenicera, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840, 239.
affinis Culex, J. F. Stephens, Zool. Journ. I (4) Jan. 1825, 452.
affinis Cultellus (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VII. 1844, 80.—Solen.
affinis Curculio, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 531.
affinis Curruca, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1845 (*post* Sept.), 564.
affinis Cycas, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 18.
affinis Cyclostoma, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 104.
affine Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (3) *ante* 23 June 1843, 98.
affinis Cydnus, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 114, 1830, tab. 8.
affinis Cyindis, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (1) 1837, 13.
affinis Cinips, Boyer de F., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (103) July 1832, 283.
affinis Cynopterus, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 39 [*n. n.*].
affinis Cyphonotus, G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (1) 1844,
affinis Cypraea, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 304. [50.
affinis Cyprina, H. G. Bronn, Zschr. Min. 1827, II (1828), 539.
affinis Cyprina (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 365.—Venus.
affinis Cypselus, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. I (—) [1830–2] (pl. 35).
affinis Cytherea, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (27) June 1835, 45.
affinis Cytherea, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 260.
affinis Cytherea, H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 397.—Cyprina, 1827.
affinis Dacnusa (Nees), A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (2) 1839, 16.
affinis Dalmannia, J. W. Salter, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt. Britain, II (1) 1848, 337.
affinis Dalsira, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 176.
affinis Darnis, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 364.
affinis Dasytes, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 39 [*n. n.*]. [—Picus, 1821.
affinis Dendrobates, W. Swainson, Birds W. Africa, II (Nat. Libr. XIX.) Sept. 1837, 149.
affinis Dendrocolaptes, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Ap. 1839, 100.
affinis Dendrocycna, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XII (29) Oct. 1840, 219.
affinis Dentalina (Rss.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 411.—Nodosaria (D.).
affinis Dermestes, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 148.
affine Diadema, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 14.
affinis Didelphys, J. Natterer, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 358.
affinis Digrapha, J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (1) Dec. 1847, 75.
affinis Dione, De H.; Adams & White, Zool. "Samarang" (Crust. 1848), 15.—Maja (D.),
 1839.
affinis Diphucephala, G. R. Waterhouse, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (3) Jan. 1837, 219.
affinis Diplopterus, L. Agassiz, 12 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Manch. 1842) 1843, 87 [*n. n.*].
affinis Diplorrhina, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 49.
affine Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 110.
affine Distomum, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 359.
affinis Ditomus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 5 [*n. n.*].
affinis Ditomus, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (1) 1837, 56.
affinis Ditremaria (Desl.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 267.—
 Trochotoma.
affinis Dolichopus (*ex* Haliday MS), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 659.
affinis Dolichopus, Wahlberg, Öfvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. VII (8) 1850, 220.
affinis Donacia, G. Kunze, N. Schr. Nat. Ges. Halle, II (4) 1818, 37.
affinis Donacia, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 224.
affinis Dorcatoma, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Faune (Insecten), XII. 1837, 15.
affinis Dorippe, Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVIII, 1823, 251.
affinis Doris, W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Ap. 1840, 85.
affinis Dorylus, W. E. Shuckard, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. July 1840, 316.
affinis Dorytomus (Payk.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 14.—Curculio, 1792.
affinis Drassus, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 458.
affinis Drymoica, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Aves) pl. lxxvii, 1843.

- affinis Dryoscopus (Gr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 361.—Laniarius.
- affinis Dyciophora, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France VIII (1 & 2) *post* June 1839, 299.
- affinis Echinolampas (Goldf.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 187.—Clypeaster.
- affinis Echinorhynchus, K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (2) 1802, 55.
- affinis Edolius, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842, (*post* Feb.) 174.
- affinis Eidopsarus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Ouv.) II. June 1839, 167.
- affinis Elampus, C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. VI (1) 1839, 172.
- affinis Elaps, Fitzinger, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 166.
- affinis Elephas, E. Eichwald, Paleont. Rossii, 1850, 179.
- affinis Emarginula, J. De C. Sowerby in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 348.
- affinis Emphania, [E. Blanchard] Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 180.
- affinis Empis, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 55 [*n. n.*].
- affine Ennearthron (Gyll.), J. Mellie, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (4) May 1849, 364.—
- affinis Eolidia (Cav.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 393.—Doris. [Cis.]
- affinis Eolis (Gm.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 303.—Doris, 1790.
- affinis Epeira, J. Blackwall, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. Feb. 1846, 77.
- affinis Epeira, H. Nicolet, in Gay, Chili, III (Aracn.) 1849, 498.
- affinis Ephydra, C. Stenhammar, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1843 (1844), 192.
- affinis Epipedonota, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (107) May 1842, 118.
- affinis Erirhinus (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 295.—Rhynchaenus.
- affinis Erodus, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) *post* Sept. 1834, 589.
- affinis Erotylus, P. A. J. Duponchel, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XII [1] June 1825, 47.
- affinis Erotylus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 96 [*n. n.*].
- affinis Eschara, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) VI. Dec. 1836, 332.
- affine Ethon, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1840, 4.
- affinis Eucera, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (4) *post* Jan. 1839, 538.
- affinis Eulima, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 135.
- affinis Eulima, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (7) Ap. 1850, 110.
- affinis Eulimella (Phil.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Moll. III. 1850, 313.—Eulima.
- affinis Euphonia, Less.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1844, 367.
- affinis Eusomus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 91 [*n. n.*].
- affinis Eusomus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 417.
- affinis Evania, Le Guillon, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Oct. 1841, 322.
- affinis Exorista (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 255.—
- affinis Exothecus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XI. 1838, 77. [Tachina.]
- affinis Fabricia, R. Leuckart, Arch. f. Naturg. XV (1) 1849, 193.
- affinis Felis, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. I (—) [1830–2] (pl. 3).
- affinis Fibularia, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 90. [1835; 125.]
- affinis Filaria, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 4.
- affinis Fissurella, G. B. Sowerby, I. (*ex* Gray), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (23) Mar. 1829, 31.
- affinis Flabelligera, M. Sars, Bidr. soedyr. naturh. 1829, 31.
- affine Flabellum, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May, 1848, 274.
- affinis Formica, W. E. Leach, Zool. Journ. II (7) Oct. 1825, 290.
- affinis Formica, Le Guillon, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Oct. 1841, 323.
- affinis Formicarius (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 211.
- affinis Fregilus (Lath.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 406.—Corvus.
- affinis Frondicularia, J. L. Neugeboren, Verh. Siebenb. Ver. Nat. (8) 1850, 121.
- affinis Fulgora, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (2) 1839, 144.
- affinis Fuligula, T. C. Eyton, Mon. Anatidae, 1838, 157.
- affinis Fusus, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 547.
- affinis Fusus, Melleville, Ann. Sci. Géol. II (2) Feb. 1843, 114.
- affinis Fusus, E. Bayle, in Fournel, Rich. min. Algérie, I. 1849, 362.
- affinis Galathea, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 66 [*n. n.*].
- affinis Galerita, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 296.
- affinis Galleruca, Gröndal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 289.
- affinis Gammarus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 47.

- affinis** Garrulax, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XII. 1843 (? Nov.) 950.
- affinis** Gebia, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (9) May 1818, 241. [17.—Re.
- affinis** Gelechia (Haw.), J. W. Douglas, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond., n. s. I (1), Feb. 1850,
- affinis** Gellina (Orb.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 106.—Tergipes.
- affinis** Geococcyx, G. Hartlaub, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. June 1844, 215.
- affinis** Geomelania, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (6) Mar. 1850, 96.
- affinis** Globiocephalus, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Cetac. 1846), 32.
- affinis** Glypticus, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 97.
- affinis** Gnomia, J. A. Boissudval, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 509.
- affinis** Gnoma, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) I. 1838, 136.
- affinis** Gobius, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. III. 1831, 75.
- affinis** Goniates, J. Steining, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1849, 26.
- affinis** Gonocerus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (1) Sept. 1840, 10.
- affinis** Gorytes, M. Spinola, Ins. Liguria, II. 1808, 250. [Trigonosoma.
- affinis** Graphosoma (Hope), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 54.—
- affinis** Grapsus (Pachysoma), W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1837), 66.
- affinis** Gryllus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 228.
- affinis** Gryphaea, P. Calcara [Mem. geogn. e min. 18—, 11]; Cenne Moll. Sicilia, Dec. 1845, 18. [123.
- affinis** Gunellus, J. C. H. Reinhardt, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. VII. 1838, 114 &
- affinis** Gynandrophthalma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 303.—
- Clytra, 1794.
- affinis** Gynautocera, F. E. Guérin-M. in Delessert, Voy. Inde (2) 1843, 86.
- affinis** Gyrinus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 21 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Gyrinus (*ex* Dej.), C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 669.
- affinis** Gyrohypnus (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23.—Staph.
- affinis** Gyrophaena, Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (5) Feb. 1831, 488.
- affinis** Halipilus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Aug. 1828, 42. [1799.
- affinis** Haltica (Payk.), J. J. Hoffmann, etc., Entom. Hefte, II. 1803, 35.—Galeruca,
- affinis** Hapalophus, G. R. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s. I. Sept. 1837, 489.
- affinis** Harpactes (Spin.), A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea, (1) 1844, 150.—Gorytes.
- affinis** Harpactor, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.), 1849, 51.
- affinis** Harpalus (Dej.), C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (17) 1827, 260; & Ins. Fenn. I. 1834, 260.—Stenolophus.
- affinis** Heilipus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 147.
- affinis** Helicina, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1846), 102.
- affinis** Helicogena, G. Jan, Consp. méth. Testac. 1830, 3 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Helix, G. Jan, Consp. méth. Testac. 1830, 8 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Helix, C. Thomae, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau, II. 1845, 138.
- affinis** Helomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 51.
- affinis** Helophilus, Wahlberg, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Forh. I (4) 1844, 64.
- affinis** Helophorus, J. L. Leconte, in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 218 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Hemerobius, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Leach MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 27 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) June 1836, 109.
- affinis** Hemerobius, C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. VIII (1), 1841, 216.
- affinis** Hemerobius, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 426.
- affinis** Hemiaster, L. A. Sornet, Oursins foss. Eure, Ap. 1850, 54.
- affinis** Herodias, G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 79 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Hesperophanes, H. Lucas, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVIII. Sept. 1842, 186.
- affinis** Heterogaster, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IV (4) Ap. 1838, 76.
- affinis** Heterogynis, Rambur, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (4), *post* Jan. 1837, 586.
- affine** Hexathyridium, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 410.
- affinis** Hippolite, R. Owen, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 90.
- affinis** Hispa, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 115 [*n. n.*].
- affinis** Hister, Payk. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 48 [*n. n.*]. [1840, 253.
- affinis** Holoptilus (Ptilocnemus), J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (4), Nov.
- affinis** Holothuria (Microthele), J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 56.

- affinis Homalisus, Payk. in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 153.
- affinis Hornera, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) IX. Ap. 1838, 212.
- affinis Hyalaea, A. d'Orbigny in G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert. ed. 2, VII. Jan. 1836, 418; Amér. mérid. (Moll.) 1836, 91.
- affinis Hydrellia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 374.
- affinis Hydrobius (Payk.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Feb. 1829, 131.—
Hydrophilus. [1834, 41.
- affinis Hydrophilus, C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (4) 1819, 41; & Ins. Fenn. I.
- affinis Hydrophilus, Payk. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 51 [n. n.].
- affinis Hydroporus, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s. II. 1825, 104.
- affinis Hydroporus, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) IX. 1835, 17.
- affinis Hydroporus, C. Aubé in Dejean & Boisdual, Icon. Coléopt. V. 1836, 232.
- affinis Hygrotus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Aug. 1828, 48.
- affinis Hyla, J. B. v. Spix, Ranar. Brasil. 1824, 9.
- affinis Hylophila, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 65 [n. n.].
- affinis Hylotoma, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXVIII (3) 1807, 207.
- affinis Hylurgus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 100 [n. n.].
- affinis Ichneumon, G. Cuvier, Revue Entom. I. (4) c. Sept. 1833, 158.
- affinis Idotea, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 133.
- affinis Inachus, A. Rizza, Atti Acc. Gioenia, XV. 1839, 388.
- affinis Isotelus, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Dec. 1849, 405.
- affinis Iulus, H. Lucas, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX. Aug. 1846, 286. [286.
- affinis Lagria, Dejean in J. A. Boisdual in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835,
- affinis Lairus, F. L. de Laporte, in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840, 258.
- affinis Lamia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 107 [n. n.].
- affinis Lamprotornis (Hay), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 416.—Calornis.
- affinis Lampyrus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 22 [n. n.].
- affinis Laniarius, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1845, 299.
- affinis Laphria, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 163.
- affinis Lebia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 387.
- affinis Lebia, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 3 [n. n.].
- affinis Leptis, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 56 [n. n.].
- affinis Leptocerus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit.
Ent. (Mand. VI.) Sept. 1836, 198.
- affinis Leptura, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 353.
- affinis Lestomerus (Serv.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843,
323.—Peirates.
- affinis Leuciscus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 150. [(App.) 63.
- affinis Leucospis, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 327; & ed. Lond. 1825
- affinis Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 94.
- affinis Libinia, J. W. Randall, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. post Jan. 1840, 107.
- affinis Licinus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 9 [n. n.].
- affinis Lima, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVI. 1823, 446.
- affinis Limax, Millet, Mém. Agric. Sci. Angers, V (3) 1844, 122.
- affinis Limnaea, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 113 [n. n.].
- affinis Limnebius, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.), Jan. 1829, 120.
- affinis Limnephilus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit.
Ent. (Mand. VI.) Jan. 1837, 215 [nebulosus].
- affinis Limnesia, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 7, 1836, tab. 7.
- affinis Limnesius, J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 93 [n. n.].
- affinis Limnobia, T. E. Schummel, Schles. Ges. vat. Kultur, Beitr. Entom. 1829, 127.
- affinis Limnobia, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 421 [n. n.].
- affinis Limnobia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 836.
- affinis Liotia, A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (204) Nov. 12, 1850, 50.
- affine Lithodendron (Martin), F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844,
188.—Madrepores.
- affinis Littorina, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839, 79.
- affinis Lixus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.), 1849, 439.

- affinis Locusta, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813-20, 219.
- affinis Loligo, C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, pl. 17 [*n. et f.*].
- affinis Lucina, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuæn, 1830, 206.
- affinis Luciobarbus (Rüpp.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1019.—Barbus.
- affinis Ludius (Payk.), J. F. Eschscholtz, in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 34.—
Elater, 1800.
- affinis Lycosa, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.), 1846, 106.
- affinis Lyeidius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1836, 64 [*n. n.*].
- affinis Lygaeus, J. F. Wolff, Icon. Cimicum (3) 1802, 110.
- affinis Lymnæa, L. Souleyet in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool. II. 1852, 528.
- affinis Lytta, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 75 [*n. n.*]. [118.
- affinis Macraspis, F. L. de Laporte, in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
- affinis Macrocephala, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 349.
- affinis Macroductylus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 270 [*n. n.*].
- affinis Macroductylus, F. L. de Laporte, in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II.
1840, 147.
- affinis Macropus, R. Owen, Catal. Foss. Mamm. R. Coll. Surg. England, 1845, 328.
- affinis Madreporites, W. Martin, Petr. Derb. 1809, pl. 31.
- affinis Maina, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, V. 1836 (1837) 771 [*n. n.*].
- affinis Maja (Dione), W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1839), 94.
- affinis Malachius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 38 [*n. n.*].
- affinis Malachius, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.), 1846, 193.
- affinis Malaconotus, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XI. 23 Ju. 1844, 1164.
- affine Malacopteron (Blyth), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 209.
- affinis Masoræus, Handschuch in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europa's, XIII. 1848, 2.
- affinis Mastax, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (16) Nov. 1843, 54.
- affinis Mastigodes, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 70. [778.
- affinis Mazoreus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843,
- affinis Mecoglossa, A. J. J. Solier, in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 427. [1825, 12.
- affinis Megacephala, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 1 [*n. n.*]; Spec. gén. Coléopt. I.
- affinis Megachile, A. Brullé in Bory de St. V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 338.
- affinis Megaproctus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 178.
- affinis Megarthrus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24 [*n. n.*]; & III. Brit.
Ent. (Mand. V.) Jan. 1834, 333.
- affinis Megascelis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 289.
- affine Megymenum, J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 633.
- affinis Melania, v. Hasselt, Algem. Konst. Letter-Bode, 1823 (42) Oct. 1823, 246; Bull.
des Sci. Nat. III. 1824, 85.
- affinis Melanocorypha, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1845, 343.
- affinis Melanopsis, A. E. J. d'A. de Férussac, Mém. Géol. 1814, 54.
- affinis Melithreptus (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Nov. 1846, 128.
- affinis Melitta, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 92.
- affinis Meloe, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.), 1849, 398.
- affinis Membranipora, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 412.
- affinis Menippe, W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1833), 21 [*n. n.*].
- affinis Microdus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. X. 1837, 11.
- affinis Microgaster, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 176.
- affinis Micrus (Erichs.), V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848
(2) 1848, 568, Table.—Ptilium.
- affinis Miliola, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. II. 1830, 22.
- affinis Millepora, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 348.
- affinis Milvus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (60) Dec. 1838, 140.
- affinis Mimeta (Gould), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 346.—Oriolus.
- affinis Mibrafa, Jerdon, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIII. 1844 (1845), 959.
- affinis Mitra, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. May 1842, 142.
- affinis Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 211, Dec. 1844.
- affinis Molorchus, J. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, I (6) Dec. 1824, 172.
- affinis Monachus, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV (8) Ap. 1849, 171.

- affinis Murex, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 194.
 affinis Murex, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuaen, 1830, 224.
 affinis Murex, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Murex, no. 182, Ap. 1846.
 affinis Mus, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 108 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Musca, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 639.
 affinis Musca (Fabr.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 363.—Thereva, 1798.
 affinis Musca, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (2) 1817, 237. [Calliphora.
 affinis Musca (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 304.—
 affinis Muscipeta (Hay), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 325.—Tchitrea.
 affinis Mutilla, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (14) July 1843, 18.
 affinis Mutilla, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.), 1849, 292.
 affinis Myacites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 177.
 affinis Myctis, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 10.
 affinis Mygale, H. Nicolet, in Gay, Chili, III (Aracn.) 1849, 333.
 affinis Myiina, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 44.
 affinis Myiobius (Sw.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 249.
 affinis Myiothera, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 154.
 affinis Mylabris (Bilb.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 74 [*n. n.*]. [1830, 356.
 affinis Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 affinis Myra, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 49 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Mytilus, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1826, 59.
 affinis Nassa, J. De C. Sowerby, Trans. geol. Soc. Lond. [2] III (2) 1832, 419.
 affinis Natica, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1832, 419 [*n. et f.*].
 affinis Natica, Cristofori & Jan, Abrégé, Foss. Mus. C. & J. [1832] [*n. n.*].
 affinis Natica, v. d. Busch in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (1) 1842, 13.
 affinis Nectarinia (Shaw), W. Jardine, Nectariniadae (Nat. Libr. XXXVI.) 1843, 216.—
 affinis Nematus, Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 69. [Certhia.
 affinis Nemoraea, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 1830, 72. [(Mand. VI.) Aug. 1836, 141.
 affinis Nemoura, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 27 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent.
 affinis Nerocila, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 253.
 affinis Nesaea, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 8, 1836, tab. 21.
 affinis Nirmus, J. G. Children in Back, Narr. Arctic Exped. 1836, 537.
 affinis Nitidula, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Marsh. MS) Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 7 [*n. n.*];
 & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) May 1830, 40.
 affinis Noctilio, A. d'Orbigny & P. Gervais, Amér. Mérid. (Mamm.) 1847, 12.
 affinis Nodosaria, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreide, I. 1845, 26.
 affinis Nodosaria, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 39.
 affinis Nomada, Herrich-S.; E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (2) 1839, 286.
 affinis Notiphila, J. Walzl, Isis (Oken), 1837, 281.
 affinis Nycteris, A. Smith, Zool. Journ. IV (16) May 1829, 434.
 affinis Nycteris, H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. I. 1844, 215.
 affinis Nyctidromus, G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. II. 1848, 11 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Ochthedromus (Say), J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (10 & 11)
 July 1847, 462.
 affinis Odontocera (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835,
 615.—Agromyza.
 affinis Odontomachus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 423. [Eulima.
 affinis Odostomia (Phil.), J. G. Jeffreys, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Nov. 1848, 350.—
 affinis Odynerus, Herrich-S. in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 173, 1839, tab. 24.
 affinis Oedemera, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 76 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Oedicnemus, E. Rueppell, Syst. Ueber. Vögel N.-O. Afr. 1845, 111.
 affine Oiceoptoma (Necrophila), W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct.
 1837, 103.
 affinis Olibrus (Sturm), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 118.—
 Phalacrus.
 affinis Oliva, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus., Sect. II (1) Conch. foss. 1832, 15 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Omaseus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) May 1828, 116.

INDEX ANIMALIUM

SIVE

INDEX NOMINUM QUAE AB A.D. MDCCLVIII
GENERIBUS ET SPECIEBUS ANIMALIUM
IMPOSITA SUNT

SOCIETATIBUS ERUDITORUM ADIUVANTIBUS

A

CAROLO DAVIES SHERBORN
CONFECTUS

SECTIO SECUNDA

*A KALENDIS IANUARIIS, MDCCCI
USQUE AD FINEM DECEMBRIS, MDCCCL.*

PART II. INDEX Aff—Anus. pp. 129–384.

1801–1850

LONDON :

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

SOLD AT THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W. 7;

AND BY

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.; B. QUARITCH, LTD.; DULAU & CO., LTD.;

THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS; AND WHELDON & WESLEY, LTD., LONDON;

ALSO BY

OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH.

1923.

Price—Twenty Shillings.

[*All rights reserved.*]

- affinis Oniscus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (15) Nov. 1818, 430.
 affinis Onthophagus, Sturm in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 53 [*n. n.*].
 affine Opatrum, G. J. Billberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 275.
 affinis Opilio, C. L. Koch, Uehers. Arachnidensyst. II. 1839, 34.
 affinis Orbicula, F. McCoy, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 236.
 affinis Oreaster, Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 46.
 affine Orthoceras, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 387.
 affinis Ortygometra, G. R. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Birds, 1845), 14.
 affinis Ortyx, N. A. Vigors, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (1) Jan. 1831, 3.
 affinis Oryssus, T. W. Harris, Treat. Ins. N. England, 1842, 394.
 affinis Otiorhynchus, J. H. Hochhuth, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (2) 1847, 517.
 affinis Otiorhynchus, L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr. Käfer, 1849, 423.
 affinis Oxycera, J. Curtis (*ex* Dale MS), Brit. Entom. X (110) Feb. 1833, no. 441.
 affinis Pachymerus, P. S. Schilling, Schles. Ges. vat. Kultur, Beitr. Entom. 1829, 80.
 affinis Pachysoma, De Haan.—*See* Grapsus.
 affinis Pagurus, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1836, 274.
 affinis Palemon, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 391.
 affinis Paludestrina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II.) 1842, 8.
 affinis Paludina, Marcel de S., Journ. de Physique, LXXXVII. Sept. 1818, 162.
 affinis Panesthia, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 513.
 affinis Panorpa, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. II. 1815, 98.
 affinis Parastrea, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Sept. 1849, 167.
 affinis Pardalotus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (50) Nov. 1837, 25.
 affinis Paromalus, J. Le Conte, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (—) 184—, 186; Boston Journ. N. H. V (1) 1845, 67.
 affinis Passalus, P. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 182 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Passalus, P. A. Latreille in A. Percheron, Mon. Passales, 1835, 72.
 affinis Paussus, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVI (3) 1833, 646.
 affinis Pecten, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 298.
 affinis Pecten, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreide. II. 1846, 29.
 affinis Pediculus, H. Burmeister, Gen. Ins. (4) 1838, no. 10.
 affinis Pedinus, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 206.
 affinis Pedipes, A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Auricules [1821], 113.
 affinis Peirates, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIII (90) June 1831, 216.
 affinis Pelecus, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 326.
 affinis Pellona (Sw.), T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1273.—
 affinis Pelodytes, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (3) Ap. 1842, 56. [Platygaster.
 affinis Pelopoeus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 204.—Sphex, 1793.
 affinis Pemphigus, J. H. Kaltenbach, Mon. Pflanzenläuse, 1843, 182.
 affinis Penaeus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 416.
 affinis Pepsis, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (3) 1845, 464.
 affinis Perameles, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 96 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Pericrocotus, M'Clell.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1846, 282.
 affinis Perilitus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 31.
 affinis Perisphaeria, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 487.
 affinis Perla, F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Perlides, 1842, 286.
 affinis Peryphus (*ex* Rudd MS), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 13
 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1835, 386.
 affinis Petrocincla, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XII. 1843 (*post* Feb.), 177*.
 affinis Petrocosyphus (Blyth), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 297.—Turdus.
 affinis Phaedon, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 302.
 affinis Phalacrus, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) II. 1807, 76.
 affinis Phascogale, J. E. Gray in G. Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral. II. 1841, 406.
 affinis Phasianella, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus., Sect. II (1) Conch. foss. 1832, 7.
 affinis Phasianella, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (4) Jan. 1850, 67.
 affine Phasma (Ascephasma), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz.
 bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 115.
 affinis Phileurus, H. Burmeister (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 158.

- affinis Philodromus, Wider in Reuss, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. I (3) 1834, 267.
 affinis Philopotamus, J. F. Stephens, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 318 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Phoenicornis, J. McClelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (82) Mar. 1840, 157.
 affinis Phosphuga, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 28 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Phylan, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 183 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Phyllopneste, E. Blyth, Ann. Mag. N. H. XII. Aug. 1843, 98.
 affinis Phylloscopus, E. Blyth, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Mar. 1844, 178 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Phyllosoma, F. E. Guérin, Magasin de Zool. III. 1833, pl. 8.
 affinis Phyllotoma, C. F. Fallén, Mon. Tenthred. Sveciae (2) 1829, 31.—Hylotoma, 1807.
 affinis Physomerus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 9.
 affinis Physopelta, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 272.
 affinis Phytoecia (Panz.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.), Oct. 1839, 201.—
 affinis Phytomyza, C. F. Fallén, Phytomyzides Sveciae, 1823, 3. [Saperda.
 affinis Picolaptes (Laf.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Feb. 1847, 140.—Dendrocolaptes.
 affinis Picus, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) II (15) Dec. 1821, pl. 78.
 affinis Picus, T. S. Raffles, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (2) 1822, 288.
 affinis Pimelia, B. Zubkov, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 327.
 affinis Pinna, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1821, 10.
 affinis Piophila, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 383.
 affinis Pissodes, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 24.
 affinis Planaria, A. S. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (6) 1843, 551.
 affinis Planaxis, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 175.
 affinis Planorbis, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (3) Oct. 1849, 44.
 affinis Platycrana, G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmidæ, 1835, 37.
 affinis Platydema, Laporte & Brullé, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIII (92) Aug. 1831, 370.
 affinis Platygaster, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ich. aff. II. 1834, 310.
 affinis Platygaster, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes, etc. II. July 1839, 294.
 affinis Platyleura (Fab.), F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 3.—Tettigonia.
 affinis Platysma, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten), V. 1824, 98.
 affine Platystoma, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 24.
 affinis Platyurus, W. Swainson, Orn. drawings Birds Brazil, 1834-5, pl. 57.
 affinis Plectana (Koch), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837
 [1841], 182.—Acrosoma.
 affinis Plesiosaurus, R. Owen, 9 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Birm. 1839) 1840, 86.
 affinis Pleurodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, A. M. N. H. VII. 1841, 496 [*n. n.*]; Poiss. Foss. III.
 affinis Pleurotoma, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 216. [174 (1843) [*n. n.*].
 affinis Pleurotoma, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 292.
 affinis Pleurotoma, Melleville, Ann. Sci. Géol. II (2) Feb. 1843, 109.
 affinis Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 309, Jan. 1846.
 affinis Ploesconia, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 441.
 affinis Podontia (Grönd.), J. W. Dalman, Ephem. Entom. 1824, 24.—Galleruca.
 affinis Pompilus, P. L. Van der Linden, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IV. 1827, 337.
 affinis Pompilus, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (4) 1849, 376.
 affinis Ponera, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 147.
 affinis Porcellana, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 15.
 affinis Porcellio, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 34, 1841, tab. 13. [pilus.
 affinis Priocnemis (Linden), A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (1) 1844, 103.—Pom-
 affinis Protomyia, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 235.
 affinis Psammobia, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 257.
 affinis Psammobia, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 10.
 affinis Psammophila (Kirby), A. G. Dahlbom, Disp. meth. sp. Skand. 1842, 8.—Ammo-
 affinis Psaris, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Dec. 1840, 354. [phila, 1798.
 affinis Psilodera, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (4) June 1848, 92.
 affinis Psilus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 415.
 affinis Psocus, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 320.
 affinis Psylliodes (Gyll.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 154.
 affinis Pterocyclus (Hodgs.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Ap. 1849, 10.
 affinis Pteromalus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ich. aff. II. 1834, 115.

- affinis Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (5) Jan. 1835, 492.
- affinis Pteroptochos (Sw.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Mar. 1847, 155.—Platyrus.
- affine Ptilium, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 27.
- affinis Ptychopteryx, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 54 [*n. n.*].
- affinis Pupa, E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. II (3 & 4) Sept. 1839, 26.
- affinis Pupa, Aradas & Maggiore, Atti Acc. Gioenia, XVII. 1843, 88.
- affinis Purpura, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Purpura, no. 77, Oct. 1846.
- affinis Purpuricenus, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 251.
- affinis Pygaulus, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 159.
- affinis Pygorhynchus, L. A. Sorignet, Oursins foss. Eure, Ap. 1850, 45.
- affinis Pygurus (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 331.—Clypeaster.
- affinis Pyrophthalma (Blyth), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 293.—Curruca.
- affinis Pyropterus (Payk.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Sci. Soc. Agric. Lyon, I. Mar. 1838, 81.—
Lycus, 1799.
- affinis Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 302 [*n. n.*].
- affinis Ramphocelus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Jan. 1840, 1.
- affinis Ramphopsis (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1844, 363.—Ramphocelus.
- affinis Ranella, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (24) Jan. 1833, 179.
- affinis Reckur, H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 598 [*n. n.*].
- affinis Recurvaria, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 551.
- affinis Regulus, Tick.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1848, 175.
- affinis Rhaphidia (*ex* Leach MS), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 27 [*n. n.*];
& Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Aug. 1836, 131.
- affinis Rhaphidia, W. G. Schneider, Mon. Rhaphidiae, 1843, 65 & 73.
- affinis Rhinolphus, T. Horsfield, Zool. Researches Java (6) 1823.
- affinis Rhipiphorus, C. Steven, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1832, 427.
- affinis Rhynchaenus (Payk.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 174.—Curculio, 1792.
- affinis Rhizophagus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 103 [*n. n.*].
- affinis Rissou, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 6.
- affinis Rissoa, A. Aradas, Atti Acc. Gioenia (2) IV. 1847, 73.
- affinis Rogas, Herrich-S. in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 154, 1838, tab. 20.
- afinis Rosalina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 271 [*n. n.*].
- affinis Rotalina, J. Czjzek, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 144.
- affinis Rugilus (Er.), O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 232.—Stiliculus.
- affinis S. [= Bryocoris], J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 267.
- affinis Salicaria, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 82 [*n. n.*].
- affinis Salpa, A. de Chamisso, De Anim. Verm. I. Salpa, 1819, 11.
- affinis Salticus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 161.
- affinis Saperda, Panzer in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 109 [*n. n.*].
- affinis Sapromyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VI. 1847, 2316.
- affinis Sarcophaga (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 30.—Musca.
- affinis Sargus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 31.
- affinis Saturnia, A. Chavannes, Bull. Soc. Vaudoise, I (6) 1844, 220.
- affinis Scaeva, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. June 1823, 93.
- affinis Scarabaeus, W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (2) 1821, 515.
- affinis Scarites, J. L. Le Conte, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (2) Ap. 1844, 50 [2 *n. n.*].
- affinis Scatomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 722.
- affinis Sciara, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 828.
- affinis Sciomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. V. 1846, 2101.
- affinis Sciophila, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, III (2 & 3) 1840, 274.
- affinis Scirurus, T. S. Raffles, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 259.
- affinis Scolopendra, G. Newport, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Feb. 1844, 98.
- affinis Scolytus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 194 [*n. n.*].
- affinis Scutella, J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. I (2) July 1840, 181.
- affinis Scydmaenus, H. R. Schaum, Symb. Mon. Scyd. 1841, 29.
- affinis Scymnus, L. Redtenbacher, Disp. gen. et sp. Col. Pseudotrim. 1843, 19.
- affinis Selenophorus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 822. [—Tachina.
- affinis Senometopia (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 106.

- affinis Sepia, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (26) Feb. 1826, 156.
 affinis Sesarma (Deh.), F. Krauss, Südafrik. Crust. 1843, 45.—Pachysoma.
 affinis Sigalphus, Herrich-S. in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 153, 1838, tab. 16.
 affinis Sigaretus, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuæn, 1830, 215.
 affinis Silpha, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 195 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Simulium, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 54 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Sitona, Kirby in J. Walton, Entom. Mag. V (1) Oct. 1837, 19 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Sitta, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 289.
 affine Solarium, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. xvi.
 affine Solarium, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX (2) 1842, 342.
 affinis Solecirtus (Sow.), Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.) 1839, 13.—Solen.
 affinis Solen, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1812, 15.
 affinis Spartocerus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 7.
 affinis Spheg, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 272.
 affinis Sphyaena, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (12) 1838, 99.
 affinis Spirifera, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. to pl. 57.
 affinis Spirigerina (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 42.—Atrypa.
 affinis Spiroptera, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 98.
 affinis Squilla, A. A. Berthold, Goettingen gelehrte Anz. 1845 (Nachtr. 3), 46; Abh. k. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, III. 1847, 26.
 affinis Stenocorus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 199 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Stenolophus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 15 [*n. n.*].
 affinis Stenus, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Dec. 1833, 296.
 affinis Sterna, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 199.
 affinis Sterna, P. J. Cretzschmar in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Vögel
 affinis Sterna, H. R. Schinz, Europ. Fauna, I. 1840, 372. [(4) 1827, 23].
 affinis Stilicus, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 522.
 affinis Syngnathus, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. III. 1831, 61.
 affinis Syrphus (Say), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 117.—
 affinis Syrphus, H. Loew, Posener Zweiflügler, 1840, 35; & Isis, 1840, 574. [Scaeva.
 affinis Tabanus, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 313.
 affinis Taccocua, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 19.
 affinis Tachina, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXXI (4) 1810 [1811], 280.
 affinis Tachina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
 affinis Tachyporus, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 91. [193.
 affinis Tegenia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (1) *post* Mar. 1838, 26.
 affinis Tammophilus, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de
 Zool. VII. 1837, 12.
 affinis Tanagra (Euphonia), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. June 1842, 175.
 affinis Tanymecus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 15 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit.
 Ent. (Mand. IV.) Oct. 1831, 152 [palliatu].
 affinis Taphaeus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 191.
 affinis Tchitrea, A. Hay, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 292.
 affinis Tectocoris, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 13.
 affinis Telephorus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 11 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit.
 Ent. (Mand. III.) Dec. 1830, 294.
 affinis Tentyria, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 311.
 affinis Tephrodornis, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 473.
 affinis Terebra, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (19) Nov. 1834, 60.
 affinis Terebratula, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1822, 24.
 affinis Terebratula, P. Calcara, Cenne Moll. Sicilia, Dec. 1845, 48.
 affinis Tergipes, A. d'Orbigny in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, pl. 104.
 affinis Tessarocerus, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) June 1838, 106.
 affinis Tetraonyx, T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 612.
 affinis Tettigonia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 37.
 affinis Tetyra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 137.
 affinis Thamnastrea, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Sept. 1849, 158.

- affinis** Thamnophilus, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 26.
affine Theridion, Wider in Reuss, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. I (3) 1834, 220.
affine Thoracoceras, G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (4) 1844, [765].
affinis Thylacites, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 95 [*n. n.*].
affinis Thynnus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1, 1838, 226.
affinis Thynnus, T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1088.
affinis Thyrsocera, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) 1, 1838, 499.
affinis Tiliqua, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Dec. 1838, 289.
affinis Timarcha, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 206.
affinis Timarcha, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 80 [*n. n.*].
affinis Tingis, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. III (4) July 1836, 73.
affinis Tingis, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IV (4) Ap. 1838, 67.
affinis Tipula, T. E. Schummel, Beitr. Entom. Schlesien (3) 1833, 97.
affinis Tityra (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1846, 254.—Psaris.
affinis Tomicus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 12 [*n. n.*].
affinis Tornatella, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] IV. 1836, 343.
affinis Tornatella, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 282.
affinis Tormus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 31.
affinis Totanus, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 191.
affinis Trachinotus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 428.
affinis Trapezia, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 126 [*n. n.*].
affine Trichastoma, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842 (*post* July), 795.
affinis Trichocephalus, K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (2) 1802, 7.
affinis Trichodactylus, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 31 [*n. n.*].
affinis Trichodes, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 42 [*n. n.*].
affinis Trichodes, A. Chevrolat, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (1) Apr. 1843, 38.
affinis Trichodes, M. Spinola (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ess. mon. Clérîtes, I. 1844, 302.
affinis Trigonía, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1818, 11.
affinis Trigonoccephalus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Snakes Coll. B. M. 1849, 14.
affinis Trigonoderus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (1) July 1836, 19.
affine Trigonosoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 12.
affinis Triloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 299 [*n. n.*].
affinis Triphoris [Mastonia], R. B. Hinds, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Jan. 1843, 20.
affinis Tritonia, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 224.
affinis Triton, G. P. Deshayes in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Moll.), 1833, 188.
affinis Tritonia, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers, I. 1801, 93.
affinis Trochotoma, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VII. 1842, 106.
affinis Trochus, E. Eichwald, Paleont. Rossii, 1850, 113.
affinis Trogophloeus, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 202.
affinis Trogosita, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 205 [*n. n.*].
affinis Trogosita, A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 17.
affinis Trogus, F. Boie, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, III (4 & 5) 1841, 318.
affinis Turbinellus, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. xxvi.
affinis Turdus, E. Blyth; [*non comp.*, *v.* Petrocincla].
affinis Turritella, Jos. Müller, Amt. Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, 1847 (1849), 240.
affinis Tyrannula, W. Swainson, Phil. Mag., n. s., I (5) May 1827, 367.
affinis Uranoscopus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 304.
affinis Venus, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 244.
affinis Vinago, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XII (28) July 1840, 13.
affinis Viralva (Horsf.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1) 1826, 175.
 —Sterna.
affinis Voluta, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (1) 1804, 32.
affinis Voluta, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 306.
affinis Xantholinus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 16 [*n. n.*].
affinis Xylocopa, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 210.
affinis Xylota, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 425 [*n. n.*].
affinis Zenopus, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 352.
affinitana Cochylis, J. W. Douglas, The Zoologist, IV (3) 1846, 1269.

- affinitata** Emmelesia, J. & F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1828, 45 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) July 1831, 297.
- affirmator** Bracon (Fab.), Trentepohl, Isis (Oken), 1826, 301.—Ichneumon.
- affirmator** Ichneumon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 69.
- affirmatorius** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII, 1822, 253.
- affixa** Caryophyllia, C. F. A. Morren, Ann. Ac. Groning, 1828, 48.
- affixa** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 112.
- affixa** Monomyces (Morr.), R. A. Philippi, Palaeontographica, I (2) Mar. 1847, 82.—Caryophyllia.
- afflatus** Sciaphilus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 550.
- affictor** Phygadeuon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1820, 642.
- afficta** Ancyronycha, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851] 134.
- afflictus** Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 190.
- afficta** Cetonia, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (8) 1835, 215.
- afflictus** Chrysops, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 204.
- afficta** Helix (Helicigona), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 41 [*n. n.*].
- afficta** Plectris, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 127.
- affictus** Rhadinocerus, C. J. Schoenherr, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1846 (1848), 132. [127.
- afflictus** Scaphites, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1830, 464 [*n. n.*].
- afficta** Verania, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 372. [Lymnea.
- affuvelensis** Bulimus (Math.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 298.—
- affuvelensis** Lymnaea, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 214; Rep. trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 1843, 286.
- afona** Cicada, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 82.
- africanus** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 65.
- afraoides** Eupodotis (Sm.), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Feb. 1839, 47.—Otis.
- afraoides** Otis, A. Smith, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (1) Jan. 1831, 11.
- afri** Cerambyx, Dalman in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, App. 1817, 151.
- africa** Musca, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 49.
- africanoides** Buphaga, A. Smith, S. Afr. Q. Journ. (5) Oct. 1831, 12.
- africanoides** Carbo, A. Smith, Rpt. Exp. C. Afr. 1836, 57.
- africanoides** Megalophonus (A. Smith), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Nov. 1844, 382.
- africanoides** Miraфра, A. Smith, Rpt. Exp. C. Afr. 1836, 47. [—Miraфра.
- africana** Abax, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 153.
- africana** Aeshna, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1807, 67. [1840, 134.
- africanum** Amphimallon, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1841, 157.—Raja.
- africanus** Anacanthus (Schn.), Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 157.—Raja.
- africana** Anoxia, Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France I (4) c. Jan. 1833, 408. [1788.
- africana** Anthus (Gm.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, lxxix.—Alauda,
- africanum** Apion, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 412.
- africana** Apogonia, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 141.
- africanus** Aptinus, Leach in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 4 [*n. n.*]. [141.
- africana** Artemis, J. E. Gray, The Analyst, VIII (24) July 1838, 309.
- africanus** Asteracanthion, Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 15.
- africana** Atherura, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Dec. 1842, 261.
- africanum** Axinidium, J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 10 & 327.
- africanus** Bombus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 346.—Apis, 1793.
- africanus** Brachinus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 303.
- africanus** Bradypterus (Bonap.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 43.—Cettia.
- africanus** Bremus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 260.—Bombus.
- africanus** Bubo, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 55.
- africanus** Bucco, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) IX (1) 1815, 25.
- africanus** Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 330, Nov. 1848.
- africana** Buphaga, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 905.
- africana** Caïta, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (5) July 1838, 389.
- africana** Camelopardalis, B. G. de Lacepède, Mém. Inst. [Paris] III (1801), 498.

- africanus** Caprimulgus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) X (1) 1817, 157.
africanus Carbo (Lath.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (8) June 1831, 604.—Pelecanus.
africanus Celyphus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1139.
africana Certhilauda (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 48.—Alauda, 1788.
africana Cetonia (Gnathocera) (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. II. 1837, 57.—Scarabacus, 1773.
africana Cettia, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 287.
africanus Charadrius, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. lxvii. [1790.
africanus Chenalopex (Bonn.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Ap. 1845, 605.—Anser,
africana Chizaerhis (Lath.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 49.—Phasianus, 1790.
africanus Choiropotamus (Schreb.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 185.—Sus.
africana Cicada, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813—, 132.
africanus Clupanodon (Bl.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 469.—
 Clupea, 1795.
africana Coccothraustes (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 1014.—Loxia,
africanus Conus, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Conus) 1849, 260. [1788.
africanus Copelatus, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 25 [n. n.].
africana Coptorhina, F. W. Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (5) July 1833, 62.
africana Coryphe (Fab.), W. S. M'Leay in A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.) 1838, 31.
africana Coryphocera (Dru.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 230.—Scarabaeus,
 1773. [Opaethus, 1815.
africanus Corythaix, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 222.—
africanus Cossonus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 272.
africana Cteniza, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, V (1) May 1838, 10.
africanus Curculio, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 324.
africanus Cursorius, C. J. Temminck, Cat. Syst. cab. Orn. 1807, 175.
africanus Cybister, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 99.
africanus Cyphon, Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (1) 1836, 25.
africana Cyrena, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 8.
africana Cytherea (Gray), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 36.—Artemis.
africanus Dendrobates (J. E. Gray), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Sept. 1845, 437.—
africanus Dineutes, C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 771. [Picus.
africana Dreissena, v. Beneden, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II, 1835, 167.
africanus Dromedarius, C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 134.
africana Drymoica (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1848, 164.—Motacilla,
africana Drypta, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 28. [1788.
africanus Dyschirius, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1845, 535.
africanus Elephas, J. F. Blumenbach, Man. Hist. Nat. I. 1803, 155.
africanus fossilis Elephas, C. E. v. Baer, De fossilibus Prussia, 1823, 17.
africanus priscus Elephas, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Elephas, 1845, 205.
africanus Erodias, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) post Sept. 1834, 578.
africana Eucera, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 124.
africanus Falco, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. VII (419) 1805, 193.
africanus Francolinus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XI (2) 1819, 323.
africana Fringillaria (A. Smith), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 17.—
 Zonotrichia.
africana Fulgora, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813—20, 168.
africana Galerites, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 190.
africanus Goliathus (Oliv.), Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 209.—Cetonia.
africanus Graculus (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Jan. 1845, 667.—Corvus,
 1788.
africana Grammobotrys, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 368.
africana Gryllo-talpa, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813—20, 229.
africana Gryphaea, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 398.
africanus Gypogeranus, A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 3 (2) June 1834, 249.
africanus Haliæus (Gm.), C. J. Sundevall, Phys. Sällsk. Tidsk. I (3) 1838, 207.—Pele-
 canus, 1788.
africana Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (197) Jan.—June 1850, 128.

- africanus** Hemipneustes, Deshayes in Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII.
africanus Heteropus, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813-20, 230. [July 1847, 31.
africanus Heteropus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 3.
africanus Hippopotamus, B. G. de Lacepède, Mém. Inst. [Paris] III (1801) 497.
africana Homodactylus (Gray), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 22.—Caitia.
africanus Hydrocorax (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. 1817, 88.—
africana Hystrix, R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 96 [*u. n.*]. [Pelecanus.
africana Hystrix (Gray), in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. I. 1843, 24.—Atherura.
africana Languria, A. Chevrolat in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 314.
africana Lebia, A. G. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, 114.
africanus Leo, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1829, 638.
africanus Lepus, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. Syn. 1827, 267.
africana Litorina, F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1846, 102; R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch.
 II (7) 1847, 199.
africana Loxodonta (Blum.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 184.—Elephas.
africanus Lycus, F. L. de Laporte in Brulle H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840, 262.
africanus Macrodipteryx, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 339.
africanus Malurus (Gm.), W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) III (35) Aug. 1823, pl. 170.—
 Motacilla, 1788.
africana Malurus (Vaill.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, lxviii.—Sylvia.
africana Manis, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (2) 1822, 376.
africanus Megalophonus (A. Smith), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Nov. 1844, 382.—
 Mirafra africanoides.
africanus Meloe, W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 250.
africana Mephitis, M. H. K. Lichtenstein, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1836 (1838),
africana Metopidius (Lath.), J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 279.—Parra. [284.
africana Mirafra, A. Smith, Rpt. Exp. C. Afr. 1836, 47.
africana Mocoa, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 83.
africana Muraena, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (1) 1803, 30.
"africana" Muraenophis, Lacepède," [*non comp. ? afra*]. [Phasianus, 1790.
africana Musophaga (Lath.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, lxxii.—
africana Mustela, Desmarest, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIX. 1818, 376.
africana Mutilla, J. Gistl, Nat. Thierry. 1848, 191. [[1841], 431.—Cteniza-
africana Mygale (Koch), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837
africanus Myxos, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Mamm.) II (1) 1801, 172.
africanus Myrmeleon, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 395.
africanus Mytilus (Bened.), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 73.—Dreissena.
africana Nemoptera (Leach), G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832
africana Nemopteryx, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. II. 1815, 74. [324.—Nemopteryx.
africana Nerita, C. A. Récluz, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (130) June 1844, 198.
africana Nyroca (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 144.—Anas, 1788.
africana Omaloplia, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 176 [*u. n.*].
africanus Opaethus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), IX (1) 1815, 63.
africanus Opisthocomus (Lath.), J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1812-
 1813 (1816), 228.—Phasianus, 1790.
africana Orbulites, J. E. Gray, Spec. Zool. 1828, 8 [*u. n.*].
africanus Oriolus, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. XVII (1212) 1820, 740.
africanus Otus (Temm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826,
africanus Pan, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 1231. [58.—Strix.
africanus Pardalotus, R. Leadbeater, T. Linn. Soc. London, XVI (1) 1829, 88. [pl. 135.
africanus Passalus, Hope in Percheron, Mon. Passalus in Magazin de Zool. (2) VI. 1844,
africana Pentatoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 39. [1788.
africanus Phacochoerus (Gm.), F. Cuvier, Dents des Mamm. (Table 1824), 257.—Sus
africanus Phalacrocorax (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1)
 1826, 85.—Pelecanus, 1788.
africanum Phalangium, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 283.
africanus Phaschochaerus (Gm.), A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (2) 1822, 393.—
africanus Phyllarthrus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. May 1843, 366. [Sus, 1788.

- africana** Physopsis, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 85.
africana Pica (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 888.—Corvus.
africanus Picus, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 18.
africana Pipra (Leadb.), J. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1830, 940.—Pardalotus.
africanus Platygaster (Bl.), W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes, &c. II. July 1839, 294.—Clupea, 1795.
africana Polistes, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813–20, 207.
africanus Putorius (Desm.), P. Boitard, Jardin d. Plantes, 1842 [*i.e.* 1841], 177.—Mustela.
africana Raja, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 367. [1404.—Raja.
africanus Rhachinotus (Schn.), T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850),
africanus Rhinoceros, J. F. Blumenbach, Man. Hist. Nat. I. 1803, 156.
africana Rhynchaea, R. P. Lesson, Man. Orn. II. June 1828, 270.
africana Sabellaria, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I. Sabellaria, 1843, 1.
africanus Sarkidiornis, T. C. Eyton, Mon. Anatidae, 1838, 103. [anus, 1790.
africana Schizorhis (Lath.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1845, 395.—Phasi-
africana Scorpaena, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 258.
africanus Scyliorhinus (Gm.) de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.), 121.
 —Squalus, 1789.
africanus Scylium (Bl.), E. Eichwald, De Selachis, 1819, 66.—Squalus.
africanus Serpentarius, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 321.
africana Sesarma, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 73.
africanus Solen, in J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I (8–10) 1843, pl. 2 [*n. et f.*].
africanum Sphaeridium, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813–20, 159. [541.
africanus Sphecodes, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841,
africanus Sphenocacus (Gm.), H. E. Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (99) Oct. 1841, 28.—Motacilla, 1788.
africana Strebla, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1146.
africana Strix, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VII (1) 1809, 278.
africana Strix, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (9) Ap. 1822.
africana Strophidon (Lacep.), J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. V (18) July 1844, 214.—Muraenophis.
africanus Strophoconus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 96.
africana Surnia (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 62.—Strix.
africanus Tabanus, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 794.
africana Tegenaria, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 240.
africana Terebra, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Moll. &c. 1834, 600.
africanus Tetrao, G. A. Suckow, Naturg. II [2] 1801, 1367. [Alauda, 1788.
africana [Thinotretis] (Gm.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (I) 1841, 267.—
africana Tichogonia (Beneden), A. F. A. Wiegmann, Arch. f. Naturg. III (1) 1837, 51.
 —Dreissena.
africana Trogosita, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 163.
africanus Troglus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 304.
africanus Tropidolepis, E. Hallowell, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844, 171.
africanus Turnix, Desfont., G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Feb. 1847, 510.
africana Uca, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 127 [*n. n.*].
africana Upupa, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel, IV (1) 1811, 172.
africana Upupa, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 16.
africana Venus, v. Mühlfeld in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (2) 1843, 41.
africana Vespa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 257. [1841, 198.—Bombus.
africana Xylocopa (Fab.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II.
africana Zibetha, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 1009.
africana Zonotrichia, A. Smith, Rpt. Exp. C. Afr. 1836, 48.
afroides Eupodotis (A. Smith), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Feb. 1845, 533.—Otis.
afroides Otis, A. Smith, S. Afr. Q. Journ. (5) Oct. 1831, 14.
afzeliana Lytta, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 78.
afzeliana Sarothripus (Gm.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. I (7) July 1824, no. 29.

- afzeliella Andrena (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 73.—Melitta.
- afzeliella Melitta, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 169.
- afzelii Amphistoros (Schoenh.), Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (1) 1833, 53.—Cetonia.
- afzelii Cetonia, O. Swartz in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 132 & App. 1817, 50.
- afzelii Gnathocera (Schön.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 545.—Cetonia.
- afzelii Mylabris, G. J. Billberg, Mon. Mylabrid. [1813], 48.
- afzelii Rhina, Fabricius in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 797.
- aga Mylabris, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 126.
- Agabus W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 72.—Col.
- Agaocephala Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I. 1832, 404 = Agaocephala, Mann. [264.
- agaciaria Boarmia, J. A. Boisduval, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [2] 3rd qtr. of 1833,
- agacles Arisba (Dalm.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 11.—Papilio.
- agacles Eubagis (Dalm.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1849),
- agacles Papilio, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 47. [235.—Papilio.
- Agagles A. White in G. Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral. II. 1841, 482.—Hym.
- agagles Leptosoma, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 198.
- agalena Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 197.
- agalena Atea (Walck.), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XI (5) 1844, 137.—Epeira.
- agalla Dasypogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 361.
- Agallia J. Curtis, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 193.—Hem.
- Agallissus J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 66.—Col.
- Agalma J. F. Eschscholtz, Isis (Oken), 1825, 743.—Med. [& B. et.]
- Agalmatosaurus L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 19.—R.—[*typus* Varanus timoriensis, D.
- Agalmopsis M. Sars, Fauna litt. Norveg. (1) 1846, 32.—Med.
- agam Sphyaena, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (12) 1838, 99.
- Agama F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. III (1802), 333.—R.
- agama Cynips, T. Hartig in E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. 2 (1) 1840, 188.
- agamedes Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 29.
- agamedes Papilio, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Mar. 1842, 38.
- agememnon Androctonus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VI (5) *ante* July 1839, 103.
- agememnon Iphiclidus (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1820, 82.—Papilio, 1758.
- agememnon Oryctes, H. Burmeister (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 201. [1839.
- agememnon Tithyus, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 91.—Androctonus,
- Agamerion A. H. Haliday, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (4) Jan. 1844, 298.—Hym.
- Agamerium L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Agamerion, Halid.
- Agami R. P. Lesson, 1831; *teste* Agassiz, *vernac. est.*
- Agami Blyth in Partington, Brit. Cyclop. N. H. I (2) May 1834, 46.—A.
- agamoides Lophyrus (Ophrysa), J. E. Gray, Phil. Mag., n. s., II (9) Sept. 1827, 208.
- agamoides Lophyrus, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, 217.
- agamos Catocala (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 95.—Noctua.
- agamos Ephesia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 278. [[*n. et f.*].
- agamos Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 112 (Fernaldo judice 1808–18)
- Agamus L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 323 [*n. n.*].
- Aganais J. A. Boisduval, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 248.—Lep.
- Aganaphron C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (2) 1842, 463.—A.
- Aganides Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 30.—Ceph.
- Aganippa C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 135.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- aganippe Papilio, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
- aganippe Pieris (Don.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 153.—Papilio.
- Aganis L. v. Buch, N. Jahrb. 1834, 534.—Ceph. [*typus* Naut. aturi *est*: non Orb. *apud*
v. Buch]. [expl. pl. ix.
- aganissa Biblis, Boisduval, Spec. gén. I. 1836, tab. 9; Suite à Buffon (Lep.) I. 1836,
- aganissa Didonis (Boisd.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 144.—Biblis.
- Aganisthos Boisduval & Leconte, Hist. lépidopt. Amér. sept. (22) [1836?], 194; Suite à
Buffon (Lep.) I. 1836, expl. pl. viii.—Lep.
- aganiticus Nautilites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 83.
- aganiticus Nautilus, F. A. Quenstedt, Petref. Deutschl. I (Ceph.) (1) 1845, 58.
- Agaocephala Mannerheim, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1829, 56.—Col.

- Agaoon J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1818 (1) 1818, 69.—Hym. [—Col.]
- Agaosoma E. Ménétrics, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4) July 1843, 63.
- Agapanthia J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, 35.—Col.
- Agapanthida A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 22.—Col.
- agapenor Microdon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 539.
- Agapete J. Huebner, Catal. Franck, 1826, 98.—Lep.
- Agapetes G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 78.—Lep. [n. d., 2 nom. triv.]
- Agapetha J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—Inf. [append. sunt.]
- Agapetus J. Curtis, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3 s., IV (21) Mar. 1834, 217.—Neur.
- Agapetus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 212.—Col. [n. n.].
- Agapophyta Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 168.—Col.
- Agapophytus Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 289.—Dip.
- Agapornis P. J. Selby, Parrots (Nat. Libr. XV.) 1836, 137.—A.
- Agapostemon F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 448.—Hym.
- Agaria J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 150.—L. [n. n.].
- Agarica W. Sodovsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (6) 1837, 93.—Lep. [*sine typo*].
- agarici Aleochara, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [n. n.]; Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1832, 138.
- agarici Alysia, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 106 [n. n.].
- agarici Cateretes, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 7 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) May 1830, 54. [Tipula.]
- agarici Mycetophila (Deg.), J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 263.—
- agarici quercini Anthribus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 32 [n. n.].
- Agaricia Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 373.—Cor.
- agaricia Astraea, H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 123.
- agaricia Symphyllia, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XI. Ap. 1849, 255.
- agaricia Tubulipora, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Jan. 1844, 15 [n. n.].
- agaricicola Eledona (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. X (1804), 313.—Bolito phagus.
- agaricicola Opatrum, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VII. 1801, 187.
- agariciformis Fungia, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 370.
- agariciformis Hallirhoa (Ben.), J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 27.—Polypothechia.
- agariciformis Hippurites (Bl.), Goldfuss, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1840, 67.—Sphaerulites.
- agariciformis Nullipora, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 374.
- agariciformis Pocillopora (Pall.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834), 353.—Millepora, 1766. [1831, 9 [n. et f.].]
- agariciformis Polypothechia, E. Benett, Catal. Org. Rem. in Hoare, Hist. Wiltshire.
- agariciformis Radiolites (Delam.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 173.—Sphaerulites.
- agariciaformis Siderastraea, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Dec. 1848, 401.
- agariciformis Sphaerulites, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1825, 305.
- agaricinus Achorutes (Bourl.), H. Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (4) Mar. 1844, 295.—Hypogastrura.
- agaricinus Cis, A. Drapiez, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) II. Nov. 1819, 200.
- agaricina Cypha (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22.—Silpha, 1758.
- agaricina Hypogastrura, Bourlet, Mém. Soc. R. Agric. Douai, 1841-2 (1843), 125.
- agaricina Scaphisoma (Fab.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 89.—
- agaricinum Ventale, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1), 1815, 80. [Scaphidum, 1792.]
- agaricina Xanthea, R. P. Lesson, Prod. Méduses [auct. typ.], 1837, 40; (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843, 333.
- agaricites Agaricia (Lam.), Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXIX. July 1849,
- agaricites Astrea, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 66. [72.—Pavonia.]
- agaricites Meandrina, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 109.
- agaricites Millepora, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 44 [n. n.].
- agaricites Pavonia (L.), Lamarck, An. s. Vert. II. 1816, 239.—Madrepore, 1758.
- agaricites Synastrea (Goldf.), Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. [1848, 495.—Astrea.]
- agaricites Undaria, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 69. [1848, 495.—Astrea.]
- Agaricocrinites G. Troost, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 60.—Ech. [n. n.].

- agaricoides Coeloptychium, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German, I (1) 1826, 31.
 agaricoides Cyclolites (Risso), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 374.—Fungia.
 agaricoides Fungia, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 358.
 agaricola Aleochara (Mann.), C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (25) 1831, 379; & Ins. Fenn. I. 1834, 379.—Bolitochara.
 agaricola Boletophagus, Latr., Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 68 [*n. n.*]. [1831, 498.
 agaricola Bolitochara, Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (5) Feb.
 Agaricophagus W. L. E. Schmidt in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 191.—
 Agaricophilus T. Victor, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (2) 1838, 175.—Col. [Col.
 agaricorum Achorutes (Bourl.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon),
 Aptères, III. 1844, 439.—Hypogastrura agaricina.
 Agaricronites G. Troost, Amer. J. Sci. (2) VIII. Nov. 1849, 419.—Crin. [*n. n.*].
 Agarista W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 1814, 37.—Lep.
 agarista Otosema (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 273.—Phalaena, 1777.
 agaristoides Phaegorista, Boisduval, Suite à Buffon (Lep.) I. 1836, expl. pl. xiv.
 Agarites L. Agassiz, Mon. Echin. (Anat. Echinus, I.) 1841, VII.—Ech. [*sine typo*].
 agaritharia Numeria, Dardoin, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI (2) Oct. 1842, 201.
 agarithe Colias, T. Roger in Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 623.
 Agaronia J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 132.—G.
 agaronia Oliva, P. L. Duclos in J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. II. Oliva, 1844, 9.
 agasicles Rhamphomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 499.
 Agasma E. Newman, The Zoologist, VIII. 1850, App. cxvi.—Col.
 Agassisia *v.* Agassizia.
 agassiz Acroua, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 87.
 agassizii Actinocrinites, G. Troost, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 60 [*n. n.*].
 agassizii Amblypterus, Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1835, 333; J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 105 (1835) & "carton 105" (1844).
 agassizii Anatina, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 371.
 agassizii Ancyloceras, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 297.
 agassizii Anisophyllum, Edwards & Haime, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850,
 agassizii Aulodus, F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 366. [lxvi [*n. n.*].
 agassizii Aulopus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 521.
 agassizii Belemnosepia (Desl.), A. D. d'Orbigny, Moll. viv. et foss. [1846], 437.—
 agassizii Bullina, E. Sismonda, Syn. meth. Anim., ed. 2, 1847, 56. [Teudopsis.
 agassizii Carabus, Barthélemy, Carabe d'Agassiz, 1846, 1.
 agassizii Carabus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 209.
 agassizii Cardium, G. Michelotti, Ann. Sci. Lomb.-Ven. IX. 1839, 136.
 agassizii Ceratites, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen, (1) 1843, 135.
 agassizii Chimaera, W. Buckland, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, II. 1835, 206.
 agassizii Chlorophthalmus, C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. Faune Ital. (28) 1840.
 agassizii Chrysophrys, E. Sismonda, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] X. 1849, 15.
 agassizii Cidaris, H. G. Cotteau, Bull. Soc. Sci. Yonne, III. 1849, 358.
 agassizii Cidarites (Diadema), F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839,
 agassizii Clypeaster, E. Sismonda, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] VI. 1844, 388. [17.
 agassizii Coelopleurus, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) II (1) 1846, 205.
 agassizii Colobodes (*sic*), J. Steininger, Geogn. Besch. Landes zw. Saar und Rheine, Nachtr. 1841, 9. [139.—Rhinechis.
 agassizii (*sic*) Coluber (Wagl.), A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) III. Mar. 1835,
 agassizii Diplopterus, T. S. Traill, Proc. R. Soc. Edin. (18) 1841, 314; Tr. R. Soc. Edinb. XV (1) c. May 1841, 89.
 agassizii Dysaster, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 290.
 agassizii (*sic*) Galerites, S. G. Morton, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (3) June 1846, 51.
 agassizii Gomphodus, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreide. II. 1846, 99.
 agassizii Labrus, J. Heckel, Ber. Mitth. Fr. Nat. Wien, III. 1847, 194 [*n. n.*].
 agassizii Labrus (Münst.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 623.—Notæus.
 agassizii Lepidotus, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 153.
 agassizii (*sic*) Leuciscus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 254.
 agassizii Lucina, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 54 [*n. n.*].

- agassizii Mitra, M. Rouault, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (2) 1850, 499.
- agassizii Nardoa, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 287.
- agassizii Notaeus, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (7) 1846, 27.
- agassiz Ophiura (Muenst.), F. Dujardin in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, III Feb. 1840, 229.—Acoura.
- agassii (*sic*) Orestias, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVIII. 1846, 238.
- agassizii Palaeoniscus, W. C. Redfield, Amer. J. Sci. XLI (1) July 1841, 26.
- agassizii Panopaea, A. Valenciennes, Archives Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [1] Mar. 1839, 31.
- agassizi Pelophilus, J. J. Tschudi, Classif. Batrach. 1838 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, II. 1839 [1840], 84).
- agassizii Pentacrinites, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1840, 662.
- agassizii Pholadomya, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 352.
- agassizi Pholadomya, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 130.
- agassizi Placothorax, [H. v. Meyer], N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 596 [*n. n.*].
- agassizi Pleurotoma, L. Bellardi, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] IX. 1848, 558.
- agassizii Pleurotomaria, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 75.
- agassizi Pristis, R. W. Gibbes, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (1) Dec. 1847, 11.
- agassizii Ptychomya, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 408.
- agassizii Rhinechis, Michahelles in J. Wagler, Descr. Icon. Amph. (3) 1832, pl. 25.
- agassizii Rhynchonella, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1848, 17.
- agassizii Schizaster, E. Sismonda, Atti 2 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1841, 116.
- agassizi Siphostoma (Michah.), L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 90.—Syngnathus.
- agassiz Syngnathus, Michahelles, Isis (Oken), 1829, 1013.
- agassizii Terebratula, L. Zejszner, Nowe skani. Tatrow. 1846, 26.
- agassizii Teudopsis, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, V. 1835, 72.
- agassizii Uraptera, Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 155.
- agassizii Vastres, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 456.
- agassizi Xantho, A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (2) Oct. 1849, 139.
- Agassisia (*sic*) A. Valenciennes in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Tabl. Pls. 1846); Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 20.—Ech.
- agassizianus Ammonites, F. J. Pictet, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, XI (2) 1848, 303.
- agassizianus Campodus, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (13) Dec. 1844, 618.
- Agassizocrinites G. Troost, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 62.—Ech. [*n. n.*].
- Agasta F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, III. 1840, 177.—Col.
- agasthus Empis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 496.
- Agastor C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 100.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- Agastus H. M. Schmidt-G., F. Coleopt. Birman. (1) [1846], 30.—Col.
- Agatachys v. Winthem in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 343.—Dipt. [*nom. caelebs*].
- agatha Acca (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 44.—Papilio, 1780.
- agatha Corbula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 307.
- agatha Neptis (Cr.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 272.—Papilio, 1780.
- agatha Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 268.
- agatha Tellina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 306.
- agathensis Trochus, C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Jan. 1843, 11.
- Agathina *id. ac* Achatina, J. B. Férussac, Essai Méth. Conch. 1807, 49.
- Agathina v. et Agatina, Rafinesque, Enum. obj. Cab., Nov. 1831.
- Agathina A. White, Zoologist, I. 1843, 29.—Lep. [1794.
- agathina Acanthosoma (Fab.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. I (5) May 1824, No. 20.—Cimex,
- agathina Apatura (Cr.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 304.—Papilio, 1777.
- agathinus Brachysphoenus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 411.
- agathinum Buccinum, G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 177.
- agathina Chersotis, Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lépid. 1840, 104.
- agathina Doxocopa (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 49.—Papilio, 1777.

- agathinus** *Erotylus* (Brachymerus), F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. May 1841, 154. [Chersotis.]
- agathina** *Lytaea* (Boisd.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 67.—
- agathina** *Noctua*, Boissduval in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (1) (Noct. 4, pt. 1) 359, 1828. [Cimex, 1794.]
- agathina** *Pentatoma* (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 191.—
- agathina** *Pieris* (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 139.—*Papilio*, 1777.
- Agathirses** *Denys* de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 398.
- Agathis** P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 173.—Hym.
- agathis** *Nymphalis* (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 377.—*Papilio agathina*.
- agathis** *Pleurotomaria*, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VIII. 1849, 139.
- Agatidium** *id. ac* *Agathidium*, Ill. 1798; F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 13.
- agatium** *Otiorynchus*, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 590.
- agathocles** *Cirrospilus*, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Jan. 1839, 353.
- agathokles** *Papilio*, V. Kollar, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 352.
- agathocles** *Tetrastichus*, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 74.—*Cirrospilus*, 1839.
- Agathomerus** T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 673.—Col.
- agathon** *Papilio*, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 42 f. n.
- agathon** *Pieris*, G. R. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 33.
- agathon** *Polyommatus*, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 695.
- agathyllus** *Dasypogon*, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 319.
- agathyllus** *Eulophus*, F. Walker, The Zoologist, IV (9) 1846, 1458. [58.]
- agathylla** *Saturnia*, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (193) Dec. 20, 1849,
- agathyrnus** *Helluo*, L. Buquet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) post Sept. 1835, 618.
- Agathyrsus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* *Agathirses*, Montf.
- agathyrsus** *Phyllium*, G. R. Gray, The Zoologist, I (4) 1843, 122.
- Agatina** *Rafinesque*, Enum. obj. Cab., Nov. 1831, 3.—G. [Agassiz *dict.* *Agathina*; Binney & Tryon, *Agatina*.]
- Agatus** V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 10—Col.
- Agauocephala** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* *Agaocephala*, Mann.
- Agauosoma** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* *Agasosoma*, Ménétr.
- agave** *Abaeis* (Fab.), C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. V. 1837, 24.—
- agave** *Dasypogon*, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 317. [Papilio.]
- agave** *Papilio*, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. *Papilio*, 30 (Fernaldo judice 1799) [*n. et f.*].
- agave** *Pieris* (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 135.—*Papilio*.
- agave** *Terias* (God.), Boissduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 656.—*Pieris*.
- agave** *Terias* (Cr.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 80.
- agavius** *Thoas*, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) III (26) 1833, pl. 121. [—*Papilio*, 1775.]
- Agavus** Ag. 1845; *male pro* *Acavus*, Montf.; L. Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. (Moll. 1845), 3.
- agavus** *Menelaides* (Dru.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 85.—*Papilio*, 1782.
- agavus** *Princes*, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. *Princes* [*n. et f.*].
- Agchylostoma** *Dubini*, Ann. Univ. Med. (Milano), CVI. Ap. 1843, ?.—Verm. [*non vid.*].
- Agcylopüs** *Chevolat* in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 439.—Col.
- Agdistes** *id. ac* *Agdistis*, Huebn.; J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.), Jan. 1835,
- Agdistis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 429.—Lep. [370..]
- Ageca** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 175.—G. [*?err. pro*]
- Agelacrinites** L. Vanuxem, Geol. New York, III. 1842, 158.—Crin. [Azeca.]
- Agelaea** J. Gené, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] I. 1839, 49.—Col.
- Agelaea** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* *Agelaia*, Lepell.
- Agelaeus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* *Agelaius*, Vieill.
- Agelaia** *Lepeletier* de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. I. 1836 [1835], 535.—
- Agelaius** L. P. Vieillot, Analyse, 1816, 33.—A. [Hym.]
- Agelarches** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierry. 1848, p. x.—Col.
- Agelasta** E. Newman, Entomologist (18) Ap. 1842, 288.—Col.
- Agelastes** C. L. Bonaparte, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1849, 145.—A.

- Agelastica** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5), *extremo* 1835, 381.—Col.
- Agelaus** W. Swainson, Phil. Mag., n. s., I (6) June 1827, 436.—A.
- ageleis** Pieris, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX. (1) (Ins.) 1819, 147.
- Agelena** C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 51.—Ar. [[1841], 454.
- agelenoides** Dolomèdes, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837
- Agelia** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 130.—Dipt. [*n. n.*] = Limonia, Latr.
- Agelia** Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835–1836, Chrysochroa, p. 5.—Col.
- agelia** Idea (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 195.—Papilio.
- Agelocerus** J. E. Gray, Miscell. *err. pro* Agetocera, F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, III.
- Ageneiosus** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 132.—P. [1840, 170.
- ageneiosus** Batrachocephalus, P. Bleeker, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. Neerland's-Indie, III (2)
- Agenia** T. Descourtilz, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, III. 1825, 295.—Hem. [1846, 176.
- Agenia** J. Schiodte, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, I. 1837, 321.—Hym.
- Agenius** Lepeletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. (Ins. X. 1825), 702.—Col.
- Agenius** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ageneiosus, Lacep.
- Agenor** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 142.—G. [*n. n.*].
- Agenor** A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 138.—Cr.
- agenor** Ammonites (Ceratites), G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 15.
- agenor** Ceratites, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 135.—Ammonites, 1834.
- agenor** Geotrupes (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 5.—Scarab. 1789.
- agenor** Iliades (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 89.—Papilio, 1758.
- agenor** Monohammus, E. Newman, Entomologist (17) Mar. 1842, 276.
- agenor** Podischnus (Ol.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 238.—Scarabaeus, 1789.
- agerinus** Helophilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 608.
- Agerocha** J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. III. 1825, 10.—Lep.
- Agerochus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 98.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- Agerochus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 156.—Coel. [*n. n.*].
- Ageronia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 42.—Lep. [396.
- agesilas** Erycina, P. A. Latreille in A. Humboldt, Voy. intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.) 1809,
- agesilaus** Eudamus, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) II (11)—1831, pl. 48.
- agestis** Agriades (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 68.—Papilio, 1775.
- agestis** Cupido (D. & S.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 214.—Papilio. [1775.
- agestis** Lycæna (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 26.—Papilio,
- agestis** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 62 (Fernaldo judice 1799) [*n. et f.*]. [Papilio.
- agestis** Polyommatus (Hubn.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 689.—
- agestis** Zephyrus (Ochs.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 99.—Papilio.
- agestor** Papilio, G. R. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 32.
- agestor** Polyommatus, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 690.
- Agestrata** F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 13.—Col.
- agetes** Papilio, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (14) July 1843, 23.
- Agetocera** F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, III. 1840, 169 & 170.—Col.
- Agetus** H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] II (6) 1849, 592.—Cr.
- agglomerata** Catenipora, J. Hall, N. H. N. York (Geol. Pt IV) 1843, pl. 22, f. 2.
- agglomeratum** Cyathophyllum, Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 49.
- agglomerata** Halysites (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 50.—
- agglutinans** Aspergillum, Lamarck, An. s. Vert. V. 1818, 430. [Catenipora.
- agglutinans** Bigenerina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1848, 238.
- agglutinans** Helicina, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (108) June, 1842, 7.
- agglutinans** Modiolus, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 398.
- agglutinans** Phorus, Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 159.
- agglutinans** Protalina, F. de Pourtales, P. Amer. Assoc. 1850 (1850), 88 [*err. pro* ? Rotalina].
- agglutinans** Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.), 1839, 195.
- agglutinans** Spirolina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 137.
- agglutinans** Textularia, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.), 1839, 144.
- agglutinans** Trochus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV (19) Mar. 1804, 51.
- agglutinata** Holothuria, C. A. Lesueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Nov. 1824, 157.

- aggregata** Ascidia, J. Ratke in Müller, Zool. Dan., ed. 3, IV. 1806, 11. [71.
- aggregata** Corticifera, R. P. Lesson in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 2 (1838)
- aggregata** Cynthia (Rathke), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. I. 1848, 41.—Ascidia.
- aggregatus** Isaurus, J. E. Gray, Spec. Zool. 1828, 8.
- aggregata** Pimelia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. II (1830) sign. *b*. [1847, 105.
- aggregata** Sabella, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierighini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto,
- aggregata** Spongia, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 376. [Cynthia.
- aggregatum** Thylacium (Forbes), J. V. Carus, Proc. Ashmol. Soc. II (27) 1850, 268.—
- aggressor** Ichneumon (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII,
- aggressor** Ophion, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piez. 1804, 132. [1822, 265.—Ophion.
- Aghatina** *v.* **Achatina**; Deshayes, Mag. de Zool. I. 1831, 3.
- agilana** Grapholitha, J. M. J. af Tengström, Notiser Sallsk. fauna Fennica Förhandl. I.
- agilella** Lithocolletis, P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 248. [1848, 90.
- agilis** Acanthia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 66 [*n. n.*]; & Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 352.
- agilis** Agabus (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 163.—Dytiscus, 1792.
- agilis** Agama, G. A. Olivier, Voy. Othoman, IV (1804) 394.
- agilis** Agrodoma (Sykes), T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XI (26) Jan. 1840, 33.—Anthus.
- agilis** Aleochara, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V) Ap. 1832, 154.
- agilis** Allantus (Klug), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30.—Tenthredo.
- agilis** Amara, P. Rylands, The Naturalist, II (11) Aug. 1837, 241.
- agilis** Anthia (Thunb.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 232.—Carabus, 1784.
- agilis** Anthicus, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europa's, XVI. 1849, 75.
- agilis** Anthus, W. H. Sykes, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (18) July 1832, 91.
- agilis** Anthus, Frankl.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Jan. 1847, 206.
- agilis** Aphis (Kalt.), F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Aug. 1848, 108.—Lachnus.
- agilis** Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer [*non* Meyer], Faune Paris, II. 1802, 238.
- agilis** Asilus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 456.
- agilis** Attus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841] 464.
- agilis** Azelia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 594.
- agilis** Belonuchus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 423.
- agilis** Callichroma, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 70 [*n. n.*].
- agilis** Campsia, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 46 [*n. n.*].
- agilis** Capsus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 247.—Lygaeus, 1794. [—Clelia.
- agilis** Cassidaemyia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 165.
- agilis** Catops (Ill.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 565.—Ptomaphagus, 1798.
- agilis** Certhia, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, xxxviii.
- agilis** Chalcis, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. IV (1834) sign. *h*. [1798.
- agilis** Choleva (Ill.), W. Spence, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (1) 1813, 140.—Ptomaphagus,
- agilis** Cistela, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 20.
- agilis** Clelia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 255.
- agilis** Coluber (Natrix), L.; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 94.
- agilis** Colymbetes (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 19.—Dytiscus, 1792.
- agilis** Coronella (Merr.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 522.—Coluber (Natrix).
- agilis** Cryptiglena, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832) 150.
- agile** Cryptobium, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 575.
- agile** Cryptus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 91.—Ichneumon, 1793. [—Morellia.
- agilis** Curtonevra (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 276.
- agilis** Cyclops, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 21, 1838, tab. 13.
- agilis** Cylidrus, H. Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (2) Sept. 1843, xxv. [1794.
- agilis** Cyllocoris (Fab.), C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. II (4) July. 1834, 98.—Lygaeus,
- agilis** Cyphodeirus, H. Nicolet, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VI. 1842, 66.
- agilis** Cypris, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) July 1841, 53.
- agilis** Dasyphora (Meig.), J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 409.—Musca. [Aptères, III. 1844, 227.—Melichares.
- agilis** Dermanyssus (Hering), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon),
- agilis** Dipodomys, W. Gambel, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV (4) Aug. 1848, 77.

- agilis Dolichopus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 97.
 agilis Dromias (Fab.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) VII. 1827, 36.—Carabus, 1787.
 agilis Dromius (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 3.—Carabus, 1787.
 agilis Echinorhynchus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 67.
 agilis Egle, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 585
 agilis Emphanes, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 13 [*n. n.*].
 agilis Epistomonas, J. A. C. Corda, Almanach de Carlsbad, VIII. 1838, 190.
 agilis Erythrolamprus (L.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 187.—Coluber, 1758.
 agilis Eurigaster (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 116.
 agilis Eurytrichus (Dej.), J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (8 & 9) Ap. 1847, 388.—Harpalus. [399.—Phryxe.
 agilis Exorista (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (4) *post* Feb. 1850,
 agilis Fellaea, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 478.
 agilis Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 244.
 agilis Fringilla, S. R. Tickell, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, II. 1833, 578.
 agilis Gamasus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 26, 1839, tab. 19. [1775.
 agilis Gelis (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 200.—Ichneumon,
 agilis Glyciphila, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Oct. 1846, 119.
 agilis Gynandrophthalma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May, 1848, 261.
 agilis Halmaturus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (105) Mar. 1842, 81.
 agilis Harpalus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 357.
 agilis Hydrachna, P. Gervais in Gay, Chili, IV (Acar.) 1849, 39.
 agilis Hydrophilus, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 19.
 agilis [Hylobates], F. Cuvier in E. Geoffroy St H. & F. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm. II (32) Sept. 1821, Le Wouwou, 3. [Cassidaemyia.
 agilis Labidigaster (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 228.—
 agilis Lachnus, J. H. Kaltenbach, Mon. Pflanzenläuse, 1843, 161.
 agilis Laelaps, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 4, 1836-7, tab. 19.
 agilis Lanius, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. ausgestop. Säug. Vög. 1818, 19; Doublet
 agile Lathrobium, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 237. [Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 49.
 agilis Lebia (Fab.), J. R. Schellenberg, Helvet. Entom. II. 1806, 30.—Carabus, 1787.
 agilis Lebigastera (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 245.—Clelia.
 agilis Lepidocyrtus (Nic.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 411.—Cyphodeirus.
 agilis Lithobius, C. L. Koch, Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl. 1847, 149.
 agilis Lumbricus, W. Hoffmeister, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 191.
 agilis Lycosa, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 13.
 agilis Mabuya (Raddi), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 52.—Scincus.
 agilis Macropus (Halmaturus), J. Gould; G. R. Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm. I. 1846, 108.—Halmaturus, 1842. [Phryxe.
 agilis Masicera (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 120.—
 agilis Medoria, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
 agilis Medusa, W. G. Tilesius, Voigt's Mag. Naturk. IX (5) 1805, 445 [*n. n.*]. [266.
 agilis Melanophora (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 229.—
 agilis Melichares, E. Hering, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVIII (2) 1838, 620. [Medoria.
 agilis Melithreptus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 329.—Certhia.
 agilis Metopia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 126.—
 Ophelia. [Phorocera.
 agilis Metopia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 127.—
 agilis Micromys, J. F. A. Dehne, Micromys Agilis, 1841, 5.
 agilis Microplia, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, 22.
 agilis Monas (Trepanomonas) (Duf.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 35.—
 Trepanomonas. [405.
 agilis Morellia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830.
 agilis Morinia (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 276.—
 agilis Musca, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 70. [Melanophora.
 agilis Muscicapa (Spix), Max. Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. III (2) 1831, 796.—Thamno-
 agilis Mustela, J. J. Tschudi, Fauna Peru. (Mamm.) 1845, 110. [philus.

- agilis** Myiobius (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, *Consp. gen. Avium*, I. 1850, 188.—Muscicapa, 1788.
- agilis** Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., *Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France*, II. 1830, 343.
- agilis** Myrmecobius, H. Lucas, *Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.)* 1846, 234.
- agilis** Nabis, M. Spinola, *Ess. Ins. Hémipt.* 1837, 106.
- agilis** Oniscus, C. L. Koch, *Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl.* 1847, 209. [120.]
- agilis** Ophelia, J. B. Robineau-D., *Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France*, II. 1830, 1775.
- agilis** Peryphus, J. F. Stephens, *Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.)* July 1828, 15. [mon, 1775.]
- agilis** Pezomachus (Fab.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, *Ichneum. Europ.* II. 1829, 894.—*Ichneu-*
- agilis** Philonthus (Grav.), J. F. Stephens, *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, Aug. 1829, 23.—*Staph.*
- agilis** Phora, J. W. Meigen, *Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt.* VI. 1830, 213. [132.]
- agilis** Phorocera, J. B. Robineau-D., *Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France*, II. 1830, 143.
- agilis** Phryno, J. Robineau-D., *Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France*, II. 1830, 167.
- agilis** Phryxe, J. B. Robineau-D., *Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France*, II. 1830, 167.
- agilis** Phytocoris (L.), A. Costa, *Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli*, VII. 1847, 190.—*Cimex.*
- agilis** Piprisoma (Tick.), E. Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XIII. 1844, 395.—*Fringilla.*
- agilis** Pithecus (F. Cuv.), A. G. Desmarest, *Ency. Méth. (Mamm.)* (2) 1822, 532.—*Hylobates.*
- agilis** Podorrhoa (Ol.), L. Fitzinger, *Syst. Rept.* 1843, 81.—*Agama.*
- agilis** Pollenia, J. B. Robineau-D., *Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France*, II. 1830, 415.
- agilis** Polyophthalmus, A. de Quatrefages, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* [3] (Zool.) XIII. Jan. 1850, 10.
- agilis** Pseudoeclaps (L.), L. J. Fitzinger, *Neue Classif. Rept.* 1826, 56.—*Coluber*, 1758.
- agilis** Pteromalus, A. Foerster, *Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal.* 1841, 23.
- agilis** Salamandra, A. Sager, *Amer. J. Sci.* XXXVI (2) July 1839, 322.
- agilis** Salticus, C. W. Hahn, *Die Arachniden*, I (3) Dec. 1832, 72.
- agilis** Salticus (W.), H. Lucas, *Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.)* 1846, 146.—*Attus.*
- agilis** Scincus, G. Raddi, *Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci.* XIX. 1823, 62. [1845, 49.]
- agilis** Scydmaenus, V. v. Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, XVIII. 1845 (1)
- agilis** Senometopia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), *Diptères*, II. 1835,
- agilis** Staphylinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, *Mon. Coleopt. micropt.* 1806, 77. [114.—*Zaida.*
- agilis** Stenus, W. F. Erichson, *Gen. Spec. Staph.* (2) 1804, 711.
- agilis** Strephuris, J. Leidy, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* V (2) Ap. 1850, 34.
- agile** Streptostoma, J. Leidy, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* IV (11) Oct. 1849, 230.
- agilis** Sylvia, A. Wilson, *Amer. Ornith.* V. 1812, 64.
- agilis** Sylvicola (Wils.), J. J. Audubon, *Synopsis*, 1839, 63.—*Sylvia.*
- agilis** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, *Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt.* IV. 1824, 307.
- agilis** Tachydromia, J. W. Meigen, *Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt.* III. 1822, 80.
- agilis** Tenthredo, A. Drapiez, *Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles)* III. Feb. 1820, 192.
- agilis** Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, *Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag.* VIII (3) 1817, 208.
- agilis** Textrix, J. Blackwall, *Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag.*, 3 s., III (14) Aug. 1833, 109.
- agilis** Thamnophilus, J. B. v. Spix, *Avium Brasil.* II. 1825, 25.
- agilis** Trechus, V. v. Mochulski, *Kaefer Russl., post* May 1850, 7.
- agilis** Trepomonas, F. Dujardin (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), *Infusoires*, June 1841, 294.
- agilis** Vireo (Licht.), G. R. Gray, *Genera of Birds*, I. June 1848, 268.—*Lanius.*
- agilis** Vireosylvia (Licht.), C. L. Bonaparte, *Consp. gen. Avium*, I, 1850, 329.—*Lanius.*
- agile** Xiphidium (De G.), H. Burmeister, *Handb. Ent.* II (2) i, 1838, 707.—*Locusta*, 1773.
- agilis** Zaida, J. B. Robineau-D., *Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France*, II. 1830, 151.
- agilis** Zia (Panz.), C. L. Koch, *Deutsch. Crust.*, heft 34, 1841, tab. 22.—*Oniscus*, 1793.
- Agina** W. Turton, *Conch. Insul. Brit.* 1822, xiii & 54.—*L.*
- agis** Cynus (Herbst), J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* [1820] 81.—*Papilio.*
- agis** Dirphia (Cr.), J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* [1820], 153.—*Phalaena*, 1775.
- Aglæ** Lepeletier & Serville, *Ency. Méth. (Ins. X.)* 1825, 105.—*Hym.*
- Aglæ** L. Agassiz, *Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.* 1846.—*emend. pro Aglæ*, Lep. & Serv.
- aglae** Agrion, Boyer de Fonscolombe, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, VII (4) *post* Jan. 1839, 567.
- aglae** Lithodomus, A. d'Orbigny, *Prodr. Paléont.* II [Nov.] 1850, 247.
- Aglæactis** J. Gould, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, XVI (180) Ap. 18, 1848, 11.—*A.*

- aglaella Adela, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8) [*ant.* Nov. 1840], 627.
- aglaella Tinea, Boyer de Fonscolombe, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IX (1) *post* Mar. 1840, 61.
- Aglæenita M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1) 1852, 99) —Hem.
- “Aglages White” *errore* Agassizi in Nomencl. Zool. (Lep. 1845), 3.—*v.* Agagles.
- Aglagus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aglages, White.
- Aglaja S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] XVI.—Nud.
- Aglaja J. F. Eschscholtz, Isis (Oken), 1825, 743.—Med.
- Aglaja W. Swainson, Zool. Journ. III (11) Dec. 1827, 377.—A.
- Aglaja J. C. Albers, Die Heliceen, 1850, 107.—G.
- aglaja Acidalia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 31.—Papilio, 1758.
- aglaja Argynnis (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 283.—Papilio,
- aglaja Argynnis (L.) *var.* obscura, F. A. Nickerl, Böhmens Tagfalter, 1837, 21. [1758
- aglaia Charis, E. Newman, Entomologist (2) Dec. 1840, 22.
- aglaia Corbula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 307.
- aglaya Natica, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 (Jan. 1850), 299. [1758.
- aglaia Nymphalis (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 93.—Papilio,
- aglaja Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio 13 (Fernaldo iudice 1799)
- aglaia Pleurotomaris, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 268. [*n. et f.*]
- aglaia Pterocera, A. d'Orbigny, Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 334.
- aglaia Tachyptera, E. Herold, Deutsch. Schmetterlinge, 1844, 123.
- aglaia Tellina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 306.
- aglaiaie Amazilius (Bourc.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 78.—Trochilus.
- aglaiaie Pachyrhynchus, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Ap. 1839, 98.
- aglaiaie Polytmus (B. & M.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 109.—Trochilus.
- aglaiaie Trochilus, Bourcier & Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, IX (3) 1846, 329.
- Aglais J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 56.—Lep.
- Aglaisma J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen, 1829, 129.—Coel.
- Aglaja *v.* Aglaia.
- Aglaope P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. IV. 1809, 214.—Lep.
- Aglaope C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 24.—Cr.
- aglaope Agrion, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 59.
- aglaope Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 261.
- Aglaphana L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aglaophenia, Lamx.
- aglaopheme Agrion, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 62.
- aglaophenia J. V. F. Lamoureux, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, III (63) Dec. 1812,
- aglatonice Vanessa, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 299. [184.—Coel.
- Aglaura Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 351.—Med.
- Aglaura C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 101.—Cr. [*n. n.*]
- Aglaura J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 54.—Ann.
- Aglaura J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- Aglaura J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 128.—Col.
- aglaura Hyelosia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 174.—Phalaena, 1779.
- aglaurae Corbis, Al. Brongniart, Mem. terr. Vicentin. 1823, 80. [Corbis.
- aglaurae Tellina (Corbis), (Brongn.), H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 602.—
- aglaurae Venus (Brongn.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 322.—Corbis.
- aglaus Pteromalus, F. Walker, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (27) Nov. 1845, 263.
- aglea Danais (Cr.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I. (1847), 92.—Papilio, 1782.
- Aglena Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 575.—Hem.
- Aglenus W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 285.—Col.
- Aglia F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 11.—Lep.
- aglicie Euplaea, J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. “Astrolabe,” Ent. (1) 1832, 96.
- aglietti Monodonta, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] VIII. [*n. n.*]
- aglietti Trochus, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804], X.
- Aglophema C. S. Rafinesque, Specchio d. Sci. II (11) Nov. 1814, 130.—M.
- aglossaria Crocallis, Boissduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 184.

- Agmenellum** Brébisson, Mém. Soc. Falaise, 1839, ?.—Inf. [? Volvocina; *teste* Ag., Nom. Zool. (Polyg. 1843) 1]. [76].—Hem.
- Agmoscelis** M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1) 1852,
- Agnathus** F. E. Germar (*ex* Meg. MS), Mag. Entom. III. 1818, 232.—Col.
- Agnathus** *err.* Agassizi, Nom. Zool. (Crust. 1843) 1.—? *pro* Agnostus.
- agnathus** Erirhinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 174.
- Agnatina** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 121.—Neur. [*n. n.*].
- agnatus** Bulimus, Ziegler in C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 16.
- agnata** Chlorops, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 173.
- agnata** Coccinella, W. G. Rosenhauer, Beitr. Ins.-Faun. Europ. 1847, 64.
- agnatus** Cochlicellus (Ziegl.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 62.—Helix.
- agnatus** Embrithes, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 393.
- agnatus** Harpalus, L. Reiche in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1850, 275.
- agnata** Helix, Ziegler in C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 13 [*n. n.*].
- agnata** Lampronota (Grav.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IX (102) June 1832, no. 407.—
- agnata** Lissinota, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneumon. Europ. III. 1829, 44. [Ichneumon.
- agnatus** Ophonus, M. de Chaudoir, Enum. Carab. 1846, 167.
- agnatus** Otiorhynchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 592.
- agnatus** Philonthus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 513.
- agnata** Theba, Ziegl.; H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 10.
- agnellii** Coronella, L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 59 [*n. n.*].
- agnellus** Melolontha, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5) Mar. 1835, 375.
- agnesiana** Cyndrella, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (2) Oct. 1849, 3 [*i.e.* 19].
- Agnia** E. Newman, Entomologist, (18) Ap. 1842, 291.—Col.
- agnitaria** Parasemia, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 30.
- agnitaria** Semiothisa, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 298.
- agnitus** Asilus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 35.
- agnita** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 200.
- agno** Eristalis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 625.
- Agnocyon** Kaup, 1834; Trouessart, Cat. Mamm. 1898, 319 [? 1862 *et non* 1834 *apud* Trouessart].
- agnodia** Ithomia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847) 127
- Agnomonia** J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. III. 1825, 10.—Lep. [*n. n.*].
- agnon** Syrphus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 579.
- agnoscendus** Passalus, Gory in Percheron, Magasin de Zool. (2) III, 1841, pl. 78.
- agnosia** Ithomia (Boisd.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 149.—Heliconia, MS.
- agnostiformis** Trinodus, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 1846, 57.
- Agnostus** Al. Brongniart in B. & Desmarest, H. N. Crust. foss. 1822, 38.—Cr.
- Agnotherium** J. J. Kaup, Descr. Oss. foss. (2) 1833, 28.—M.
- agnota** Halicyne, H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1844, 567.—Limulus, 1838.
- agnotus** Limulus, H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1838, 415.
- Agnus** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 441.—Col.
- agna** Ithomia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847) 127 [*n. n.*].
- agnus** Phileurus, Dupont in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 155.
- agon** Labrus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiareghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 123.
- agonadera** Feronia, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (3) 1850,
- agone** Cyprinus, C. Amoretti, Viag. Milano, ed. 3, 1806, 158 [*n. n.*]. [147.]
- Agoniates** Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Horae Ichthyol. (1 & 2) 1845, 19.—P.
- Agonioneurus** J. O. Westwood, Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. Mar. 1833, 122.—Hym. [Westw.
- Agonionevrus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Agonioneurus,
- Agoniopteryx** Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (3) 1835, 185 = Agonopterix, Hübn.
- agonis** Syrphus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 588.
- agonista** Cyphus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 433.
- agonista** Platymon (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 640.—Cyphus.
- Agonium** *err. pro* Agonum, Bon.; Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 203. [Col.]
- Agonocheila** M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (1) 1848, 119.—

- Agonodemus** M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (1) 1838, 9.—Col.
- Agonoderus** Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 49.—Col.
- agonoides** Feronia, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 232.
- Agonopterix** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 410.—Lep.
- Agonoscelis** M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 327.—Hem.
- Agonosoma** F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, 69.—Hem.
- Agonosoma** Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 293.—Dipt.
- Agonostomus** E. T. Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (14) Mar. 1832, 166.
—P. [not "Telf. 1830" as stated by Ag.] [(90 species)].
- Agonothorax** V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1830, 67.—Col. [*emend. pro* Agonum]
- Agonum** F. A. Bonelli, Obs. Entom. 1813, Table; Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. I. 1827, 85
- Agonus** J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 104.—P. [182.—Col.]
- agonus** Elater, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (2) 1839, 171.
- agonus** Ostracion, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 40 & 58.
- agoo** Exocoetus, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1846), 247.
- Agopis** J. D. W. Hartmann, Erd- u. Süßw. Gast. (1) 1840, Syst. Uebers.—G. [*n. n.*] *gen. caelebs*, ? = Aegopis, Fitz.
- Agorastes** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- Aгореion** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—P.
- agorius** Hasis, J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 204.
- Agotilax** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 69.—A. [*n. n.*].
- Agra** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 224.—Col.
- Agrobates** W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 63.—A.—*v.* Agrobates.
- Agraecia** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (86) Feb. 1831, 152.—Orth.
- Agramma** J. O. Westwood in J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 64.—Hem.
- agrammus** Labrax, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1843), 56.
- agrammus** Phycis, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 17.
- Agrana** *emend. pro* Agra, Fab.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 109.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Agrapha** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 250.—Lep.
- Agraphus** T. Say, Descr. N. Amer. Curcul. 1831, 13.—Col. [*teste* Waterhouse].
- Agraphus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 17.—Col.
- agrarius** Apodemus (Pall.), J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierv. 1829, 154.—Mus, 1771.
- agraria** Gelochelidon, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 994 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 773.
- agrarius** Micromys (Pall.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. Mamm. Europ. 1845, 27.—Mus, 1771.
- agrarius** Otus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1271 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831,
- Agraules** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Agraylea, Curt. [124.
- agraules** Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 166.
- Agraulis** Boissduval & Leconte, Hist. lépidopt. Amér. sept. (16) [1836?] 142; Suite à Buffon (Lép.) I. 1836, expl. pl. x.—Lep.
- Agraulos** Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 26.—Cr.
- Agraylea** J. Curtis, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3 s., IV (21) Mar. 1834, 217.—Neur.
- agresta** Aselgia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 192.—Phalaena, 1780.
- agrestana** Sciaphila, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 180.
- agrestaria** Hemitheia, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 257, 1829.
- agrestis** Alauda, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), X (2) 1817, 527. [320.
- agrestis** Alauda, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1279 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831,
- agrestis** Alophus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 206.
- agrestis** Anthus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), XIII (2) 1826, 238.—
- agrestis** Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 216. [Alauda, 1817.
- agrestis** Aranea, C. Duméril, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) II. 1804, 336. [1761.
- agrestis** Arvicola (L.), E. De Selys-L., Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. VIII (2) 1841, 235.—Mus,
- agreste** Asemum (Fab.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839, 62.—Callidium, 1787.
- agreste** Callidium, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 170.
- agrestis** Cardiophorus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. II (2) 1840, 331.
- agrestis** Cicada, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXVII (1) 1806, 23.

- agrestis Clubiona, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (4) 1847, 453.
 agrestis Clytus, J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. II (1) Nov. 1850, 28.
 agrestis Conus (Dendroconus), O. A. L. Mörch, Catal. Conch. Kierulf. 1850, 31.
 agrestis Crabro, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 33 [*n. n.*].
 agrestis Exorista (Fall.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 59.—Tachina.
 agrestis Geonemus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 291.
 agrestis Gesneria, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II, 1830,
 agrestis Heliophilus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 65 [*n. n.*]. [382.
 agrestis Hirundo, J. F. Blumenbach, Man. Hist. Nat. I. 1803, 239.
 agrestis Hyla, T. Bell, Zool. "Beagle" (Rept. 1843), 46. [1830, 555.
 agrestis Hylemya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 agrestis Hypodaues (L.), H. B. Melchior, Danske Pattedyr, 1834, 114.—Mus, 1761.
 agrestis Jassarus (Fall.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) 1846, 86.—
 ? Lygaeus. [537.
 agrestis Limosia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
 agrestis Lydella, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
 agrestis Lygaeus, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Camicum Sveciae, 1807, 66. [113.
 agrestis Mutilla, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 605.
 agrestis Pachymeria (Fall.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1820, 65.—Lygaeus.
 agrestis Pachyodon, T. Brown, Ann. Mag. N. H. XII. Dec. 1843, 393. [292.
 agrestis Phasia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
 agrestis Phloeophilus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 157.
 agrestis Phlyctinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 524.
 agrestis Rhyparochromus (Fall.), J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (7) 1831, 199.—Lygaeus. [146.
 agrestis Roeselina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
 agrestis Senometopia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835,
 114.—Zaira.
 agrestis Spipola, W. E. Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. Birds Brit. Mus. 1816, 22.
 agrestis Tabanus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 557.
 agrestis Tachina, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXXI (4) 1810 [1811], 266.
 agrestis Tegenaria, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 50.—Aranea, 1802.
 agrestis Tenthredo, G. W. F. Panzer, Schaefferi Icon. Ins. 1804, 155.
 agreste Theridion, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 540.
 agrestis Trochus, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (2) 1843, 33.
 agrestis Turbinella, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 71.
 agrestis Unio, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845-9], 178.—Pachyodon, 1843.
 agrestis Venus, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 54. [150.
 agrestis Zaira, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
 agrestyca Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 238.
 agrestyca Lycosa, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 13.
 Agreutes [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, Tab. A.—[*n. n.* = Dacelo, Leach.]
 Agria J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 376.—Dipt.
 Agria J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Dipt. II. 1835, 229.—Dipt.
 Agriades J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 68.—Lep.
 Agrias E. Doubleday (Boisd. MS), List Lepid. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 106.—Lep.
 agricola Acheta, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (3) Dec. 1838, 32.
 agricola Agrotis (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. III
 (Noct.) 1837, 186.—Noctua.
 agricola Anisodactylus (Say), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 150.—Harpalus.
 agricola Anisoplia (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 58.—Melolontha, 1775.
 agriculus Bagrus, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 339. [(Acrocephalus).
 agricola Calamodyta (Jerd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1848, 172.—Sylvia
 agriculus Calamoderpe (Jerd.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 285.—Sylvia
 agricola Cancer, H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Das Thierr. III. 1823, 23. [(Acrocephalus).
 agricola Columba, S. R. Tickell, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, II. 1833, 581. [573.
 agricola Delia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
 agricola Eledona (Ill.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 162.—Bolito-
 phagus, 1798.

- agricola** Gecarcinus, L. Reichenbach, Nat. Thier. II. 1836, 230 [*teste* M. J. Rathbun].
- agricola** Geopicos, A. Malherbe, Mém. Ac. Metz, XXX (*post* May). 1849, 359 [*n. n.*].
- agricolus** Harpalus, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., II. 1825, 33.
- agricolus** Helicites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 100. [—Elater.
- agricola** Hypnoidus (Zett.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Dec. 1830, 261.
- agricola** Licinus (Ol.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 323.—Carabus,
- agricola** Lucia, E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 57 [*n. n.*]. [1790.
- agricola** Lumbricus, W. Hoffmeister, De Vermibus, 1842, 24. [1830, 353.
- agricola** Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- agricola** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 179 (Fernaldo judice 1834—41) [*n. et f.*].
- agricola** Ophonus, Peyr. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 13 [*n. n.*].
- agricola** Papilio, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
- agricola** Phylan, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 65 [*n. n.*].
- agricola** Rhigus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 732.
- agricola** Sarcophaga (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 180.—Myophora.
- agricola** Sylvia (Acrocephalus), T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XIII (31) Dec. 1844, 131.
- agricola** Tabanus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 556.
- agricolator** Alysia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 402.
- agricolor** Elater, J. W. Zetterstedt, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1824 (1) 1824, 155.
- agricultor** Bledius, Chevrier in O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 576.
- Agrilorhinus** C. L. Bonaparte, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. I. 1838, 407.—A.
- Agrilorrhynchus** J. E. Gray, List gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 23—corrected in App. 1842, 6 to Agrilorhinus, Bonap. [*teste* Waterhouse.]
- agrilorum** Eulophus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 169.
- Agrilus** Megerle in Dahl, Col. Lep. Syst. Verz. 1823, 19; Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 81.—Col. [Neur.
- Agrio** E. De Selys-Longchamps in van der Maelen, Dict. géogr. Liège, 1831, App. 58.—
- Agriochoerus** J. Leidy, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V (6) Dec. 1850, 121.—M.
- Agriodius** C. H. Smith, Dogs, II (Nat. Libr. XXVIII), June 1840, 258.—M.
- Agrilorhinus** A. Wagner, Arch. f. Nat. 1841 (II), 91, *err. pro* Agrilorrhinus, Bonap.
- Agriomyia** Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 218.—Hym.
- Agrioides** Charpentier, 1840 [*non comp.*] [pl. 92.
- agrioides** Proctarrelabis (Ramb.), A. Lefebvre, Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, text to
- agrioides** Acridium (Mastax), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 163.
- Agrionus** *emend. pro* Agrion, Fab.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 121.—Neur. [*n. n.*].
- Agriope** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 137.—Cirr. [*n. n.*].
- agriope** Sphegigaster, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 165.
- Agriopis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 320.—Lep.
- Agriopis** Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 123.—Lep.
- Agriopus** Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 380.—P.
- Agriornis** J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1839), 56.—A.
- Agriotes** J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 34.—Col.
- Agriotherium** A. Wagner, Gelehr. Anz. k. bay. Ak. Wiss. V (170) Aug. 1837, 335.—M. [*typus* Ursus sivalensis, *est*].
- Agriotypus** F. Walker in J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IX (97) Jan. 1832, no. 389.—Hym.
- agripennis** Icterus, C. Bonaparte, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Aug. 1824, 48.
- Agriphila** J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. III. 1825, 18.—Lep.
- Agriphila** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 365.—Lep.
- agrippa** Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 121.
- agrippa** Thecla (Fab.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 35.—Hesperia,
- agrippina** Mylothris, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 91. [1793.
- agrippina** Thysania, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1824 (2) 1825, 407.
- Agrium** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Agrion, Fabr.
- Agrius** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 140.—Lep.
- agrius** Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 452.

- agrius** Calospila (Dalm.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 15.—Papilio.
- agria** Linnaeus, E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 18 [*n. n.*].
- agrius** Papilio, Dalman, Anal. Ent. 1823, 46.
- agrius** Sphinx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 183.
- Agrobates** W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 241.—A.
- Agrochola** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 229.—Lep.
- Agrodaeta** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—Dipt. [161.—Col.]
- Agrodes** A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1 & 2) Oct. 1837,
- Agrodiaetus** J. Huebner, Catal. Franck, 1826, 82.—Lep.
- Agrodoma** *err. pro* Agrodroma, Swainson; Jerdon, Madras Journ. XI (26) Jan. 1840, 33.
- Agrodroma** W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 125.—A.
- Agroecia** *id. ac* Agraecia, Serv.; Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 249.
- agroides** Statira, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 480.
- agrolas** Syrphus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 585.
- Agromenia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Agrumenia, Hübn.
- Agromyza** C. F. Fallen, Sp. Ent. nov. Dipt. 1810, 21.—Dipt. [—Musca.]
- agromyzina** Anthomyia (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 199.
- agromyzina** Aricia (Fall.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1608.—Musca.
- agromyzina** Musca, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Muscidum Sveciae (8) 1825, 74.
- agromyzina** Phytomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 191.
- Agronomae** (*sic*) J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 227.—Lep.—Agronoma in Anzeiger, p. 36.
- Agrophila** Boisduval, Gen. Ind. Méth., May 1840, 175.—Lep.
- Agrophila** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Agriphila, Hübn.
- Agrophilus** W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 123.—A.
- agrorum** Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 329. [324.]
- agrorum** Anthus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1279 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831,
- agrorum** Bombus (Fab.), C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 148.—Apis, 1787.
- agrorum** Chlaenius (Olivier), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., 1821, 8.—Carabus.
- agrorum** Corvus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1273 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831,
- agrorum** Corydalla, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1841, 62. [170.]
- agrorum** Eristalis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 235.—Syrphus, 1794.
- agrorum** Harpalus (Ol.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 344.—Carabus.
- agrorum** Linaria, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1277 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831,
- agrorum** Platycephala, C. F. Fallen, Oscinides Sveciae, 1820, 2. [281.]
- agrostidis** Psyche, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 88.
- agrostis** Vibrio, Steinbuch, Naturforscher, XXVIII. 1799, 253.
- Agrostobia** F. Boie, Isis, 1835, 325.—Lep.
- Agrotera** F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 163.—Lep. [1780.]
- agrotera** Melitaea (Bergstr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 28.—Papilio,
- Agrothereutes** A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 71.—Hym.
- Agrotis** J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice, 1806), 1.—Lep. [*n. n.*].
- Agrotis** F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 66.—Lep.
- agrotis** Cinips, Boyer de F., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (103), July 1832, 295.
- agrotoides** Anchoscelis, Guenée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (3) *post* Nov. 1839, 486.
- Agrumenia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 116.—Lep.
- agrus** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 306. [1839.]
- agrus** Tetrastichus, Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 149.—Cirrospilus,
- Agrylorhinus** Ag.—*id. ac* Agrilorhinus, Bon.; L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Aves 1842), 3.
- Agrylus** *id. ac* Agrilus, Meg.; Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 506.
- Agrypnia** J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XII (135) Mar. 1835, no. 540.—Neur.
- Agrypnus** J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 32.—Col.
- agua** Bufo, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VIII (1803), 209.
- agua** Docidophryne (Daud.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 32.—Bufo.
- aguya** Buteo (Temm.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 264.—Falco.
- aguaia** Falco, C. J. Temminck, in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (51) Oct. 1824.
- aguaia** Geranoaetus (Temm.), J. J. Kaup, Classif. Säug. 1844, 122.—Falco.
- aguaia** Haliaetus (Temm.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (1) Feb. 1830, 42.—Falco.

- aguiae** Philopterus, F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 350.
- aguilloni** Caprina, A. d'Orbigny, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. June 1839, 169.
- aguimp** Motacilla, Vaill.; C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxxviii.
- aguti** Chloromys (L.), C. Ranzani, Elem. Zool. II (2) 1820, 468.—Mus, 1766.
- aguti** Dasyprocta (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 93.—Cavia.
- aguti** Savia (Gm.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (1) 1806, 11.—Cavia.
- agutioides** Dasyprocta, P. W. Lund, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. VIII. 1841, 134
- agylla** Caudonia, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) V. Feb. 1850, 126. [[*n. n.*].
- Agyrodes** Guenée; *err.* Scudder 11 *pro* Argyrodes.
- Agyrta** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 177.—Lep
- agyrt** Melanis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 25.—Papilio, 1777.
- Agyrtomyia** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Dipt.
- agyrus** Erycina (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 590.—Papilio, 1777.
- agyrus** Isapis (Cr.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 18.—Papilio,
- agyrus** Eristalis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 629. [1777.
- Ahaetula** J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II [1832–5] on plate 80, but Achaetula in directions for arranging the plates (1835).
- Ahaetulla** J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. Sept. 1825, 208.—R.
- ahaetulla** Dendrophis, Boie in L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 60.
- ahaetulla** Leptophis (L.), T. Bell, Zool. Journ. II (7) Oct. 1825, 328.—Coluber, 1758.
- ahenalis** Hypochalcia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 368.—Tinea,
- ahenata** Altica, Megerle in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 120 [*n. n.*]. [1775.
- ahenatus** Hylaeus, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 59 [*n. n.*].
- ahenella** Araxes (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV) Nov. 1834, 316.—Tinea, 1775. [1775.
- ahenella** Oncocera (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 50.—Tinea,
- ahenella** Phycis (D. & S.), Zincken, Mag. Entom. (Germar) III. 1818, 120.—Tinea, 1775.
- ahenea** Agrapha, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 250.
- ahenea** Chrysomela, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 176.
- ahenea** Chrysomela, Ziegler in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 122 [*n. n.*].
- ahenea** Diaperis (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 19.—Chrysomela.
- ahenea** Lamia, E. Newman, Entomologist (1) Nov. 1840, 11.
- aheneus** Staphylinus, Dahl in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 122 [*n. n.*].
- aheneus** Xantholinus, Dahl in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 23 [*n. n.*].
- ahena** Buprestis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 104 [*n. n.*].
- ahenus** Carabus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 110 [*n. n.*].
- ahena** Chnoodes, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon. [2] II. 1850, 915.
- ahena** Chrysomela, Ziegl.; E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 586.
- ahena** Clivina, A. Ahrens in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (2) May 1830, 60.
- ahena** Colaspis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 123 [*n. n.*].
- ahena** Doryphora, J. Sturm in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 121 [*n. n.*].
- ahena** Doryphora, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 133 [*n. n.*].
- ahenus** Eumolpus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 140 [*n. n.*].
- ahenus** Harpalus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 148 [*n. n.*].
- ahenus** Helops, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 150 [*n. n.*].
- ahornerella** Cosmopterix, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 424.—Tinea, 1796.
- ahrendi** Homalonotus, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Harzgsb. 1843, 39.
- ahrendi** Leda (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 74.—Nucula.
- ahrendi** Nucula, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Harzgsb. 1843, 23. [(1 & 2) Oct. 1837, 127.
- ahrensii** Acylophorus, A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV
- ahrensii** Altica, Germar in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 120 [*n. n.*].
- ahrensii** Heilipus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 80.
- ahrensii** Scymnus, Kuester in E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.) Sept. 1846, 231. [[*n. et f.*].
- ahrensiana** Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 53 (Fernaldo judice 1834)
- Ahuautlea** De la Llave, Reg. Trimestre, I (3) July 1832, 335.—Ins.
- Ai** Buff.; Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Mamm. 1842) I.—Vernacular in Buffon.

- ai Acheus, R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm. May 1827, 306.
 ai Bradypus, J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1831, 610.
 Aia T. C. Eyton, Mon. Anat. 1838, 119.—A.
 Aibryas C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 225.—A. [append. sunt.]
 Aides G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 81.—Lep. [n. d., 3 nom. triv.]
 aidea Nymphalis (Thymetes), F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie 1844, Ins. 478.
 aidea Paphia (Guér.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 318.—Nymphalis.
 aidoneus Heterogomphus (Perty), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 230.—Scarabaeus.
 aidoneus Papilio, E. Doubleday, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Sept. 1845, 178.
 aidoneus Scarabaeus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil (1) 1830, 45.
 Aidos J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 191.—Lep.
 aiereba Trygon, Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 160. [108.
 Aigoceros *id. ac* Aegoceros, Pall., W. C. Harris, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., II. Feb. 1838,
 aigokeros Cyrtocera, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 33. [532.—Cyrtocera.
 aigoceros Gyrocera (Muenst.), L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (12) Apr. 1844,
 aigoceros Nautiloceras (Kon.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 112.—
 Gyrocera.
 Aigocerus C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. Syn. 1827, 324.—M.
 aigula Lachnolaimus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 277.
 aile Eriboea, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 47.
 Ailia J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 8.—P.
 aillyella Glyphipterix, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 421.—Tinea.
 aillyella Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 64 (Fernaldo judice 1817-18)
 Ailopon A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 378.—P. [[*n. et f.*].
 Ailuronyx L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 19 & 98.—R. [*typus* Platydactylus seychel-
 liensis, D. & B. *est*].
 Ailurophis Fitz., Bonaparte, Fauna Ital. 1837, "101."—R.
 Ailurops J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 26.—M. [1825, Panda, p. 3.—M.
 Ailurus F. Cuvier in E. Geoffroy St H. & F. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm. III (50) June
 Ailus G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 81.—Lep. [n. d.]
 aimara Macrodon, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 523.
 aimatopodous Julius, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 149.
 aimatopus Julius, W. E. Leach, Tr. Plymouth Inst. I. 1830, 160.
 aimolene Ibis, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 86 [*n. n.*].
 Aimophila W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 287.—A.
 ain Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua 59 (Fernaldo judice 1802) [*n. et f.*].
 ain Plusia (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 90.—Noctua.
 ain Syngnatha, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 250.—Noctua. [*typo*].
 Aipunemia W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831, 488.—A. [*sine*]
 Aipysurus Lacepède, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV (21) May 1804, 210.—R.
 aira Trypeta, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1023.
 airae Apeamea, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. II (27) 1835, 109.
 airae Noctua, F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1835, 325.
 airumlus Hydroporus, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (1) Aug. 1845, 85.
 aissus Selenops, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 547.
 Aithya A. Newton, The Zoologist, VI (4) 1848, 2063.—A. [? generic].
 aithya Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (5) July 1837, 458.
 Aithyia Bonaparte, 1838, *err.* Agassiz *pro* Aythya.
 Aix F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 329.—A.
 Aix L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aia, Eyton.
 Ajantis J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1816, 13.—Lep.
 ajar Cardita, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. xxxii, 1824, 326.
 ajar Chama (*ex* Chemn.), W. Wood, Index Test. 1818, 42.
 Ajax R. P. Lesson, H. N. Mamm. et Ois. depuis [1788] VIII. 1837, 435.—A.
 ajax Ajax (Temm.), R. P. Lesson, H. N. Mamm. et Ois. depuis [1788] VIII. 1837, 435.
 ajax Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 331. [—Eupetes.
 ajax Androctonus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VI (3) *ante* July 1839, 53.

- ajax** Cerithium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 (Jan. 1850), 271.
- ajax** Copris, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 125 [*n. n.*].
- ajax** Eupetes, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (97) 1835.
- ajax** Geotrupes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 14.
- ajax** Geotrupes (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 4.—Scarab, 1789.
- ajax** Iphiclidides (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 82.—Papilio, 1758.
- ajax** Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 268.
- ajax** Princeps, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Princeps [*n. et f.*].
- ajax** Stypotrupes (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 211.—Geotrupes.
- ajax** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prod. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 227.
- aka-ara** Serranus, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1842), 9.
- akahige** Erythacus (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1846, 182.—Sylvia.
- akahige** Lusciola, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Aves 1847), 55.
- akahige** Rubecula (Temm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cons. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 295.—Sylvia.
- akahige** Sylvia, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (96) 1835.
- akajei** Trygon, Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 165.
- akaroa** Vestiaria, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Sept. 1840, 268.
- akasa** Polyommatus, T. Horsfield, Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. Mus. E. I. C. (1) 1828, 67.
- Akaste** Goldfuss, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 541.—Cr.
- Akera** T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, XXXVIII. 31.—G.
- akera** Bulla, J. Fleming, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (1) 1813, 84.
- Akicera** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (87) Mar. 1831, 268.—Orth.
- akidoides** Platesthes, G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Nov. 1845, 319.
- Akimerus** Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) 1835, 212.—Col.
- Akiptera** W. W. Saunders, Zoologist, VIII. 1850, 2975; Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond., n. s., I (3) Nov. 1850, 82.—Col. [IV. 1834, 13.
- Akixa** *err. pro* Akis, Hbst. 1799; F. E. Guérin, Classif. Melasom. in Magazin de Zool.
- akneriana** Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 290.
- akneriana** Rotalina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 156.
- Akodon** F. J. F. Meyen, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (2) 1833, 599.—M.
- akokomuli** Vespertilio, C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. II. 1840, 233.
- akolpos** Terebratula, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 22.
- akool** Corethrura (Sykes), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Nov. 1846, 595.—Rallus.
- akool** Rallus, W. H. Sykes, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (23) Nov. 1832, 164.
- Akrostomum** A. E. Grube, Actin....Adriat. 1840, 57.—Verm.
- ala** Tellina, S. Hanley, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (141) Feb. 1845, 165.
- ala** Terebratula, Markl in F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 39.
- alaba** Anthomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 948.
- alabamae** Chrysobothris, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 185.
- alabamensis** Arca, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 245.
- alabamensis** Cidaris, S. G. Morton, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (3) June 1846, 51.
- alabamiensis** Corbula, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 45.
- alabamensis** Crassatella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 239.
- alabamensis** Fusus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 228. [—Nautilus.
- alabamensis** Megasiphonia (Mort.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 338.
- alabamiensis** Monoptygma, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 186.
- alabamensis** Nautilus, S. G. Morton, Syn. Org. Rem. Cret. 1834, 33.
- alabamensis** Oliva, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (3) Aug. 1833, 32.
- alabamensis** Oliva, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Olive) 1835, pl. 18 *bis* [*n. et f.*].
- alabamiensis** Ostrea, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 91.
- alabamensis** Unio, T. A. Conrad, New F. W. Shells U.S. 1834, 67.
- Alabandus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 157.—Coel. [*n. n.*]=Pavonia, Lam.
- alabaster** Chersina (Rang), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 74.—Helix.
- alabaster** Conus, E. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Conus, no. 257 (Suppl. Pl. VI) June 1849.
- alabaster** Helix, P. S. Rang, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIV (93) Sept. 1831, 20.
- alabaster** Liguus (Quoy), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 116.—Helix.
- alabaster** Murex, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Murex, no. 39, May 1845.
- alabaster** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 65, Mar. 1843.

- alabastraria Eulepidotis, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 22. [Helix.
 alabastrina Bradybaena (Ziegl.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 19.—
 alabastrina Cyllindrella, L. Pfeiffer in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (2) 1845, 52.
 alabastrina Fruticicola (Ziegl.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 914.—Helix.
 alabastrina Helix, Ziegler in Rossmäesster, Icon. Moll. I (1) 1835, 63.
 alabastrina Voluta, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 25.
 alabastrites Fissurella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Fissurella, no. 27, Aug. 1849.
 alabastrites Helicogena (Michaud), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 39.—
 alabastrites Helix, Michaud, Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, I (2) 1833, 4. [Helix.
 alabastrum Margarita, S. Loven (*ex* Beck MS), Ofvers, K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (5) 1846,
 152. [(84) 1849, 91.
 alabastrum Trochus, Beck in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2.—Trochus
 Alabes Oken, Isis, 1817 [1182 a].—P.
 Alabes H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich, II. 1822, 391.—P. [*non* Cuvier, *vernac.*]
 Alabonia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 418.—Lep. [1850, 42.—Gelechia.
 alacella Accompsia (Zell.), T. Brund, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. III. Tom. 3 (5 & 6)
 alacella Gelechia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 199. [XI (Noct. 8) [1839], 296.
 alacella Lita, Zeller & Fischer v. R. in Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France,
 alacea Cyclolites, C. F. A. Morren, Ann. Ac. Groning. 1828, 49.
 alaceo Attus, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arac.) 1849, 367. [682.
 alacre Acridium, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838],
 alacer Anchomenus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 175. [1824.
 alacris Exorista, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 256.—Tachina,
 alacris Hubneria (Meig.), A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (4) June
 1848, 609.—Tachina.
 alacer Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 533.
 alacris Lycosa, C. L. Koch in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 120, 1833, tab. 17.
 alacris Lycosa (Pardosa), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XV (2) July 1847, 39.
 alacris Oedionychis, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 172.
 alacer Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 188. [Tachina.
 alacris Senometopia (Meig.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 301.—
 alacer Stenolophus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 844.
 alacris Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 331.
 alacris Tragopa, Klug in H. Burmeister, Revue Entom. IV (5) 1836, 186.
 alacer Tryphon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 132.
 Alacomenia C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 157.—Coel. [*n. n.*] [Mytilus.
 ala-corvi Avicula (Dillw.), S. Hanley, Ill. Cat. Bivalve Shells (3) *extremo* 1843, 263.—
 ala-corvi Mytilus (*ex* Chemn.), L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 322. [133.
 Alactaga *id. ac* Allactaga, F. Cuvier; F. Cuvier, Trans. Zool. Soc. London, II (2) 1838,
 ala-draconis Rostellaria, G. Perry, Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 11.
 Alae ?*err. pro* Alaea, Jeffr., W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol. May 1840, 183.
 Alaea J. G. Jeffreys, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVI (2) 1830, 357.—G.
 Alaebes *err. pro* Alabes, Cuv., W. Swainson, Classif. Fishes, II. 1839, 336.
 alaeformis *v.* aliformis.
 Alaemon Keyserling & Blasius, Wirbelth. Europa's, 1840, xxxvi & 94.—A.
 Alaena Boisdual in Delegogue, Voy. Afr. austr. II. 1847, 591.—Lep. [*tytus* Acraea
 amazoula *est*]. [1799 [1802], 170.—Mus alactacha, 1770.
 alagtaga Dipus (Gm.), F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV.
 alai Fulica, T. R. Peale in Wilkes Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 224.
 alak-daagha Dipus (Gm.), G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 24.—Mus alactacha.
 alala Heterochroa, W. C. Hewitson, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 261.
 alalonga Orcynus (Gm.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 314.—Scomber alat. 1789.
 alalunga Scomber, Piesch & Leske in Cetti, Naturg. Sard. III. 1784, App. 31.
 alalonga Thynnus (Gm.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 120.—Scomber
 alamanus Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 428. [alat. 1789.
 Alamia Gené in O. G. Costa, Faun. Reg. Nap. (Gryll.) 1836, 13.—Orth. [397.
 alana Arca, Rouillier & Vosinsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (2) 1849,
 Alanda *err. pro* Alauda, L.; H. Braguier, H. N. Faune Franç. 1840, 145.

- alankara** Aconthea, T. Horsfield, Descr. Cat. Lepid. Mus. E. I. C. 1829, Expl. pl. V.
- alankara** Limenitis (Horsf.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 276.—Aconthea. [June 1838, 647.]
- alapapilionis** Natica, G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VIII.
- alapar** Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 163.
- alapi** Formicivora (Gm.), E. Ménétrés, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] III (2=Sci. Nat. I) (5) July 1835, 502.—Turdus, 1788. [1839, 17.—Turdus, 1788.]
- alapi** Myiothera (Gm.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan.
- alapi** Myrmecophaga, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 237. [Turdus Gm. 1788.]
- alapi** Thamnophilus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, III. 1816, 310.—
- Alaptus** Westwood (*ex* Haliday MS), Introd. Ins. II. 1840, 79; F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. July 1846, 50.—Hym.
- alardi** Metallura (Bourc.), J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (175) July 20, 1847,
- alardi** Trochilus, Bourc. [*non comp.*]. [94.—Trochilus [*non comp.*].]
- alardus** Phocides (Stoll), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 103.—Papilio, 1790.
- Alaria** J. Duncan, Nat. Libr. XXXIII. 1841, 200.—Lep.
- Alaria** Lycett, 1850; J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1854, 234.—G.
- alarici** Hemiaster, Tallavignes, Bull. Soc. géol. France (ser. 2) IV. 1847, 1141 [*n. n.*].
- alarica** Terebratula, Tallavignes, Bull. Soc. géol. France (ser. 2) IV. 1847, 1141 [*n. n.*].
- Alario** C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 519.—A.
- alario** Alario (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 519.—Fringilla, 1766.
- alarius** Herpyllus, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (4) 1847, 461.
- alarius** Mesochorus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 977. [1845, 44 [*n. n.*].]
- alasanica** Bryaxis, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1)
- alasanica** Cicindela, T. Victor, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (1) 1839, 91.
- Alasmadonta** *err. pro* Alasmo-; Jay, Catal. Rec. Shells, ed. 2, 1836, 23.
- Alasmidonta** T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I. (16) Dec. 1818, 459.—L.
- Alasmisodonta** *err. pro* Alasmidonta, Say; De Blainville, Man. Malac. 1825, 639.
- Alasmodon** Thomson, 1820; *err.* Hermannseni *pro* Alasmodonta. [1824, 54.]
- Alasmodon** *emend. pro* Alasmodonta, Say; G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. I (1) Mar.
- Alasmodonta** T. Say in Nicholson's Encyclop., ed. 3, IV (Conch.) 1819, sign. C. 4.
- alaspharus** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 109.
- Alastor** Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 668.—Hym.
- alastor** Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 444.
- Alata** T. Martyn, Univ. Conch. I. 1784.—G.
- alaterni** Psylla, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. V. 1848, 97.
- alatul** Crabro, A. G. Dahlbom, Exam. Crabron. Scand. 1838; (Syn. Hymenopt. Scand. 1840), 85.
- alata** Amphytrite, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1807], p. xix.
- alatus** Anodon, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (17) 1823.
- alatus** Apistus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 392. [stat. Marseille, VI. 236.]
- alata** Arca, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône 1843, 164; Rep. trav. Soc.
- alata** Artemis, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Artemis, no. 20, Feb. 1850.
- alata** Ascaris, Bellingham, 8 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Newcastle, 1838) 1839, Trans. 115; Dublin Med. Press, 20 Feb. 1839, I (7); Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. 1844, 175.
- alata** Atrypa, W. Hisinger, Anteckn. Physik Geogn. V. 1831, 120.
- alata** Avicula, K. F. Kloeden, Verst. Mark Brandenburg, 1834, 198. [cardia.]
- alata** Avicula (McCoy), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 136.—Cypri-
- alatus** Bellerophon, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 471.
- alata** Biloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 298 [*n. n.*].
- alata** Bolina, L. Agassiz, Mem. Amer. Ac., n. s., IV (2) 1850, 350.
- alata** Bullæa, E. Forbes, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843) 1844, 187.
- alata** Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 74.
- alata** Carybdea (Medusa), Reynaud in R. P. Lesson, Cent. Zool. (4-12) *ante* Mar. 1831,
- alata** Cellepora, J. Lamouroux, Exp. Méth. Polyp. 1821, 2. [95.]
- alatus** Ceratocolus (Panz.), Le Peletier de St F. & Brullé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) *post* Mar. 1835, 750.—Crabro, 1797.

- alata Ceriopora, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 38.
 alatum Cerithium, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (4) 1849, 17.
 alata Ceromya, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 361.
 alatus Chiton, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (102) Oct. 1841, 61.
 alata Chrysaora (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 378.—
 alata Cidaris, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 74. [Ceriopora.
 alatus Cidarites, E. Boll, Geogn. Ostseeländer, 1846, 146.
 alatus Conotrachelus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 450.
 alata Corbula, J. de C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] IV. 1836, 345.
 alatus Ctenodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 174 (1843).—[*n. n.*]
 alata Cucullaea, F. Du Bois de M., Conch. foss. Wolhyni, 1831, 64.
 alatus Cucullanus, K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (2) 1802, 35.
 alata Cypricardia, F. McCoy in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 1842, 13 [*n. n.*];
 Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 59.
 alata Cypricardia, J. Hall, N. H. N. York (Geol. 4th Distr.) 1843, no. 2, f. 3.
 alata Cypridina, J. Bosquet, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, IV. *post* Aug. 1847, 369.
 alata Cyrenoida, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 80.
 alata Cythereis (Bosq.), T. R. Jones, Cret. Entom. (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 21.—
 alatus Diactor, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 334. [Cypridina.
 alatus Donacites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 194.
 alatum Endopachys, W. Lonsdale, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, I. 1845, 514.
 alatus Eros, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. (*i.e.* July) 1838, 382.
 alatus Euomphalus, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1830, 230 [*n. n.*].
 alatus Euomphalus (Vahl.), W. Hisinger, Lethaea Svecica, 1837, 36.—Turbinites.
 alatus Euomphalus, His., *var.* subundulatus, J. W. Salter, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain,
 II (1) 1848, 356. [Distoma, 1800.
 alata Fasciola (Zed.), K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (1) 1802, 84.—
 alata Feronia (Platysma), A. Brullé in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1838, 29.
 alata Festucaria, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 208.
 alata Filaria, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 67.
 alata Frondicularia, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 256.
 alatus Galumna (Herm.), C. v. Heyden, Isis (Oken), 1826, 612.—Notaspis.
 alata Helicina, K. T. Menke, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., June 1848 [Jan. 1849], 87.
 alata Hemipronites, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 76.
 alata Hemiptycha, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 317.
 alatum Hemistomum (Goeze), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 307.—Planaria,
 1782. [Distoma.
 alatum Holostomum (Rud.), Nitzsch, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. III. 1819, 399.—
 alatus Hydrometra, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (7) 1831, 195 [*n. n.*].
 alatus Inoceramus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 116. [127.—Chiton.
 alatus Ischnochiton (Sow.), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847,
 alata Janira (Buch), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 107.—Pecten.
 alata Lima, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 78.
 alata Lima, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 420.
 alata Lingulina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 257.
 alata Lymnadaea (Say), Hanley in Swainson, Exot. Conch., ed. 2, 1841, 28.—Unio.
 alata Lymnadia, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 265.
 alata Lyonna (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 32.—Cypridi-
 alata Mactra, L. Spengler, Skr. nat. Selsk. [Copen.] V (2) 1802, 99. [cardia.
 alata Mactra, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 4 [*n. et f.*].
 alata Marsupiales (Reyn.), R. P. Lesson, Prod. Méduses [aut. typ.], 1837, 9; (Roret'
 Suite à Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843, 278.—Carybdea.
 alatus Meraporus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (3) July 1834, 300.
 alatus Murex, G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 195.
 alatus Murex, E. Boll, Geogn. Ostseeländer, 1846, 170.
 alata Mya, W. Wood; *err. typ.* Mactra].
 alatus Myctis, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 12.
 alata Nerinea, O. G. Costa, Atti 7 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1846, 837 [*n. n.*].

- alata Neritina, Broderip & G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 371.
 alata Neuphora (Goldf.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 809.—Ceriopora.
 alatus Notaspis, J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptèr. 1804, 92.
 alata Oribata (Herm.), P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. I. *post* July 1806, 149.—
 alata Orthhis (Sow.), J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 123.—Spirifer. [Notaspis.
 alata Ostrea, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804], Tav. VII [*n. n.*].
 alata Oxyuris, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 19.
 alatus Pandarus, G. Johnston, Mag. Nat. Hist. VIII. Ap. 1835, 202.
 alatus Pecten, L. v. Buch, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838, 55.
 alata Perna, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. II. 1801, 284.
 alata Perna (Gm.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. II. 1849, 260.—Ostrea, 1790.
 alatus Phileurus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. art. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 116.
 alata Physaloptera, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 29.
 alata Plectana, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 193.
 alata Posidonia, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 73.
 alatus Productus, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLIII. 1826, 355.
 alatus Productus, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 88.
 alata Proptera, C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 426 [*n. n.*].
 alata Pterocera, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 221.
 alatus Pterychthys (Cuv.), W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes, &c. II. July 1839, 63.—Apistes.
 alata Purpura, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 213.
 alata Radiolites, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVII. Mar. 1842, 188.
 alata Rhamphomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 567.
 alatus Rhyncholites (Orb.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 156.—Rhyn-
 alatus rhynchoteuthis, A. D. d'Orbigny, Moll. viv. et foss. [1847], 598. [choteuthis.
 alata Rissoa, C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll., ed. 2, 1830, 138.
 alata Rostellaria, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuaen, 1830, 225.
 alata Sachroa, C. S. Rafinesque, Specchio Sci. II (12) Dec. 1814, 164.
 alata Scalaria, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (132) July 1844, 10.
 alata Serpula, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (2) 1850, 427.
 alatus Spirifer, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1831, 32.
 alatus Spirifer (Schl.), G. G. Pusch, Geogn. Besch. Polen. I. 1833, 122.—Terebratulites.
 alatus Spirifer, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 638.
 alatus Spirifer, Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 42.
 alata Spiroptera, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 23.
 alatus Straparollus (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 29.—
 Euomphalus.
 alatus Strongylus, R. Leuckart, Arch. f. Naturg. XIV (1) 1848, 26.
 alata Symphynota, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., III (4) 1829, 448.
 alata Tellina, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 234. [1809, 27.
 alata Terebratula, G. Fischer v. W., Progr. Séance Publ. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou,
 alata Terebratula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 254. [II (2) 1837, 180.
 alata Terebratula, Lam. *varr.* obliqua, deltoidea, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France,
 alatus Terebratulites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 58 [*n. et f.*].
 alatus Terebratulites, *var.* suturata, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, pl. ii, f. 3.
 alata Thracia (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 361.—
 alata Trigonotreta (Schl.), W. King, Perm. Fossils (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 130.—
 alatus Trilobites, C. Boeck in Keilhau, Gaea Norvegica (1) 1838, 143. [Terebratulites.
 alatum Triton, C. T. Menke, Conch.-Samml. Malsberg, 1829, 45.
 alatus Turbinites, G. Wahlenberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821 [sep. 1819], 69.
 alata Turbinolia, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (24-27) 1847, 286.
 alatus Turbo, C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, pl. 9 [*n. et f.*].
 alatus Typhis, G. B. Sowerby, I., Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 48.
 alatus Unio, T. Say, Nicholson's Brit. Ency. Arts. Sci. (1, 2 & 3 Amer. eds. 1816, 1818,
 alatus Unio, W. Wood, Suppl. Index. Test. 1828, 57.—Mya 1828. [1819] IV.
 alatus Unio, T. A. Conrad, Mon. Unionidae N. Amer. (6) July 1836, 56.
 alatus Zetes (Herm.), C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 31, 1841, tab. 6.—Notaspis.

- alauda** Blennius, G. D. Nardo, Giorn. di Fisica, &c. (2) X. 1827, 212.
alauda Ceutorhynchus (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 220.—Curculio.
alauda Curculio (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 137.—Rhynchaenus.
alauda Falciger, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 84 [*n. n.*].
alauda Gymnetis, Dupont in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 284.
alauda Helicostyla (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 36.—Helix.
alauda Helix (*ex* Fér.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 23 [*n. et f.*].
alauda Helix (Helicostyla), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821,
alauda Motacilla, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. XVI (1095) 1818, 88. [51 [*n. et f.*]]
alauda Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 454.—Curculio, 1793.
alaudae Ascaris, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 54 & 77 [*n. n.*].
alaudae Fusaria, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 120.
alaudae Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 210.
alaudae Trichosoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 15.
alaudarius Anthus, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1841, 208.
alaudarius Tinnunculus, G. R. Gray (*ex* Briss.), List Gen. Birds, 1840, 3.
alaudaria Zerene, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. VI (81) 1846, 11. [Elachista.
alaudellum Coriscium (Dup.), P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. II. July 1847, 369.—
alaudella Elachista, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8)
[ante Nov. 1840], 525.
alaudina Chlorospiza (Kittl.), O. Des Murs in Gay, Chili (Aves), 1847, 357.—Fringilla.
alaudina Euspiza (Kittl.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Aug. 1844, 376.—Fringilla.
alaudina Fringilla, F. H. v. Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. Nat. Vögel 1832-3, 18.
alaudina Phrygillus (Kittl.), C. L. Bonaparte, Conspectus gen. Avium, I. 1850, 476.—Fringilla.
alaudina Pyrrhula, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de
Zool. VII. 1837, 88. [Pyrrhula.
alaudina Spermothila (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II., Oct. 1844, 386.—
alaudina Sporophila (Orb.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 291.—Pyrrhula.
Alauna H. D. S. Goodsir, Edinburgh New Phil. Journ. XXXIV (67) Jan. 1843, 127.—Cr.
Alauna H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] II (2) 1846, 210.—Cr.
Alaus J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 33.—Col.
Alausa *id.* ac Alosa, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XX. 1847, 389.
Alazon J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—P.
Alazonia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 46.—Lep.
albacora Lichia, A. Guichenot in Gay, Chili (Peces) 1849, 231.
albacorda Echeineis, S. L. Mitchell, Amer. Monthly Mag. II (4) Feb. 1818, 244.
albacosta Cryptophasa, W. J. Lewin, Prod. Ent. Lep. Ins. N. S. W. 1805, 12.
albagena Parus, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. XVIII (1277) 1821, 727.
albago Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 315.
Albagum C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 66.—A. [*n. n.*].
albaiensis Helix, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (91) Ap. 1841, 100.
Albana E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.) Sept. 1846, sign. 387.—Col.
albana Anticlea (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Aug. 1834, 114.—
Tortrix. [43.
albana Bryaxis, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845,
albana Tortrix, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 436. [71.
albandus Trochus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiareghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
albanica Helix, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (1) 1836,
68; I (3) Mar. 1836, 1.
albanica Tragomma (Ziegl.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 916.—Helix.
albanica Zonites, Ziegler in H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 8.
albargentalis Parapoynx, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 362.
albarius Brachycerus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 683.
albaria Cytherea, T. Say, Amer. Conch. (6) Ap. 1834, pl. lix.
albarius Larinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 7.
albaria Mactra, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. (2) V (15) May 1848, 432.
albarius Pachycerus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1), 1834, 246.
albaria Phalaena Geometra, E. J. C. Esper, Die Schmett. V (10) 1806, 268.

- albarius Platyomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 192.
 albarius Sitones, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 274.
 albaria Tellina, T. A. Conrad in J. D. Dana, Wilkes U. S. Exped. X. Geol., Oct. 1849, 409. [725.
 albas Salmo, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 409.
 albasienne Cerithium, A. Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) 1 (2) 1846, 364.
 albasienensis Natica, A. Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) 1 (2) 1846, 363.
 albatella Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3312.
 albator Arrenurus (Müll.), A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) I. Jan. 1834, 17.—Hydrachna, 1776.
 albator Atax (Müll.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 369.—Hydrachna, 1776,
 albator Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 257.
 albatorius Cryptus (Vill.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 536.—Ichneumon, 1789.
 Albatros R. P. Lesson, 1831; *teste* Agassiz, *vernac. est.*
 albatrus Diomedea, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 27.
 albatus Bulimus (Fér.), L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. II. 1842, 42.—Helix.
 albata Danaï (Zink.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 93.—Euploea.
 albus Dermanyssus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 24, 1839, tab. 5.
 albata Euclea, E. Newman, Entomologist (18) Ap. 1842, 290.
 albata Euploea, J. L. T. E. Zinken, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XV (1) 1831, 181.
 albata Helix, Férussac, Bull. Sci. X. 1827, 305.
 albata Lycosa, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 362.
 albata Tenthredo, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 421.
 albavitta Bombylius, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 421.
 albe- *v. et* albi-; albo-.
 albearia Turbo, W. Wood, Index Test. 1818, 150.
 albedinella Bucculatrix, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 216.
 albedinella Elachista, Zeller in Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV
 Albellus C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 209.—A. [(Noct.) [1843], 341.
 albellus Achoreutes, A. Herrich-Schaeffer in Fürnrohr, Fauna Ratisbon. III. 1840, 359.
 albella Alvania, S. V. Wood (*ex* Leach MS), Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Sept. 1842, 534
 albella Amphidesma, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 491. [*n. n.*]
 albella Carocolla (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 100.—Helix.
 albella Cetonia (Pall.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 141.—Scarabaeus, 1771.
 albella Cypraea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 404.
 albella Elachista, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 600.
 albella Helix (*ex* Linn., *non* Linn. 1758), S. Nilsson, Hist. Moll. Suec. 1822, 29.
 albella Helix (Helicella), Drap. in A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
 albella Kowala, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XX. 1847, 362. [1821, 49.
 albella Lacuna, S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (5) 1846, 155.
 albella Lamia, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 395.
 albella Leptomeres, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 458.
 albella Leucochroa (L.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 16.—Helix,
 albella Limnesia, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 6, 1836, tab. 24. [1758.
 albella Mantis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) 1, 1838, 533.
 albellus Merganser [M. Tunstall], Orn. Britt. 1771, 4.
 albellus Murex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 32.
 albella Odostomia (Lov.), J. Alder, Tr. Tyneside Nat. F. C. I (2) 1848, 145.—Turbonilla.
 albella Pleurotoma, G. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (4) Jan. 1850, 63.
 albella Psyche, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (1) 1830, 12.
 albella Rissoa, S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Forh. III (5) 1846, 157.
 albellus Scyphius, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 18, 1838, tab. 4.
 albella Stalagmosoma (Pall.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 808.—Scarab. 1771.
 albella Tinea, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Lepidott., Tinea, 19 (1832-40).
 albella Turbonilla, S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (2) 1846, 49.
 albellus Tydens, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 20, 1838, tab. 14.
 albella Volucra, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 196.
 albens Clubiona, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (4) 1847, 454.

- albens** Empis, Pallas in C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (2) 1818, 26.
- albens** Purpura, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 14.
- albens** Theridion, J. Blackwall, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (4) 1841, 627.
- albensis** Acteon, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 120.
- albense** Cerithium, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 355.
- albensis** Eulima, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1842, 64.
- albensis** Fusus, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 334.
- albensis** Janira, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 139.
- albensis** Lima, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1847, 541.
- albensis** Mitylus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 138.
- albensis** Nautilus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 122.
- albensis** Nucula, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 172.
- albensis** Scalaria, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1842, 51.
- albense** Solarium, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 205.
- albensis** Terebratula, A. de Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV (2) 1841, 298 [*n. n.*];
ibid. V (1) 1842, 11.
- albensis** Tornatella (d'Orb.), E. Forbes, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, I. 1845, 347.—Acteon.
- albensis** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 183.
- albensis** Vermetus, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 386.
- albeola** Ascidia, C. A. Lesueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1823, 3.
- albeola** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 68 (Fernaldo judice 1823-27) [*n. et f.*]. —Anas, 1758.
- albeola** Clangula (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (2) 1824, 184.
- albeola** Fuligula (Wils.), C. L. Bonaparte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, II (12) ? Jan.
- albeola** Motacilla, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 506. [1828, 394.—Anas, 1758.
- albersana** Catoptria (Hueb.), A. Guenée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 187.—Tortrix.
- albersana** Ernarmonia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 375.—Tortrix.
- albersana** Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 35 (Fernaldo judice 1811-18) [*n. et f.*].
- albersi** Pterocyclos, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. Oct. 1847, 151.
- alberti** Amphorina, A. de Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) I. Mar. 1844, 146.
- alberti** Avicula, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 127.
- albertii** Bulinus, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (99) Oct. 1841, 35.
- alberti** Cerithium, Wissmann in G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 123.
- alberti** Cerithium, Wissm. v. subcinctum, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 181.
- alberti** Crenilabrus (Risso), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XI. 1818, 388.—Lutjanus.
- albertii** Gyrolepis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 6 (1833) 173 (1835).
- alberti** Littorina, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 287.
- alberti** Locusta, W. B. Seidl, Beitr. Ges. Nat. Heilwiss. I (2) 1836, 215.
- alberti** Lutjanus, A. Risso, Ich. Nice, 1810, 277.
- albertii** Lyonsia (Voltz), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 173.—Myacites.
- alberti** Melania, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 187.
- alberti** Menura, J. Gould, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (42) Ap. 1850, 67 [*n. n.*].
- alberti** Monotis (Alb.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 138.—Pecten.
- albertii** Murex, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 55 [*n. n.*].
- albertii** Myacites, Voltz in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 261.
- albertii** Pecten, Goldfuss in F. A. Alberti, Beitr. Bunter, 1834, 56.
- alberti** Pemphix, H. v. Meyer, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., II. Oct. 1838, 548 [*n. n.*].
- albertii** Pemphix, H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1835, 328. [Myacites.
- albertii** Pleuromya (Voltz), J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (4) 1845, 233.—
- alberti** Pyramidella, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 268; Rep. trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 340.
- albertii** Termatosaurus, Plieninger in Meyer & Plien., Beitr. Pal. Würt. 1844, 125.
- Albertia** F. Dujardin, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) X. Sept. 1838, 175.—Rot.
- Albertia** C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. X. 1843 [Oct.], 37.—Dipt.
- albertiana** Gauris (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 374.—Phalaena, 1781.

- albertiana Hemerophila, Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Hemerophila [*n. et f.*].
- albertinae Argus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 349.
- albertina Arca, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 164.
- albertina Ostrea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 343.
- albertina Panopaea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 73.
- albertinus Trochus, Goldfuss in F. A. Alberti, Beitr. Bunter, 1834, 53. [Trochus.]
- albertinus Turbo (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 172.—
- albertuli Venilia, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 129.
- albescens Acmaea, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. Ap. 1846, 50.
- albescens Alauda, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Sept. 1839, 259.
- albescens Amniscus, S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1), 1847, 46.
- albescens Aquila (Daud.), C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) I. 1804, 361.—Falco, 1800.
- albescens Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1520.
- albescens Astacus, T. Pennant, Brit. Zool., ed. 5, IV. 1812, 25.
- albescens Buccinum, W. Dunker, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. Nov. 1846, 170.
- albescens Canthophrys, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes &c. II. July 1839, 310.
- albescens Ciconia, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 988 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- albescens Circus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (2) May 1830, 85. [1831, 574.]
- albescens Clausilia, C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll., ed. 2, 1830, 130. [Sept. 1836, 14.]
- albescens Clausilia, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (4)
- albescens Doris, Schultz in R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 105.
- albescens Echineis, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1850), 272.
- albescens Elaena (Gould), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 186.—
- Pachyramphus.
- albescens Felis, Pucheran in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Tab. Planch. 1846).
- albescens Goniodoris, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 104.
- albescens Grantia, R. Q. Couch, 10 Ann. Rep. R. Cornwall Polyt. Soc. 1842 (2) [1843], 62.
- albescens Halichondria, G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Sponges, 1842, 198. [1839, 10.]
- albescens Helix, Jaa in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. II (3 & 4) Sept.
- albescens Ichneumia, I. Geoffroy, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) V. Oct. 1837, 580.
- albescens Ithyporus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2), 1845, 67.
- albescens Megalophonus (Laf.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, II. Nov. 1844, 382.—Alauda.
- albescens Morpheus (Shaw), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 319.—Falco, Bodd. 1783.
- albescens Opilio, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. II. 1839, 34.
- albescens Pachyramphus, J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1839), 50.
- albescens Patella, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 26.
- albescens Patella, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (5) 1849, 35.—Acmaea, 1846.
- albescens Phyllostoma, J. A. Wagner, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. V. (1) 1847, 177.
- albescens Planorbis, J. B. v. Spix, Testac. Brasil. 1827, 27 [*n. n.*].
- albescens Planorbis, C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (5) 1833, 165.
- albescens Pterolonche, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 896.
- albescens Pteromalus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 200.
- albescens Schoeniclus (Temm.), J. Gould, Birds of Australia, VI (32) 1848, pl. 31.—
- Tringa. [& Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Sept. 1831, 140.]
- albescens Sitona, J. F. Stephens (ex Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 15 [*n. n.*];
- albescens Spizaetus (Shaw), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXII. 1819, 54.—
- albescens Spongia, C. S. Rafinesque, Specchio Sci. II (12) Dec. 1814, 169. [Falco.]
- albescens Synallaxis, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (38) Sept. 1823.
- albescens Tellina, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (2) 1802, 119.
- albescens Titra (Gould), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. June 1846, 254.—Pachyramphus.
- albescens Tringa, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (7) Ap. 1822.
- albescens Turbo, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 225.
- albescens Vespertilio, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII (44-45) inter June-
- albi- v. et albe-; albo- [Sept. 1806, 204.]
- albi-apicella Lita, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.)
- [1843], 328.
- albibalteata Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 84, Ap. 1843.
- albibarbis Asilus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 395.

- albibarbis Bombylius, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. I. 1842, 190.
- albibarbis Dasypogon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 309.
- albibarbis Erax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 234.
- Ibibarbis Laphria, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 295.
- albibarbis Laxenecera, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 194.
- albibarbis Lophonotus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 215.
- albibarbis Senoxericera, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 375.
- albibarbis Tabanus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Ann. Entom. 1824, 21.
- albibarbis Trupanea, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) (1839), 221.
- albibarbus Asilus, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1840, 66.
- albi-basalis Anthonmyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3317.
- albicans Agrion, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Leach MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 113 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) June 1836, 76. [289.]
- albicans Amaroucium, H. M. Edwards, Mém. Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, XVIII. 1842,
- albicans Amphiporus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Turb. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. c.—Polystemma (plate, 1828).
- albicans Andrena (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 63.—Melitta.
- albicans Andrena (Müll.), G. Samouille, Entom. Comp., June 1819, 454.—Apis, 1776.
- albicans Apion, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 82 [n. n.].
- albicans Aquila (Ruepp.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1845, 13.—Falco.
- albicans Arius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 80.
- albicans Asilus, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 72.
- albicans Bagrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 461.
- albicans Beluga, S. D. W., The Analyst, IV (15) Ap. 1836, 71.
- albicans Boa, J. G. Schneider, Hist. Amph. II. 1801, 274.
- albicans Bombylius, Macquart in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 450.
- albicans Bothynoderes (Sturm), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 239.—Cleonis. [304.]
- albicans Botrylloides, H. M. Edwards, Mém. Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, XVIII, 1842,
- albicans Bufo, J. B. v. Spix, Ranar. Brasil. 1824, 23.
- albicans Bulimulus (Brod.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 68.—Bulinus.
- albicans Bulinus, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 135. [105.]
- albicans Bulinus, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (18) July 1832,
- albicans Calappa, L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. I (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 183.
- albicans Catodon, B. G. E. de Lacepède, H. N. Cétac. 1804, xxxix.
- albicans Clavatula, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (122) Oct. 1843, 43.
- albicans Cleonis, Ullr.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 119. [1834.]
- albicans Cleonus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 110.—Bothynoderes,
- albicans Cnecorhinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 530.
- albicans Coleophora, P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 372. [170.]
- albicans Cryptocephalus, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV (8) Ap. 1849,
- albicans Cyclidium, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 33.
- albicans Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (3) *ante* 23 June 1843, 118.
- albicans Delphinaptera (Fab.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim, 1828, 36.—Delphinus, Bon.
- albicans Dorcadion, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 108 [n. n.]. [1789.]
- albicans Empis, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 20.
- albicans Ephemera, P. in F. E. Guérin-M. & Percheron, Gen. Ins. (6) 1838, no. 6.
- albicans Eucera, J. Baer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (2) 1850, 532.
- albicans Exorista (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 256.—
- albicans Falco (Aquila), E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (8), 1836, 34. [Tachina.
- albicans Fusus, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 78.
- albicans Gamasus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 25, 1839, tab. 17.
- albicans Glycera, A. de Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XIV. Dec. 1850, 358.
- albicans Haemerosia (Ramb.), Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 164.
- albicans Hecamede (Meig.), A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. June 1839, 224.—Notiphila.
- albicans Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (197) Jan.—June 1850, 127.
- albicans Hemicyclia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Turb. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. c.

- albicans Hipporhinus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2), 1840, 770.
- albicans Hydrellia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 373.—
Notiphila, 1830. [21.—Phryganea.
- albicans Hydronautia (Zett.), F. A. Kolenati, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (1) Jan. 1848,
- albicans Larinus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 445.
- albicans Liagora, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 240.
- albicans Lynceus, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili (Crust.) 1849, 292.
- albicans Melitta (Müll.), W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 94.—Apis, 1776.
- albicans Mermis, C. T. v. Siebold, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (10) Oct. 1848, 292.
- albicans Murex, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 82. [1830, 345.
- albicans Myophora, J. E. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- albicans Nemertes (Ehr.), A. S. Oersted, Plattwürm. 1844, 92.—Hemicyclia.
- albicans Notiphila, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 65.
- albicans Ocyropa, L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. I (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 196.
- albicans Omatoplea (H. & E.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 250.—Amphiporus.
- albicans Ostrea, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann), III (1) 1802, 136.
- albicans Otopoma (Sow.), W. Baird, Nomen. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 36.—Cyclostoma.
- albicans Phloeotragus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 176.
- albicans Phryganea, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1840, 1071.
- albicans Planorbis, L. Pfeiffer, Arch. f. Naturg. V (1) 1839, 354.
- albicans Pleurotoma (Hinds), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 243, Nov. 1845.
—Clavatula. [f. 2 (1828).
- albicans Polystemma, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Turb. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. c, pl. iv,
- albicans Rhinella, Bory de S. V., Dict. Class. H. N. XIV. 1828, 554.
- albicans Saperda (Erenica), F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 245.
- albicans Sarcophaga, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 363.
- albicans Solen, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierighini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 19.
- albicans Stenopterus, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 471.
- albicans Sylvia, T. C. v. Balderstein, N. Alpina, II. 1827, 87.
- albicans Tabanus, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 204.
- albicans Tachina, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXXI (4) 1810 [1811], 286.
- albicans Tettigonia, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 89 [*n. n.*].
- albicans Thamnophilus, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Mar. 1844, 82.
- albicans Thereva, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 421.
- albicans Thylacites, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 95 [*n. n.*].
- albicans Troglops (L.), W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 126.—Cantharis, 1767.
- albicans Vultur, Meisner und Schinz, Vogel Schweiz, 1815, 2.
- albicante Haliotis, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1834), 311.
- albicante Siphonaria, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833), 335.
- albicapilla Bessonornis (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1847, 220.—Turdus.
- albicapillus Charadrius (Vieill.), J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 512.—Vanellus.
- albicapilla Chettusia (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. Mar. 1847, 541.—Charadrius.
- albicapilla Elania (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. May 1847, 251.—Muscicapa.
- albicapillus Lobivanellus (Vieill.), H. E. Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London. IX (99)
Oct. 1841, 33.—Vanellus.
- albicapillus Melithreptus (Temm.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817,
329.—Certhia [*non comp.*].
- albicapilla Muscicapa, L. J. P. Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 1807, 66.
- albicapilla Muscicapa, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. XVI (1110) 1818, 270.
- albicapilla Petrocincla, W. Swainson, Birds W. Africa, I (Nat. Libr. XVII) May 1837, 284.
- albicapilla Pica, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1818, 125.
- albicapillus Psilorhinus, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 28.
- albicapilla Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1820, 461.
- albicapillus Turdus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XX. 1818, 254.
- albicapillus Urocissa (Blyth), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 87.—Psilorhinus.
- albicapillus Vanellus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXV. 1819, 205.
- albicapitella Phalaena Tinea, G. L. Scharfenberg in Bechstein & Scharfenberg, Vollst.
Nat. schädli. Forstinsect. III, 1805, 803.

- albicaput** Clitellaria, F. Walker, List. Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 521. [Vieill.]
- albicauda** Buteo "Vieill.," R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (2) May 1830, 81.—**albicaudatus**, Calocephalus (Desm.), R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 197.—Phoca.
- albicauda** Diplolepis, M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (98) Ap. 1811, 148 [*n. n.*].
- albicaudus** Herpestes, Cuvier, R. anim., ed. 2, I. 1829, 158.
- albicaudus** Hypudaeus, H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, 252.—Arvicola albicaudatus, Desm.
- albicauda** Ichneumia, I. Geoffroy, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) V. Oct. 1837, 580.
- albicauda** Ichneumon (Cuv.), I. Geoffroy, Magasin de Zool. (2) I. 1839, pl. 11.—Herpestes.
- albicauda** Mangusta, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Viveria, 1842, 48.
- albicauda** Phoca, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (2) 1822, 541.
- albicauda** Viveria, F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, I. 1831, 170.
- albicaudatus** Arvicola, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (2) 1822, 281.
- albicaudatus** Balistes, E. Rueppell in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (12) 1829, 33.
- albicaudatus** Buteo, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IV. 1816, 477. [Muscipapa.]
- albicaudata** Hypothymis (Jerd.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 320.—
- albicaudatus** Hypudaeus (Desm.), A. Brants, Gesl. Muizen, 1827, 86.—Arvicola.
- albicaudatus** Ichneumon, Boyer de Fonscolombe, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (1) May 1847, 62. 498.—Otomys.
- albicaudata** Malacothrix (Smith), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1843,
- albicaudatus** Melichthys (Ruepp.), W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes, &c. II. July 1839, 325.—
- albi-caudata** Muscipapa, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XI (26) Jan. 1840, 16. [Balistes.]
- albicaudatus** Mystromys (Sm.), H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, 216.—Otomys.
- albicaudata** Niltava (Vig.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 264.—Muscipapa.
- albicaudatus** Otomys, A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 2 (2) Mar. 1834, 148.
- albicaudata** Saxicola, S. Palmer, The Analyst, IV (15) Ap. 1836, 100. [Muscipapa.]
- albicaudata** Stoporala (Jerd.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 125.—
- albicaudis** Ichneumon, A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 2 (1) Mar. 1834, 115.
- albiceps** Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 95.
- albiceps** Anthribus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 94 [*n. n.*].
- albiceps** Asilus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 312.
- albiceps** Bombylius, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 196.
- albiceps** Brachmia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 202.
- albiceps** Charadrius, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (89) Feb. 1832.
- albiceps** Chlorops, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 153.
- albiceps** Dasypogon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 197.
- albiceps** Erax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 385.
- albiceps** Eristalis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 116.
- albiceps** Galleruca, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 142 [*n. n.*].
- albiceps** Helophilus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 260.
- albiceps** Hydrellia (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 526. —Notiphila. [myia, 1826.]
- albiceps** Hylemyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 316.—Antho-
- albiceps** Lobivanellus (Gould), H. E. Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (99) Oct. 1841, 33.—Vanelus.
- albiceps** Lucilia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 292.
- albiceps** Lucilia (Wied.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 296.—Musca.
- albiceps** Medeterus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 68.
- albiceps** Melinda, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 440.
- albiceps** Musca, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 38.
- albiceps** Muscipeta, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 47. [Muscipeta.]
- albiceps** Myiobius (O. & L.), G. A. Gray in J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1839), 47.—
- albiceps** Notiphila, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 68.
- albiceps** Ochthiphila, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 94.
- albiceps** Philonicus (Meig.), H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 144.—Asilus.

- albiceps** Phorocera, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 261.—Tachina,
albiceps Phytomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 194. [1824.
albiceps Sapromyza, C. F. Fallen, Ortalides Sveciae (3) 1820, 33.
albiceps Sarcophorus (Gould), L. Fraser, Zool. typica [184-], pl. 64.—Vanellus.
albiceps Sarcophaga, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 22.
albiceps Sciomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 20.
albiceps Sciurus, Geoffroy, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, X. 1817, 105. [Zool. VII. 1837, 23.
albiceps Synallaxis, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de
albiceps Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 334.
albiceps Tyrannula (L. & O.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 190.—
 Muscipeta.
albiceps Vanellus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (18) Sept. 1834, 45.
albiceps Xylocopa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 341.
albiceraria Acidalia, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. III (—) 1847, 23.
albiceratus Siteytes, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 397.
albiceris Cyphus, E. F. Germar, Ins. spec. novae, I. 1824, 432.
albiceris Hadropus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 631.—Cyphus.
albicillaria Zereue, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet B (Nov. 1847), 16.
albicillata Melanthia (L.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1)
 (Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1830, 254.—Phal. (Geom.), 1758. [1758.
albicillata Mesoleuca (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 326.—Phalaena,
albicillata Zereue (L.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 444.—Phal. 1758.
albicilla Alcedo, Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXIX. 1823, 273.
albicilla Aquila (Linn.), P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 345.—Falco, 1758.
albicillus Certhiparus (Less.), G. R. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Birds, 1844), 6.—Fringilla,
albicilla Dacelo, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (4) Sept. 1830, 247. [gilla.
albicilla Elania (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 251.—Muscipapa.
albicilla Fringilla, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. I. (2) 1830, 662.
albicilla Halcyon (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 79.—Alcedo.
albicilla Haliaetos (L.), C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1269 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel
 Deutschl. 1831, 14.—Falco, 1758.
albicillus Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIV. 1820, 287.
albicilla Muscipapa, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 462.
albicilla Muscipapa, Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. (1) 1837, 52.
albicilla Nephopterix, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. IV (44) 1851, 82.
albicilla Ossifraga, N. F. [i.e. S. D. W.], The Analyst, II (11) June 1835, 305.
albicilla Ossifraga, C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 185. [albicincta.
albicinctata Cyclophora (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 44.—Phalaena
albicinctata Ephyra (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) May 1831, 200.
 —Phalaena albicincta.
albicinctata Phalaena, Haworth, Lepid. Brit. (2) 1809, 344.
albicincta Æolothrips, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 451.
albicincta Allantus (Klug), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30.—Tenthredo.
albicinctus Anisoscclus, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
albicinctus Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic.
 (7) 1849, 10 ["Mon. Anth." poster. edit.]. [—Musca.
albicincta Anthomyia (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 161.
albicincta Aphrophora, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 285.
albicincta Aricia (Fall.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1601.—Musca.
albicinctus Arotes, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 448.
albicinctus Bombylius, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 70.
albicincta Buprestis, L. Reiche in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1850, 282.
albicincta Cerceris, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. V (1845), sign. g.
albicinctus Chironomus, B. A. Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845
albicinctus Cholus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 214. [(4) 1845, 301.
albicincta Cixia (Germ.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 158.—Flata.
albicinctus Clytus, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 28.
albicincta Coccinella, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 619.

- albicincta** Colaspis, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 161. [Flata.
albicincta Diargotaenia (Germ.), Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) 1847, 167.—
albicincta Doryphora, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 581.
albicinctus Entyus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 160.
albicinctus Ephialtes, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 259.
albicincta Epophthalmia, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 847.
albicinctus Erebus, V. Kollar in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 474.
albicincta Exoprosopa, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 316.
albicincta Falagria, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 56.
albicincta Flata, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) III. 1818, 199. [781.
albicinctus Hipporhinus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840,
albicinctus Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIV. 1820,
albicincta Musca, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Muscidum Sveciae (8) 1825, 73. [375.
albicincta Omaloplia, Mannerheim, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1829, 68.
albicincta Phalaena, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 344. [268.
albicinctus Photinus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840,
albicincta Pleurotoma, Adams and Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (6) Moll., May 1850, 40.
albicinctus Rhinoncus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 586.
albicinctus Siteytes, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 396.
albicincta Tachina, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 638. [1817, 125.
albicincta Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug; Schrank, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin. Mag. VIII (2)
albicincta Tenthredo (Macrophya), Kl. in A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 11.
albicipella Lita (*Z. in litt.*), T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. III, Tom. 3 (5 &
albicita Bulla, H. Dufo, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XIV. Oct. 1840, 203. [6] 1850, 46.
albicoccygea Saxicola, S. Palmer, The Analyst, IV (15) Ap. 1836, 100.
albicollis Antrostomus (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cons. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 61.—Capri-
 mulgus, 1788. [Corvus, 1790.
albicollis [Archicorax] (Lath.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 274.—
albicollis Basilinna (Vieill.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1831, 546.—Trochilus.
albicollis Buteo (Lath.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. I. 1844, 17.—Falco, 1790.
albicollis Calandra, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 91.
albicollis Cassida, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 974.
albicollis Circus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IV. 1816, 456.
albicollis Crossotus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 249.
albicollis Cryptorhynchus, E. F. Germar, Linnaea Entom. III. Apr. 1848, 221.
albicollis Dendrocolaptes, Drapiez, Dict. Class. H. N. XIII. 1828, 516. [drocopus.
albicollis Dendrocolaptes (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Feb. 1847, 140.—Den-
albicollis Dendrocopus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI, 1818, 117.
albicollis Dermacentor, C. L. Koch, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 236.
albicolle Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 98. [701.—Tyrannus.
albicollis Elaenea (Vieill.), J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1849,
albicollis Entomovorus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. July 1839, 197.
albicollis Glottis, *ascr.* Brehm, Isis, 1845; *non comp.*, Sharpe, Cat. Birds B. M. XXIV.
 485, *dict.* 1855.
albicollis Haltica (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 317.—Galleruca, 1792.
albicollis Hemilophus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
albicollis Himantopus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, X. 1817, 41. [488.
albicollis Hirundo, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 524.
albicollis Homophoeta (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 172.—
 Galeruca, 1792.
albicollis Hydrobata, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, I. 1816, 219.
albicollis Hylotoma, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 245.
albicollis Iacchus, J. v. Spix, Sim. Vesp. Brasil. 1824, 33.
albicollis Ibis (Gm.), F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV. 1799
 [1802], 335.—Tantalus, 1788.
albicolle Imatidium, P. A. Latreille in A. Humboldt, Voy. intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.)
albicollis Lampyris, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 159 [*n. n.*]. [1809, 215.
albicollis Lampyris, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 113.

- albicollis Laniarius, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIII. 1817, 299.
- albicollis Leptonyx (Kittl.), A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.) 1838, 196.—Pteroptochos.
- albicollis Leucopternis (Lath.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 19.—Falco,
- albicollis Melithreptus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 325. [1790.
- albicollis Mellisuga (Vieill.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 244.—Trochilus.
- albicollis Merops, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 15.
- albicollis Muscicap, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn. 1815, 100.
- albicollis Muscipeta (Vieill.), A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 47.—Tyrannus.
- albicollis Myiobius (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 249.—Tyrannus.
- albicollis Myiothera (Kittl.), F. J. F. Meyen, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 77.—Pteroptochus.
- albicollis Nasica, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XI. 23 Ju. 1844, 1165.
- albicollis Oedionychis (Oliv.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 154.—Altica, 1780.
- albicollis Enanthe, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXI. 1818, 424. [184.
- albicollis Ornismya, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Oiseaux-Mouches (14 & 15) Ap. or May 1830,
- albicollis Orthorhynchus (Vieill.), A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 30.—Trochilus.
- albicollis Ortygometra (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Nov. 1846, 593.—
- albicollis Otaria, Péron & Lesueur, Voy. Aust. II. 1816, 118. [Rallus
- albicollis Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 307.
- albicollis Phoca (Desm.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 233.—Otaria.
- albicollis Phoraspis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 493.
- albicollis Pica, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1818, 128.
- albicollis Platyrhynchus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818, 13.
- albicollis Podiceps, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (8) June 1831, 594.
- albicollis Polytmus (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 108.—Trochilus.
- albicollis Pomatorhinus, Horsf. in G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Sept. 1846, 229.
- albicollis Pteroptochos, F. H. v. Kittlitz, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (2) June 1830, 180. [Zool. VII. 1837, 33.
- albicollis Pyrranga, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de
- albicollis Rallus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVIII. 1819, 561.
- albicollis Rhynchops, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 360.
- albicollis Rufipes, S. Palmer, The Analyst, III (14) Jan. 1836, 273.
- albicollis Saltator, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 107.
- albicollis Saxicola (Vieill.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 303.—Oenanthe.
- albicollis Scotornis (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 8.—Caprimulgus, 1788.
- albicollis Sphenophorus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 966.—
- albicollis Sphenura, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 41. [Calandra.
- albicollis Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1820, 485.
- albicollis Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 350.
- albicollis Temnurus, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 337.
- albicollis Thamnophilus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, III. 1816, 313.
- albicollis Thaumantias (Vieill.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 78.—Trochilus.
- albicollis Triarthra (Meig.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 59.—Tachina.
- albicollis Trochilus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. XXIII. 1818, 426.
- albicollis Trochilus, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 13.
- albicollis Trogon (Temnurus), J. Gould, Mon. Trogonidae, 1838, List of plates, no. 19.
- albicollis Turdus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XX. 1818, 227.
- albicollis Turdus, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 71.
- albicollis Turdus, J. F. Royle, Ill. Bot. Himalay. 1839, p. lxxviii.
- albicollis Tyrannus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXV. 1819, 89.
- albicollis Tyrannus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 383.
- albicollis Vultur, C. L. Brehm, Isis, Handb. Nat. Vogel Deutschl. 1831, 1010. [1788.
- albicollis Zonotrichia (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1849, 373.—Fringilla,

- albicollis** Zygops, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 134.
albicolon Barathra (Ochs.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 218.—Mamestra.
albicolon Mamestra (Hueb.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 77.—Noctua.
albicolon Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer) [me judice, 1805], 192.
albicolon Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 117 (Fernaldo judice 1808—
albicornis Agromyza, J. Wältl, Isis (Oken), 1837, 283. [18] [*n. et f.*].
albicornis Agromyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 401.
albicornis Allajulus, C. L. Koch, Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl. 1847, 118.
albicornis Allantus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 55.—Tenthredo,
albicornis Ancylosternus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 139. [1781.
albicornis Anthribus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 175.
albicornis Buceros, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. III (142) 1800, 479. [Cerambyx.
albicornis Callichroma (Fabr.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim. III. 1817, 342.—
albicornis Campylomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 271.
albicornis Canolira (Risso), F. E. Guérin in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Crust.) 1832,
albicornis Cerambyx, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 269. [48.—Cymothoa.
albicornis Ceratopogon, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 74.
albicornis Chironomus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 6.
albicornis Coenosia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 220.
albicornis Copris, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1806, 25.
albicornis Crioceris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 457.—Galleruca, 1798.
albicornis Cymothoa, A. Risso, H. N. Crust. 1816, 139.
albicornis Galleruca, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 175.
albicornis Hemerodromia, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt.
albicornis Lema, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 472. [III. 1822, 64.
albicornis Leptis, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. May 1823, 38.
albicornis Lygaeus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 223.
albicornis Mystacida (Scop.), F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 163.—Phryganea, 1763.
albicornis Mystacides, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 918.
albicornis Odontocerus (Scop.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Sept. 1836,
 192.—Phryganea, 1763.
albicornis Oedipoda, E. Eversmann, Jubilaum G. Fischer de W., 1847, 10.
albicornis Polistichus, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 69.
albicornis Pseudaptinus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 57.
albicornis Rhagio (Say), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 213.—Leptis.
albicornis Tachydromia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. I. 1842, 279.
albicornis Tachyporus, R. F. Sahlberg, Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicae, II (2) 1845, 519.
albicornis Tenthredo (Allantus) Fab.; F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin. Mag. VIII (3) 1817,
albicornis Xiphidria, T. W. Harris, Treat. Ins. N. England, 1842, 392. [187.
albicosta Apista (Haw.), Zeller, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 255.—Porrectaria.
albicosta Diastata, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1113.
albicosta Modiola, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 111. [[*n. et f.*].
albicosta Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 93 (Fernaldo judice 1808)
albicosta Patella, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 8.
albicosta Poeciloptera, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins., 360.
albicosta Porrectaria, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 535.
albicosta Symmerista, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 248.
albicosta Thyatira (Hueb.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 77.—Noctua.
albicostana Peronea, J. Curtis (*ex* Steph. MS), Brit. Entom. I (4) Ap. 1821 no. 16 [*n. n.*];
 & ed. 2, *ibid.* 1835-9, 8.
albicostata Mitra, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (4) Jan. 1850, 57.
albicostata Pangonia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 152.
albicostata Pleurotoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (12) Ap. 1834, 135.
albicostata Terebra, Adams and Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (6) Moll., May 1850, 30.
albicostella Adela, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8) [1839],
 397.
albicostella Apista (Dup.), Zeller, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 275.—Coleophora.
albicostella Coleophora, Duponchel; [*non comp.*, v. Ornix].

- albicostella** Ornix, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.)
albicoxa Psilopus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 651. [[1842], 294.
albicuris Hylotoma, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 395.
albicuris Mesoleptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 51.
albicrus Agonum, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 158.
albicrus Andrena (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 71.—Melitta.
albicrus Chalcis, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. IV (1834), sign. g.
albicrus Melitta, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 156.
albidana Phalaena, E. Donovan, Brit. Ins. XI. 1806, 50. [[*n. et f.*].
albidana Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 21 (Fernaldo judice 1797)
albidata Zerene, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (3) 1842, 557.
albidella Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1620.
albidella Elachista, Nylander in Tengström, Notiser Sällsk. fauna Fennica Förhandl. I.
albidella Haemylis, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 570. [1848, 150.
albidens Alydus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 20. [115.
albidentaria Acidalia, Fischer v. R.; C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. IV (59) 1842,
albidentaria Pericyma (Fr.), Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. II (—) 1850-51, 429.—Acidalia. [654.
albidentatus Brachycerus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2), 1840,
albiadema Setophaga, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Jan. 1848, 8.
albidicollis Scymnus, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 953.
albidicollis Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 336.
albidilinea Erastria (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 43.—Phytometra
 abilinea. [—Noctua.
albidilinea Mamestra (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. II) June 1829, 195.
albidilinea Noctua, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 191.
albidipennis Ephydra, C. Stenhammar, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1843 (1844), 179.
albidipennis Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
albidipennis Ulidia, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, I. 1845, 32. [II. 1830, 358.
albiditarsis Myctis, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 11.
albiditarsis Zele, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IX (104) Aug. 1832, no. 415.
albiditarsus Perilitus (Curt.), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (3) Ap. 1833, 264.—Zele
 albiditarsis. [25.—Zele.
albiditarsus Perilitus (Meteorus), (Curt.), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (1) Ap. 1835.
albidorsa Membracis, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (2) Oct. 1846, 251.
albidorsana Teras, V. Kollar, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns. (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien)
 II. 1832, 85. [639.
albidula Dericorys, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838],
albidulus Hoplisus, Le Peletier de St F., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (1) c. Ap. 1832, 65.
albidula Limosia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 1830, 537. [524.
albidulus Tanyrhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836,
albidus Agomoneurus, J. O. Westwood, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3 s., X (63) June
albida Agria, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 230. [1837, 442.
albida Anthophila, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.)
albidus Anthrenus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 47 [*n. n.*]. [[1843], 382.
albidus Anthrenus, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 164.
albidus Anthribus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 32 [*n. n.*] & var. variegatus,
albida Arachnactis, M. Sars, Fauna litt. Norveg. (1) 1846, 28. [Knoch [*n. n.*].
albida Ascidia, Alder & Hancock, Tr. Tyneside Nat. F. C. I (2) 1848, 200.
albidus Atax, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 7, 1836, tab. 23. [1787.
albidus Bothynoderes (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 15.—Curculio,
albidus Brachyderes, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 935.
albidus Bruchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 103 [*n. n.*].
albidum Buccinum, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (2) 1805, 86.
albidus Bulimus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV (22) June 1804, 291.
albidus Buteo (Cuv.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (1) Feb. 1830, 78.—Falco, Gm., 1788.
albidus Callichthys, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 316.

- albida Calyptraea, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. June 1825, 408. [Ichneumon.
 albidus Campoplex (Gm.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 474.—
 albida Cancellaria, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (123) Oct. 1843, 47.
 albida Cassida, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 125.
 albida Cassida, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 539.
 albidus Cerambyx (Monochamus), A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 62.
 albida Chama, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 96.
 albida Chione (Gm.), J. E. Gray, The Analyst, VIII (24) July 1838, 305.—Venus, 1790.
 albidus Chironomus, Wiedemann in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818,
 albidus Chiton, De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVI. 1825, 547. [51.
 albida Cicindela, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 2 [n. n.].
 albida Cicindela, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 125.
 albidus Cionus, Munck in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 736.
 albidus Circaetus (Cuv.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842 (1843), 881.—Falco,
 Gm., 1788.
 albida Cladodactyla (Holigoclados), J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 44.
 albida Clausilia, Parreyss in L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 92.
 albidus Cleidothraeus (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2,
 VI. Mar. 1835, 586.—Chama.
 albida Cleonis, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 97 [n. n.].
 albidus Cleonus (Fab.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II.
 1840, 314.—Curculio, 1787.
 albidus Conoderes, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 26.
 albidus Conophorus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 721.—Conoderes,
 albidus Conus, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (2) 1803, 70. [1833.
 albida Corvina, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 93. [24.—Falco, Gm., 1788.
 albidus Cymindis (Cuv.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), XIII (2) 1826,
 albida Cythera (Gm.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 137.—Venus, 1790.
 albida Dasyprocta, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Dec. 1842, 264.
 albidus Echinus, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 367.
 albida Empis, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 227.
 albidus Enchytraeus, Henle, Arch. Anat. Phys. Med. 1837, 89.
 albida Eulimene, P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim. III. 1817, 68.
 albida Eulimene, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 144.
 albidus Fusus, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (4), 1846, 119.
 albidus Gadus, S. L. Mitchell, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (14) Oct. 1818, 409.
 albidus Graculus, Pall.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Jan. 1845, 668.
 albidus Halictus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 281.
 albida Helix, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Moll., Helix, 32 (May 1839).
 albidum Himatidium, Germ.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml., 1826, 151.
 albidus Hydrophorus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 427.
 albida Kolpoda, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 211.
 albidus Labrax, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish), 1842, 13.
 albidus Labrus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 490.
 albidus Leuciscus, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Pesci, I. Cyprinoides, 16 (1838).
 albida Limosia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 albida Lingula, R. B. Hinds, Zool. "Sulphur," 1844, 71. [1830, 538.
 albida Litorina, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (3) 1848, 63.
 albidus Lixus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 122.—Curculio, 1787.
 albidus Lygaeus, C. P. Thunberg, Hemip. Capen. IV. 1822, 2.—Cimex, 1784.
 albida Lytta, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Mar. 1824, 305.
 albida Macrocera, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 98.
 albida Melolontha, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 57 [n. n.].
 albida Melolontha, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
 131. [409.
 albida Melolontha, Dejean in E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.), Aug. 1842,
 albidus Merlucius (Mitch.), J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish), 1842, 280.—Gadus.
 albida Mesomphilia (Germ.), C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 378.—Cassida.

- albida Microdonta, P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (2) 1845, 93.
- albidus Miris, C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. II (3) May 1834, 77.
- albida Monanthia, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IV (3) Ap. 1838, 54. [Ophiura.
- albida Ophirolepis (Forbes), J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 24.—
- albida Ophirolepis, P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles [1850] 5.
- albida Ophiura, E. Forbes, Mem. Werner. N. H. Soc. VIII (1) 1839, 125.
- albidus Osmerus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 229.
- albida Ostrea, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXII. 1821, 26 [*n. n.*].
- albida Patara, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (10) Dec. 1840, 85.
- albida Patella, E. Donovan, Brit. Shells, 1803, pl. cxxix.
- albida Patella, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 261.
- albidus Phalacrocorax, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 305.
- albida Phtiria, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 242.
- albidus Phycis, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 11 [*n. n.*].
- albidus Phyllobius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 15 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Oct. 1831, 150.
- albida Phytocoris, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (2) Oct. 1845, 125.
- albida Pileopsis, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. June 1825, 407.
- albidus Pimelodus, C. A. Lesueur, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) V [1-3] Mar. 1819, 148.
- albidus Pimelodus, J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 19, pl. vii.
- albida Pleurotoma, G. Perry, Conchology, Apr. 1811, pl. 32.
- albida Pleurotoma, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 215.
- albida Pleurotoma, G. P. Deshayes in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Moll.) 1833, 176.
- albida Pleurotoma, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 3.
- albida Rissoa, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 6.
- albida Saperda, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 109 [*n. n.*]. [—Agria.
- albida Sarcophaga (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 281.
- albida Scalaria, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II) 1842, 17.
- albida Solen, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 84.
- albidus Spondylus, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (40) July 1836, 43.
- albida Sthenonia, J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen, 1829, 59.
- albida Streptaxis, L. Pfeiffer in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (1), 1845, 7.
- albidus Tabanus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 663. [1830, 192.
- albida Tachina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II,
- albida Tellina, G. I. Molina, Sag. stor. nat. Chili, ed. 2, 1810, 180.
- albida Tentredo (Allautus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (1) 1816, 52.
- albida Terebra, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (19) Nov. 1834, 63.
- albidus Trochus, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 16 [*n. et f.*].
- albidus Urodon, Handschuch in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europa's, XIII. 1848, 82.
- albida Venus, Renier in G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 552.
- albida Voluta, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. V. 1801, 44.
- albiensis Leuciscus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 194.
- albifacies Anthrax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 349.
- albifacies Athene, G. R. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Birds, 1844), 2.
- albifacies Phasia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. [1830, 293.
- [albifascialis.]
- albifascialis (*sic*) Hydrocampa, J. A. Boisduval, F. Ent. Madag. 1833 (8), 119.
- albifascialis Hydrocampa, J. A. Boisduval, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [2] 3rd qtr.
- albifascialis *v. et albifascialis.* [of 1833, 267.
- albifasciata Ancillaria, W. Swainson, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt Brit.) XVIII (36) Jan. 1825, 276.
- albifasciatus Culex, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 39. [Saxicola.
- albifasciata Dromolaea (Ruepp.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 303.—
- albifasciata Haltica, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 146 [*n. n.*]. [1833, 132.
- albifasciata Holothuria, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. IV.
- albifasciatus Merodon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 131.
- albifasciatus Pachymerus, A. Costa, Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli, VII. 1847, 379.
- albifasciata Pangonia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 156.

- albifasciatus** Pomacentrus, Schlegel & Müller in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Pisc.) 1844, 21.
- albifasciata** Tipula, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 62.
- albifasciatus** *v. et* **albofasciatus**.
- albifemorata** Haltica, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 146 [*n. n.*].
- albiflavidella** Lita, T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. III. Tom. 3 (5 & 6), 1850, 47.
- albiflora** Corvina, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 226.
- albiflos** Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 148.
- albifrenatus** Buarremon (L. & B.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 484.—
- albifrenatus** *v. et* **albofrenatus**. [Arremon albofr.]
- albifrons** Acanthiza, Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn., sign. 1, pl. 56, 1828.
- albifrons** Acanthocinus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 87 [*n. n.*].
- albifrons** Acanthylis (J. & S.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 64.—
"Chaetura"; *err. pro* Acanthiza.
- albifrons** Aegialitis (M. & W.), C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 987.—Charadrius.
- albifrons** Agria (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II, 1835, 231.
—Gesneria. [—Anas, Vroeg, 1764.]
- albifrons** Anser (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (2) 1824, 25.
- albifrons** Anthribus, C. H. Boheman, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1829, 118.
- albifrons** Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3301.
- albifrons** Astur (Kaup), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1849, 27.—Asturina.
- albifrons** Asturina, J. J. Kaup, Isis (Oken), 1847, 200.
- albifrons** Bombylius, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 684.
- albifrons** Bubo (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 1807, 54.—Strix.
- albifrons** Bucco, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 53.
- ablifrons** Bufo, J. B. v. Spix, Ranar. Brasil. 1824, 24.
- albifrons** Butalis (Sparrm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 318.—
Muscicapa, 1786. [1790.]
- albifrons** Cantharis (Ol.), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 374.—Malachius,
- albifrons** Cebus, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIX (110) Oct. 1812, 111.
- albifrons** Certhia, J. P. Giraud, Descr. N. Amer. Birds, 1841.
- albifrons** Charadrius, J. Wolf & B. Meyer, Nat. Voegel Deutschl. I (15) *ante* 1810, 180.
- albifrons** Chelostoma, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 270.
- albifrons** Chlorops, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1121.
- albifrons** Coccinella, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Aug. 1824, 94.
- albifrons** Coccinella, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 121 [*n. n.*].
- albifrons** Conirostrum, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Oct. 1842, 301.
- albifrons** Conocephalus (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersb. V. 1815,
- albifrons** Coracias, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VII (2) 1809, 392. [273.—Locusta, 1775.]
- albifrons** Coracina, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII, 1817, 7.
- albifrons** Coraphites, C. J. Sundevall, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. VII (5) 1850, 127.
- albifrons** Corethrura (Sw.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Nov. 1846, 595.—
Gallinula. [Pyrhula.]
- albifrons** Coryphegnathus (Vig.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 450.—
- albifrons** Cryptorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 113.
- albifrons** Dasycephala (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 208.—[*non comp.*]
- albifrons** Decticus (Fab.), A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 86.—
- albifrons** Dexia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 59 [*n. n.*]. [Locusta, 1775.]
- albifrons** Ebaeus (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 118.—Malachius, Ol.,
- albifrons** Eopsaltria, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 97. [1790.]
- albifrons** Epthianura (J. & S.), J. Gould, Syn. Birds of Australia & adj. islands (Descriptiones, p. 3, 1837)—Acanthiza.
- albifrons** Eristalis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 189.
- albifrons** Erythrina, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1829, 725.
- albifrons** Eugraphe, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. V. 1837, 17.
- albifrons** Falco, Max. Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. III (1) 1830, 187.
- albifrons** Gallinula, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 338.
- albifrons** Garrulus, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II [1832–5] (pl. 36).

- albifrons *Gasterocercus*, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 256.
- albifrons *Gesneria*, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 381.
- albifrons *Glyciphila*, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (94) July 1841, 160.
- albifrons *Gonia*, F. Walker (*ex* Barnston MS), List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1840, 798.
- albifrons *Hoplismenus*, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 417.
- albifrons *Hydrellia* (Fall.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 524.—*Notiphila*.
- albifrons *Ichneumon*, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Sept. 1835, 144.
- albifrons *Ictides* (Cuv.), A. Valenciennes, Ann. Sci. Nat. IV (13) Jan. 1825, 57.—*Paradoxurus*.
- albifrons *Latoia*, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins., 512.
- albifrons *Latreilla*, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- albifrons *Lemur*, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (1) 1820, 100. [1830, 105.]
- albifrons *Libellula*, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 851.
- albifrons *Limnobia*, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 137.
- albifrons *Lyda*, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXIX (3) 1808, 225.
- albifrons *Mallophora*, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VIII. 1850, App. xcvi.
- albifrons *Merodon*, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 359.
- albifrons *Merops*, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, xxxv.
- albifrons *Miro* (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 43.—*Turdus*, 1788.
- albifrons *Mniotilta* (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 197.—[*non comp.*]
- albifrons *Muscicapa*, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1275 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 223. [Ptyonura.]
- albifrons *Muscisaxicola* (Tschudi), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Jan. 1847, 202.—
- albifrons *Mustela*, G. A. Goldfuss, Vergl. Naturb. Säugeth. (2) 1812, 247. [1766.]
- albifrons *Myiothera*, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 44.
- albifrons *Myothera* (L.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, lviii.—*Pipra*,
- albifrons *Mystacida* (L.), F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 168.—*Phryganea*, 1758.
- albifrons *Notiphila*, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1813 (2) 1814, 251.
- albifrons *Pachyrhynchus*, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 289.
- albifrons *Paludicola* (Spix), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 206.—*Bufo*.
- albifrons *Pangonia*, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 112.
- albifrons *Paradoxurus*, F. Cuvier, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IX [1] Oct. 1822, 48.
- albifrons *Paragus* (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 181.—
- albifrons *Pepsis*, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 212.—*Sphex*, 1793. [Pipiza.]
- albifrons *Petroica* (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Birds, 1844), 7.—*Turdus*, 1788.
- albifrons *Philedon* (Vieill.), Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIX. 1826, 491.—*Philemon*.
- albifrons *Philemon* (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII, 1818, 424.—
- albifrons *Picus*, W. Swainson, Phil. Mag., n. s., I (6) June 1827, 439. [Merops.]
- albifrons *Pipiza*, C. F. Fallen, Syrphici Sveciae (6) 1817, 60.
- albifrons *Pithys* (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 25.—*Pipra*, L. 1766.
- albifrons *Pompilus*, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 97.
- albifrons *Prionemnis* (Dalm.), A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (1) 1844, 107.—
Pompilus. [151.—*Pipra*, 1766.]
- albifrons *Prionops* (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826,
- albifrons *Prosimia* (Geoff.), A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 1 (1) Dec. 1833, 29.—*Lemur*, 1796. [1830, 360.]
- albifrons *Psilopus*, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI.
- albifrons *Ptyonura*, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 276.
- albifrons *Pyrenestes* (Vig.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 57.—*Pyrrhula*.
- albifrons *Pyrrhula*, N. A. Vigors, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (8) Aug. 1831, 92.
- albifrons *Rhagio*, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 300.
- albifrons *Rhaphium*, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. II. 1843, 479.
- albifrons *Ruticilla* (Brandt), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1846, 180.—[*non comp.*]
- albifrons *Salcticus*, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 172.
- albifrons *Sapromyza*, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 399.

- albifrons Sarcophaga (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838,
albifrons Saxicola, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (10) 1837, 78. [281.—Agria.
albifrons Scops (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 51.
—Strix, 1794.
albifrons Simia, Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. I. 1812), 325.
albifrons Simia, C. P. Thunberg, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1819 (1) 1819, 65.
albifrons Spheg (Fab.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845,
albifrons Stenostoma, J. Wagler in Spix, Serp. Brasil. 1824, 68. [337.—Pepsis.
albifrons Sterna, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 279.
albifrons Sternarchus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 497.
albifrons Strix, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xiv.
albifrons Sylvia (Bechst.), G. A. Suckow, Naturg. II [2] 1801, 1099.—Motacilla, 1795.
albifrons Sylvia, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
albifrons Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XI. 1817, 276. [1802], 269.
albifrons Tachina, F. Walker, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (3) 1836, 351.
albifrons Tachydromia, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, I. 1823, 154.
albifrons Thereva, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. July 1829, 156.
albifrons Tityra (Sw.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1846, 254.—Pachyrhynchus.
albifrons Typhlops (Spix), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn.
77.—Stenosoma.
albifrons Xylocopa, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 191.
albifrontalis Degeria, B. A. Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (3) 1842,
albifrontata Acanthiza, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Feb. 1848, 189. [674.
albifrontatus *v. et* albofrontatus. [355.—Tinea.
albifrontella Amaurosetia (Hübner), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Jan. 1835,
albifrontella Antispila, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 419.—Tinea, 1817—18.
albifrontella Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 64 (Fernaldo judice 1817—
18) [*n. et f.*].
albifuniculata Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 350, Jan. 1846.
albifuscella Haploptilia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 206.
albigena Anoplius, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 457.
albigena Anthophora, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841,
albigena Delphinus, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1824, 87. [28.
albigena Parus, J. Wilkes, Ency. London. XVIII. 1821, 727.
albigena Phoca, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 109. [III. 1845, 457.
albigena Pompilus, Brébisson in Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt.
albigena Presbytis, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (205) Nov. 12, 1850, 77.
Albiger C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847, 205.—Hem.
albigier Ichneumon, C. Wesmahl, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 56.
albigier Issus, E. F. Germar in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (2) May 1830, 51.
albigier Jassus, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 88.
albigera Platyleura, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 12.
albigera Rhanis, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIV (2) Dec. 1846, 87.
albigirata Cidaria, V. Kollar in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 489. [1850, 55.
albigriseella Coleophora, T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. III. Tom. 3 (5 & 6)
albigula Carbo, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. III (4) Nov. 1837, 57.
albigula Cinclosoma, B. H. Hodgson, Asiatic Researches, XIX (1) 1836, 146.
albigula Graculus (Brandt), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Jan. 1845, 667.—Carbo.
albigula Otocoris (*ex* Brandt MS), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 246.
albigula Phalacrocorax (Brandt), J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 316.—Carbo.
albigula Rhipidura, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 84 [*n. n.*].
albigularis Aegialitis, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 987 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
albigularis Alauda, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1841, 137. [1831, 552.
albigularis Eurostopodus (Vig.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 62.—
Caprimulgus albul. [albul.
albigularis Gonatodes (D. & B.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 92.—Gymnodactylus
albigularis Halmaturus (Jourd.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1841,
126.—Heteropus albul.

- albicularis** Hirundo, H. E. Strickland in W. Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. II. 1849, 17.
albicularis Myodes, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1843, 602.
albigulare Pandion, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1842, 425.
albicularis Pernis, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (1) Feb. 1830, 77. [albogul.
albicularis Polydaedalus (Daud.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 165.—Tupinambis
albicularis Turdus (Blyth), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 10.—Geocichla.
albicularis *v. et* **albugularis**.
albiguttatus Anthribus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 243.
albiguttata Bohadschia, G. F. Jaeger, De Holothur. 1833, 20.
albiguttatus Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIV. 1820,
albiguttatus *v. et* **albuguttatus**. [280.
albilabris Bagrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 416.
albilabris Cantharis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 109 [*n. n.*].
albilabris Carocolla, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 96. [1793.
albilabris Ceratina (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 381.—Hylaeus,
albilabris Cicindela, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 12.
albilabris Clavicera (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, H. N. Fourmis, etc., May 1802, 433.—Hylaeus,
 1793. [Ocyptera.
albilabris Cordylura (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 233.—
albilabris Crabro (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 212.—Pemphredo.
albilabris Discocerina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 373.—
 Notiphila, 1830.
albilabris Euspongus, Le Peletier de St F., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (1) c. Ap. 1832, 70.
albilabris Helix, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 253.
albilabris Helix (Lam.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 33.—Carocolla.
albilabris Hydrellia (Meig.), A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Aug. 1839, 404.—
 Notiphila. [post Mar. 1835, 795.—Pemphredon.
albilabris Lindenius (Fab.), Le Peletier de St F. & Brullé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4)
albilabris Marginella, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (1) Feb. 1846, 26.
albilabris Megilla (Fab.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 139.—Prosopis.
albilabris Nematus, A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 7 [*n. n.*].
albilabris Notiphila, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 71.
albilabris Ocyptera, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 315.
albilabris Oecophora, P. C. Zeller, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI (5) May 1850, 147.
albilabris Pemphredon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 316.—Crabro, 1793.
albilabris Philonthus, A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1 & 2)
albilabris Protosus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 427. [Oct. 1837, 86.
albilabris Prosopis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 293.—Hylaeus, 1793.
albilabris Pupa, Ward, Amer. J. Sci. XL (2) Ap. 1841, 271.
albilabris Pupa, C. B. Adams in Z. Thompson, Hist. of Vermont, 1842, 158.
albilabris Selandria, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 392.
albilabris Thereva, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 122.
albilabris Tiphia, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (2) July 1841, 102.
albilabris Vespa, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 533.
albilabris *v. et* **albolabris**.
albilavatus Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIV. 1820,
albilateralis Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 133. [352.
albilateris Colotes, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 131.
albi-latera Acanthocinus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 106 [*n. n.*].
albilatera Cetonia, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 291.
albi-latera Diglossa, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Ap. 1843, 99.
albi-latera Lampyris, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 63, & App.
 1817, 21.
albilatera Saperda, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 192 [*n. n.*].
albilatera Spathoptera, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) post Mar. 1835,
albilatus Tipula, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 65. [51.
albilinea Anodonta, W. W. Saunders (*ex* Hope MS), Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (67) Jan.
 1843, 67.

- albilinea** Idiocephala, W. W. Saunders, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. IV (2) Nov. 1845, 145.—Anodonta, 1843.
- albilinea** Leucania, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 25.
- albilinea** Noctua, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 223.
- albilinea** Phytometra, A. H. Howarth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 261.
- albilinea** Tabanus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 176.
- albilineatus** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIV. 1820,
- albimacula** Beris, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 126. [328.
- albimacula** Dianthecia (Borkh.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 108.—Phalaena, 1792.
- albimacula** Dianthecia (Tr.), Boisdual, Revue Entom. II (6) 1836, 249.—Miselia.
- albimacula** Graphiphora, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. II.) Ap. 1829, 137.
- albimacula** Mantis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) 1, 1838, 534.
- albimacula** Membracis, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 14. [1792.
- albimacula** Miselia (Borkh.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa. IV. 1816, 72.—Phalaena,
- albimacula** Mystacida, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 509.
- albimacula** Polia (Borkh.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 507.—Noctua, 1792.
- albimacula** Polistes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 277.
- albimacula** Tachina, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 328.
- albimacula** Tragopa, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. III (5) 1835, 252.—Membracis, 1821.
- albimacula** Trichophthalma, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 234.
- albimacula** Zilla, C. L. Koch in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 124, 1834, tab. 21.
- albicircularia** Acidalia, C. Martini, Ber. Lepid. Tauschver. (Jena) 1849, 36.
- albicircularia** Acidalia, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. VI (89) 1849, 87.
- albimaculatus** Caprimulgus, F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, I. 1831, 547.
- albimaculatus** Gobius, E. Rueppell in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (—) 1830 or 1831, 135.
- albimaculata** Laphria, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 180.
- albimaculatus** *v. et albomaculatus*.
- albimaculea** Anacamptis (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—Re-
- albimaculea** Recurvaria, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 557. [curvaria.
- albimanus** Acolobus (Grav.), C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844),
- albimanus** Anopheles, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 10. [140.—Ichneumon.
- albimana** Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1726.
- albimana** Aulonia, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIV (3) Mar. 1847, 98.
- albimana** Calobata, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 431 [*n. n.*].
- albimana** Calobata, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 402.
- albimanus** Cheilosia (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 58.—Scaeva.
- albimanus** Delphinus, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 33.
- albimana** Grallopoda (Macq.), C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] II. 1850 [Nov.], 180.—Calobata.
- albimana** Heteroneura, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 128.
- albimanus** Hylobates (V. & H.), I. Geoffroy in C. Belanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (1) Feb. 1831, 29.—Simia.
- albimanus** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 132.
- albimanus** Lemur, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIX (110) Oct. 1812, 160.
- albimana** Lycosa, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 14.
- albimana** Lycosa, C. L. Koch in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 121, 1834, tab. 15.
- albimana** Lycosa (Aulonia), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIV. (6) May 1847, 202.
- albimana** Opomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 107.
- albimanus** Prosimia (Geoff.), A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 1 (1) Dec. 1833, 30.—Lemur. [—Tipula, 1787.
- albimana** Ptychoptera (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 263.
- albimana** Scaeva, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 253.—Syrphus, 1781.
- albimana** Simia, Vigers & Horsfield, Zool. Journ. IV (13) July 1828, 107.
- albimana** Tenthredo, Le Feletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 102.
- albimana** Tipula, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 615.

- albmargínatus** Carcharias, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (11) 1837, 64.
albmargínatus Carcharias (Prionodon), Rueppell; Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (2) 1839, 44.
albmargínata Muraena, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1846), 267.
albmargínatus *v. et* **albomargínatus**.
albmédíus Tabanus, F. Walker in Saunders, Ins. Sauid, I (1) Oct. 1850, 48.
albinasa Pithecia, I. Geoffroy and Deville, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, 498.
albinása Tachina, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 334.
albinella Amaurosetia (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Jan. 1835, 355.—
albinella Apis, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 361. [Phalaena, 1758.
albinella Bombus (Kirby), G. Samouille, Entom. Comp., Ju. 1819, 458.—Apis.
albinella Elachista, H. T. Stainton, Syst. Cat. Brit. Tin., Mar. 1849, 27.
albinella Tellina, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 524.
albinervis Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1557.
albinervis Empis, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 26.
albinervis Pteromalus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 199.
albinervis Tachina, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. III. 1844, 1064.
albinervosum Aethalion, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 221.
albinervus Halobates, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 412.
albínus Dolomedes, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (2) 1845, 189.
albin-gras Donacia, G. Mortillet, Bull. Soc. H. N. Savoie, I. 1850, 214.
albin Clubiona, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Arach.) 1826, 157.
albin Crax, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (7) Ap. 1831, 484.
albin Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 492.
albin Philodromus, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Arach.) 1826, 161.
Albinia J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 209.—
albinigra Pachnoda, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 563. [Dipt
albinodata Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 352, Jan. 1846.
albinos Cyphodeirus, H. Nicolet, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VI. 1842, 67.
albinos Lepidocyrtus (Nic.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 412.—Cyphodeirus.
albinotata Columba, E. Donovan, Brit. Birds, VII. pl. cxlix, 181.—
albinotatus Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 507.
albinotatus Mesostenus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 756.
albinotatus Tachytriorchis, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 17.
albinotatus *v. et* **albonotatus**. [bernagra.
albinucha Buarremon (Laf.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 484.—Em-
albinucha Embernagra, Orbigny & La Fresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Aug. 1838, 165.
albinucha Metopidius (Guér.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 114.—Parra,
albinuca Parra, I. Geoffroy, Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, pl. 6. [Geoffr.
albinucha Troglodytes, S. Cabot, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1848), 258.
albina Avicula (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 102.—Meleagrina.
albinus Bulinus, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XI (55) 1840, 166.
albina Caradrina, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (3) 1848, 215.
albina Cicindela, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 169.
albinus Cneorhinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 531.
albina Columbella, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Columbella) 1841, 62 [vide sbina].
albinus Cypselus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. meth., Jan. 1839, 77.
albina Cytherea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 567.
albina Ecclissa (Müll.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 106.—Vorticella, 1786.
albinus Hadropus, Munck in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 154.
albinus Hoplismenus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 424.
albinus Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 156.
albinus Macrocephalus, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VIII. 1801, 192.
albina Mactra, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 395 (Ddd*).
albina Meleagrina, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 152.
albina Musca, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 415.
albina Nygnia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 193.—Phalaena, 1782.

- albinus** Pecten, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen II. 1844, 182.
albina Pieris, Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 480.
albinus Pipunculus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 650.
albina Pleurotoma, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 96.
albinus Pneumabranthus, J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. V (18) July 1844, 196.
albina Thereva, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 3.
albinus Thomisus, T. Cantor, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Aug. 1842, 491.
albiocellaria Ephyra (Hübner), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M., Lep. I. 1850, 299.
Albione J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 110.—Ann. [—Geometra, 1789.
albionicus Batrisus, C. Aubé, Pselaph. Mon. in Magazin de Zool. III. 1833, 49.
albionicus Batrisus, Eschscholtz in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 313.
albionica Bryaxis, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1)
albionicus Erpeinus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., post May 1850, 25. [1845, 43.
albionicus Harpalus, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 213.
albionicus Philonthus, Eschscholtz in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI.
albipalpana Tortrix, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 662. [1843 (2) 1843, 231.
albipalpis Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 495.
albipalpis Cecidomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 22.
albipalpis Chlorops, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 163.
albipalpis Coenosia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 218.
albipalpis Oscinis (Meig.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 781.—Chlorops.
albipalpis Tenthredo, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 251.
albipalpus Phytodietus (Grav.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 316.—Cryptus.
albipalpus Plectiscus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 986.
albipalpus Cryptus (Plectiscus), A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Oct. 1838, 116.
albipalpus Tabanus, F. Walker in Saunders, Ins. Saund. I (1) Oct. 1850, 44.
albipectus Anthrax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 194.
albipectus Ichneumon, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV 1846, 306.
albipectus Thryothorus, J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 673.
albipennis Actia (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 255.—Myobia.
albipennis Agromyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 171.
albipennis Alophora, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 284.—Phasia, 1824.
albipennis Anarete, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VI (12) Dec. 1845, 395.
albipennis Anas, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 31 [*n. n.*].
albipennis Anisophysa, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 545.
albipennis Anthalia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. I. 1842, 250.
albipennis Anthocoris, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (5) Sept. 1850, 223.
albipennis Anthomyia, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826,
albipennis Aradus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 118. [152.
albipennis Bibio, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. June 1823, 77.
albipennis Bibio, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 80.
albipennis Bibio, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 317.
albipennis Bracon, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 69.
albipennis Cecidomyia, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 40.
albipennis Cecidomyia, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, IV. 1850, 35.
albipennis Ceraphron, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 413.
albipennis Ceratopogon, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 73.
albipennis Chelidura (Charp.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Ap. 1835, 7.—Forficula.
albipennis Chironomus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 248.
albipennis Chortophila (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II.
albipennis Cicada, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 62. [1835, 324.—Nerina.
albipennis Cicindela, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 2 [*n. n.*].

- albipenne Cloeon (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) July 1836, 69.—
Ephemera, 1793.
- albipennis Cordylura, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 729. [1830, 581.
- albipennis Delia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentes Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- albipenne Diestostemma (Fab.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères,
1843, 572.—Cicada.
- albipennis Dilophus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 315.
- albipennis Empis, C. F. Fallen, Empidiae Sveciae (3) 1816, 30.
- albipennis Empis, J. Waltl, Isis (Oken), 1837, 280.
- albipennis Empis, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 84.
- albipennis Entomyza, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (95) July 1841, 169.
- albipennis Eurytoma (Walk.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.)
- albipennis Forficula, T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 68. [III. 1840, 260.—Systole.
- albipennis Geocoris (Fab.), C. F. Fallen, Spec. nov. Hemipt. (1) 1814, 10.—Salda.
- albipennis Gymnopa, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (1) Jan. 1848, 14.
- albipennis Haplothrips (Burm.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères,
1843, 640.—Phloeothrips.
- albipennis Hirtea (Meig.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 799.—Bibio.
- albipennis Hispa, E. F. Germar, Linnaea Entom. III. Apr. 1848, 246.
- albipennis Hyalomya (Meig.), J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentes Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst.
France, II. 1830, 300.—Phasia.
- albipennis Larus, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 288. [domyia, 1804.
- albipennis Lasiptera, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 89.—Ceci-
- albipennis Lasius, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 417.—Formica, 1793.
- albipennis Lestremia, J. Waltl, Isis (Oken), 1837, 280.
- albipennis Lestremia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 50.
- albipennis Leucopis, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 135.
- albipennis Limnobia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 75.
- albipennis Loxorynchus, F. O. Morris, The Naturalist, II (9) June 1837, 124. [1826.
- albipennis Lucilia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 292.—Musca,
- albipennis Lygaeus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 219.—Salda.
- albipennis Melia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentes Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- albipennis Microgaster, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. II (3) July 1834, 243. [1830, 102.
- albipennis Microgaster, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 186.
- albipennis Musca, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 58. [Melia.
- albipennis Myobia (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 249.—
- albipennis Mysidia, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (10) Dec. 1840, 83.
- albipennis Nematus, T. Hartig, Adclfl. Deutschl. I. 1837, 196. [1830, 557.
- albipennis Nerina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentes Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- albipennis Odontomyia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 188.
- albipennis Odontoscelis (Esch.), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 39.—
- albipennis Olfersia, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. July 1823, 101. [Scutellera.
- albipennis Ophthalmicus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 291.—Salda.
- albipennis Ortalis, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VII (3) Mar. 1846, 93.
- albipennis Petrophassa, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (95) July 1841, 173.
- albipennis Phasia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 194.
- albipennis Phloeothrips, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 410.
- albipennis Phora, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 223.
- albipennis Phytocoris, C. F. Fallen, Hemipt. Sveciae, 1829, 107.
- albipennis Phytomyza, C. F. Fallen, Phytomyzides Sveciae, 1823, 4. [—Anisophysa.
- albipennis Piophila (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 361.
- albipennis Poliothrix (Fall.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) IV (2) 1846
- albipennis Porizon, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 396. [154.
- albipennis Psychoda, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IX. 1850, 3708.
- albipennis Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (2) July 1835, 198.
- albipennis Pteromalus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 424.
- albipennis Pyrops, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (1 & 2) post June 1839, 238.
- albipennis Reduvius, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 179.

- albipennis** Rhamphomyia (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 59.—Empis.
- albipennis** Salda, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 114.
- albipennis** Sarcophaga, B. A. Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (3)
- albipennis** Scatopse, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 55.—Tipula, 1794. [1842, 676.]
- albipennis** Scutellera, J. F. Eschscholtz, Entomographien, I (1) 1822, 103.
- albipennis** Systola, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (1) Sept. 1832, 22.
- albipennis** Thereva, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 119.
- albipennis** Thyreocoris, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
- albipennis** Tropicodromus (Gould), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Oct. 1846, 125.—
- albipennis** Xylocoris, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (4) Sept. 1850, 171. [Entomyza.]
- albipes** Acridium, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. V. 1801, 104.
- albipes** Acropera, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 148.
- albipes** Aleochara, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 28 [*n. n.*].
- albipes** Alysia, A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (2) 1839, 27.
- albipes** Anchomenus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 10 [*n. n.*].
- albipes** Anchomenus (Fab.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) V. 1824, 175.—Carabus
- albipes** Anchomenus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) Jan. 1828, 82. [pallipes.]
- albipes** Andrena, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. III. 1801, 315.
- albipes** Andrena (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 230.—Prosopis.
- albipes** Andricus, T. Hartig; E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. 2 (1.) 1840, 192.
- albipes** Anoura, H. Nicolet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (3) Nov. 1847, 389.
- albipes** Antilope, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 411.
- albipes** Apocellus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 814.
- albipes** Bembidium, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) VI. 1825, 134.
- albipes** Beraea, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 118 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Aug. 1836, 158.
- albipes** Carabus, J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Syst. (Index) 1796, 32.
- albipes** Carabus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 447.
- albipes** Ceraphron, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 141.
- albipes** Cervus, E. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, 550.
- albipes** Cervus, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. IV. 1844, 394.
- albipes** Chironomus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 256.
- albipes** Chlorops, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 595.
- albipes** Cladius, T. Hartig, Adelfl. Deutschl. I. 1837, 178.
- albipes** Colaspis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 123 [*n. n.*].
- albipes** Cordylura, C. F. Fallén, Scatomyz. Sueciae, 1819, 9.
- albipes** Cryptobium, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 566.
- albipes** Cryptorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 105.
- albipes** Dacnusa, A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (2) 1839, 10.
- albipes** Elachertus, M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (98) Ap. 1811, 151 [*n. n.*].
- albipes** Elachestus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 148.
- albipes** Elater, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 34 [*n. n.*].
- albipes** Elater, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 40. [440.]
- albipes** Encyrtus, J. O. Westwood, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3 s., X (63) June 1837,
- albipes** Ennychia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (5) 1832, 235.
- albipes** Eutedon, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 430.
- albipes** Eulophus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 165.
- albipes** Gabruius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Nov. 1833, 252.
- albipes** Galleruca, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 142 [*n. n.*].
- albipes** Haliaeetus, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, V. 1836, 228.
- albipes** Halictus (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 36.—Hylaeus, 1793.
- albipes** Halictus (Fab.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 287.—Prosopis.
- albipes** Hapalotis, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Darst. Säugth. (6) [1830–34], pl. xxix.
- albipes** Harpalus (Fab.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Sueciae, I (2) 1810, 82.—Carabus pallipes.
- albipes** Hemerodromia, F. Walker (*ex* Barnston MS), List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 505.

- albipes** Hipporhinus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 491.—Curculio, Ol. 1790.
- albipes** Hydrophilus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 51.
- albipes** Hydrophorus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. II. 1843, 454.
- albipes** Hylaeus (Panz.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 55.—Apis, Fab. [1781.
- albipes** Julus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 22, 1838, tab. 10.
- albipes** Lathrobium, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 118.
- albipes** Lauxania, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 661.
- albipes** Melitta (Fab.), W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 71.—Hylaeus, 1793.
- albipes** Mesostenus, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV.
- albipes** Mesotropis, C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (1) 1832, 20. [1846, 218.
- albipes** Mus, E. Rueppell, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. III (2) 1842, 107.
- albipes** Mystemys, A. Wagner, Arch. f. Naturg. VII (1) 1841, 133.
- albipes** Orthonotus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 65 [*n. n.*].
- albipes** Paragus, B. A. Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (3) 1842, 668.
- albipes** Pentatoma (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 186.—Cimex, [Bembidium. 1798.
- albipes** Peryphus (Sturm), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) June 1829, 189.—
- albipes** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 322.
- albipes** Phascogale, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (110) Nov. 1842, 48.
- albipes** Philonthus (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 457.—Staphylinus.
- albipes** Phytomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 195.
- albipes** Pinophilus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 675.
- albipes** Priophorus (Fall.), A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 7.—Tenthredo.
- albipes** Prosopis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 294.—Apis, 1787.
- albipes** Rhytidophloeus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 291.—Hipporhinus, 1833.
- albipes** Scatophaga, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 208.
- albipes** Scymnus, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 998.
- albipes** Selandria (Gm.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30.—Tenthredo,
- albipes** Staphylinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 28. [1790.
- albipes** Stenolophus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 199 [*n. n.*].
- albipes** Synergus, T. Hartig in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 349.
- albipes** Tanypus, B. F. Fries, Mon. Tanyp. Svec. 1823, 16.
- albipes** Tenthredo, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXIX (2) 1808, 110.
- albipes** Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (1) 1816, 67.
- albipes** Thereva, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 423 [*n. n.*].
- albipes** Tinodes, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28 [*n. n.*].
- albipes** Tryphon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 221.
- albipictus** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIV. 1820, 319.
- albipictus** *v. et albopictus*.
- albipilis** Lagorchestes, J. Gould, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Sept. 1842, 2.
- albipilosus** Asilus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 220.
- albipilosus** *v. et albopilosus*.
- albipilus** Asilus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 331.
- albipila** Cheilosia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 125.
- albipila** Cordylura, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. V. 1846, 2021.
- albipila** Dasypoda, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (4) *post* Jan. 1839, 510.
- albipilus** Dasypogon, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 281.
- albipila** Pipiza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 350.
- albipuncta** Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1581.
- albipuncta** Asiraca, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1825 (2) 1826, 406.
- albipuncta** Depressaria, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 510.—Tinea albipunctella, Hübn. [Noctua.
- albipuncta** Hyphilare (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 239.—
- albipuncta** Labidomyia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 52 [*n. n.*].
- albipuncta** Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 93.

- albipuncta** Mythimna (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 78.—Noctua, 1775.
- albipuncta** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 333.
- albipuncta** Tenthredo (Macrophya), Fall.; A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 11.
- albipunctalis** Choreutes, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 974.
- albipunctana** Peronea, J. Curtis (*ex* Haw. MS), Brit. Entom. I (4) Ap. 1824, no. 16 [*n. n.*]; & ed. 2, *ibid.* 1835-9, 4.
- albipunctatum** Buccinum, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (6) Moll., May 1850, 33.
- albipunctata** Eupithecia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 45.—Phalaena. [[1841], 453.]
- albipunctata** Lycosa, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837
- albipunctata** Phalaena, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 360.
- albipunctatus** Platax, E. Rueppell in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (13) 1829, 69.
- albipunctata** Sanguisuga, P. F. Wahlberg, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1842 (1843), 15.
- albipunctatus** *v. et albopunctatus*. [Tinea, 1796.]
- albipunctella** Depressaria (Hüb.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—
- albipunctella** Haemylis (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (1) 1832, 245.—Tinea, 1796.
- albipunctella** Plutella (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 297.—
- albipunctella** Tinea, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 564. [Tinea, 1796.]
- albiarena** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 21 (Fernaldo judice 1802)
- albirenis** Edessa, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VII (6) Nov. 1844, 127. [[*n. et f.*].]
- albirictus** Bhuchanga, B. H. Hodgson, India Rev. I. 1837, 326.
- albirostratus** Delphinus, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 34.
- albirostris** Alecto (Sw.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 438.—Dertroides.
- albirostris** Aquila, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, I. 1816, 229.
- albirostris** Buceros, G. Shaw, Nat. Misc. XIX. 1808, pl. 809.
- albirostris** Cacicus (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Oct. 1844, 342.—Cassicus.
- albirostris** Cassiculus (Vieill.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 428.—
- albirostris** Cassicus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, V. 1816, 364. [Cassicus.]
- albirostris** Chrysochloris, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. II. 1840, 124.
- albirostris** Coccothraustes, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIII. 1817, 535.
- albirostris** Culex, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 314.
- albirostris** Delphinus (Gray), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth. VII. 320 (1846-7).—Lagenorhynchus. [163.]
- albirostris** Dertroides, W. Swainson, Birds W. Africa, I (Nat. Libr. XVII.) May 1837,
- albirostris** Dicotyles (Ill.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. IV. 1843, 306.—Sus.
- albirostris** Dryocopus (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, II. Sept. 1845, 436.—Picus.
- albirostris** Euplectes, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 309.
- albirostris** Galbula, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 284.
- albirostris** Galbula, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxxx.
- albirostris** Galbula (Lath.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1847, 83.—Alcedo, 1790. [Trochilus.]
- albirostris** Hydrocharis (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 114.—
- albirostris** Indicator, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (62) Sept. 1825.
- albirostris** Juida (Ruepp.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Ap. 1846, 327.—Ptilonorh.
- albirostris** Kittia (Ruepp.), P. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. VI. 1839, 202.—Ptilonorhynchus.
- albirostris** Lagenorhynchus, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. Feb. 1846, 84.
- albirostris** Lamprotornis (Ruepp.), Guérin & La Fresnaie in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III [1850], 239.—Ptilonorhynchus.
- albirostris** Macrocephalus, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VIII. 1801, 193.
- albirostris** Megapicos (Vieill.), A. Malherbe, Mém. Ac. Metz, XXX (*post* May) 1849, 319.—Picus. [249.—Trochilus.]
- albirostris** Mellisuga (Sh.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826,
- albirostris** Nemotelus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 359. [212.]
- albirostris** Ornismya, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Oiseaux-Mouches (16 & 17) June or July 1830,

- albirostris** Picus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1818, 69.
- albirostris** Picus, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 56.
- albirostris** Prodotes (Temm.), C. L. Nitzsch, Syst. Pterylogr. 1840, 131.—Indicator.
- albirostris** Ptilonorhynchus (Kitta), E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (5) 1836, 22.
- albirostris** Rhynchops, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 80.
- albirostris** Sus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-1811 (1815), 108 &
- albirostris** Trochilus, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel, IV (1) 1811, 225. [115.
- albirostris** Trochilus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VIII (1) 1812, 346.
- albirostris** Trochilus, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1822, 561.
- albirostris** Tropideres (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1135; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 35.—Anthrribus, 1790.
- albiscapulata** Saxicola, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (10) 1837, 74. [Saxicola.
- albiscapulata** Thamnobia (Ruepp.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1846, 185.—
- albiscapulata** Thamnolaea (Ruepp.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 302. —Saxicola. [51 [n. n.].
- albiscapus** Anagrus, F. Walker (ex Haliday MS), Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. July 1846,
- albiscapus** Elachestus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 139.
- albiscapa** Rhipidura, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (92) May 1841, 113.
- albiscutellatus** Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 338.
- albiscutellatus** v. et **alboscuteallatus**.
- albisecta** Anthophora, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 113 [n. n.].
- albisectus** Hylaeus, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 58 [n. n.].
- albisecta** Spheg, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 462.
- albiseptus** Podisus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (6) Nov. 1851, 339.
- albiseta** Cheilosia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 127.
- albiseta** Chlorops, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 153.
- albiseta** Elomyia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 204.
- albiseta** Hemerodromia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 544.
- albisetus** Nemotelus, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 104. [Chlorops.
- albiseta** Oscinis (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 598.—
- albiseta** Phyllodromia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. I. 1842, 271.—Hemerodromia, 1838.
- albiseta** Platypalpus (Panz.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 352. —Tachydromia.
- albiseta** Tachydromia, Meigen in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 103, 1806-9, tab. 17.
- albisetosus** Lophonotus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 392.
- albisetosus** v. et **albosetosus**.
- albisingnatus** Acanthocinus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 87 [n. n.].
- albisingnatus** v. et **albosignatus**.
- albisparsa** Lamia, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 477.
- albisparsus** v. et **albosparsus**. [albispinus.
- albispinis** Loncheres (Geoff.), H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, 111.—Echimys
- albispinis** Mesostenus, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 222. [I. Geoff. est].
- albispinosus** Echimys, G. R. Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm. II. 1848, 341.—[albispinus,
- albispinosus** Erax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 388.
- albispinus** Echimys, J. Geoffroy, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), VI. 1838, 886.
- albispinus** Pompilus, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 117 [1830-33], tab. 22.
- albispinus** Spiniger, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III 1848,
- albisquama** Tachina, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. III. 1844, 1037. [613.
- albissimus** Murex, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (2) 1805, 116.
- alblistigma** Dundubia, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 58.
- alblistigma** v. et **albstigma**. [App. vi.—Erminea.
- albistria** Argyresthia (Haw.), H. T. Stainton, The Zoologist, VII. 1849, App. VII. 1849,
- albistria** Chironomus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 17.
- albistria** Ederesa (Haw.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XV (180) Dec. 1838, no. 719.—Erminea.
- albistria** Erminea, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 517. [Erminea.
- albistria** Ismene (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV) Oct. 1834, 248.—
- albistria** Yponomeuta (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 49.—Erminea.

- albistriana Peronea (Haw.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. I (4) Ap. 1824, no. 16 & ed. 2, *ibid.* 1835-9, 4.—Tortrix.
- albi-striana Tortrix, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 412.
- albi-striata Rubetra, S. Palmer, The Analyst, III (14) Jan. 1836, 269.
- albistriatus *v. et albostriatus.*
- albistrigalis Cledeobia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 45.—Crambus.
- albistrigatis Crambus, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 368.
- albistrigella Harpagus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV) Nov. 1834, 279.
- albistyla Libellula, De Selys, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Jan. 1848, 15.
- albistylum Tropidia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 76.
- albulscata Ancilla (Quoy), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 72.—? Ancillaria, Sow.
- albulscata Ancillaria, G. B. Sowerby, I. in Brod. & Sow., Spec. Conch. I (1) 1830, 4.
- albitarsatus Asilus, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 310.
- albitarsella Coleophora, P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 378. [1840, 461.
- albitarsis Acanthoderus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II.
- albitarsis Agathis, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IX (2) *post* June 1840, 194.
- albitarsis Agromyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 171.
- albitarsis Agromyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2735.
- albitarsis Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (9) 1849, 170 ["Mon. Anth." poster edit.].
- albitarse Apis (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 142.—Trypoxylon.
- albitarsis Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1610. [166.
- albitarsis Atractodes, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
- albitarsis Aulacoderus, F. de La Ferté-S., Mon. Anthicus, 1848 [*i.e.* 1849], 331.—Anthicus,
- albitarsis Beris, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 175. [1849.
- albitarsis Bombus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 353.
- albitarsis Calobata, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 19.
- albitarsis Cecidomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 268.
- albitarsis Ceratopogon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (1) 1817, 67.
- albitarsis Ceroxys, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 366.
- albitarsis Cheilosa (Meig.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1827-8, 1829, 200.—
- albitarsis Chlorops, J. Walzl, Isis (Oken), 1837, 282. [Syrphus.
- albitarsis Chlorops, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 384.
- albitarsis Colliuris, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 220.
- albitarsis Cordylura, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 728.
- albitarsis Cinips, Boyer de F., Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XIII. Mar. 1840, 189.
- albitarsis Cyphomyia (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 13.—Statiomys.
- albitarsis Dasypogon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 194.
- albitarsis Decatoma, M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (98) Ap. 1811, 151 [*n. n.*].
- albitarsis Diplolepis, P. F. Bouché, Nat. Ins. 1834, 169.
- albitarsis Encyrtus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 432.
- albitarsis Entedon, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 428.
- albitarsis Eristalis (Meig.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 612.—Syrphus.
- albitarsis Gonypes, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 224.
- albitarsis Hermetia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 63.
- albitarsis Homalocephala, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 749.
- albitarsis Hypomecus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 147.
- albitarsis Idia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 321.
- albitarsis Lauxania, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 301.
- albitarsis Lepiselaga, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 340.
- albitarsis Lonchaea, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 754.
- albitarsis Macropeza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 87.
- albitarsis Perilitus, O. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ich. aff. I. 1834, 34.
- albitarsis Pipiza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 350.
- albitarsis Pipunculus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. III. 1844, 958.
- albitarsis Psairoptera, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VI. 1847, 2264.—Homalocephala,
- albitarsis Scatopse, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IX. 1850, 3408. [1838.
- albitarsis Sciomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. V. 1846, 2093.

- albitarsis Sepsis, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VI. 1847, 2297.
- albitarsis Stenopterus, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 475.
- albitarsis Stratiomys, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 80.
- albitarse Synium, C. L. Bonaparte (*ex* Gray MS), Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 52.
- albitarsis Syrphus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 290.
- albitarsis Syrphus, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] II. 1850 [Nov.], 166.
- albitarsis Tachypeza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. I. 1842, 313.
- albitarsis Tetanocera, B. A. Gimmerthal, Corr.-Bl. Nat. Ver. Riga, I (6) c. Nov. 1845, 104.
- albitarse Trypoxylon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 180.
- albitarsorius Tryphon, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 385.
- albitarsus Amblymerus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (4) Oct. 1834, 346.
- albitarsa Callichroma (Fabr.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim. III. 1817, 342.—
- albitarsus Cerambyx, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 267. [Cerambyx.
- albitarsus Cerambyx, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 105 [*n. n.*].
- albitarsus Euceros, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XIV (165) Sept. 1837, no. 660.
- albitarsus Eulophus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 165.
- albitarsus Exetastes, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 430.
- albitarsus Mesoleptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 10.
- albitarsus Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 37.—Amblymerus, 1834.
- albitarsus Xorides, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 849.
- albitempora Tachyphonus, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Jan. 1848, 12.
- albithorax Naematopus, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 635.
- albithorax Pangonia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 111.
- albitibia Chironomus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 16.
- albitibialis Laphria, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 54.
- albitibialis Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 129.
- albitorques Columbia, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (9) 1837, 63.
- albitorques Tityra, B. Du Bus, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XIV (2) 1847, 104.
- albius Dioctria, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 301.
- albivaricosa Ranella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Ranella, no. 2, July 1844.
- albiventre (*sic*) Amorphosoma, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 7.
- albi-ventre (*sic*) Anthidium, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 366.
- albiventriss Artamus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (170) Ap. 27, 1847, 31.
- albiventer Bidens, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 14.
- albiventriss Bombylius, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 365.
- albiventriss Caecilia, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VII (1803), 423.
- albiventriss Calliste, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1844, 366.
- albiventer Carbo, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (8) June 1831, 604.
- albiventer Carbo, Tickell, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842 (*post* May), 463.
- albiventriss Ceutorhynchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 114 [*n. n.*].
- albiventer Changulia, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II (—) [1832–5], (pl. 86).
- albiventriss Chariesterus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 317.
- albiventriss Chlorima, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 92 [*n. n.*].
- albiventriss Clubiona, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 434.
- albiventriss Coluber, A. Reuss, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. I (2) 1834, 144.
- albiventriss Dicrurus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 140.
- albiventriss Didelphis, Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XI. Ap. 1839, 233 [*n. n.*].
- albiventer Edolius, F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, I. 1831, 465.
- albiventriss Elachertus, M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (98) Ap. 1811, 151.
- albiventriss Erax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 386. [[*n. n.*].
- albiventriss Erinaceus, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. II. 1840, 22.
- albiventriss Euplectrus (Spin.), J. O. Westwood, Introd. class. Insect. II. 1840, 163.—Elachertus.
- albiventriss Exoprosopa, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 317.
- albiventriss Galbula, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, I. 1829, 448.
- albiventriss Galbula, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (3) July 1830, 234.

- albiventer** Galbula, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 328.
albiventris Gematis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 143 [*n. n.*].
albiventris Gymnetis, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines, (2) 1834, 73; (14) 1836, 371.
albiventris Halcyon (Scop.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 79.—Alcedo,
albiventer Hirundo, P. Boddaert, Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 32. [1786.
albiventris Hirundo, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 533.
albiventris Lampromornis, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 297.
albiventris Lasius (Panz.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 238.—Apis, 1798.
albiventris Loxia, J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 205.
albiventris Malacorhynchus, E. Ménétriés, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] III
 (2 = Sci. Nat. I.) (5) July 1835, 525.
albiventris Megachile (Panz.), F. Smith, The Zoologist, II (9) 1844, 696.—Apis, 1798.
albiventris Meliphaga, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 261.
albiventer Monachus (Bodd.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Mamm. Coll. B. M. II. 1850, 18.—
 Phoca, 1785. [212; ed. 2, 1890, 326.
albiventer Mus, E. F. Kelaart, Journ. Ceylon Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (5) 1849–50] 1850,
albiventris Muscicapa, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. XVI (1110) 1818, 272.
albiventris Muscicapa, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 39
albiventer Muscicapa, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 21. [[*n. n.*].
albiventer Noctilio, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (1) 1820, 118.
albiventer Noctilio, J. B. v. Spix, Sim. Vesp. Brasil. 1824, 58.
albiventris Notiphila, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 58.
albiventer Nycteris, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. I. 1839, 439.
albiventris Ornismya, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Oiseaux-Mouches (16 & 17) June or July
 1830, 209.
albiventer Ortalida (Wagl.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. July 1844, 485.—Penelope.
albiventris Pachylosticta, F. Klug, Entom. Mon. 1824, 174. [368 [*err. pro* 268].
albiventris Pachynotelus, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IX (3) *post* Apr. 1841.
albiventris Penelope, J. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1830, 1111.
albiventer Penelope, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. June 1842, 174.
albiventris Pica, L. P. Vieillot, Faune Française (9 & 10) Oiseaux, 1824, 119.
albiventris Platyrhynchus, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 102.
albiventer Pnoepyga, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 82 [*n. n.*].
albi-ventris Podalirius (Panz.), G. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 126.—Apis,
 1798.
albiventer Pteromys, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II (—) [1832–5] (pl. 18).
albiventer Pteromys, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (46) Feb. 1837, 88 [*n. n.*].
albiventris Pterotochos (Ménétr.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Mar. 1847, 155.—
 Malacorhynchus.
albiventer Rallus, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 337.
albiventris Tentredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (1) 1816, 52.
albiventer Tesia, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, VI. 1837, 102.
albiventer Thamnophilus, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 23.
albiventris Trioza, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinh. V. 1848, 84.
albiventris Trochilus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 10
albiventer Trogon, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, I. 1829, 459. [*n. n.*].
albiventer Turdus, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 70.
albiventris Turtur, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Sept. 1844, 472.
albiventer Weebongia, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XII. 23 Feb. 1845, 295.
albivertex Simotes, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 19. [1813, 375.
albivestitus Rotifer, Du Trochel, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIX (113) *inter* Jan.–July
albillosa Elomyia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 201.
albivitta Pedicia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 37.
albivitta Pteroglossus, Boissonneau, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Mar. 1840, 70.
albivittata Aulacorampus (Boiss.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 96.—
 Pteroglossus albivitta.
albivittata Cantharis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 109 [*n. n.*]. [P. albivitta.
albivittatus Pteroglossus, Boiss.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Ap. 1846, 404.—

- albivittatus** Tabanus, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 206.
- albivittatus** *v. et* **albovittatus**.
- albivittis** Elia, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (4) 1840, 182.
- albivittis** Agrilus (Germ.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 3.—Buprestis.
- albivittis** Buprestis, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 39.
- albivittis** Buprestis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 104 [*n. n.*].
- albivittis** Buprestis, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVII (109) Jan. 1846, 63.
- albivittis** *v. et* **albovittis**. [136.]
- albizona** Noctua, P. A. Latreille in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1817),
- albizonatus** Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 604, Dec. 1849.
- albo-** *v. et* **albe-**; **albi-**. [1843, 218.]
- alboannulatus** Anthonomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2),
- albo-annulatus** Culex, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 314.
- albo-ater** Noctua, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 184.
- alboatra** Pangonia, F. Walker in Saunders, Ins. Saund. I (1) Oct. 1850, 13.
- albo-ater** Tabanus, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VIII. 1850, App. p. lxxi.
- alboaureus** Lutjanus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 193.
- albo-aureus** Mesoprius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 489.
- albobimaculatus** Salticus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 170.
- albo-capillatus** Platypalpus (Fall.), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 508.—
Tachydromia.
- albo-capillata** Tachydromia, C. F. Fallen, Empidiae Svec. (1) 1815, 9.
- albocaudatus** Cryptorhynchus, Munck in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837,
- albociliana** Cochylys, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. IV (46) 1851, 192. [69.]
- albo-cincta** Andrena, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 460.
- albocinctus** Anthribus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 247.
- albocincta** Bulla, J. v. d. Hoeven, Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. VI (4) 1839, 245.
- albocincta** Clausilia, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. I. 1841, 48.
- albocincta** Coronella, T. Cantor, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (75) July 1839, 50.
- albo-cincta** Degeeria (Templ.), H. Nicolet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (3) Nov. 1847, 370.—Podura.
- albocincta** Glomeris, C. L. Koch, Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl. 1847, 90.
- albocinctus** Halictus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 183.
- albocincta** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (153) Feb. 1846, 123.
- albo-cinctum** Ibidium, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 179 [*n. n.*].
- albo-cincta** Marginella, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (164) Nov. 1846, 96. [486.]
- albocincta** Maschera, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (4) c. Jan. 1851,
- albocincta** Merula (Royle), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 148.—Turdus.
- albo-cincta** Mitra, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 2.
- albocincta** Nomia, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 187.
- albocinctus** Ophis, G. L. Duvernoy, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXX (117) Sept. 1833, 11 & 31.
- albocincta** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 336.
- albo-cincta** Pleurotoma, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 3.
- albo-cincta** Podura, R. Templeton, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (2) Oct. 1835, 95.
- albocinctus** Salticus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (1) Jan. 1846, 36.
- albocincta** Saperda, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 514.
- albocincta** Saperda, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 137.
- albocincta** Tachytes, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 250.
- albocinctum** Theridion, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 262.
- albocinctus** Tryphon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 204.
- albocinctus** Turbo, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 134.
- albocinctus** Turdus, J. F. Royle, Ill. Bot. Himalay. 1839, p. lxxviii [*n. n.*].
- albo-cinereus** Cercopithecus, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (2) 1822, 534.
- albo-cinereus** Mus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (149) Oct. 1845, 78.
- albo-cinereus** Semnopithecus (Desm.), P. Gervais in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool. I. 1841, 4.—Cercopithecus.
- albo-cinerea** Simia (Desm.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 20.—Cercopithecus.

- albocingulata** Degeeria (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 249.—Tachina.
- albo-cingulata** Tachina, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Muscidum Sveciae (2) 1820, 16.
- albo-cingulella** Lita, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8)
- albocollaris** Pyrrhula, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (6) Feb. 1831, 450. [[1839], 330.
- albocollaris** *Spermophila* (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Oct. 1844, 386.—Pyrrhula. [—*Serpophaga*.
- albo-coronatus** *Euscarthmus* (Gould), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 251.
- alboboronata** *Serpophaga*, J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1839), 49.
- albo-costata** *Sciomyza*, C. F. Fallen, *Sciomyz. Sveciae*, 1820, 12.
- albocostata** *Tipula*, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 143.
- albocrenata** *Electra*, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XIII (151) July 1836, no. 603.
- albocristatus** *Buceros*, J. Cassin, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (12) Dec. 1847, 330.
- albo-cristatus** *Euscarthmus* (Vig.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 251.—*Tyrannulus*.
- albocristatus** *Gennaeus* (Vig.), J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 1228.—*Phasianus*.
- albocristata** *Lamprotes* (Lafr.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1844, 362.—Tangara. [1831, 9.
- albo-cristatus** *Phasianus*, N. A. Vigors, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (1) Jan.
- albo-cristatus** *Tangara* (*Lamprotes*), De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. May 1843, 132.
- albocristatus** *Turacus*, H. E. Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. Mar. 1841, 33.
- albo-cristatus** *Tyrannulus*, N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. V (18) June 1830, 273.
- albo-cruciatus** *Falciiger*, K. H. B. Grimmer, Steiermark's Coleopt. 1841, 43.
- albodactyla** *Phalaena* (*Pterophorus*), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 384.
- albofascialis** *Ennychia*, C. F. Freyer, Beitr. Gesch. europ. Schmett. (14) 1829, 112.
- albofascialis** *Ennychia*, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VII. 1829, 196.
- albofascialis** *Pyralis*, C. F. Freyer, Beitr. Gesch. europ. Schmett. (14) 1829, 112.
- albofascialis** *v. et albifascialis*.
- albo-fasciata** *Alauda*, De la Fresnaye, Magasin de Zool. VI. 1836, pl. 58.
- albofasciata** *Andrenomya*, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] II. 1850 [Nov.], 189.
- albofasciatus** *Anthocoris*, F. X. Fieber, Beitr. ges. Nat. Heilwiss. I. 1836, 111.
- albofasciatus** *Anthrax*, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 345.
- albofasciatus** *Cerambyx*, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 277.
- albofasciata** *Certhilauda*, Lafr.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Nov. 1844, 383.
- albofasciatus** *Chironomus*, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, II (6) 1839, 566.
- albofasciatus** *Clerus*, Chevrolat, Col. Mex., Magasin de Zool. (2) V. 1843, 24.
- albofasciatus** *Clytus*, Laporte and Gory, H. N. Coléopt. III. 1841 [1835, sed me judice 1836], 96. [1845, 104.
- albofasciata** *Cordylura*, B. A. Gimmerthal, Corr.-Bl. Nat. Ver. Riga, I (6) c. Nov.
- albofasciatum** *Ctenostoma*, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1) 1850, 16. [264.—Tillus.
- albofasciatus** *Cylidrus* (Charp.), F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842),
- albo-fasciatus** *Dasyopogon*, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 281.
- albofasciata** *Ennychia*, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (5) 1832, 236.
- albofasciatus** *Holocentrus*, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 333.
- albofasciatus** *Isonychus* [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 88.
- albofasciata** *Lucilia*, J. Macquart in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Dipt.) 1840, 114.
- albofasciata** *Lycosa*, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Arach.) 1832, 54.
- albo-fasciata** *Nemestrina*, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 251. [1845, 306.
- albofasciatus** *Opilus*, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. (12) Dec.
- albofasciatus** *Philanthus*, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 137.
- albofasciatus** *Phytocoris*, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 83.
- albofasciata** *Pyrellia*, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 306.—*Lucilia*, 1840. [1841, 52.
- albo-fasciata** *Ranella*, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (101) Oct.

- albofasciata** Saxicola, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (13) 1840, 115. [trus.
albofasciatus Sebastes (Lac.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 344.—Holocen-
albofasciata Selsia, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 219.
albofasciatus Stichopus (Q. & G.), J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 73.—
 Holothuria albifasciata. [(1) May 1849, 17.—Opilus.
albofasciatus Tarsostenus (Melsh.), J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, V
albofasciatus Tillus, T. v. Charpentier, Horac Ent. 1825, 198.
albofasciatus Tydeus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 20, 1838, tab. 13.
albofasciatus v. et albifasciatus.
alboflammana Peronea, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom., ed. 2, I (4) 1835-9, no. 16, 4.
albo-flavicans Megalotrocha, C. G. Ehrenberg, Infusionthier. 1838, 397.
alboflorens Medeterus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 656.
albo-frenatus Arremon (Boiss.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1844, 361.—
 Tanagra.
albo-frenatus Tanagra (Arremon), Boissonneau, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Mar. 1840, 68.
albofrenatus v. et albifrenatus.
albofrontata Gerygone, G. R. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Birds, 1844), 5.
albo-frontata Leucocerca (Frankl.), T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XI (26) Jan. 1840, 12.
 —Rhipidura. [1831, 116.
albofrontata Rhipidura, J. Franklin, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (10) Oct.
albofrontatus v. et albifrontatus.
albofuscus Holocentrus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 340.
albofuscus Orthognathus, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 193.
albo-galera Discoidea (Leske), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835
 (1836), 186.—Conulus, 1778. [Conulus, 1778.
albo-galerus Echinoneus (Leske), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 194.—
albogalerus Galerites (Leske), Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 20.—Conulus, 1778.
albogilvus Cleonus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 197.
albogriseus Mimus, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XI. 13 Oct. 1844, 346.
albogriseus Tyrannus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) inter Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 383.
albugularis Acanthiza (Gould), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Feb. 1848, 189—
 Psilophus.
albugularis Agrilus, Gory (ex Dej.) in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 235.
albugularis Brachypteryx, G. Hartlaub, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Dec. 1844, 401.
albugularis Caprimulgus, Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 194.
albugularis Cercopithecus, Sykes, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (15) Mar. 1832,
 18.—Semnopithecus, 1831.
albugularis Colibri, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 81.
albugularis Crateropus, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 83 [n. n.].
albugularis Crithagra, A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 1 (2) Dec. 1833, 48.
albo-gularis Dendrocolaptes, P. P. King, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (3) Mar.
 1831, 30.
albugularis Dimorpha, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842 (post Feb.), 190.
albugularis Empagusia (Daud.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (5) July 1838, 393.—
 Tupinambis.
albugularis Entomophila, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (117) Feb. 1843, 137.
albugularis Eurostopodus (V. & H.), J. Gould, Syn. Birds of Australia & adj. islands
 (Descriptions, p. 1, 1837.)—Caprimulgus.
albugularis Figulus, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 76.
albugularis Francolinus, G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 35 [n. n.].
albugularis Galbula, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 54.
albugularis Garrulax (Gould), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XII. 1843, 929.—
albugularis Geocichla, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 146. [Ianthocinclia.
albugularis Gerygone, J. Gould, Birds of Australia, II (29) 1847, pl. 97.—Psilopus, 1838.
albugularis Goniodactylus (D. & B.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 172.—
 Gymnodactylus. [1836, 415.
albugularis Gymnodactylus, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. III. July
albugularis Halmaturus (Jourd.), H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. I. 1844, 561.—Heteropus.

- albugularis Heteropus, Jourdan, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) V. 1837, 522.
 albugularis Ianthocinclia, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (36) Ap. 1836, 187.
 albugularis Loxia, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 46.
 albugularis Macronus, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 210.
 albugularis Malacocercus, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. XVI. 1847, 453.
 albugularis Melithreptus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (179) Mar. 29, 1848, 220.
 albugularis Milvago, J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1839), 18.—Polyborus, 1837.
 albugularis Monitor (Psammosaurus) (Daud.), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 28.—Tupinambis. [Aug. 1832, 264.
 albugularis Muscicapa (Muscylva), R. P. Lesson in C. Belanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (4)
 albugularis Muscicapa (Blyth), G. R. Gray, Cat. Hodgson Coll. B. M. 1846, 90.—
 Dimorpha. [73.—Figulus.
 albugularis Opetiorhynchus (Spix), D. Thon, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. (3) IV. 1833,
 albugularis Pernis, Less.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1845, 24.
 albugularis Philydor, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 74. [colaptes.
 albugularis Picolaptes (King), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Feb. 1847, 140.—Dendro-
 albugularis Polyborus (Phalcobaenus), J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (49) Oct.
 1837, 9.
 albugularis Psilopus, J. Gould, Syn. Birds Austral. (4) Ap. 1838.
 albugularis Regenia (Daud.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 8.—Tupinambis.
 albugularis Sclerurus, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 315.
 albugularis Scytalopus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (46) Feb. 1837, 90.
 albugularis Semnopus, W. H. Sykes, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London, (8) Aug.
 1831, 106.
 albugularis Setaria, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIII. 1844 (post Oct.), 385.
 albugularis Spermathila (Spix), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Oct. 1844, 386.—Loxia.
 albugularis Spizaetus, Tickell, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842 (post May), 456.
 albugularis Syrnum, J. Cassin, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV (6) Dec. 1848, 124.
 albugularis Timalia (Blyth), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 10.—Malaco-
 albugularis Tupinambis, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. III (1802), 72. [cercus.
 albugularis Varanus (Daud.), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. III.
 July 1836, 495.—Tupinambis. [Birds Austral. (1) Jan. 1837.
 albugularis Zosterops, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (44) Jan. 1837, 75; Syn.
 albugularis v. et albugularis.
 albuguttatus Agriopus, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] I (3) 1844, 224. [Lixus.
 albuguttatus Alcides (Wied.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2), 1836, 612.—
 albuguttata Anatona, A. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 504.
 albuguttata Apomecyna (Meg.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 108.—Saperda.
 albuguttata Apomecyna, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France IV (1) post Mar.
 1835, 77. [(1844), 144.—Trogus.
 albuguttatus Automalus (Grav.), C. Wesm., N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845
 albuguttata Brachys, Mannerheim (ex Dej. Cat.), Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837
 (8) 1837, 120. [221.
 albuguttata Brachys, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840,
 albuguttata Cetonia, N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. II (6) July 1825, 238.
 albuguttata Cicindela, Klug in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 249.
 albuguttata Cicindela, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. III (1832) sign. a.
 albuguttata Cicindela, Audouin & Brullé, Archives Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [2] post Mar.
 1839, 137.
 albuguttata Clausilia, Megerle in C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 17 [n. n.].
 albuguttata Colobotheca, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 124 [n. n.].
 albuguttata Cypraea, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (1) 1804, 7.
 albuguttata Diacope, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 445.
 albuguttatus Dionychus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 314.
 albuguttata Drosophila, P. F. Wahlberg, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1838 (1839), 22.
 albuguttatus Eumorphus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 140 [n. n.].
 albuguttatus Eurostopodus (V. & H.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Jan. 1847, 50.—
 ? Caprimulgus guttatus.

- albo-guttata** Falagria, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 56.
alboguttata Gypona, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 88 [*n. n.*].
alboguttata Hydrellia, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VI (12) Dec. 1845, 398.
alboguttatus Lethrinus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 314.
alboguttatus Lixus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 158.
alboguttatus Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1835, 59.
alboguttatus Lordops, Sahlberg in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 174.
alboguttata Macronota, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1847, 18 [*n. n.*].
alboguttata Macronota, J. F. S. Parry, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (7) Sept. 1849, 182.
alboguttata Nomada, Herrich-S., E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (2) 1839, 282.
alboguttatus Pachyrhynchus, Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. July 1841, 226.
alboguttata Protactia (Vig.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 493.—Cetonia.
alboguttatus Psocus, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 98.
alboguttata Saperda, Megerle, Mag. Entom. (Germar) I (1) 1813, 130.
alboguttatus Serranus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 366. [315.—Brachys.
albo-guttata Taphrocerus (Dej.), Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833,
alboguttatus Trogus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1828, 373.
alboguttatus Tychius, L. Redtenbacher in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 988.
alboguttatus *v. et* **albiguttatus**.
albo-guttulata Clausilia, G. H. Schubert & J. A. Wagner in Mart. & Chemn., Conch.
albohirta Cicindela, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 425. [XII. 1829, 191.
albohirta Lagria, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 172.
albo-hirta Osmia (Megachile), A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.), 1840, 86.
albohirta Pipiza, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 110.
albohirtus Tabanus, F. Walker, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (3) 1836, 338.
albo-hyalinata Agromyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2742.
alboides Motacilla, B. H. Hodgson, Asiat. Researches, XIX (1) 1836, 191.
alboimpressa Buprestis, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 18 [*n. n.*].
alboirrorata Chlorima, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 115 [*n. n.*].
alboirrorata Lamia, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 158 [*n. n.*].
albolabris Helicina, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (1) Sept. 1849, 13.
albolabris Helix, T. Say, Nicholson's Brit. Ency. Arts Sci. (1, 2 & 3 Amer. eds. 1816,
 1818, 1819) IV. p. —. [1821, 36.
albolabris Helix (Helicogena), Say, A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
albolabris Polygyra (Binn.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 114.—Helix, Say.
albo-labris Purpura, H. D. de Blainville, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [2] *post* May 1832,
albolabris Tiliqua, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Dec. 1838, 292. [208.
albolabris Tridopsis (Say), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 22.—Helix.
albolabris Trimesurus, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (2) Mar. 1842, 48.
albolabris *v. et* **albilabris**.
albolarvatus Leuconerpes, J. Cassin, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V (5) Oct. 1850, 106.
albolimbatus Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Mon. Helic. II. 1848, 129.
albolimbata Doris, E. Rueppell & Leuckart in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat.
 Ges.) Wirbellose Thiere (—) 1830 or 1831, 30. [Vespertilio.
albolimbatus Pipistrellus (Kuest.), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 29.—
albolimbatus Tyrannula, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XI. 8 Aug. 1844, 254.
albolimbatus Vespertilio, Kuester, Isis, 1835, 75.
albolineata Achatina, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 132.
albolineatus Alcides, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 612.
albolineatum Ancyrosoma (Fab.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères,
 1843, 49.—Tetyra. [83.—Musca.
albolineata Anthomyia (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826,
albo-lineata Aricia (Fall.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835,
 286.—Musca. [427.—Plexippus.
albolineatus Attus (Koch), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847,
albolineatus Brachyrhinus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 185.
 —Curculio, 1792. [p. lxxxii.
albo-lineatus Bruchus, E. Blanchard, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (4) Ap. 1845.

- albolineata Calvia (Schoenh.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 146.—Coccinella.
- albolineatus Cancer (Grapsus), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, IV. 1836, 128.
- albolineatus Centricnemus, C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1144 [*n. n.*].
- albolineatus Chironomus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 39.
- albolineatus Chiton, Broderip & G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 368.
- albolineata Cleonis, Stev.: J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 119.
- albolineatus Cleonus, Schoenherr in Ménétrés, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] VIII (2=Sci. Nat. VI) (4) Nov. 1849, 252.
- albo-lineata Coccinella, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 158.
- albolineatus Cryptocephalus, E. Suffrian, Linnaea Entom. II. July 1847, 55.
- albolineatus Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 525.
- albolineatus Curculio, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 29 [*n. n.*].
- albo-lineatus Dendrocolaptes, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX. June 1846, 208.
- albolineatus Donacobius, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Sept. 1846, 223.
- albolineatus Eriphus, L. Buquet in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 226.
- albolineata Galleruca, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 142 [*n. n.*].
- albolineatus Gastrodus, W. S. MacLeay in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [*i.e.* Ap. 1826], 445. —Cimex, ? Feb. 1781.
- albolineata Graphosoma (Stoll), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 52.
- albolineata Graphosoma (F.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 98.—Tetyra.
- albolineatus Grapsus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 249.
- albo-lineata Harrovia, Adams & White, Zool. "Samarang" (4) Crust., Mar. 1849, 56.
- albolineatus Hipporhinus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 754. [1842, 682.]
- albolineata Hylemyia, B. A. Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (3)
- albolineatus Hypsonotus, Sahlberg in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 147. [243.—Sphaeropterus.]
- albolineatus Isomerinthus (Guér.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843,
- albo-lineatus Iulus, H. Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3) Dec. 1845, 366.
- albolineata Laphria, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 378.
- albolineata Marginella, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II.) 1842, 99.
- albolineatus Mesoleptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 681.
- albo-lineata Musca, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Muscidum Sveciae (5) 1823, 54.
- albolineata Myorhinus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 531. —Curculio, 1792.
- albolineata Oedipoda, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 38.
- albolineatus Omias (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 341.—Curculio, 1792.
- albolineatus Pecten, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. I (2) ante 2 Nov. 1842, 73.
- albolineatus Picolaptes (Lafr.). G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 302.—Dendrocolaptes.
- albolineatus Plexippus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (3) Feb. 1846, 105.
- albolineata Scalaria, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. I (4) ante 11 Ap. 1844, 100.
- albolineata Scutellera (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 179.—
- albo-lineata Sibinia, Ziegler; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 83 [*n. n.*]. [Tetyra.]
- albolineatus Sphaeropterus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 123.
- albolineata Tetyra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 140.—Cimex, 1794.
- albolineatum Theridion, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 533.
- albo-lineata Trigonosoma (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 389.—Tetyra.
- albolineatus Ventocoris (Fab.), C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. II (2) Feb. 1834, 37.—Cimex, 1781.
- albo-lineata Voluta (Lam.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 29.—Achatina.
- albo-macula Tentredo, Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 102.
- 'albomaculata Amphithoe, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] II (1) 1846, 67.
- 'albo-maculata Baris, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 99 [*n. n.*].
- 'albo-maculatus Brentus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 27 [*n. n.*].

- albomaculata** Buprestis, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 18 [*n. n.*].
- albomaculata** Cetonia, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 113 [*n. n.*].
- albo-maculata** Chlorima, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 92 [*n. n.*].
- albo-maculata** Colobotheca, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 108 [*n. n.*].
- albo-maculata** Cythere, W. Baird, Mag. Zool. Bot. II (8) Aug. 1837, 142. [446.]
- albomaculata** Degeeria, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (4) c. Jan. 1851,
- albomaculatus** Drassus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 224.
- albomaculatus** Dromius, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 18.
- albomaculata** Epeira, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 250. [Oct. 1850, 34.]
- albomaculata** Gymnetis, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I.
- albomaculatus** Halictus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 183.
- albomaculatus** Hypsonotus, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1829, 80 [*n. n.*].
- albomaculata** Jurinia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 199.
- albomaculatus** Lachnopus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 386.—
- albomaculata** Lampyris, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 159 [*n. n.*]. [Ptilopus 1834.]
- albomaculata** Musca, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 308.
- albomaculata** Nomada, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 217.
- albomaculata** Odontomyia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 193.
- albo-maculata** Pleurotoma, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 3.
- albomaculatus** Polydrusus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 186 [*n. n.*]. [268.]
- albomaculata** Priocera, D. Ziegler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (10) Aug. 1845,
- albomaculatus** Ptilopus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 37.
- albomaculatus** Serranus, L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish, 1840), 3.
- albomaculatus** Syrphus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 146.
- albo-maculatus** Tabanus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 516. [Aranea, 1778.]
- albomaculatum** Theridion (Deg.), C. W. Hahn, Die Arachniden, I (4) Mar. 1833, 79.—
- albomaculatus** Tormus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 319.
- albomaculatus** Turbo, E. Eichwald, Paleont. Rossii, 1850, 116.
- albomaculata** Volvaria, F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 23.
- albomaculatus** *v. et albimaculatus*. [[Dec. 1838], 457.]
- albomarginata** Acanthodis, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839
- albomarginata** Altica, P. A. Latreille in A. Humboldt, Voy. intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.)
- albomarginata** Bonellia, Contarini, Atti R. Ist. Veneto, III. 1844, 307. [1809, 353.]
- albomarginata** Buprestis, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) IX. 1801, 132.
- albomarginata** Cantharis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 109 [*n. n.*].
- albomarginatus** Capsus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 245.—Lygaeus, 1794.
- albomarginata** Criomorphus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (7) 1831, 194 [*n. n.*].
- albomarginatus** Cydnus (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 64.—Cimex, 1794. [368.]
- albomarginatus** Eustales, Munck in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1846,
- albomarginata** Forficula (Psalidophora), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 241.
- albomarginatus** Hemizonus (Fab.), C. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) III (4)
- albomarginata** Hyla, J. B. v. Spix, Ranar. Brasil. 1824, 9. [1846, 431.—Cimex, 1794.]
- albomarginata** Hypsiboas (Spix), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 201.—Hyla.
- albo-marginata** Ichneostoma (Herbst), Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (2) 1834, 66.—Melolontha, 1790.
- albo-marginata** Lampyris, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 36 [*n. n.*].
- albomarginata** Lebia, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 161 [*n. n.*] [435.]
- albomarginatus** Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843,
- albomarginatus** Lopus (Fab.), C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. I (4) Feb. 1833, 140.—Lygaeus, 1794.
- albomarginatus** Nastus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 435.
- albomarginata** Pentatoma (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 197.—Cimex, 1794. [1840, 268.]
- albomarginatus** Photinus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I.
- albomarginata** Phyllobius (Spix), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 30.—Hyla.
- albo-marginata** Purpura, G. P. Deshayes, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Dec. 1839, 360.

- albomarginatum** Pyraetionema, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 447.
- albomarginatus** Reduvius, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhynch. 1803, 268.
- albomarginata** Saperda, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 192 [*n. n.*].
- albomarginatus** Schirus (Fab.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 97.—Cimex, 1794.
- albomarginatus** Sphaeromias, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 52 [*n. n.*].
- albomarginata** Strix, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 23.
- albomarginatus** Tanymecus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 81.
- albomarginatus** *v. et albinmarginatus*.
- albomarginellus** Cydnus (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. art. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 152.—Cimex, 1794. [II. 1832, 61.—Cimex, 1794.
- albo-marginella** Eurydema (Fab.), F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool.
- albomarginellus** Pentatoma (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 196. —Cimex, 1794. [1843, 97.—Cimex, 1794.
- albomarginellus** Schirus (Fab.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères.
- albomaxillaris** Lophyrus, J. B. v. Spix, Lacert. Brasil. 1825, 11.
- albomicans** Musca, Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1831 (1832), 74 [*n. n.*].
- albomixtus** Phlyctinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 161.
- alboniger** Nisaetus, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1845 (*post* July), 173.
- albonigra** Phyllidia, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1832), 291.
- alboniger** Sciuropterus, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, IV. 1835, 523 [*n. n.*].
- alboniger** Sciuropterus, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, V. 1836, 231.
- alboniger** Spizaeus, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIX. 1850, 335.—Nisaetus, 1845.
- albonotatus** Allantus, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 391.
- albonotatus** Bufo, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VIII (1803), 185.
- albo-notata** Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 149.
- albonotatus** Buteo, G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. I. 1844, 17 [*n. n.*].
- albonotatus** Caprimulgus, S. R. Tickell, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, II. 1833, 580.
- albonotata** Cerceris, P. L. Vander Linden, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. V. 1829, 123.
- albonotata** Coelioxys, Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1829 (1830), 54 [*n. n.*].
- albo-notata** Colobotha, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (7) May 1842, 112.
- albonotatus** Cryptorhynchus, F. Klug (*ex* Dej. MS), Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1829, 12. [402.—Dioctria, 1821.
- albonotatus** Dasygogon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828,
- albonotatus** Dasygogon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 49.
- albo-notata** Dioctria, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 181.
- albo-notatus** Dromius, Hoffmannsegg in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 3 [*n. n.*]; Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 249.
- albo-notatus** Falciger, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 84 [*n. n.*].
- albonotatus** Lanius, R. P. Lesson in C. Belanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (4) Aug. 1832, 249.
- albonotata** Macronota, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, no. 1, Cetoniidae, Nov. 1842, 19.
- albo-notata** Pentatoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 37. [197.
- albonotatus** Piezogaster, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843,
- albonotatus** Pompilus, P. L. Vander Linden, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IV. 1827, 328.
- albonotata** Saperda, E. Newman, Entomologist (20) June 1842, 319.
- albonotatus** Thamnophilus, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 27. [Vidua.
- albonotata** Urobanchya (Cass.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 448.—
- albonotata** Vidua, J. Cassin, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) July 1849, 241.
- albonotatus** *v. et albinotatus*.
- albopictus** Baridius, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 728.
- albo-picta** Cetonia, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (1) 1833, 62; (11) 1836, 256.
- albopicta** Compsa, M. Perty, Del. anim. art. Brasil. (2) 1832, 92.
- albopicta** Silphomorpha, E. Newman, The Zoologist, VIII. 1850, App. p. cxxiv.
- albo-picta** Trichostetha (G. & P.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 402.—Cetonia.
- albopictus** Tryphon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 255.
- albopictus** *v. et albipictus*.
- albopilosa** Andrena, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 179.

- albopilosum Apion, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 408.
 albopilosus Elater, Ullr.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 135.
 albopilosa Euchlora, Siebold, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (77) Oct. 1839, 70.
 albopilosa Julodis, A. Chevrolat, Revue Entom. V (1) c. Sept. 1838, 50.
 albopilosus Otidoccephalus, Munk in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843,
 albopilosus *v. et albopilosus*. [199.
 alboplagiata Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 63.
 alboplumbeus Tetrodon, J. Richardson, Zool. "Sulphur," 1845, 121.
 albopunctatus Amphacanthus, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1845),
 albopunctatus Aradus, Scholz, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1846 (1847), 116. [128.
 albopunctatus Arvelius (De G.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères,
 1843, 150.—Cimex, 1773. [p. lxxxiii.
 albo-punctatus Bruchus, E. Blanchard, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (4) Ap. 1845,
 albo-punctata Cetonia, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 566.
 albopunctata Colobotheca, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 74 [n. n.].
 albo-punctata Cypraea, G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 153.
 albopunctatus Cysticercus, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 421.
 albopunctatus Dasyopogon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 193.
 albopunctata Diplognata, Hope in Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (1) 1833, 51.
 albopunctata Ephialtes, G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. I., ed. 2, 1848, 97 [n. n.].
 albopunctatus Gobius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 57.
 albo-punctatus Heleiporus, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. Ap. 1841, 91.
 albo punctatus Helioporus, J. E. Gray in G. Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral. II. 1841, 447.
 albo-punctata Hirudo (Wahl.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 468.—Sanguisuga albipunctata.
 albopunctata Hydatula (Treutl.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 223.—
 albopunctata Hyla, J. B. v. Spix, Ranar. Brasil. 1824, 9. [Taenia, 1793.
 albopunctatus Hylobius, Schoenherr in F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou,
 VI. 1839, 18. [Diplognatha.
 albopunctata Hypselogenia (H. G. & P.), H. Burmeister, Gen. Ins. (6) 1840, no. 2.—
 albopunctata Megilla, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 142 [n. n.].
 albopunctatus Nastus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 434. [53.
 albopunctatus Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840,
 albo-punctatus Oryssus, B. A. Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IX. 1836, 434.
 albo-punctatus Pagurus, P. A. Latreille in J. Milbert, Voy. Ile de France, II. 1812, 279.
 albopunctata Pentatoma, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813, 130.
 albopunctata Riopa, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. Dec. 1846, 430.
 albopunctatus *v. et albipunctatus*.
 albopunctulatus Cuculus, Drapiez, Dict. Class. H. N. IV. 1823, 570.
 albopustulata Clausilia, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.) 1832, 3.
 albopustulata Clausilia, C. & J., *var. laeviuscula*, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus., Sect. II a
 (1 a) Conspetus, 1832, 5.
 albor Cyprinus, C. Amoretti, Viag. Milano, ed. 3, 1806, 158 [n. n.].
 alboradiata Patella, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVIII. 1825, 102. [alburnus.
 alborella Alburnus (Bonap.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1036.—? Aspius
 alborella Aspius, F. de Philippe in Cattaneo, Notiz. Nat. Lombard. 1844, 402 [n. n.].
 alborivulalis Ennychia, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (3) 1843;
 alboruber Holocentrus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 333. [553.
 albo-rufescens Arvicola, E. Emmons, Rep. Quad. Massach. 1840, 60.
 albo-sculpta Cetonia, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, no. 1, Cetoniidae,
 Nov. 1842, 3. [(1) 1837, 478.
 alboscuteUellatus Ceuthorhynchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV
 alboscuteUellatus Cratopus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840,
 416. [1845, 413.
 alboscuteUellatus Dereodus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2)
 albo-scutellatus Orchestes, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 82 [n. n.].
 albo-scutellata Saperda, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 109 [n. n.].
 alboscuteUellatus *v. et albiscuteUellatus*.

- albo-segmentata** Rhamphomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 563.
- albosetosus** Ceuthorhynchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) [1837, 500.]
- albosetosus** *v. et* **albisetosus**.
- albosignatus** Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844.
- albosignatus** Bassus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 343. [133.]
- albosignatus** Ceuthorhynchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1)
- albosignatus** Cnodax, C. v. Heyden, Isis (Oken), 1826, 613. [1837, 517.]
- albo-signatus** Falceiger, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 84 [*n. n.*].
- albosignatus** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 167.
- albo-signata** Mordella, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 73 [*n. n.*].
- albosignatus** Pantomorus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840.
- albo-signatus** Pissocles, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt. 1821, 87 [*n. n.*]. [943.]
- albosignata** Saperda, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 192 [*n. n.*].
- albosignatus** Strophosomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2)
- albosignatus** *v. et* **albisignatus**. [1840, 879.]
- albosignum** Ithyporus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 71.
- albo-sinuata** Lia, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 380.
- albosparsus** Bruchus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 52.
- albo-sparsa** Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1837, 39.
- albo-sparsa** Cisseis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 3.
- albosparsa** Gymnetis, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 193.
- albosparsus** Hylobius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845,
- albosparsus** Phaenithon, Buquet in Labram & Imhoff, Gen. Curcul. I. (5) 1839. [429.]
- albo-sparsus** Spermothagus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 110.
- albosparsus** *v. et* **albisparsus**. [—Turdus.]
- albospecularis** Thamnobia (E. & G.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1846, 185.
- albospecularis** Turbo, Eydoux & Gervais, Voy. "Favorite," V (Zool. 2) 1839, 35.
- albo-specularis** Turdus, Eydoux & Gervais, Oiseaux de la "Favorite" in Magasin de Zool. VI. 1836, pl. 64.
- albosquamatus** Picumnus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.) 1847, 380.
- albosquamatus** Strangaliodes, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 220. [1838, 1084.]
- albosquamulatus** Eumycterus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2)
- albostigma** Cyphus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 129 [*n. n.*].
- albostigma** *v. et* **albistigma**. [Lixus.]
- albo-striatus** Catapyges (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 984.—
- albostrata** Hydrochelidon, G. R. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Birds, 1845), 19.
- albostriatus** Lixus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 503.
- albostriatus** Lygaeus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 229.
- albostriatus** Pachymerus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 295.—Lygaeus.
- albostriatus** Phytocoris, Klug in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 271.
- albostrata** Scaeva, C. F. Fallen, Syrphici Sveciae (4) 1817 [1812 *errore*], 42.
- albostriatus** Syrphus (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 317.
- albostriatus** *v. et* **albistriatus**. [—Scaeva.]
- albo-striella** Cicada, C. F. Fallen, Hemipt. Svec. (4) 1826, 54. [231.]
- albostriella** Phlogotaenia (H.-S.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847,
- albo-strigatus** Cuculus, Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 298.
- albotaeiniatus** Cossyphus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 141.
- albotarse** Synium, G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. I., ed. 2, 1848, 103 [*n. n.*].
- albotarsus** Cetambyx, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 86.
- albo-torquatus** Phasianus, G. A. Suckow, Naturg. II [2] 1801, 1306.
- albo-tricinctus** Odynerus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 457.
- albotrimaculatus** Salticus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 184.
- albounilineatum** Phalangium, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 284.
- albovariata** Dendrophis (Philothamnus), A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Kept.), pl. lxx, 1848.
- albovarius** Acanthocinus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 87 [*n. n.*].
- albovarius** Balaninus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 286.

- albovaria** Ceraspis, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 93.
- albovarius** Eremnus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 225.
- albovarius** Heteroschoinus, C. J. Schoenherr, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1846 (1848), 93.
- albovaria** Melecta, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 99 [*n. n.*].
- albovaria** Melecta, W. F. Erichson in M. Wagner, Reisen Alger, III. 1841, 192.
- albo-varia** Stenoscelidea, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 18.
- albo-varius** Xylobius, J. O. Westwood in A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4)
- alboverrucosa** Asterias, J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 71. [1849, 50.
- albovillosa** Ananta (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 287.
—Elomyia albivillosa.
- albo-vinctus** Atractodes, A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II (8) Oct. 1838, 118.
- albovinctus** Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 591.
- albovinctus** Tryphon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 224.
- albo-vidaria** Geometra, [A. H. Haworth], Prod. Lepidopt. Brit. 1802, 23 [*n. n.*].
- albo-iridata** Phalaena, [A. H. Haworth], Prod. Lepidopt. Brit. 1802, 26 [*n. n.*].
- albovittana** Peronea, J. Curtis (*ex* Steph. MS), Brit. Entom. I (4) Ap. 1824, no. 15; & ed. 2, *ibid.* 1835-9, 4 [*n. n.*].
- albo vittata** Anthrax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 417.
- albovittatus** Artamus (Val.), Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 210.—Ocypterus. [Wien] III. 1833, 76.
- albovittatus** Barbitistes, V. Kollar, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. 1829, 224.
- albovittatum** Cerithium, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (7) Ap. 1850, 122.
- albovittatus** Ceutorhynchus, Dahl; E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 231.
- albovittatum** Diagramma, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (12) 1838, 125.
- albo vittatus** Donacobius, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 19.
- albovittatus** Drassus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 226.
- albo-vittatus** Falciger, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 84 [*n. n.*].
- albovittatus** Georychus (Raf.), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 121.—
- albo-vittatus** Labrus, J. P. Bonnatere, Ency. Méth. (Ich.) 1788, 108. [Lemmus,
- albovittatus** Labrus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 443.
- albovittatus** Lemmus, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. III (6) Oct. 1818, 446.
- albo-vittatus** Leptopteryx (Val.); J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 119.—Ocypterus.
- albovittatus** Limnephilus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 121 [*n. n.*];
III. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Jan. 1837, 215.
- albovittatus** Macrochus, R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 239.
- albovittata** Mangelia, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (4) Jan. 1850, 55.—Pleurotoma,
- albovittatus** Ocypterus, A. Valenciennes, Mém. Mus. H. N. Paris, VI. 1820, 23. [1845,
- albo-vittatus** Ocypterus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (84) May 1830.
- albo-vittatus** Omias, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 96 [*n. n.*].
- albovittatus** Ommatius, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 25.
- albo-vittata** Pleurotoma, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 4.
- albovittatus** Plexippus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (4) Mar. 1846, 118.
- albovittatus** Salticus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 164.
- albovittatus** Sciurus, Desmarest, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, X. 1817, 110.
- albovittata** Tipula, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 57.
- albovittatus** *v. et* albivittatus.
- albovittis** Anatolica, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1)
- albovittis** *v. et* albivittis. [1845, 73.
- albuginana** Ehiphiphora, A. Guenée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 178.
- albuginosa** Corbula, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (124) Nov. 1843, 56.
- albuginosa** Cypraea, J. Mawe, Linnaean syst. Conch. 1823, 97 [*n. n.*].
- albuginosus** Tropideres, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 184.
- albugo** Phaops, Schönherr in C. R. Sahlberg, Peric. Entom. 1823, 27.
- Albula** P. Osbeck, Reise durch China, 1762, 309.—P. [non Gronov. teste Jordan].
- albulae** Ascaris, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 202. [1796.
- albulalis** Hercyna (Huebn.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 318.—Pylalis.

- albulalis** Nola (Huebn.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (2) (Noct. 5, pt. 2) 1833, 273.—Pyralis, 1796.
- albulalis** Nolites (Huebn.), T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. II (Tom. 2, pts. 5 & 6) 1846, 114.—Pyralis, 1796.
- albulana** Roeselia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 397.—Noctua albulana, 1775.
- albulana** Sciaphila, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (3) 1835, 85.
- albularia** Emmelesia, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet B (Nov. 1847), 16.
- albulatorius** Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 508. [1775.
- albulata** Acidalia (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 439.—Geom.
- albulata** Emmelesia (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 45.—Geometra, 1775. [(Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1831, 432.—Geometra, 1775.
- albulata** Larentia (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1)
- albulata** Perizoma (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 327.—Geometra, 1775. [pts. 5 & 6] 1846, 103.—Geom. 1796.
- albulata** Phaesyloides (Huebn.), T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. II (Tom. 2, albuloides Leuciscus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 298. [Musca.
- albulana** Anthomyia (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 102.—
- albulana** Aricia (Fall.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1610.—Musca.
- albulana** Coenia (Meig.), A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Aug. 1839, 408.—Ephydra.
- albulana** Coregonus (L.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 241.—Salmo.
- albulana** Cyprinus, G. D. Nardo, Isis, XX (6) June 1827, 482. [1758.
- albulus** Embrithes, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 395.
- albulana** Ephydra, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 115.
- albulana** Helicella, G. Jan, Consp. Meth. Testac. 1830, 4 [n. n.].
- albulana** Helix, Studer, Nat. Anz. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. III (11) 1820, 87.
- albulana** Helix (Helicella), Studer; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
- albulana** Helix, Le Guillon, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. May 1842, 139. [1821, 48.
- albulana** Hylemyia (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 315.—Musca.
- albulana** Menestho (Fab.), H. P. C. Möller, Index Moll. Grœnl. 1842, 10.—Turbo, 1780.
- albulana** Menestho (Fab.), H. P. C. Möller, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (1) 1842, 83.—
- albulana** Musca, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Muscidum Sveciae (8) 1825, 74. [Turbo, 1780.
- albulus** Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 609.
- albulus** Opsarius, J. McClelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 296.
- albulus** Pelecus (McClell.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1035.—Opsarius.
- albulana** Pieris (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 138.—Papilio, 1775.
- albulus** Pyramis (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, L. 16.—Turbo.
- albulus** Tabanus, F. Walker in Saunders, Ins. Saund. I (1) Oct. 1850, 46.
- albulana** Terebra, C. T. Menke, Moll. N. Holl. 1843, 30. [Pieris.
- albulana** Terias (God.), Boissduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 682.—
- albulana** Turbonilla, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 85. [—Turbo, 1780.
- albulana** Turritella (Fab.), L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. IV. 1801, 81.
- albulus** Tychius, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 408.
- albumen** Natica (L.), L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. III. 1801, 288.—
- albuneana** Paedisca, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 725. [Nerita, 1758.
- albunea** Papilio, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 39. [474.—Cr.
- Albunhippa** H. M. Edwards and Lucas, Archives Mus. H. N. (Paris), II [4] early in 1843,
- alburnella** Lita, Tischer & Fischer v. R. in Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8) [1839], 309.
- alburnea** Phalaena, Bomb., E. J. C. Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl., 3 Abschn. [1807], 100.
- alburni** Ligula, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 266.
- alburnoides** Alburnus, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1036 [n. n.].
- Alburnus** C. S. Rafinesque, Western Review, II (4) May 1820, 236; Ichth. Ohiensis, [Dec.] 1800, 46.—P.
- Alburnus** (ex Rond.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1036.—P.
- alburnus** Alburnus (L.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1036.—Cyprinus,
- alburnus** Anodus, Müller & Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 83. [1758.

- alburnus** Aspius (L.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 38.—Cyprinus, 1758. [Perca, 1766.]
- alburnus** Centropomus (L.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 249:—
- albuna** Chela, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1034 [*n. n.*]; in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 390. [Cyprinus, 1758.]
- alburnus** Leuciscus (L.), H. Cloquet in Dict. Sci. Nat., ed. 2, I (Suppl.) 1816, 4:—
- alburnum** Telesto (Pall.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 462.—Alcyonium, 1766.
- alburnus** Umbrina (L.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 180.—Perca, 1766.
- albus** Abernethy, C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 185.
- alba** Achatina, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, XLI. XLVIII. 61, 82.
- alba** Achatinella, Nuttall in J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 58 [*n. n.*].
- albus** Achirus (Bl.), Lichtenstein, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. I. 1818, 308.—Pleuronectes.
- album** Acrochordium, F. J. F. Meyen, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834,
- alba** Actinia (Forsk.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 70.—Priapus, 1775. [165.]
- alba** Actinia, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 287.
- alba** Actinia, Cocks in G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph., ed. 2, 1847, 217. [Physophora.
- alba** Agalma (Q. & G.), R. P. Lesson (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843, 513.—
- album** Alcyonium, E. J. C. Esper, Pflanzenth. III (13) 1805, 16.
- album** Amphidesma (Wood), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 433.—Mactra.
- albus** Anastomus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, I. 1816, 489.
- alba** Ancilla, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 31.
- alba** Anodontia, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 156.
- alba** Aphis, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Forst-Insekten, III. 1844, 222.
- alba** Aplysia, G. Cuvier, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. [Paris] no. 93, 1804, 256.
- alba** Aplysia, C. A. Rudolphi, Bemerk. Naturg. I. 1804, 163.
- albus** Arion (Müll.), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll. II (1) 1819, 64.—Limax, 1774.
- albus** Arion, J. D. W. Hartmann in Sturm, Deutsch. Fauna (VI. Würm.) (5) 1821, 54 [*n. n.*].
- alba** Ascidia, Péron & Lesueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1823, 8 [*n. n.*].
- albus** Astur (Shaw), Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn., sign. A, pl. 1, 1826:—Falco, 1790.
- alba** Auricula (Walk.), A. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Auricules [1821], 107.—Voluta, Jac. 1798.
- alba** Auricula (Gray), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 178.—Conovulus.
- alba** Baetes, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 305; & ed. Lond. 1825
- albus** Balanus, J. G. Jeffreys, Malac. Conch. Mag. (2) 1839, 46 [*n. n.*]. [(App.) 45.]
- album** Baridius (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1830, 719.—Curculio
- albus** Basilinna (Gm.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1831, 546.—Trochilus, 1788. [non comp.]
- alba** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 74 (Fernaldo judice 1828) [*n. et f.*]. [Mag. N. H. XV. May 1845, 320.]
- alba** Borlasia, W. Thompson, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843) 1844, 267 [*n. n.*]; Ann.
- albus** Brachyorrhos (L.), H. Boie in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 236.—Coluber, 1758.
- albus** Bulimulus (Sow.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 68.—Bulinus.
- albus** Bulinus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London; I (6) Sept. 1833, 73. [1824, 245.]
- alba** Bulla, W. Turton, Zool. Journ. II (7) Oct. 1825, 364.
- alba** Bullaea, v. Hasselt, Allg. Konst. Letterbode, 1824 (2-4); Bull. des Sci. Nat. III.
- alba** Calyptraea, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. June 1825, 408.
- albus** Caranx (Gm.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 58.—Scomber,
- albus** Carapus, G. Cuvier (*ex Seba*), R. Anim. II. 1817, 237. [1789.]
- alba** Cardissa, J. K. Megerle, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. V (1) 1811, 53.
- alba** Cassis, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 33.
- alba** Cavolina, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. VII. 1817, 311.
- albus** Cebus, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIX (110) Oct. 1812, 112.
- albus** Centropomus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 19.
- albus** Chasmorhynchus, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 178.
- alba** Chionis (Gm.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 251.—Vaginalis, 1788.
- albus** Chiton, F. de Roissy, Sonnini's Buffon, Moll. V (1805), 200.
- albus** Chiton (Stenosemus), Linn.; T. v. Middendorff, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] VIII (2=Sci. Nat. VI.) (1 & 2), Feb. 1848, 184.
- alba** Chrysopa (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 27.—Hemerobius, 1758.

- alba Ciconia, J. M. Bechstein [? Schaeffer], Orn. Taschenb. (2) 1803, 269.
 alba Cingula (Adams), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 309.—Turbo, 1797.
 albus Coluber (Natrix), L.; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 94.—Coluber, 1758.
 alba Columba, C. J. Temminck in Knip, Les Pigeons, II (—) 1811, 102.
 albus Conovulus (Mont.), J. E. Gray in W. Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, ed. 2, May 1840, 227.—Voluta, Jac. 1798.
 alba Corbula, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Feb. 1846, 19.
 albus Coregonus, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (9) May 1818, 232.
 alba Cotinga, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1823, 177.
 albus Cuscus, R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 221.
 album Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (3) *ante* 23 June 1843, 141.
 alba Cylichna (Brown), S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (5) 1846, 142.—Volvaria.
 alba Cylindrella, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 326 [Ovulidae].
 alba Cylindrella, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (2) Oct. 1849, 4 [*z. e.* 20].
 albus Cymindis (Sh.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 319.—Falco, 1790.
 alba Cythere, W. Baird, Hist. Berwickshire Nat. Club, I (3) [1836], 98.
 album Daption (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1) 1826, 246.—Procellaria, 1788.
 albus Dasybatus (Lac.), de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Inf.), 120.—
 albus Diclidurus, Max Wied, Isis (Oken), 1819, 1630. [Raia.
 alba Diplostoma, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. II (1) Nov. 1817, 45.
 alba Doris, v. Hasselt, Allg. Konst. Letterbode, 1824 (2) Jan. 1824, 22; Bull. des Sci.
 albus Dysopes, J. Natterer, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 368. [Nat. III. 1824, 238.
 alba Egretta (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 47.—Ardea, 1758.
 alba Emydia, Boissduval, Europ. Lepid. Index, 1829 [1828], 39. [Nat. III. 1824, 239.
 alba Eolidia, v. Hasselt, Allg. Konst. Letterbode, 1824 (2) Jan. 1824, 23; Bull. des Sci.
 alba Eolis, J. Alder & A. Hancock, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Mar. 1844, 164.
 alba Epeira, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (1) 1850, 20. [Paradisea.
 alba Epimachus (Blum.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxxxvi.—
 albus Erodias (L.), W. Macgillivray, Man. Brit. Orn. II. 1842, 132.—Ardea, 1758.
 albus Eudocimus, J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 1232.
 alba Eyrepria, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. I (2) 1831, 18.
 albus Falco, J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 97.
 albus Favorinus (A. & H.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 109.—Eolis.
 alba Fissurella, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 61.
 albus Fusus, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, XLVIII. 62 [*n. et f.*].
 albus [F]usus, J. G. Jeffreys, Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. Nov. 1841, 165 [*n. n.*]. [1776.
 alba Glycera (Müll.), H. Rathke, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XX (1) 1843, 173.—Nereis,
 alba Glycera (Müll.), A. S. Oersted, Annul. Dan. Consp. (1) 1843, 33.—Nereis, 1776.
 albus Gobius, R. Parnell, Proc. R. Soc. Edinb. (11), 1837, 151; Tr. R. Soc. Edinb. XIV
 (1) 1839, 139.
 alba Gorgonia, Lamarck, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [2] Mar. 1816, 160.
 album Haemulon, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 241.
 albus Halmaturus, J. E. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., I. Nov. 1837, 583.
 alba Helix, J. B. Bouillet, Ann. Sci. Auvergne, VIII. 1835, 600.
 alba Herodias (L.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 77.—Ardea, 1758.
 albus Ibis (L.), F. M. Daudin, Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802],
 335.—Tantalus, 1766.
 alba Jaminia (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, LI. 18.—Voluta, Jac. 1798.
 alba Janthina, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 50. [Gm. 1788.
 albus Lagopus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XVII. 1817, 203.—Tetrao,
 alba Laplysia, Cuvier, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II (10) Aug. 1803, 310.
 albus Larus, K. Leem, Beskr. Finnmark Lapper, 1767, 285.
 alba Latepora, C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 429.
 albus Lepidopleura (L.), W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 271.—Chiton,
 alba Lepisma, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 27. [1767.
 albus Lepisosteus, C. S. Rafinesque, Western Review, III (3) Oct. 1820, 169; Ichth.
 Ohiensis [Dec.] 1820, 73.

- albus Lepus, W. E. Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. Birds Brit. Mus. 1816, 7.
- albus Leuciscus, C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. Faune Ital. (22) 1838. [Mactra.
- alba Ligula (Wood), P. H. Nyst, Mém. cour. Ac. Roy. Belg. XVII. 1845 (1844), 93.—
- alba Limosa (L.), C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) IV. 1805, 68.—Recuvirostra, 1788.
- albus Limulus, L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. II (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 237.
- alba Lucina, W. Turton, Conch. Insul. Brit. 1822, p. xxxi & 114.
- albus Macropus, J. E. Gray, Spec. Zool. 1830, 10.
- alba Mactra, W. Wood, Trans. Linn. Soc. VI. 1802, 174.
- alba Mactra, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 477.
- albus Malleus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 144.
- alba Marginella, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (4) Jan. 1850, 56.
- alba Megalotrocha, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Phyt. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. g.
- alba Meles, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-1811 (1815), 70 [n. n.].
- alba Melolontha, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 71.
- alba Monodon, S. D. W., The Analyst, IV (15) Ap. 1836, 71.
- album Monostoma, Kuhl & v. Hasselt, Allg. Konst. Letterbode, 1822 (6) Feb. 1822, 82 ;
Bull. des Sci. Nat. II. 1824, 311.
- alba Motacilla, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 73.
- alba Mya, L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, II. 1839 [1840], 1.
- albus Mytilus, J. v. Siemaschko, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (1) 1847, 124.
- alba Nassa, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Feb. 1826, 212.
- alba Natica, J. E. Gray in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [i.e. Ap. 1826], 482.
- alba Natica, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 289.
- alba Natica, R. A. Philippi (ex Loven MS), Abb. Conch. I (1) 1842, 16.
- alba Nematophora (Blum.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 12.—Paradisea.
- alba Nemoptera, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 179.
- albus Octopus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 29.
- alba Odostomia, J. G. Jeffreys, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Nov. 1848, 337.
- albus Oliganus, C. S. Rafinesque, Specchio Sci. II (12) Dec. 1814, 165.
- alba Omatoplea (Thomp.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 252.—Borlasia.
- albus Orestias, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVIII. 1846, 242.
- albus Osteophilus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 27.
- alba Ovula, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 53.
- alba Ovula, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers. test. 1817, 258.
- alba Ovula, H. Dufo, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XIV. Sept. 1840, 186.
- alba Paradisea, J. F. Blumenbach, Handb. Naturg., ed. 9, 1814, 177.
- alba Patella, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 26.
- alba Patella, Hombron & Jacquinot, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) XIII. 1841, 221 [n. n.].
- alba Pelagia, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833), 392.
- alba Pelagia, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 124 [n. n.].
- alba Pennatulæ, E. J. C. Esper, Pflanzenth. III (14-15) [inter 1805-1810], 92.
- albus Phalacrocorax, G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III, 1844, 184 [n. n.].
- alba Pherusa, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 34, 1841, tab. 24.
- alba Physa, W. Turton, Zool. Journ. II (7) Oct. 1825, 363.
- alba Physophora, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. IV. 1833, 53.
- alba Planaria, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, expl. to pl. LI. 48 [n. et f.].
- albus Planorbis, J. P. R. Draparnaud, Tab. Moll. France, 1801, 44.
- albus Pleuronectes, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 159.
- albus Polinices, Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 223. [Gallinula, 1790.
- albus Porphyrio (Iath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVIII. 1819, 27.—
- albus Porphyrio, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (1) 1824, 261.
- albus Porphyrio, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (68) Sept. 1826.
- alba Psammobia, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 514.
- alba Psammotea, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLIII. 1826, 483.
- alba Purpura, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 167.
- albus Pyramis, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, L. 75 [n. et f.].
- alba Raja, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 661.
- alba Rana, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) III (1) 1802, 136.

- alba** Rhipidura (Sparrm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 258.—? Musci-
alba Rhynchaea, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.), 1823, 1164. [capa.
alba Rissoa (Flem.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 12.—Cingula.
alba Rogenia, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XX. 1847, 341.
albus Saccophorus (Raf.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 305.—Diplostoma.
albus Salmo, J. P. Bonnatere, Ency. Méth. (Ich.) 1788, 161.
albus Seleucides (Blum.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 15.—Paradisea.
albus Serrasalmo, Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1821), 173.
album Sistrum, Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 595.
alba Sitona, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 196 [*n. n.*].
albus Solecurtus, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLIX. 1827, 420.
albus Solen, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 543.
albus Solen (Martyn), R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Nov.) 1848 [Mar. 1849],
 174.—Tellina, 1792.
alba Sorex, E. Geoffroy, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. [Paris] no. 74, 1803, 102.
albus Sorex, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-1811 (1815), 109 & 120.
alba Spirorbis, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I. Spirorbis, 1843, 1.
albus Spondylus, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. II. Spondylus, 1844-5, 5.
alba Spongilla, H. J. Carter, Journ. Bombay Br. R. Asiat. Soc. III (12) Jan. 1849, 32.
albus Squalius, Bonaparte, Atti 6 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1845, 397.—Leuciscus, 1838.
albus Sternarchus, J. Minding, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 1832, 77.
albus Stromateus, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 213.
albus Sturnus, M. Houttuyn in Nozeman & Houttuyn, Ned. Vogel. IV. 1813-26, 377.
alba Sula, B. Meyer in B. Meyer & J. Wolf, Taschen. Deutsch. Vögelk. II. 1810, 582.
alba Sylvia (L.), L. Muirhead, Brewster's Edin. Ency. XVI (1) 1823, 61.—Motacilla, 1758.
alba Syndosmya (Wood), C. A. Recluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Dec. 1843, 362.—
albus Systomus, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1063. [Mactra.
alba Tanymecus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 151.
alba Tellina, W. Wood, General Conch. 1815, 166.
alba Tellina, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 500.
album Terebellum, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (2) 1807, 99.
alba Terebra, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (19) Nov. 1834, 60.
alba Trochlea (Brown), S. S. Haldeman, Amer. J. Sci. XLII (1) Jan. 1842, 216.—
alba Tubicolaria, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 53. [Planaria.
albus Ursus, J. Edwards & C. J. Beverley (*ex* Briss.) in J. Ross, Voy. of Discov.
 Baffin's Bay, Ap. 1819, Ap. II. p. xliv.
albus Viverra, [G. Ord] in Guthrie, Geog. gram. (2nd Amer. ed.) II. 1815, 291.
alba Voluta, W. Turton, Conch. Dict. 1819, 250.
alba Volvaria, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, XXXVIII. 43 [*n. et f.*].
alba Volvaria (Mont.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 333.—Voluta, Jac. 1798.
albutius Pachynevron, F. Walker, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (2) Sept. 1843, 158.
albutius Turbo, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierighini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 81.
Alcacia J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 130 & 149.—G.
alcae Halysis (Fabr.), J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 356.—Taenia, 1780.
alcae Nirmus, H. Denny, Mon. Anoplur. 1842, 137. [tères, III. 1844, 347.—Nirmus.
alcae Philopterus (Denny), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Ap-
alcae picae Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 204.
alcaeus Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 94.
alcaeus Philonexis, J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 26.
alcander Lamprotatus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Jan. 1843, 30.
alcander Achillides (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 85.—Papilio, 1777.
alcandra Symphaedra, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 40; Zutraege z. Exot.
 Schmett. I. 1818, 7.
alcantor Achillides (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 85.—Papilio, 1777.
alcantor Laphria, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 383.
alcantor Monohammus, E. Newman, Entomologist (17) Mar. 1842, 277.
alcarazzas Blatta, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 90.
alcathoe Anthomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 937.

- alcathoe** Danaüs, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.), 1819, 178. [99.—Danaüs.
- alcathoe** Euplaea (God.), J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832,
- alcatorina** Noctua, [A. H. Haworth], Prod. Lepidopt. Brit. 1802, 15 [*n. n.*].
- Alce** C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. Syn. 1827, 303.—M.
- Alce** W. Vrolik, N. Verh. I. Cl. K. Ned. Inst. II. 1829, 160.—M. [alces, 1758.
- alce** Alcelaphus (L.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 143.—Cervus
- alce** Eulophus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. IV. Dec. 1839, 234.
- alce** Mergulus (L.), L. P. Vieillot, Faune Française (22) Oiseaux, 1829, 409.—Alca, 1788.
- alceae** Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 104.
- alcicornis** Porites, G. G. Pusch, Geogn. Besch. Polen, II. 1838, 370.
- alcedinis** Docophorus, H. Denny, Mon. Anoplur. 1842, 111.
- alcedinis** Echinorhynchus, A. H. C. Westrumb, De Helminth. 1821, 40.
- alcedinis** Filaria, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 635.
- alcedo** Macroglossa, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 188.
- alcedo** Smaris, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 356.
- alcedo** Sparus, A. Risso, Ich. Nice, 1810, 258. [append. est].
- Alceis** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 45.—Col. [n. d., 1 nom. triv.
- Alcelaphus** H. M. D. de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (May), 75.—M.
- Alcelaphus** C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 143.—M.
- Alcemerops** I. Geoffroy, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [3] *post* May 1832, 395.—A.
- Alcephagus** B. A. Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (4) 1845, 328.
—Dipt.
- Alces** *id. ac* Alce, H. Smith; J. E. Gray, Lond. Med. Reposit. XV. Ap. 1821, 307.
- alces** Anoplocnemus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 359.—Lucanus, 1775.
- alces** Cemas, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 735.
- alces fossilis** Cervus, H. v. Meyer, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (2) 1833, 463.
- alces** Copris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 46.—Scarab. 1792. [III. 1848, 610.
- alces** Edessa, Hoffmannsegg in W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana,
- alces** Madrepora, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U.S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 437.
- alces** Onthophagus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 53.—Copris, 1800.
- alcesta** Leptosia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 95.—Papilio, 1782.
- alcesta** Pontia (Cr.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847),
- Alceste** Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 66.—Cr. [41.—Papilio, 1782.
- alceste** Cerithium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 196.
- alcetas** Derostenus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Jan. 1843, 31. [1843.
- alcetas** Etedon, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 137.—Derostenus,
- alchata** Pterocles (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XI (2) 1819, 311.—
Tetrao, 1766. [1847, 16.
- alchemillaria** Melanippe, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet B (Nov.
- alchemillata** Calostigia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 328.—Phalaena,
1758. [(Geom.), 1758.
- alchemillata** Cidaria (L.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 444.—Phal.
- alchemillata** Emmelesia (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 45.—Phalaena,
1758. [(1) (Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1831 294.—Geometra, 1758.
- alchemillata** Melanippe (L.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII
- alchemillata** Melanthia (L.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.), 1850, 214.—
- alchidas** Sargus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 517. [Phalaena, 1758.
- alchymista** Catephia (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 94.—
Noctua, 1775. [209.—Phal. (? D. & S. 1775).
- alchymista** Ophiusa (Gm.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (5) 1832,
- alchymista** Phidippus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (4) Mar. 1846, 131.
- alchimista** Volucella, C. Rondani in Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 64. [Tabanus.
- alcicornis** Dichelacera (Wied.), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 190.—
- alcicorne** Euplium, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 361.
- alcicornis** Eulophus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 43.
- alcicornis** Ostrea, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (1) 1802, 158.
- alcicornis** Palmipora (L.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 356.—Millepora, 1758.
- alcicornis** Tabanus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 158.

- Alcides** Schönherr in C. R. Sahlberg, *Peric. Entom.* 1823, 47.—Col. [[*n. n.*]
alcides Cladocerus, C. S. Rafinesque, *Journ. de Physique*, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 429
alcides Loxura (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, *H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.)* III. 1840, 463.—*Hesperia*, 1793.
alcides Marmessus (Cr.), J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* [1820], 81.—*Papilio*, 1776.
alcides Myrina (Fab.), J. C. Fabricius, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) VI. 1807, 286.—
alcidice Danaïs, J. B. Godart, *Ency. Méth.* IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 180. [*Hesperia*, 1793.
alcidice Syrphus, F. Walker, *List Dipt. Coll. B. M.* (3) 1849, 579.
Alcidion Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.*, ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 338.—Col.
Alcidis J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1825, 289.—Lep.
Alcidium L. Agassiz, *Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.* 1846.—*emend. pro Alcidion*, Dej.
alcimeda Adolias (God.), E. Doubleday, *List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M.* (1) 1844, 102.—
Nymphalis. [(1850), 288.—*Nymphalis*.
alcimeda Harna (God.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., *Gen. diurn. Lepidopt.* II
alcimeda *Nymphalis*, J. B. Godart, *Ency. Méth.* IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 384.
Alcimedé J. Gistel, *Nat. Thierr.* 1848, p. ix.—Cr.
alcimедon *Papilio*, J. W. Dalman, *Anal. Entom.* 1823, 41.
Alcimene J. Gistel, *Nat. Thierr.* 1848, p. x.—Cr.
Alcimius H. Loew, *Linnaea Entom.* III. Ap. 1848, 391.—Dipt.
Alcimius L. Fairmaire, *Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (2) I. Aug. 1849, 416.—Col.
alcimus Milesia, F. Walker, *List Dipt. Coll. B. M.* (3) 1849, 563.
Alcinia G. D. Nardo, *Atti 5 Riun. Sci. Ital.* 1844, 431.—Coel. [*n. n.*]
Alcinoe C. S. Rafinesque, *Analyse*, 1815, 119.—Hem. [*n. n.*] [30.—Coel.
Alcinoe S. d. Chiaje [*ex Rang vernacular*], *Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli*, IV. 1829 [1830],
Alcinoe E. Ménétrics (*ex Dej. Cat.*), *Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.* [6] VIII (2=Sci.
Nat. VI) (4) Nov. 1849, 230.—Col.
alcinoe Bunaea (Cr.), J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* [1820], 154.—*Phalaena*, 1780.
alcinoe Saturnia (Cr.), J. A. Boisduval, *N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris)* II [2] 3rd qtr. of
1833, 236.—*Phalaena*, 1780.
alcinoe Trypeta, F. Walker, *List Dipt. Coll. B. M.* (4) 1849, 1010.
alcinous *Papilio*, F. Klug, *N. Schmett. Mus. Berlin* (1) 1836, 1.
Alcionea C. S. Rafinesque, *Analyse*, 1815, 127.—Lep. [*n. n.*]=*Cethosia*, Latr.
alcionides Ocellaria (Mant.), A. d'Orbigny, *Prodr. Paléont.* II [Nov.] 1850, 284.—
Ventriculites alcyonides.
Alciopa Audouin & Edwards in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.*, ed. 2, III. 1829, 202 [*n. n.*]; *Ann.*
Sci. Nat. XXIX (115) July 1833, 236.—Verm.
Alciope C. S. Rafinesque-S., *Précis Som.* 1814, 24.—Cr. [259.—*Papilio*, 1782.
alciope *Argynnis err. pro alcippe* (Cr.), J. B. Godart, *Ency. Méth.* IX (1) (Ins.) 1819,
alciphron Tephritis, E. Newman, *Entom. Mag.* I (5) Oct. 1833, 505.
alciphron Terellia (Newm.), F. Walker, *Entom. Mag.* III (1) Ap. 1835, 63.—*Tephritis*.
Alcippe E. Blyth, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XIII. 1844 (*post* Oct.), 384.—A.
Alcippe A. Hancock, *Ann. Mag. N. H.* (2) IV. Nov. 1849, 313.—Cirr. [1782.
alcippe Danaïs (Fab.), J. B. Godart, *Ency. Méth.* IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 188.—*Papilio*, Cr.
alcippe Dasypogon, F. Walker, *List Dipt. Coll. B. M.* (2) 1849, 338.
alcippe Euplaea, J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1816, 15. [164.—*Papilio*, 1782.
alcippe Messaras (Cr.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, *Gen. diurn. Lepidopt.* I (1848)
Alcis J. Curtis, *Brit. Entom.* III (28) Ap. 1826, 113.—Lep.
alcis Tachina, F. Walker, *List Dipt. Coll. B. M.* (4) 1849, 710.
alcithoe Cirrospilus, F. Walker, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* III. Aug. 1839, 418.
alcithoe Esoptria (Cr.), J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1818, 45.—*Papilio*, 1775.
alcithoe Najas, J. Huebner, *Exot. Schmett.*, Tab. Najas [*n. cf. f.*] [1839.
alcithoe Tetrastichus, F. Walker, *List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M.* (1) 1846, 78.—*Cirrospilus*,
alcithoe Vespertilio (Bon.), H. R. Schinz, *Europ. Fauna*, I. 1840, 17.—*Vesp. alcythoe*.
alcman Pteromalus, F. Walker, *Mon. Chalcid.* I. 1839, 265.
Alcmena C. L. Koch, *Die Arachniden*, XIII (5) May 1846, 176.—Ar.
alcmena Callianira, J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., *Gen. diurn. Lepidopt.* II
(1850), 251 [*n. cf. f.*].
alcmene Hipolimnas (Cr.), J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1818, 45.—*Papilio*, 1775.

- alcmeone** Callidryas (God.), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépido. I. Ap. 1836, 627.
—Colias. [1777.]
- alcmeone** Catopsilia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 98.—Papilio.
- alcmeone** Colias (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 97.—Papilio, Cr.
- alcmon** Encyrtus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 223. [1777.]
- alco** Canis, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 160. [Papilio, 1799; ? D. & S. 1775.]
- alcon** Argus (Huebner), J. A. Boisduval, Ic. hist. lépidopt. Europe, I (9 & 10) 1833, 81.—
- alcon** Cupido (D. & S.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 210.—Papilio, 1775.
- alcon** Lycaena (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 25.—Papilio, 1775. [1775.]
- alcon** Nomiades (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 67.—Papilio.
- alcon** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 55; (Fernaldo judice 1799) [n. et f.] [D. & S. 1775.]
- alcon** Polyommatus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 699.—Papilio.
- alcon** Telenomus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (4) Jan. 1836, 353. [D. & S. 1775.]
- alcon** Zephyrus (Ochs.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 94.—Papilio.
- Alcophagus** *emend. pro* Alceph., Gimm.; Scudder, Nom. Zool. I. 1882, 12.
- Alcopus** B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, X. 1841 (*post* 7 Ap.), 27.—A.
- Alcucus** B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XII. 1843, 930.—A.
- Alcymus** H. Loew, 1848; *teste* Scudder, Alcimus *est*.
- Alcyonoe** Ag. *emend. pro* Alcinoe, Chiaji (*ex* Rang vernac.), Nom. Zool. (Acal. 1842), 1.
- Alcyon** J. F. Bluménbach, Man. Hist. Nat. I. 1803, 207.—A.
- Alcyon** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 66.—A. [n. n.]
- Alcyon** R. P. Lesson, Traité Orn. (3) July 1830, 240.—A. [Sw.]
- Alcyon** H. Boie, N. Staatsburg. Mag. (Schleswik) I (2) 1832, 472 & 491.—A = Halcyon,
- alcyon** Alcedo, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (4) Sept. 1830, 242. [[App.], 98.]
- alcyon** Anthrax, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 371; & ed. Lond. 1825
- alcyon** Ceryle (L.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 316.—Alcedo, 1758.
- alcyon** Cyprina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 308.
- alcyon** Favosites, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XVI. 1820, 298.
- alcyon** Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 152.
- alcyonatus** Spongites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 371.
- Alcyoncellum** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 492.—? Sp.
- Alcyone** W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 336.—A. [Papilio, 1775.]
- alcyone** Hipparchia (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 20.—
- alcyone** Maniola, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (3) 1828, 107.
- alcyone** Minois (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 57.—Papilio, 1775.
- alcyone** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 27 (Fernaldo judice 1799) [n. et f.]
- alcyone** Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny, Propr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 268.
- alcyone** Satyrus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 517.—Papilio,
- alcyone** Tellina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 306. [? 1787.]
- alcyone** Unicardium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 366.
- Alcyonea** "Schweigger, Handb. 1820"; *teste* Scudder, Nom. Zool. 13, *sed non comp.*
- Alcyoneis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 35.—Lep.
- Alcyonella** Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 100.—? Polyz.
- alcyoneum** Agonum, Chevrolat, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (7) 1837, 24.
- alcyoneum** Apion, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 205.
- alcyoneus** Baridius, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 261.
- alcyonea** Calleida, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 69.
- alcyonea** Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 517.
- alcyoneus** Philonthus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 476.
- alcyonea** Pleione, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 331.
- alcyonea** Pleuraulaca, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 162.
- alcyonea** Prosopis, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 267.
- alcyonea** Titaena, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 180.
- alcyonia** Pleione, J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 62.

- alcyonidea** Actinea, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astronomie," Zool. IV. 1833, 154. [H. N. I. 1822, 206.—? Plantae.]
- Alcyonidium** J. F. Lamouroux, Ann. Mus. H. N. Paris, XX. 1813, 285; Dict. Class.
- alcyonii** Balanus (Turt.), C. Thorpe, Brit. Mar. conch., Ap. 1844, 20.—Lepas.
- alcyonii** Lepas, W. Turton, Conch. Dict. 1819, 76. [8] [ante Nov. 1840], 554.
- alcyonipennella** Elachista, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct.
- alcyonipennella** Ornix, V. Kollar, Beitr. Landesg. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch.
- Alcyonites** E. F. v. Schlottheim, Die Petref. 1820, 371.—Coel. [Wien.] II. 1832, 99.
- alcyonoides** Spongia (Mant.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 526.—Ventriculites.
- alcyonoides** Ventriculites, G. A. Mantell, Foss. South Downs, May 1822, 176.
- alcyonoidea** Actinodendron, Quoy & Gaimard in H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 287.
- Alcyonum** A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 381.—[*id. ac* Alcyonium.]
- Alcyope** S. d. Chiaje, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, III. 1841, 98.—Verm.
- alcythoe** Vespertilio, C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. Faune Ital. (21) 1837. [Vespertilio.
- alcythoe** [Vesperus] (Bon.), Keyserling & Blasius, Wirbelth. Europa's, 1840, p. xv & 52.—
- aldami** Modiola, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845-9], 172.
- aldamii** Pachyodon, T. Brown, Ann. Mag. N. H. XII. Dec. 1843, 394.
- aldamii** Unio, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845-9], 179.—Pachyodon, 1843.
- alderi** Cliona, A. Hancock, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. May 1849, 337.
- alderi** Natica, E. Forbes, Malac. Monensis, 1838, 31.
- alderi** Peronia, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 117.
- alderi** Polyxenia, E. Forbes, Mon. Brit. Medusae (Ray Soc.) 1848, 32.
- Alderia** G. J. Allman, 14 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (York 1844), 1845, Trans. 65.—Nud.
- aldinia** Oliva, P. L. Duclos in J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. II. Oliva, 1844-5, 25.
- Aldonus** A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 16.—Col.
- alduini v. alduini.**
- aldrovandi** Cephea (Pér.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 517.—Rhizostoma.
- aldrovandi** Coluber (Natrix), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 125.
- aldrovandi** Conus, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 287. [Octopus.
- aldrovandi** Eledone (Chiaje), W. Macgillivray, Hist. Moll. Aberdeen, 1843, 33.—
- aldrovandi** Eurynome, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 22. [1832.
- aldrovandii** Falco, Reinwardt in C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (22) May
- aldrovandi** Holigoclania (P. & L.), J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (24) Jan. 1837, 191.—Rhizostoma.
- aldrovandi** Lucifer; Index Anim. vol. I. p. 34, *errore*, not used in a specific sense.
- aldrovandi** Mya (Lam.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 47.—Panopaea, Men.
- aldrovandi** Octopus, Chiaje, Mem. Anim. Regn. Napoli, IV. 1830, 57.
- aldrovandi** Ozoena, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 29. [136.
- aldrovandi** Panopea, Menard de la G., Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IX (50-51) Ap. 1807,
- aldrovandii** Pavo, J. Wilson, Illustr. of Zoology, pl. xiv & xv (1828).
- aldrovandi** Pecten, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVIII. 1825, 256. [701.
- aldrovandii** Plestiodon, Dumeril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839,
- aldrovandi** Pteroglossus (Shaw), J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 18.—Ram-
- aldrovandi** Ramphastos, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VIII (2) 1812, 366. [phastos.
- aldrovandi** Ranina, C. Ranzani, Mem. Stor. Nat. I. 1820, 77. [362.
- aldrovandi** Rhizostoma, Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810,
- aldrovande** Rhizostoma, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, Tab. *pro* V. & VI. 1830,
- aldrovandi** Scops, J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 236. [pl. 74.
- aldrovandi** Sparus, G. D. Nardo, Isis, XX (6) June 1827, 480.
- aldrovandi** Trygon, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 160.
- Aldrovandium** S. d. Chiaje, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, VIII. 1844, 26.—G.
- alduini** Donacites, Alex. Brongniart, Ann. des Mines (1) VI. 1821, 571.
- alduini** Donax (Brongn.), Fischer de W., Oryct. 1837, 175.—Donacites. [cites.
- alduini** Lutraria (Brongn.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 254.—Dona-
- aldouini** Lyonsia (Fisch.), A. d'Orbigny in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845, 470.—Donax alduini. [cites.
- aldouini** Panopaea (Brongn.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 46.—Dona-

- alduini** Pleuromya (Br.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (4) 1845, 234.—
aldunatoi Chlorospiza, O. Des Murs in Gay, Chili (Aves) 1847, 356. [Donacites.
Alea Jeffreys, 1830 [*teste* Scudder; *err. pro* Alaea].
alea Phalium, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (6) 1808, 33.
alea Trepsichrois, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1816, 16.
Alector J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—A.
aleator Bracon, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829—30, 104 [*n. n.*].
aleator Proteus, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 199.
aleatorius Thomisus, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (4) 1847, 444.
alebas Laphria, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 384.
alebion Trigonoderus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 217.
Aleclhthelia *id. ac* Aleclhthelia, Less.; Hartlaub, Rev. Zool. 1842, 204.
alectas Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 425.
alectelia Megapodius, F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, I. 1831, 887.
Aleclhthelia R. P. Lesson in Férussac, Bull. Sci. VIII. 1826, 115.—A.
Alectis C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 84.—P. [*n. n.*]=Gallus, Lac.
Alecto W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. II (? June) 1815, 61.—Crin.
Alecto J. F. V. Lamouroux, Exp. Méth. Polyp. 1821, 84.—Pol.
Alecto J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 173.—R.
Alecto R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (6) Feb. 1831, 433.—A.—*type* Textor alecto, Temm.
Alecto L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Alecton, Laporte.
alecto Ampelita, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 31 [*n. n.*]. [tula.
alecto Atrypa (Barr.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 39.—Terebra-
alecto Coluber, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) III (2) 1802, 405. [1758.
alecto Deilephila (L.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. II. 1837, 51.—Sphinx,
alecto Drymophila, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (56) Mar. 1825.
alecto Dysopes, C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. I. 1826, 231. [Papilio, ? Huebn.
alecto Erebia (Ochs.), J. A. Boisduval, Ic. hist. lépidopt. Europe, I (—) 1833, 160.—
alecto Hipparchia (Huebn.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 23.—Papilio.
alecto Isoples (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 135.—Sphinx, 1758.
alecto Lachesis (Cuv.), L. J. Fitzinger, Isis (Oken), 1826, 884.—Trigonocephalus;
alecto Lomatia, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 381. [Coluber, Shaw *est.*
alecto Mallophora, C. Rondani, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 94.
alecto Maniola (Ochs.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (4) 1829, 142.—
alecto Melecta, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. II (5) Jan. 1835, 513. [Papilio, Huebn.
alecto Microglossum (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Sept. 1845, 424.—Ara
[*non comp.*]
alecto Molossus (Temm.), R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 101.—Dysopes.
alecto Monarcha (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 260.—Drymophila.
alecto Nyctalus (Gerv.), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 27.—Vespertilio
(Nycticeus).
alecto Odynerus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 647.
alecto Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 101 (Fernaldo judice 1804)
[*n. et. j.*]. [Textor, 1827.
alecto Ploceus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, 43.—
alecto Satyrus (Ochs.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 534.—Papilio,
alecto Syngæa, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 62. [Huebn.
alecto Terebratula, J. Barrande, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) I. 1847, 398.
alecto Textor, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (75) *extremo* 1827 [*err. pro*
Ploceus alecto]. [Zool. VI. 1836, 7.
alecto Vespertilio (Nycticeus), Eydoux & Gervais, Mamm. de la "Favorite" in Magasin de
Alecton Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) c. Ap. 1833, 135.—Col. [1782.
alecton Antichloris (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 124.—Sphinx,
alectona Oliva, P. L. Ducloux, H. N. Coq. (Olive) 1835, pl. 4 *bis* [*n. et f.*].
Alector Oken, Isis, I. 1817, 1184.—A.—[Cracidae.]
Alector J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—Ar.
alector Hamanumida, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. V. 1837, 43.
alector Pauxi (L.). C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. xciii.—Crax, 1766.

- alector Penelope (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 238.—Crax, 1766.
- Alectoris J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 180.—A.
- Alectoris J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 124.—Col.
- Alectroenas L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Alectroenas, Gray.
- alectorolophus Blennius, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 174.
- Alectorophasis L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Alectrophasis, Gray. [1824, Swainson, 1837.]
- Alectorura L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Alectura, Latham.
- Alectorurus Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsbuch, 1842, 325.—*emend. pro* Alectrurus, Vieill.
- Alectorurus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Alectrurus, Orb.
- Alectrion Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 566.—G. [& Lafr.]
- Alectrionia G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 2, 1808, Tab. V.—L. [*n. n.*].
- Alectris C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815; Agassiz, Nom. Zool., Pisces, 1845, 3 [*err. pro* Alectis, *q. v.*]. [Crim.]
- Alectro *err. pro* Alecto, Leach; T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1825, 153.—
- Alectroenas G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 58.—A.
- Alectrophasis G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 78.—A.
- Alectrura H. G. L. Reichenbach, Avium Syst. Nat. pl. lxiv (Mar. 1850).—A. [*n. et f.*].
- Alectrurus L. P. Vieillot, Analyse, 1816, 39.—A.
- alectrura Muscipapa, L. P. Vieillot, Gal. des Ois. I (2), 1824, 211.
- Alectrus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Alectris, Raf.
- Alectryon Cabanis, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. (3) XXII. 1846, 147.—A.
- Alectryon L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Alectrion, Montf.
- Alectryonia G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 269.—L.
- Alectura Latham, Gen. Hist. Birds, X. 1824, 455.—A. [Palamedeidae].
- Alectura W. Swainson, Flycatchers (Nat. Libr. XXI.) June 1838, 94.—A. [Muscipidae].
- Alecturus Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Mag. de Zool. VII. 1837, 54.—A.
- alectus Anomia, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (197) Jan.—June 1850, 117.
- alectus Gastrancistrus, Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 158.
- aleella Anacamptis (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—Tinea, 1794.
- Alegoria F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 221.—Col.
- alegyra Algyra (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 31.—Lacerta algyra, 1758.
- Aleimma J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 391.—Lep.
- Aleiodes C. Wesmæel, N. Mem. Ac. Roy. Brux. XI. 1838, 94.—Hym.
- Aleochara J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 67.—Col.
- Aleodorus T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (2) 1839, 157.—Col.
- Alepa S. Rang, Man. Moll. 1829, 364, f.—Cirr.
- alepensis Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. I. 1841, 45.—Helix alepi, Fér.
- Alepes W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes &c. II. July 1839, 176 & 248.—P.
- alepi Buliminus (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 68.—Helix.
- alepi Bulinus (Fér.), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 413, Jan. 1849.—Helix (Cochlogena). [59 *n. n.*].
- alepi Helix (Cochlogena), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821.
- Alepidoccephalus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Alepocephalus, Risso. [Lowe.]
- Alepidosaurus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Alepisaurus.
- alepidota Clupea, J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 315.
- alepidotus Gobius, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 547.
- alepidus Phoxinellus, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1040.
- Alepis L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Alepes, Swains.
- Alepisaurus R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (8) Oct. 1833, 104.—P.
- Alepocephalus A. Risso, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXV. 1820, 270.—P.
- aleppensis Clythra, L. Redtenbacher in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 989.
- aleppensis Onthophagus, L. Redtenbacher in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 985.
- aleriae Panopaea, [E. Requier], Cat. Coq. Corse, *extremo* 1848, 103.
- aleronii Unio, Companyo & Massot, Soc. Agric. Sci. Pyrén.-Orient. VI (2) 1845, 234.
- ales Rhyncocephalus, E. Newman, Entomologist (14) Dec. 1841, 220.

- Alesia** E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 1.—Lep.
- Alesia** E. Mulsant in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III [1850], 412.—Col.
- Alesia** E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 343.—Col.
- alesia** Calobata, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1048.
- alesiensis** Terebratula, Hombres-F., C. R. Acad. Sc. (Paris) XXIV. 1847, 836.
- alessandrini** Cetonia, J. Bertoloni, N. Comm. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon. X. 1849, 396.
- alessandrinii** Loligo, Verany, Atti 8 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1847, 514.
- alessii** Pecten, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 85.
- Alestes** Müller & Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 88.—P.
- alete** Coenosia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 967.
- Aletes** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 129.—Lep. [*u. n.*].
- aletes** Ormocerus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 163.
- aletes** Thracides, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. IV. 1832, 31.
- alethe** Tephritis, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 506.
- alethes** Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 454.
- Aletia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 239.—Lep.
- Aletis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 179.—Lep.
- aletta** Cyclosia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 177.—Phalaena, 1782.
- Aleucis** J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 178.—Lep.
- Aleurodes** *emend. pro* Aleyrodes, Latreille; H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 82.
- aleurodinus** Amitus, S. S. Haldeman, Amer. J. Sci. (2) IX (25) Jan. 1850, 110.
- Aleurostictus** W. Kirby, Zool. Journ. III (10) July [*i.e.* Sept.] 1827, 157.—Col.
- aleus** Acrochaeta, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 526.
- aleus** Agrilus, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 250.
- aleutensis** Acipenser, L. J. Fitzinger, Ann. Wiener Mus. I [2] 1836, 285.
- Aleuterus** J. Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (87) Aug. 1840, 28.—P.
- Aleuterius** J. Richardson, Zool. "Erebus & Terror" (Fish, 1846), 67.—P.
- aleuticum** Cardium, Girard, Arch. Wiss. Kunde Russland, 1843, 546.
- aleuticus** Necrophorus, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 190.
- aleutica** Phalaris (Pall.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Feb. 1848, 638.—Uria.
- aleuticus** Ptychoramphus, (Pall.), J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II
- aleutica** Uria, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 370. [(22) Aug. 1837, 347.—Uria.
- aleutus** Aphodius, J. F. Eschscholtz, Entomographien, I (1) 1822, 27.
- alexanderi** Dorcasia, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 171
[*u. n.*], see alexandri.
- alexandra** Argynnis, E. Ménétrés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 246.
- alexandrensis** Melania, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. IV (33) Aug. 1845, 167.
- alexandri** Colpa, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 543.
- alexandri** Conurus (Gm.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (3) July 1830, 214.—Psittacus, L.,
- alexandri** Dorcasia, J. E. Gray in Alexander, Exped. Africa, II. 1838, 268. [1758.
- alexandri** Helix, J. E. Gray, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., June 1845, 87.
- alexandri** Macroselides, W. Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VI (61) July 1838, 5.
- alexandri** Mellisuga (B. & M.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 113.—Trochilus.
- alexandri** Palaeornis (L.), N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. II (5) Ap. 1825, 47.—Psittacus, 1758.
- alexandri** Trochilus, Bourcier & Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, IX (3) 1846, 330.
- alexandrini** Orthogoriscus, C. Ranzani, N. Comm. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon. III. 1839, 78
& Dispositio. [—Mus.
- alexandrinus** Acanthomys (Geoff.), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 135.
- alexandrinus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Coq. Fos. Colomb. 1842, 40.
- alexandrinus** Gallus, I. Geoffroy St H. in Savigny, Egypte, I (1) (Poiss. Mer Rouge) 1827,
- alexandrina** Helix, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. *d.* [321.
- alexandrinus** Mus, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 2.
- alexandrinus** Mus, E. Geoffroy, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXIX, 1819, 47.
- alexandrina** Parmacella, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. *b.*
- alexandrinus** Planorbis, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. *c.*
- alexandrinus** Porcellio, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 180.
- alexandrina** Scyris, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 152.
- alexandrinus** Serranus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 281.

- alexandrinus** Sphasus, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Arach.) 1826, 142.
- alexandrinus** Tabanus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 624.
- alexandrinus** Vomer, I. Geoffroy St H. in Savigny, Egypte, I (1) (Poiss. Mer Rouge) 1827, 321.
- alexanor** Jasoniades (Esp.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 83.—Papilio.
- alexanor** Papilio, Esper, Europ. Schmett., Suppl. I [1799], 89.
- Alexia** J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 23; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1835, 401.—Col.
- Alexia** W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 269.—G.
- alexinus** Perilampus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 89.
- alexion** Chalcis, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 83.
- alexippus** Platypalpus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 510.
- Alexirhoe** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 156.—Coel. [*n. n.*].
- alexis** Copris, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 180.
- alexis** Cupido (Scop.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 213.—Papilio, 1763.
- alexis** Lycaena (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 25.—Papilio [*non comp.*, ? Scopoli].
- alexis** Onitis, J. C. F. Klug in Erman, Reise Erde, Atlas, 1835, 32.
- alexis** Onitis, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 88. [*n. et f.*].
- alexis** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 60 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
- alexis** Polyommatus (Hüb.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim. III. 1817, 553.—Papilio. [? Scop.]
- alexis** Zephyrus (Ochs.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 98.—Papilio,
- alexon** Anthrax, F. Walker, List. Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 246. [Agassiz].
- Aleyrodes** P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. III. 1807, 173.—Lep. [*non* Hem. as stated by
- aleyrodiformis** Coniopteryx, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) June 1836, 116.
- alfurus** Babirusa, R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 338.
- alga** Cypraea, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 23.
- algala** Ardea, Lath., in G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 478.
- algarius** Echinus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 11.
- algazel** Cemas, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 741.
- algazella** Oryx, P. Boitard, Jardin d. Plantes, 1842 [*i.e.* 1841], 451.
- algea** Danaïs, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 178.
- Algemaria** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—Dipt.
- algens** Tachina, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 285.
- algensis** Lusytia, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 10.
- algensis** Odax, J. Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (87) Aug. 1840, 26.
- algeriacus** Scorpius, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, V (1) May 1838, 1.
- algerianus** Actinopus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 96.
- algeriana** Akis, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (4) *post* Jan. 1837, 663.
- algeriana** Hispa, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Jan. 1841, 12.
- algeriana** Oedipoda, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 34.
- algerianus** Olios, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 204. [459-]
- algerianus** Sphasus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841],
- algeriana** Zophosis, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) *post* Sept. 1834, 613. [algericus -a -um.]
- algricum** Bembidium, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 79.
- algrica** Cassida, Bohem in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 513. [117-]
- algerica** Cetonina, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (3) 1849,
- algerica** Clepsine, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 449.
- algerica** Clotho (Lucas), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847, 453.—Enyo. [228-]
- algyricus** Cossyphus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
- algricus** Dasytes, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 199.
- algricus** Dyschirius, H. Lucas in J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 543-]
- algrica** Ebalia, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 23.
- algrica** Enyo, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 230.
- algricus** Episinus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 269.

- algericus** Geophilus, J. F. Brandt in M. Wagner, Reisen Algier, III. 1841, 289.
algericus Hister, G. Paykull, Mon. Hister. 1811, 61.
algericus Homonotus, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (3) 1845, 442.
algerica Idotea, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 61.
algericus Issus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 104.
algerica Julodis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835–1836, 23.
algerica Lycosoides, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 122.
algericus Lydus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 75.—Mylabris, 1781.
algerica Lytta (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII, 1821, 186.—
algerica Myrmica, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 300. [Mylabris, 1781.
algerica Nemoptera, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 336.
algericum Opatrum (Sclerum), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 335.
algerica Parmena, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 485.
algericus Parnus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 240.
algerica Perna, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 121.
algericus Philanthus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 136.
algerica Phyllomorpha, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Aug. 1839, 232.
algericum Platsomâ, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 231.
algericus Rhyssemus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 267.
algericus Saprinus (Payk.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 230.—Hister.
algericus Scorpis, C. L. Koch in M. Wagner, Reisen Algier, III. 1841, 215.
algericus Tabanus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 60.
algerica Tegenia, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 318.
algericum Trichosoma, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 376.
algericus Vipio, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 336. [errata & pl. 5.
algeriensis Batrachus, = planifrons, A. Guichenot, Explor. Algér. (Rept. Pois.) 1850,
algeriensis Lanius, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. May 1839, 134.
algerinus Anchomenus, L. Buquet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Aug. 1840, 240.
algerinus Chloenius, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 225.
algerinus Oophorus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 166. [1789.
algerinus Pentoda (Herbst), H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europa's, XIII. 1848, 41.—Scarabaeus,
algerinus Pristonychus, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 232.
algerinus Salticus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 148.
algerina Scolopendra, G. Newport, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIX (4) 1845, 387.
algerium Geophilus, F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères,
 IV. 1847, 326.
algesirae Siphonaria, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833), 338.
algicola Cerithium, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 5.
algida Anarta, A. Lefebvre, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) post Aug. 1836, 395.
algidum Deliphrum, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 874.
algida Natica, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1848), 73.
algina Vanessa, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 122.
Algira J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (4) June 1838, 283.—R. [v. Algyra, Cuv. 1829].
algalis Hydrocampa, Guenée in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 404.
algireus Zonites (L.), Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 283.—Helix algira.
algericus v. **algericus**.
Algiroides Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Rept. 1844), 2.—[v. Algyroides, Bibr. & Bory.]
algira Achatina (Brug.), G. P. Deshayes in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Moll.) 1833, 165.
algorus Bombylius, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 685. [—Bulimus, 1792.
algorus Bombylius, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 379.
algira Calliphora, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 284.
algira Cicada (Fab.), E. F. Germar in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (2) May 1830, 6 (= 42).
 —Tettigonia.
algira Clepsine (Tand.), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 361.—Glossiphonia.
algira Conops, Macquart in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 473.
algira Dysgonia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 269.—Phalaena, 1767.
algira Echinomyia, Macquart in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 475.
algira Empis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 275.

- algira** Eucera, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 134.
algira Ferreola, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 468.
algiurus Gecinus, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 21. [1792.]
algira Glandina (Brug.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 78.—Bulimus,
algira Glossiphonia, A. Moquin-T., Mon. Hirudin., ed. 2, c. July 1846, 364.
algira Helicella (Fér.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 115.—Helix.
algira Helix, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 254. [1821, 44.]
algira Helix (Helicella), Linn.; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
algira Hilara, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 280.
algira Labidigaster, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 223.
algiurus Lixus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 503.
algira Miltogramma, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 222.
algira Mutilla, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 641.
algira Nemopoda, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 389.
algira Noctua, L.; A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 278.—Phalaena, 1767.
algira Ophiura (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 94.—Phalaena, 1767.
algiurus Paragus, Macquart in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 471.
algira Patella, G. P. Deshayes in Cuvier, Règne Anim., disciples' ed., Moll., descr. to
 pl. 66 (? c. 1840).
algira Perdix, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV, 1799 [1802],
algira Phora, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 427. [296.]
algiurus Platypalpus, Macquart in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 445.
algira Plesiocera, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 361.
algira Pollenia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 312.
algira Psammuros (L.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 156.—Lacerta, 1758.
algiurus Psilopus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 462. [Lacerta, 1758.]
algira Scincus (L.), P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. II. 1801, 73.—
algira Sericocera, Macquart in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 480.
algiurus Silvius, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 319.
algiurus Syrphus, Macquart in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 469.
algiurus Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 296.
algira Tephritis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 380.
algira Tetanocera, Macquart in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 493.
algira Tettigonia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 43.
algira Tragomma (L.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 916.—Helix, 1758.
algira Tropidosaura (L.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 52.—Lacerta, 1758.
algira Urophora, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 378.
algiurus Verticillus, A. Moquin-T., Mém. Ac. R. Sci. Toulouse [3] IV. 1848, 375.
algira Zygaena, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. II (Crepus.)
 1836, 86.
algoensis Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (15) June 1834, 18.
algoensis Cypraea, J. E. Gray, Zool. Journ. I (4) Jan. 1825, 498.
algoensis Heterorhina, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (12) Mar. 1843, 184.
algoensis Luponia, J. E. Gray, Penny Cyclop. VIII. 1837, 256.
algoensis Pseudocordylus, A. Smith, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., II. Jan. 1838, 32.
algoensis Terebratula, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (164) Nov. 1846,
Algyra G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 31.—R. [95.]
algyra Algyra (L.), T. Cocteau in Dict. pittoresque H. N. I (12) Dec. 1833, 93; N. Dict.
 class. H. N., ed. 2, I. Mar. 1844, 367.—Lacerta, 1758.
Algyroides Bibron & Bory in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Rept.) 1833, 67.—R.
alhagi Orgyia, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (1) 1839, 117.
alhetana Spilonota, A. Guenée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 154.
alia v. *alius*.
aliala Acanthurus, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 150.
Alibrotus H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 23.—Cr.
alice Trochilus, Bourcier & Mulsant, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Sept. 1848, 274.
alicia Oniscia, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 183.
aliciolus Trachurus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 42.

- alicola** Hypopus, F. Dujardin, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Oct. 1849, 262.
- Alicula** E. Eichwald, Nat. Skizze Lithuæen, 1830, 214.—G.
- Alicula** C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. 1.—G.
- allicula** Bulla, A. Adams; G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. II (11) 1850, 588.
- alidras** Coluber (Natrix), Linn.; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 131.
- alidras** Duberia (L.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 56.—Coluber, 1758.
- Alidus** J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 636.—Lep.
- alienalis** Pyralis, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 451.
- alienalis** Ratasa (Eversm.), Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. IV (44) 1851, 93.—[Pyralis.]
- alienaria** Eubolia, Boissduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lépid. 1840, 203.
- alienaria** Eusebia, P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (2) 1845, 249.
- alienata** Ascaris, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 661.
- alienatus** Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 620.
- alienatus** Cimej, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 173.
- alienata** Larentia, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 409.
- alienata** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 297.
- alienatus** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 471.
- alienellus** Chilo, Zincken, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 60.
- alienellus** Chilo, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (3) 1817, 18.
- alienella** Lemmatophila, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (1) 1832, 40.
- alienus** Capsus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. III (3) Feb. 1836, 53.
- aliena** Crassina, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 128 [*n. et f.*].
- alienum** Cryptostemma, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 135, 1835, tab. 11.
- aliena** Diataraxia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 219.
- aliena** Formica, A. Foerster, Hymenopt. Studien (1) 1850, 36.
- aliena** Hama (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) July 1829, 4.—Noctua.
- aliena** Helix, Ziegler in L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. I. 1841, 39.
- aliena** Homonoea, E. Newman, Entomologist (20) June 1842, 321.
- aliena** Mamestra (Hueb.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 77.—Noctua.
- aliena** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 84 (Fernaldo judice 1802-08)
- aliena** Pentatoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 40. [*n. et f.*].
- alienus** Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 152.
- alienus** Platygaster, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 301.
- alienus** Pompilus, G. Fischer de W., Magazin de Zool. (2) V. 1843, text to pl. 122, p. 3.
- aliena** Scolia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. III (1832), sign. g.
- alifer** Squatina (Muenst.), C. G. Giebel, Fauna der Vorwelt, I (3) 1848, 298.—Thaumas.
- alifer** Thaumas, G. V. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 62.
- aliferum** Sepidium, W. F. Erichson in M. Wagner, Reisen Algier. III. 1841, 178.
- [**aliforme.**]
- alaeforme** Cardium, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 100. [575.—Cardium.
- alaeforme** Conocardium (Sow.), Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.) 1842-44,
- alaeformis** Crassatella, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Aug. 1830, 228.
- alaeformis** Gervilia (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1846, 484.—Modiola.
- alaeformis** Gervilia (Sow.), J. Morris, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, III. 1847, 295.—Perna.
- alaeformis** Liriodon (Park.), H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. II (7 & 8) 1837, 700.—Trigonia.
- aliforme** Lyrodon (Sow.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 203.—Trigonia.
- alaeformis** Modiola, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1819, 93.
- alaeformis** Mytilus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1821, 133.
- alaeformis** Ostrea, S. Woodward, Geol. Norf. 1833, 48. [[297 French ed.].—Modiola.
- aliformis** Pachymya (Sow.), Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.) 1842, 295
- aliformis** Perna (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch., Alph. Index, 1840, 5.—Modiola.
- aliformis** Pleurohynchus (Sow.), J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 211.—Cardium.
- aliformis** Poecilodus, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Aug. 1848, 129.
- alaeformis** Spirifer, Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér., Sept. 1843, 42.
- aliformis** Trigonia, J. Parkinson, Org. Rem. III. 1811, 176. [[*n. n.*].
- alaeformis** Unio, A. Braun, Amt. Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, 1842. (1843), 144

- Aligena** H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. Sept. 1843, 163.—L.
- Alima** W. E. Leach, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVI. Ap. 1816, 305.—Cr.
- alimena** Apatura (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 280.—Papilio,
- alimena** Corbula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 397. [1758.
- alimena** Diadema (L.), J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 136. Papilio, 1758.
- alimena** Hipolimnas (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 45.—Papilio, 1758.
- alimena** Nymphalis (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 396.—Papilio, 1758.
- alimena** Ostrea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 343.
- alimena** Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 268.
- alimena** Prionastrea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 322.
- alimentus** Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 210.
- Alimma** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aleimma, Hübn.
- alimoch** Vultur, Picot-Lapeyrouse, Tabl. méth. Mamm. Ois. (1799), 10.
- Alina** A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 277.—Asc.
- alinae** Osnismya, J. Bourcier, Ann. Sci. Soc. Agric. Lyon, V. 1842, 344.
- alinda** Saturnia (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. III. 1837, 26.—Phalaena,
- Alindria** W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 451.—Col. [1782.
- aline** Eriopus (Bourc.), J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (169) Ap. 13, 1847, 17.—Ornismya.
- aline** Hylocharis (Bourc.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 114.—Ornismya.
- aline** Ornismya, J. Bourcier, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Dec. 1842, 373. [Terebratula.
- alinensis** Atrypa (V. & K.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 92.—
- alinensis** Terebratula, E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845,
- Aliodes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aleiodes, Wesm. [95.
- Aliolus** T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 259.—Hym.
- alipes** Anisocelis, F. E. Guérin, Magasin de Zool. III. 1833 [May 1834], pl. 75.
- alipes** Phaneroptera, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (18) Mar. 1844, 87.
- alipes** Rhamphomyia, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III.
- aliphera** Cethosia, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 246. [1822, 45.
- aliphera** Colaenis, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [21] [*n. et f.*].
- aliphera** Eueides (God.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1848). 147.—Cethosia.
- aliris** Gynaotocera, E. Doubleday, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIX. Feb. 1847, 74.
- Alisia** C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] IX. Feb. 1848, 18.—? Dipt.
- alismatic** Bagous (Gyll.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 99.—Rhynchaenus.
- alismatic** Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 273. [540.
- alismatic** Limosia, J. B. P. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
- alismatic** Rhynchaenus (Marsh.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 87.—Curculio.
- alismatic** Hydronomus (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 583.—Rhynchaenus.
- Alispa** P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1848, 643.—Lep.
- alissa** Ithomia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 127 [*n. n.*].
- alita** Tellina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 306.
- Alitropus** H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 245.—Cr.
- [**alius, alia, aliud.**] [447.
- alia** Chrysomya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
- alia** Mya (Desv.), C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] II. 1850 [Nov.], 175.—Chrysomya.
- alia** Tautoga, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 302.
- Alixythoe** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 136.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- alkootee** Chela, W. F. Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VI (71) May 1839, 161.
- allabroix** Coelostoma, F. L. de Lacaze de M. in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
- Allactaga** F. Cuvier, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (46) June 1837, 141.—M. [58.
- Allajulus** C. L. Koch, Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl. 1847, 49.—Myr.
- allamandi** Galictis, T. Bell, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (52) Dec. 1837, 47.
- allani** Belemnita, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 240.
- allania** Mactra, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 368.
- allantiformus** Sesia, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural, 1844, 103.
- allantiforme** Trochilium, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. I (1) Sept. 1832, 79.

- allantophora** *Æquorea*, Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 338.
- allantophora** *Phorcynia* (P. & L.), L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 122.—*Æquorea*.
- Allantus** L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen) Intell.-blatt. 1801, 163; N. Méth. class. Hy-ménopt. 1807, 53.—Hym.
- allapsa** *Phoracanthus*, E. Newman, Entomologist (1) Nov. 1840, 4.
- allardi** *Ornismya*, J. Bourcier, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Oct. 1839, 294.
- allardi** *Trochilus* (Bourc.), W. Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. III. 1850, 81.—*Ornismya*.
- Allarithmia** H. Loew, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz) Sept. 1850, 36.—Dipt.
- allasii** *Ammonites*, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845-9], 244.
- allaudiensis** *Avicula*, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 175; Rep. trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 247.
- allaudiensis** *Natica*, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 229; Rep. trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 301. [Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 221.]
- allaudiensis** *Venus*, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 149; Rep. trav.
- Alle** H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (1) 1806, 46.—A.
- alle** *Cephus*, H. R. Schinz, Nat. Abb. Vögel, 1831-3 [1833], 368.
- alle** *Mergulus* (L.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XX. 1818, 209.—Alca, 1758.
- alle** *Uria* (Linn.), P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 369.—Alca, 1758.
- allecia** *Clupea*, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 57.
- allecta** *Leptura*, E. Newman, Entomologist (5) Mar. 1841, 72.
- Allecula** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 21.—Col.
- alleghaniensis** *Abranchus* (Mich.), R. Harlan, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, I (8) c. Apr. 1825, 233.—*Salamandra*.
- alleghaniensis** *Coluber*, J. E. Holbrook, N. Amer. Herpet. I. 1836, 111.
- alleghaniensis** *Menopoma* (Mich.), R. Harlan, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, I (8) June 1825, 271.—*Salamandra*, Daudin.
- alleghanensis** *Paludina*, J. Green, Doughty's Cat. N. H. II (extra no.) 1833, 291 [*teste* C. W. R.]. [1831, 10.]
- alleghaniensis** *Rhinoceroidea*, G. W. Featherstonhaugh, Monthly Amer. J. Geol. I. July
- alleghaniensis** *Rhinoceros* (Harlan), H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr. *Rhinoceros*, 1846, 95.—*Rhinoceroidea*.
- alleganiensis** *Salamandra*, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VIII (1803), 231.
- alleganiensis** *Salmo*, C. S. Rafinesque, Western Review, II (3) Ap. 1820, 176; Ichth. Ohiensis [Dec.] 1820, 44.
- Allegoria** Laporte, 1840; *err.* Agassizi *pro* Alegoria, *q.v.*
- Allelidea** G. R. Waterhouse, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (3) July 1839, 194.—Col.
- Alleloplasis** G. R. Waterhouse, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (3) July 1839, 194.—Hem.
- allemanica** *Pangonia*, Labram & Imhoff, Insekt. d. Schweiz, I (—) 1835-6.
- allenii** *Alestes* (Benn.), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Horae Ichthyol. (1 & 2) 1845, 13.—*Myletes*.
- alleni** *Galago*, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (57) Feb. 1838, 87.
- alleni** *Mus*, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (55) Jan. 1838, 77.
- allenii** *Myletes*, E. T. Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (18) Sept. 1834, 45.
- alleni** *Otolincus* (Waterh.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. I. 1839, 294.—*Galago*.
- alleni** *Porphyrio*, T. R. H. Thomson, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Nov. 1842, 204.
- Allerisma** *emend. pro* Allorisma, King; Herrmannsen, Index gen. Malac. I. 1846, 29.
- alleuculoides** *Cistela*, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 102.
- allia** *Dasypogon*, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 334.
- alliaceus** *Chalepus*, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 77.
- alliacea** *Entilia*, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. III (5) 1835, 249.
- alliaceus** *Gryllus*, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (11) [1825-28], 19.
- alliacea** *Helix*, J. G. Jeffreys, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVI (2) 1830, 341.
- alliacea** *Mythimna*, E. F. Germar, F. Ins. Europ. (22) 1842, 20. [304.—*Entylia*.
- alliacea** *Oxygonia* (Germ.), L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846,
- alliaceum** *Pentatoma*, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (9) 1825, 14.
- alliacea** *Rana*, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) III (1) 1802, 146.
- alliacea** *Rutela*, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 117.
- alliarieae** *Rhynchites* (L.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 25.—*Curculio*, 1758. [1789.]
- alliarieae** *Rhynchites* (Fabr.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 26.—*Attelabus*, ? Ol.

- alliarus** Arvicola (L.), A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. N. H. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 23.—Mus.
alliarus Brachyurus, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 61. [Pall. 1779.
alliaris Helicella, Miller; H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 7.—Helix.
alliaris Helix, J. S. Miller, Ann. Phil. XIX. May 1822, 379.
alliaris Helix, W. Turton, Man. L. and F. W. Shells, Nov. 1831, 56.
alliarus Hypudaus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815), 63
alliarus Myodes, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 177.—Mus, 1779. [[n. n.].
alliarus Zonites (Mill.), J. E. Gray in W. Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, ed. 2, May 1840, 169.—Helix.
allibertii Perlamantis, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Feb. 1843, 42.
allica Erycina (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 566.—Papilio, 1793.
allica Hamanumida (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 18.—Papilio, 1793.
allica Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 352.
allica Pholadomya, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 274.
allica Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 268.
allica Zemos, Boissduval, Suite à Buffon (Lep.) I. 1836, expl. pl. xxi.
alligans Helix, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (7) Ap. 1850, 105.
alligans Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 713.
Alligator G. Cuvier, Ann. Mus. Paris, X. 1807, 14 & 25.—R. [teste Ag.; "nom vulgaire,"
Alligator C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 75.—R. [n. n.]. [Cuv.].
Alligator G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 21.—R.
Alligator S. V. Wood [non Cuv.], Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. 1844, 351.—R.
alligator Anolis, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. IV. Oct. 1837, 134.
alligator Lacerta, J. F. Blumenbach, Man. Hist. Nat. I. 1803, 299.
alligatum Cerithium, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1833, 341.
alligata Fasciolaria, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XVI. 1820, 197.
alligatus Fusus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II (10) Aug. 1803, 321.
alligata Mitra, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXI. 1824, 494.
alligata Tornatella, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1832, 188.
alligatus Trochus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV (19) Mar. 1804, 49.
alii Musca, G. W. F. Panzer, Schaefferi Icon. Ins. 1804, 72.
Alliocera S. S. Saunders, T. Entom. Soc. Lond. IV (1) Ap. 1845, 62.—Dipt.
allionana Phalaena (Pyralis), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 351.
allionella Phalaena (Tinea), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 375.
allioni Buccinum, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 164. [III (2) 1847, 338.
allioni Conus, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2)
allioni Nautilus, G. Michelotti, Ann. Sci. Lomb.-Ven. X. 1840, 123.
allionii Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio. 165 (Fernaldo giudice 1823-33)
allionii Philanthus, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (3) 1845, 495. [[n. et. f.].
allioni Turbinella, G. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 55; Nat. Verh. Hollandsche
Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 263. [Papilio, 1781.
allionia Cynthia (Fab.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 281.—
allionia Hipparchia (Fab.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 20.—Papilio,
1781. [Papilio, Fab. 1781.
allionia Maniola (Gm.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (3) 1828, 114.—
allionia Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 268.
allisa Achatina, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Achatina, no. 16, Feb. 1849.
allisella Exaeretia, H. T. Stainton, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (6) May 1849, 152.
allitteratus Scomber, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 46.
almani Corynactis, W. Thompson, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. Dec. 1846, 394.
almani Plumatella, A. Hancock, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) V. Mar. 1850, 200.
allobrogensis Pleurotomaria, Pictet & Roux, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, XII (1)
1849, 104.
Allocerus J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 180.—Col.
Allocotus G. Fischer de W., Rech. Oss. Foss. Russ. II. 1838, 6.—P.
Alloctops C. S. Rafinesque, Atlant. Journ. (2) 1832, 72.—Cr
Allodape Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 18.—Hym.
allodroma Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 238.

- allodroma** Lycosa, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 13.
- Alloea** A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (3) Ap. 1833, 265.—Hym.
- Alloetelus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Alloiotelus, Hope.
- allognota** Helix (Jonas), G. P. Deshayes in A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll. I. 1850, 192.—Proserpina.
- allognotum** Odontostoma (Jonas), L. Pfeiffer, Mon. Helic. I (1) 1847, 12.—Proserpina.
- allognota** Proserpina, J. H. Jonas, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Jan. 1846, 12.
- alloiodes** Helix, C. Thomae, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau, II. 1845, 133.
- Alloiotelus** F. W. Hope, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Ap. 1841, 112.—Col.
- Allomorphina** A. E. Reuss, Ber. Mitth. Fr. Nat. Wien, V. 1849, 50; Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 380.—Rh.
- Allopora** J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 694.—Cor.
- Alloporina** C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834), 371.—Cor.
- Allorchestes** J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) VIII (22) July 1849, 136.—Cr.
- Allorisma** W. King, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. Nov. 1844, 313 & 315.—L.
- Allorrhina** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 251.—Col.
- allostomum** Distomum, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 367.
- allotalla** Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 376.
- allotalla** Hylemyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 315.—Anthomyia, 1830.
- Allothea** C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843), 407.—Prot.
- Allotria** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 280.—Lep.
- Allotria** J. O. Westwood, Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. Nov. 1833, 494.—Hym.
- Allotrius** C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (99) 1835.—A.
- Allotrius** F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840, 231.—Col.
- alloys** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 200 (Fernaldo judice 1834-41)
- allutius** Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 207. [[*n. et f.*].
- Allyrosthuis** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 136.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- alma** Achthophora, E. Newman, Entomologist (18) Ap. 1842, 292.
- alma** Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 188.
- almada** Natrix, J. Wagler in Spix, Serp. Brasil. 1824, 30.
- almadensis** Coronella (Wagl.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 59.—Natrix.
- almadensis** Leimadophis, L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 26.—Coronella, 1826.
- almadensis** Natrix, J. Wagler in Spix, Serp. Brasil. 1824, pl. x.—almada, *q. v.*
- amana** Hamadryas, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Hamadryas, B [*n. et f.*].
- amana** Junonia (L.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1849), 209.—Papilio, 1758.
- amana** Vanessa (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 313.—Papilio, 1758.
- almane** Alcyoneis (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 35.—Papilio, 1758.
- almeida** Belone, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1824, 226.
- almenus** Agrilus, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 242.
- almon** Autochloris (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 125.—Sphinx, 1779.
- almon** Chalcis, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 84. [*comp.*].
- almon** Sponiades (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 114.—Papilio [*non*
- almorhae** Botia, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) 1831, 8. [App. 31 [*n. n.*].
- alnearius** Spinus, E. De Selys-Longchamps in van der Maelen, Dict. géogr. Liège, 1831,
- alneti** Brachyrhinus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 182.—Curculio,
- alneti** Eusomatus, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 94 [*n. n.*]. [1792.
- alneti** Phyllobius (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 15.—Curculio, 1792.
- alneti** Polydrusus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93.—Curculio, 1792.
- alneti** Scaeva, C. F. Fallen, Syrphici Sveciae (4) 1817 [1812 *errore*], 38.
- alneti** Syrphus (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 310.—Scaeva.
- alni** Acronicta (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 62.—Phalaena, 1767.
- alni** Adimonia (Marsh.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 114.—Chrysomela, ? L., 1758.
- alni** Agelastica, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 381.
- alni** Aphis, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 107.
- alni** Bruchus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 113.

- alni Buprestis, Megerle in G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. *post* Nov. 1824, 197.
- alni Callidium (L.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 489.—Leptura, 1767.
- alni Cercopis, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 56.
- alni Cercopis, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXVI (4) 1805 [1806], 240.
- alni Cicada, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 50.
- alni Cis, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 386.
- alni Clethropsylla (L.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) 1847, 459.—Chermes,
- alni Coccus, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 144. [1758.
- alni Cryptocephalus, E. Ménétris, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (23), Jan. 1837,
- alni Dicerea (Meg.), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 9.—Buprestis. [181.
- alni Elater, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 246.
- alni Eucnemis (Schoen.), C. G. Mannerheim, Eucnemis, 1823, 18.—Elater, ? Fab.
- alni Hemichroa (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Aug. 1835, 55.—Ten-
- alni Jassus, C. H. Boheman, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. II (6) 1845, 163. [thredo, 1758.
- alni Jocheaera (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 201.—Phalaena, 1767.
- alni Latipalpis, Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 288.
- alni Miris (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 226.—Lygreus, 1794.
- alni Nematus (L.), A. G. Dahlbom, Clavis Hymenopt. 1835, 25.—Tenthredo, 1758.
- alni Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 1 (Fernaldo judice 1802) [*u. et f.*].
- alni Orchestes (L.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 99.—Curculio, 1758.
- alni Psen, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 259.
- alni Psylla (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 267.—Chermes, 1758.
- alni Ramphus (L.), C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 112.—Curculio.
- alni Rhynchaenus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 492.—Curculio, 1758.
- alni Salus (L.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 329.—Curculio, 1758.
- alni Tenthredo (Allantus), L.; F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (1) 1816, 83.
- alni Triodonta, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 83.
- alni Xylobius (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 124.
—Elater. [Elater.
- alni Xylophilus (F.), J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 35.—
- alniaria Ennomos (L.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 429.—Phalaena, 1767.
- alniaria Eugonia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 291.—Phalaena, 1767.
- alniaria Odoptera (L.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 165.—Phalaena,
- alniella Lithocolletis, Tischer in Zeller, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 229. [1767.
- alnifolia Gastropacha, F. Ochseneimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 250. [1796.
- alnifoliella Argyromis (Huebner), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 49.—Tinea,
- alnifoliella Elachista (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI
(Noct. 8) [*ante* Nov. 1840], 526.—Tinea, 1796.
- alni foliella Lithocolletis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 423.—Tinea, 1796.
- alnivorus Nematus, T. Hartwig, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, I (2) Feb. 1840, 27.
- alnorum Calamoherde, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1283 [*u. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel
Deutschl. 1831, 443. [1831, 281.
- alnorum Linaria, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1277 [*u. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- alnorum Spinus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1277 [*u. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- alnos Rubricapilla, S. D. W., The Analyst, III (13) Oct. 1835, 32. [1831, 284.
- alnwicensis Gyrcanthus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 19 (1837).
- aloe Calobata, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1053.
- Alocorhinus Schönherr in C. R. Sahlberg, Peric. Entom. 1823, 32.—Col.
- Aloeides J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 73.—Lep.
- aloeus Strategus (Fab.), W. Kirby in F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, I. 1837, 87.—
- Alogotrophotes J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—Col. [Geotrupes, 1798.
- Aloides L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend pro* Aloeides, Hübn.
- Aloidis J. K. Megerle, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. V (1) 1811, 67.—L.
- aloma Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 219.
- aloma Clubiona, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 43.—Aranea, 1802.
- Alomya G. W. F. Panzer, Krit. Revis. II. 1806, 83.—Hym.
- Alona W. Baird, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Feb. 1843, 92.—Cr.
- alone Anthomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 941.

- alonensis** Acavus (Fér.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 114.—Helix.
- alonensis** Helicogena (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 38.—Helix.
- alonensis** Helix (Helicogena), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 35 [*n. et f.*].
- Alope** A. White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 123.—Cr.
- alope** Alpheus, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 75 [*n. n.*].
- alope** Delphinus, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Cetac. 1846), pl. 32.
- alope** Enodia (Fab.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1843, 136.—Papilio, 1793. [1770.]
- alope** Erinnyis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 139.—Sphinx, ? Dru.
- alope** Placunanomia, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (197) Jan.—June 1850, 122.
- alope** Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 212.
- alope** Satyrus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 524.—Papilio, 1793.
- alope** Venus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 27.
- Alopecias** Müller & Henle, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1837, 114; Arch. f. Naturg. III (1) 1837, 397.—P.
- Alopecias** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Alopias, Raf.
- alopecinus** Ascalaphus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 1000.
- Alopecophis** J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Oct. 1849, 247.—R.
- alopecotis** Pachyotus, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 56.
- alopecuri** Leucania, Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lépid. 1840, 132.
- Alopecurus** Steedman, Literary Gazette, 13 Ap. 1833.—M.
- alopecurus** Ophiotrix, Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 111.
- Alopex** J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 85.—M.—[*typus* Canis lagopus *est.*]
- alopex** Cephalotrichia (Fab.), W. Kirby in F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, I. 1837, 102.—
- alopex** Elater, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 236. [Melolontha, 1787.]
- alopex** Locaeta, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 159.
- alopex** Melolontha, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 423.
- alopex** Vulpes (L.). C. H. Smith, Dogs, II (Nat. Libr. XXVIII.) June 1840, 240.—Canis,
- Alolphius** Hemprich & Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. (Aves) 1833, fo. aa.—A. [1758.]
- Alophora** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 293.—
- Alophota** J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 37.—Med. [Dipt.]
- Alolphus** C. J. Schoenherr, Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 166.—Col.
- alophus** Hystrix, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 771.
- Alopias** C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 12.—P.
- alopia** Danaïs, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 177.
- alopia** Euphaea (God.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 434.—Danaïs.
- alopius** Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 185.
- alopia** Saturnia, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (193) Dec. 20, 1849, 55.
- Aloponotus** Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. IV. Oct. 1837, 189.—R.
- Alopsis** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 59.—M. [*n. n.*].
- alorus** Dryinus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (5) July 1837, 425.
- Alosa** G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 319.—P.
- Alosa** J. Gisl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 105.—P.
- alosa** Alosa (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 319.—Clupea, 1758.
- alosa** Clupanodon (L.), A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 453.—Clupea, 1758.
- alosae** Argulus, A. A. Gould, Rep. Invert. Massach. 1841, 340.
- alosae** Octostoma, Kuhn, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVIII [5] 1830, 358.
- Alostoma** J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 416.—G. [IV. 1844, 523.]
- alpaco** Auchenia, *emend. pro* paco, Tschudi; J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl.
- Alpaeus** F. A. Bonelli, Mém. Ac. Sci. Turin, 1809-10 (1811) Mém. prés., 68.—Col.
- alpaghina** Venus, T. A. Catullo, Giorn. di Fisica, &c. (2) IX. 1826, 287.
- alpais** Myscelia (God.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1849),
- alpais** Nymphalis, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 416. [223.—Nymphalis.]
- alpella** Phalaena (Alucita), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 379.
- alpella** Plutella (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 298.—Tinea, 1775.
- alpella** Ypsolopha (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 8.—Tinea, 1775.

- alpensis** Pyrrhocorax, Cuv.; Jarocki, Spis Ptakow Gab. zool. Warsz. Univ. 1819, 12.
- alpesa** Musca, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 901.
- alpestralis** Hercyna (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 318.—Pyralis.
- alpestralis** Orenaia (Fab.), P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (2) 1845, 196.
—Phalaena, 1787.
- alpestralis** Pyralis, Huebner, Samml. europ. Schmett., pl. xxi, f. 135 [? 1799].
- alpestrana** Tortrix, F. Froelich, Enum. Tortric. Wuert. 1828, 81.
- alpestrata** Acidalia (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 439.—Geom.
- alpestrata** Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom. 62 (Fernaldo judice 1800—08) [*n. et f.*].
- alpestrata** Oporinia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 322.—Geometa.
- alpestris** Agabus, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. II. 1838, 89; *ibid.* Coleopt. 53.
- alpestris** Anchomenus, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (1) 1838, 61. [*n. n.*]
- alpestris** Anthophagus, O. Heer in Froebel & Heer, Mitth. theor. Erdkunde, I. 1834, 76
- alpestris** Aphodius, O. Heer in Froebel & Heer, Mitth. theor. Erdkunde, I. 1834, 81 [*n. n.*].
- alpestris** Argutor, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. II. 1838, 42; *ibid.* Coleopt.
- alpestris** Bledius, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 210. [27.]
- alpestris** Bolyphantes, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. I. 1837, 9.
- alpestris** Calyptomerus, L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 159.
- alpestris** Cantharis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 37 [*n. n.*].
- alpestris** Carabus, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) III. 1815, 111.
- alpestris** Carabus, Ziegl.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 110.
- alpestris** Chersotis, Boisdual, Gen. Index Europ. Lépid. 1840, 103.
- alpestris** Chrysomela, Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1843 (1844), 197.
- alpestris** Cicindela, O. Heer in Froebel & Heer, Mitth. theor. Erdkunde, I. 1834, 154
- alpestris** Coluber, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1811, 46. [*n. n.*].
- alpestris** Cordulia, E. De Selys-L., Mon. Libell. Europ. 1840, 65.
- alpestris** Cyclopsine, C. Vogt, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VII. 1845, 17.
- alpestris** Diorychoderus (Meg.), M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (1)
- alpestris** Elater, E. Ménétriés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 155. [1838, 11.—Molops.
- alpestris** Feronia (Dahl.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 413.—Molops, ? Meg.
- alpestris** Harpalus, O. Heer in Froebel & Heer, Mitth. theor. Erdkunde, I. 1834, 156
- alpestris** Harpalus, L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 100. [*n. n.*].
- alpestris** Helix, Ziegler in Rossmassler, Icones Iconogr. Moll. I (1) 1835, 57.
- alpestris** Homalota, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 330.
- alpestre** Lathrobium, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 239.
- alpestris** Leirus, Villa & Villa, Coleopt. Europ. 1833, 33 [(1841).—Triton, 1768.
- alpestris** Lissotriton (Laur.), C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. Fauna Italica, Introd. Distr. Amphibi
- alpestris** Merula, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1281 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 377.
- alpestris** Molge (Laur.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 187.—Triton, 1768.
- alpestris** Molops, Meg.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 170.
- alpestris** Nitidula, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 405.
- alpestris** Ocypus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 408.
- alpestre** Olophrum, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 867.
- alpestre** Omalium, O. Heer in Froebel & Heer, Mitth. theor. Erdkunde, I. 1834, 76
- alpestre** Omalium, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 178. [*n. n.*].
- alpestris** Otocoris (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. VIII. 1842 [Sept.], 146.—Alauda, 1758.
- alpestris** Philammus (L.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 47.—Alauda, 1758.
- alpestris** Philereinos (L.), Brehm, Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 313.—Alauda, 1758.
- alpestris** Philonthus, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 280.
- alpestris** Platylophus, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. II. 1839, 29.
- alpestris** Rhamphomyia, Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1843 (1844), 189.
- alpestris** Stenophylax, F. A. Kolenati, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (1) Jan. 1848, 19.
- alpestris** Stenus, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 577.
- alpestris** Sympistis (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 262.—Phalaena alpestralis, 1787.

- alpestris** Vertigo, Fér. (MS.), Alder, Mag. Zool. II (8) Aug. 1837, 112 [*n.*]; Tr. N. H. Soc. Northumb. II. 1838, 340.
- alpestris-japonica** Hirundo, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Aves, 1847), 33.
- alpha** Amniscus (Say), S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1) 1847, 48.—*Lamia*.
- alpha** *Lamia*, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Nov. 1826, 270.
- alphaea** Echenais, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 19. [Papilio, 1782.
- alphaea** Nymphalis (Dr.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. III. 1837, 48.—
- alphaea** *Phalaena* (Fab.), E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.—*Bombyx*, 1775. [1793.
- alphaeus** *Polyommatus* (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 663.—*Papilio*,
- alphaeus** *Zeritis* (Cr.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 56.—*Papilio*,
- Alphaneura** *err. pro* *Aphaneura*, Westw.; Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Hym. 1845), 2. [1777.
- alpheda** Adolais (God.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 291.—*Nymphalis*.
- alpheda** *Nymphalis*, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 384.
- alphenor** *Menelaides* (Cr.), Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 85.—*Papilio*, 1776.
- alphenus** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 64.
- Alphestes** J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 236.—P. [1779.
- alpea** *Melicleptria* (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 262.—*Phalaena*,
- alpheus** *Scoptes* (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 111.—*Papilio*, 1777.
- Alphitobius** J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 19.—*Col*.
- Alphitophagus** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Jan. 1832, 12.—*Col*.
- Alphitopola** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 348.—*Col*. [*n.*].
- alphius** Chalcis, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. Feb. 1846, 108.
- Alphocoris** E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 8.—*Hem*.
- Alphonevra** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* *Alphaneura*, Westw.
- alphonsiana** *Tortrix*, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IX (Noct. 6) 1834, 93. [1793.
- alphonsus** *Limnas* (Fab.), Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 17.—*Hesperia*,
- alphonsus** *Papilio*, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 145.
- Alphus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 337.—*Col*. [*n.*].
- alpica** *Aricia*, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1624.
- alpica** *Lycosa*, C. L. Koch in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft. 122, 1834, Tab. 23.
- alpicola** *Aleochara*, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 317.
- alpicola** *Amara*, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 9 [*n.*]; Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 508.
- alpicola** *Aphodius*, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 191.
- alpicola** *Aricia*, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1401.
- alpicola** *Chironomus*, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IX. 1850, 3500.
- alpicola** *Chrysomela*, Hoppe; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 115.
- alpicola** *Hadena*, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 938.
- alpicola** *Leiocnemis* (Dej.), C. Zimmerman, Faunus, I (1) 1832, 39.—*Amara*.
- alpicola** *Ocypus*, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 411.
- alpicola** *Otiorhynchus*, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 327.
- alpicola** *Passer*, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 20.
- alpicola** *Pupa*, J. de Charpentier, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. I. 1837, 16.
- alpicola** *Silpha*, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europa's, XVII. 1849, 27.
- alpicola** *Silusa*, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 304.
- alpicola** *Staphylinus* (Er.), O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 582.—*Ocypus*.
- alpicola** *Syrphus*, Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1843 (1844), 190.
- alpicola** *Telephorus*, O. Heer in Froebel & Heer, Mitth. theor. Erdkunde, I. 1834, 85 [*n.*].
- alpicola** *Trechus*, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) VI. 1825, 93.
- alpicolalis** *Argyroteuchia*, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 364.
- alpicolana** *Coccyx* (Hueb.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IX (Noct. 6), 1835, 240.—*Tortrix*.
- alpicolana** *Sciaphila* (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (3) 1835, 87.—*Tortrix*.
- alpicolana** *Sphaleroptera* (Hueb.), A. Guenée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 167.—*Tortrix*.
- alpicolana** *Tortrix*, Froelich in C. Geyer in Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (7 Horde) 1830, 14.

- alpicolana** Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 52 (Fernaldo judice 1830) [*n. et f.*].
- alpicollella** Chionea (Zell.), A. Guenée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3) Dec. 1845, 311.
- alpicolella** Myelois, Zeller, Isis, 1839, 177. [—Myelois.]
- Alpidium** J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 470.—Tun.
- alpigena** Taphria, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 189 [*n. n.*]. [208.]
- alpigenella** Phycis, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, X (Noct. 7) 1836,
- alpinalis** Phalaena (Geometra), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 278.
- alpinalis** Scopula (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 313.—Pyralis, 1775.
- alpinalis** Uresiphita (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 353.—Pyralis, 1775. [1835, 322.—Grapholitha.]
- alpinana** Ephippiphora (Tr.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IX (Noct. 6)
- alpinana** Grapholitha, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 230.
- alpinana** Tortrix, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 82. [1796.]
- alpinaria** Amphidasis (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 434.—Geom.
- alpinaria** Apocheima (Scrib.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 319.—Phal. ? Borkh. 1793. [(Noct. 4, pt. 2) 1829, 287.—Geometra, 1775.]
- alpinaria** Nyssia (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2)
- alpinata** Psodos (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) Ap. 1831, 144.—Geometra, 1775.
- alpinata** Psoidos (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 434.—Geom. 1775.
- alpinata** Torula (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 297.—Geometra, 1775.
- alpinellus** Chilo (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (1) 1832, 72.—Tinea.
- alpinellus** Crambus (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, X (Noct. 7) 1837, 271.—Tinea. [[*n. et f.*].]
- alpinella** Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 49 (Fernaldo judice 1811–17)
- alpinus** Acalyptus, A. & G. Villa in Cattaneo, Notiz. Nat. Lombard. 1844, 459 [*n. n.*].
- alpinus** Accentor, J. M. Bechstein, Orn. Taschenb. (1) 1802, 191.—Motacilla, 1795;
- alpina** Acidota, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 190. [? Picot, 1782.]
- alpina** Acrotichia (All.), V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2) 1848, 568, Table.—Trichopteryx. [Oliva.]
- alpina** Acteonina (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 187.—
- alpina** Adalia (Villa), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 60.—? Coccinella.
- alpina** Æschna, De Selys, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Jan. 1848, 16. [1844, 139.]
- alpinum** Agonum, V. Motschulsky, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1–3) Nov. 1844, 139.
- alpina** Amara (Fab.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten), VI. 1825, 12.—Carabus,
- alpina** Ammonites, A. Risse, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 12. [? Payk. 1790.]
- alpinus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Cret. I (Céph.) 1841, 283.
- alpina** Amphicomma, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 59 [*n. n.*].
- alpinus** Amphisorex (Schinz), Duvernoy, Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, pl. 49.—Sorex.
- alpinum** Anisotoma, O. Heer in Froebel & Heer, Mitth. theor. Erdkunde, I. 1834, 157 [*n. n.*].
- alpina** Anoncodes, v. Heyden in Schmidt, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 121.
- alpinus** Anthophagus (Fab.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 188.—Staphy-
- alpinus** Anthus, C. L. Brehm, Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 329. [Linus, 1792.]
- alpinus** Antophagus, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 26 [*n. n.*].
- alpinus** Antophagus, Gyl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 26 [*n. n.*].
- alpinus** Aphodius, A. Drapiez, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) I. July 1819, 49.
- alpinus** Aphodius, Frohl.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 95.
- alpinus** Aphodius, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (6) 1848, 829.
- alpinus** Aptinus, Dejean in D. & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. I. 1830, 155.
- alpinus** Arctomys, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 45. [III. 1833, 89.]
- alpinus** Arion, L. J. Fitzinger, Beitr. Landes. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien)
- alpinus** Asilus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 336.
- alpina** Astrocoenia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 404.
- alpinus** Astynomus, L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 494.

- alpina Atomaria, Chevrier in O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 430.
- alpina Avellana (P. & R.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 129.—
- alpinus Bassus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 379. [Ringinella.
- alpinum Bembidium, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 143.—Peryphus, 1821.
- alpinus Bombus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 343.—Apis, 1837, 718.
- alpinus Bostrichus, K. H. B. Grimmer, Steiermark's Coleopt. 1841, 44.
- alpinus Bremus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 259.—Bombus.
- alpinus Bufo, H. R. Schinz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. I. 1837, 145.
- alpinus Buliminus (Ziegl.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 71.—Bulimus.
- alpinus Bulinus, Ziegler in Rossmassler, Icones Iconogr. Moll. I (1) 1835, 86.
- alpinus Bulimus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 339.
- alpinus Byrrhus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 48 [n. n.].
- alpinus Byrrhus, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. I (1) Sept. 1832, 53.
- alpinus Byrrhus, Gory in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 69.
- alpinus Calathus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 11 [n. n.]; Spec. gén. Col. III. 1828, 82.
- alpinum Callichroma (L.), Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, V. 1816, 25.—Cerambyx, 1758.
- alpinum Callidium, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 71 [n. n.].
- alpina Campylaea (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 24.—Helix.
- alpinus Canis, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 34.
- alpinus Carabus, Bon. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 7 [n. n.]; Spec. gén. Col. II.
- alpina Cardita, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 324. [1826, 166.
- alpina Cassida, Peirolet in A. Comolli, De coleopt. Novocomi, 1837, 45.
- alpinus Catops, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 312.
- alpinus Catopygus, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. III. 1839, 52.
- alpina Ceriopora, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 286.
- alpinum Cerithium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 116.
- alpinus Charmides, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 130.
- alpinum Chnemidium, A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Mar. 1850, 180.
- alpina Chourtka, V. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (1) 1839, 95.
- alpina Chrysomela, J. W. Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapp. 1828, 414.
- alpinus Chrysomela, F. Gebler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 307.
- alpina Cicada, J. W. Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapp. 1828, 533.
- alpina Cicadula, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 297.—Cicada, 1828.
- alpina Cingulifera (Faure-B.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 911.—Helix.
- alpinus Cis, J. Mellié, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (4) May 1849, 347.
- alpinus Cleonus, F. Gebler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2) 1848, 334.
- alpina Cloe, F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Ephémér. 1845 [i.e. Dec. 1845], 257.
- alpinum Cnemidium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 96.
- alpina Coccinella, Villa & Villa, Coleopt. Europ. 1833, Suppl. 1835, 50.
- alpina Coccinella, L. Redtenbacher, Disp. gen. et Sp. Col. Pseudotrit. 1843, 26.
- alpinus Colaphus, F. Gebler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (3) 1848, 38.—
- Chrysomela, 1833.
- alpina Corsira (Schinz), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 89.—Sorex.
- alpina Criobrosporgia, A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Mar. 1850, 179.
- alpinus Criocerata, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 100.
- alpinus Cryptorhynchus, J. Gistel, Isis (Oken), 1831, 306.
- alpinus Curculio, C. F. W. Richter, Suppl. Faun. Ins. Europ. (1) 1820, fig. 4.
- alpina Curruca, N. F. [i.e. S. D. W.], The Analyst, II (11) June 1835, 306.
- alpina Cyclas, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 381.
- alpinus Cypselus (Scop.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn. 1815, 270.—Hirundo, 1769.
- alpina Dactylacis, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 405.
- alpinus Dolichopus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 88.
- alpinus Echinocyamus, L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. II. 1841, 134.—Fibularia, 1839.
- alpina Echinomyia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3218.
- alpinus Eristalis (Panz.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 398.—
- alpina Eristalis, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 611. [Syrphus, 1798.
- alpina Eudorea, J. Curtis (ex Dale MS), Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) V. Feb. 1850, 116.
- alpinus Eugeniocrinus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 383.

- alpina** Fibularia, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. III. 1839, 74.
alpina Forficula, Bonelli in Gené, Ann. Sci. Lomb.-Ven. II. 1832, 227.
alpina Funginella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 403.
alpinus Fusus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 133.
alpinus Galaxias (Jen.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVIII. 1846, 356.—Mesites.
alpinus Geotrupes, Dahl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 56 [*n. n.*].
alpina Goniaroëa, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 405. [1833, 83.
alpinus Gryllus, V. Kollar, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien) III.
alpina Hamulina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 102. [vel 1792.
alpinus Harpalus (Payk.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 103.—Carabus, 1790
alpina Helix (Helicella), Faure-Biguet in A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl.
 Limaçons, 1821, 42 [*n. n.*]; Rossmassler, Icones, I (3) Mar. 1836, 6.
alpina Helix, E. Ménétriés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 270.
alpinus Helophorus, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 476.
alpinus Helops, O. Heer in Froebel & Heer, Mitth. theor. Erdkunde, I. 1834, 159 [*n. n.*].
alpina Hemidaris, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 52.
alpina Hirudo, J. F. P. Braun, Egelarten, 1805, 67.
alpina Holaroëa, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 405.
alpinus Hydrophorus, Wahlberg, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. I (5) 1844, 109.
alpinus Hyphydrus (Payk.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 34.—Dytiscus, 1798.
alpinus Hypodaëus, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1843, 576.
alpinus Ibex, J. E. Gray, List osteol. spec. B. M. 1847, 59.
alpinus Ibex, F. L. P. Gervais, Zool. Pal. Franç. I. 1850, 73. [Coccinella.
alpina Idalia (Villa), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.) Sept. 1846, 61.—
alpina Isoarca, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 79.
alpina Janira, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1847, 643. [Pall. 1773.
alpinus Lagomys (L.), A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 26.—Lepus,
alpina Lagopus, S. Nilsson, Ill. fig. Skand. Fauna, I 1829, pls. 8-10. [Accentor.
alpinus Laiscopus (Bechst.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 267.—
alpina Latomeandra, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 404.
alpina Leda, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 336.
alpina Lema, L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 517.
alpina Leptura, K. H. B. Grimmer, Steiermark's Coleopt. 1841, 46. [linus, 1792.
alpina Lesteva (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. IX (1804), 368.—Staphy-
alpinus Limax, A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tab. Limaces, Jan. 1821, 21.
alpinus Lithobius, O. Heer, An die zuercherische Jugend, 1845, 15. [Sanguinolaria.
alpina Lucina (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 198.—
alpina Lycoperdina, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 132 [*n. n.*].
alpina Lycoperdina, Ziegl.; E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 622.
alpina Lycosa, C. W. Hahn, Die Arachniden, II (5) May 1835, 57.
alpina Lyda, F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin Mag. II. 1808, 281.
alpinus Medeterus, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 163.
alpinus Merdigera (Ziegl.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 917.—Bulimus.
alpinus Mesites, L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish, 1842), 121.
alpinus Micropus (Scop.), J. Wolf in B. Meyer & J. Wolf, Tasch. Deutsch. Vögelk. I.
 1810, 282.—Hirundo, 1769.
alpina Mustela, F. Gebler, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1823, 213.
alpina Mylabris, E. Ménétriés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 208.
alpina Natica (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 188.—Nerita.
alpina Neophon, C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 73.
alpina Nerita, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 200.
alpina Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 156 [Fernaldo judice 1826-
 33] [*n. et f.*]. [Catopygus.
alpinus Nucleolites, L. Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 156.—
alpina Nucula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 388.
alpina Ocalea, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 348.
alpina Oliva, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 205.
alpinum Omalius, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 52.

- alpinum Omalium, Chevrier in O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 180.
- alpinus Omias, K. H. B. Grimmer, Steiermark's Coleopt. 1841, 42.
- alpinus Onthophagus, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (5) June 1846, 5.
- alpina Orbitoides, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 406.
- alpina Orestia, Ziegler in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 440.
- alpina Pachyta, E. Ménétrés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 230. [Lyda.]
- alpinus Pamphilus (Klug), P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) [1812], 693.—
- alpina Panorpa, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 330. [340.]
- alpina Parra, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802],
- alpinus Patrobus, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IV (48) Dec. 1827, no. 192.
- alpinus Pecten, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1847, 586.
- alpina Pedipes, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 344.
- alpina Pelidna (L.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 490.—Tringa, 1758.
- alpinus Pentacrinus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 400.
- alpinum Peridinium, M. Perty, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1849, 169.
- alpina Perla, F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Perlides, 1841, 161.
- alpinus Peryphus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 17 [*n. n.*].
- alpinum Phalangium (Herbst), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon),
Aptères, III. 1844, 124.—Opilio, 1799.
- alpina Pholadomya, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 136; Rep.
trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 208.
- alpinus Phyllobius, O. Heer in Froebel & Heer, Mitth. theor. Erdkunde, I. 1834, 159
[*n. n.*].
- alpina Phytocoris, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (2) Oct. 1845, 120. [1831, 194.]
- alpinus Picoides, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1274 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- alpinus Pika, B. G. de Lacepède, Mém. Inst. [Paris] III (1801), 494. [1847, 430.]
- alpinus Podabrus, F. Gebler (*ex Dej.* Cat.), Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (4)
- alpina Podistra, T. Victor, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (1) 1839, 79.
- alpinus Pristonychus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 56.
- alpinus Pseudoophonus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 31 [*n. n.*].
- alpina Psylla, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. V. 1848, 81.
- alpina Psylliodes, L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 538.
- alpinus Pteromys, J. Richardson, Zool. Journ. III (12) Ap. 1828, 519.
- alpinus Putorius, F. Gebler, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1823, 213.
- alpinus Pyrrhocorax, L. P. Vieillot, N. Diet. H. N., ed. 2, VI. 1816, 568.
- alpina Rana, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 93.
- alpina Rana, L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 64 [*n. n.*].
- alpina Rhamphomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 565.
- alpinus Rhinolophus, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 560.
- alpina Ringinella, Pictet & Roux, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, XII (1) 1849, 36.
- alpina Rosalia (Fab.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (4) *c.* Mar. 1834,
561.—Cerambyx, ? L. 1758.
- alpina Rostellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 283.
- alpina Sanguinolaria, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 142.
- alpina Sarcophaga, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 651.
- alpinus Scaphites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 100.
- alpinus Scarabaeus, T. v. Charpentier (*ex Dej.* Cat.), Horae Ent. 1825, 209.
- alpinus Scarabaeus, Dahl, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 487.
- alpinus [Sciurus] F. Cuvier in E. Geoffroy St H. & F. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm. II (24)
Jan. 1821, "Ecur. des Pyrénées," p. 2.
- alpinus Sciurus, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Mamm., Quadro, 12 (Mar. 1839)†.
- alpina Scolopax, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 176.
- alpinus Scydmaenus, A. & G. Villa in Cattaneo, Notiz. Nat. Lombard. 1844, 437 [*n. n.*].
- alpina Sibiria, Villa & Villa, Coleopt. Europ. 1833, 35.
- alpina Silpha, Bon.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 43 [*n. n.*].
- alpina Silpha, Rob. Schmidt, Silph. Mon. 1841, 31.
- alpinum Solarium, Pictet & Roux, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, XII (1) 1849, 88.
- alpinum Solarium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 69.

- alpinus** Sorex, H. R. Schinz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. I. 1837, 13.
alpinus Staphylinus, Dahl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 21 [*n. n.*].
alpina Sylvia (L.), G. A. Suckow, Naturg. II [2] 1801, 1078.—Motacilla, ? Picot, 1782.
alpina Synaurema, J. J. Bremi, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, X (3) Mar. 1849, 93.
alpinus Tabanus, A. Drapiez, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) I. Aug. 1819, 136.
alpinus Tabanus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 516. [*n. n.*].
alpinus Tachyporus, O. Heer in Froebel & Heer, Mitth. theor. Erdkunde, I. 1834, 76.
alpina Taenioptera, W. Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. II. 1849, 47. [1798].
alpinus Telephorus (Payk.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 11.—Cantharis,
alpina Tentredo, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 339.
alpina Tentyria, L. Redtenbacher, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 48.
alpinus Tetrao, S. Nilsson, Orn. Suec. I. 1817, 311.
alpina Tichodroma, K. L. Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 1816, 80.
alpinus Trechus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 16 [*n. n.*]; Spec. gén. Col. V. 1831, 21.
alpina Trichopteryx, A. Allibert, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Feb. 1844, 52.
alpina Trixa, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 223.
alpinus Trochocyathus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 403.
alpinus Trochus (P. & R.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 129.—Solarium.
alpinus Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 347.
alpinus Tryphon, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 389.
alpina Turbinolia, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (24-27) 1847, 268.
alpinus Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 230.
alpinus Turrid, P. S. Pallas, Reise Russ. Reichs. III. 1776, 186 = T. sibiricus of p. 694.
alpinus Turritiles, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 148.
alpina Turritella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 148.
alpina Unio, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 170; Rep. trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 242.
alpinus Ursus, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 161.
alpina Venus (Math.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 380.—Unio.
alpina Virgularia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 334. [217].
alpinus Vultur, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802],
alpinus Vultur, J. P. Mouton-F., Traité élém. Orn. (2) 1811, 10.
Alpion *err. pro* Apion, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 408.
Alpismaris A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 458.—P.
alsarius Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 162.
alsaticum Anthracotherium, G. Cuvier, Oss. Foss., ed. 2, V (2), 1824, 528.
alsatica Auricula, P. Merian, Ber. nat. ges. Basel, VIII. 1846-48 (1849), 34.
alsatica Cidaris, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 78.
alsatica Homomya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (3) 1843, 163.
Alseonax J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 52.—A.
alsine Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 193.
alsine Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 59.—Aranea, 1802. [1791].
alsines Caradrina (Brahm), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa. IV. 1816, 80.—Phalaena,
alsines Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 125 (Fernaldo judice 1808-18) [*n. et f.*]. [1850, 96].
alsiosia Dejeania, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct.
alsiosus Conus, Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. Vicentin. 1823, 61.
also Chionobas, J. A. Boisduval, Ic. hist. lépidopt. Europe, I (—) 1833, 197.
Alsocomus Tickell, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842 (*post* May), 461.—A.
Alsodes T. Bell, Zool. "Beagle" (Rept. 1843), 41.—R.
Alsodromus L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 20.—R. [*typus* Lacerta maderensis, Fitz.].
Alsoëcus J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 108.—A.
Alsoecus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Alsoëcus, Kaup.
Alsophila J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 321.—Lep.
Alsophis L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 26.—R.
Alsophylax L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 18 & 90.—R. [*typus* Gymnodactylus pipiens, Eichw.]. [Phalaena alstromiana, 1761].
alstroemerella Agonopterix (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 410.—

- alstroemerella** Haemylis (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (1), 1832, 255.—
Tinea [v. Agonopteryx]. [meriana, L. 1767.]
- alstromeri** Depressaria, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 508.—Phal. alstroemeriana Depressaria (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—
Phalaena, 1767.
- Alsus** V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 104.—Col.
alsus Argus (Fabr.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 22.—Hesperia, 1793.
- alsus** Halisidota (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 170.—Phalaena, 1777.
- alsa** Helix, G. D. Nardo (ex Chierighini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 93.
- alsus** Lithodomus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 312.
- alsus** Lycaena (Fab.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 25.—Papilio, 1775.
- alsus** Nomiades (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 67.—Papilio, 1775.
- alsus** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 58 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
[v. et f.]. [Hesperia, 1793.]
- alsus** Polyommatus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 121.—
alsus Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 130. [Huebner. 1786.]
- alsus** Zephyrus (Fab.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 96.—Papilio,
altades Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 70. [1843, 365.]
- altaicus** Accentor, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (23) Ap.
altaicus Agabus, Mannerheim in Gebler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (3)
1848, 73. [ad Pallasii Zoogr. II. 1841, 3.]
- altaicus** Arctomys, E. Eversmann, Uchen. Zap. Kazansk. Univ. 1841 (1) 1841, 154; Add.
altaicus Bombus, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XIX. 1846 (2) 1846, 436.
- altaicus** Bruchus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 80.
- altaica** Chrysomela, F. Gebler, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1823, 117.
- altaica** Cicindela, V. Motschulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. (1-3)
Nov. 1844, 24.
- altaicus** Cicindela, F. Gebler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (2) 1847, 285.
- altaica** Cistela, F. v. Gebler in Sturm, Cat. Ins. Samml. 1826, 118; in Ledebour, Reise
Altai, II. 1830, 128.
- altaicus** Cleonus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 154.
- altaicus** Clytus, F. Gebler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IX. 1836, 342.
- altaica** Feronia (Gebler), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 275.—Poecilus, Germ.
- altaica** Fringilla, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (1) 1848, 223.
- altaicus** Heliopates, (Led.), F. Gebler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (4) 1847,
479.—Pedinus. [1848, 20.—Phryganea.]
- altaica** Holostomis (F. de W.), F. A. Kolenati, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (1) Jan.
- altaicus** Leirus, V. Motschulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov.
- altaica** Leptura, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 191. [1844, 174.]
- altaicus** Lepus, J. E. Gray, List. Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 126.
- altaicus** Ludius, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 34.
- altaicus** Luperus, C. G. Mannerheim in A. D. Hummel, Essais Entom. I (4) 1824, 38.
- altaicus** Luperus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 221.
- altaica** Melolontha, C. G. Mannerheim in A. D. Hummel, Essais Entom. I (4) 1824, 29.
- altaicus** Moschus, Eschscholtz, Amt. Ber. Vers. deutscher Nat. u. Aerzte, 1829 (1829), 57.
- altaica** Mustela, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 98.
- altaica** Nebria, Mannerheim in Gebler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (2)
1847, 309. [332.—Feronia.]
- altaicus** Omaseus (Dej.), F. Gebler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (2) 1847,
altaicus Omaseus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 43.
- altaicus** Pedinus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 123.
- altaica** Perdix, Gebler, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (4) May 1836, 31.
- altaica** Perdix (Megaloperdix), J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII
(12) Feb. 1841, 190; Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (17 & 18)
Mar. 1843, 281.
- altaica** Phryganea, G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I. (Ent. Ruthen.) post May
1822, 53. [1845, 337.]
- altaica** Pleurotomaria, E. de Verneuil in Murchison; V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug.

- altaicus** Poecilus, Germ.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 186.
- altaicus** Putorius (Pall.), P. Boitard, Jardin d. Plantes, 1842 [*i.e.* 1841], 177.—Mustela.
- altaica** Saperda, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 187.
- altaica** Silpha, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 94. [105.—Perdix.
- altaicus** Tetraogallus (Gebler), G. R. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (114) Jan. 1843,
- altaicus** Tharrhaleus (Brandt), J. Calanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 32.—Accentor.
- altavela** Pteroplatea (L.), Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 168.—Raja, 1758.
- altavela** Trygon (L.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVIII. 1825, 61.—Raja, 1758.
- altavelus** Trygonobatus (L.), de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (July), 120.
—Raja, 1758.
- altavillae** Cancellaria, A. Aradas, Atti Acc. Gioenia (2) III. 1846(–7), 173.
- altavillae** Clavagella, Aradas & Calcara, Atti Acc. Gioenia, XIX. 1842(–3), 221.
- altavillae** Lucina, P. Calcara, L'Occhio, anno V. no. 142, —; Cenno Moll. Sicilia, Dec. 1845, 12; Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), VII. Aug. 1845, 280.
- altavillensis** Caryophyllia, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. VII. 1817, 192.
- altavillensis** Corbula, Desf., Dict. Sci. Nat. X. 1818, 399.
- altavillensis** Crepidula, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XI. 1818, 397.
- altavillensis** Cylicoscimilia (Defr.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Oct. 1848, 233.—Caryophyllia.
- altavillensis** Echinocyamus (Defr.), L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. II. 1841, 132.—Scutella.
- altavillensis** Fibularia (Defr.), L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 6.—Scutella.
- altavillensis** Harpa, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XX. 1821, 303.
- altavillensis** Lucina, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 158 [*n. n.*].
- altavillensis** Pileolus (Sow.), Deshayes, Dict. Class. H. N. XIII. 1828, 568.—Neritina, Bl.
- altavillensis** Scutella, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVIII. 1827, 231.
- altavillensis** Trochus, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. LV. 1828, 473. [? Defr.
- altavillensis** Turbinolia (Murch.), Catullo, Jahrb. f. Min. 1830, 488.—Caryophyllia,
- altavittata** Pleurotomaria, F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 39.
- altdorfensis** Belemnites, H. D. de Blainville, Mém. Bélem. 1827, 67.
- altdorfensis** Streptospondylus, H. v. Meyer, Palaeologica, 1832, 106.
- alte** Vaginulus, A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll. II (1) Suppl. Limaces, July 1823, 96*.
- altenana** Helix, G. Gaertner, Vers. Wetterau Konch., 1813, 27; Ann. Wetterau Ges. Nat. III (2) 1814, 307.
- altenburgensis** Loxonema (Gein.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 163.—Turbonilla.
- altenburgensis** Turbonilla, H. B. Geinitz, Verst. Zechsteingeb. (1) 1848, 7.
- altenensis** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1850, 537.
- altenensis** Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 3.
- altensteinii** Bothriothorax, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 209.
- altensteinii** Platypus, C. L. Brehm, Lehrb. Nat. europ. Vögel, II. 1824, 999.
- alterum** Hedycrum, Lepeletier, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VII (38) Dec. 1805, 122.
- altera** Motacilla, J. S. T. Frenzel, Besch. Vögel Wittenberg, Oct. 1801, 52.
- alter** Ostrea, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (1) 1802, 151.
- altera** Patella, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVIII. 1825, 126.
- alteralbus** Centropus, R. P. Lesson in Férussac, Bull. Sci. VIII. 1826, 113.
- alterator** Ichneumon, J. J. Trentepohl, Isis (Oken), 1829, 857.
- alternalis** Asopia, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 317.
- alternalis** Choreutes (Tr.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 974.—Asopia.
- alternana** Lozopera, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1828, 48 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Sept. 1834, 187.
- alternana** Orthotaenia, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VIII (91) July 1831, no. 364.
- alternana** Sericoris (Curt.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Aug. 1834, 133.
—Orthotaenia.
- alternans** Agapanthia, G. Fischer de W., Cat. Col. Sibir. [1842], 26.
- alternans** Aleochara, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 85.
- alternans** Alurnus, J. Gistel, Isis (Oken), 1831, 309.
- alternans** Ammonites, L. v. Buch, Rec. planches Pétrif. 1831, pl. VII. f. 4.
- alternans** Ammonites, G. Fischer v. W., Oryct. Moscou, ed. 2, 1837, 171.

- alternans** Andrena, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 325.—Hylaeus, 1793. [252.
alternans Anomia, G. B. Sowerby, I., in C. R. Darwin, Geol. Obs. "Beagle," III. 1846,
alternans Anthidium, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. III (1832), sign. *z*.
alternans Anthrax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 414.
alternans Anthribus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 172.
alternans Anthribus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 175.
alternans Apis, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 539.
alternans Aspongopus, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 26.
alternans Avicula, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 77.
alternans Barynotus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 310.
alternans Berosus, A. Brullé in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1842, 60.
alternans Blaps, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 68.
alternans Blatta, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 114.
alternans Brachinus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 316.
alternans Brachyorrhos, A. Reuss, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. I (2) 1834, 155. [1791.
alternans Brachysphoenus (Ol.), T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 379.—Erotylus,
alternans Bracon, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
alternans Bulimulus, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 65. [367.
alternans Bulimus (Beck), L. Pfeiffer, Mon. Helic. II. 1848, 207.—Bulimulus.
alternans Calathus, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 46.
alternans Calosoma, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 211.—Carabus, 1792.
alternans Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 537.
alternans Carabus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 451.
alternans Carabus, Beaudet Lafarge in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 95.
alternans Cardita, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 265.
alternans Cardium, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 60.
alternans Cardium, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, II. 1844, 196.
alternans Cephalites, J. T. Smith, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) I. Ap. 1848, 283. [1849, 56.
alternans Cerapteus (Pleuropterus), J. O. Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, (41) Dec.
alternans Cerithium, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1833, 329.
alternans Chiton, A. Costa, Exercit. Accad. Aspir. Nat. II (1) 1840, 71.
alternans Chiton, G. B. Sowerby, II., Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., IV. June 1840, 288.
alternans Cleonis (Ol.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 97.—Lixus.
alternans Cleonus (Hellw.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 214.—Cur-
culio, ? Herbst, 1795.
alternans Clerus, A. Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Sept. 1842, 277.
alternans Cneorhinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 537.
alternans Coeloptychium, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 10.
alternans Coelosternus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 211.
alternans Coluber, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 104. [—Cardium.
alternans Conocardium (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 80.
alternans Coreus, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 135, 1835, tab. 4.
alternans Coreus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 24. [Scyphia.
alternans Coscinopora (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 283.—
alternans Crioceris, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 551.
alternans Cryptorhynchus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 85 [n. n.].
alternans Culex, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (4) *post* Feb. 1836, 681.
alternans Cymindis, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (1) 1837, 14.
alternans Cyphus, F. Klug, Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1829, 13.
alternans Cytherea, Bonelli in E. Sismonda, Syn. meth. Anim. 1842, 18 [n. n.].
alternans Dactylozodes, A. Chevrolat, Revue Entom. V (2) *c*. Sept. 1838, 801.
alternans Dentalium, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. IV. Dentalium, 1850, 1.
alternans Dicaelus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 387. [1843, 665.
alternans Dictyophyllia, G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4)
alternans Dytiscus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 104.
alternans Elater, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 31 [n. n.].
alternans Elater, J. F. Eschscholtz, Entomographien, I (1) 1822, 74.
alternans Elopheorus, J. Gené, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIX. 1836, 184.

- alternans** Epilachna, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 767.
- alternans** Epomis, Imhoff, Ber. nat. Ges. Basel, V. 1840-42 (1843), 169.
- alternans** Eucera, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1844, 138.
- alternans** Eudromus, F. Klug, Arch. f. Naturg. I (1) 1835, 384.
- alternans** Eugnathus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 304.
- alternans** Geonemus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 293.
- alternans** Halys, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 22.
- alternans** Hamites, H. B. Geinitz, Char. Schicht. säch.-böhm. Kreidegeb. (3) 1842, 68.
- alternans** Harpalus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (4) 1845, 343. [1845, 343.]
- alternans** Helipus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 152.
- alternans** Helophorus, J. F. Stephens (ex Bakew. MS), Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1835,
- alternans** Helops, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 41. [438.]
- alternans** Holacanthus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 193.
- alternans** Hydroporus, Knoch; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 20 [n. n.]. [Dytiscus.
- alternans** Hydroporus (Grav.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten), IX. 1835, 28.—
- alternans** Hylaeus (Fab.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 58.—Andrena.
- alternans** Hylaeus, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 59 [n. n.].
- alternans** Hyllus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (5) May 1846, 169.
- alternans** Hypera, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 89 [n. n.].
- alternans** Hypera, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. IV (Mand.) July 1831, 95. [Dytiscus.
- alternans** Hyphydrus (Grav.), G. Kunze, N. Schr. Nat. Ges. Halle, II (4) 1818, 62.—
- alternans** Idmonea, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 21.
- alternans** Joppa, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 278.
- alternans** Laemophloeus, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (3) 1846, 325.
- alternans** Lamia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 111.
- alternans** Laphria, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 511.
- alternans** Lathridius, C. G. Mannerheim in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 76.
- alternans** Ligula, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 13.
- alternans** Lima, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 75.
- alternans** Lixus (Herbst), A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 251.—Curculio, 1795.
- alternans** Lygaeus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VII (2) Sept. 1843, 20.
- alternans** Macrocera, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 332.
- alternans** Mastostethus (Klug), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 625.—Megalopus.
- alternans** Megalopus, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 217.
- alternans** Megil a, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. V (1845), sign. A. [Coreus
- alternans** Merocoris (H.-S.), A. Costa, Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli, VII. 1847, 372.—
- alternans** Miralia (Reuss), J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (4) May 1842, 68.—Brachyorrhos.
- alternans** Monocrepidius, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 31.
- alternans** Mycetophila, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 866. [—Elater, 1822.
- alternans** Myrmeleon, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 83.
- alternans** Nacerdes, J. Curtis, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (21) June 1844, 202.
- alternans** Notaphus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (4)
- alternans** Odynerus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 457. [1845, 349.]
- alternans** Ophisurus, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1824, 243.
- alternans** Orthis, Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 38.
- alternans** Orthogonius (Wiedem.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 280.—Plochionus.
- alternans** Othius (Grav.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23.—Staphylinus.
- alternans** Oxyopoda (Grav.), Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (5) Feb. 1831, 485.—Aleochara.
- alternans** Pachynema, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 61.
- alternans** Pamborus, P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) [1812], 678.
- alternans** Pamborus, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 26.
- alternans** Pecten, F. Du Bois de M., Conch. foss. Wolyhni, 1831, 71.
- alternans** Pecten, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (4) 1833, 42.
- alternans** Pelophis (Reuss), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 25.—Brachyorrhos.
- alternans** Pentacrinites, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 18.

- alternans Pericalus, F. Klug, Verz. Doubl. entom. Samml. Univ. Berlin, 1850, 14 [*n. n.*].
- alternans Phaeogenes, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 196.
- alternans Pholadomya, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (2) 1841, 76.
- alternans Phytonomus (Steph.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 381.—[Hypera.
- alternans Pimpla, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 201. [Hypera.
- alternans Pimpla, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
- alternans Plagiostoma (Roem.), J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 116.—Lima. [105.
- alternans Plataspistes, Fhraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 400.
- alternans Platycœlia, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 100.
- alternans Platycopes, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 900.
- alternans Pleurocora, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XI. May 1849, 312.
- alternans Pleurophora, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 361.
- alternans Plochionus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 52.
- alternans Polyblastus, G. Schiodte, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) July 1838, 140.
- alternans Pristilophus, P. A. Latreille, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 151.
- alternans Pristonychus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 61.
- alternans Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 24.
- alternans Rhyarophilus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 379.
- alternans Rutela, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 76 [*n. n.*].
- alternans Scarites, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843, 727.
- alternans Scarus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 200.
- alternans Scyphia, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 9.
- alternans Selenophorus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 86.
- alternans Spondylus, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1847, 665.
- alternans Staphylinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 48.
- alternans Stelidota, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 303.
- alternans Strophosomus (Boh.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 878.—
Cneorhinus.
- alternans Syrphus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 149.
- alternans Tentaculites, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Harzgsb. 1843, 36.
- alternans Tenthredo, Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 73.
- alternans Trachyphloeus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834
- alternans Trochus, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 60. [493.
- alternans Trochus, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 417. [1826], 439.
- alternans Trox, W. S. MacLeay in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [*i.e.* Ap.
- alternans Trox, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 36 [*n. n.*].
- alternans Turbo (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 224.—Trochus.
- alternans Turritella, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (2) 1841, 80.
- alternans Turritella, H. B. Geinitz in A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreide. II. 1846, 114.
- alternans Ventriculites (Roem.), J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 342.
—Scyphia.
- alternans Venus (Bon.), E. Sismonda, Syn. meth. Anim., ed. 2, 1847, 19.—Cytherea.
- alternans Vincularia, v. Hagenow in H. B. Geinitz, Das Quadersandsteingeb. (2) 1850, 246
- alternans Xantholinus (Grav.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 23.—Staphylinus. [[*n. n.*].
- alternaria Ennomos (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 427.—
Geometra alternata 1775. [08] [*n. et f.*].
- alternaria Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom. 61 (Fernaldo judice 1800—
- alternaria Philobia (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2) 1829, 203.—Geometra.
- alternaria Semiothisa, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 295.—Geometra, 1800—08
- alternator Aleiodes (Nees), C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XI. 1838, 119.—Rogas.
- alternator Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 588.
- alternator Rogas, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichne. aff. I. 1834, 213.
- alternata Agra, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 60.
- alternatus Alaphus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 286.
- alternata Amathia, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 160.
- alternatus Ammonites, S. Woodward, Geol. Norf. 1833, 54.
- alternatus Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Coq. Fos. Colomb. 1842, 35.

- alternatus** Ammonites, M. Simpson, Mon. Amm. 1843, 43.
alternata Anthrax, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. May 1823, 45.
alternatus Anthribus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Nov. 1826, 250.
alternata Apis, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 182.
alternata Arca (Sow.), S. Hanley, Ill. Cat. Bivalve Shells (3) *extr.* 1843, 156.—Byssosarca.
alternata Asterias, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1825, 144. [Meleagrina.
alternata Avicula (M'Coy), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 135.—
alternata Baetes, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 304; & ed. Lond. 1825, (App.) 44. [N. Amer. 1840, 25
alternatus Bulinus, T. Say, Dissem. Useful Knowledge, Dec. 1830, p. —; Descr. Shells
alternata Bylliodes, D. Ziegler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (10) Aug. 1845, 271.
alternatus Byrrhus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1825, 186.
alternata Byssosarca, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (1-3) May 1833, 17.
alternata Caelioxys, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (4) 1837, 401.
alternata Cancellaria, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* Sept. 1834, 155.
alternatum Cardium, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (92) May 1841,
alternatum Cardium, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 30. [108.
alternatum Cardium, J. De C. Sowerby in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 168.
alternatus Chiton, G. B. Sowerby, II., Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., IV. June 1840, 288.
alternatus Conus, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 101.
alternatus Coreus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Mar. 1825, 317.
alternata Corixa, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Ap. 1825, 329.
alternata Cytherea, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (27) June 1835, 45.
alternatum Dentalium, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 34.
alternata Dimorphastrea, A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. May 1850, 177.
alternata Dorcaschema (Say), S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1) 1847, 54.—Saperda.
alternata Eryomphala (Say), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 8.—Helix.
alternata Fissurella, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. June 1822, 224.
alternata Fissurella, L. Reeve (*ex* Gould MS), Conch. Icon. VI.—Fissurella, no. 84, June
alternatus Fusus, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (7) 1847, 192. [1850.
alternata Haltica, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 144.
alternatus Hamites, G. A. Mantell, Foss. South Downs, May 1822, 122.
alternata Helix, T. Say, Nicholson's Brit. Ency. Arts Sci. (1, 2 & 3 Amer. eds. 1816, 1818, 1819) IV. p. —. [1821, 44.
alternata Helix (Helicella), Say, A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
alternatus Hister, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. July 1825, 46.
alternata Homaloplia, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europa's, XVIII. 1849, 43.
alternata Homalota, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 119.
alternatus Hypsonotus, T. Say, Descr. N. Amer. Curcul., July 1831, 10. [103.
alternata Leiodes, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (5) Oct. 1844,
alternata Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mémoires. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 473.
alternata Leptaena (Emm.), E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845, 225.—Strophomena.
alternata Lima, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 87. [1775.
alternata Macaria (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 45.—Geometra,
alternata Meleagrina, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 79.
alternatus Millericrinus, A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Crinoides (2) Nov. 1840, 56.
alternata Modiola (Orb.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 734.—Mytilus.
alternatus Monohammus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (67) Jan. 1843, 64.
alternata Murex, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 157.
alternatus Mytilus, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 284.
alternata Nerita, F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 15 [*n. n.*].
alternata Nomada (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 89.—Apis.
alternata Obelia, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (24-27) 1847, 321.
alternatus Onthophilus (Say), W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 206.—Hister.
alternatum Opatrum, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europa's, XVI. 1849, 39.
alternata Orthis, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 638.

- alternata** Orthotaenia, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (6) 1831, 171 [*n. n.*].
- alternatus** Oxyomus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844, [137].
- alternata** Paropus, E. F. Germar, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 232.
- alternata** Patella, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Feb. 1826, 215.
- alternata** Patula (Say), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 916.—Helix.
- alternatus** Pecten, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 47.
- alternatus** Pectunculus, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 188.
- alternatus** Pentacrinus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 90.
- alternatus** Phytonomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 382.
- alternata** Pimelia, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 232.
- alternatus** Platychelus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 147.
- alternata** Pleurotoma, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (4) Oct. 1833, 46.
- alternatus** Pomphilus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845,
- alternatus** Poteriocrinus, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 83. [417].
- alternata** Psychoda, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 358; & ed. Lond. 1825 (App.), 87.
- alternatus** Rypbus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1823, 27.
- alternata** Saperda, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. May 1824, 405.
- alternata** Serialaria (Lamx.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVIII. 1827, 494.—Amathia.
- alternata** Siphonaria, T. Say, Amer. Conch. (4) Mar. 1832, pl. xxxviii.—Patella, 1826.
- alternata** Strophomena, E. Emmons, N. H. New York (Geol. 2 dist.) 1842, 395.
- alternata** Strophomena (Sow.), J. W. Salter, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (1) 1848, 380.—Orthis.
- alternata** Tellina, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Aug. 1822, 275.
- alternata** Tephritis, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1814 (2) 1815, 162.
- alternata** Tessarotoma, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 591.
- alternata** Tetyra, T. Say, Amer. Entom. III. 1828, pl. 43.
- alternatus** Trox, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (2) 1835, 179.
- alternata** Trypeta (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 313.—
- alternata** Tuba, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 128. [Tephritis].
- alternata** Turritella, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. July 1822, 243.
- alternata** Venus (Brod.), A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1846, 564.—Cytherea.
- alternella** Anacampsis (Hüb.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—Tinea, 1796. [Tinea, 1775].
- alternella** Lemmatophila (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (1) 1832, 39.—
- alternella** Scythropia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 414.—Tinea, 1796.
- alternicosta** Murex, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 55 [*n. n.*].
- alternicosta** Siphonaria, Potiez and Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 55.
- alternicostata** Scalaria, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 574.
- alternidentata** Tellina, Broderip & G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 363.
- alternipes** Chelonus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 276.—Sigalphus, 1816.
- alternipes** Rhitigaster (Nees), C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 250.—Chelonus.
- alternipes** Selandria (Klug), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30.—Tenthredo.
- alternipes** Sigalphus, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VII (4) 1816, 255.
- alternipes** Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (1) 1816, 67.
- alternistriata** Leptæna, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 109.
- alternotuberculatus** Hamites, A. de Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV (2) 1841, 320 [*n. n.*]; *ibid.* V (1) 1842, 16.
- alterna** Anthrax, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 261.
- alterna** Aphis, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VII. 1849, App. p. xliii.
- alterna** Cetonia, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (1) 1833, 58; (8) 1835, 211.
- alterna** Dichotomaria, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 146.
- alterna** Mycetophila, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 46.
- alterna** Mylabris, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 270.
- alterna** Recurvaria, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 556.—Tinea alternella,
- alterna** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 701. [Hüb. 1796].
- alterna** Tipula, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 72.

- Alteutha** W. Baird, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. June 1846, 416.—Cr.
- althausii** Acrodus, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 123.
- althaussii** Nummulites, F. A. Alberti, Beitr. Bunter, 1834, 53.
- althausii** Platsyomus, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 44. [241.
- althausi** Turritella, Jos. Müller, Amt. Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, 1847 (1849),
- althea** Cymothoe (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 39.—Papilio, 1776.
- althea** Harna (Cr.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 288.—Papilio, 1776.
- althea** Nymphalis (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 383.—Papilio, 1776.
- altheae** Carcharodus, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 110.
- altheae** Hesperia (Hüb.), Lepeletier de S. F., Faune Française (3 & 4) Lépidopt. 1821, 77.—Papilio. [[n. et f.].
- altheae** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 90 (Fernaldo judice 1802)
- altheae** Spilothyrus (Hüb.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. I (Diurnes) 1835, 416.—Papilio.
- altheae** Syrichtus (Hüb.), Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lépid. 1840, 35.—Papilio.
- Althepus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 136.—Verm. [n. n.].
- althusii** Natica, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 197.
- Alticeps** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—A.
- alticeps** Alecto, R. A. Philippi, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1844, 540. [1831, 335.
- alticeps** Anthus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1279 [n. n.]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- alticeps** Archibuteo, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1270 [n. n.]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 41. [694.
- alticeps** Crex, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 992 [n. n.]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831,
- alticeps** Hippolais, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1283 [n. n.]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 435.
- alticeps** Laparus, L. Agassiz, 14 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844) 1845, 308 [n. n.].
- alticeps** Linyphia, C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1832 (1833), 261. [1831, 670.
- alticeps** Machetes, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 991 [n. n.]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- alticeps** Merula, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1281 [n. n.]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 373. [1831, 225.
- alticeps** Muscicapa, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1275 [n. n.]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- alticeps** Pandion, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1269 [n. n.]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- alticeps** Telmatias, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1834, 66. [1831, 33.
- alticineta** Macrocera, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 101.
- alticola** Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 564.
- alticola** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIV. 1820, 336.
- alticolella** Coleophora, Mann in Zeller, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 341.
- Alticopus** Villa & Villa, Coleopt. Europ. 1833, 35.—Col.
- Alticora** J. Gould, ?err. Agassizi in Index Univ. 14, pro Actocora.
- alticosta** Fissurella, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. post Sept. 1834, 142.
- alticostata** Cardita, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XXIII (2) Jan. 1833, 342.
- alticostata** Cardita, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 384.
- alticostata** Eusmilia, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Nov. 1848, 265.
- alticostata** Turritella, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. post Sept. 1834, 144.
- "Alticus** Comm." vide Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 337; Jordan, Gen. Fishes, 1917, 69.—P. [1784.
- altica** Malachius (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 82.—Cantharis, ?Thunb.
- alticus** Rupiscartes (C. & V.), W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II, July 1839, 275.—Salaris.
- alticus** Salaris, G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 251.
- altiformis** Clubiona, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 444.
- altifrons** Charadrius, L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 987 [n. n.]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- altifrons** Geophagus, J. Heckel, Ann. Wiener Mus. II [3] 1840, 385. [1831, 542.
- altifrons** Tapirus, P. W. Lund, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. XI. 1845, 76 [n. n.].
- altile** Ancillaria, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (2) Dec. 1832, 24.
- altilis** Atrypa, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 23
- altile** Buccinum, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (1) Oct. 1832, 19.
- altilis** Fusus, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (4) Oct. 1833, 43.

- altilis** Melania, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (16) Feb. 1841, 13.
- altilis** Unio, T. A. Conrad, New F. W. Shells U. S. 1834, 43.
- altiloqua** Muscicapa, L. P. Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 1807, 67.
- altiloqua** Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XI. 1817, 163.
- altiloquus** Vireo (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1848, 268.—Sylvia.
- altiloquus** Vireosylvia (Gr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 330.—Vireo.
- altior** Capsa, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (25) Mar. 1833, 196.
- altior** Pholas, G. B. Sowerby, I., Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, III. 1847, 417.
- altior** Ptychodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 54 (1835); III. 155 (1839).
- altipennis** Exocaetus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 109.
- altipes** Chironomus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IX. 1850, 3588.
- altipinnis** Pimelepterus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 270.
- altipinnis** Tometes, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 230.
- altirostris** Crypsirina, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XII. 1843 (? Nov.), 932.
- altirostris** Miliaria, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1841, 56.
- altirostris** Temnurus, Blyth; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Dec. 1845, 310.
- altisonans** Cettia, C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 11.
- altissimus** Dysaster, L. Zejszner, Nowe skam. Tatrow. 1846, pl. iii, f. 7 [*u. et f.*].
- altissimus** Hemiastrer, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 17.
- altissima** Membracis, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (2) Oct. 1846, 252.
- altissimus** Platax, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 33 (1835), 16 (1838), 249 (1842).
- Altitarsus** P. A. Latreille, Fam. Nat. 1825, 405.—Col. [*err.* Agass. *v.* Haltitarsus].
- altivelioides** Serranus, P. Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. XXII. 1849 (Percoid. Malayo-
- altivelis** Acanthurus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 249. [Moluk.], 38.
- altivelis** Callionymus, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1845), 155.
- altivelis** Cromileptes (C. & V.), W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 201.—
Serranus. [& Feuilleton, 9 (1834).]
- altivelis** Dapedius, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1), 8 (1833), 196 (1835), 227 (1837),
- altivelis** Salmo (Plecoglossus), Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1846),
- altivelis** Serranus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 324. [229.]
- altivelis** Sparnodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 36 (1835), 10 (1838), 162 (1839).
- altivelis** Tetragnolepis, L. Agassiz, Jahrb. f. Min. 1832, 147.
- altivelis** Thyrsites, J. Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (78) Nov. 1839, 99.
- altiventris** Chrysolampus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ich. aff. II. 1834, 127.
- altivolans** Noctulinia (White), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 31.—Vespertilio,
- altivolans** Picus, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xxxi. [1789.]
- alto-peruvianus** Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 521, July 1849.
- altrix** Gynaephora (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 161.—Phalaena, 1780.
- alta** Ambassis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 183.
- alta** Arcopagia (Conr.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 376.—Tellina.
- alta** Artemis, W. Dunker, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Dec.) 1848 [Ap. 1849], 184.
- alta** Astarte, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 190.
- altus** Atrypa, F. McCoy in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 1842, 18 [*n. n.*].
- altus** Bombylius, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 288.
- altum** Cardium, E. Forbes (*ex* Sow. MS), Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 145.
- altum** Ceratodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 134 (1838).
- altus** Chatoessus, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II [1832-5] (pl. 91).
- altus** Clypeaster (Leske), Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 14.—Echinanthus, 1778.
- altus** Clypeaster, R. A. Philippi (*ex* Scilla), N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 53, 54.
- altus** Clypeus, F. McCoy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Dec. 1848, 417.
- alta** Corbula, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847, 294.
- alta** Corimya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (4) 1845, 268.
- alta** Crassatella, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (2) Dec. 1832, 21. [252.]
- alta** Cucullaea, G. B. Sowerby, I., in C. R. Darwin, Geol. Obs. "Beagle," III. 1846,
- altum** Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (113) Dec. 1842, 84.
- alta** Cypricardites, T. A. Conrad [5 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.], Assembl. no. 150, 1841, 52.
- alta** Cyrena, W. Dunker, Stud. Goetting. Ver. bergm. Freunde, V (2) [1843], 153;
Norddeutsch. Wälderthon, 1843, 28; Mon. Norddeutsch. Weald. 1846, 36.

- altus** Diorymerus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 586.—Orobitis.
- alta** Emarginula, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 416.
- altus** Eutelus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (4) Oct. 1834, 367.
- alta** Hemipronites, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 74.
- altus** Holaster, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. III. 1839, 20.
- altus** Leptocephalus, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1845), 51.
- altum** Macrostoma, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 88 (1836), 15 (1838), 260 (1842).
- Natica**, J. Buckman in Murchison, Outlines Geol. Cheltenham, 1844, 101.
- alta** Nuculites, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 251.
- altus** Orobitis, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 247.
- alta** Orthambonites, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 82.
- alta** Patella, P. M. T. de Serres, Geogn. Terr. tert. 1829, 129.
- alta** Pileopsis, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped. X. Geol., Oct. 1849, 706.
- alta** Pinna, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (30) Sept. 1835, 84.
- alta** Pleuromya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (4) 1845, 245.
- alta** Porambonites, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 99.
- alta** Pronites, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 72.
- altus** Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 38.—Eutelus, 1834.
- altus** Solen, Broderip & G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 362.
- altus** Sparus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 30.
- alta** Tellina, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (4) Oct. 1833, 41.
- alta** Thracia (Ag.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 275.—Corymya.
- altus** Trochus, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 47.
- altum** Trophon, S. V. Wood, I., Crag. Moll. (Pal. Soc. I.) Mar. 1848, 47.—Fusus, 1842.
- alta** Voluta, G. B. Sowerby, I., in C. R. Darwin, Geol. Obs. "Beagle," III. 1846, 262.
- Aluatta** *id. ac* Alouatta, Lac. 1799; G. Fischer, Tabl. Syn. Zoog., ed. 2, 1808, Quad., col. 2.
- alucastrum** Cerithium (Broc.), A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 154.—Murex.
- alucaster** Murex, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 438.
- aluce** Phalaena (Bombyx), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 200.
- aluchensis** Murex, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierieghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
- aluciformis** Muricites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 150. [61.]
- Alucitina** P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1841, 865 [=867].—Lep.
- Aluco** H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 130.—G.
- Aluco** J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 236.—A.
- aluco** Ammonites, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I. 1840, 153.
- aluco** Avicula, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Feb.) [May] 1849, 20.
- aluco** Cerithium, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 443, Liste, p. 9 [*n. et f.*].
- aluco** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 285. [Lam. ?]
- aluco** Rhinoclavis (Quoy), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 315.—Cerithium,
- aluco** Syrnyth (L.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (2) May 1830, 113.—Strix, 1758.
- aluco** Ulula (L.), W. Macgillivray, Hist. Brit. Birds, III. 1840, 438.—Strix, 1758.
- alucoides** Cerithium (Broc.), A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 155.—Murex.
- alucoides** Murex, Olivi; G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 437.
- aluconis** Dermaleichus, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidsensyst. III (3) 1843, 126 [*n. n.*].
- aluconis intestinale** Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 119 [*n. n.*].
- aluconis thoracium** Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 119 [*n. n.*].
- aluconis** Echinorhynchus, J. A. Frolich, Naturforscher, XXIX. 1802, 65.
- alumnus** Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer (*ex* Parreyss MS), Mon. Helic. II. 1848, 133.
- alumnus** Philonthus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 490.
- alurna** Cassida, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. Nov. 1841, 204.
- alurnoides** Galleruca, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
- Alus** J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. Nov. 1825, 342.—M. [*n. n.*]. [517.]
- aluta** Musca, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 911.
- alutaceum** Acrydium, T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 139. [Naupactus.]
- alutaceus** Amitrus (Erichs.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 930.—
- alutacea** Arbacia (Goldf.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836),
- alutaceus** Bronteus, Goldfuss, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 549. [190.—Echinus.]
- alutaceus** Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 522, July 1849.

- alutacea** Buprestis, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (19) 1837, 3.
alutaceum Cardium, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 220.
Chlaenius, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 48.
alutaceus Coccimorphus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 179.
alutacea Copris, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 14.
alutaceus Curculio, E. F. Germar, Reise Dalm. 1817, 235.
alutaceus Cychnus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 128 [*n. n.*].
alutaceum Cyclostoma, K. T. Menke, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., June 1846, 85.
alutacia Dictyna, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. I. 1837, 12.
alutaceus Echinus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 125.
alutacea Eleodes, Klug, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 240.
alutaceus Eumolpus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 561.
alutacea Eylais, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 14, 1837, tab. 20.
alutaceus Hylobius, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 156 [*n. n.*].
alutaceus Lobarhynchus, Germ.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164.
alutaceus Megalodus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 184. [181
alutaceus Melanesthes, E. Ménériés, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (23) Jan. 1837,
alutaciis Micryphantes, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XII (6) 1845, 153.—Dictyna, 1837.
alutaceus Murex, C. T. Menke, Conch. Samml. Malsberg, 1829, 41.
alutaceum Myodermum (Schoenh.), Burmeister & Schaum in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d.
 Entom. II (2) 1840, 396.—Trichius.
alutaceus Naupactus, W. Erichson, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 256.
alutaceus Otiorhynchus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 348.—Curculio, 1817.
alutaceus Pachygaster, Germ.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 91 [*n. n.*].
alutacea Physonota, Klug, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 374.
alutacea Pimelia, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 183 [*n. n.*].
alutaceus Prionus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 187 [*n. n.*].
alutaceum Ptenidium (Gillm.), V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI.
 1848 (2) 1848, 568, Table.—Trichopt.
alutacea Scaphula, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 495.
alutaceus Tanymecus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 201 [*n. n.*].
alutaceus Trichius, A. Afzelius in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 106 & App.
alutacea Trichopteryx, C. J. F. Gillmeister, Trichopterygia, 1845, 84. [1817, 41.
Alutarius L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Alutera, Cuv.
Alutarius L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aluterus, Less.
Alutera Oken, Isis, 1817, 1183.—P.
Alutera H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich. II. 1822, 256.—P. [*non* Cuvier, vernac.].
Aluterus *id. ac* Alutera, Schinz; R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 105.
Aluterus H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) I (Suppl.) 1816, 135. [—P.
Alvania A. Risso (*ex* Leach), H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 140.—G.
Alvania W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 270.—G.
alvarezii Bulimus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1837, 319.—Helix, 1835.
alvarezii Helix, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, 22.
alvarezii Lyonsia, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1846, 517.
alvarezii Ostrea, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 134.
alvarezii Rotalina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Foram.) 1839 (1843), 35.
alvarezii Venus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1846, 557.
alvareziana Escharina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Zooeph.) 1839, 14.
alvareziana Polystomella, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Foram.) 1839 (1843), 31.
Alvarinus [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 123.
alveare Melania, T. A. Conrad, New F. W. Shells U. S. 1834, 54. [—Col.
alveariella Meliphora (Fab.), A. Guenée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3) Dec. 1845,
 308.—Galleria alvearia, 1798. [Ichneumon, 1781.
alvearifex Microgaster (Schränk), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. II (3) July 1834, 257.—
alveariformis Ichneumon, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. III. 1801, 153.
alvearia Achroia (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Nov. 1834, 294.—
alvearius Attelabus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 286. [Galleria, 1798.
alvearius Bracon (Fab.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 398.—Cryptus.

- alvearius** Clerus, J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Syst. I (1) 1792, 209.
alvearius Clerus (Fab.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 464.—Trichodes.
alvearius Cryptus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 90.—Ichneumon, 1798.
alvearia [Helix] (Cochlodonta) (Dillw.), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 62.—Turbo.
alvearius Ichneumon, J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Syst., Suppl. 1798, 232.
alvearius Microgaster (Fab.), M. Spinola, Ins. Liguria, II. 1808, 149.—Cryptus.
alvearia Pupa (Dillw.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch.-Fred. (1) 1837, 82.—Turbo.
alvearia Pupa, Fér.; L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. I. 1841, 45.
alvearius Trichodes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 284.—Clerus, 1792.
alvearia Turbo, L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 862.
alveator Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 261.
alveata Cancellaria, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (4) Oct. 1833, 45.
alveatus Echinus, J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. I (2) July 1840, 180.
alveata Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 91.
alveatus Inoceramus, S. G. Morton, Syn. Org. Rem. Cret. 1834, 63. [(3) 1851, 197.
alveata Lamna (Odontaspis), J. L. Neugeboren, Arch. Ver. Siebenbürg. Landesk. IV
alveata Lucina, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (4) Oct. 1833, 40.
alveata Melongena, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XXIII (2) Jan. 1833, 344.
alveatum Monostomum, Mehlis, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, 141 [*n. n.*].
alveatum Monostomum, Creplin in C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 331 [*n. n.*].
alveatus Murex, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Murex) 1843, 94.
alveata Posidonia, T. A. Conrad [5 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.], Assembl. no. 150, 1841.
alveatum Solarium, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (3) Aug. 1833, 31. [53.
alveata Venus, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Apr. 1831, 264.
alveoides Amphiodon, C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 421.
alveolaris Calamopora, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 77.
alveolaris Explanaria, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 110.
alveolaris Favistella (Cleve), J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 538.
 —Columnaria [*non comp.*].
alveolaris Favosites (Goldf.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 367.—Calamopora.
alveolaris Latasastrea (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 10.—Explanaria.
 [Orthoceras.
alveolaris Melia (Quenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 180.—
alveolare Orthoceras, F. A. Quenstedt, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1845, 684.
alveolaris Retepora, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 399 [*n. n.*].
alveolaris Turbinaria (Goldf.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1311.—Explanaria.
alveolarum [Doto] (L.), L. Oken, Goettingen gelehrte Anz. 1807, 1168.—Amphitrite;
 Sabella, 1767. [512.—Stephanomia.
alveolata Agalma (Q. & G.), R. P. Lesson (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843,
alveolata Amphitrite (Gm.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 521.—Sabella, L. 1767.
alveolata Anthia, Brême, Ass. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (3) Jan. 1845, 293.
alveolata Astrea, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 65.
alveolatus Belemnites (Montf.), A. D. d'Orbigny, Moll. viv. et foss. [1846], 569.—
alveolatum Buccinum, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Buccinum) 1844, 31. [Callirhoe.
alveolatus Callirhoe, Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 363. [45], 426.—Murex, 1823.
alveolatus Cancellaria (Sow.), L. Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (French. ed.) [1842—
alveolatum Chrysodon, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 377.
alveolata Columnaria, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 72.
alveolata Cryptoceenia (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 7.—Astrea.
alveolata Cypholoba (Brême & M.), M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1) 1850, 44.—Anthia.
alveolata Diffugia (Euglypha), K. M. Diesing, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1848, 504.
alveolata Euglypha, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 252.
alveolata Favosites, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 205.
alveolatus Fusus, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1826, 45.
alveolata Hermella (L.), J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 82.—Sabella, 1767.
alveolatum Lithostrotion (Goldf.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 661.—Columnaria.

- alveolatus** Lunulites, J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 41 [*n. n.*].
- alveolatus** Lunulites, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Jan. 1844, 18.
- alveolata** Membranipora, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 412 [*n. n.*].
- alveolatus** Murex, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1823, 9.
- alveolata** Purpura, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Purpura) 1835-6, 42.
- alveolata** Purpura, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Purpura, no. 6 [=60] Sept. 1846.
- alveolata** Retepora, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 399 [*n. n.*]. [Purpura.
- alveolata** Ricinula (Kien.), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Ricinula, no. 23, Oct. 1846.—
- alveolata** Sabellaria (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 352.—Sabella, 1767.
- alveolata** Sagda (Sol.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 9.—Trochus.
- alveolata** Stephanomia, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. IV. 1833, 76.
- alveolata** Terebra, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (130) June 1844, 151.
- alveolatus** Triphoris, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 45.
- alveolatus** Tritonalia (Sow.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 356 & corrig.—Murex.
- alveolatus** Trochus, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 52.
- alveolatus** Trochus, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 135 [*n. n.*].
- alveolatum** Trophon (Sow.), S. V. Wood, I., Crag Moll. (Pal. Soc. I.) Mar. 1848, 49.—
- Alveolina** A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 306.—Rh. [Fusus.
- Alveolites** Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 375.—Cor.
- Alveolites** Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) I (Suppl.) 1816, 137.—Rh. [—Scyphia.
- alveolites** Amorphospingia (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 289.
- alveolites** Scyphia, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 8.
- alveolus** Chiton, S. Loven (*ex* Sars MS), Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (5) 1846, 159.
- alveolus** Dicyrtoma, H. Lucas, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX. July 1846, 255.
- alveolus** Hesperia (Hueb.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 34.—Papilio.
- alveolus** Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 334, Mar. 1845.
- alveolus** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 92 (Fernaldo judice 1802)
- alveolus** Pyrgus, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 109. [[*n. et f.*].
- alveolus** Syrichtus (Hueb.), Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lépid. 1840, 37.—Papilio.
- alveolus** Theridion, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 76 [*n. n.*].
- alveolus** Thymeles (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. I.) June 1828, 97.—
- Alveopora** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 359.—Cor. [Papilio.
- alvea** Galleria, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 392.—alvearia, Fab. 1798.
- alveus** Helix, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (5) Feb. 1850, 80.
- alveus** Hesperia (Hueb.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 33.—Papilio.
- alveus** Lottia (Conr.), A. A. Gould, Rep. Invert. Massach. 1841, 154.—Patella.
- alveus** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 92 (Fernaldo judice 1802)
- alveus** Patella, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Ap. 1831, 267. [[*n. et f.*].
- alveus** Patelloidea (Conr.), J. P. Couthouy, Boston Journ. N. H. II (2) 1839, 177.—Patella.
- alveus** Streptaxis, W. Dunker in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (1) 1845, 6.
- alveus** Syrichtus (Hueb.), J. A. Boisduval, Ic. hist. lépidopt. Europe, I (21 & 22) 1834,
- alvea** Trypeta, F. Walker, List. Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1027. [238.—Papilio.
- Alviceola** H. D. de Blainville, N. Dict. Hist. Nat. IX. 1817, 287.—M. [Arvicola, Lacep.,
- Alvis** G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 20.—Cr. [vide Palmer].
- Alycaeus** W. Baird (*ex* J. E. Gray MS), Nomen. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 27.—G.
- Alyce** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, pp. xi & 130.—Col.
- alycocus** Encyrtus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 220.
- Alycterodus** *err. pro* Mycterodus, M. Spinola; Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (4) *post* Mar. 1840, p. lxxx.
- Alycus** *emend. pro* Lycus, Fab.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 110.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Alycus** C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. III (1) 1842, 38.—Ar.
- Alydus** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 248.—Hem.
- Alypia** J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 22.—Lep.
- Alyptes** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—Cr.
- Alyscum** F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 391.—Inf.
- Alyscum** K. M. Diesing, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1848, 575.—Inf. [gen. caclebs].
- Alysia** P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 173.—Hym.

- Alysia* R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (77) Oct. 1839, 87.—P.
Alysidota L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Halisidota, Hübner.
alysidotus Carabus, Ill.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 110.
Alysis L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Halysis, Zeder.
Alysites G. Fischer, Enchirid. 1823, 18.—Cor. [*n. n.*].
Alysites L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Halysites, Fisch.
Alysson *id. ac* Alysson, 1801; L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 195.
Alyssites G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, I. 1813, 387.—Pol.
Alysson L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen) Intell.-blat. 1801, 164.—Hym.
Alytes J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 206.—R.
amabaecus Anomia, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (197) Jan.—June 1850, 115.
amaboeus Gastrancistrus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 155.
amabilaria Opisthoxia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 308.—Phalaena,
amabilis Acupalpus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 222. [1777.
amabilis Agrilus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 52.
amabilis Alcmena, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (5) May 1846, 178.
amabilis Anthia, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 110.
amabilis Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1816, 125.
amabilis Aphana, F. W. Hope, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIX (2) 1843, 132.
amabilis Aphirape, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 67.—Euophrys, 1846.
amabile Bembidium, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 45.
amabilis Brachysphoenus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 305.
amabilis Bulimus (Partula), L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (158) July 1846, 38.
amabilis Buprestis, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) IX. 1801, 144.
amabilis Calleida, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 39.
amabilis Cholus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 163 [*n. n.*].
amabilis Cicindela, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 228.
amabilis Clavatulula, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (122) Oct. 1843, 40.
amabilis Colaspis, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 79 [*n. n.*].
amabilis Colobogaster, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1835–1836, 16.
amabilis Conotrachelus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 33.
amabilis Conus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (89–90) Oct. 1810, 425.
amabilis Crameria (Dru.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 168.—Phalaena.
amabile Cyclostoma, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (1) Sept. 1849, 2.
amabilis Cylo, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 140.
amabilis Daulis, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 304.
amabile Elaphidion, E. Newman, Entomologist (7) May 1841, 112. [154.
amabilis Erotylus (Brachymerus), F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. May 1841,
amabilis Euophrys, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (6) June 1846, 215.
amabilis Euporus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. May 1843, 368.
amabilis Fulgora (Episcius), J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Ap. 1842, 119.
amabilis Gnathocera, W. Bainbridge, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. no. 39, Feb. 1841, 481.
amabilis Gynandrophthalma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 292.
amabilis Helix, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (7) Ap. 1850, 105. [thomyia, 1826.
amabilis Hylomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 316.—An-
amabilis Ionthodes, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. May 1843, 367.
amabilis Lamia (Sternotomis), J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (22) Nov. 1844, 152.
amabile Lamprosoma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 605.
amabilis Leucocelis (Schaum), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 557.—Oxythyrea.
amabilis Leucocelis, Guérin-M. in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. 1849, 318.
amabilis Lithosia, P. Trost, Kleiner Beytr. Entom. 1801, 63.
amabilis Megascelis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 276.
amabilis Metopia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 248.—Tachina,
amabilis Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 274, Mar. 1845. [1824.
amabilis Mycetophila, L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XII. July 1839, 23.
amabilis Oberea, S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1) 1847, 57.
amabile Omalium, Chevrier in O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 567.
amabilis Oxythyrea, H. R. Schaum, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (4) Ap. 1845, 408.

- amabilis** Panagaeus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 604.
amabilis Partula (Pf.), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Partula, no. 8, Ap. 1850.—Bulimus.
amabile Pelonium, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérites, I. 1844, 362.
amabilis Phytobaenus, R. F. Sahlberg, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 277.
amabilis Pleurotoma (Hinds), Catlow & Reeve. Conch. Nomen. 1845, 238.—Clavatula.
amabilis Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 495.
amabilis Ptosima, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 3.
amabilis Scolia, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (4) 1849, 433.
amabilis Staphylinus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (78) June 1830, 237 [*n. n.*].
amabilis Sternodonta, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. May 1843, 369.
amabilis Tabanus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 154.
amabilis Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 374.
amabilis Tmesorrhina (Bainb.), J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (5) Jan. 1842, 71.—
 Gnathocera.
amabilis Trigonoderus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (1) July 1836, 20.
amabilis Venus, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., June 1847, 90.
amabilis Xantholinus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 274.
amabilis Zenaida, C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 41.
Amacarus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 213.—Col. [*n. n.*].
Amadina W. Swainson, Zool. Journ. III (11) Dec. 1827, 349.—A.
amadis Conus, L. C. Kiener (*ex* Chemn.), Spec. Coquilles (Conus) 1847, 120.
amadis Leptoconus, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 312.
amadis Oreus (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 136.—Sphinx, 1782.
amadocus Entedon, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 229.
amaenus *v.* **amoenus**.
Amaeus Gervais, H. N. Ins. Apt. III. 1844, 254.—Ar.
amage Dicyclus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Mar. 1849, 204.
Amalactus C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 19.—Col.
amalia Agrion, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 818.
amalia Periphoba (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 187.—Phalaena,
amalia Plusiotis, H. Burmeister, Hand. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 422. [1782].
amaliae Columba, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1828, 139.
Amallocerus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 321.—Col. [*n. n.*].
Amallocerus F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 218.—Col.
Amallopodes Lequien, Magasin de Zool. III. 1833, pl. 74.—Col.
Amalocera W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 4.—Col.
Amaloplia G. Samouelle, Entom. Compend., June 1819, 191.—Col.
Amalthea C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 123.—Hym. [*n. n.*]=Trigona, Jnr.
Amalthea C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 56 & 181.—L.
Amaltheus Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 90.—Ceph.
amaltheus Aegocera, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 49.
amaltheus Ammonites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 101.
amalthea Apis, Olivier, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) I. 1804, 63. [bratula].
amalthea Atrypa (Barr.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 39.—Tere-
amalthea Chemnitzia (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 186.—
 Turritella.
amalthea Hipparchia, I. Frivaldszky, K. magyar termes. Tarsulat évkön. I [1845], 186.
amalthea Melipona (Ol.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 52.—Apis.
amalthea Pleurotomaria, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 163.
amalthea Terebratula, J. Barrande, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) I. 1847, 447.
amalthea Trigona (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 246.—Apis.
amalthea Turritella, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 177.
Amalthocera Boisduval, Lépid. in Suites à Buffon, I. 1836, descr. to pl. xiv.—Lep.
Amalus C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 583; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 240.—Col.
amanda *v.* **amandus**. [amando, 1779].
amandalis Sylepta (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 356.—Phalaena
amandana Phtheochroa, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. IV (46) 1851, 195.
Amandava G. Blyth in White, Selborne, 1836, 44.—A. .

- amandava** *Coccothraustes* (Gm.), Jarocki, Spis Ptakow Gab. zool. Warsz. Univ. 1819, 25.—*Fringilla*. [1758.]
- amandava** *Estrela* (L.), T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XI (26) Jan. 1840, 26.—*Fringilla*,
- amandava** *Fringilla*, J. F. Blumenbach, Man. Hist. Nat. I. 1803, 229.
- amandava** *Linaria* (Blum.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 388.—*Fringilla*.
- amandava** *Pyrgita* (Lath.), C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXI. 1824, 555.—*Fringilla*,
- amandi** Neda, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 286. [? L. 1758.]
- [amandus.]**
- amanda** *Aidos* (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 191.—*Phalaena*, 1782.
- amandum** *Cyclostoma*, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (1) Sept. 1849, 3.
- amanda** *Euchelia*, Boissduval in A. Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique austr. II. 1847, 597.
- amanda** *Gyrophaena*, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 219 [*n. n.*].
- amanda** *Helix*, E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. II (1 & 2) June 1838,
- amandus** *Laphria*, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 373. [10.]
- amanda** *Mitra*, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—*Mitra*, no. 318, Mar. 1845.
- amandus** *Papilio*, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer) 1805, 48.
- amandus** *Plochionus*, E. Newman, Entomologist (2) Dec. 1840, 32.
- amanda** *Terebra*, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (130) June 1844, 154.
- amanga** *Papilio*, J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 39.
- Amania** Möller, Arsberätt. Zool. 1844; *err.* Scudderi *pro* Amaura.
- Amanses** J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II [1832–5] (pl. 98).—P.
- amansii** *Trionyx*, J. E. Gray, Syn. Rept. 1831, 49. [[*n. cf.*].]
- amantus** *Papilio*, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. *Papilio*, 59 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
- amanus** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 39. [126.—Col.]
- Amara** F. A. Bonelli, Obs. Entom. 1813, Table; Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. I. 1827, 67 &
- amaracus** *Laphria*, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 380.
- amarae** *Gregarina*, A. de Frantzius, De Gregarinis, 1846, 25.
- amarah** *Polyommatus*, Guérin-M. in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. 1849, 384.
- amarantha** *Araea*, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 219.
- amarantha** *Clubiona*, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 43.—*Araea*, 1802.
- amaranthea** *Aurellia*, Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 359.
- amaranthinus** *Clotho* (Lucas), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847, 454.—*Enyo*.
- amaranthina** *Enyo*, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 231. [449.]
- amaranthina** *Spongia*, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (120) *inter* Feb.—Oct. 1814,
- amaranthoides** *Gorgonia*, Lamarck, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [1] Mar. 1816, 83.
- amarantina** *Bdella*, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 23, 1839, tab. 17.
- amaranta** *Araea*, C. Duméril, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) II. 1804, 337.
- amarantum** *Manicina*, J. B. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph. c. Mar. 1848, 189.
- amarantum** *Trachyphyllia* (Dana), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XI. May 1849, 275.—*Manicina*.
- amariformis** *Harpalus*, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1–3)
- amarilla** *Doris*, E. Poeppig, Notizen (Froriep) XXV. 1829, 10. [Nov. 1841, 202.]
- amaroide** *Drimostoma*, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 177.
- amaroides** *Feronia*, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 266.
- amaroides** *Harpalus*, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 15 [*n. n.*].
- amaroides** *Harpalus*, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 97.
- amaroides** Hegeter, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835, 378.
- amaroides** *Helops*, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XXI. 1850, 69.
- amaroides** *Oodes*, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 674. [12.]
- amaroides** *Pseudorthomus*, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (1) 1838,
- amaroides** *Selenophorus*, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 89.—*Harpalus*, 1821.
- Amaroucium** H. M. Edwards, Mém. Ac. R. Sci. Inst. France, XVIII. 1842, 283; in Cuvier, Règne Anim., disciples' ed., Moll., descr. to pl. 130 (? 1844).—*Asc.*
- Amarucium** *id.* *ac* *Amaroucium*, H. M. Edw.; Leuckart, Beitr. Kennt. wirbelloser Thiere, 1847, 140.
- Amarula** G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man., ed. 2, 1842, 61.—G.
- amarula** *Amarula* (Fér.), G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man., ed. 2, 1842, 61.—*Melania*.

- amarula** Melacantha, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 341.
- amarula** Melania (L.), J. B. Férussac, Essai Méth. Conch. 1807, 73.—Helix, 1758.
- amarulus** Mugil, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 133.
- “**Amarus** Burm. 1835,”—a misquotation by Agassiz for Amaurus, Burm. 1834.
- amara** Engraulis, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 456.
- amarus** Leuciscus (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 195.—Cyprinus, 1782.
- amarus** Rhodeus (Bl.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 37.—Cyprinus, 1782.
- amara** Siphonaria, Nuttall in J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 39 [*n. n.*].
- Amarygmus** J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 60.—Col.
- amaryllidis** Phalaena, J. Sepp, Surinaam Vlinders. 1832–48, 63.
- amarillis** Hipparchia, Herbst, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II. 1832, 350.
- amaryllis** Pieris (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 141.—Papilio, 1793.
- amaryllis** Trochilus, Bourcier & Mulsant, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Sept. 1848, 273.
- amarynceus** Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 400.
- Amarynthis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 26.—Lep.
- Amaryssus** J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 60.—Lep. [Papilio, 1775.
- amasene** Pieris (Cr.), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 535.—
- Amasia** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 411.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- amasia** Anthrax, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 317.
- amasia** Argynnis, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (2) 1828, 60.
- amasia** Chironomus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 251.
- amasia** Eunetis (Esp.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 277.—Phalaena, 1796.
- amasia** Noctua (Abbot), A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 291.—Phalaena, 1797. [1793.]
- amasia** Nymphalis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 389.—Papilio,
- amasia** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 194.
- amasina** Anthophila, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (3) 1842,
- Amasis** W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 114.—Hym. [555.]
- amasis** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 37. [1779.]
- amasis** Rhodogastria (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 172.—Phalaena,
- Amasperma** C. S. Rafinesque, Précis Somiol. 1814, 47.—Inf. [? Plantae].
- amastris** Dasypogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 362.
- amastrus** Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 394.
- Amata** J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 289.—Lep. [1761.]
- amataria** Bradypetes (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 44.—Phalaena,
- amataria** Calothysanis (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 301.—Phalaena, 1761. [1761.]
- amataria** Ennomos (L.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 427.—Phalaena,
- amataria** Erastria, J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice, 1806), 2.—[*n. n.*]
- amataria** Phalaena (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 15.—Geometra, 1761.
- amataria** Timandra (L.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 226, 1829.—Geometra, 1761.
- amate** Clio, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 29.
- amatea** Anartia, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [29] [*n. et f.*].
- amatea** Anartia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 33.—Papilio, 1758.
- amatea** Vanessa (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 298.—Papilio, 1758.
- amatea** Venus, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 32 [*n. n.*].
- amatea** Venus, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 161 [*n. n.*].
- Amathes** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 222.—Lep.
- Amathia** J. V. F. Lamoureux, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, III (63) Dec. 1812, 184.
- Amathia** P. Roux, Crust. Médit. (1) 1828, pl. iii.—Cr. [—Coel.]
- Amathia** Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 1829, 112.—Lep. [375.—Cr.]
- Amathia** H. Rathke, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. III (3 & 4) Sept. 1837,
- Amathina** J. E. Gray, Syn. cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 1842, 63.—G.
- amathioides** Aglaophenia, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 173.
- Amathitis** C. Zimmerman, Faunus, I (1) 1832, 39.—Col.

- Amathocera** *err. pro* Amalthocera, Boisd.; Agass. Nom. Zool. (Lep.) 4.
Amathonta C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 146.—G. [*n. n.*] [? Cr. 1777.
amathonte Pieris (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 157.—Papilio,
Amathus J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 119 [*n. n.*].—Neur.
amathus Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. V (5) Oct. 1838, 421.
Amathusa C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 119.—Hem. [*n. n.*]=Acanthia, Latr.
Amathusia J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 279.—Lep.
Amathusia C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 146.—Neur. [*n. n.*]=Panorpa, Lam.
amathusia Argynnis (Fab.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 15.—Papilio
 ? Cr. 1777. [1834-41] [*n. et f.*].
amathusia Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 202 (Fernaldo judice
amathusia Pholadomya, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 274.
amathusia Venus, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (5) 1844, 129.
amati Clio, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, I (1) 1823, 53.
Amatia Lamouroux, 1812; *err.* Orbigny, Pal. franç. (Crét. Bryoz.) 1853, 593, *pro* Amathia.
amatistinus *v.* amethystinus.
Amatodes Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 189.—Col.
amatrix Eusemia, J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1847, 68.
amatrix Lamprosia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 277.—Noctua, 1808.
amatrix Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 103 (Fernaldo judice 1808—
amata Corbula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 307. [18] [*n. et f.*].
amatus Cryptocephalus, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV (8) Ap. 1849,
amata Ditremaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 9. [170.
amata Nucula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 310.
amata Ostrea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 343.
amata Pieris (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 131.—Papilio, 1775.
amata Pontia (Fab.), T. Horsfield, Descr. Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. Mus. E. I. C. (2) 1829, 141.
amatus Psilopus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 648. [—Papilio, 1775.
amata Sarcophaga, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 367.
amata Tellina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 306.
amatus Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 224.
Amaura C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. V. 1837, 39.—Lep.
Amaura H. P. C. Moller, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (1) 1842, 80.—G.
Amauris J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1816, 14.—Lep.
Amaurobius C. L. Koch, Deutschl. Crust. (8) 1836, tab. 5.—Ar.
amaurocephala Sylvia, A. v. Nordmann in Erman, Reise Erde, Atlas, 1835, 14.
amaurocephalus Trechus, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (1) Aug. 1845, 69.
amaurochalinus Turdus, J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 5.
amaurocyelia Myrmica, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. VII. 1850, 486.
Amaurodes J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (17) Jan. 1844, 71.—Col. [*typus* Cerato-
 rhina passerinii *est*].
amaurolis Turdus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (84) May 1830.
Amauronia J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (3) July 1839, 174.—Col.
amauroptera Halcyon, Pearson; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 79.
Amaurosetia J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Jan. 1835, 353.—Lep.
"Amaurostoma Mueller, '36"; Waterhouse, Index Zool. II. 1912, 12.—*err. pro* "1906."
amaurotis Anabates, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (40) Nov. 1823.
amaurotis Galgula, F. H. v. Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. Nat. Vögel (1) 1832, 8.
amaurotis Microscelis, G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 28.
Amaurus H. Burmeister, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 294.—Hem.
Amaurus F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1845, 237.—Col.
amaurus Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 319.
amaurus Polydrusus (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 15.—Curculio.
amaura Tenthredo (Emphytus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (4) 1818, 275.
amazaeus Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 447.
amazili Aeschna, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 841.
amazili Amazilius (Less.), C. L. Bonaparte, Conspect. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 77.—Ornismya.
amazili Ornismya, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Oiseaux-Mouches. (4-9) *inter* May & Nov. 1829, 67.

- amazili** Polytmus (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 108.—Ornismya.
- amazili** Umbonia, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) IV (3), Dec. 1846, 277.
- Amazilia** R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Sav. (2) VIII. no. 32, Oct. 1843, col. 757.—A.
- amazilia** Ornismya, R. P. Lesson, Man. Orn. II. June 1828, 81.
- amazilia** Orthorhynchus, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. I (2), 1830, 683.
- amazilia** Trochilus (Less.), J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 297.—Orthorhynchus.
- Amazilis** Lesson, 1832; *teste* Scudderi *vernac. est*; v. Amizilis, Gray, 1840.
- Amazilius** C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 77.—A.
- amazon** Agrion, J. W. A. Hanseemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 148.
- Amazona** R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (3) July 1830, 189.—A.
- amazonicus** Brycon (Ag.), Müller & Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 90.—Chalceus.
- amazonicus** Capito, Deville & Des Murs, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Ap. 1849, 171.
- amazonicus** Chalceus, L. Agassiz in J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 68.
- amazonicus** Characinus, J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 68, pl. xxxv.
- amazonicus** Chrysotis, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 301.
- amazonica** Conepatus (Licht.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 69.—Mephitis.
- amazonicus** Conus, G. D. Nardo (ex Chierighini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, [41.
- amazonicus** Crocodilurus, J. B. v. Spix, Lacert. Brasil. 1825, 19. [275.
- amazonica** Emys, J. B. v. Spix, Testud. Brasil. 1824, 1. [275.
- amazonica** Mephitis, M. H. K. Lichtenstein, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1836 (1838), [275.
- amazoninus** Psittacus, O. Des Murs, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. June 1845, 207.
- amazonum** Anodus (Val.), Müller & Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 84.—Curimatus.
- amazona** Ceryle (Gm.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 316.—Alcedo, ? Lath. 1790.
- amazonum** Curimatus, Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1821), 165.
- amazona** Melolontha (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 188.—Scarab. 1767.
- amazonus** Prionus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 262.
- amazona** Rutela, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 310.
- amazonus** Sittasomus, Deville & Des Murs, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Nov. 1850, 590.
- amazoula** Acraea, Boisduval in A. Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique austr. II. 1847, 591.
- amazoula** Thyretes, Boisduval in A. Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique austr. II. 1847, 597.
- ambagiosa** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 (1841), 113.
- Ambasis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ambassis, C. & V.
- ambasis** Perca (Lac.), F. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. VIII. 1842, 419.—Centro-
- Ambassis** Cuvier & Valenciennes, H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 176.—P. [pomus ambassis.
- ambassis** Centropomus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 251.
- Ambates** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 20; & III (1) 1836.—Col.
- ambergensis** Chemnitzia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 (Jan. 1850), 247.
- ambergensis** Lima, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 (Jan. 1850), 371.
- ambesas** Attus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 452.
- ambica** Apatura, V. Kollar in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 431.
- ambieliana** Helicina, De Boissy, Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, pl. 68. [bratula.
- ambigena** Atrypa (Barr.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 39.—Tere-
- ambigenus** Clypeaster (Lam.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 197.—Scutella.
- ambigena** Echinanthus (Lam.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. 1825, 427.—Scutella.
- ambigenus** Monohammus, Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. July 1841, 228.
- ambigena** Scutella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 12.
- ambigena** Terebratula, J. Barrande, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) I. 1847, 444.
- ambigualis** Eudorea (Tr.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (2) (Noct. 5, pt. 2), 1833, 288.—Hercyna.
- ambigualis** Hercyna, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VII. 1829, 184.
- ambiguana** Cochylis (Froel.), Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 282.—Tortrix.
- ambiguana** Eupoecilia, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet D (Nov. 1849), [26.
- ambiguana** Tortrix, F. Froelich, Enum. Tortric. Wurt. 1828, 53. [26.
- ambiguaia** Tephrosia, Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lépid. 1840, 198.

- ambiguata** Gnophos, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1) (Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1830, 223. [gualis, 1829.]
- ambiguellus** Chilo, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (1) 1832, 138.—Hercyna ambigua
- ambiguella** Clysia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 409.—Tinea, 1796.
- ambiguellus** Harpella, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 823.
- ambiguellus** Lampros, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Lepidott., Lampros, 3 (1832–40).
- ambiguella** Telea (Hüb.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Oct. 1834, 245.—Tinea, 1796. [1796.]
- ambiguella** Yponomeuta (Hüb.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 49.—Tinea,
- ambiguosa** Helix (Helicella), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 47.—[*n. n.*]
- ambiguus** Acinopus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 35.
- ambiguus** Aenictus, W. E. Shuckard, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. June 1840, 268.
- ambiguus** Agabus (Say), J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 214.—Colym-
- ambiguum** Agonum, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 209. [betes.]
- ambigua** Agromyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 788.
- ambigua** Alasmodonta, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1825, 131.
- ambiguus** Ammonites, M. Simpson, Mon. Amm. 1843, 8.
- ambiguus** Anchomenus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 130.
- ambigua** Anisoplia, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 487.
- ambigua** Anthomyia (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 192.
- ambiguus** Aphidius, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. II (1) Jan. 1834, 104. [—Musca.]
- ambiguus** Aphodius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 202.
- ambigua** Arca, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Arca, no. 65, Mar. 1844.
- ambiguus** Arhopalus, E. Newman, Entomologist (15) Jan. 1842, 246.
- ambigua** Aricia (Fall.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1415.—Musca.
- ambigua** Astraea, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. I. 1829, 183.
- ambigua** Astrea, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1832, 417 [*n. et f.*].
- ambiguus** Atrypa (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch., Alph. Index, 1840, 9.—
- ambigua** Atrypa, J. Hall, N. H. New York, (Pal. I.) 1847, 143. [Spirifer.]
- ambiguus** Attus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I, 1837 [1836], 467.
- ambiguus** Baxis, Dejean in Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 505. [Belemnites.]
- ambigua** Belemnitella (Mort.), A. D. d'Orbigny, Moll. viv. et foss. [1846], 456.—
- ambiguus** Belemnites, S. G. Morton, Amer. J. Sci. XVII (2) Jan. 1830, 281 & XVIII
- ambiguum** Bembidium, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 155. [(2) July 1830, 249.]
- ambiguus** Bombyx, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 282.
- ambiguus** Bothrops (Gm.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 174.—Coluber, Weigm.
- ambiguus** Brachinus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 304. [1783.]
- ambiguus** Bronteus, J. Barrande, Not. prélim. Silur. 1846, 61.
- ambiguus** Bruchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 11.
- ambiguum** Buccinum, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1835, 653.
- ambigua** Bulla, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.), 1842, 113.
- ambigua** Bulla, A. Adams; G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. II (11) 1850, 582.
- ambigua** Buprestis, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. I (1829), sign. c.
- ambigua** Buprestis, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 122.
- ambiguus** Calathus, Paykull; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 11 [*n. n.*].
- ambigua** Calliethera, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (2) Jan. 1846, 48.
- ambiguus** Capsus (Fall.), Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (3) May 1841, 43.—Lygaeus.
- ambigua** Caradrina (D. & S.), F. Ochseneheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 80.—Noctua,
- ambigua** Cardita, G. Michelotti, Ann. Sci. Lomb.-Ven. IX. 1839, 134. [1775.]
- ambiguum** Cardium, O. G. Costa, Corrisp. Zool. I. 1839, 47 & 63.
- ambiguum** Cardium, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. xxiv.
- ambigua** Cassidaria (Brander), P. H. Nyst, Mém. cour. Ac. Roy. Belg. XVII. 1845
- ambigua** Castalia, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 67. [(1844), 566.—Buccinum.]
- ambiguus** Catops, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 382.
- ambiguus** Ceratopogon, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 32.
- ambiguum** Cercyon, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 218 [*n. n.*].
- ambiguum** Cerithium, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 4.

- ambigua Cetonia, Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. July 1841, 223.
 ambigua Chilina, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, IX. 17 Nov. 1842, 899.
 ambiguum Choanopoma (Lam.), W. Baird, Nomen. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 50.—
 ambigua Cidarid, L. A. Sorignet, Oursins foss. Eure, Ap. 1850, 10. [Cyclostoma.
 ambiguus Cleonus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 95.
 ambigua Cleothera, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon (2) II. 1850, 596.
 ambigua Clubiona, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 438.
 ambigua Columbella, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Columbella) 1841, 11.
 ambiguus Colymbetes, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., II. 1825, 96. [Spirifer.
 ambigua Composita (Sow.), T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. (26-28) 1845, 131.—
 ambiguus Conus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Conus, no. 244, Feb. 1844.
 ambigua Corbula, Nyst & Westendorp, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. VI (2) 1839, 398.
 ambigua Cormocephalus, G. Newport, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIX (4) 1845, 423.—
 Scolopendra, 1840.
 ambigua Corynocera, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 856.
 ambiguus Cossonus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1836, 1013.
 ambiguus Crabro, A. G. Dahlbom, Disp. meth. sp. Scand. Hym. 1842, 14.
 ambigua Cryptella (Fér.), A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839,
 50.—Testacella.
 ambiguus Ctenus, W. E. Leach, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4-6) I (2) 1816, 441.
 ambiguum Cyanea (Heccaedeomma), J. F. Brandt, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. (6)
 IV (2=Sci. Nat. II.) (4 & 5) Feb. 1838, 380.
 ambigua Cyclostoma (L.), L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. IV. 1801,
 ambigua Cyclostoma, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 145. [86.—Turbo, 1767.
 ambigua Cylindrella, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (2) Oct. 1849, 5 [i.e. 21].
 ambiguus Cyphononyx, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (3) 1845, 461.
 ambigua Cypraea, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), XVI (92) post Oct. 1810, 106.
 ambigua Datnia, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1845), 25.
 ambiguum Dentalium, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. IV. Dentalium, 1850, 1.
 ambiguum Diadema, G. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 162.
 ambiguus Docophorus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 426.
 ambigua Doryphora, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 156.
 ambiguus Echinocyamus (Bory), L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. II. 1841, 135.—Scutella.
 ambiguus Elleipsocephalus, J. C. Zenker, Beitr. Nat. Umwelt, 1833, 51.
 ambiguus Encyrtus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ich. aff. II. 1834, 239.
 ambiguus Erax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 212.
 ambigua Erminea, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 514.—Tinea ambiguella,
 Hübn. 1796.
 ambiguus Erodus, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) post Sept. 1834, 586.
 ambigua Erycina (Nyst & W.), P. H. Nyst, Mém. cour. Ac. Roy. Belg. XVII. 1845
 (1844), 89.—Corbula.
 ambigua Eschara, Tilesius, Denkschr. K. Ak. Wiss. München, 1813 (1814), 31.
 ambigua Eucratea, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Zooph.), 1839, 11.
 ambigua Euophrys, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (6) June 1846, 206.
 ambiguus Euplectus (Reich.), C. Aubé, Pselaph. Mon. in Magazin de Zool. III. 1833,
 ambigua Fibularia, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. I. 1829, 229. [58.—Pselaphus.
 ambigua Freya, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 66.—Euophrys, 1846.
 ambigua Fringilla, T. Nuttall, Man. Ornith., Land Birds, 1832, 484.
 ambiguus Fusus, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (5) 1844, 107.
 ambiguus Geophilus, J. F. Brandt in M. Wagner, Reisen Algier, III. 1841, 288.
 ambiguus Gnorimus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1847, 530.
 ambiguus Helcon (Triaspis) (Nees), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (2) July 1835, 128.
 ambigua Helix, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (3) Oct. 1849, 35. [—Sigalphus.
 ambigua Holophrya (Müll.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831
 (1832), 102.—Trichoda, 1786.
 ambigua Homalota, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 134.
 ambigua Hoplia, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 513.
 ambiguus Hydrophorus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. II. 1843, 456.

- ambiguus Hydroporus, C. Aubé in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. V. 287.
 ambigua Hydroptila, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1840, 1074.
 ambigua Hypopta, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 25.
 ambigua Leptaena, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I., I (24, 25) 1845, 123.
 ambigua Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 106.
 ambigua Litorina (Nuttall), R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (3) 1848, 62.—Phasianella.
 ambigua Lucina, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVII. 1823, 275.
 ambigua Lutraria, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1819, 48.
 ambiguus Lygaeus, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Cimicum Sveciae, 1807, 89.
 ambiguus Macrocerus (Bechst.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 113.—Psittacus.
 ambigua Maja, A. Costa, Esercit. Accad. Aspir. Nat. II (1) 1840, 74.
 ambiguus Manduculus, J. Blackwall, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3 s., III (14) Aug. 1833,
 ambigua Meandrina, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (20-23) 1846, 198. [111.
 ambigua Membracis, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (2) Oct. 1846, 249.
 ambiguus Merlucius, R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (88 & 89) Jan. 1841, 37.
 ambiguus Metallites, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 157.
 ambigua Microstoma, R. P. Lesson in Duperrey, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 2 (1838), 130.
 ambigua Mitra, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) I (6).—1829, pl. 30.—ambiguua on pl.
 ambigua Monima (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822] 229.—Noctua, 1775. [1846, 261.
 ambiguus Monocerus, G. B. Sowerby, I., in C. R. Darwin, Geol. Obs. "Beagle," III.
 ambigua Mordella, Giorna, Mém. Ac. Sci. Turin [VII] 1802-3 (1804), 216.
 ambiguus Morio (Brand.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 370.—Buc-cinum, 1766.
 ambiguus Murex, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Murex, no. 51, June 1845.
 ambigua Musca, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Muscidum Sveciae (5) 1823, 56.
 ambigua Mya (Lam.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 33.—Castalia.
 ambiguus Mytilus, L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 305.
 ambigua Nassa (Pult.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 340.—Buccinum, 1799.
 ambiguus Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 16.
 ambiguus Nautilus, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. II (9) 1849, 464.
 ambiguus Nematus (Fall.), A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 9.—Tenthredo.
 ambigua Nitidula, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 256.
 ambigua Nodosaria, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Foram. 20 (Aug. 1853).
 ambigua Onitis, W. Kirby, Zool. Journ. III (12) Ap. 1828, 522.
 ambiguus Opius, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 121.
 ambigua Ostrea, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1839, 343.
 ambiguus Otiorhynchus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 387.
 ambiguus Otodus, J. L. Neugeboren, Arch. Ver. Siebenbürg. Landesk. IV (3) 1851, 158.
 ambigua Oxitricha (Müll.), Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 597.—Trichoda,
 ambigua Oxyuris, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 19. [1786.
 ambiguum Paramaecium, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 47.
 ambiguus Parmophorus, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 47.—Patella 1818.
 ambiguus Passalurus (Rud.), F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 232.—Oxyuris.
 ambigua Patella, W. Wood (ex Chemn.), Index Test. 1818, 182.
 ambiguus Pecten, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (4) 1833, 46.
 ambiguus Pecten, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (4) 1833, 64.
 ambiguus Pectunculus, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 430.
 ambigua Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 313.
 ambigua Phasianella, Nuttall in J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 74 [2. n.].
 ambigua Phasma, M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Phasm. [1813]), 77.
 ambiguus Philonthus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 441.
 ambigua Phoca, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1835, 47.
 ambigua Pholadomya (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 86.—Lutraria.
 ambiguus Phygadeuon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 703.

- ambigua Physophora, J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 32.
 ambigua Phytocoris (Fall.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapp. 1828, 491.—Lygaeus.
 ambiguum Plagiostoma, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845-9], 152.
 ambiguus Platycorystes, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII (12 & 13) July 1848, 179.
 ambiguus Platypalpus, J. Macquart, Ins. dipt. N. France (3) 1827, 94.
 ambigua Pleurotomaria, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I) 1847, 176.
 ambigua Plojaria, de Natale, Descr. Zool. n. sp. Plojaria, 1850.
 ambiguus Podiceps, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (8) June 1831, 595.
 ambigua Poecilosoma (Fall.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 65.—Lygaeus.
 ambigua Polystomella (F. & M.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 625.—Nautilus,
 ambiguus Pompilus, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (3) 1845, 452. [1798].
 ambigua Prionastrea (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 182.—
 Meandrina.
 ambigua Protaetia (Chev.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 499.—Cetonia.
 ambiguus Pselaphus, H. G. L. Reichenbach, Mon. Pselaph. 1816, 67.
 ambiguus Psittacus, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel, IV (1) 1811, 65.
 ambigua Psylla, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinh. V. 1848, 74.
 ambiguus Pteroglossus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (3) July 1830, 178.
 ambiguus Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 20.
 ambigua Pyramidella, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1849), 118.
 ambiguus Ramphastos, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) III. (34) July 1823, pl. 168.
 ambigua Retepora, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 184. [1845, 317].
 ambiguous Rhipiphorus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (12) Dec. 1845, 317.
 ambigua Scaeva, C. F. Fallen, Syrphici Sveciae (5) 1817, 47. [1767].
 ambigua Scalaria (Gm.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVIII. 1827, 15.—Turbo L.
 ambigua Scalaria (L.), C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll., ed. 2, 1830, 56.—Trochus *uon comp.* [1840, 154].
 ambigua Scolopendra, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII (11) Mar. 1845, 317.
 ambigua Scutella, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1824, 143 [*n. et f.*].
 ambiguus Serpula, J. Fleming, Edinburgh Phil. Journ. XII (24) Ap. 1825, 246.
 ambiguus Sigalphus, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VII (4) 1816, 253.
 ambiguus Sipunculus, J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 62.
 ambiguus Sitona, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 116.
 ambiguus Solen, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 452. [889].
 ambiguus Sphenophorus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 1838.
 ambiguus Spirifer, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1822, 105. [Spirifer].
 ambigua Spirigera (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 151.—
 ambigua Spirorbis, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I. Spirorbis 1843, 1.
 ambiguum Spirostomum (Müll.). Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1835 (1837) [1836] 165 [*n. n.*]; C. G. Ehrenberg, Infusionthier. 1838, 332.—Trichoda, 1786.
 ambiguus Spondylus, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. II. Spondylus, 1844-5, 5.
 ambiguus Stenopterus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 72 [*n. n.*].
 ambiguus Stripsipher, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. no. 39, Feb. 1841, 482.
 ambiguus Strombus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 48.
 ambiguus Strongylus, K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (2) 1802, 43.
 ambigua Synastrea (Mich.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Sept. 1849, 151.—Meandrina.
 ambigua Tachina, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXXI (4) 1810 [1811], 275.
 ambigua Taenia, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 583. [1839, 480.—Monima].
 ambigua Taeniocampa (Hüb.), Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (3) *post* Nov. 1845, 317.
 ambigua Tellina, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1823, 144.
 ambigua Tenthredo, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXIX (2) 1808, 112.
 ambigua Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (3) 1817, 202.
 ambigua Terebratula (Sow.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 371.—Spirifer.
 ambiguus Testacella, A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll. II (1) 1819, 95.
 ambiguus Thamnophilus, W. Swainson, Zool. Journ. II (5) Ap. 1825, 91.

- ambiguus** Theridion, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 532.
- ambiguus** Trachelius (Müll.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 42.—Trichoda, 1786.
- ambiguus** Trogon, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (27) June 1835, 30.
- ambiguus** Turdus, T. S. Raffles, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (2) 1822, 311.
- ambigua** Turritella, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II, 1832, 277.
- ambiguus** Unio (Lam.), G. B. Sowerby, I., Gen. Shells (16) 1823.—Castalia.
- ambiguus** Unio, Parreyss in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (2) 1847, 47.
- ambiguus** Vibrio, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 221.
- ambigua** Voluta (Brander), Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (97) Ap. 1811,
- ambigua** Voluta, T. Pennant, Brit. Zool., ed. 5, IV, 1812, 263. [77.—Strombus, 1766.
- ambigua** v. monstrosa, Voluta, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II, 1816, 31.
- ambigua** Voluta (Sol.), J. De C. Sowerby [non J. Sow. 1816] Min. Conch. IV, 1823, 135.—Strombus, 1766.
- ambiguus** Zabrus, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (2) Mar. 1838, 105.
- ambigua** Zosterops, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 295.
- ambitiosa** Diabrotica, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 166.
- ambitosus** Eustales, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 373.
- ambitosus** Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 603.
- ambitiosa** Philochlaenia, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I, Oct. 1850, 121. [112.]
- ambitoria** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II, 1837 [1841],
- ambivivus** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 754.
- Amblacrinus** A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I, 1849 [Jan. 1850], 104 & 156.—Crin.
- Amblamodon** Rafinesque, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, Oct. 1831, 5.—L.
- Amblasmodon** Rafinesque, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, Oct. 1831, 4.—L.
- Amblema** C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII, June 1819, 427.—L.
- Amblesthis** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 341.—Col. [n. n.].
- Ambliodon** Jourdan, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) V, 1837, 445.—M.
- Ambliis** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 123.—Col. [[ineunte 1851], 225.—Col.
- Amblochilus** [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850
- amblocra** Lepocera, C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII, June 1819, 429
- Amblocyathus** A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 5.—Cor. [[n. n.].
- Amblodeus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 148.—Asc. [n. n.].
- Ambلودon** C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII, June 1819, 421.—P.
- Amblonyx** C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (2) 1832, 62.—M.
- Amblophyllia** A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 8.—Cor.
- Ambloplites** C. S. Rafinesque, Western Review, II (1) Feb. 1820, 53; Ichth. Ohiensis [Dec.] 1820, 33.—P. [typus Lepomis ichtheloides est].
- amblops** Rutilus, C. S. Rafinesque, Western Review, II (4) May 1820, 241; Ichth. Ohiensis [Dec.] 1820, 51. [1811 (1815), 128.]
- Amblosia** *err. pro* Amblotis, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804—
- Amblotis** C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 77.—M.
- Amblotrema** C. S. Rafinesque, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, Oct. 1831, 8.—Br. [sine typo].
- Ambloxis** C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. III (5) Sept. 1818, 355.—G. [2 n. n.].
- Amblycephalus** *emend.* Amblycephalus, C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847, 234.—Hem.
- Amblycephalus** Kuhl in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX, 1826, 238.—R. [n. n.]. [192.—Hem.
- Amblycephalus** J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (6) 1831, 192; Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833,
- amblycephalus** Apistus, P. Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Indie, I (1) 1850, 27.
- Amblyceras** E. F. Glocker, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 30.—Ceph.
- Amblycerus** C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII, 1815, 109.—Col.
- Amblycheila** T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (3) 1834, 409.—Col. [Say.
- Amblychila** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Amblycheila,
- Amblychilus** G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III, 1814, 638.—M.
- Amblychus** L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 74.—Col.
- Amblyderus** F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (6) 1849, 1.—Col. ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].

- Amblyesthes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Amblesthis, Dej.
- Amblygaster** P. Bleeker, Journ. Indian Arch. III (1) Jan. 1849, 73.—P.
- Amblygnathus** Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 62.—Col.
- amblygona** Terebratula, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 88.
- Amblymerus** F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (3) July 1834, 306.—Hym.
- Amblynotus** T. Hartig, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 419.—Hym.
- amblyocephala** Spongolithis, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 367.
- Amblyodon** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ambliodon, Jourd.
- Amblyodon** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Amblodon, Raf.
- Amblyomma** C. L. Koch, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 223.—Ar.
- amblyonyx** Dactylomys, J. Natterer, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 146.
- Amblyophis** C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 73.—Inf.
- Amblyoplites** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ambloplites, Raf.
- Amblyopone** W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 260.—Col.
- amblyopora** Spongolithis, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 367.
- Amblyopsis** J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 187.—P.
- Amblyopus** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 429.—Col.
- Amblyopus** Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 157.—P.
- Amblyopus** T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 31.—Col.
- Amblyotis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Amblotis, Ill.
- amblyotis** Phyllostoma, J. Natterer, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 365.
- Amblyottus** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 92.—Hem.
- amblyoxus** Vibrio, S. Kutorga, Bibl. dlyr Chteniya, XXXII. 1839, Atlas 12.—amblyoxys, Ehr.
- Amblyoxys** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ambloxys, Raf.
- amblyoxys** Vibrio, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 66 [*n. n.*]; *ibid.* 1831 (1832), 67.
- Amblypneustes** L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. (Anat. Echinus, I) 1841, p. ix.—Ech.
- Amblypodia** T. Horsfield, Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. Mus. E. I. C. (2) 1829, 98.—Lep.
- Amblyptera** A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V. 1836, 195 f. n.—Col.
- Amblypterus** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 28 (1833).—P.
- Amblypterus** J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (58) May 1838, 105.—A.
- Amblypterus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Amplyterus (Gould) Wieg. 1838; Hübner, 1816.
- Amblypteryx** J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28 [*n. n.*]; Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Dec. 1836, 203.—Neur.
- Amblyptilia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 430.—Lep.
- Amblypygus** L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 5.—Ech.
- Amblyramphus** W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 1814, 81.—A.
- amblyramphus** Sturnus, Leach, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lv.
- Amblyrhamphus** *emend. pro* Amblyramphus, Leach; G. R. Gray, List gen. Birds, 1841, 54.—[*teste* Waterhouse.] [1826, 183.]
- Amblyrhinus** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1144.—Col. [*n. n.*]; Curc. disp. meth.
- Amblyrhynchus** Leach 1814; Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Aves 1842), 2.—A. [Amblyramphus
- Amblyrhynchus** Nuttall, Man. Orn., Water Birds, 1834, 247.—A. [*est*].
- Amblyrhynchus** G. R. Gray, List gen. Birds, 1840, 41.—*err. pro* Amblyramphus, Leach
- Amblyrhynchus** T. Bell, Zool. Journ. II (6) July 1825, 206.—R. [*teste* Waterhouse].
- amblyrhynchus** Caranx, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 100.
- Amblyrrhynchotus** W. G. Tilesius, N. Ann. Wetterau Ges. Nat. I (1) 1818, 6.—Cr.
- Amblys** Klug, Mag. Ins. VI. 1807, 226.—Hym.
- Amblysemius** L. Agassiz, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork 1843) 1844, 203 [*n. n.*].—P.
- Amblysemius** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (2) 119 (1844).—P.
- Amblysoma** J. O. Westwood, Magasin de Zool. (2) III. 1841, text to pl. 80.—Hym.
- Amblysomus** A. Pomel, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. IX. 1848 (Nov.) 247.—M. [*sine typo, sed*
- Amblystomus** W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. 1837, 59.—Col. [Chrysocloris].
- Amblyteles** C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 114.—Hym.
- Amblytelus** W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 129.—Col. [476.]
- Amblyteres** *id. ac* Amblyterus, MacLeay; Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. I. 1832

- Amblyterus** W. S. MacLeay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 142.—Col.
- Amblythyreus** J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (1) Jan. 1842, 28.—Hem.
- Amblytrema** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Amblotrema, Raf.
- Amblyura** C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1829 (1832) [1830], 15.—Inf.
- Amblyurus** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 220 (1836).—P. [Madura], 11.
- amblyurus** Hemiramphus, P. Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. XXII. 1849 (Ichth. fauna
- amboinensis** Astroea, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. IV. 1833, 213.
- amboinensis** Balantia, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 17.
- amboinensis** Balistes, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. I (—) [1830-2], (pl. 90).
- amboinensis** Basiliscus (Schloss.), F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. III (1802), 322.
—Lacerta, 1768. [1830, 137.]
- amboinensis** Callianira, Quoy & Gaimard in H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX.
- amboinensis** Carcharias (Prionodon), Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (2) 1839, 40.
- amboinensis** Chrysomela, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 433. [? Gm. 1788.]
- amboinensis** Cynnyris (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1822, 598.—Certhia,
- amboinensis** Cistuda (Schl.), J. E. Gray, Syn. Rept. 1831, 19.—Lacerta, 1768.
- amboinensis** Cœscoes, B. G. de Lacepède, Mém. Inst. [Paris] III (1801), 491.
- amboinensis** Diopatra, Audouin & Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVIII (111) Mar. 1833,
- amboinensis** Draco, R. P. Lesson, Illustr. de Zool. (13) May 1834, pl. 38. [229.]
- amboinensis** Emys (Riche), E. Clocquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XIV. 1819, 440.—Testudo.
- amboinensis** Istiurus (Gm.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 41.—Lacerta, Schl. 1768.
- amboinense** Kinosternon (Daud.), T. Bell, Zool. Journ. II (7) Oct. 1825, 305.—Testudo.
- amboinensis** Locusta, E. Donovan, Ins. India, 1802. [60.]
- amboinensis** Lophura, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn.
- amboinensis** Lygaeus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 225. [1766.]
- amboinensis** Macropygia (Lath.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 58.—Columba, L.
- amboynensis** Motacilla, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. XVI (1095) 1818, 91. [1788.]
- amboinensis** Nectarinia (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1847, 98.—Certhia,
- amboinensis** Pangonia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 91.
- amboinensis** Paropsis (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 598.—Chrysomela. [403.]
- amboinensis** Phylliroe, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833),
- amboinensis** Platycercus (L.), J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829-30
December (1832), 539.—Psittacus, 1766.
- amboynensis** Rhinecanthus, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 325.
- amboinensis** Testudo, Riche in F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. II (1802), 309.
- amboinensis** Testudo (Terropene) (Daud.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 28.—
Testudo.
- Ambonus** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- Ambonychia** J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 163.—L.
- ambrax** Papilio, J. A. Boissudal in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1833, 40.
- ambrinum** Cyclostoma, L. Partiot, Mem. Cyclost. 1848, 46.
- ambrosia** Aphis, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. III (1) May 1818, 17.
- ambrosiaca** Aromia (Stev.), J. G. Audinet-S. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (4) c. Mar. 1834, 560.—Cerambyx.
- ambrosiaca** Atticora (Gm.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1844, 172.—Hirundo, 1788.
- ambrosiaca** Callichroma (Stev.), A. Brullé in Bory de St. V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 251.—Cerambyx. [n. n.]
- ambrosiacus** Cerambyx, J. de Boeber in Georgi, Nach. Besch. Russ. Reichs. 1802, 335
- ambrosiacus** Cerambyx, C. Steven, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II [post Nov.] 1809,
- ambrosiacus** Cypselus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (77) Ap. 1828. [40.]
- ambrosiacus** Cypselus (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. II. 1848, 19.—Hirundo, 1788. [134.—Cypselus.]
- ambrosiacus** Cypsiurus (Temm.), R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, X. 20 July 1843,
- ambrosiaca** Dendrochelidon (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Conspect. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 66.—
Hirundo, Gm. 1788. [Gm. 1788.]
- ambrosiacus** Macropteryx (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Feb. 1845, 54.—Hirundo,

- ambrosiacus** Terambus, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 130.
- ambrosianus** Ammonites, T. A. Catullo, Atti R. Ist. Veneto, V. 1846, 471 [*n. n.*].
- Ambrostoma** V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 1849, 311. [109.—Col.
- ambulacrum** Ampullaria, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1822, 97.
- ambulacrum** Eburna, G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, App. p. xxii.
- ambulacrum** Euspira (Sow.), Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.) 1842—44, 397; (French ed. 393).—Ampullaria. [Ampullaria.
- ambulacrum** Globulus (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch., Alph. Index, 1840, 2.—
- ambulacrum** Natica (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 345.—Ampullaria.
- ambulacrum** Schizaster (Desh.), L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 3.—Spatangus.
- ambulacrum** Spatangus, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. char. 1831, 255.
- ambulacrum** Turritella, G. B. Sowerby, I., in C. R. Darwin, Geol. Obs. "Beagle," III.
- ambulans** Acridium, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 251. [1846, 257.
- ambulans** Anthomyza (Meig.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1738.—Coenosia.
- ambulans** Anurophorus (Deg.), H. Nicolet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (3) Nov. 1847, 384.—Podura, L., 1758.
- ambulans** Blacus (Ganychorus), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (1) Ap. 1835, 43.
- ambulans** Capsus, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Cimicum Sveciae, 1807, 104.
- ambulans** Celia, "Esch." C. Zimmerman, Faunus, I (1) 1832, 23.
- ambulans** Chrysolophus, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 225.
- ambulans** Chrysomela, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5), Mar. 1835, 442.
- ambulans** Coenosia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 217.
- ambulans** Exorista, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 256.—Tachina, 1824.
- ambulans** Gammarus, Fried. Müller, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, 296.
- ambulans** Gryllacris, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 249.
- ambulans** Lipura (L.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 447.—Podura, 1758.
- ambulans** Milesia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 192.—Syrphus, 1798.
- ambulans** Mythras, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829—30, 108 [*n. n.*].
- ambulans** Sitona, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 99.
- ambulans** Syrphus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 353.
- ambulans** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 340.
- ambulans** Tyrannus, W. Swainson, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt Brit.) XX (40) Jan. 1826,
- ambulantium** Acarus, W. Turton, Linnaeus Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 706. [279.
- ambulator** Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (8) 1849, 91 ["Mon. Anth." *poster edit.*]. [412.
- ambulator** Calicurgus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845,
- ambulator** Clytus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 121 [*n. n.*]. [266.
- ambulator** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822,
- ambulator** Mycotretus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 175. [Tachina, 1824.
- ambulatoria** Degeeria, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 249.—
- ambulatoria** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 407. [428.
- ambullaris** Spiroloculina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843),
- Ambulyx** J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1847, 61.—Lep. [*typus* Sphinx substri-gilis]. [16.
- ambustana** Tortrix, Froelich in C. Geyer in Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (7 Horde), 1830,
- ambustaria** Boarmia (Huebner), C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. I (4) 1831, 45.—Geometra. [1828—33] [*n. et f.*].
- ambustaria** Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom. 108 (Fernaldo judice
- ambustor** Ichneumon, G. W. F. Panzer, Schaefferi Icon. Ins. 1804, 88. [1775.
- ambusta** Athemia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 238.—Noctua,
- ambustus** Bombylius, Pallas in C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (2) 1818,
- ambustus** Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 535, Aug. 1849. [21.
- ambusta** Cymatophora (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (1) 1825, 78.—Noctua, 1775.

- ambusta** Galleruca, W. Erichson, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 272.
- ambustus** Linopodes, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 18, 1838, tab. 19.
- ambusta** Lytta (Pall.), C. L. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 25.—Meloe, 1798.
- ambusta** Mantispæ, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 162.
- ambustus** Palarus, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. V (1845) sign. g.
- ambusta** Palloptera (Meig.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 750.—Sapromyza.
- ambusta** Sapromyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 268.
- ambustus** Spizaetus (Gm.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXII. 1819, 54.—Falco, Gm. 1788. [1775.]
- ambusta** Tethea (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 64.—Noctua,
- ambustus** Vultur, Brown, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (72) Ap. 1827.
- Ambystoma** J. J. Tschudi, Classif. Batrach. 1838, ex Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, II. 1839 [1840], 57 & 92.—R.
- Ambysus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 60.—M. [n. n.].
- Amecocerus** A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Hist. Chile (Zool.) IV. 1849, 419.—Col.
- amedaei** Xylocopa, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 188.
- Amedea** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 207.—Dipt.
- amedei** Eumenes, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 598.
- amedei** Trochus (Br.), Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus., Sect. II (1) Conch. foss. 1832, 6.—[Turbo.]
- Ameibodon** W. Buckland, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, II. 1838, 687 [n. n.].—P.
- Ameiurus** C. S. Rafinesque, Western Review, II (6) July 1820, 359; Ichth. Ohiensis [Dec.] 1820, 65.—P.
- Ameiva** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Amieva, Gray.
- ameiva** Cnemidophorus (Wied), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 154.—Tejus, Merr.
- ameiva** Pachylobronchus, J. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1833, 891.
- ameiva** Teius (L.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 61.—Lacerta, 1758.
- Ameles** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 531.—Orth.
- Amelia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 390.—Lep.
- amelia** Callianira (Cr.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 252.—Papilio, 1777. [Crepus.] 1835, 11.—Sphinx.
- amelia** Deilephila (Feisth.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. II
- amelia** Evonyme (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 61.—Papilio, 1777.
- amelia** Nymphalis (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 418.—Papilio,
- amelia** Oliva, P. L. Duclos in J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. II. Oliva, 1844, 20. [1777.]
- amelia** Sphinx, Feisthamel in Férussac, Bull. Sci. XI. 1827, 162.
- amelia** Vanessa, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 278.
- ameliae** Anthus (de Tarr.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Jan. 1847, 206.—Macronyx.
- ameliae** Macronyx, L. de Tarragon, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Dec. 1845, 452.
- ameliana** Astrea, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLII. 1826, 384.
- ameliana** Prionastrea (Defr.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 404.—Astrea.
- ameliana** Retepora, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLV. 1827, 283.
- amelianus** Trochus, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. LV. 1828, 484.
- amelon** Elachestus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 68.—Eulophus,
- amelon** Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 179. [1839.]
- Amelous** C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 375.—A.
- amempsimum** Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 186. [Dipt.]
- Amenia** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 443.—
- amenides** Citellaria, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 523.
- amenocles** Chalcis, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 84.
- amenon** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 315. [1839.]
- amenon** Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 78.—Cirrospilus,
- amens** Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 576.
- amentata** Lycosa (Clerck), C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1832 (1833), 177.—Araneus, 1757. [1848, 115.]
- amentella** Micropteryx, Zeller in Tengström, Notiser Sällsk. fauna Fennica Förhandl. I.
- amentorum** Microgaster, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 68.

- amentorum** Teras, Th. Hartig in *German, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom.* IV. 1843, 408.
- amentum** Achatina, L. Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* V.—Achatina, no. 82, June 1849.
- Amerhinus** Schönherr in C. R. Sahlberg, *Peric. Entom.* 1823, 44.—Col. [append. sunt].
- Amerhis** G. J. Billberg, *Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg.* 1820, 41.—Col. [n. d., 4 nom. triv.]
- Amerhis** L. Agassiz, *Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.* 1846.—*emend. pro Ameris*, Germ.
- americana** Aleimma (D. & S.), J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1826, 391.—Tortrix, L. 1758?
- americana** Tortrix (L.), F. Treitschke, *Schmett. Europa*, VII. 1829, 228.—Phal. 1758.
- americanae** Meloe, N. Dwight, *Mem. Connecticut Acad. Arts & Sci.* I (1) 1810, 99.
- americanae borealis** Julius, Palisot de E., *Ins. Afr. Amér.* (—) 1813–20, 155.
- americanis** Aglaope, Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, Ins. II. 1832, 782.
- americanis** Cinclus, in Jameson's ed. Wilson & B., *Amer. Orn.* IV. Aug. 1831, 244 [*n. n.*].
- americanorum** Bombus, J. C. Fabricius, *Syst. Piezat.* 1804, 346.—Apis, 1793.
- americanorum** Bremus (Fab.), L. Jurine, *N. Méth. class. Hyménopt.* 1807, 260.—Bombus, *z. c.* Apis, 1793. [156.]
- americanorum** Centris, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), *Hyménopt.* II. 1841,
- americanorum** Pilotopus (Fab.), F. Klug, *Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag.* IV. 1810, 33.—Bombus.
- americanus** Abax, Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.* 1821, 12 [*n. n.*].
- americanus** Acanthias (L.), E. Eichwald, *De Selachis*, 1819, 67.—Squalus, 1789. [1839.]
- americanus** Acanthias, D. H. Storer, *Mem. Amer. Acad.*, n. s., II. 1846, 506.—Spinax,
- americanus** Acanthorhinus (L.), de Blainville, *Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 1816 (Aug),
- americanus** Agabus, C. Aubé, *Spec. gén. Hydroc.* 1838, 334. [121.—Squalus, 1789.]
- americana** Aglaope, A. Percheron in *Dict. pittoresque H. N.* I (8) Nov. 1833, 62; N. *Dict. class. H. N.*, ed. 2, I. Mar. 1844, 242.
- americana** Aglaope, J. A. Boissudal in F. E. Guérin-M., *Iconographie*, 1844, Ins. 501.
- americanus** Alce, W. Jardine, *Deer (Nat. Libr. XI.)* Nov. 1835, 125.
- americana** Allecula, Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.* 1821, 71 [*n. n.*]. [1758.]
- americanum** Amblyomma (L.), C. L. Koch, *Arch. f. Naturg.* X (1) 1844, 229.—Acarus,
- americanus** Ammodytes, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 317.
- americana** Ammonites, I. Lea, P. Amer. *Phil. Soc. I* (12) July 1840, 226.
- americana** Ampelis, A. Wilson, *Amer. Ornith.* I. 1808, 107.
- americana** Ampelis, [G. Ord] in Guthrie, *Geog. gram.* (2nd Amer. ed.) II. 1815, 316.
- americanus** Amphiprion, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, *Syst. Ichth.* 1801, 205.
- americanum** Anistoma (*sic*), Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, *Ins. Pennsylv.* 1806, 12 [*n. n.*].
- americana** Antilocapra, G. Ord, *Journ. de Physique*, LXXXVII. Aug. 1818, 149.—Antilope, 1815.
- americana** Antilope, [G. Ord] in Guthrie, *Geog. gram.* (2nd Amer. ed.) II. 1815, 292.
- americana** Apatela, T. W. Harris, *Rep. Insects Massach.* 1841, 317.
- americanus** Apternus, W. Swainson, N. H. *Classif. Birds*, II. June 1837, 306.
- americanus** Aptinus, J. L. Le Conte (*ex Dej.*), *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* II (2) Ap. 1844, 48.
- americana** Aquila (L.), L. P. Vieillot, *Ois. Amér. sept.* I. 1807, 31.—Falco, 1788.
- americanus** Aradus, Herrich-S., *Wanzenart. Ins.* VIII (6) Oct. 1847, 115.
- americana** Arca, W. Wood, *Suppl. Index Test.* 1828, 6 [*n. et f.*].
- americana** Arca, A. d'Orbigny, *Amér. Mérid. (Moll.)* 1846, 632.
- americana** Arcella, C. G. Ehrenberg, *Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1841 (1843), 410.
- americana** Arctia, T. W. Harris, *Rep. Insects Massach.* 1841, 246.
- americana** Arvicola, J. E. Gray, *Ann. Mag. N. H. X.* Dec. 1842, 266.
- americana** Asthenia, F. Walker, *List Dipt. Coll. B. M.* (1) 1848, 28.
- americana** Atalapha, C. S. Rafinesque-S., *Précis Som.* 1814, 12.
- americana** Avicula, A. d'Orbigny, *Prodr. Paléont. I.* 1849 [Jan. 1850], 86.
- americana** Avocetta (Gm.), C. Dumont, *Dict. Sci. Nat.* (ed. 1) III. 1804, 340.—Recurvirostra, 1788. [(2) July 1830, 249.]
- americanus** Belemnites, S. G. Morton, *Amer. J. Sci.* XVII (2) Jan. 1830, 281 & XVIII
- americanum** Bembidium, Dejean, *Spec. gén. Coléopt.* V. 1831, 87.
- americanus** Bison (L.), Audubon & Bachman, *Quad. N. Amer.* II [? 1846], 32.—Bos,
- americanus** Blennius, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, *Syst. Ichth.* 1801, 171. [Gm. 1788.]

- americana* Bombycilla (Wils.), W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831 [*i.e.* Feb. 1832], 239.—Ampelis.
- americana* Bombycilla, Partington, Brit. Cyclop. N. H. I (10) Jan. 1835, 545.
- americana* Bombycivora, F. P. R. Jarocki, Spis Ptakow Gab. zool. Warsz. Univ. 1819,
- americana* Brachys, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 346. [30 [*n. n.*].
- americanus* Bufo, J. E. Holbrook (*ex* Leconte), N. Amer. Herpet. I. 1835, 75.
- americana* Buprestis, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) IX. 1801, 107.
- americanus* Buteo, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IV. 1816, 477.
- americanus* Buthus (L.), H. Lucas, H. N. Anim. artic. (Annel. etc.) 1840, 323.—Scorpio,
- americanus* Byrrhus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 224. [1758.
- americanus* Cacicus (Lacord.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 182.—Elenophorus.
- americanus* Caeculus, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 148.
- americana* Calidris, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 991 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 675. [225.
- americanus* Caligus, C. Pickering & J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. XXXIV (2) July 1838,
- americana* Calopteryx, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 826.
- americana* Capra, J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (1) June 1829, 268.
- americana* Capra, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth. VI (74, 75), 1350 (1834),
- americanus* Caprimulgus, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. V. 1812, 65. [pl. cclxxxvii D (1834).
- americana* Carduelis, J. J. Audubon, Birds of Amer., pl. 33 (1828).
- americanus* Castor, R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 125.
- americanus* Cataphractus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 107.
- americanus* Cerambyx, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 363.
- americana* Certhia, C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 11.
- americanus* Cervus, R. Harlan, Fauna Americana, 1825, 245.
- americanus* Cervus, J. B. Fischer, Add. ad Syn. Mamm. 1830, 414.
- americana* Ceryle (Gm.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 316.—Alcedo, 1788.
- americana* Chemnitzia, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1840, 397. [rynchus, 1772.
- americanus* Chimaera (Gr.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 350.—Callo-
- americana* Chinch (Desm.), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 67.—
- americana* Chloris (Lath.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1826, 972.—Sylvia, 1790. [Mephitis.
- americanus* Chordeiles (L.), W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 339.—Caprimulgus, 1758.
- americana* Ciconia (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 256.—Mycteria, 1758.
- americana* Cimbex, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 104. [—*v.* americanis.
- americanus* Cinclus, W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1832, 173
- americana* Clangula, C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 58.
- americana* Clisiocampa, T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 269.
- americana* Clivina, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 503.
- americana* Clostera, T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 314.
- americanus* Clytus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 121 [*n. n.*].
- americanus* Coccyx, F. O. Morris, The Naturalist, II (9) June 1837, 126.
- americanus* Coccyzus (L.), C. Bonaparte, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1824, 367.—Cuculus, 1758.
- americanus* Coeculus, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 79.
- americanus* Coelaster, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 22.
- americana* Compsothlypis (L.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 20.—Parus, 1758.
- americana* Corticaria, C. G. Mannerheim in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 50.
- americanus* Corvus, J. J. Audubon, Birds of Amer., pl. 156 (1833); Orn. Biogr. II. 1834, 317. [1841, 114.—Elatér.
- americanus* Cratonychus (Herbst), W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III.
- americanus* Crocodilus, G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 33.
- americana* Crotophaga, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VIII (2) 1812, 380.
- americanus* Curculio, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 32 [*n. n.*].
- americanus* Cureus (Gm.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1831, 541.—Cuculus, L. 1758.
- americana* Curvirostra, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. IV. 1811, 44.

- americana* Cuterebra (Fab.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 180.—
Musca, 1775. [1844, 176.]
- americanum* Cyclonotum, E. Mulsant (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, VII (2)
- americanus* Cygnus, J. T. Sharpless, Doughty's Cab. N. H. I (8) 1831, 185; Amer. J. Sci.
- americana* Cymindis, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 446. [XXII (1) Ap. 1832, 83.]
- americana* Cypriocardia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 12.
- americanum* Dentalium, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. IV. Dentalium, 1850, 1.
- americanus* Dineutes (L.), C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 777.—Gyrinus, 1767.
- americanus* Dromius, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 361.
- americana* Elacate, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 203.
- americanus* Elaphrus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 588.
- americanus* Elater, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 43 [*n. n.*].
- americanus* Elater, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) X. 1806, 78.
- americanus* Elenophorus, J. T. Lacordaire, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 276.
- americanus* Elephas, W. G. Tilesius, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 474.
- americanus* Elephas, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Mamm.) 1842, 101.—Not
"americanæ" as quoted by Pohlig.
- americana* Emberiza, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. VI. 1812, p. xii.
- americanus* Enchelyopus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 53.
- americanus* Episinus, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 543.
- americanus* Equus, J. Leidy, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847, 265.
- americanus* Equus, C. Gay, Chili (Mamm.) 1847, 146. [Cuculus, 1758.]
- americanus* Erythrophrys (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 40.—
- americanus* Euaesthetus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 747.
- americana* Euspiza (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. LII. 1831, 206.—Fringilla,
- americana* Euthesius (Fab.), J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 158.—Ixodes. [Bonap. 1826.]
- americana* Fedoa, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (1) 1824, 71.
- americana* Feronia, W. E. Leach, Mem. Werner. N. H. Soc. II (2) 1818, 557.
- americana* Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 392.—Abax, 1821.
- americana* Forficula (Palis.), Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839
[Dec. 1838], 22.—Forficula.
- americana* Forficula, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813–20, 165.
- americana* Fringilla (Wils.), C. L. Bonaparte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, II (4)
Dec. 1826, 107.—Emberiza.
- americana* Fuligula (Sw.), J. J. Audubon, Birds of Amer., pl. 408 (? 1838).—Oidema.
- americana* Galerita, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 214.—Carabus, 1792 (? L.
- americana* Galleruca, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 489. [1758.]
- americana* Gastropacha, T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 273.
- americana* Gayenna, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 451.
- americana* Geoporis, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 108.
- americanum* Gibbium, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840,
- americanus* Gilbertsocrinites, G. Troost, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 61 [*n. n.*]. [297.]
- americana* Graphomya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
II. 1830, 404. [1799 (1802), 323.—Ardea, 1758.]
- americana* Grus (L.), F. M. Dauidin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV.
- americanus* Gryllus, Frumy, Ill. Nat. Hist. III. 1782, xviii, f. n.—Libellula, 1770.
- americana* Gryphaea, G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VII.
Jan. 1836, 207.—Ostrea, 1832.
- americanus* Gynandropus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 818.
- amentata* Hadenia, E. F. Germar, F. Ins. Europ. (22) 1842, 16.
- americana* Haemonia, T. Lacordaire (*ex* Dej. Catal.), Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III
- americana* Halipaedisca, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 83. [(1) May 1845, 210.]
- americanus* Halipus, C. Aubé (*ex* Dejean Cat. 1837), Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 21.
- americanus* Harlanus, R. Owen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (4) Aug. 1846, 96.
- americanus* Helops, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813, 122.
- americana* Hemitripterus (Gm.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 164.—Scorpaena,
- americana* Hirundo, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. V. 1812, 34. [1789.]
- americanus* Hister, G. Paykull, Mon. Hister. 1811, 31.

- americanus** Histriophorus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 303.
americana Hoemonia, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 259.
americanus Homarus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 334.
americanus Homo, Bory de St V., Dict. class. H. N. VIII. 1825, 312.
americana Hornera, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Zooth.) 1846, 22.
americanus Hortholus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 1.
americanus Hydroporus, C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 575.
americanus Hylecaetus, T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 52.
americana Hylotoma (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 24.—Tenthredo, 1758.
americanus Ibycter (Bodd.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. I., ed. 2, 1848, 28.—
 Falco, 1783.
americana Idia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 321.
americanus Iulus, F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV.
 1847, 183.
americanus Ixodes (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 355.—Acarus, 1758.
americana Kakerlac (L.), Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec.
 1838], 68.—Blatta, 1758.
americanus Labrus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 261.
americanus Lagopus, J. J. Audubon, Synopsis, 1839, 207. [1831, 743.
americanus Laroides, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 993 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
americanus Leistes (Gm.), N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. II (6) July 1825, 191.—Oriolus,
americana Leptura, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 38 [*n. n.*]. [1788.
americanus Leuciscus (Lac.), H. Cloquet in Dict. Sci. Nat., ed. 2, I (Suppl.) 1816, 4.—
americanus Limulus, W. E. Leach, Dict. Sci. Nat. XIV. 1819, 537. [Cyprinus, L. 1758.
americanus Lionychus (Dej.), J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 204.—
 Dromius.
americanus Lithobius, G. Newport, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIX (3) 1844, 302.
americana Litoria, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VIII. Jan. 1841,
americanus Lophius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 380. [506.
americanus Lophonotus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 215.
americanus Lophyrus, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 120.
americana Loricaria, J. Lamouroux, Exp. Méth. Polyp. 1821, 7.
americana Loxia (Wils.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Dec. 1845, 388.—Curvirostra.
americanus Lucanus, F. W. Hope, Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt. 1845, 10.
americana Lucina, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVII. 1823, 276.
americana Lucina, E. Forbes in C. R. Darwin, Geol. Obs. "Beagle," III. 1846, 266.
americana Lucio-perca, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 122.
americanus Lychas (L.), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XII (1) 1845, 2.—Scorpio, 1758.
americanus Lyctus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 9 [*n. n.*]. [92.
americana Macrocera, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841,
americanus Manatus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804–1811 (1815),
americana Manta, E. N. Bancroft, Zool. Journ. IV (16) May 1829, 454. [110 [*n. n.*].
americana Mareca (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (2) 1824,
 135.—Anas, 1788.
americana Megaptera, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Cetac. 1846), 17.
americana Melanitta (Rich.), T. C. Eyton, Mon. Anatidae, 1838, 144.—Oidemia.
americana Melanophora, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 229.
americana Mephitis (Desm.), R. Harlan, Fauna Americana, 1825, 70.—Mustela, Turton,
 1802. [Dipus, 1799.
americanus Meriones (Bart.), J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Mamm.) 1842, 70.—
americanus Microgaster, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 42.
americana Microptera, J. J. Audubon, Synopsis, 1839, 250.
americana Mniotilta, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 196.
americana Modiola, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. II. 1815, 32.
americana Mono[?]ma, Guérin in Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (4) *post* Jan. 1836,
americana Morrhu, D. H. Storer, Boston Journ. N. H. II (3) 1839, 448. [461.
americanus Murex, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (2) 1805, 110.
americanus Mus, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Mamm.) 1842, 81.

- americanus Mustela, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 60.
americanus Mycetoporus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 285.
americana Myopa (Wied.), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 678.—Zodion.
americana Mysia (Deffr.), T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. (1) Jan. 1838, 30.—
americanus Mytilus, J. Mawe, Linnaean syst. Conch. 1823, 72 [*n. n.*] [Lucina.
americanus Mytilus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1846, 648.
americana Necrobora, F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, III. 1840, 151.
americanus Necrophorus, Melsh. ; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 173.
americanus Necydalis, S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1) 1847, 44.
americanus Microphorus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 16 [*n. n.*].
americana Nomada, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 269.
americanus Nycticorax, C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 48.
americana Nyroca (Bonap.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Aug. 1844, 621.—
Fuligula, ? Audub. [(10 & 11) July 1847, 453.
americanus Ochthedromus, Dej.; J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV
americanus Octopus, Froriep, Das Thierreich, 1806, 46.
americana Oculina, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XIII. Feb. 1850, 70.
americanus Oedicnopus, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 349.
americanum Oiceoptoma (Necrophila) (L.), W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer.
(4) Oct. 1837, 102.—Silpha, 1758. [[i.e. Feb. 1832], 450.
americana Oidemia, W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831
americana Olfersia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 606.
americana Olor (Sharpl.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 131.—Cygnus.
americanum Omophron, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 583.
americana Ondatra, F. Tiedemann, Zool. 1808, 481.
americanus Oniscus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 773.
americanus Oodes, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 377.
americana Ostrea, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXII. 1821, 23.
americana Ostrea, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 304 (Pp*).
americanus Otiocephalus, A. Chevrolat, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (1) c. Ap. 1832, 105.
americanus Otus (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826,
57.—Strix, ? Gm. 1788.
americanus Oxybelus, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (2) July 1841, 114.
americanus Oxytelus, Dejean in Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.
I (5) Feb. 1831, 462.
americanus Palinurus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 298.
americanus Pandion, L. P. Vieillot, Gal. des Ois. I (1) 1822, 33.
americana Panopaea, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. (1) Jan. 1838, 4.
amicus (*sic*) Papilio, V. Kollar, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 354.
americana Parula (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 20.—Parus, 1758.
americanus Patrobis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 10 [*n. n.*]; Spec. gén. Coléopt. III.
Pectunculus, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIX. 1826, 225. [1828, 34.
americana Pelagia, Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 351.
americanus Pelecanus, J. J. Audubon, Birds of Amer., pl. 311 (? 1836); Orn. Biogr. IV.
americana Pentonix, E. Cornalia, Vert. Syn. mus. Mediolan. 1849, 13. [1838, 88.
americana Perca, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 88. [L. 1758.
americana Periplaneta (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 503.—Blatta,
americana Perna, E. Forbes in C. R. Darwin, Geol. Obs. "Beagle," III. 1846, 266.
americana Petrochelidon (Gm.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 47.—
Hirundo, 1788.
americanus Petromyzon, C. A. Le Sueur, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., I. 1818, 383.
americanus Phasianus, J. J. Audubon, Orn. Biogr. V. 1839, 335.
americanus Phoenicopterus, A. d'Orbigny (*ex* Seba) in Sagra, Cuba (Orn.) 1839, 224.
americana Pholcus, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 463. [182.
americana Phyllangia, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Sept. 1849,
americana Piaya (Gm.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (2) May 1830, 142.—Cuculus, L.
1758. [Syn. 48.
americanus Platydactylus, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830

- americana Platydema, Laporte & Brullé, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIII (92) Aug. 1831, 358.
 americanus Platystethus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 784.
 americanus Pleuronectes, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 150.
 americanus Podiceps, Garnot in R. P. Lesson, Man. Orn. II: June 1828, 358.
 americana Polistes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 275.—Vespa, 1793.
 americanus Polydrosus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 136.
 americanus Polynemus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 393.
 americanus Polyprion (Schn.), H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich, II. 1822, 457.—
 americanus Pompilus, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1812, 117. [Amphiprion.
 americanus Prionus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 187 [*n. n.*].
 americana Pristodactyla, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 83. [52.
 americanus Pristonychus, J. L. Le Conte, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (2) Ap. 1844,
 americana Procris, Boisduval, Suite à Buffon (Lép.) I. 1836, expl. pl. xvi. [1844, 42.
 americana Prognatha, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (2) Ap.
 americana Psalis (Pal.-B.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (85) Jan. 1831, 35.
 americana Psoa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 294. [—Forficula.
 americana Ptilocera, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 173.
 americanus Pytho, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 165.
 americanus Pyxicephalus, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VIII. Jan.
 1841, 446. [Deutschl. 1831, 887.
 americana Querquedula, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 998 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel
 americana Raia, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 368.
 americana Renilla, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 429.
 americana Rhamphomyia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 8.
 americanus [Rhinochoerus] (L.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 17.—Tapir, Gm.
 1788. [422.
 americana Rhizosalenia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843),
 americanum Rhynchoprion (L.), J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptér. 1804, 71.—Acarus, 1758.
 americana Rostellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Coq. Fos. Colomb. 1842, 45.
 americana Rupicapra, Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (May), 76 & 80.
 americanus Salmo, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 410.
 americana Sapromyza, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 453.
 americana Savia, H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (1) 1806, 12.—
 Cavia aguti americana, Gm.
 americana Sciara, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 33.
 americanus Sciuropterus, Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVIII. 1827, 140.
 americanus Sciurus (Kuhl), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 349.—Tamias. [100.
 americana Scryptia, S. S. Haldeman, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (2) Aug. 1848,
 americanus Scymnus (Gm.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 130.—Squalus, 1789.
 americanus Scymnus, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 965.
 americanus Semblis, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 447.
 americanus Sinodendron, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813–20, 192.
 americanus Smilax, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 117.
 americanus Solen, — in J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I (18 & 19) 1843, pl. 8 [*n. et f.*].
 americanus Sparassus, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 417.
 americana Spormophila (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 496.—
 Loxia, 1788.
 americanum Sphaeridium, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 51 [*n. n.*].
 americanus Spinax, D. H. Storer, Rep. Ichth. Massach. 1839, 187.
 americanus Spondylus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 188.
 americanus Spondylus, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, Tab. pro V. & VI. 1830,
 pl. 106. [1848, 678.—Loxia, 1788.
 americana Sporophila (Gm.), J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III.
 americanus Squalus, S. L. Mitchill, Tr. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. York, I. 1815, 483.
 americana Steleopyga (F.), G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 367.
 —Blatta, L. 1758.
 americanus Stenolophus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 15 [*n. n.*].
 americanus Stenura, S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1), 1847, 63.

- americana Stomis, F. L. de Laporte, *Etudes Entom.* (1) 1834, 72.
 americana Strangalia (Hald.), J. L. Le Conte, *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* I (4) Jan.
 americana Strix, J. J. Audubon, *Synopsis*, 1839, 25. [1850, 331.—*Stenura*.
 americanus Sturnus. G. A. Suckow, *Naturg.* II [2] 1801, 726.
 americana Sula, C. L. Bonaparte, *List Birds Eur. Amer.* 1838, 60.
 americana Sus, R. Harlan, *Amer. J. Sci.* XLIII (1) July 1842, 143.
 americana Sylvicola (Lath.), J. J. Audubon, *Synopsis*, 1839, 59.—Parus, ? L. 1758.
 americanus Syrphus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, *Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt.* II. 1830, 129.
 americanus Tabanus, Palisot de B., *Ins. Afr. Amér.* (—) 1813–20, 222.
 americana Tamias, H. Kuhl, *Beitr. Zool.* I. 1820, 69.
 americana Tapina, Laporte, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, I (4) c. Jan. 1833, 411.
 americanus fossilis Tapirus, J. Leidy, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* IV (9) July 1849, 180.
 americana Tarentola, J. E. Gray, *Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M.* 1845, 165.—*Platydictylus*,
 1830.
 americana Tautoga (Schn.), J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 175.—*Labrus*.
 americana Textilaria, C. G. Ehrenberg, *Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1841 (1843), 429.
 americanus Thriotharus (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, *Gen. Zool. (Aves)* XIV (1)
 1826, 194.—Parus, 1758.
 americanus Thymalus, J. Sturm, *Catal. Ins. Samml.* 1826, 202 [*n. n.*].
 americanus Touyou, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, *Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad.* XIV. 1799
 [1802], 345. [Journ. N. H. V (1) 1845, 64.
 americanus Tribalus, J. Le Conte, *Proc. Boston Soc. N. H.* I (—) 184–, 186; Boston
 americanus Trochoideus, L. Buquet, *Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.)* III. June 1840, 174.
 americana Troglodytes, J. J. Audubon, *Birds of Amer. pl.* 179 (1834); *Orn. Biogr.* II.
 1834, 452.
 americana Trogosita, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, *F. Bor.-Amer.* (4) Oct. 1837, 166.
 americana Trypoderma (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, *Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt.* II.
 1830, 258.—*Musca*, 1775.
 americanus Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, *Prodr. Paléont.* I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 6.
 americanus Turdus, L. P. Vieillot, *Ency. Méth. (Orn.)* 1822, 651. [*comp.*]
 americanus Tyrannus (Lath.), G. R. Gray, *Genera of Birds*, I. May 1847, 247.—[*non*
 americanus Uloborus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), *Aptères*, II. 1837
 (1841), 229.
 americanus Vespertilio, [G. Ord] in Guthrie, *Geog. gram. (2nd Amer. ed.)* II. 1815, 291.
 americana Viscaccia, H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, *Thierreich*, IV. 1825, 429.
 americanus Vulpes, R. P. Lesson, *N. Tab. Règne Anim.*, Nov. 1842, 42.
 americanus Xantholinus, Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.* 1821, 23 [*n. n.*].
 americanus Xanthornus (Gm.), Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* I. 1817, 395.—*Oriolus*, 1788.
 americanus Xylophagus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, *Dipt. exot.* 1821, 51.
 americanum Zodion, C. R. W. Wiedemann, *Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt.* II. 1830, 242.
 americanum Zuphium (Fab.), Lamarck, *An. s. vert.* IV. 1817, 505.—*Galerita*.
 amerinae Aphis, T. Hartig in Germar, *Zeitschr. f. d. Entom.* III. 1841, 369. [1758.
 amerinae Cimbex (L.), P. A. Latreille, *Sonnini's Buffon, Ins.* XIII (1804), 121.—*Tenthredo*,
 amerinae (sic) Clavellaria (L.), W. E. Leach, *Zool. Miscell.* III. 1817, 112.—*Tenthredo*,
 Ameris Schoenherr in E. F. Germar, *Ins. Spec. novae*, I. 1824, 286.—Col. [1758.
 Ameroda v. Amesoda, C. S. Rafinesque, *Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles)* V. Sept. 1820,
 Amesia J. Duncan, *Nat. Libr.* XXXIII. Dec. 1841, 93.—Lep. [319.
 amesis Actinote (Cr.), J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1818, 27.—*Papilio*, 1777.
 amesis Erycina (Cr.), J. B. Godart, *Ency. Méth.* IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 584.—*Papilio*, 1777.
 Amesoda C. S. Rafinesque, *Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles)* V. Sept. 1820, 319.—L.
 Amesodon L. Agassiz, *Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.* 1846.—*emend. pro* Ameroda, Raf.
 Amesodon L. Agassiz, *Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.* 1846.—*emend. pro* Amesoda, Raf.
 amestris Junonia (Dru.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, *Gen. diurn. Lepidopt.* I (1849),
 210.—*Papilio*, 1782. [Papilio, 1782.
 amestris Vanessa (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, *Ill. Exot. Ent.* III. 1837, 27.—
 Ametalla F. W. Hope, *Coleopt. Manual*, III. 1840, 179.—Col.
 Amethysa J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), *Diptères*, II. 1835, 440.—*Dipt.*
 amethystea Alpheus, A. Risso, *H. N. Europe*, V. 1826, 77.

- amethysteus** Conus, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 105.
- amethystea** Hemeroblemma, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 270.
- amethystea** Ostrea, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (1) 1802, 154.
- amethystea** Paludina [vel Phasianella], L. Pfeiffer, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 253.
- amethysticollis** Heliangelus (Orb.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 76.—
Trochilus = Orthorhynchus, Orb.
- amethysticollis** Mellisuga (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 112.—
Orthorhynchus. [Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 31.]
- amethysticollis** Orthorhynchus, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in
- amethysticollis** Trochilus (Orb.), J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 297.—
Orthorhynchus.
- amoethysticus** Geotrupes, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 362.
- amethystino-punctatus** Maurolicus, A. Cocco, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. II. 1838, 193.—
Scopelus, 1838.
- amethystino-punctatus** Scopelus, A. Cocco, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. II. 1838, 192.
- [**amethystinus**.]
- amatistina** Achatina, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804], Tav. VIII [n. n.]. [142.]
- amethystina** Actinia, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. IV. 1833,
- amethystina** Ælia (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Revue Entom. II (1) 1834, 22.—Edessa.
- amethystinus** Agrilus (Ol.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Nov. 1830, 240.—
Buprestis, 1790.
- amethystinus** Agrilus, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 304.
- amethystina** Altica, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 687.
- amethystinus** Amarygmus (Ol.), J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 61.—Helops, 1792.
- amethystinus** Amarygmus (Fab.), J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent.
(2) 1835, 273.—Cnodulon.
- amethystina** Amphicomma, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 59 [n. n.]. [Apis, 1793.]
- amethystina** Andrena (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 373.—
- amethystinus** Aspongopus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 351.—
Edessa.
- amethystinus** Ateuchus, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 75 [n. n.].
- amethystina** Baris, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 99 [n. n.].
- amethystina** Boa, J. G. Schneider, Hist. Amph. II. 1801, 254.
- amethystina** Calliphara, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 124.
- amethystinus** Calliphlox (Gm.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1831, 544.—Trochilus, 1788.
- amethystinus** Cerambyx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 324.
- amethystina** Certhia, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VIII (1) 1812, 195.
- amethystina** Cetonia, W. S. M'Leay in A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.) 1838, 48.
- amethystinus** Chlaenius, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 8 [n. n.]. [202.—Sargus.]
- amethystina** Chrysochlora (Fab.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838,
- amethystina** Chrysogaster, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 563.
- amethystina** Chrysomela, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 427.
- amethystinus** Cimex, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 115.
- amethystina** Cinnyris (Shaw), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 412.—Certhia.
- amethystinum** Cnodulon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 13.—Erotylus, 1775.
- amethystina** Colaspis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 124 [n. n.].
- amethystina** Colaspis, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 84 [n. n.].
- amethystina** Constrictor (Schn.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 168.—Boa.
- amethystinus** Coraebus (Ol.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 12.—Buprestis,
1790.
- amethystina** [Dinidor] (Fab.), M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 303.—Edessa.
- amethystina** Edessa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 150.
- amethystinus** Entedon, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 170.
- amethystina** Eolis, J. Alder & A. Hancock, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Nov. 1845, 316.
- amethystinus** Eumolpus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 125 [n. n.].
- amethystina** Feronia (Platysma), Eschscholtz in Ménétris, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp.
Sci. St Pétersb. II (4) July 1843, 58.
- amethystina** Galeruca, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 82 [n. n.].

- amethystina Hadena (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 71.—
amethystina Haltica, Ol.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 146. [Noctua.
amethystinus Harpalus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 285.
amethystina Hemeroblemma, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 26.
amethystina Hylotoma, F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (4) 1814, 301.
amethystina Hypherpes, Eschscholtz in Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838, 8.
amethystina Jurinia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 199.
amethystinus Lampornis, W. Swainson, Phil. Mag., n. s., I (6) June 1827, 442.
amethystina Lampromorpha, N. A. Vigors, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (8)
Aug. 1831, 98.
amethystinum Lamprosoma, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 104.
amethystina Lasia, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 181. [Carabus, 1787.
amethystina Lebia (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 249.—
amethystinus Liasis (Schn.), J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (2) Mar. 1842, 44.—
Python, ? Boa, 1801. [1826, 243.—Trochilus, 1788.
amethystina Mellisuga (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1)
amethystina Necrobia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 47 [*n. n.*];
& Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1835, 417. [195.—Certhia.
amethystina Nectarinia (Shaw), W. Jardine, Nectariniadae (Nat. Libr. XXXVI.) 1843,
amethystina Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 14 (Fernaldo judice
1802) [*n. et f.*]. [1830, 150.
amethystina Ornismya, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Oiseaux-Mouches (11–13) *inter* Jan. & Ap.
amethystinus Orthorhynchus, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad.
XIV. 1799 [1802], 281.
amethystina Pepsis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 215.—Sphex, 1793.
amethystina Placodes (Huebner), Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lépid. 1840, 129.—
Noctua. [Noctua.
amethystina Plusia (Huebner), E. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (3) 1826, 136.—
amethystinus Pompilus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 122.—Pepsis.
amethystinus Pristonychus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 54.
amethystina Pterostichus (Esch.), Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI.
1843 (2) 1843, 201.—Hypherpes. [1843, 172.—Edessa.
amethystinum Pycnanum (Fab.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères,
amethystinus Python (Schn.), F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. V (1803), 230.—Boa.
amethystina Sagra, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 256.
amethystinus Sargus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antilat. 1805, 258.
amethystina Stenochia, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Nov. 1838, 281.
amethystinus Torymus, C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1833 (1834), 370.
amethystina Trachusa (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 251.—
Xylocopa.
amethystina Trigonophora, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 217.
amethystinus Trochilus, P. Boddaert, Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 41.
amethystinus Trochilus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Samml. Säugth. etc. [Doubl. Zool.
Mus. Berlin] 1842, 13. [Trochilus, 1788.
amethystinus Tryphaena (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 84.—
amatistinus Turbo, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] X [*n. n.*].
amethystina Xylocopa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 341.—Apis, 1793.
amethystipes Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1837, 37. [Ornismya.
amethystoides Mellisuga (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 113.—
amethystoides Ornismya, R. P. Lesson, Les Trochilidées (5) Nov. 1832, 79.
amethystoides Trochilus (Less.), W. Jardine, Humming Birds, I (Nat. Libr. III.) 1833,
88.—Ornismya. [Ornismya.
amethystoides Tryphaena (Less.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 84.—
amethysta Alpheus, A. Risso, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XIII (2) 1827, 821.
amethystus Salmo, S. L. Mitchell, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (14) Oct. 1818, 410.
amethystus Salmo, L. Agassiz, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1848), 61.
amethystus Solen, W. Wood, General Conch. 1815, 138. [Herm.
“Ametistina Lam.,” Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. IV. 1825, 586.—*err. pro* Ianthina, teste

- Ametria** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—Cor.
- Ametrida** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (169) Ap. 13, 1847, 15.—M.
- Ametris** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 303.—Lep.
- Ametrogephyrus** T. v. Middendorff, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] VIII (2 = Sci. Nat. VI.) (1 & 2) Feb. 1848, 97 & 98.—Moll. [*typus* Chiton fasciatus, Q. & G. *est*].
- amherstiae** Phasianus, B. Leadbeater, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVI (1) 1829, 129.
- amherstiae** Thaumalea (Leadb.), J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 1228.—Phasianus.
- amherstii** Epomia, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 85 [*n. n.*].
- Amia** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 127.—Col.
- amia** Caranx (L.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 57.—Scomber, 1758.
- amia** Lichia (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 321.—Scomber, ? L. 1758.
- Amia-coprus** W. Buckland, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1829, 234.
- amiantana** Argyrolepia (Hueb.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IX (Noct. 6) 1835, 431.—Tortrix.
- amiantana** Chlidonia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 393.—Tortrix.
- amiantana** Cochylis (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VII. 1829, 234.—Tortrix.
- amiantana** Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 24 (Fernaldo judice 1797)
- amiantella** Blastotere, Kollar in Zeller, Linnaea Entom. II. July 1847, 294. [*n. et f.*].
- amiantina** Muscipeta, A. v. Nordmann in Erman, Reise Erde, Atlas, 1835, 15.
- Amiatus** *emend. pro* Amia, L.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 89.—P. [*n. n.*].
- amiatus** Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 164.
- Amiba** Bory de St V., Dict. Class. H. N. I. 1822, 260.—Rh.
- Amibodon** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ameibodon, Buckl.
- amicus** Polyommatus, Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 55 [*n. n.*].
- amici** Sphyræna, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 144 (1843); V (1) 97 (1844).
- amiciensis** Gobuis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 135.
- amicitiae** Anthicus, L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XI. Ap. 1849, 230. [276.
- amicorum** Alcyonum, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. IV. 1833,
- amicorum** Bolitophagus, L. Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Aug. 1849, 420.
- amicorum** Neptea, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 487 [*n. n.*].
- amicorum** Parastrea, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Sept. 1849, 171.
- amicorum** Turbinolia, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 307 [*n. n.*].
- amictoria** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 119.
- amictorius** Ichneumon, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 80, 1801, tab. 14.
- Amictus** C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (1) 1817, 58.—Dipt.
- amictus** Acarus, Jas. Sowerby, Brit. Miscell. II (11) June 1806, 14.
- amictus** Alcemerops, I. Geoffroy, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I (3) *post* May, 1832, 394.
- amictum** Anomalon (Fab.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 650.—
Ichneumon, 1775.
- amictus** Anthocomus, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 105.
- amictus** Brachysphenus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 178.
- amictus** Callithrix, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIX (110) Oct. 1812, 114.
- amicta** Cardellina, B. L. Du Bus de G., Esq. Ornith, pl. 25 [1849] [*n. et f.*].
- amictus** Cardiophorus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844, 158. [Fusus.
- amictum** Cerithium (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 231.—
- amictus** Chlaenius, Illiger in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 317.
- amictus** Cionus, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 310. [1844, 321.
- amictus** Cryptorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1)
- amictus** Curculio, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 123.
- amictus** Dolichopus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 39.
- amictus** Fusus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 24.
- amictus** Geonemus (Wied.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 13.—
Curculio. [Cionus.
- amictus** Gymnetron (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 764.—
- amicta** Haltica, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 129.
- amictus** Leptocoris, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (3) 1840, 144.

- amictus** Lycus, F. Klug, Verz. Doubl. entom. Samml. Univ. Berlin, 1850, 9 [n. n.].
- amictus** Merops, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (52) Nov. 1824.
- amictus** Nephalius, E. Newman, Entomologist (6) Ap. 1841, 93.
- amictus** Nyctiornis (Temm.), W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) II (13) 1831, pl. 56.—Merops.
- amicta** Orthosia, H. F. Donzel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (4) June 1848, 527.
- amicta** Oxypoda, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 154.
- amictus** Penthaleus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 18, 1838, tab. 12.
- amictus** Porphyrops, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 228.
- amictus** Saperda, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 464.
- amictum** Schizoloma (Grav.), C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVI (2), 1849, 120.—
? Ichneumon, Fab. 1775.
- amicta** Stereoma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 448.
- amictum** Therion (Fab.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XVI. (184) Ap. 1839, no. 736.—
Ichneumon, 1775.
- amictus** Tiga, J. E. Gray in G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July, 1846, 441.
- amictus** Triton, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Triton, no. 62, June 1844.
- amictus** Trochus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 51.
- amictus** Trochus, A. Valenciennes in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Tab. Pls. 1846).
- amictus** Turbo (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 67.—Trochus.
- Amicula** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 123 & 148.—Chit.
- amiculatus** Amicula (Pall.), G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man., ed. 2, 1842, 61.—Chiton, 1788. [1847, 69.—Chiton, 1788.
- amiculatus** Cryptochiton (Pall.), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (174) June 30,
- amiculata** Natica, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Oct.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 155.
- Amiculum** Middendorf, Beitr. Malac. Ross. I. 1848, 96, 103.—= Amicula, Gray.
- amicus** Agagles, A. White in G. Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral. II. 1841, 482.
- amica** Calodesma (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 177.—Phalaena, 1781.
- amica** Caryophyllia, G. Michelotti, Spec. Zoophyt. diluv. 1838, 85.
- amica** Corisce, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 279.
- amica** Deggeria, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 250.
- amica** Dendrophyllia (Mich.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Aug. 1848, 101.—Caryophyllia.
- amica** Ephesia, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 14.
- amica** Hadenia, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (1) 1825, 332.
- amica** Lauxania, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 171. [453.
- amica** Lucilia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
- amica** Paropsis, E. Newman, Entomologist (26) Dec. 1842, 415.
- amica** Tachina, J. Waltl, Isis (Oken), 1837, 280.
- amida** Sapromyza, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 988.
- Amieva** J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Ap. 1840, 114.—R.; ? *id. ac* Ameiva.
- amilia** Gastropacha (Cr.), W. F. Erichson, in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 606.—Bombyx, *i.e.* Phalaena, 1780.
- amilia** Mimallo (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 190.—Phalaena, 1780.
- amillarus** Eupelmus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. V (5) Oct. 1838, 475.
- Amimonus** Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 326.
- Amina** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 629.—
- Aminia** Desvoidy, 1849 = Amenia, 1830; *teste* Scudder [*non comp.*]. [Dipt.
- Aminta** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 569.—
- amioti** Formica, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Oct. 1841, 323. [Dipt.
- amir** Scaphiodon, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, II (3) [1847], 258.
- amirabilis** Amycterus (Kirby), C. J. Schoenherr, Disp. meth. Curc. 1826, 202.—Curculio
- amiralis** *v.* **ammiralis**. [mirabilis, 1819.
- Amisallus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 797.—Col.
- amisias** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 734.
- amissas** Syrphus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 589.
- amissa** Anarta, A. Lefebvre, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) *post* Aug. 1836, 397.
- amissus** Elaterites, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 142.
- Amithaon** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 145.—G. [n. n.].

- amithaon** Milesia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 567.
- amitinus** Coelosternus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 207.
- Amitrus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1845, 929.—Col.
- Amitus** S. S. Haldeman, Amer. J. Sci. (2) IX (25) Jan. 1850, 109.—Hym.
- Amiurus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ameiurus, Raf.
- Amizilis** G. R. Gray, List gen. Birds, 1840, 14.—A. [*non* Lesson *apud* Agassiz].
- ammanella** Adela (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 125.—Tinea.
- ammanella** Antispila, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 419.—Tinea.
- ammanella** Lampronia, *emend. pro* amoenella; J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Jan. 1835, 362. [17] [*n. et f.*].
- ammanella** Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 57 (Fernaldo judice 1811—
- ammerlandia** Scutelligera, J. B. v. Spix, Denkschr. K. Ak. Wiss. München, IX. 1823—24 (1825), 121.
- Ammethus** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) 1846, 98.—Hem.
- Ammidium** W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 250.—Col.
- ammios** Pachyscelis (Fab.), F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, III. 1840, 137.—Clerus, 1787.
- ammios** Trichodes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 284.—Clerus, 1787.
- Ammiralis** J. Rennie, Conspectus, 1832, 10.—Lep. [1848, 572.—Cerambyx, 1767.
- ammiralis** Cosmisoma (L.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III.
- amiralis** Holacanthus, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 192.
- amiralis** Terebra, G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 180.
- amiralis** Textilia (L.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 312.—Conus, 1758.
- Ammobates** P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. IV. 1809, 169.—Hym.
- Ammobates** H. Stannius, Isis (Oken), 1831, 33 & 268.—Dipt. [triv. append. sunt].
- Ammobia** G. J. Billberg, Enyod. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 105.—Hym. [*n. d.*, 4 nom.
- Ammobia** Robineau-D., Myod. 1830; *err.* Agass. *pro* Amobia, *q. v.*
- “Ammoceratita** Lam.,” G. Fischer de W., Bibl. Palaeont. 1834, 181.
- Ammochares** E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, 163.—Verm.
- Ammocoetes** *emend. pro* Ammocœtus, Dum.; C. A. Lesueur, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc.,
- Ammocoetus** Duméril, Diss. Cyclost. 1812, 16.—P. [*n. s.*, I. 1818, 386.
- Ammocoris** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Arenocoris, Hahn.
- Ammodramus** W. Swainson, Phil. Mag., *n. s.*, I (6) June 1827, 435; Zool. Journ. III (11) Dec. 1827, 348.—A.
- Ammodromus** Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. “Coquille,” Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 244.—Hym.
- Ammodromus** *err. pro* Ammodramus, Sw.; H. E. Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 33.—[*teste* Waterhouse.]
- Ammodytes** C. L. Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. LII. 1831, 149.—R.
- ammodytis** Ascaris, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 56 [*n. n.*].
- ammodytes** Cobra (L.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 62.—Coluber, 1758.
- ammodytes** Rhinechis (Daud.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 28.—Vipera, ? Latr.
- ammodytes** Scytale (L.), P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. III. 1801, 165.—Coluber, 1758. [*inter* Jan.—Mar. 1811, 389.—Scytale, ? Latr.
- ammodytes** Trigonoccephalus (Daud.), M. Oppel, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (95)
- ammodytes** Vipera, P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. III. 1801, 306.
- Ammocœcius** E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 302.—Col.
- Ammomys** *emend. pro* Psammomys, Le Conte; C. L. Bonaparte, Sagg. Dist. Met. Anim. 1831, 20.—M. [“Ovis *uo* Ammon.”
- Ammon** H. M. D. de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (May), 76.—M.—
- ammon** Ægionomus (L.), C. Ranzani, Elem. Zool. II (3) 1820, 652.—Capra, 1758.
- ammon** Aegoceros, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 229.
- ammon** Aganides (Keys.), A. d’Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 61.—
- ammon** Carabus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 192. [Goniatites.
- ammon** Copris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 35.—Scarab. 1781. [226.
- ammon** Goniatites, A. v. Keyserling, Verh. Russ.-Kais. min. Ges. St P. 1844 (1844) [1845],
- ammon** Macropneustes, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 9. [1781.
- ammon** Onthophagus (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 177.—Copris, ? Scarab.
- ammon** Planorbis, M. Hoernes (*ex* Partsch MS), Verz. Fossil-Reste Wien, 1848, 24 [*n. n.*].
- Ammonautilus** J. Parkinson, Org. Rem. III. 1811, 108.—Rh.

- Ammonceratites** S. G. Morton = Ammonoceratites, Lamarck, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (7) Oct. 1841, 109.—Ceph.
- Ammonellipsites** J. Parkinson, Introd. 1822, 164.—Ceph.
- ammoneus** Discorbis (Leym.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 431.—Discorbites.
- ammoneus** Discorbites, Leymerie, Bull. Soc. géol. France [2] II. 1845, 18 [*n. n.*].
- ammonea** Operculina, A. Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) I (2) 1846, 359.
- ammoneus** Planorbis, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 121 [*n. n.*].
- Ammonia** C. L. Koch, Ueb. Arachnidensyst. III. 1842, 75; Amonia, Koch, 1836.—Ar.
- Ammonia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Hammonia, Sold.
- ammonia** Helix, Valenciennes; G. P. Deshayes in A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll. I. 1850, 197.
- Ammonicolax** J. C. Pearce, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, III. 1842, 593.—Cr. [1835, 5.
- ammoniformis** Helix, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V.
- ammoniformis** Rosalina (Orb.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1100.—Rotalia.
- ammoniformis** Rotalia, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 276.
- ammoniformis** Vorticialis, H. D. de Blainville, Faune Française (18) Malac. 1828, 77.
- ammonis** Cellepora, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuen, 1830, 190.
- ammonis** Cyathophyllum, Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 48.
- ammonis** Spirulina, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 690.
- ammonis** Strongylus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 37 [*n. n.*].
- Ammonita** J. E. Gray, Lond. Med. Repos. XV. 1821, 230.—Ceph.
- Ammonita** J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 240.—Ceph.
- ammonites** Solarium, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV (19) Mar. 1804, 54.
- ammonites** Spirorbis, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. L. 1827, 303.
- ammonitiformis** Planorbis, M. de Serres, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) II. Sept. 1844, 177.
- ammonitaeformis** Straparolus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 151.
- ammonitorium** Idmonea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 378.
- ammonius** Ammonites, E. F. v. Schötheim, Die Petref. 1820, 62.
- ammonia** Chama, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 205. [301.
- ammonius** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIV. 1820,
- ammonia** Noctua (Cr.), A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 276.—Phalaena, 1779. [1779.
- ammonia** Parallelia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 269.—Phalaena,
- ammonia** Pieris (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 164.—Papilio ammon, 1777.
- ammonius** Planites (Schl.), W. de Haan, Mon. Ammon. 1825, 91.—Ammonites.
- ammonia** Requienia (Goldf.), P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 103; Rep. trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI, 175.—Chama.
- ammonia** Serpula, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (3) 1831, 225.
- amonia** Spirorbis (Goldf.), H. M. Edwards in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, V. Dec. 1837, 616.—Serpula ammonia. [1838, 119.
- ammonius** Trocholites, T. A. Conrad, II. Ann. Rep. geol. Surv. N. York (Assem. 200)
- Ammonoceras** Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 644.—Ceph. [XXXII. 1824, 189.
- Ammonoceratita** *id. ac* Ammonoceratites, Lam.; H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat.
- Ammonoceratites** Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 644.—Ceph. [*vernac.* 1811].
- Ammonocerus** *err. pro* A—ceras, Lam.; W. King, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. 1848, 276.
- Ammonocolax** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ammonicolax, Pearce.
- ammonoides** Nautilus, Young & Bird, Geol. Surv. Yorksh. Coast, ed. 2, 1828, 271.
- ammonoides** Ovis, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, X. 1841 (*post* May), 230; Calcutta Journ. N. H. II (6) July 1841, 218 [*n. n.*].
- ammonoides** Rosalina, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen. II. 1844, 214.
- ammonoides** Serpula, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 629. [sites, Park. 1822.
- ammonoliptites** Park. 1811; Scudder, Nom. Zool. I. 1882, 16.—? *err. pro* Ammonellip.
- Ammophilus** *id. ac* Ammophila, Kirby; M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 141.
- ammophilus** Acinopus (Dej.); Steven in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 38.—
- ammophilus** Zabrus, Steven in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 13 [*n. n.*]. [Zabrus.
- Ammophorus** F. E. Guérin, Classif. Melasom. in Magasin de Zool. IV. 1834, 25.—Col.

- Ammoptila** W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 364.—A.
Ammothea W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 1814, 33.—Cr.
Ammothea Lamarck (*ex* Savigny MS), An. s. vert. II. 1816, 410.—Coel.
ammothea Ophiura, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. II. 1815, 55.
Ammotragus E. Blyth, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (86) July 1840, 13.—M.
Ammotrypane H. Rathke, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XX (1) 1843, 186.—Verm.
Amnicola Gould & Haldeman; S. S. Haldeman, Mon. Limniades N. Amer. (1) Jan. 1840, 3.—G.
Amnicola J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 147.—G. [*n. n.*].
amnicola Cobitis, Cuvier & Valenci., H. N. Poiss. XVIII. 1846, 68.
Amnicola Noctua, J. P. Rambur, Ann. Sci. Observ. II (2) May 1829, 262.
amnicularia Fidonia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 957.
amnicularia Melanippe, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet B (Nov. 1847),
amniculata Epirrhoe, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 328.—Geometra. [16.
amniculata Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom. 75 (Fernaldo judice 1808–18) [*n. et f.*]. [—Geometra.
amniculata Melanthia (Hüb.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 214.
amnicum Cardium (Gm.), G. Montagu, Test. Brit. I. 1803, 86.—Tellina, Müll. 1774.
amnica Cyclas, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. III. 1801, 38.
amnica Cyclas, J. Fleming, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (1) 1813, 92.
amnica Pera (Bosc), G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man., ed. 2, 1842, 221.—Cyclas.
amnicum Piscidium, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845–9], 210.
amnicum Pisidium (Müll.), L. Jenyns, Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. IV (2) 1832, 309.—
 Tellina, 1774. [1835, 21, & (3) Mar. 1836, 31.
amnicus Unio, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (2) Aug.
amnii Acrostoma, Le Sauvage, Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, 1826–27 (1827), 212.
Amniscus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 338.—Col. [*sine typo*].
Amniscus S. S. Haldeman (*ex* Dej.), Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1) 1847, 46.—Col.
amnisos Gastrancistrus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 159.
amnisos Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 182.
Amnistes J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—Verm. [(1850), 259.—Lep.
Amnosia J. O. Westwood (*ex* Boisd. MS) in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II
Amnotragus E. Blyth in J. E. Gray, Glean. Menag. Knowsley Hoof. Quadr., Aug. 1850, 40.—M.
Amobates Stannius, Isis (Oken), 1831; *teste* Scudder, *non comp.* = Ammobates, *q. v.*
Amobia J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 96.—
Amodus *err. pro* Ancodon; Pomel, C. R. Ac. Sci. XXVI. 1848, 687 [*teste* Palmer]. [Dipt.
Amoea A. Lefebvre, Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, text to pl. 92.—Neur. [39.
Amoeba *emend. pro* Amiba, Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830],
Amoebe J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 333.—Lep. [Amiba, Bory, 1822].
Amoebea G. Gros, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (2) 1849, 555.—Prot. [*non*
amoenana Hedy, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 380.—Tortrix.
amoenana Penthina (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 41.—Tortrix.
amoenana Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 39 (Fernaldo judice 1811–18)
amoenata Harpalycce, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 44 [*n. n.*]. [[*n. et f.*].
amoenata Polyphasia, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) May 1831, 228.—
amoenella Acrobasis, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1848, 609. [Harpalycce, 1829.
amoenella Lampronia (Hüb.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 51.—Tinea
amoeni Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 255. [[*non comp.*].
amaenicornis Eucnemis, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (2) 1839, 189. [1780.
amoenita Argyrosticka (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 253.—Phalaena,
amoenuus Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 662.
amoenua Calleida, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 42.
amoenua Coptodera, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 60.
amoenua Feronia (Argutor), C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 180.
amoenuus Gyrimus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 260.
amoenua Holopyga, A. G. Dahlbom, Disp. meth. sp. Hymenopt. 1845, 4.
amoenua Microcystis, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 2, & “sp. nov.” 3.

- amoenula** Mylabris, E. Ménétrés, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] VIII (2=Sci. Nat. VI.) (4) Nov. 1849, 247. [p. lvi.]
- amaenum** Acridium, L. Brisout de B., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (4) c. Jan. 1851,
- amoena** Adonia (Fald.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 42.—Coccinella. [498.]
- amoena** Agathis, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
- amoena** Agromyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 187.
- amaenus** Amblymerus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (3) July 1834, 307.
- amoenus** Ammonites, F. v. Hauer, Ceph. Salzkam. Metternich, 1846, 21.
- amoena** Anoncodes, W. Schmidt, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 118.
- amoenus** Anthicus, W. L. E. Schmidt (*ex* Kunze litt.), Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, III (8) Aug. 1842, 176. [Noctua.]
- amoena** Anthophila (Hueb.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 93.—
- amoenus** Arilus (Guér.), Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (5) June 1842, 91.—Reduvius.
- amoena** Asteia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 89.
- amoenus** Balaninus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 387.—
- amoenum** Bembidium, R. F. Sahlberg, F. Ins. Ross. 1844, 66. [Rhynchaenus.]
- amaena** Blaps, G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (1) 1844, 99.
- amoena** Blethisa, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5) Mar. 1835, 358. [—Coluber.]
- amaenus** Brachyrorrhos (Say), J. E. Holbrook, N. Amer. Herpet., ed. 2, III. 1842, 115.
- amoenum** Buccinanops (Conr.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 369.—Buccinum.
- amoenum** Buccinum, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (4) Oct. 1833, 45.
- amoenum** Buccinum, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Sept.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 140.
- amoenus** Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., June 1847, 82.
- amoena** Buprestis, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 381.
- amoena** Calamaria, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. I. 1837, I. 130, II. 31.
- amaena** Calleida, R. T. Sahlberg, Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicae, II (2) 1845, 508.
- amoenum** Callidium, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. May 1824, 413.
- amoenus** Callimome (Boh.), F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 16.—
- amoena** Callomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 12. [Torymus.]
- amoenus** Carabus, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VI. 1801, 316.
- amoenus** Carabus, Baudet-L., Ann. Sci. Auvergne, IX. 1836, 579; Carabiques, 1836, 38.
- amoena** Carcelia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- amoena** Cecidomyia, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, IV. 1850, 31. [1830, 179.]
- amoenum** Cerithium, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VII. 1842, 201.
- amoena** Chalcis, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 270.
- amoenus** Chironomus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 10.
- amoenus** Chlaenius, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 648.
- amaena** Chlamys, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 655.
- amoena** Chlorops, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 394.
- amoena** Chrysina (Klug), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 417.—Pelidnota.
- amoena** Cicindela, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (6 & 7) Aug.
- amoenus** Cicones, L. Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Jan. 1850, 52. [1846, 177.]
- amoena** Cimbex, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 227.
- amoena** Cistela, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Feb. 1824, 268.
- amoena** Clytra, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 862. [88.]
- amoenus** Clytus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. III. 1841 [1835, sed me judice 1836],
- amoena** Coccinella, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5) Mar. 1835, 453.
- amaenus** Coluber, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Feb. 1825, 237.
- amoena** Conognatha (Kirby), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 9.—Buprestis.
- amoena** Corinna, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, IX (1) *post* May 1841, 21.
- amaena** Coryphe, F. W. Hope, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (1) Jan. 1842, 64.
- amoena** Coryphocera, Hope in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 229.
- amaenus** Cryptocephalus, A. Drapiez, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) II. Oct. 1819, 48.
- amoenus** Cryptocephalus, T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 243.

- amoenus Cryptocephalus, Creutzer in J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 126.
 amoenus Cryptorhynchus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 85 [*n. n.*].
 amoenus Cryptorhynchus, Munck in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 98.
 amoenus Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 623.
 amoena Cucullaea, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 424.
 amoenum Cyclostoma, L. Partiot, Mém. Cyclost. 1848, 17. [1846, 188.
 amoena Cymindis, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (6 & 7) Aug.
 amoena Cytherea, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 53.
 amoena Diacheira (Fald.), V. v. Motshulski, Mém. prés. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V
 (1-3) Nov. 1844, 76.—Blethisa. [(1-3) Nov. 1844, 75.—Blethisa.
 amoena Diaheila (Fald.), V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V
 amoena Duberria, L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 55 [*n. n.*].
 amoena Emberiza, T. Say in Long, Exped. Rocky Mts. II. 1823, 47; & London ed.
 amoena Enchelis, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1824, 319. [II. 1823, 350.
 amoena Eolis, J. Alder & A. Hancock, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Nov. 1845, 316.
 amoenus Eristalis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 439.
 amaenus Erotylus (Lybas), F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. May 1841, 155.
 amoena Eublema, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 256.—Noctua.
 amoena Eulyes (Guér.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843,
 359.—Reduvius.
 amoenus Eumerus, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (5) May 1848, 132.
 amoena Eutriche, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 45.
 amoenus Formicomus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim.
 artic. (7) 1849, 12 [*"Mon. Anth."* *postier. edit.*].
 amoena Fringilla (Say), C. L. Bonaparte, Amer. Orn. I. 1825, 61.—Emberiza.
 amoena Fuesslinia, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 123.
 amoena Galleruca, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 75. [—Eublema.
 amaena Glaphyra (Hübner), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (3) Nov. 1841, 233.
 amoena Gonatus (Moll.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 68.—Onyco-
 amoena Haltica, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae. I. 1824, 609. [teuthis.
 amoenus Harpalus, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. II. 1838, 68 [*n. n.*]; *ibid.*
 amænus Harpalus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 260. [Coleopt., 42.
 amoena Helicina, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (187) Ap. 25, 1849, 119.
 amoena Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (147) Sept. 1845, 65.
 amoena Heterorhina (Hope), J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (9) Sept. 1842, 135.—
 Coryphe.
 amoena Hydrellia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 374.
 amaenus Hydroporus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840,
 amoenus Hypera, Germ.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 156. [166.
 amaena Hystirica, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 201.
 amoenum Ibidion, Gory, Magasin de Zool. III. 1833, pl. 58. [(Lybas).
 amoenus Ischyrius (Guér.), T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 107.—Erotylus
 amoena Lamia, Dalman in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 392 & App. 1817,
 amoena Limnobia, Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1835 (1836), 81 [*n. n.*]. [170.
 amoenus Luperus, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 339.
 amoenus Malachius, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt. 1821, 38 [*n. n.*].
 amoenus Metallites, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 457.
 amoena Montagua (A. & H.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 108.—Eolis.
 amoena Mycetophila, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 203.
 amoenus Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 604.
 amoena Nemoraëa (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835,
 100.—Tachina.
 amoena Neritina, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1847), 238.
 amoena Nesaea, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 8, 1836, tab. 22.
 amoena Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 61 (Fernaldo judice 1802)
 amoena Notiphila, J. Walth, Isis (Oken), 1837, 281. [[*n. et f.*].
 amoena Onycoteuthis, H. P. C. Möller, Index Moll. Grænl. 1842, 3. [665.—Turdus.
 amoenus Pastor (Horsf.), Vigors & Horsfield in S. Raffles, Mem. T. S. Raffles, 1830,

- amoena** Patella, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. June 1822, 223.
amaena Patelloidea (Say), J. P. Couthouy, Boston Journ. N. H. II (2) 1839, 171.—
amoena Pelidnota, Klug in J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 337. [Patella.
amaenum Pelenium, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérites, I. 1844, 358.
amoenus Pentatoma, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 70.
amaenus Phaeogenes, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 196.
amaenus Pheropsophus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1) 1850, 78.
amoenus Philonthus, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Jan. 1844, 14.
amoenus Phymatodes (Say), J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. II. (1) Nov.
amoenus Platymetopus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 73. [1850, 33.—Callidium.
amoenus Platyterma. (Walk.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 270.—Amblymerus.
amaena Pleurotoma, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 291.
amoena Pleurotomaria, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VIII. 1849, 144.
amoenus Pompilus, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. IV (1834) sign. 6.
amoenus Porcellio, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 34, 1841, tab. 11. [1844, 30.
amoenus Pristonychus, G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (1)
amoena Protomyia, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 237.
amoenus Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 28.
amoena Ramphomyia, H. Loew, Posener Zweiflügler, 1840, 21; Isis (Oken), 1840, 548.
amoenus Reduvius, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X. (Ins.) 1825, 275.
amoenus Reduvius, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 350.
amoenus Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 489.—Curculio, 1775.
amoena Rhyssa, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 266.
amoena Sabella, G. Johnston, Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. Sept. 1833, 405.
amoenus Saprinus, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 190.
amoena Scalaria, R. A. Philippi, Tertiärverst. n.-w. Deutschl. 1844, 54.
amoenus Sclethrus, E. Newman, Entomologist (15) Jan. 1842, 247.
amoena Senometopia (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 300.—
amoena Silis, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 109. [Carcelia.
amoenum Solarium, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (4) Oct. 1833, 44.
amoenus Sparassus (Koch), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon). Aptères, IV. 1847, 561.—Corinna. [ptères, 1843, 382.—Reduvius.
amoenus Sphaeridops (Le P. & S.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémip-
amoena Spiza (Say), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 35.—Fringilla, Bon.
amoena Sternotomis, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. Oct. 1841, 123.
amoena Stigmodera (Kirby), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1837, 51.—Buprestis.
amoenus Syrphus, H. Loew, Posener Zweiflügler, 1840, 35; Isis (Oken), 1840, 575.
amoenus Syrphus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 266.
amaenus Systemoderes, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérites, I. 1844, 131.
amaenus Tabanus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 163.
amoena Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 264.
amoenus Tachinus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 26 [n. n.].
amoena Tenthredo, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 252.
amoena Tentyria, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5) Mar. 1835, 397.
amoenus Tormus, C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1833 (1834), 348.
amoenus Trichius, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 74.
amoenus Trochus, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1849), 107.
amoenus Trochus, Koch in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Trochus (84)
amoenus Turdus, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 147. [1849, 100
amoenus Tychius, T. Say, Descr. N. Amer. Curcul. July 1831, 26.
amoenus Unio, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. I (13) Oct. 1840, 286.
Amolyntus J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—Col.
Amomphus C. J. Schoenherr, Stettin Ent. Zeit. IX. 1848, 359.—Col.
Amonia C. L. Koch, Deutschl. Crust. (5) 1836 or 1837, tab. 8.—Ar.
amonia Spirorbis, Edw., v. ammonia

- amor** Astarte, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 51.
- amor** Cupido (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 78.—Papilio, 1775.
- amor** Ostrea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 342.
- amor** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 227.
- amor** Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 354.
- Amora** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 1842, 142 & 149.—P.
- Amorbaeus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Amorbauius, Schönh.
- Amorbauius** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 199.—Col.
- amoretta** Harpalis (Bolt.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 114.—Harpa, 1798.
- amoreuxii** Scorpio, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Arach.) 1826, 173.
- amorges** Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 391.
- amoris** Psilopus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 647. [1844.]
- Amorocium** M. Edw.; Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Moll. 1845), 4.—*err. pro* Amaroucium,
- amorousus** Parus, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1820, 504.
- Amorpha** J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice, 1806), 1.—Lep. [*n. n.*].
- Amorphocephalus** S. Bowdich in T. E. Bowdich, Excurs. Madeira, 1825, 238.—P.
- Amorphocephalus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 485.—Col.
- Amorphocerus** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 588 [*n. n.*]; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 329.—Col. [Orth.]
- Amorphopus** Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 756.—
- Amorphopus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. Curc. V (2) 1840, 577.—Col.
- Amorphosoma** Laporte, Revue Entom. III (4) 1835, 166.—Col.
- Amorphospongia** A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Nov. 1849, 550.—Sp.
- amorphus** Belemnites, F. V. Raspail, Ann. Sci. Observ. I (2) Feb. 1829, 314.
- amorpha** Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 51.
- amorpha** Evagora, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 2.
- amorpha** Kolpoda, M. Losana, Mém. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 213.
- amorphus** Milleporites, E. F. Schlotheim, Taschen. Min. 1813, 37 [*n. n.*].
- amorpha** Ostrea, E. Forbes (*ex* Sow. MS), Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 157.
- amosis** Priamides (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 87.—Papilio, 1780.
- Amoura** *err. pro* Amaura, Möll., J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. XV. 1847, 160.
- Ampedus** Megerle in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 92.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Ampedus** E. Blanchard (*ex* Dej.), Hist. Insect. II. 1845, 69.—Col.
- Ampeliceps** E. Blyth, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842 (*post* Feb.), 194.—A.
- ampelinus** Hypocolius, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 336.
- ampelina** Lipangus (Licht.), F. Bois, Isis (Oken), 1828, 318.—Muscicapa.
- ampelina** Muscicapa, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. ausgestop. Säug. Vög. 1818, 18.
- Ampelion** J. Cabanis in J. J. Tschudi, Fauna Peru. (Orn.) 1846, 137.—A.
- ampelipennella** Caloptilia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 427.
- Ampelis** Morris in Wood, Naturalist, II (9) June 1837, 124.—A.
- Ampelisca** H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (2) 1842, 154.—Cr.
- Ampelita** H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 30.—G.
- Ampelocecis** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (4) 1848, 502.—Hem. [Sphinx.]
- ampelophaga** Atychia (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (1) 1834, 100.—
- ampelophaga** Sphinx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Sphinx, 34 (Fernaldo judice 1818–22) [*n. et f.*].
- ampellophaga** Zygaena, G. Bayle, Giorn. Soc. Incoragg. Milano, II. 1808, 2.
- ampelopsidis** Membracis, T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 181.
- ampelus** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 732.
- Amphacanthus** J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 206.—P.
- amphacanthus** Coleps, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835) [1834], 241.
- Amphalopex** Meyer, 1849.—M. [*teste* Trouessart, Cat. Mamm. I. 289 *sed non comp.*].
- Amphasia** E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. [*i. e.* July] 1838, 388.—Col.
- Amphechinus** Aymard, Ann. Soc. Agric. Puy, XIV. 1850, 109.—M. [*teste* Palmer].
- Amphelia** Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXIX. July 1849, 69.—Cor.
- Ampheres** C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. II. 1839, 16.—Ar.

- Ampheres** C. L. Koch, Dié Arachniden, VII (4) *post* July 1839, 71.—Ar.
Ampheristus C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, pl. 15 [*n. et f.*].—P.
amphiacanthoides Uaru, J. Heckel, Ann. Wiener Mus. II [3] 1840, 331.
Amphiarctos H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Subursus, 1841, 96.—M.
Amphiarctus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Amphiarctos, Bl.
Amphibichthys J. Hogg, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. July 1841, 361.—P. [= Lepidosiren].
Amphibina W. Hartmann, N. Alpina, I. 1821, 208.—G. [1799 (1802), 169.—Mus, 1758.
amphibius Arvicola (L.), F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV.
amphibius Brachyurus (L.), G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 58.—Mus, 1758.
amphibia Capoeta, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 282.
amphibia Clivina, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (31) Oct. 1843, 299.
amphibia Helix (Lam.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 54.—Succinea, ? Drap.
amphibius Hypudaus (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 88.—Mus, 1758.
amphibius Lemmus (L.), F. Tiedemann, Zool. 1808, 475.—Mus, 1758.
amphibius Lemmus (L.), *varr.* niger; paludosus; maculatus; albus, J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 290.
amphibius Lymneus, A. E. J. d'A. de Férussac, Mém. Géol. 1814, 61.
amphibia Neritella (Less.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 91.—Neritina.
amphibia Neritina, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1830, 372.
amphibius Ophicephalus, J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. V (18) July 1844, 275.
amphibius Sorex, C. L. Brehm, Ornith. (2) 1826, 38.
amphibia Succinea, J. P. R. Draparnaud, Tab. Moll. France, 1801, 55.
Amphiblestrum J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 110 & 146.—Polyz.
Amphibola C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 58 & 190.—G.
Amphibola G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man., ed. 2, 1842, 63.—G.
Amphibolia J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 278.—Dipt.
Amphibolidina L. K. Schmarda, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien), II (2) Feb. 1849, 57 [*n. n.*]; Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien), I (2) 1850 [1849], 13.—Inf.
Amphibolocorynus C. J. Schoenherr, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1846 (1848), 121.—Col.
Amphibolonarzon Porro in Villa, Col. Europ. Dubl. 1833. [*teste* Agassiz, *mihi non*
Amphibolura J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 233.—A. [*visum.*]
Amphibolurus Wagler, Syst. Amph. 1830, 145.—R.
Amphibolus F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. II (1830) sign. *e.*—Orth.
Amphibolus G. R. Waterhouse, Entom. Mag. I (3) Ap. 1833, 292.—Col.
Amphibothrium Frey & Leuckart, Beitr. Kennt. wirbelloser Thiere, 1847, 147.—Verm.
Amphibulia *emend. pro* Amphibulimus, Lam.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 143.—G.
Amphibulima Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VI (34) Aug. 1805, 304.—G. [[*n. n.*].
amphibulimea Helicophanta, Valenc. in H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837,
Amphibulimus D. de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 90.—G. [46.
Amphibulina J. D. W. Hartmann in Sturm, Deutsch. Fauna (VI. Würm.) (5) 1821, 42.—G. [46.
Amphibulina = A.—lima, Lam.; J. E. Gray, Syn. Conf. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 1842, 60
Amphibulinus Montfort, 1810; *errore* Scudder. [Papilio, Cr. 1777.
amphiceda Nymphalis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 384.—
amphicede Cymothoe (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 39.—Papilio,
Amphiceras = Amphiperas, Gron.; J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. XV. 1847, 143. [1777.
amphiceros Brachionus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Infusioethier. 1838, 511.
Amphichaena R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 63.—G. [83 [*n. n.*].
amphichloe Ageronia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847),
amphichroa Buprestis, Buquet in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 90.
Amphichthys W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 184 & 282.—P.
amphicollis Diacanthus, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 80.
Amphicomma P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. II. 1807, 118.—Col. [382.
amphiconica Biloculina, A. E. Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849],
amphiconica Bulimina, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 570.
amphiconica Eschara, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 268.
amphiconus Pleurotoma, J. De C. Sowerby in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 183.

- Amphicora** C. G. Ehrenberg, Mitth. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin (1) 1836, 4.—Verm.
- Amphicrania** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 163.—Col.
- Amphicranus** W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. II (1) 1836, 63.—Col.
- amphicrates** Eristalis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 623.
- Amphicrossus** W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 346.—Col.
- Amphicteis** A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 330.—Verm.
- Amphictene** J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 88.—Ann. [1835-]
- amphicurta** Æquorea, Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810,
- Amphicyllis** W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 93.—Col.
- Amphicyon** E. Lartet, Bull. Soc. géol. France, VII. 1835 (1836), 219.—M.
- Amphicyrta** Eschscholtz in Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 2, 1834, 405; in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 40.
- Amphidasis** F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa V (2) 1825, 434.—Lep. [1837 (6) 1837, 90.
- Amphidasys** *emend. pro* Amphidasis, Tr.; W. Sodovsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou,
- Amphidees** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 252.—Col.
- Amphiderites** *id. ac* A—tus, Sch.; Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 129.
- Amphideritus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 117.—Col.
- Amphidesma** Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 490.—L.
- amphidesmoides** Artemis, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Artemis, no. 48, Mar. 1850.
- amphidesmoides** Lucina, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 375 (Aaa*).
- Amphidesmus** (Esch. MS), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 65.—Col.
- Amphidetus** L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel. I. 1835 (1836), 184.—Ech.
- Amphidiscus** C. G. Ehrenberg, Monatsb. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840, 201.—? Plantae [v. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 65 *speciis*].
- amphidiscus** Spongia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841, 208 [*n. n.*].
- Amphidonte** G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I (2) 1829, 31.—L.
- Amphidora** F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, III. 1829, 9.—Col.
- Amphidotus** E. Forbes, Hist. Brit. Starfish (5) Feb. 1841, 190.—Ech.
- Amphidoxa** J. C. Albers, Die Heliceen, 1850, 110.—G.
- Amphidromus** J. C. Albers, Die Heliceen, 1850, 138.—G. [Neur [*n. n.*].
- Amphientomum** G. C. Berendt, Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, I (1) 1845, 57.—
- Amphiglosse** *id. ac* Amphiglossus, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839, 608.
- Amphiglossus** Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839, 606.—R.
- Amphigonus** L. Agassiz, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) VII. 1838, 537.—M. [= Amphitherium].
- amphilensis** Erodia, H. Salt, Voy. Abyssin. 1814, App. IV. p. lxi. [Inf.
- Amphileptus** C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 43.—
- amphileuca** Saxicola, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Aves (1833) sign. *bb*.
- amphilochus** Chalcis, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. Feb. 1846, 109.
- Amphilocus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 426.—Col. [*n. n.*]. [1775.
- amphimache** Morpho (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 49.—Papilio,
- amphimachus** Nymphalis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 408.— [1836-49, expl. to pl. 139 *bis*.—Nymphalis.
- amphimachus** Prepona (God.), J. A. Boisduval in Cuvier, Règne Anim. (disciples' ed.),
- Amphimalla** *id. ac* Amphimallon, Latr.; J. E. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 10; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Oct. 1830, 211.—Col. [1825,
- Amphimallon** A. A. Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thier. 1827, 362.—Col.—*vernac.*
- Amphimallum** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Amphimallon,
- Amphimallus** E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 441.—Col. [Latr.
- amphimedon** Ornithoptera, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1)
- amphimedon** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 235. [1832, 35.
- amphimedon** Troides (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 88.—Papilio, 1779.
- Amphimerix** A. Pomel, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. XII. Sept. 1849, 72.—M. [= Anoplothéria, Cuv.].
- Amphimonas** F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 292.—Inf.
- Amphimorphina** J. L. Neugeboren, Verh. Siebenb. Ver. Nat. (8) 1850, 125.—Rh.

- amphimorphus Balanus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 392. [Duv.]
- Amphimycale L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Amphisorex,
- amphinome Ageronia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 42.—Papilio, 1767.
- amphinome Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 387.
- amphinome Hamadryas, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. Tab. Hamadryas, 1806 [*n. et f.*].
- amphinome Nymphalis (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 427.—Papilio,
- amphinome Phalaena (Bombyx), W. Turton, Linnaeus Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 201. [1767.]
- Amphiodon C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 421.—P.
- amphiodon Hyodon, C. S. Rafinesque, Western Review, II (3) Ap. 1820, 174; Ichth. Ohiensis [Dec.] 1820, 42. [Fisch.]
- Amphiodonta L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Amphidonte,
- Amphion J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 135.—Lep.
- Amphion C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. 1830, 139.—Cr.
- Amphion H. M. Edwards, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (4) c. Jan. 1833, 336.—Cr.
- Amphion L. Reiche, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (4) *post* Mar. 1840, 564.—Col.
- amphion Proteides, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 105 [*n. n.*]. [1777.]
- amphione Dismorphia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1816, 10.—Papilio,
- amphione Leptalis (God.), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 418.—Pieris. [Papilio, 1777.]
- amphione Licinia (Cr.), W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) II (17) Feb. 1822, pl. 91.—
- amphione Pieris (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 165.—Papilio, 1777.
- Amphionycha Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 352; Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Nov. 1838, 283.—Col.
- Amphionyx Poey, 1833; *err.* Waterh., Ind. Zool. II. 1912, 14 *pro* Amphonyx,
- Amphiope E. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840; Mon. Ech. II. 1841, 72.—Ech.
- Amphiops W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 229.—Col.
- Amphistoma *err. pro* Amphistoma; Rudolphi Ent. Syn. 1819, 88.
- Amphioxus W. Yarrell, Hist. Brit. Fishes, II. 1836, 468.—P.
- Amphioxys L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Amphioxus, Yarr.
- amphioxys Miliola, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 371.
- amphipachus Echinorhynchus, A. H. C. Westrumb, De Helminth. 1821, 4.
- Amphipentas C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840, 205.—?a Diatom.
- Amphipepla (*ex* Harvey MS), W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Mar. 1840, 22.—G.
- Amphipeplea S. Nilsson, Hist. Moll. Suec. 1822, 58.—G.
- Amphipeplia = A—plea, Nilss.; Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 50. [Edw.]
- Amphiphorea L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Amphiphorea,
- Amphipnous J. Mueller, Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841, 246.—P. [triv. append. sunt].
- Amphipoa G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 87.—Lep. [*n. d.*, 6 nom.]
- Amphipogon J. Wahlberg, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. I (10) 1844 (1845), 217.—Dipt.
- Amphiporus C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Turb. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. c.
- Amphiprion J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 200.—P.
- Amphipyra F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 70.—Lep.
- amphiraxus Lycaena, E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 41 [*n. n.*].
- Amphirea C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 141.—Pt. [*n. n.*].
- Amphirene E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 86.—Lep.
- amphiretus Macromesus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 162.
- Amphirhoe E. Newman, Entomologist (2) Dec. 1840, 24.—Col.
- Amphirhoë L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Amphirhoe, Newm.
- amphirhoe Brassolis, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [67] [*n. et f.*].
- amphiro Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 749. [—? calc. alga.]
- Amphiroa J. V. F. Lamoureux, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, III (63) Dec. 1812, 186.
- amphis Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 106. [—Entedon.]
- amphis Euderus (Walk.), A. H. Haliday, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (4) Jan. 1844, 298.
- Amphisa J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. V (52) Ap. 1828, no. 209.—Lep. [Serpula.]
- amphisbaena Fistulana (Goldf.), H. B. Geinitz, Verst. Kieslingswalda, 1843, 11.—
- amphisbaena Lumbricus, A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. XV (59) Nov. 1828, 289.
- amphisbaena Serpula, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (3) 1831, 239.
- amphisbaena Tereido (Goldf.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VII. 1840, 17.—Serpula.

- amphisbaenae** Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 175 [*n. n.*].
- Amphiscarus** W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 172 & 227.—P.
- Amphiscepa** E. F. Germar in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (2) May 1830, 53.—Hem.
- Amphisile** Cuvier & Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) II (Suppl.) 1816, 26.—P.
- Amphisile** F. P. Jarocki, Zoologia, IV. 1822, 385.—P.—[*typi* *Centricus scutatus* & *velitaris*, Gm. *sunt*.]
- amphisiphon** Halomma, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 267.
- Amphisorex** G. L. Duvernoy, Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, II (1) 1835, 23 & II (3) 1838, 4.—M. [Rh.]
- Amphisorus** C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838 (1840) [1839], 130.—
- Amphisphyra** S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (5) 1846, 143.—G.
- amphissa** Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 406.
- amphissa** Chalcis, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 83.
- amphissa** Episteme, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. IV. 1832, 35.
- Amphistegina** A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 304.—Rh.
- Amphisternus** F. E. Germar in Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. XXXIX. 1843, 85.—Col.
- Amphistium** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 35 (1835).—P.
- Amphistium** L. Agassiz, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. IV. 1840 [Jan. 1841], 328.—P.
- Amphistoma** K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann), II (1) 1801, 50.—Verm.
- amphistoma** Clymene, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 341. [1817, 270.]
- amphistomoides** Distoma, Bojanus, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. [post 12 Dec.]
- Amphistomum** *emend. pro* Amphistoma, Rud.; Nitzsch in Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency.
- Amphistoros** Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (1) 1833, 34 & 53.—Col. [III. 1819, 398.]
- Amphistrate** G. A. Goldfuss, Handb. Zool. II. 1820, 140.—R.
- Amphistrium** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Amphistium, Ag.
- Amphisyle** (*ex* Klein), J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 13 (1838), 274 (1842).—P.
- Amphitea** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 136.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- amphitea** Toxophora, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 298.
- Amphithectus** T. Hartig, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. 2 (I) 1840, 187.—Hym.
- Amphitherium** de Blainville, C. R., Acad. Sci. (Paris) VII. 1838, 417.—M.
- Amphithoe** W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edinb. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 432.—Cr.
- Amphithoe** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 135.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- amphithoe** Baccha, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 549.
- amphitoe** Nymphalis, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 407.
- amphitoe** Prepona (God.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 300.—Nymphalis. [Plantae.]
- Amphitoites** A. G. Desmarest, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, II (44) May 1811, 274=
- amphitoma** Terebratula, H. G. Bronn, Jahrb. f. Min. 1832, 162.
- Amphitragulus** Croizet, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) III. 1846, 370.—M.
- amphitricha** Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 152.
- Amphitriche** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierry. 1848, p. viii.—Cr.
- Amphitrite** W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1833), 8.—Cr.
- amphitrite** Alpheus, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 74 [*n. n.*].
- amphitrite** Arge, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 60. [13.]
- amphitrite** Callydrias, J. F. P. de Feisthamel, Voy. "Favorite," V. (Zool. Suppl.), 1839, [13.]
- amphitrite** Cancer, J. F. W. Herbst, Vers. Nat. Krab. III (2) 1801, 5. [*n. et f.*].
- amphitrite** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 43 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
- amphitrite** Satyrus (Huebner), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 508.—Papilio.
- Amphitrites** Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 14.—Verm. [492.]
- amphitrites** Cestum, H. Mertens, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] II (5) June 1833,
- Amphitritidea** [Krøyer], Amtl. Ber. (24) Deutsch. Naturf. 1847, 114 & 217.—Nud. [*sine*
- amphitritis** Stephanomia, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 129. [*typo*.]
- Amphitryon** Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 112.—Cr.
- amphitryon** Cyprina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 308.
- amphitryon** Heterogomphus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 227. [1775.]
- amphitryon** Nestoris (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 86.—Papilio,
- Amphitus** H. Lucas, H. N. Anim. artic. (Annel. etc.) 1840, 7.—Ann.
- amphitus** Eupelmus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII, Feb. 1846, 114.

- Amphiuma** R. Harlan (*ex* Garden), J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. May 1823, 59.—R.
- Amphiura** E. Forbes, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (18) June 1843, 175.—Ast.
- Amphix** F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 522.—Col.
- amphonycella** Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 71 (Fernaldo judice 1835—
- Amphonyx** P. Poey, Cent. Lepidopt. Cuba (1) Ap. 1832.—Lep. ⁷⁴¹ [*n. et f.*].
- Amphora** G. Cumberland, Reliq. conserv. 1826, 36.—Ech.
- amphora** Ascidia, L. Agassiz, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 159. [*n. n.*].
- amphora** Ascoid, Quoy and Gaimard in H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 131
- amphora** Cellepora, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 273.
- amphora** Coryna, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers. II. 1801, 240.
- amphora** Coryne, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 62.
- amphora** Dolium, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (4) 1849, 12.
- amphora** Eulima, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1842, 66. [*n. n.*].
- amphora** Gomphoceras, Kolenati, K.-B. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg, III. 1849, 122
- amphora** Helix (Cochlitis), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
- amphora** Lixus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 502. [1821, 54.—*n. n.*]
- amphora** Melocrinetes, Goldfuss, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XIX (1) 1839, 341.
- amphora** Murex, S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXVI. 1821 [1822], 311.
- amphora** Nassa, S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 307.
- amphora** Trochoideus, Cantor, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVII (112) Ap. 1846, 282.
- amphora** Vicularia, v. Hagenow in H. B. Geinitz, Das Quadersandsteingebe. (2) 1850,
- amphora** Voluta, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 30. [244 [*n. n.*].
- Amphoracrinus** T. Austin, Q. J. Geol. Soc. IV. 1848, 293.—Cr.
- amphoraeformis** Salpa, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) Dec. 1831, 270.
- amphorella**, Mitra, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (99-100) July 1811, 214.
- Amphorina** A. de Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) I. Mar. 1844, 145.—Nud.
- Amphorina** d'Orbigny, Dict. univ. Hist. Nat. V. 1849, 666.—Rh.
- Amphoroidea** H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 222.—Cr.
- Amphorosteus** R. W. Gibbes, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 77.—R. [*n. n.*].
- Amphoteromorphus** C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 560.—Verm.
- Amphotis** W. F. Erichson in Gernar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 290.—Col.
- Amphrisius** W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) III (22) 1833, pl. 98.—Lep.
- amphrisius** Ornithoptera (Cr.), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836,
- Amphrisus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 142.—G. [*n. n.*]. [178.—Papilio, 1779.
- Amphrysus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Amphrisius,
- Swains. [1779.
- amphrysus** Troides (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 88.—Papilio,
- Amphycoma** *id. ac* Amphycoma, Latr.; I. Frivaldsky, K. Magyar termes. Tars. evkon.
- I. 1845, 182. [Scudder; Ampycophora *est, q. v.*].
- Amphycophora** Wahlberg, Ofv. Svensk. Vet. Ak. Förh. 1847, 261 & 263.—Dipt. [*err.*
- amphyctionis** Oreina, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 212.
- Amphyoxus** Bonaparte, Fauna Ital. III. 1841, Introd. *pag. extrema*.—*err. pro* Amphioxus.
- Amphyphorea** H. M. Edwards, L'Institut, May 1839, 152; Extr. P. V. Soc. Philom. Paris,
- 1839, 324.—Or. [*sine typo*].
- Amphysus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 189.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- amphytridis** Stephanomia, Péron & Lesueur, Voy. Aust. (Atlas I. 1807), pl. xxix.
- amphytridis** Trito currus [*sic*], R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, IX. 14 July 1842, 65.
- amphytus** Rhizotrogus, L. Buquet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. June 1840, 171.
- Amphyx** Dalm.; *err. in* Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Crust. 1843), 2.—*vide* Ampyx.
- Amphithoe** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 135.—Verm. [*n. n.*]=Amphinome, Brug.
- amplalis** Topeutis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 366.
- amplana** Hemimene, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 378.—Tortrix, 1796. [1796.
- amplana** Paedisca (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (3) 1835, 106.—Tortrix,
- amplana** Xanthosetia (Hueb.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IX
- (Noct. 6.) 1835, 405.—Tortrix, 1796.
- amplectens** Attelabus, Mannerheim in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 207.
- amplectens** Spongia, C. S. Rafinesque, Specchio Sci. II (12) Dec. 1814, 170.
- amplecta** Lyda, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 46.

- amplectus** Pamphilus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) [1812], 686.—Lyda.
- amplella** Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 43 (Fernaldo judice 1811–17)
- amplexata** Epilachna, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 856. [*u. et f.*].
- amplexicaud.** Cercopteropus (Geoff.), G. T. Barnett, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt Brit.) June 1829, 269.—Pteropus. [418.
- amplexicauda** Glossophaga, E. Geoffroy, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV [4–6] Dec. 1818,
- amplexicaudatus** Dysopes, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804–1811 (1815), 109 [*u. n.*].
- amplexicaudata** Glossophaga, J. v. Spix, Sim. Vesp. Brasil. 1824, 67. [156.
- amplexi-caudatus** Molossus, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VI (32) May 1805,
- amplexicaudata** Phyllophora (Spix), J. E. Gray, Mag. Zool. Bot. II (12) Feb. 1838, 490.—Glossophaga. [Sept. 1810, 96.
- amplexicaudatus** Pteropus, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (86) *inter* Ap.—
- amplexicaudata** Xantharpyia (Geoff.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 37.—
- amplexicaule** Graptolites, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 79. [Pteropus.
- amplexicollis** Brachycerus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 163.
- amplexicollis** Byrsops (Wied.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 412.—
- Amplexis** T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pp. xli & 76.—G. [Brachycerus.
- Amplexites** W. Swainson, Elem. mod. Conch. 1835, 52.—Ceph.
- Amplexus** J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1814, 165.—Cor.
- Amplexus** Brown; *err. pro* Amplexis, *apua* Hermannsen, Agass. & Scudd.
- Amplexus** T. Brown, Mem. Werner Soc. II. 1818, 501.—[*teste* Hermannsen, *sed errore.*]
- amplexa** Cassida, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 155.
- amplexa** Diabrotica, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 168.
- amplexus** Hippurites, C. Des Moulins, Bull. h. n. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, 1 (5) 1827, 295; ed. 2, 1830, 148.
- ampliata** Ornix, H. T. Stainton (*ex* Mann.), Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond., n. s., I (3) Nov.
- ampliator** Alysia, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ich. aff. I. 1834, 258. [1850, 95.
- ampliator** Dacnusa (Nees), A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (2) 1839, 8.—Alysia.
- ampliata** Agaricia (E. & S.), Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 373.—Madrepora, 1786.
- ampliata** Avicula, J. Phillips, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (1) 1848, 367.
- ampliatum** Enoplum, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 375.
- ampliata** Helicina, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (7) Ap. 1850, 101.
- ampliata** Lucina (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 (Jan. 1850), 365.—Tellina.
- ampliata** Maphus (H.-S.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) 1846, 181.—? Monanthia. [(1834), 328.—Agaricia.
- ampliata** Merulina (Lam.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832
- ampliata** Mesomphalia, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 229.
- ampliata** Monanthia, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IV (3) Ap. 1838, 62.
- ampliatum** Mycedium, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 70.
- ampliata** Natica, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 224. [*u. n.*].—Natica.
- ampliata** Naticopsis (Ph.), F. McCoy in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 1842, 19
- ampliata** Nerita (Ph.), L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (11) incip. 1844, 485.—Natica. [1786.
- ampliata** Pavonia (E. & S.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 331.—Madrepora,
- ampliata** Pileopsis (Phil.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 11.—Natica.
- ampliata** Saperda, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 466.
- ampliata** Tellina, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 128 [*u. et f.*].
- ampliata** Voluta, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (1) 1804, 29.
- amplificameratum** Orthoceras, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 205.
- amplicollis** Acalles, L. Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Jan. 1849, 36.
- amplicollis** Aleochara, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 171.
- amplicollis** Cneorhinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 867.
- amplicollis** Cryptorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 330. [1817, 141.
- amplicollis** Elater, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 309 & App.
- amplicollis** Harpalus, Mannerheim in Ménétrics, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] VIII (2=Sci. Nat. VI.) (1 & 2) Feb. 1848, 38.

- amplicollis** Hister, W. F. Erichson in M. Wagner, Reisen Algier, III. 1841, 169.
- amplicollis** Tychius, C. Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (3) *post* Sept. 1850, 342.
- amplicornis** Chrysotus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3064.
- amplicornis** Tachina, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. III. 1844, 1152.
- amplicosta** Scalaria, M. Tuomey, Rep. Geol. S. Carolina, 1848, 209 [*n. n.*].
- amplificatus** Aphodius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 252.
- amplificata** Litorinella, C. Thoma, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau, II. 1845, 160.
- amplior** Parastrea, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Sept. 1849, 172.
- amplipenne** Apion, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 308.
- Amplorhinus** A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.) pl. lvii, 1847.—R.
- Ampluria** *err. pro* Ampullaria, Lam.; T. Say, Descr. shells N. Amer. 1840, 21.
- ampla** Aeschna, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 195.
- ampla** Anaulax, F. de Roissy, Sonnini's Buffon, Moll. V (1805), 432.
- ampla** Ancilla (Gm.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 72.—Voluta, 1790.
- ampla** Columbella, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. June 1842, 185.
- ampla** Cryptarcha, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 356.
- ampla** Eschara, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 66.
- ampla** Fenestella, W. Lonsdale in C. R. Darwin, Geol. Obs. "Beagle," II. 1844, 163.
- ampla** Gulnaria, J. D. W. Hartmann, Erd- u. Süsw. Gast. (3, 4) 1841, 69.
- ampla** Harmonia, E. Mulsant, Anp. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 81.
- amplus** Hemiaster, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 17.
- ampla** Linnea, J. W. Mighels, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (—) 184—, 129; Boston Journ. N. H. IV (3) 1843, 337 & 347.
- ampla** Mellita, Holmes, P. Amer. Assoc. 1850 (1850), 160 [*n. n.*].
- amplus** Mytilus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1812, 27.
- ampla** Natica, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Oct.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 156.
- ampla** Nerinea, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 45.
- ampla** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 90 (Fernaldo judice 1808)
- amplus** Nucleoliter, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 154. [*n. et f.*].
- ampla** Pholadomya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (2) 1842, 130.
- ampla** Pinna (Sow.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VII. Jan. 1836, 68.—Mytilus.
- ampla** Plicatula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 285.
- amplus** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (5) Jan. 1835, 480.
- ampla** Pyrala, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (Sect. II.) (1) Conch. foss. 1832, 11 [*n. n.*].
- ampla** Rostellaria (Brand.), Nyst, Mém. cour. Ac. Roy. Belg. XVII. 1845 (1844), 556.—
- ampla** Rotalia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 374. [Strombus, 1766.
- amplus** Scarus, C. Ranzani, N. Comm. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon. V. 1842, 324.
- amplus** Syrphus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 576. [L. 1758.
- amplustre** Murex (Mart.), L. W. Dillwyn, Cat. Shells, 1817, 735.—Buccinum; ? Bulla,
- amplustre** Turbinella, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Turbinella) 1841, 37.
- Amplustrum** *err. pro* Aplustrum, Sch.; J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. XV. 1847, 162.
- Amplycephalus** Kuhl, Allg. Konst. Letterbode, 1822 (7) Feb. 1822, 101; Bull. des Sci. Nat. II. 1824, 81.—R. [*sine typo*].
- Amplypterus** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 133.—Lep. [(II) 1838, 380.
- Amplypterus** *err. pro* Amblypterus, Gould; A. F. A. Wiegmann, Arch. f. Naturg. IV
- Amplyptilia** *err. pro* Amblyptilia; J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 430.
- Ampulex**, L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 132.—Hym.
- ampuliciformis** Campylonyx, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (28) July 1835, 52.
- ampulla** Anomia, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 466.
- ampulla** Anonyx (Phipps), H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] I (6) 1845, 578.—Cancer,
- ampulla** Ascidia, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers, I. 1801, 104. [1774.
- ampulla** Bulla, G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man. 1839, 324.
- ampulla** Bullea, H. D. de Blainville, Man. Malac. 1825, 478.
- ampulla** Cassida, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 958.
- ampulla** Cynthia (Brug.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. I. 1848, 40.—Ascidia, 1789.
- ampulla** Cyphoptera (Ol.), F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, III. 1840, 160.—Cassida.
- ampulla** Diffugia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840, 199.
- ampulla** Elytrogonia (Ol.), C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 440.—Cassida.

- ampulla** Eschara, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (2) 1850, 411.
- ampulla** Folliculina (Müll.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 30.—Vorticella, 1786.
- ampulla** Fusus, S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXVI. 1821 [*? 1822*], 319.
- ampulla** Gammarus (Phipps), E. Sabine, App. Parry's Voy. 1819-20, 1824, p. ccxxix.—
- ampulla** Helix, W. H. Benson, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) V. Mar. 1850, 213. [Cancer, 1774.
- ampulla** Marginella, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1835, 711.
- ampulla** Ostrea, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France, V (2) 1843, 375.
- ampulla** Rissoa, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuæna, 1830, 218.
- ampulla** Spongia, J. E. Lee, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., III. Jan. 1839, 15.
- ampulla** Terebratula (Br.), P. M. T. de Serres, Geogn. Terr. tert. 1829, 152.—Anomia.
- ampulla** Vaginicola (Müll.), F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 563.—Vorticella, 1786.
- ampulla** Vesica (Sow.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 360.—Bulla.
- Ampullacera** Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1832), 196.—G.
- Ampullacera** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Thalicera, Quoy [*? Swainson*].
- ampullacera** Cancellaria, R. P. Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVI. Oct. 1841, 253.
- ampullacea** Amphipeplea (Rossm.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 115.—Linneus.
- ampullaceum** Buccinum, S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXV. 1820, 221.
- ampullaceum** Buccinum, G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, X. Nov. 1844, 203. [VII (16) Nov. 1848, 245.
- ampullacea** Bullia, A. T. v. Middendorff, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.
- ampullacea** Cancellaria (Broc.), Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) VI (Suppl.) 1817, 88.
- ampullacea** Chilina, G. B. Sowerby, I., Malac. Conch. Mag. (2) 1839, 51. [—Voluta.
- ampullacea** Corbula, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1824, 54.
- ampullaceum** Dolium, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Oct. 1845, 147.
- ampullacea** Eschara, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 264.
- ampullacius** Helicites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 106.
- ampullacea** Libellula, W. G. Schneider, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VI (4) Ap. 1845, 110.
- ampullaceus** Linnaeus, E. A. Rossmæssler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (2) Aug. 1835, 19. [bezzitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 205.
- ampullacea** Locusta (Aprion), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz.
- ampullaceus** Macrocheilus, G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (1) 1848, 241.
- ampullacia** Natica (Schl.), G. G. Pusch, Polens Paleont. (2) 1837, 98.—Helicites.
- ampullacea** Natica, E. Eichwald, Silur. Schichtensyst. Esthland, 1840, 124.
- ampullacea** Oceania, M. Sars, Beskr. Bergenske Kyst Dyr 1835, 22.
- ampullaceus** Ophiognathus, I. Harwood, Phil. Trans. R. Soc. 1827 (1) 1827, 52.
- ampullacea** Paludina, H. G. Bronn, Zschr. Min. 1827, II (1828), 537 [*n. n.*].
- ampullaceus** Saccopharynx (Harw.), J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (3) 1836, 271.—
- ampullacea** Serpula, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1828, 199. [Ophiognathus.
- ampullacea** Siphonia, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 98.
- ampullacea** Tellina, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (5) 1844, 125. [Serpula.
- ampullacea** Vermilia (Sow.), T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845-9], 241.—
- ampullacea** Vitrina, G. Jan, Consp. meth. Testac. 1830, 3 [*n. n.*].
- ampullacea** Vitrina, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.) 1832, 1.
- ampullacea** Voluta, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 313.
- Ampullaria** Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 93.—G. [dina ampulliformis.
- ampullariformis** Viviparus (Eyd.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 77.—Palu-
- Ampullarina** G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man., ed. 2, 1842, 64.—G.
- ampullarioideum** Buccinum, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 230.
- ampullaria** Fistulana, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VII (42) June 1806, 428.
- ampullaria** Gastrochaena (Lam.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 375.—
- ampullaria** Limnea, J. B. Bouillet, Ann. Sci. Auvergne, VIII. 1835, 637. [Fistulana.
- ampullaria** Lunatia (Lam.), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847,
- ampullaria** Natica, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 199. [149.—Natica.
- ampullaria** Neritina, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) Dec. 1831, 376.

- ampullaris** Beloteuthis, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (6) 1843, 60. [teuthis.
- ampullaris** Teudopsis (Münst.), A. D. d'Orbigny, Moll. viv. et foss. [1845], 360.—Belo-
- Ampullarius** *id. ac* Ampullaria, Lam.; Denys de Montfort, Conch. Syst. II. 1810, 243.
- Ampullaroides** *err. pro* Ampulloidea, Orb.; J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. XV. 1847, 148.
- ampulliferus** Apomatus, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 197.
- ampulliformis** Paludina, L. Souleyet in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool. II. 1852, 549.
- Ampullina** H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 235.—G. ["Ampulline," Faujasi, *non comp.*, v. Blainville, Malac. 1825, 400].
- Ampullina** Lamarck in Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers II (1)) 1830, 36.—G.
- Ampulloidea** A. d'Orbigny, Amér. mérid. (Moll.) 1840, 379.—G.
- Ampulloides** d'Orb.; H. B. Geinitz, Grundr. Verst. (2) 1845, 322. =? Ampullaria, Lam. or Ampulloidea, Orb.
- ampulloides** Ascidia, P. J. van Beneden, Mém. Ac. Roy. Belg. XX. 1847, 59.
- ampullosum** Cerithium, Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. Vicentin, 1823, 71. [Empusa.
- Ampusa** J. Pictet-Baraban, 16 Verh. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. 1831, 52.—? *err. pro*
- amputator** Cerambyx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 305. [Lamia, 1792.
- amputator** Oncideres (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 148.—
- amputatorius** Ichneumon, G. W. F. Panzer, Schaefferi Icon. Ins. 1804, 89.
- amputatus** Bagous, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 89 [*n. n.*].
- amputatus** Colastus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 243.
- amputatus** Curculio, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 364.
- amputatus** Harpalus, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (3) 1834, 432.
- Ampycophora** Wahlberg, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. IV (9) 1847, 261.—Dipt.
- Ampyx** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Amphix, Lap.
- Ampyx** J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1826 (2) 1827, 252.—Cr. [*typus* Asaphus (Ampyx) nasutus *est*].
- ampyx** Erycina (Dru.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 586.—Papilio, 1782.
- ampyx** Smiera, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) V. Feb. 1850, 129.
- amsteinii** Trixa, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (2) Sept. 1848, 103.
- amulia** Asterope (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 66.—Papilio, 1777.
- amulius** Lamprotatus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 169.
- amulia** Nymphalis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 388.—Papilio.
- Amusium** J. K. Megerle, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. V (1) 1811, 59.—L.
- amussa** Clubiona, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 596.
- amussis** Argyrostromis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 253. [1846, 47.
- Amusium** *emend. pro* Amusium, Bolten; A. N. Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I.
- Amycla** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 118.—Orth. [*n. n.*] = Mantispæ, III.
- Amycla** E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1849), 223.—Lep.
- amycla** Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 423. [(1849), 223.—Vanessa.
- amycla** Myscelia (God.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I
- amycla** Vanessa, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 823.
- amyklaeus** Ommatius, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 477.
- amyclas** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 42. [1777.
- amyclas** Pyrrhopyge (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 103.—Papilio,
- Amycteris** *err. pro* Amycterus, Dalm.; J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 203.
- Amycterus** Dalman in Schoenherr, Disp. meth. Curc. 1826, 202.—Col.
- Amycus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 136.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- Amycus** C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (5) May 1846, 182.—Ar.
- amycus** Castnia (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 798.—Papilio, 1779.
- amycus** Corybantes (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 101.—Papilio,
- Amyda** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 348.—R. [1779.
- Amydalina** *err. pro* Amygdalina, Costa; Waterhouse, Ind. Zool. 1902, 403.
- amydalus** Bulla, L. W. Dillwyn (*ex* Sol. MS), Catal. Shells, 1817, 480.
- Amydetes** Hoffmannsegg in Illiger, Mag. d. Insekt. 1807, 342.—Col.
- Amydosaurus** J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 162.—R.
- amygdalæformis** Echinites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 319.
- amygdalana** Grapholitha, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1842], 157.

- amygdalea** Nucula, A. Valenciennes in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Tab. Pls. 1846).
- amygdali** Aphis, E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1846, 206.
- amygdali** Coccus, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 147.
- amygdali** Halys, E. F. Germar, Reise Dalm. 1817, 284. [*apud* Sherborn].
- Amygdalina** O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Foram. 6 (Feb. 1853).—Rh. [*non* 1838]
- amygdalina** Ambonychia, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 165.
- amygdalina** Arca (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 81.—Cucullaea.
- amygdalina** Cucullaea (Sow.), J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, Aug. 1841, 40.—Cypricardia. [*vero propius* 1847], Porcellaines, pl. ii.
- amygdalina** Cypraea, J. P. S. de Grateloup, Atlas to Conch. foss. tert. Adour, 1840-46
- amygdalina** Cypricardia, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 609.
- amygdalina** Cythere, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 165.
- amygdalina** Lyonna (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 32.—Cypricardia.
- amygdalina** Modiola, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 38. [Modiola.
- amygdalinus** Mytilus (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 82.—
- amygdalina** Petricola, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (18) Sept. 1834,
- amygdalinus** Pholadites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 175. [47.
- amygdalina** Posidonomya (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 13.—Ambonychia.
- Amygdalites** O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] IV (Zool.) 1839, 186.—Rh.
- amygdaloides** Congeria, W. Dunker, Palaeontographica, I (4) May 1848, 162.
- amygdaloides** Cythere, J. Cornuel, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) I (2) 1846, 197.—& *varr.* cylindracea; pyriformis; arcuata; brevis (197); punctulata (242).
- amygdaloides** Inoceramus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 110.
- amygdaloides** Leda (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 378.—Nucula.
- amygdaloides** Lima, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreide. II. 1846, 33. [291.—Modiola.
- amygdaloides** Lithodomus (Desh.), A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845,
- amygdaloides** Modiola, G. P. Deshayes in Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. Fr. V. 1842, 8.
- amygdaloides** Nucula, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 104. [1851].
- amygdaloides** Terebratula, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Moll., Brach. 23 (Nov.
- amygdaloides** Trigonima, C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 426 [*n. n.*]. [293.—Nucula.
- amygdaloides** Trigonocoelia (Sow.), Nyst & Galeotti, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835,
- Amygdalum** J. K. Megerle, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. V (1) 1811, 69.—L.
- amygdalum** Arca, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 155.
- amygdalum** Arca, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (1) 1845, 29. [1846.—Purpura.
- amygdala** Buccinum (Kien.), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Buccinum, no. 60, Dec.
- amygdalus** Bulla, A. Adams (*ex* Lister) in G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. II (11
- amygdala** Cardinia, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (3) 1843, 229. [1850, 575.
- amygdala** Collyrites (Lam.). C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 210.—Nucleolites.
- amygdalus** Crepidula, A. Valenciennes in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Tab. Pls.
- amygdalum** Cypraea, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 285. [1846].
- amygdala** Echinolampas, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 164.
- amygdala** Holaster (Gm.), Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 28.—
- amygdalum** Limnaeus, F. H. Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. III (1) 1837, 168. [Echinus.
- amygdala** Marginella, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Marginella) 1841, 36.
- amygdala** Micraster (Gm.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835
- amygdala** Nucleolites, Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 37. [(1836), 184.—Echinus.
- amygdala** Pachyodon, T. Brown, Ann. Mag. N. H. XII. Dec. 1843, 392.
- amygdala** Purpura, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Purpura) 1835-6, 39.
- amygdala** Spatangus, T. A. Catullo, Giorn. di Fisica etc. (2) V. 1822, 420.
- amygdala** Terebratula, T. A. Catullo, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] V. 1846 [Mar.], 90.
- amygdala** Terebratula, J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) IV (10) July 1847, 152.
- amygdala** Unio, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845-9], 177.—Pachyodon, 1843.
- amygdatus** Bulla, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 15 [*n. n.*].

- Amygodon** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Amyxodon, F. & C.
amyite Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 65.
amylacea Lycosa, C. L. Koch, Arachniden, V (5) Sept. 1838, 110.
amylaceus Rynchaenus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 116.
amylaceus Sibynes (Thunb.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 317.—
Amydone J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 81 f. n. [*n. n.*]. [Rhynchaenus.
Amydone L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Amimonus, Montf.
amymone Danaï, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 179.
amymone Euploea (God.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 88.—Danaï.
Amymonus *id. ac* Amimonus, Montf.; Hermannsen, Ind. gen. Malac. 1846, 47.
amyntas Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 111.
amyntas Evers (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 69.—Papilio, 1775.
amyntas Lycaena, J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 285.—Hesperia, 1793.
amyntas Lycaena (F.) v. myrmidon, De Selys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (1) 1845, 31.
amyntas Onitis, C. Steven, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1806, 165; & ed. 2, 1811 [*i.e.* 1812–13], 127. [Scarabæus, 1789.
amyntas Onthophagus (Ol.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. X (1804), 116.—
amyntas Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 268.
amyntas Polyommatus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 659.—
amyntas Pterocera, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 334. [Papilio, 1775.
Amynthia W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) II (14) 1831, pl. 63.—Lep. [242 *n. n.*].
amyntichus Perisama, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1849),
amyntor Agrius, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. III., Tab. [*die indet., ante* 1837] [*n. et f.*].
amyntor Erycina, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 827. [Papilio, ? Cr. 1775.
amyntor Myrina (Herbst), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 21.—
amyntor Pteromalus, F. Walker, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (27) Nov. 1845, 263.
amyntus Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 65 (Fernaldo iudice 1799)
amynus Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 313. [*n. et f.*].
amynus Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 77.—Cirrospilus, 1839. [—Hem.
Amyotella M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850, *ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1) 1852, 89.
amyotella Elachista, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8) [*ante* Nov. 1840], 544. [Elachista.
amyotella Lithocolletis (Dup.), P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 180.—
amyoti Formica, Le Guillou, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (4) Jan. 1842, 315.
amyoti Scaptocoris, A. White, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (38) Feb. 1849, 13.—[*n. n.*]
amyrus Odontomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 535.
amyrus Callimome, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. Feb. 1846, 110.
amyrtaeus Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 57.
Amystes A. F. A. Wiegmann, Arch. f. Naturg. I (2) 1835, 1.—R.
amythaon Amathusia, E. Doubleday, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIX. Mar. 1847, 175.
amythaon Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 423.
Amythetes Illiger, 1807; *teste* Scudder, Amydetes *est*.
Amytis J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 46.—Ann.
Amytis R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (6) Feb. 1831, 453.—A.
amytis Empis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 493.
amytis Pieris, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 123.
Amyxodon Falconer & Cautley, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, IV (48) Dec. 1835, 707.—M. [*sine typo, sed teste* Palmer, Enhydriondon sivalense].
Anabacertia Lafresnaye, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. I. 1841, 412.—A.
Anabacia Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXIX. July 1849, 71.—Cor.
Anabacia A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 241.—Cor.
Anabaenus *err. pro* Anadaenus, Sw. 1837; W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 346.
Anabaina Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooeph.) 1824, 60.—?
Anabarynchus J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 191.—Dipt.
Anabas Cuvier & Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) II (Suppl.), 1816, 35.—P.

- Anabasitta** Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. I. 1841, 411.—A.
- Anabates** C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxxxii.—A.
- Anabatia** *err. pro* Anabacia, Orb., A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 321.
- anabatoides** Glyphisodon, P. Bleeker, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. Neerland's-Indie, IV (2) 1846, 157. [Méth., Jan. 1839, 66.]
- anabatoides** Xenops, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (25) Aug. 1822; Tabl.
- Anabazenops** Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. I. 1841, 411.—A.
- Anabius** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 10.—Col. [n. d., 11 nom. *triv.* append. sunt]. [Jan. 1837, 229. Neur.]
- Anabolia** J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.)
- Anabraccia** A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 11.—Cor.
- Anacamphthorina** [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, no. 1, Cetoniidae, Nov. 1842, 20.—Col.
- Anacampsis** J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IV (47) Nov. 1827, no. 189.—Lep. [32.—Lep.]
- Anacampsoides** T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Ent. Doubs, Vol. III. Tom. 3 (5 & 6) 1850,
- anaca** Sittace (Gm.), J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829–30 (Dec. 1832), 647. [1829]. —Psittacus, 1788.
- Anacanthus** J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 8.—P. [*vernac.* in Cuvier,
- Anacanthus** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 165.—Col.
- anacantha** Scopolia, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VIII (9) Sept. 1847, 275.
- anacardii** Junonia (L.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1849), 211.—Papilio, 1758.
- anacardii** Salamis (L.), Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 84.—Papilio, 1758.
- anacardii** Vanessa (L.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. III. 1837, 5.—Papilio,
- Anacerastes** Labram & Imhoff, Gen. Curcul. I (7) 1840.—Col. [1758.]
- anaces** Sarcophaga, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 833.
- Anachalcos** F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, I. 1837, 50.—Col.
- Anachalcus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anachalcos, 1837.
- Anacharis** Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 96.—Hym.
- Anacholus** *emend.* Anaculus, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 130.—Col.
- Anachoreta** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—Hym.
- anachoreta** Amara, Ziegler in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 9 [*n. n.*].
- anachoreta** Anchomenus, L. Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Jan. 1849, 34.
- anachoreta** Aphodius, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 74.
- anachoreta** Bombyx, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 186.
- anachoreta** Clostera (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 496.—Bombyx, ? D. & S. 1775.
- anachoreta** Conoclypus, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. III. 1839, 63.
- anachoreta** Cratonychus (Mén.), F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 165.—Elater.
- anachoreta** Elater, E. Ménétriés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 159.
- anachoreta** Geotrupes, F. Klug, Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1829, 11.
- anachoreta** Ichthyura (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 162.—Bombyx, 1775.
- anachoreta** Leptura, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 75 [*n. n.*].
- anachoreta** Leucothyreus, W. F. Erichson (*ex* Buquet MS) in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 563.
- anachoreta** Orthoceratites, E. F. Schlottheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 34 [*n. n.*].
- anachoretus** Pagurus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 41. [Bombyx, 1775.]
- anachoreta** Pygaera (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 230.—
- anachoreta** Xantholinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1), 1839, 316.
- Anachus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 118.—Orth. [*n. n.*].
- Anaclyptus** *err. pro* Anaglyptus, Muls.; E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.)
- Anaculus** Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 395.—Col. [Oct. 1839, 71.]
- anaconda** Boa, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. V (1803), 163.
- anacosmetus** Phalangodius, F. L. P. Gervais, Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, pl. 4.
- anacreon** Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 126.
- Anacrites** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—A.

- anacteola** Colombella, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Colombelle) 1840, pl. 5 [*n. et f.*].
- Anactis** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 153.—Ech. [*n. n.*].
- anactorie** Heliconia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847),
- anactorie** Pieris, E. Doubleday, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (5) June 1842, 77. [103 [*n. et f.*].
- anactus** Papilio, W. S. MacLeay in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [*i.e.* Ap.
- Anacypta** K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 301.—Col. [1826], 458.
- Anadaenus** W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 324.—A.
- Anadara** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 198.—L.
- Anadetia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 405.—Lep.
- Anadia** J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 58.—R. [287.
- anadolicus** Otiorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843,
- Anadonta** *emend. pro* Anodonta, Brug.; J. A. G. Kleeberg, Moll. Boruss. syn. 1827, 8 &
- Anadontina** F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 32.—L. [36.
- Anadorhynchus** *err. pro* Anodorh. Spix; Brehm, Mon. Papag. 1842, 11 [*teste* Waterhouse].
- Anadyomena** J. V. F. Lamouroux, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, III (63) Dec. 1812,
- Anaea** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 48.—Lep. [187.—Coel.
- Anaectochilus** Redtenbacher; *err.* Scudder *pro* Anoectochilus, *q. v.*
- Anaedes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anaedus, Dej.
- Anaedes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anaides, Westw.
- Anaedus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 206.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Anaema** = Anoema, F. Cuvier in E. Geoffroy St H. & F. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm., Table gén. 1842, 4.—M.
- Anaemerus** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1141; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 126.—Col.
- Anaera** S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1) 1847, 55.—Col. ? Anaerea, Muls.
- Anaerea** E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839, 184.—Col.
- Anaeretes** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1-4) July 1836, 181.—Col.
- Anaesthetis** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 348.—Col.
- Anaesthetis** E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839, 171.—Col.
- Anaesthetus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anaesthetis, Dej.
- Anaetia** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 350.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- anagliphe** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 58 [*n. n.*].
- Anaglokis** F. Robert, Ann. Soc. Agric. Puy, 1829 [1830], 77.—M.—*typus est* Cervus
- Anaglyptes** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 128.—Col. [solihacus.—*v.* Anoglochis.
- anaglyptica** Blattina, Germar in G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 92.
- anaglypticus** Bothrideres, E. F. Germar, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 223. [679.
- anaglypticus** Brachycerus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2), 1840,
- anaglypticus** Chlaenius, Kn.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 114.
- anaglypticus** Conotrachelus (Say), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 418.
- Cryptorhynchus. [Scarabaeus.
- anaglypticus** Copris (Knoch), T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Dec. 1823, 204.—
- anaglyptica** Copris, Mannerheim, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1829, 42.
- anaglypticus** Cryptorhynchus, T. Say, Descr. N. Amer. Curcul., July 1831, 18.
- anaglypticus** Curculio, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 28 [*n. n.*] & *var.*
- granulatus [*n. n.*]. [Lysianassa.
- anaglyptica** Goniomya (Münst.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (2) 1842, 4.—
- anaglypticus** Hypocolobus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842,
- 461.
- anaglyptica** Lysianassa, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 263.
- anaglyptica** Pholadomya (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 14.—
- Lysianassa.
- anaglypticus** Platycrinites, Goldfuss, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XIX (1) 1839, 348.
- anaglypticus** Rhytirhinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842,
- 428.
- anaglypticus** Scarabaeus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 3 [*n. n.*].
- anaglypticus** Trochus, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 55.
- anaglypticus** Turbo (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 266.—
- Trochus.
- Anaglyptus** E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839, 91.—Col.

- anaglyptus** Cancer, H. M. Edwards in Cuvier, Règne Anim. (disciples' ed.) Crust. (1836-49), pl. 11.—Etisus.
- anaglyptus** Etisus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834, 411.
- anago** Conger, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1846), 259.
- Anagoga** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 294.—Lep.
- Anagoge** *id. ac* Anagoga, Huebn.; Stephens, List. Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.), 1850, 177.
- Anagrus** A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (3) Ap. 1833, 269.—Hym. [[*n. n.*].
- anah** Mechanitis, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 130
- anaidea** Colombella, P. L. Duclos in Chenu, Illustr. Conch. (81) 1850, pl. 26 [*n. et f.*].
- Anaides** J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VIII (53) Feb. 1842, 457.—Col.
- Anaides** S. F. Baird, Icon. Encycl. Sci. II. 1849, 256.—R. [*teste* Scudder].
- Anairetes** H. G. L. Reichenbach, Avium Syst. Nat. pl. lxvi (Mar. 1850).—A. [*n. et f.*].
- Anais** R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. July 1840, 210.—A.
- Anais** R. P. Lesson (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843, 101.—Coel.
- anais** Achatina, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Dec. 1840, 356.
- anais** Colibri (Less.), C. L. Bonaparte, Conspectus gen. Avium, I. 1850, 69.—Ornismya. [210.
- anais** Columba (Chamaeopelia), R. P. Lesson, Descr. mamm. et ois. récemment découverts. 1847,
- anais** Danais, R. P. Lesson in Bougainville, Journ. "Thétis" et "Espér." II. 1837, 343.
- anais** Gallirex, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XI. 18 July 1844, 110.
- anais** Mitra, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. May, 1842, 142.
- anais** Nais, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, X. 14 Sept. 1843, 494.
- anais** Oriolus, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 11.
- anais** Ornismya, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Colibris, Jan. 1832, 104. [—Ornismya.
- anais** Petasophora (Less.), J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (168) Mar. 29, 1847, 8.
- anais** Picus, R. P. Lesson, Descr. mamm. et ois. récemment découverts. 1847, 203.
- anais** Polytmus (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 108.—Ornismya.
- anais** Sericulus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Feb. 1839, 44.
- anais** Trochilus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Dec. 1838, 315.
- anais** Trochilus, W. Swainson, Selection Birds Brazil & Mexico, 1841, pl. 75.
- Anaitis** Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2) 1829,
- anaitis** Bellerus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Jan. 1843, 32. [111.—Lep.
- anaitis** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 91.
- anaitis** Lophocomus (Walk.), A. H. Haliday, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (4) Jan. 1844, 297.—Cirrospilus.
- anakisia** Colombella, P. L. Duclos in Chenu, Illustr. Conch. (81) 1850, pl. 26 [*n. et f.*].
- anakuma** Meles, C. J. Temminck in Siebold, F. Japon. (Mam. 1844), 30.
- Analampis** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 79.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Analciopus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Analcipus, Swains.
- Analcipus** W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831 [*i.e.* Feb. 1832],
- Analcis** Wagler, Syst. Amph. 1830, 191.—R. [482.—A.
- Analcis** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 23; & III (1) 1837, 278.—Col.
- Analeptes** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 131.—Col.
- Analestesa** W. E. Leach, Zool. Journ. I (1) Mar. 1824, 34.—Col.
- Analges** Nitzsch in Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. I. 1818, 251.—Ar.
- anale** Achenium, Parreyss in A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1 & 2) Oct. 1837, 153.
- anale** Adorium, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 231.
- analis** Aenictomorpha (Fab.), M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1) 1850, 11.—Cicindela.
- analis** Agrion, P. L. van der Linden, Mon. Libell. Europ. 1825, 40.
- analis** Aleochara, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 76.
- analis** Allantus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 54.—Tenthredo, 1793.
- analis** Altica, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 21 [*n. n.*].
- analis** Altica, Creutz.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821. 121 [*n. n.*].
- analis** Ananchytes, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 35.
- analis** Andrena, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 326.
- analis** Anoplognathus, Schönh.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 60 [*n. n.*].
- anale** Anthobium, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 898.

- analis Anthocomus (Panz.), W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 106.—Malachius, 1798.
- analis Anthophora, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 375.
- analis Anthrax, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. May 1823, 45.
- analis Anthrax, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I, 1834, 407.
- analis Aphodius, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 69.—Scarab. 1792.
- analis Aphritis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 72.
- analis Ascia, J. Macquart in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Dipt.) 1840, 109.
- analis Asilus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 252.
- analis Aspistes (Arthria), W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 311.
- analis Astatus, F. Klug, Mon. Siricum Germ. 1803, 54.
- analis Atomaria, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (3) 1846, 398.
- analis Attelabus, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 80 [*n. n.*].
- analis Axina, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 391.
- analis Baridius (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 699.—Rhynchaenus.
- analis Baris, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 99 [*n. n.*].
- analis Bassus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 266.
- analis Belvosia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 288. [1787.
- analis Bolitobius (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 403.—Staphylinus,
- analis Bolitochara (Grav.), Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (5) Feb. 1831, 490.—Aleochara.
- analis Bombylius, J. Sturm, Isis (Oken), 1818, 928 [*n. n.*].
- analis Brachygastra, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 146.
- analis Bracon, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 63.
- analis Bryocharis (Fab.), Boisduval & Lacordaire, Faune Ent. Paris, I. 1835, 502.—Staph.
- analis Buprestis, Chevrolat, Magasin de Zool. III. 1833, pl. 60. [1787.
- analis Calleida, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1) 1850, 53.
- analis Callichroma, Ol.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 107.
- analis Calliste (Tsch.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 236.—Tanagra.
- analis Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 583.
- analis Carangopsis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 37 (1835).
- analis Caranx, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 88.
- analis Cardita, R. A. Philippi, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1845, 448 [*n. n.*]; Palaeontographica, I. (2) Mar. 1847, 50. [532.
- analis Caricea, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
- analis Catamenia (Lafr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 493.—Linaria.
- analis Catopterus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 24 (1833).
- analis Centris, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 152.
- analis Cephus (Klug), M. Spinola, Ins. Liguria, 1806, 80.—Astatus.
- anale Cercyon (Payk.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1), 1837, 219.—Hydro-
- analis Ceutorhynchus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 221. [philus, 1798.
- analis Crysis (*sic*), M. Spinola, Ins. Liguria, II. 1808, 26.
- analis Chrysomela, L. Ponza, Mém. Ac. Sci. Turin, 1804-5 (1805) Mém. prés. 52.
- analis Cicindela, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 236.
- analis Clerus, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, V (1) May 1849, 20.
- analis Clivina, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 599.
- analis Clythra, C. P. Forsberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 289.
- analis Coccinella, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 19 [*n. n.*].
- analis Coelogaster, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 42 (1835); N. Ann. Sci. Nat. IV. 1840 [Jan. 1841], 327 [*n. n.*].
- analis Collyrites (Ag.), C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 214.—
- analis Conops, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 175. [Disaster.
- analis Copris, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) I (1) 1813, 115.
- analis Cordylura, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 244.
- analis Corynetes, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 348.
- analis Crabro, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 33 [*n. n.*].
- anale Cryptobium, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Jan. 1844, 12.
- analis Cryptocephalus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 786.
- analis Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 560.—Bassus, 1807.

- analis** Curculio, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 32 [*n. n.*].
analis Curculio, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV. 1813, 389.
analis Cuterebra, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 179.
analis Dacnis, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 21.
analis Dasygogon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 164.—Asilus, 1794.
analis Dasytes, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 90.
analis Dejeania, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 191.
analis Diacope, Cuvier and Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 534.
analis Dichroa, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 48.
analis Diplolepis, Boyer de F., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (102) June 1832, 192.
analis Disaster, L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 183 [*n. n.*].
analis Discocephala, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 197.
analis Dolichopus, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 463.
analis Drosophila, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 415.
analis Echinomyia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 272.
analis Elater, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 40.
analis Epicharis, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 173.
analis Epeira, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XI (3) 1844, 75.
analis Erioptera, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 830.
analis Eriopteryx, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 53 [*n. n.*].
analis Eristalis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 96.
analis Eucera, J. Baer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (2) 1850, 532.
analis Euglossa, W. Jardine, Bees (Nat. Libr. XXVI.) Feb. 1840, 262.
analis Eulaema, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 14.
analis Euthraupis (Tsch.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 30.—Tanagra.
analis Exothecus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XI. 1839, 85.
analis Forficula, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (2) Mar. 1838, 10.
analis Formicarius (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 211.—Myothera.
analis Fringilla, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Oct. 1843, 291.
analis Galleruca, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 55.
analis Gobio, J. L. R. Agassiz, Jahrb. f. Min. 1832, 134 [*n. n.*]; Poiss. Foss. Feuilleton, 37 (1835); V (2) 15 (1839). [294.—Leptura.
analis Grammoptera (Panz.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839,
analis Gymnostylea, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 245.
analis Gyrinus, Say; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 145.
analis Gyrinus, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 81.
analis Gyrodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. Feuilleton, 18 (1834); II (2) 300 (1844).
analis Gyrohypnus, A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1 & 2) Oct. 1837, 123 [err. 121].
analis Halipilus, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., II. 1825, 108.
analis Haltica, Creutzer in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 264.
analis Hapalogenys, J. Richardson, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. June 1844, 463.
analis Hebasus (Fab.), W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 313.
analis Heliases, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 496. [—Sphaeridium.
analis Helops, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 70 [*n. n.*].
analis Heptodonta (Fab.), F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, II. 1838, 18.—Cicindela.
analis Heterochelus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 117.
analis Heterostomis (Foersb.), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848,
analis Holisus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 299. [556.—Clythra.
analis Homalota (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 332.—Aleochara.
analis Hydroporus, Dahl in C. Aubé in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. V. 294.
analis Hylotoma, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 27.
analis Hylotoma, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 123.
analis Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 621.
analis Imatisma, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 260.
analis Issus, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 107.
analis Ixos (Horsf.), C. L. Bonaparte Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 265.—Turdus.

- analis Jurinia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 196.
- analis Lampyris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 100.
- analis Laphria, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 184.
- analis Larra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 220.
- anale Lathrobium, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 117.
- analis Lebia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 3 [*n. n.*].
- analis Lebia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 265.
- analis Leia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 257.
- analis Leistus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 7.—Carabus, 1792?
- analis Leptura, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 118 [1832], tab. 6.
- analis Lestes, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 253.
- analis Libellula, de Haan in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 852.
- analis Lichia (Ag.), C. G. Giebel, Fauna d. Vorwelt. I (3) 1848, 76.—Carangopsis.
- analis Limnobia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 141.
- analis Linnophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 519. [VII. 1837, 83.]
- analis Linaria, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool.
- analis Linnaemya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 54.
- analis Lithurgus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 347.
- analis Longitarsus, Creutzer in L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 535.
- analis Lycus, Dalman in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 73; & App. 1817, 30.
- analis Macraspis, G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1823, 261.
- analis Macrocera, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 104.
- analis Macromya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
- analis Maena, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. V (1) 42 (1844). [322.]
- analis Mallophora, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 206.
- analis Malthinus, F. Gebler, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (1-3) Sept. 1842, 38. [1830, 58.]
- analis Marshamia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- analis Masicerca, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (4) c. Jan. 1851, 462.
- analis Megacronus (Ol.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22.—?
- analis Megalopus, F. Klug, Entom. Mon. 1824, 59. [—Tachina.]
- analis Melanophora (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 178.
- analis Melolontha, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 427.
- analis Merodon, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 357.
- analis Merulaxis, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Ap. 1840, 104.
- analis Mesoprius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 452.
- analis Michotamia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 188.
- analis Microdon, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 16 (1833); II (2) 207 (1844).
- analis Microgaster, C. G. Nees v. E., Hyménopt. Ich. aff. I. 1834, 180.
- analis Micropalpus (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 82.—Linnaemya.
- analis Microtrichodes, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 289.
- analis Milesia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 139.
- analis Musca, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 311.
- analis Muscicapa, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 24 [*n. n.*].
- analis Mutilla, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 630.
- analis Mycetophila, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 269.
- analis Mydina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. prés. Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 496.
- analis Myothera, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 14.
- analis Necrodes, Chevrolat, Col. Mex. in Magasin de Zool. (2) V. 1843, 26.
- analis [Nectarina], W. E. Shuckard in W. Swainson & S., Hist. Insects, Dec. 1840, 183.
- analis Nematus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 29 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Aug. 1835, 35.
- analis Nemestrina, Olivier, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, II (33) June 1810, 94.
- analis Nemoraea, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (2) Sept. 1848, 124.

- analis Nitidula (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 139.—Sphaeridium.
- analis Nucleolites, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 155.
- analis Ochromyia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 290.
- analis Oedemera, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 443.
- analis Oligostomis (Fab.), F. A. Kolenati, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (1) Jan. 1848, 20.
—Phryganea, 1775.
- analis Omaloplia, Guérin-M. in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. 1849, 314.
- analis Onthophagus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 257.
- analis Ophion, T. Say, Contrib. Macrurian Lyceum, I (3) Jan. 1829, 75.
- analis Ophyra, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 330.
- analis Opius, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 130.
- analis Otolithus, L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish, 1842), 164.
- analis Oxycera, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 130.
- analis Oxypoda (Gyll.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 154 —Aleochara,
? Grav. 1802.
- analis Oxythyrea, F. Klug, Verz. Doubl. entom. Samml. Univ. Berlin, 1850, 11 [*n. n.*].
- analis Pachyrhina, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 55.
- analis Pachyta, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 189.
- analis Pangonia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 91.
- analis Pentatoma, A. Costa, Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli, VII. 1847, 387.
- analis Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 170.
- analis Phalacrus, Brahm, Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Nat. II (2) 1811, 204.
- analis Phasia (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 187.—Thereva,
- analis Philanthus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 307. [1798.
- analis Philonthus, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 268.
- analis Philonthus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 495.
- analis Phymatodes, L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 481.
- analis Phytoecia, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (1) 1849, 244.
- analis Phytomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2842.
- analis Picus, H. Boie, N. Staatsburg. Mag. (Schleswik) I (1) 1832, 215 [*n. n.*].
- analis Platydema, S. S. Haldeman, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (2) Aug. 1848, 101.
- analis Plesia, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Ap. 1838, 58.
- analis Plesia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 461.
- analis Pogonophorus (Fab.), Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 170.—
- analis Polistes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 272.—Vespa, 1798. [Carabus, 1792.
- analis Polyopsia, S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1) 1847, 55.
- analis Pompilus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 188.—Sphex, 1793.
- analis Pompilus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 439.
- analis Potomaria (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28.—Phryganea, 1775.
- analis Pterodontia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 226.
- analis Pterodontia, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (4) June 1848, 97.
- analis Pterotochos (Lafr.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Mar. 1847, 155.—? Merulaxis.
- analis Quedius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 99 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit.
Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1835, 435.
- analis Reduvius, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1807, 64.
- analis Rhagigaster, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (19) May 1844, 106.
- analis Rhinotragus, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (4) c. Mar. 1834, 550.
- analis Rhynchaenus (Herbst), A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 151.—Rhynchophorus, 1795.
- analis Rutela, Dalman in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 150 & App. 1817, 61.
- analis Sapromyza, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 332.
- analis Sargus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 208.
- analis Scatophaga, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 251.
- analis Schizopyga, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 130.
- anale Scimbalium (Nordm.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 580.—Achenium.
- analis Sciomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 15.
- analis Scolia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 245.
- analis Scolia, F. Klug in Weber & Mohr, Beitr. Nat. I. 1805, 36.
- analis Scymnus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 132.—Coccinella, 1787.

- analis Senobasis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 169.
- analis Serranus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 307.
- analis Siphona, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 157.
- anale Sphaeridium, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 95.
- anale Sphaeridium, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 103, 1806-9, tab. 1.
- analis Sphoerophoria, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 553.
- analis Stratiomys, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 83.
- analis Strongylus, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 43 [*n. n.*]. [Sphaerophoria.
- analis Syrphus (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 139.—
- analis Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 290.
- analis Tachinus (Fab.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 148.—Staphylinus, 1787.
- analis Tachydromia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 343.
- analis Tachyporus (Fab.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 129.—Oxyporus, 1787.
- analis Tachys, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 53 [*n. n.*].
- analis Tanagra, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 287.
- analis Tanyglossa, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 68.
- analis Telephorus (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 11.—Cantharis, 1792.
- analis Tenthredo, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Aug. 1835, 80.
- analis Thynnus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 27.
- analis Tipula, T. E. Schummel, Beitr. Entom. Schlesien (3) 1833, 105.
- analis Turdus, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 147.
- analis Volucella, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 83. [hynpus.
- analis Xantholinus (Nordm.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 314.—Gyro-
- analis Xanthornus, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 243.
- analis Zelia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 315.
- Analithis J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—P.
- analogia Leptena (Ph.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VII. 1840, 10.—Producta.
- analogia Leptagonia (Ph.), F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 117.
- analogia Producta, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1836, 215. [—Producta.
- analogia Venus, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 147.
- analogica Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 293, Mar. 1845.
- analoides Catamenia (Lafr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 493.—Linaria.
- analoides Linaria, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) X. Mar. 1847, 75.
- analoides *v. et* anatoides.
- Analoportunus Bibr.; Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Rept. 1844) 3 [*non comp.*].
- Analotes C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 198.—Col.
- anama Epeira, G. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 102.
- anamitica Tetragnatha, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 208.
- Anamnesis N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. II (8) Jan. [*i.e.* Ap.] 1826, 510.—Col.
- Anampses Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1824, 276.—P.
- anana Tortrix, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 72.
- Ananarcus *id. ac* Anarnak, Lacep.; C. Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 28.
- Ananareus J. E. Gray, List spec. Mamm. B. M. 1843, p. xxiii.—[*err. typ.*]
- anasas Acerculyria (L.), H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (13-19) 1845, 180.—Madrepora, 1758.
- anasas Astrea (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 260.—Madrepora, 1758.
- anasas Astraea, auct. (*non* L.), E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. I. 1829, 183.
- anasas Astrea (Goldf.), F. A. Roemer, Verst. Harzgeb. 1843, 5.—Cyathophyllum.
- anasas Caryophyllia (L.), G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 292.—Madrepora, 1758.
- anasas Cyathophyllum (L.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1826, 60.—Madrepora, 1758. [307.—Madrepora, ? Linn. 1758.
- anasas Explanaria (Esp.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834),
- anasas Favia, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 67.
- anasas Favosites, J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt (2) 1822, 1823, 251.
- anasas Holothuria (Jaeg.), J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 53.—Trepang.
- anasas Holothuria, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. IV. 1833, 110.

- ananas* Lithostroton (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 106.—Cyathophyllum.
- ananas* Murex, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (128) Mar. 1844, 127.
- ananas* Parastrea (Lam.), Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, 495.—Astrea.
- ananas* Spongia, G. Montagu, Mem. Werner. N. H. Soc. II (1) May 1814, 96.
- ananas* Trepan, G. F. Jaeger, De Holothur. 1833, 24.
- ananas* Vaginipora (L.), H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 26.—
- Ananchites* Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 347.—Ech. [Madrepora, 1758.]
- Ananchitus* Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 153 = *Ananchites*, Lam. 1801.
- Ananchytes* Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 23.—Ech. [Spatangus, 1778.]
- ananchytes* Holaster (Leske), Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 27.—
- ananchytoides* Spatangus, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 252.
- Anancylus* Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 341.—Col.
- anane* Anthomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 927.
- Anania* J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 27.—Lep.
- Ananta* J. W. Meigen, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 284.—Dipt.
- Anaora* J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II (—) [1832–5] (pl. 90).—P.
- Anapa* J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 149.—L. [*n. n.*].—[In 1847 *typus* *Erycina petitiiana est.*]
- anapeptomenus* Cryptocrinus (Aust.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 353.—Sycocrinites.
- anapeptamenus* Sycocrinites, T. Austin, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Oct. 1842, 111 [*n. n.*].
- Anapera* J. W. Meigen, Syst. Beschr. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 234.—Dipt.
- Anaperus* F. H. Troschel, Arch. F. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, 60.—Ech.
- Anapetes* T. de Charpentier, Libell. Europ. 1840, 18.—Neur.
- Anaphaeis* J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 93.—Lep.
- Anaphes* A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (3) Ap. 1833, 269.—Hym.
- Anaphia* T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Feb. 1821, 59.—Ar.
- anaphonensis* Barita, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (74) Sept. 1827.
- anaphonesis* Cracticus (Temm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 61.—Barita.
- anaphonensis* Gymnorhina (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, II. Jan. 1846, 302.—Barita.
- anaphonensis* Strepera (Temm.), J. Gould, Birds of Australia, II (33) 1848, pl. 45.—Barita.
- Anaphora* J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—?
- anaphus* Telegonus (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 104.—Papilio, 1777.
- anapiellus* Crambina, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 757.
- anapis* Erycina, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 576.
- Anaplasta* Burm., Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 561; *err.* Scudder *pro* V. 1847, 561 *et err.* Burm. *pro* *Aplasta*, Schaum, *q. v.*
- Anaplecta* H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 494.—Orth.
- Anaplotherium* L. Oken, Lehrb. Naturg. VI. 1816, 773.—M. [*err. pro* *Anopl.*].
- Anapsis* J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 19.—Col. [Zool. I. 1882, 20.]
- Anarchicas* J. V. C. Smith, Fish. Massach. 1833, *err. pro* *Anarrhichas* [teste Scudder, Nom.
- Anarcus id. ac* Anarnak, Lacep.; Froriep in Duméril, Anal. Zool. 1806, 29.
- Anarete* A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 156.—Dipt. [1842, 484.]
- anargyria* Mythimna, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. III (Noct.)
- Anarhynchus* Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. I. 1830, 252.—A.
- Anarhynchus* Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 72.—Col.
- Anarnacus* F. Tiedemann, Zool. 1808, 575.—M.
- Anarnacus emend. pro* Anarnak, Lac.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 61.—M.
- anarnacus* Delphinus, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (2) 1822, 520.
- anarnacum* Heterodon (Desm.), R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 418.—Delphinus.
- Anarnak* B. G. E. de Lacepède, H. N. Cétac. 1804, p. xxxviii.—M. [71 [*n. n.*].]
- anarnak* Ancylogodon, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804–1811 (1815),
- Anarolius* H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, V (5) May 1844, 165.—Dipt.
- anarrhichae-lupi* Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 435.
- anarrhini* Cleophana, Boisduval, Gen. et Ind. Méth. 1840, 151; & Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. III (Noct.) 1840, 387.

- Anarsia** P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 190.—Lep.
Anarta F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 90.—Lep.
Anarta J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 221.—Lep.
Anarthrus W. G. Tilesius, N. Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Nat. I (1) 1818, 7.—Cr.
Anartia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 33.—Lep.
Anas A. N. Hermannsen (*ex* Klein), Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 47.—G.
anas Amiba (Müll.), Bory de St V., Dict. Class. H. N. I. 1822, 262.—Vibrio, 1786.
anas Leucosia, L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. I (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 239.
anas Trachelina (Müll.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 164.—Vibrio, 1786.
anas Trachelius (Müll.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 42.—Trichoda, 1773.
Anasa Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 209.—Hem.
anaspioides Hallomenus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845
Anassus C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 72.—A. [*n. n.*] [(1) 1845, 81.
anassa Citheronia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 153.
Anastasia J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 169.—G. [L. 1767.
anastatica Digitalina (Müll.), Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooth.) 1824, 253.—Vorticella,
anastatica Epistylis (Müll.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832)
[1830], 41.—Vorticella, L. 1767.
Anaster E. Sismonda, Atti 2 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1841, 117.—Ech. [July 1847, 32.
anasteroides Dysaster, Leymerie in Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII.
anastera Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 33.
Anastoma "Lam.," Jan, Catal. II a (1) 1832, 2.—G.
Anastoma W. Swainson, Elem. mod. Conch. 1835, 10.—G. = Anostoma, Fisch.
Anastoma G. B. Sowerby, Conch. Man. 1839, 5.—G. = Anostoma, "Lam.;" in ed. 2, 1842,
65 "Fisch."
Anastoma H. Burmeister, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. II. 1840, 59.—Orth. [Anostoma, p. 58].
anastomella Belone, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVIII. 1846, 446.
anastomozans Dentipora, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 348 [*n. n.*].
anastomozans Doryphora, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 106.
anastomosans Tubipora, J. Parkinson, Introd. 1822, 71.
anastomosans Verticillipora, J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 46. [comp].
anastomosans Verticillites (Mant.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1364.—Tubipora [*non*
anastomosis Asida, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Jan. 1824, 256. [*n. et f.*].
anastomosis Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 22 (Fernaldojudice 1802)
anastomosis Clostera (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. II.) Oct. 1828, 13.—
Phalaena, 1758.
anastomosis Goniotauius, F. A. Kolenati, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (1) Jan. 1848, 17.
anastomosis Gracillaria, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 530. [1758.
anastomosis Ichthyara (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 162.—Phalaena,
anastomosis Laria (Fab.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 151.—Bombyx, 1775.
anastomosis Pygaera (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 226.—Bombyx,
1758.
anastomosa Omniretepora, A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Oct. 1849, 500.
Anastomus M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 52.—A.
Anastomus J. Minding, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 1832, 120.—P.
Anastrus J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [149], [1819-26].—Lep. [*n. et f.*].
anataria Anodonta, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.) 1832, 4.
anatarius Lethrinus, J. Richardson, Zool. "Sulphur," 1845, 145.
anatarius Mergus, Eimbeck, Beschr. deutschen Wasservogels, 1829; Isis (Oken), 1831,
Anatasia J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 169.—G. = Rissoa. [299.
anatellinoides Lucina, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Lucina, no. 19, May 1850.
anatellus Strombus, Duclos in J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. II. Strombus, 1844, 5.
anatensis Neritina, G. B. Sowerby, II. (*ex* Récluz MS), Thes. Conch. II (10) 1849, 535.
anathema Larra (Rossi), Latreille in A. J. Coquebert, Icon. Ins. (2) 1801, 53.—Spheex,
1790. [1845, 254.—Spheex, 1790.
anathema Tachytes (Rossi), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III.
anathema Tachytes (Rossi), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 250.—Larra.

- Anathrotus** L. W. Dillwyn, Memo. Col. Ins. Swansea, 1829, 33; J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Dec. 1830, 273.—Col.
- Anatica** A. A. Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierrich, 1827, 84.—A. [274.]
- anaticula** Trachelius, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835) [1834],
- anaticum** Donax, ?*err. pro* anatinum, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 333.—[pollicipes, *esl*].
- Anatifarius** C. Duméril, Zool. Analyt. 1806, 170.—Cirr. [*typus teste* Froriep, 1806, Anatifaria]
- Anatifer** J. Desjardins, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. Lond. (5) May 1831, 46.—Cirr.
- anatifer** Lepadites, J. F. Blumenbach, Spec. Arch. tellur. 1803, 17.
- Anatifera** F. Schlueter (*ex* Lister), Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 38.—Cirr.
- Anatifera** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anatifaria, Brug. 1789.
- anatiferaeformis** Lepadites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 169.
- anatifera** Lingula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 258. [? L., 1758.]
- anatiferus** Pentelasmis (Penn.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 119.—Lepas,
- anatifoides** Ascidia, Péron & Lesueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1823, 8 [*n. n.*].
- anatiformis** Echino-encrinetes, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 89.
- anatiformis** Muensteria, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, V. 1835, 65.
- Anatigralla** Lafresnaye, Séance publ. Soc. Linn. Norm. 1834, 37; L'Institut, IV (151) Mar. 1836, 100.—A.
- Anatigralla** Lafresnaye in Bonaparte, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Bologna) VIII. 1842, no. 212.—A.
- Anatina** C. F. Schumacher, Essai n. syst. Vers. 1817, 125.—L. [Scrobiculariae].
- Anatina** Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 462.—L. [(1) 1836, 10.]
- anatinaformis** Lingula, G. G. Pusch, Geogn. Besch. Polen, I. 1833, 125; Polens Palaeont.
- anatiniformis** Lyonsia (Hall), A. d'Orbigny. Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 10.—Tellinomya.
- anatiniformis** Tellinomya, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 154.
- Anatinella** G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (40) 1833.—L.
- anatiniformis** *v.* **anatinaformis**.
- anatinoides** Anodonta, v. Klein, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Naturk. Württ. II (1) 1846 (*post* Mar),
- anatinoides** Poromya, E. Forbes, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843) 1844, 191. [92.]
- anatinus** Anodon (L.), W. Turton, Conch. Insul. Brit. 1822, 240.—Mytilus, 1758.
- anatina** Anodonta (L.), Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 114.—Mytilus, 1758.
- anatina** Anodontites (L.), J. L. M. Poiret, Coq. Aisne, 1801, 109.—Mytilus, 1758.
- anatinum** Auriscalpius (L.), C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 115.—Solen, 1758.
- anatinus** Bulinus, J. L. M. Poiret, Coq. Aisne, 1801, 47.
- anatina** Corbula, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII (48) me judice Jan. 1807, 468.
- anatinum** Cyclostoma, J. P. R. Draparnaud, H. N. Moll. France, 1805, 37.
- anatinus** Dermalichus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 38, 1844, tab. 23.
- anatinum** Donax, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 552.
- anatina** Lingula, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 141.
- anatina** Littorina (Drap.), J. E. Gray in W. Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, ed. 2, May 1840, 87.—Paludina, ? Cyclost.
- anatina** Mactra, L. Spengler, Skr. nat. Selsk. [Copen.] V (2) 1802, 120.
- anatina** Malleus, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. II. 1801, 290.
- anatina** Marginella, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 176.
- anatina** Modiola, W. Smith, Strat. Syst. Org. Foss. 1817, 89.
- anatina** Muraena, R. T. Lowe, Tr. Zool. Soc. London, II (3) June 1839, 192.
- anatina** Mytilus (Lam.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 41.—Lingula.
- anatinus** Mytilites, J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt. (2) 1823, 440.
- anatinus** Ornithorhynchus (Sh.), G. R. Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm. I. 1846, 25.—Platypus, 1790.
- anatina** Paludina (Drap.), C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll., ed. 2, 1830, 42.—Cyclostoma.
- anatinum** Paludina (Poir.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VIII. June 1838, 521.—Bulinus. [28.]
- anatinus** Planorbis, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V. 1835,
- anatina** Rissoa (Drap.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. III. 1850, 134.—Cyclostoma.
- anatina** Saxicava, B. de Basterot, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (1) 1825, 92.
- anatinus** Stenocercus (Anthribus), M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 68.

- anatina Tellina (Lam.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 38.—Donax.
 anatipenella Coleophora, J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 2.—[*n. n.*]
 anatipennella Haploptilia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 428.—Tinea, 1796.
 anatipennella Ornix (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 211.—
 Tinea, 1796. [Tortrix?
 anatipennella Porrectaria (Hübner), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 50.—
 anatipennella Tinea, J. Huebner, Lepidopt. Zutraege, 1820, 13.—[*n. n.*] [nella, Hübner.
 anatipennis Porrectaria, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 534.—Tinea anatipe-
 natipes Pecten, S. G. Morton, Amer. J. Sci. XXIII (2) Jan. 1833, 293.
 anatis Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (119) Jan. 1814, 379.
 Anatis E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.) Sept. 1846, 133.—Col.
 anatis Filaria, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 71.
 anatis Halysis, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 376.
 anatis Neritina, C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. Soc. Cuvier, 1845, 311.
 anatis Spiroptera, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 29 [*n. n.*].
 anatis Strongylus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 240.
 anatis-domesticae Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 431.
 anatis-querquedulae Amphistoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 92 [*n. n.*].
 anatis-tadornae Amphistoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 352.
 Anatista Brême, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (3) Jan. 1845, 305.—Col.
 Anatium H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 145.—Br. [=Cirr.].
 anatoides Cygnus, P. P. King, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (1) Jan. 1831, 15.
 anatoides Fringilla (Lafr.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1849, 372.—Linaria
 analoides.
 Anatola V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Moll.) 1826, 39.—G.
 Anatole J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 24.—Lep.
 anatole Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 126.
 Anatolica F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, IV. 1831, 7.—Col.
 anatolica Anthaxia, A. Chevrolat, Revue Entom. V (2) c. Sept. 1838, 75.
 anatolica Clausilia, J. R. Roth, Moll. Orient. 1839, 21. [1850 (3) 1850, 130.
 anatolica Feronia (Paecilus), M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII.
 anaticum Hyalomma, C. L. Koch, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 220.
 anaticus Lathridius, Motschulsky in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 88.
 anatolica Nerita, C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Nov. 1844, 342.
 anaticum Psalidium, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 830.
 anatomica Hexaplex, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 8.
 anatomicus Lumbricus, A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. XV (59) Nov. 1828, 289.
 anatomicus Lumbricus, W. Hoffmeister, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 188.
 Anatomus Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 278.
 Anatona H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 503.—Col.
 anator Bracon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 110.
 anator Cryptus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 87.—Ichneumon, 1793.
 anatorius Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 460.
 "Anatrigalla Lath.;" Schembri, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] V. 1846, 301.—A.
 anatum Echinorhynchus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 78 [*n. n.*].
 anatum Falco, C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 4.
 anatum Leucosia (Hbst.), W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 334.—
 anatum Sporopsycha, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 188. [Cancer, 1783.
 Anaulacus W. S. Macleay, Annulosa Javanica, 1825, 22.—Col.
 Anaulax F. de Roissy, Sonnini's Buffon, Moll. V (1805), 430.—G.
 Anaulax L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anolax, Brongn.
 Anaurus C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 155.—Coel. [*n. n.*].
 anausis Helophilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 603.
 Anax W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 137.—Neur.
 anaxandra Morpho, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 451.
 anaxandra Pavonia (God.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III.
 Anaxarete J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 178.—Med. [1840, 454.—Morpho.
 anaxarete Brassolis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 50.—Papilio, 1776.

- anaxarete** Morpho (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 452.—Papilio,
anaxarete Potamis, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Potamis [*n. et f.*]. [1776].
anaxenor Pteromalus, F. Walker, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (27) Nov. 1845, 262.
anaxias Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 726.
anaxibia Leonte, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [75] [*n. et f.*].
anaxibia Morpho (Esp.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 441.—Papilio,
anaxilas Dasypogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 324. [1798].
anaxippus Eulophus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. Mar. 1846, 182.
anaxis Pteromalus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Mar. 1849, 206.
anaxo Rhamphomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 500.
Anaxyrus J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 170.—R.
anzora Oliva, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Olive) 1835, pl. 5 [*n. et f.*].
Ancaeus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anceus, Risso.
[ancaeus.]
anceus Copris (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 39.—Scarab. 1789.
anceus Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (5) July 1837, 452.
anceus Enyo (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 132.—Sphinx, 1781.
ancaea Epicalia (L.), J. C. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 258.—Papilio, 1758.
ancaeus Iliades (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 88.—Papilio, 1781.
ancaea Nessaea (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 41.—Papilio, 1758.
ancæa Nymphalis (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 409.—Papilio, 1758.
ancea Platya (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 268.—Phalaena, 1780.
anceus Trochus, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 55.
anceps Acanthocladia (Schlot.), W. King, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. May 1849, 390.—Keratophytes.
anceps Agathis, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IX (2) *post* June 1840, 192.
anceps Alysia, A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (2) 1839, 27.
anceps Ammonites (Rein.), C. H. v. Zieten, Petref. Wuerth. (1) 1830, 1.—Nautilus.
anceps Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 689.
anceps Ascaris, J. A. Frolich, Naturforscher, XXIX. 1802, 36.
anceps Ascidia, Holothuria, C. M., Mag. Nat. Hist. VII. Mar. 1834, 130.
anceps Baculites, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 648.
anceps Calepteryx, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) June 1836, 80.
anceps Cantharis, J. B. Fischer, Tent. Cons. Canth. 1827, 22.
anceps Chaenon, A. H. Haliday in J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VI (72) Dec. 1829, no. 289.
anceps Chamites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 212.
anceps Cidarites, C. Rouillier, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (2) 1847, 441.
anceps Clausilia, Ziegler in Rossmassler, Icones Iconogr. Moll. I (1) 1836, 79.
anceps Coelinius, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (3) Apr. 1833, 264.—Chaenon, 1829.
anceps Corallina, Lamarck, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [4] Sept. 1816, 238.
anceps Cryptorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 58.
anceps Dalophis, T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1309.
anceps Delphax, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 105.
anceps Dentalium, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1837, 136. [Musca.
anceps Dexia (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 372.—
anceps Diorymerus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 810.—
anceps Echinocrinus, T. Austin, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Oct. 1842, 111 [*n. n.*]. [Orobitis.
anceps Fenestella (Schl.), H. B. Geinitz, Verst. Zechsteingeb. (1) 1848, 18.—Keratophytes.
anceps Flata, E. F. Germar in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (2) May 1830, 48.
anceps Fringilla, J. S. T. Frenzel, Besch. Vögel Wittenberg, Oct. 1801, 29.
anceps Gervillia, Deshayes in Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. Fr. V. 1842, 9.
anceps Gonioceras, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 54.
anceps Gorgonia (Schloth.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 98.—Keratophytes.
anceps Helix (Caracolla), A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (—) 1843?, 139;
 Boston Journ. N. H. IV (4) 1844, 454.
anceps Homalota, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 336. [(App.), 61.
anceps Ibalia, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 325; & ed. Lond. 1825

- anceps** Ichthyorachis (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 169.—
- anceps** Isora, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 341. [Gorgonia.]
- anceps** Keratophytes, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 341.
- anceps** Libellula, W. G. Schneider, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VI (4) Ap. 1845, 111.
- anceps** Lymnaea, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuaen, 1830, 217.
- anceps** Machilis, H. Nicolet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (3) Nov. 1847, 346 [*n. n.*].
- anceps** Mesomphalia, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 252.
- anceps** Miselia, J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 285.
- anceps** Musca, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 296.
- anceps** Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 574.
- anceps** Nautilus, I. C. M. Reinecke, Maris Protog. 1818, 82.
- anceps** Nothus, J. F. Stephens, Man. Brit. Coleopt. 1839, 338.
- anceps** Orobitis, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 248.
- anceps** Orthoceras, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (11) *incip.* 1844, 517.
- anceps** Orthoceratites, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 104.
- anceps** Patella, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2)
- anceps** Pezomachus, F. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 227. [III (2) 1847, 135.]
- anceps** Phytanomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 349.
- anceps** Planorbis, C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll., ed. 2, 1830, 36.
- anceps** Pleurotoma, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuaen, 1830, 225.
- anceps** Plinthus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 323.
- anceps** Polymorphina, R. A. Philippi, Tertiärverst. n.-w. Deutschl. 1844, 41.
- anceps** Psilopus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 228.
- anceps** Pterogorgia (L.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834),
- anceps** Ranella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 154. [369.—Gorgonia, ? Pall. 1766.]
- anceps** Rhinotragus, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (5) Oct. 1838, 495.
- anceps** Ripidius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 86 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1835, 427.
- anceps** Selenophorus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 823.
- anceps** Sphenophorus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 894.
- anceps** Staphylinus, W. H. Runde, Brachelytr. 1835, 8.
- anceps** Staphylinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 396. [470.]
- anceps** Tachys, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (10 & 11) July 1847,
- anceps** Tellinites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 189. [(2) III (2) 1847, 76.]
- anceps** Terebratula, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem
- anceps** Textularia, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. I. 1845, 39.
- anceps** Theca, J. W. Salter, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (1) 1848, 355. [Dexia.]
- anceps** Trichodura (Wied.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 248.—
- anceps** Triloculina, A. E. Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 383.
- anceps** Trineura, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2888.
- anceps** Trochus, E. Eichwald, Paleont. Rossii, 1850, 111.
- anceps** Tryphon, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Nov. 1835, 243.
- anceps** Uptiotes, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 277.
- anceps** Venericardia, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 250 [*n. n.*].
- Anceropoda** *err. pro* Anseropoda, Nardo; Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. (2) VII. 1837, 286.
- ancetaria** Gonodontis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 287.—Phalaena
- Anceus** A. Risso, H. N. Crust. 1816, 51.—Cr. [anceta, 1781.]
- anceus** *v. ancaeus.*
- ancharus** Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. V (1) Oct. 1837, 36. [1779.]
- anchemolus** Agrius (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 140.—Sphinx,
- anchialus** Clitellaria, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 522.
- Anchilops** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—Cr.
- Anchilorhinus** *err. pro* Agrilorhinus; C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 401.
- Anchinia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 409.—Lep.
- Anchinia** Eschscholtz, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I (2) 1829, 22.—Asc.
- anchinoe** Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 192.
- Anchiolus** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- anchiops** Calymene, J. Green, Monthly Amer. J. Geol. I (? Aug.) 1832, 559.

- anchiops** Phacops (Gr.), II. F. Emmrich, De Trilobitis, 1839, 22.—Calymene.
- anchises** Priamides (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 87.—Papilio, 1758.
- anchises** Princes, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Princes [die *indet.*] [*n. et f.*].
- Anchistoma** ? *emend. pro* Angystoma, Schum.; A. N. Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 49.
- Anchitarsus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anchytarsus, Guér.
- Anchitherium** H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1844, 298.—M. [1850, 85.]
- Anchocelis** *id. ac* Anchoscelis, Guénée; J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.)
- anchomenoides** Agonum, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 2.
- anchomenoides** Dichrochile, F. E. Guérin-M., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, p. ciii. [440.]
- anchomenoides** Dyscolus, M. de Chaudoir, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835,
- anchomenoides** Eurydera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835–1836, 7. [Agonum.]
- anchomenoides** Platynus (Rand.), J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 205.—
- anchomenoides** [Thysanotus] (G. & L.), M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (1) 1848, 123.—Eurydera. [67 & 81.—Col.]
- Anchomenus** F. A. Bonelli, Obs. Entom. 1813, Table; Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. I. 1827,
- Anchomichon** M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850; *ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1) 1852,
- Anchonoderus** L. Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Feb. 1843, 38.—Col. [86.—Hem.]
- Anchonus** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 584; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 257.—Col.
- anchor-** *v. ancor-*.
- anchorago** *v. ancorago*; **anchoralis** *v. ancoralis*.
- Anchorella** H. Krøyer, Naturh. Tidsskrift, I. 1837, 284.—Cr. [Cuvier *vernac.*].
- anchoreta** *v. ancoreta*.
- Anchoscelis** Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (3) *post* Nov. 1839, 483.—Lep.
- anchovia** Sardinella, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XX. 1847, 269.
- anchurus** Thoracantha, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 88.
- anchurus** Turbo, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 100. [1799.]
- anchusae** Haltica (Payk.), J. J. Hoffmann, etc., Entom. Hefte II. 1803, 62.—Galeruca,
- anchusae** Thyamis (Payk.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 316.—Galeruca, 1799.
- Anchylomera** H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (80) Aug. 1830, 394.—Cr.
- Anchylopera** J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 47.—Lep.
- Anchylophryne** F. Klug in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 450.—Col. [*mel.* Ancylophryne, Ag.] [Verm.]
- Anchylostoma** *emend. pro* Ancylostoma, 1843; Dubini, Entoz. umana, 1850, 102.—
- anchylostomus** Rhina, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II (—) [1832–5] (pl. 102). [*n. n.*]
- anchylostomus** Rhinobatus, de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.), 121.
- Anchylura** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool., Crust. Add. 1845, 1.—Cr. [*vernac.* Edw., Soc. Philom. 1838, 126]. [caelebs].
- Anchyrtarsus** F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. July 1843, 194.—Col. [gen.]
- Anchyrtarsus** F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (6) 1849, 1.—Col.
- ancile** Haliotis, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Haliotis, no. 70, July 1846.
- Ancilla** [non Ancilla] Meuschen; *v.* Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers II.) 1830, 40.—[*typus* Calyptraea trochoides *est.*]
- Ancilla** C. J. Schumacher, Essai n. syst. Vers, 1817, 244.—G. = Agaronia, Gray.
- ancilla** Alysia, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. V (3) Ap. 1838, 227.
- ancilla** Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 105.
- ancilla** Aphirape, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 67.—Euophrys, 1846.
- ancilla** Athalia, Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 22. [[*n. et f.*].]
- ancilla** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 26 (Fernaldo judice 1802)
- ancilla** Callimorpha (L.), E. F. Germar, Syst. Gloss. Prod. 1811, 31.—Bombyx, 1790.
- ancilla** Cymbiola, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 317.
- ancilla** Dysauxes (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 171.—Phalaena.
- ancilla** Euophrys, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (6) June 1846, 208.
- ancilla** Exorista, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 257. [1826.]
- ancilla** Hylemyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 315.—Anthomyia,
- ancilla** Lithosia (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 157.—Noctua, 1767.

- ancilla** Mecistogaster, E. Newman, The Zoologist, VIII. 1850, App. p. cxx.
- ancilla** Naclia (L.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 490.
—Noctua, 1767.
- ancilla** Setina (Esper), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 167.—Noctua, 1787.
- ancilla** Tellina, S. Hanley, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (139) Dec. 1844, 148.
- ancilla** Voluta, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 84.
- ancilla** Voluta, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (97) Ap. 1811, 69.
- Ancillaria** Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (94) *inter* Jan.—Mar. 1811, 303.—G.
- ancillaria** Physa, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Aug. 1825, 124.
- ancillariaeformis** Buccinum, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, VI (35) 1834, 212.
- ancillariaeformis** Oliva, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 165 [*n. n.*]; Tr.
Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IX (3) Dec. 1846, 274.
- ancillarioides** Oliva, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Oliva, no. 55, Oct. 1850.
- Ancillarites** J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt (2) 1823, 429.—G.
- ancillaroides** Melanopsis, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1825, 121.
- ancillaroides** Mitra, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem
(2) III (2) 1847, 309.
- ancillides** Mitra, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (36) Ap. 1836, 193.
- ancillides** Nebularia, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 319.
- Ancillus** Denys de Montfort, Conch. Syst. II. 1810, 382.—G. [=Ancillaria].
- Ancilorhynchus** P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 456.—Dipt.
emend. pro Ancyclus, Geoffr.; C. P. Brard, Hist. Coq. Paris, 1815, 198.
- Ancinus** H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 225.—Cr.
- ancipes** Eumenes, C. Rondani, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (1) *post* Mar. 1850, 119.
- ancipitalis** Roeselia, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. II (—) 1847, 165.
- ancipitatala** Acidalia, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 440. [Col.]
- Ancistria** W. F. Erichson (*ex* Hoffigg. MS), Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 305.—
- Ancistroa** [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, Tab. A.—[founded on Columba
curvirostra, Gm.]
- Ancistrocerus** C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux. III. 1836, 45.—Hym.
- Ancistrocheirus** J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 49.—Ceph.
- Ancistrochirus** W. E. Leach, Ann. Phil. XVI. Aug. 1820, 110.—Ceph.
- Ancistroderus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 341.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Ancistrodesmus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ankistrodesmus, Corda.
- Ancistrodon** Beauv.; Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Rept. 1844), 3.—Agkistrodon, 1799 *est.*—R.
- Ancistropterus** A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 15.—Col.
- Ancistrosoma** J. Curtis, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (26) Ap. 1835, 18.—Col.
- Ancistrota** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 149.—Lep.
- Ancistroteuthes** J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. B. M. (1) 1849, 55.—Ceph.
- Ancistrotus** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 135.—Col.
- ancistrotus** C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. II. 1839, 13.—Ar.
- Anclis** "Loven," Gray, 1847, *err. pro* Aclis: *teste* Hermannsen, Suppl. 8 [*non comp.*].
- Ancodon** A. Pomel, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. V. June 1847, 207; *ibid.* VIII. Aug. 1848, 324
- Ancodus** *v.* **Ancodon**. [(Ancodus).—M.]
- Ancognatha** W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 97.—Col.
- anconostoma** Helix Cochlodon, R. T. Lowe, Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. IV (1) 1831, 62.
- anconostoma** Pupa (Lowe), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2,
VIII. June 1838, 187.—Helix.
- ancora** Anthribus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 177.
- anchora** Badister, E. Ménetriés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 116.
- ancora** Boeydium, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 179.—Hem.
- ancora** Cassida, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 111 [*n. n.*].
- ancora** Centrotus, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 32.
- ancora** Epeira, J. Krynicki, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (5) 1837, 81.
- ancora** Graphipterus, Klug in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 460.
- ancora** Gymnognathus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 164.—
- anchora** Idia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 50. [Anthribus.]

- anchora** Lebia, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (6) Jun. 1835, no. 132.
- ancora** Lycoderes, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. III (5) 1835, 259.—Centrotus, 1821.
- anchora** Nemotelus, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 429.
- anchora** Notoxus, N. M. Hentz, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Feb. 1827, 375.
- ancora** Phasia, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 189.
- ancora** Plusia, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. I (8) 1832, 89.
- ancora** Polybothris, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (1) *post* Mar. 1837, 117.
- anchora** Sitona, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 118.
- anchora** Spongolithis, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 90.
- anchorum** Theridion, C. W. Hahn, Mon. Spinnen (8) Aug. 1836.
- ancora** Tychius, Schoenherr in F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. Vulsirea, M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 351. [1837, 244.]
- anchorago** Centrotus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 367. [Elater.]
- anchorago** Corymbites (Rand.), J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 228.—
- anchorago** Cossyphus (Bl.), F. H. Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 279.—Sparus,
- anchorago** Dentex (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 274.—Sparus, 1791. [1791.]
- anchorago** Elater, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1839, 5.
- anchorago** Pentatoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 42.
- anchorago** Tetyra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 137.—Cimex, 1794.
- anchoralis** Cicindella, A. Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Mar. 1845, 97.
- ancoralis** Coccinella, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 620.
- ancoralis** Duberria, A. A. Berthold, Abh. k. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, I. 1843, 66; Goettingen gelehrte Anz. 1840, 900.
- anchoralis** Stereoma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 441.
- anchoralis** Tauroma, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 131.
- anchoratus** Syrrhus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 157.
- Ancorella** *id. ac* Anchorella, Cuv.; A. v. Nordmann, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere (2)
- anchoreta** Apate, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt. 1821, 101 [*n. n.*]. [1832, 53, etc.]
- anchoreta** Feronia (Platysma), E. Ménétriés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 121.
- anchoreta** Laria (Hueb.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 151.—Bombyx.
- anchoreta** Megalostomis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 537.
- anchoreta** Phalaena (Bombyx), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 212.
- anchoreta** Strategus, H. Burmeister (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 134.
- anchoretæ** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 22 (Fernaldo judice 1802) [*n. cf. f.*]. [871.]
- ancorifrons** Strophosomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840,
- Ancula** S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (5) 1846, 137.—Nud.
- Anculosa** T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Dec. 1821, 178.—G.
- Anculotus** T. Conrad, New F. W. Shells U. S. 1834, 60.—G.
- Ancylocheira** Eschscholtz, 1829; *err. Scuderi pro* Ancylochira.
- Ancyclonycha** F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 275.—Col.
- Ancyclorhynchus** *err. pro* Ancilorh., Latr.; Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Dipt. 1845), 2.
- Ancyclus** *err. pro* Ancyclus, Geoffr.; Jurine, Helvet. Almanac, 1817, 34.
- Ancylya** Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 294.—Hym.
- Ancylechâ** Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 411.—Orth.
- ancyliiformis** Gundlachia, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., July 1849 [Jan. 1850], 98.
- ancyliiformis** Pileopsis, Grateloup, Bull. H. N. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (9) 1828, 81.
- Ancyilis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 376.—Lep.
- Ancyllus** S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (15, 16) July 1842, 191.—Hym.
- Ancyllus** M. de la P. Graells, Catal. Moll. Espana, 1846, 22.—G.=Ancyclus, Geoffr.
- Ancylocera** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 107.—Col.
- Ancyloceras** A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1842, 491.—Ceph.
- Ancylocerus** *err. pro* A—ceras, Orb.; W. King, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. 1844, 278.
- Ancylocheilus** J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 50.—A.
- Ancylocheira** *id. ac* A—chira, Esch.; Chevrolat, Rev. Entom. V (12) c. Sept. 1838, 68.
- Ancylochilus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ancylocheilus,
- Ancylochira** F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 9.—Col. [Kaup.]
- Ancyloclodon** C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 142.—M.

- Ancylo-don** Cuvier & Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) II (Suppl.) 1816, 44.—P.
- ancylo-don** Blennechis (Rüpp.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 294.—Petro-
- ancylo-don** Lonchurus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 102. [skirtes.]
- ancylo-don** Petroskirtes, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (4) 1835, 1.
- Ancylo-donus** *emend. pro* Ancylo-don, Cuv., F. P. Jarocki, Zoologia, IV. 1822, 234.
- Ancyllognathus** A. W. Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIII (90) June 1831, 121 & 135.—Hym.
- Ancyllognathus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1-4) July 1836, 201.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- ancyloides** Helcion (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 303.—
- ancyloides** Iothia, E. Forbes, Athenaeum, 6 Oct. 1849, 1018.—*v.* Iothia. [Patella.]
- ancyloides** Patella, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1824, 134.
- ancyloides** Patella, E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Ap. 1840, 108.
- ancyloides** Patella (Acmaea), A. T. v. Middendorff, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI (20) Nov. 1847, 317.
- ancyloide** Propilidium (Forbes), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. II. 1849, 443.—
- ancyloides** Voluta, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 251. [Patella.]
- Ancylolomia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 363.—Lep.
- Ancylomera** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anchylomera, Edw.
- ancyloneurus** Ceraphron, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 217.
- Ancylonotus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 335.—Col.
- Ancylonycha** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 160.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Ancylopera** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anchylopera, Steph.
- Ancylopus** Chevrolat in O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Coleott. Endomich. 13 (Ap. 1850).—Col.
- Ancylopus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Agcylopus, Chevr.
- Ancylo-rhynchus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anchylorhynchus, F. Klug.
- Ancyloscelis** P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 355.—Hym. [vernac.]
- Ancylosis** P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 178.—Lep. [1825].
- Ancylosternus** Dupont in J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 49.—Col.
- ancylostomus** Rhina, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 352.
- Ancylota** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anculosa, Say. [52.]
- Ancylotus** *emend. pro* Anculotus, Say; A. N. Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846,
- Ancylura** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* "Anchylura, Edw."
- Ancyluris** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 23.—Lep.
- Ancylus** A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (3) Ap. 1833, 261.—Hym.
- ancylus** Acmaea, M. H. Rathke in F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, V. 1833, 20.
- Ancyra** A. White, Ann. Mag. N. H. XV. Jan. 1845, 34.—Hem.
- Ancyracanthus** Dising, Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, 1837 (1838), 189 [*n. n.*].—
- Ancyrium** Werneck, Ber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841, 377.—Inf. [Verm.]
- Ancyrocephalus** Creplin, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. XXXII. 1839, 292.—Verm.
- Ancyronyx** W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 522.—Col.
- Ancyropus** E. Hitchcock, Mem. Amer. Acad., n. s., III. 1848, 242.—R.
- Ancyrosoma** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 49.—Hem.
- Ancystrosoma** A. Sallé, Ann. Soc. Entom. France (2) VII (2) Dec. 1849, 300.—Col.
- andaecola** *v.* andicola.
- andalusiacus** Anthicus, F. de la Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (9) 1849, 151. ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*]
- andalusiacus** Brachinus, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (1) 1837, 32.
- andalusiacus** Cryptus, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (2) Sept. 1843, 120.
- andalusiacus** Oxybelus, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (2) Sept. 1843, 136.
- andalusicus** Hemipodius, W. Macgillivray, Man. Brit. Orn., ed. 2, II. 1846, 279.
- andalusica** Melyris, J. Waltl, Reise Tyrol etc. (2) 1835, 62.
- andalusicus** Onthophagus, J. Waltl, Reise Tyrol etc. (2) 1835, 66.
- andalusica** Turnix (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 40.—Tetrao, 1788.
- andalusius** Dromius, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (1) 1837, 22.
- andalusius** Ephippiger, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (3) Dec. 1838, 49.
- andalusia** Nebria, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (1) 1837, 64.

- andansonii** (*sic*) Pentonyx (Schw.), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. II. May 1835, 394.—Emys adansonii.
- andansonii** (*sic*) Peribolus, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 219.
- Anddara** Gray, 1847; Scudder, Nom. Zool. 1882, 21.—*err. pro* Anadara.
- andecola** *v.* **andicola**.
- andegavensis** Alcyonium, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) I (Suppl.) 1816, 109.
- andegavensis** Cypræa, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLIII. 1826, 37.
- andegavensis** Eschara, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (28–29) 1848, 329.
- andegavensis** Hornera, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (24–27) 1847, 318.
- andegavensis** Oliva, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Olive) 1835, pl. 18 [*n. et f.*].
- andensis** Meloe, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Nov. 1842, 339. [*anderegg.*]
- anderreggana** Aterpia, A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 161.
- anderreggella** Solenobia, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV. (Noct.) [1842], 197.
- anderreggii** Leucania, Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lépid. 1840, 132.
- andereggii** Setina, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. II (—) 1847, 156.
- andereggiana** Coccyx, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. IV (48) 1851, 225.
- andereggiella** Oecophora, J. E. Fischer v. R., Abbild. Schmett. (15) 1840, 209.
- anderschella** Adela (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 126.—Tinea.
- anderschella** Antispila, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 419.—Tinea, 1811–17.
- anderschella** Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 51 (Fernaldo judice 1811–).
- anderschii** Carabus, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 127. [17] [*n. et f.*].
- anderschii** Chrysomela, Ziegler; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 123 [*n. n.*].
- anderschii** Chrysomela, Megerle in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 166.
- anderschi** Mycetophila, F. H. Stannius, Obs. Mycetophila, 1831, 20.
- andersoni** Actæon, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847, 287.
- andersoni** Holoptychius, L. Agassiz, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843) 1844, 195 [*n. n.*]; Poiss. F. V. G. R. 72 (1844).
- andersoni** Pamphractus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. F. V. G. R. 21 (1844).
- andersoni** Sylvia, G. A. Suckow, Naturg. II [2] 1801, 1110.
- andersonianus** Monodon, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804–1811 (1815) 57 [*n. n.*].
- andersonianus** Narwalus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, H. N. Cétac. 1804, p. xxxviii.
- andianensis** Cyclolites, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (2) 1850, 401.
- andicola** Antarctica, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 806.
- andicola** Auladera (Lacord.), A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) *post* May 1836, 334.—Nyctelia.
- andicola** Bolax, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 490.
- andicola** Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (166) Jan 26, 1847, 115.
- andaecola** Cinclodes (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Gen. of Birds, I. Feb. 1846, 132.—Uppucerthia.
- andecolus** Cypselus, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 70.
- andicola** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (153) Feb. 1846, 129.
- andecola** Hirundo, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 69.
- andecolus** Limax, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1837, 222.
- andicola** Macraspis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 352.
- andicola** Neda, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 291.
- andicola** Nyctelia, J. T. Lacordaire, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 278.
- andecola** Paludestrina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.), 1840, 385.—Paludina, 1835.
- andicola** Paludina, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, 29.
- andecola** Pepoza, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.) 1840, 351.
- andecolus** Planorbis, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, 26.
- andicola** Trypanidius, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 209.
- andaecola** Uppucerthia, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 20.
- andicola** *v.* *et* **anticola**.

- andicus** Cervus, R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 173.
- Andigena** J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850, 93.—A.
- andii** Atrypa, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 147.—Terebratula, 1842.
- andii** Productus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 54.
- andii** Terebratula, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 45.
- andii** Turritella, A. d'Orbigny, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) XIV. 1842, 564.
- andium** Mastodon, G. Cuvier, Oss. Foss., ed. 2, V (2) 1824, 527.
- andium** Rhyncholophus, P. Gervais in Gay, Chili, IV (Acar.) 1849, 35.
- Andoceras** *err. pro* Endoceras, Hall; Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 4.
- andocides** Ceraturgus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 367.
- andorum** Epitragus, J. T. Lacordaire, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 151 [*n. n.*].
- andracne** Hesperia, J. A. Boisduval, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [2] 3rd qtr. of 1833, 215.
- "Andraea"** Hartm. MS *teste* Pfr. 1848, subg. Clausiliae."—*vide* P. Strobel, Studi Malac. Ungherese, 1850, 30; Herrmannsen, Index gen. malac., Suppl. 1852, 9.
- andraei** Ammonites, M. Simpson, Mon. Amm. 1843, 23.
- andraemon** Eristalis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 627.
- andraemon** Heracides, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [98] [*die indet.*] [*n. et f.*].
- andraemon** Papilio, Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 343.
- andrea** Colias, F. Eschscholtz in Kotzebue, Entdeck. Reise Süd-See, III. 1821, 215.
- andreae** Ægithus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 282.
- andreae** Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (8) 1849, 69 [*"Mon. Anth." poster. edit.*].
- andreae** Bembidium (Fab.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 15.—Carabus, 1781.
- andreae** Callidium, S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1) Nov. 1847, 36.
- andreae** Cardium, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 263.
- andreae** Cerambyx (Stenocorus), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 511.
- andreae** Ceutorhynchus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 220.
- andreae** Cosmetus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 203.
- andreae** Cymindis, E. Ménétris, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 98.
- andreae** Flirtea (Perty), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VII (5) *post* July 1839, 97.—Cosmetus.
- andreae** Isocrinus, P. J. E. Desor, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I (19) 1845, 213.
- andreae** Julodis (Ol.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835-1836, 22.—Buprestis, 1790.
- andreae** Paryphes, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 336. [Carabus, 1781.
- andreae** Tachypus (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) July 1828, 29.—
- andreae** Tragopa, Klug in H. Burmeister, Revue Entom. IV (5) 1836, 190.
- andreas** Sargus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 515.
- andrei** Buccinum (Bast.), G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1835, 651.—Nassa.
- andrei** Nassa, B. de Basterot, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (1) 1825, 50.
- andrejewskii** *v.* **andrzejowskii** [correct form probably andreevskii].
- andremiaja** Junonia (Borsd.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1849), 210.—Vanessa. [193.
- andremiaja** Vanessa, J. A. Boisduval, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [2] 3rd qtr. of 1833,
- andremona** Heliconia (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 206.—Papilio, 1780. [1781.
- andremona** Parthenos, (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 278.—Phalaena,
- andremone** Migonitis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1816, 12.—Papilio, 1780.
- andrenaeformis** Sesia, J. H. Laspeyres, Sesiae Europ. 1801, 20. [—Sesia.
- andrenaeforme** Trochilium (Lasp.), Humphreys & Westwood, Brit. Moths, I. 1840-1, 40.
- Andreneta** Spinola, Atti Congr. Sci. Ital. I. 1844 (Zool.), 95.—Hym. [*sine typo*].
- andrenetarium** Triungulinus, L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. XIII (49) Jan. 1828, 64.
- andrenivora** Lycosa, C. A. Walckenaer (*ex* Clerck), Tab. Aran. 1805, 13.
- andrenoides** Dasypogon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 403.
- andrenoides** Laxenecera, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 204.
- andrenoides** Osnia, M. Spinola, Ins. Liguria, II. 1808, 61.
- Andrenomya** C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] II. 1850 [Nov.] 189.—Dipt.
- andreoosyi** Pilumnus, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Crust.) 1826, 86.
- andreoosyi** Pocillopora, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Polyp.) 1826,
- andrewsii** Cychrus, T. W. Harris, Boston Journ. N. H. II (2) Feb. 1839, 195. [233.

- andrewsiana** *Sphenotrochus*, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. Ap. 1848,
Andria J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 1.—Lep. [*n. n.*] [245].
andria Telenomus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (4) Jan. 1836, 348.
andriani Mastodonsaurus, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 102.
andriani Nothosaurus, H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 559 [*n. n.*].
andriani Placodus, Muenster in J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 120 (1839); II
Andrias L. J. Tschudi, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1837, 546.—R. [(2) 219 (1844)].
Andricus T. Hartig, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. 2 (I) 1840, 185.—Hym.
Androactonus *err. pro* Androctonus, H. & E.; A. v. Nordmann in Dénidoff, Voy.
 Russie, III. 1840, 732.
androbis Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 200.
androcides Turritella, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiareghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto,
androclea Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 411. [1847, 81].
androcles Ilerda, E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 25 [*n. n.*].
androcles Ommatius, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 470.
androcles Papilio, Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 249.
androclis Eristalis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 612.
Androctonus Hemprich & Ehrenberg, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Verh. I (6) 1829, 353.—Ar.
Androgeus G. C. Berendt, Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, I (1) 1845, 56.—Ar. [*n. n.*].
androgeus Calaides (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 86.—Papilio, 1775.
androgeus Thoas, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) III (26) 1833, pl. 121.
Androglossa N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. II (7) Oct. 1825, 400.—A.
andromacha Enodia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 61. [1775].
andromacha Eunomia (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 125.—Sphinx,
andromacha Hipparchia (Huebn.), T. Say, Amer. Entom. II. 1825, pl. xxxvi.—Oreas.
andromacha Sphinx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 185. [Papilio, 1775].
andromache Acraea (Fab.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 63.—
andromache Oreas, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Oreas [*die indet.*] [*n. et f.*].
andromachus Morpho (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 440.—Papilio,
Andromeda J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 127.—Col. [1775].
andromeda Astropecten, Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 129.
andromeda Cassiopea (Gm.), J. F. V. Lamouroux, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1824, 176.—
andromeda Cephea, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 118. [Medusa, Forsk. 1775].
andromeda Cithaerias (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 53.—Papilio,
 1775.
andromeda Coccinella, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 216.
andromeda Hipparchia (Fab.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. III. 1837, 52.
 —Papilio, 1775.
andromeda Myiophaga, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Aug. 1839, 225.
andromeda Satyrus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 483.—Papilio,
 1775. [thera andromedae].
andromeda Zoothera (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1847, 218.—Myio-
andromedae Myiothera, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (66) June 1826.
Andromedes Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 38.—Rh.
Andromedon C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth. p. 16 (Jan. 1839).
 —A. [*typus* Myiothera andromedae *est*].
andron Damalis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 480. [125 [*n. n.*]].
andronisca Ithomia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847),
Andropadus W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831 [*z. e.* Feb. 1832],
androphora Ascaris, Nitzsch, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. VI. 1821, 48. [485.—A.
androphora Hedruris, Nitzsch, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. VI. 1821, 49.—Ascaris, 1821.
Andropodum, J. Huebner, Catal. Franck. 1826, 84.—Lep.
androsace Olivia (Pall.), A. Bertoloni, Rar. ital. plant. (2) 1810, 117.—Corallina, 1766.
androsaces Lunulites, G. Michelotti, Spec. Zoophyt. diluv. 1838, 191.
androsaces Nodularia, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1), 1815, 95.
andrzejowski Actinina, A. Zborzewski, N. Mem. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, III. 1834, 309.
andrezejusci Carabus, G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. *post* Nov. 1824, 99.
andrzejowski Trochus, Pusch, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 445.

- anebus** Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (5) July 1837, 457.
- Anecorhamphus** [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, Tab. A.—[*n. n.* = Xenops, Hoffmgg.]
- anei** Corvina (Bl.), Cuvier & Valenc., Il. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 131.—Johnius, 1793.
- Anelasmodon** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Alasmodon, Say, 1818; Fleming, 1828.
- Anelasmodonta** A. N. Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I, 1846, 54.—L.
- Anelastes** W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 384.—Col. [(Ag.).]
- Anelastes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anelastesa, Leach
- Anelastesa** *err. pro* Analestesa, Leach; Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1845.
- Anelia** J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [23] [*die indet.*].—Lep. [*n. et f.*].
- anella** Galleria (D. & S.), Zincken, Mag. Entom. (German) IV. 1821, 242.—Tinea, 1775.
- anella** Ilythia (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Nov. 1834, 297.—Tinea, ?D. & S. 1775.
- anella** Phalaena (Tinea), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 367.
- anella** Semioscopis (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 402.—Tinea, 1775.
- Anelytra** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 118.—Orth. [*n. n.*].
- anementus** Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 191.
- Anemerus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anaemerus, Schönh.
- anemetus** Calosoter, F. Walker, List. Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 94.
- anemetus** Dasypogon, F. Walker, List. Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 330.
- Anemia** F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 218.—Col.
- anemone** Actinia, T. Pennant, Brit. Zool., ed. 5, IV. 1812, 106.
- anemone** Conus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (88) *inter* Ap.-Sept. 1810, 272.
- anemone** Discosoma (Lam.), P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles [1850], 9.—Actinia,
- Anemonia** A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 288.—Ech. [? Ellis, 1786.]
- Anemonia** N. Contarini, Tratt. della Attinie, 1844, 169.—Coel.
- anemonina** Amphicoma, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 180.
- anemonoides** Actinia, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. IV. 1802, 101.
- Anenchelum** de Blainville, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818, 314.—P.
- Anenchelys** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anenchelum, Bl.
- Anenomia** *err. pro* Anemonia, Risso; W. E. Leach, Trans. Plymouth Inst. 1830, 164.
- aneocomensis** Nucleolites, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 156.
- anephelus** Tormus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 177.
- Anepistomon** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—P.
- Anepsia** H. G. L. Reichenbach, Avium Syst. Nat., pl. liv (Mar. 1850).—A. [*n. et f.*].
- Anepsis** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Dipt.
- Anerastia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 367.—Lep.
- Anereuthina** J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 23.—Lep.
- Aneropus** Temminck, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. XIII (1) 1821, 108.—A.
- Anesychia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 413.—Lep. [338.]
- aneti** Curculio, Anon., Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem, XV (2) 1826,
- Anetia** J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [22] 1822–26.—Lep. [*n. et f.*].
- Anetognatha** A. White in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Zealand, II. 1843, 272.—Ar.
- Aneugmenus** T. Hartig, Adelf. Deutschl. I. 1837, 253.—Hym. [*typus* Emphytus coro-
- Aneure** C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 194.—Hym. [natus, Kl. *est*].
- Aneurhynchus** J. O. Westwood, Lond. & Edin. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., I (2) Aug. 1832,
- Aneurus** J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. II (21) Sept. 1825, no. 86.—Hem. [129.—Hym.
- aneurysmaticus** Strongylus, Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 204 [*teste* Stiles & H. *sed* S. armatus, β minor, aneurysmaticus]. [1793.]
- aneus** Labrus (Bl.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 447.—Johnius,
- anexibia** Ixias, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 95.
- anfracta** Serpula, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (4) 1833, 242.
- anfracta** Spirorbis (Goldf.), H. M. Edwards in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, V. Dec. 1837, 615.—Serpula. [252.]
- anfractuosa** Ophiura, J. A. Boisdual, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [2] 3rd qtr. of 1833,
- angaladiana** Certhia, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), VIII (1) 1812, 194.
- angladiana** Cinnryis (Shaw), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 407.—Certhia.

- angladiana** Nectarinia (Sh.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1847, 98.—Certhia.
- angarus** Chalcis, F. Walker, Entomologist (9) July 1841, 134. [52.]
- angasana** Saturnia, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (193) Dec. 20, 1849,
- angasii** Agarista, G. F. Angus, South Australia, 1847, pl. xxxvii.
- angasii** Caligatus, W. Wing, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (196) Jan.—June 1850, 104.
- angasii** Tragelaphus, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (186) Mar. 13, 1849, 39.
- angeioides** Radiolites, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 130.
- Angela** Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 171—Orth.
- Angela** R. P. Lesson (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843, 496.—Coel.
- angelae** Calothorax (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 110.—Ornismya.
- angelae** Heliomaster (Less.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. Gen. Avium, I. 1850, 70.—Ornismya.
- angelae** Ornismya, R. P. Lesson, Illustr. de Zool. (15) Jan. 1835, pl. 45.
- angelia** Colombella, P. L. Duclos in Chenu, Illustr. Conch. (66) 1846, pl. 14 [*n. et f.*].
- angelica** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 77 (Fernaldo judice 1831)
- angelica** Dacnis, de Filippi; Bonaparte, Atti 6 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1845, 404. [*n. et f.*].
- angelica** Eugonia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 36.—Papilio, 1782.
- angelica** Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 357.
- angelicae** Anthomyia (Scop.), E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (10) 1825, 25.—Musca,
- angelicae** Aphidius (Trioxys), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 489. [1763.]
- angelicae** Callimome, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (1) July 1836, 25.
- angelicae** Cryptus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 51.—Hylotoma.
- angelicae** Hylomyia (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 316.
—Musca, ? Scop. 1763.
- angelicae** Hylotoma (Panz.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 25.—Tenthredo.
- angelicae** Pecten, F. Du Bois de M., Conch. foss. Wolhyni, 1831, 69. [18] [*n. et f.*].
- angelicae** Sphinx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Sphinx, 26 (Fernaldo judice 1808—
- angelicae** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 309.
- angelicae** Tenthredo, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 72, 1799, tab. 1.
- angelicae** Thermophila (Ochs.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 118.—
Sphinx, ? Zygaena.
- angelicae** Vitrina, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 1 & "Sp. nov." 1.
- angelicae** Zygaena, F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, II. 1808, 67.
- angelicella** Haemylis (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 273.—Tinea.
- angelicella** Pinaris, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 411.—Tinea, 1811—17.
- angelicella** Plutella (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 297.—Tinea.
- angelicella** Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 49 (Fernaldo judice 1811—
17) [*n. et f.*]. [1850, 403.—Tachina angelicae,
- angelinae** Exorista (Meig.), J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) VII (4) *post* Feb.
- angelini** Corethra, O. G. Costa, Corrip. Zool. I. 1839, 123.
- angelinii** Proetus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 77.
- angeloti** Pleurotoma, M. Rouault, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (2) 1850, 484.
- angeloti** Turbo, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) II (2) 1847, 337.
- angelus** Squatina, H. D. de Blainville, Faune Française (13 & 14) Poissons, 1825, 53.
- angens** Pimpla, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 162.
- Angerona** Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France VII (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2) 104
& 180, 1829.—Lep. [1850, 127.]
- angerona** Plectris, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct.
- Angia** Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, 496.—Cor.
- angicollis** Patrobus, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 1.
- angicostata** Arca, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Arca, no. 57, Mar. 1844.
- angicostata** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 327, Jan. 1846.
- angigyra** Gonostoma (Ziegl.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 915.—Helix.
- angigyra** Helix, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (1) Ap.
1835, 70.
- angigyra** Maeandrina, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 25.
- angigyra** Operculina, A. E. Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 370.
- angigyrum** Trigonostoma (Porro), J. D. W. Hartmann, Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. (1, 2), 1840,
12.—Helix, Ziegl.

- angigyra** Vortex (Ziegl.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 29.—Helix.
- angilota** Avicula, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1884, 9 [*n. n.*].
- Angina** *err. pro* Agina, Turt.; Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 211, 212.
- anginosus** Keris, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 304.
- angio** Pimelodus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 180. [663 (*v. et* zieteni).]
- angiolinus** Ammonites, E. Czapski, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (2) 1849,
- Angiostoma** F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 262.—
- angiostoma** Achatina, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (2) Oct. 1849, 25. [Verm.]
- angiostoma** Auricula, G. P. Deshayes, Magasin de Zool. I. 1831, 11.
- angiostomus** Bulimus, J. A. Wagner in J. B. v. Spix, Testac. Brasil. 1827, 14.
- angiostomus** Bulimus, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 132.
- angiostomus** Euomphalus, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (9) Sept. 1843, 426.
- angiostomus** Serpularia (Kon.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 121.
- angiova** Tetroras, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 11. [—Euomphalus.]
- angistoma** Auricula, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 93.
- angistoma** Bulla, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1824, 41.
- angistoma** Carocolla (Fér.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 96.—Helix.
- angistoma** Erato, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (8) 1832, f. 51; Catal. (131) 1837, 18.
- angistoma** Helix (Helicigona), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
- angistoma** Nerita, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1832, 159. [1821, 40.]
- angisulcata** Cardita, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Cardita, no. 41, Sept. 1843. [G.]
- Angitrema** S. S. Haldeman, Mon. Limniades, N. Amer., Wrapper of (2) Jan. 1841 [3].—
- angius** Bagrus (Buch.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 393.—Pimelodus.
- angladiana v. angaladiana.**
- Anglearia** Carlier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (4) *post* Feb. 1838, 659.—Dipt.
- angliae** Borlasia, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 365.
- angliae** Cypraea, S. V. Wood, I., Crag Moll. (Pal. Soc. I.) Mar. 1848, 16.—Trivia, 1842.
- angliae** Trivia, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Sept. 1842, 543 [*n. n.*].
- anglicana** Æshna, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 26 [*n. n.*]; & Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 309.
- anglicanum** Buccinum, *id. ac* anglicum, Gm., Lamarck, Ann. s. vert. VII. 1822, 264.
- anglicanus** Camptodontus (Steph.), J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846,
- anglicanus** Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 290. [658.—Oxygnathus.]
- anglicanus** Liparus (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 14.—Curculio.
- anglicanus** Molytes (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) July 1831, 105.—Curculio.
- anglicanus** Oxygnathus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) Aug. 1827, 38.
- anglicana** Sellaria, H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 158.
- anglicanum** Theridion, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (2) 1850, 275.
- anglicana** Trigonalys, W. E. Shuckard, Entomologist (8) June 1841, 122.
- anglicella** Ornix, H. T. Stainton, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond., n. s., I (3) Nov. 1850, 92.
- anglica** Adna, W. E. Leach in T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, VII. 27.—[*n. et f.*]
- anglica** Altica (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 11.—Crioceris.
- anglicus** Arges, H. E. Beyrich, Untersuchung Trilobiten, 1846, 11.
- anglicus** Aspidorhynchus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 488 [*n. n.*]; Poiss. Foss. II (2) 139 (1844) [*n. n.*].
- anglica** Aulopora, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 51.
- anglica** Avicula, W. E. Leach in T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, XXXI, 3 [*n. et f.*].
- anglicus** Cameropleurus, F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 375.
- anglicus** Canis, C. H. Smith, Dogs, II (Nat. Libr. XXVIII.) June 1840, 227.
- anglica** Cardinia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 76.
- anglica** Cassida, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (2) 1829–30, 60 [*n. n.*].
- anglica** Cassiopea, Tilesius, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XV (2) 1831, pl. lxxi.
- anglica** Cериopora, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 49.
- anglica** Crioceris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 464.—Galleruca, 1792.
- anglica** Eulima, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (13) May 1834, 8.
- anglica** Gelochelidon (Mont.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 61.—
- anglica** Gresslya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (3) 1843, 217. [Sterna.]

- anglica** Hylotoma, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 122.
- anglicum** Iguanodon, F. Holl, Handb. Petref. I. 1829, 84.
- anglica** Laropis (Mont.), J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 1225.—Sterna.
- anglica** Leda, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 275. [Pterygotus.
- anglicus** Leptocheles (Ag.), F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Dec. 1849, 394.—
- anglica** Loxonema, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 62.
- anglica** Marginella, W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 269.
- anglica** Murchisonia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 70.
- anglicus** Nautilus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 110.
- anglicus** Necrophorus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 7 [n. n.] & Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 74.
- anglica** Nerinaea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 263.
- anglica** Nucula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 33.
- anglicus** Orthoceratites, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVI. 1825, 483.
- anglica** Pleurotomaria (Sow.), Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLI. 1826, 382.—Trochus.
- anglica** Pontochelidon (Mont.), J. Hogg, Edinb. N. Phil. Journ. XLI (81) July 1846, 69.—Sterna.
- anglicus** Pterygotus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. F. V. G. R. XX (1845) & pl. A. (1844).
- anglicus** Pupa, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 50.—Turbo, 1828.
- anglica** Pupa (Fér.), J. Alder, Trans. N. H. Soc. Northumb. I. (1) 1830, 33.—Vertigo.
- anglicum** Pyrgoma (Leach), G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (18) 1823.—Adna.
- anglica** Sabellaria, E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XIV (1) 1848, 46.
- anglica** Siphonotreta, J. Morris, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Nov. 1849, 320.
- anglica** Sterna, G. Montagu, Orn. Dict., Suppl. 1813, sign. v¹.
- anglica** Thalasseus, F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 563.—? Sterna, Mont.
- anglicus** Trochus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1818, corrigenda.
- anglicus** Turbo, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 19 [n. et f.].
- anglica** Vertigo, A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 68.
- anglica** Viralva (Mont.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1) 1826,
- anglica** Voluta, W. Pilkington, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, VII. 1804, 116. [174.—Sterna.
- anglorum** Lumpus, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish), 1842, 305. [Puffinus.
- anglorum** Procellaria (Boie), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, II. Oct. 1820, 806.—
- anglorum** Puffinus, Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 562.
- anglator** Lamia (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 395.—Cerambyx, 1795.
- anglensis** Brachinus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 212. [Pitta.
- anglensis** Brachyurus (Vieill.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 255.—
- anglense** Callidium, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 261.
- anglensis** Cinnyris, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (4) Sept. 1830, 295.
- anglensis** Coracias, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VII (2) 1809, 394. [gella, 1788.
- anglensis** Crithagra (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 306.—Fringilla.
- anglensis** Cryptocephalus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 264. [1758.
- anglensis** Estrela (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 458.—Fringilla,
- anglensis** Gypohierax (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 12.—Falco,
- anglensis** Hydrophilus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 227. [1788.
- anglensis** Linaria (L.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 388.—Fringilla, 1758.
- anglensis** Oodes, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 219.
- anglense** Opatrum, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 247.
- anglensis** Paederus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 222.
- anglensis** Pitta, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IV. 1816, 356. [Loxia, 1766.
- anglensis** Pyrrhula (L.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxxi.—
- anglensis** Spermathila (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Oct. 1844, 386.—Fringilla,
- anglensis** Sphenoptera, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 303. [1758.
- anglensis** Zophosis, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 236.
- Angoleus** Ziegler in J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 23.—Col.
- angorensis** Lepus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 102.
- angosturensis** Bulinus, E. C. L. Gruner, Arch. f. Naturg. VII (1) 1841, 278. [—Mus.
- anguya** Hesperomys (Desm.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1843, 534.
- angouya** Mus, Desmarest, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXIX. 1819, 62.

- angouya** Mus (*Holochilus*), Desm.; J. F. Brandt, *Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.* [6] III (2=Sci. Nat. I.) (4) Jan. 1835, 430.
- angra** Cyprinus, F. Hamilton, *Fish. Ganges*, 1822, 331.
- angra** [Gobio], (Ham.), *Asiat. Researches*, XIX (2) 1839, 276.—Cyprinus.
- angraoides** Gobio, T. C. Jerdon, *Madras Journ.* XV (35) 1849, 307. [(1816), 231.—A.]
- Angroyan** Temminck in J. K. W. Illiger, *Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1812-1813
- anguicoma** Actinia, J. Price in G. Johnston, *Hist. Brit. Zooph.*, ed. 2, 1847, 218.
- anguiculus** Gorgonia, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, *U.S. Expéd., Zooph.*, c. Mar. 1848, 668.
- anguiculus** Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* III (1) 1836, 11.
- anguifer** Echinus, C. Des Moulins, *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, IX (49) 1837, 122.
- anguiformis** Ammonites, M. Simpson, *Mon. Amm.* 1843, 17.
- anguiformis** Bipes, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, *Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin*, ed. 2, 1818, 71.
- anguiformis** Boa, J. G. Schneider, *Hist. Amph.* II. 1801, 269. [—Boa.]
- anguiformis** Clothonia (Schn.), F. M. Daudin, *Sonnini's Buffon*, Rept. VII (1803), 285.
- anguiformis** Elaps, J. G. Schneider, *Hist. Amph.* II. 1801, 302.
- anguiformis** Eryx (Schn.), B. Merrem, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* 1820, 85.—Boa.
- anguiformis** Lacerta, R. Sheppard, *Tr. Linn. Soc. London*, VII. 1804, 51.
- anguiformis** Limax, P. M. A. Morelet, *Descr. Moll. Portugal*, July 1845, 36.
- anguiformis** Scytale, B. Merrem, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* 1820, 91. [Elaps.]
- anguiforme** Vipera (Schn.), F. M. Daudin, *Sonnini's Buffon*, Rept. VI (1803), 131.—
- anguilifera** v. **angulifera**.
- Anguilla** G. Shaw, *Gen. Zool. (Pisc.)* IV (1) 1803, 15.—P.
- anguilla** Muraena, var. *niloticam*, J. G. Schneider, *Bloch, Syst. Ichth.* 1801, 487.
- anguilla** Siphonia, J. E. Lee, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, n. s., III. Jan. 1839, 12.
- anguillae** Ascaris, J. Ratke in Müller, *Zool. Dan.*, ed. 3, IV. 1806, 32. [1790.]
- anguillae** Distoma (Gm.), J. G. H. Zeder, *Anleit. Eingeweidewirm.* 1803, 222.—Fasciola,
- anguillaris** Blennius, W. D. Peck, *Mem. Amer. Ac. Sci.* II (2) 1804, 55.
- anguillaris** Blennius, P. S. Pallas, *Zoographia*, III. 1814, 176. [Clinus.]
- anguillaris** Blennophis (C. & V.), W. Swainson, *N. H. Fishes*, &c. II. July 1839, 75.—
- anguillaris** Clinus, Cuvier & Valenc., *H. N. Poiss.* XI. 1836, 390.
- anguillaris** Gunnellus (Pall.), Cuvier & Valenc., *H. N. Poiss.* XI. 1836, 434.—Blennius.
- anguillaris** Heterobranchus, I. Geoffroy St H. in Savigny, *Egypte*, I (1) (Suite Poiss. Nil), 1827, 305.
- anguillaris** Necturus, C. S. Rafinesque, *Journ. de Physique*, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 418 [n. n.]. [Platystacus, 1794.]
- anguillaris** Plotosus (Bl.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.* V. 1803, 129.—
- anguillaris** Tribranchus, Peters, *Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1844 (1846), 193.
- "anguille-chien"** Muraena, J. G. Schneider, *Bloch, Syst. Ichth.* 1801, 560.
- anguillicaudata** Cobitis, T. Cantor, *Ann. Mag. N. H.* IX. Aug. 1842, 485.
- anguilliformis** Catopterus, W. C. Redfield, *Amer. J. Sci.* XLI (1) July 1841, 27.
- Anguillina** R. E. Hammerschmidt, *Isis (Oken)*, 1839, 358.—Verm.
- anguilus** Siliquarius, Denys de Montfort, *Conch.* II. 1810, 39. [Pyralis, 1796.]
- anguinalis** Ennychia (Huebn.), F. Treitschke, *Schmett. Europa*, VI (2) 1828, 319.—
- anguinalis** Planidiscites, F. Schlueter, *Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch.* 1838, 4 [n. n.].
- anguinalis** Pyrausta, J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1826, 351.—Pyralis, 1796.
- Anguinaria** Lamarck, *An. s. vert.* II. 1816, 142.—Polyz.
- Anguinaria** C. F. Schumacher, *Ess. Vers. test.* 1817, 80 & 262.—Verm.
- Anguinella** P. J. van Beneden, *N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux.* XVIII. 1845, 34.—Polyz.
- Anguinella** T. A. Conrad, *Ann. J. Sci.* (2) I (2) Mar. 1846, 212.—Verm.
- anguinea** Aetea (Ell.), *N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris*, III (63) Dec. 1812, 184.—
- anguineus** Bipes, B. Merrem, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* 1820, 76. [Cellaria, *z. e.* Cellularia, Pall.]
- anguinea** Chamaesaurus, J. G. Schneider, *Hist. Amph.* II. 1801, 210.
- anguinea** Fillicella, S. V. Wood, I., *Ann. Mag. N. H.* XIII. Jan. 1844, 15. [1758.]
- anguineus** Monodactylus (L.), B. Merrem, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* 1820, 76.—Lacerta-anguina,
- anguineus** Proteus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, *Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin*, ed. 2, 1818, 64.
- anguineus** Scelotes (Merr.), L. J. Fitzinger, *Neue Classif. Rept.* 1826, 53.—Bipes.
- anguinoides** Serpula, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiareghini MS), *Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto*, 1847, 103.

- anguinosella** Ancylosis, P. C. Zeller (*ex Lederer litt.*), Isis (Oken), 1848, 743.
- Anguinus** *emend. pro* Anguis, L.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 77.—R. [*n. n.*].
- anguina** Aeschna, T. de Charpentier, Libell. Europ. 1840, 131.
- anguina** Aetea (Pall.), J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 153.—Cellularia, 1766.
- anguina** Anguinaria (L.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 542.—Sertularia, 1758.
- anguina** Antipathes, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U.S. Exped., Zool., c. Mar. 1848, 576.
- anguina** Apneumona, J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 303.
- anguinus** Argonauta, I. C. M. Reinecke, Maris Protog. 1818, 89.
- anguinus** Caledon (Laur.), G. A. Goldfuss, Handb. Zool. II. 1820, 127.—Proteus, 1768.
- anguina** Chalcides, P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. II. 1801, 88.
- anguina** Chamaesaura (L.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (5) July 1838, 392.—Lacerta, Dicipedius, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 77. [1758.
- anguinus** Falcaria (Pall.), L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 91.—Cellularia, 1766.
- anguina** Helix, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1847), 218.
- anguinus** Hypochthon (Laur.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 210.—Proteus, 1768.
- Lixus** (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 499.—Curculio, 1767.
- anguina** Megascelis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 254.
- anguinus** Monodactylus (L.), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 73.—Lacerta, 1758.
- anguinus** Planites (Rein.), W. de Haan, Mon. Ammon. 1825, 89.—Argonauta.
- anguina** Scolopendra, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xiv.
- anguina** Serpula, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 162 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IX (3) Dec. 1846, 233. [Serpula, 1758.
- anguina** Silicaria (L.), L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. V. 1801, 158.—
- anguina** Siliquaria (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 337.—Serpula, 1758.
- anguina** Siren (Laur.), G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.), III (2) 1802, 608.—Proteus, 1768.
- anguinus** Stenus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 740.
- anguinus** Sunius, F. Baudi, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 137.
- anguipes** Ischyrocerus, H. Krøyer, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. VII. 1838, 283.
- Anguipora** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 157.—Coel. [*n. n.*].
- anguis** Euomphalus, F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 35.
- anguis** Vermetus, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 124.
- Anguisaurus** G. v. Münster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 677.—R. [1847, 113.
- anguisigola** Syngnathus, G. D. Nardo (*ex Chiereghini MS*), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto,
- anguisigulastrus** Syngnathus, G. D. Nardo (*ex Chiereghini MS*), Sin. mod. spec. Lag.
- anguitia** Pieris, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 146. [Veneto, 1847, 113.
- anguitia** Synchloe (God.), G. Geyer in J. Huebner, Beiträge z. Exot. Schmett. V. 1837, 23.
- anguitimens** Eurocephalus, A. Smith, Rep. Exp. C. Afr. 1836, 52. [—Pieris.
- anguim** Circaetus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1269 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 37.
- angulago** Noctua, J. Hatcher, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (2) 1810, 244. [1796.
- angualis** Hypena (Hueb.), J. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 312.—Pyralis,
- angulana** Steganoptycha (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 47.—Tortrix,
- angulana** Tortrix, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 455.
- angularis** Anathrotus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Dec. 1830, 277.
- angulare** Anobium, W. Erichson, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI [Suppl.] 1834, 233.
- angularis** Aphodius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 261.
- angularis** Aphodius, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 225. [Terebratula.
- angularis** Atrypa (Ph.), F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 151.—
- angularis** Bolitobius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand V.) May 1832, 173.
- angularis** Brachiolites, J. T. Smith, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) I. May 1848, 357.
- angularis** Buprestis, Dalman in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 232 & App.
- angularis** Calathus, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 56. [1817, 119.
- angularis** Canthon, Esch.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 109.
- angularis** Catenularia, H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 28.
- angularis** Cicada, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. II (2) 1834, 68. [130.
- angularis** Cicindela, Andouin & Brullé, Archives Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [2] *post* Mar. 1839,

- angularis Clavulina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 268.
angularis Clytus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 94 [*n. n.*].
angularis Colon, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 249. [1832, 118.
angularis Columbella, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (19) Aug.
angularis Colymbetes, Esch.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 124. [Scyphia.
angularis Coscinopora (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 283.—
angularis Cymidid (*sic*), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 173.
angularis Dolichopus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 185.
angularis Dromoceryx, H. M. Schmidt-G., F. Coleopt. Birman. (1) [1846], 41.
angularis Elachestus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 40.
angularis Escharina, W. Lonsdale in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 676.
angularis Eurydema, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (4) May 1846, 23.
angularis Exoplectra, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 926.
angularis Fidicina (Germ.), F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 78.—Cicada.
angularis Gnorimus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 530.
angularis Helix (Cochlohydra), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
1821, 31.—*[n. et f.]* [on pl.]
angularis Hemicidarid, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 51 [Cidarid
angularis Homalota, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 592.
angularis Hydroporus, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. IV (1834), sign. d.
angularis Ischyryus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 126. [Escharina.
angularis Limaria (Lonsd.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 49.—
angularis Lithocharis, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 614.
angularis Melolontha, A. W. Knoch, N. Beitr. Insectenkunde (1) 1801, 87.
angularis Modiola, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1830, 260.
angularis Murex, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 174. [Modiola, 1830.
angularis Mytilus, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 563 (Bbbb*).—
angularis Operculina, J. Cornuel, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (1) 1848, 256.
angularis Ophiusa, J. A. Boisduval, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [2] 3rd qtr. of 1833,
angularis Ophthalmicus, F. X. Fieber, Entom. Monogr. 1844, 118. [251.
angularis Orthocera, J. Fleming, Ann. Phil. V. Mar. 1815, 203.
angulare Orthoceras, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 238.
angularis Oxyporus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 69.
angularis Pachycoris, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 87.
angularis Paludina (Gm.), C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll., ed. 2, 1830, 41.—Helix, 1790.
angularis Pelocopselaphus (Schon.), Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833,
287.—Buprestis.
angularis Pentatoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 44.
angularis Polystomella, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 284 [*n. n.*].
angularis Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 302 [*n. n.*].
angularis Rhyacophila, F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 186.
angularis Sarcinula, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 508.
angularis Scyphia, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 8.
angularis Serranus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 353.
angularis Simulopsis (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 100.—Helix.
angularis Stereoma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 442.
angularis Stilicus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 634.
angularis Succinea (Fér.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 415.—Helix.
angularis Tachinus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit.
Ent. (Mand. V.) May 1832, 193.
angularis Tarus (Gyll.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) July 1827, 31.—Cymindis.
angularis Terebratula, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, Aug. 1841, 89.
angularis Textularia, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 263 [*n. n.*].
angularis Trilocolina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 299 [*n. n.*].
angularis Turbinella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Turbinella, no. 49, Aug. 1847.
angularis Vincularia, E. Eichwald, Paleont. Rossii, 1850, 38.
angularis Yoldia, H. P. C. Moller, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (1) 1842, 92. [metra, 1775.
angularia Ennomos (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 429.—Geo-

- angularia** Eugonia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 292.—Geometra, 1775. [—Geometra, 1775.]
- angularia** Odoptera (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, List. Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 165.
- angularius** Philonthus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 477. [1836, 118.]
- angulatellus** Crambus, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, X (Noct. 7),
- angulatis** Helix (Cochlogena), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
- angulatis** Palthis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 342. [1821, 58 [n. n.].]
- angulato-caniculatus** Pleurotomaria, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 69.
- angulatoplicatus** Trochus, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 57.
- angulato-pora** Cypridina, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (1) 1850, 86.
- angulato-porosa** Spongia, Tilesius, Voigt's Mag. Naturk. VI (4) 1803, 292.
- angulator** Arrenurus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 13, 1837, tab. 6.
- angulator** Blacus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 193.
- angulator** Eubadizon, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 153, 1838, tab. 206.
- angulatus** Actaeon, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 164 [n. n.]; Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IX (3) Dec. 1846, 256.
- angulata** Aculea, G. Perry, Arcana, 1810, sign. 115. [1758.]
- angulata** Agama (L.), F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. III (1802), 389.—Lacerta,
- angulatum** Agonum, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 89 [n. n.].
- angulata** Agrion, G. C. Reich, Mag. Thierreichs (3) 1795, 132.
- angulata** Aleochara, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 360.
- angulatus** Ammonites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1815, 9.
- angulatus** Ammonites, W. de Haan, Mon. Ammon. 1825, 138.
- angulatus** Ammonites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 70.
- angulata** Ampullaria, J. C. Jay, Catal. rec. Shells, ed. 2, 1836, expl. pl. III.
- angulata** Ampullaria, W. Dunker, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Dec. 1844, 188.
- angulata** Ampullaria, G. P. Deshayes, Traité élém. Conch., Atlas, 1850, 45.
- angulatus** Anculotus, T. A. Conrad, New F. W. Shells U.S. 1834, 60.
- angulata** Anodonta, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (1) 1838, 97.
- angulata** Antinomia, T. A. Catullo, Q. J. Geol. Soc. VII. 1850, 75. [1794.]
- angulata** Aphrophora (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 123.—Cercopis,
- angulata** Aplopus (Stoll), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 15.—Phasma.
- angulata** Arca, P. P. King & Broderip, Zool. Journ. V (19) July 1832, 336.
- angulata** Arca, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, II. 1844, 194.
- angulatus** Archarias, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 86 [n. n.].
- angulatus** Archaster, Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 66. [Iosus.]
- angulatus** Arilus (Guér.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 229.—Reduvius angu-
- angulatus** Arius, P. Bleeker, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. Neerland's-Indie, III (2) 1846, 170.
- angulatus** Ascalaphus (Ogcogaster), J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1847, 69.
- angulata** Ascaris, K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (12) 1803, 8.
- angulatus** Athyreus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1843 (1845), 28.
- angulatus** Axinus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1821, 11.
- angulatus** Balistes, Solander in J. Richardson, Zool. "Samarang" (Fish, 1848), 24.
- angulatus** Bellerophon, A. d'Orbigny; A. E. Férussac & A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Céph. acétab. 1840, 200.
- angulatus** Bellerophon, E. Eichwald, Silur. Schichtensyst. Esthland, 1840, 112.
- angulatus** Blepharidopterus (Fall.), F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (2) Oct. 1845, 108.—Lygaeus. [[ineunte 1851], 235.]
- angulatus** Bolax, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850
- angulatus** Bombylius, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, 1825, 1826, 372.
- angulatum** Buccinum, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 654.
- angulatum** Buccinum, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 163.
- angulatum** Buccinum, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] IV. 1836, 347.
- angulatus** Bulimus, J. A. Wagner in J. B. v. Spix, Testac. Brasil. 1827, 14.
- angulata** Calceola, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 382.
- angulatum** Calosoma, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (2) Mar. 1834, no. 21.

- angulata Calotes (Agama) (L.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 55.—Lacerta, 1758.
angulata Cancellaria, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuæ, 1830, 222.
angulata Cancellaria (Br.), Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (Sect. II.) (1) Conch. foss. 1832,
angulatus Cancer, T. Pennant, Brit. Zool., ed. 5, IV, 1812, 8. [10.—Murex, 1766.
angulata Cantharis, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 72.
angulatus Cantharis, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Nov. 1823, 180.
angulata Capsa (L.), F. de Roissy, Sonnini's Buffon, Moll. VI (1805), 357.—Tellina, 1767.
angulatus Capsus (Fall.), Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. III (5) July 1836, 75.—Lygaeus.
angulatus Carabus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 203.
angulatum Cardium, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 9.
angulatum Cardium, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 215.
angulata Carocolla (Fér.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 412.—Helix.
angulata Cassida, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 541.
angulatus Cerambyx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 331.
angulata Cercopis, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 88 [n. n.].
angulatus Chalceus, J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 67.
angulata Chalcinus (Sp.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 263.—Chalceus.
angulata Chama, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 6 [n. et f.].
angulata Chersina (Dum.), J. E. Gray, Syn. Rept. 1831, 15.—Testudo.
angulata Clavagella, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliæ, II. 1844, 2.
angulata Cliona, A. Hancock, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. May 1849, 343.
angulatus Coluber (Natrix), Linn.; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 122.
angulatum Colydium, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 124 [n. n.].
angulatus Conus, G. Perry, Arcana, 1810, sign. H₅.
angulata Corbula, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII (48) me jndice Jan. 1807, 468.
angulatus Coris, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 96.
angulatus Cosmiocomus, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europæ, XXI. 1850, 10.
angulata Cryptopodia, H. M. Edwards & Lucas, Archives Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [4]
ineunte 1843, 481.
angulata Cuma, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] II (2) 1846, 156.
angulata Cumulipora, v. Muenster in H. G. Bronn, Lethæa Geogn. II (9-) 1838, 880.
angulatus Cychrus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 166.—Carabus, 1781.
angulatus Cychrus, T. W. Harris, Boston Journ. N. H. II (2) Feb. 1839, 200.
angulata Cyclas, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] IV. 1836, 346. [44.
angulata Cyclostrema, A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (203) Nov. 12, 1850,
angulatus Cylydrorhinus, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. July 1841, 217.
angulata Cyphocrana (Fab.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (85) Jan. 1831,
angulata Cypriocardia, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 28. [61.—Phasma, 1798.
angulata Cypriocardia, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 37.—Chama, 1828.
angulata Cypridina, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (1) 1850, 68.
angulata Cyprina (Sow.), H. G. Bronn, Zschr. Min. 1827, II (1828), 539.—Venus.
angulatus Cyprinus, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1013 [n. n.].
angulatus Cyprinus, J. J. Heckel, Ber. Mitth. Fr. Nat. Wien, III. 1847, 194 [n. n.].
angulata Cyrena, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 117.
angulata Daphnia, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (15) Nov. 1818, 440.
angulata Delphinula, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 196.
angulatum Dentalium, J. Buckman in Murchison, Outlines Geol. Cheltenham, 1844, 101.
angulatus Derammum (Fall.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) 1846, 128.
—Lygaeus. [1798.
angulata Diapherodes (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 574 —Phasma,
angulata Dictyoptera, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 156.
angulatum Distoma, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844],
401. [Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 268.
angulatus Dolichopus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 56 [n. n.]; & Syst.
angulata Donax, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1824, 152 [n. et f.].
angulatus Echinolampas, Merian in Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII.
angulatus Elater, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 243. [Mar. 1847, 166.
angulatus Elater, F. V. Melzheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 43 [n. n.].

- angulata Eolis, J. Alder & A. Hancock, Ann. Mag. N. H. XII. Oct. 1843, 238 [*n. n.*].
 angulata Epeira (Clerck), C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 57.—Aranea.
 angulata Erichsonia, J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) VIII (24) Nov. 1849, 427.
 angulatus Erytulus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 139 [*n. n.*].
 angulatus Eugeniocrinus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 383.
 angulatus Eumorphus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1826, 303.
 angulata Feropia (Platysma), A. Brullé in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1838, 30.
 angulatus Fusus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II (11) Aug. 1803, 385.
 angulatus Fusus, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 117.
 angulata Gallinula, C. J. Sundevall, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. VII (4) 1850, 110.
 angulata Gervillia, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 79.
 angulata Glandulina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 30.
 angulata Glaucanome, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Glaucanome, no. 5, Ap. 1844.
 angulata Goneplax (Penn.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 430.—
 Cancer, 1777.
 angulatus Gonocerus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 25.
 angulatus Gonoplax (Fabr.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 254.—Cancer, Penn. 1777.
 angulata Gryphaea, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 398 [*n. n.*]; An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819,
 angulatus Haplopus, H. Burmeister, Hand. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 577. [198.
 angulatus Harpactor (Guér.), F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II.
 1832, 8.—Reduvius angulosus, 1825. [470.
 angulata Helcion, A. d'Orbigny in Hommaire de Hell, Steppes Mer Caspienne, III. 1845,
 angulatus Heliodromus, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 197.
 angulata Helix (Helicigona), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
 1821, 40 [*n. n.*].
 angulata Helix, T. Rackett, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 42.
 angulata Helix, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 21 [*n. et f.*].
 angulatus Helops, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 71 [*n. n.*].
 angulatus Hemiceratites, E. Eichwald, Silur. Schichtensyst. Esthland, 1840, 100.
 angulatus Hemerobius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 27 [*n. n.*]; & Ill.
 Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) June 1836, 106.
 angulatus Heterocercus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 217 [*n. n.*].
 angulatus Hister, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 85.
 angulatus Hister, Payk.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 47 [*n. n.*].
 angulatus Hister, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 152 [*n. n.*].
 angulatus Homalopsis (L.), Boie in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 238.—Coluber, 1758.
 angulatus Homocercus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 22.
 angulata Homomya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (3) 1843, 163.
 angulata Hyalaea, L. Souleyet in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool. II. 1852, 152.
 angulatus Hybodus, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 141.
 angulatus Inachus, W. Hisinger, Lethaea Svec. 1837, 37.
 angulatus Iodes, W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 269 [*n. n.*].
 angulata Isocardia, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 122 & 150 [*n. et f.*].
 angulata Janassa, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 46.
 angulata Lampyrus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1825, 162.
 angulatus Lathridius, Motschulsky in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 74.
 angulata Lebia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 382.
 angulata Leda (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 159.—Nucula.
 angulata Libellula, G. C. Reich, Mag. Thierreichs (3) 1795, 132.
 angulata Lima, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 73.
 angulata Lima, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. I (3) ante 23 June 1843, 86.
 angulatus Limnephilus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 29 [*n. n.*].
 angulata Limnobia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 53 [*n. n.*].
 angulatus Loligo (Les.), A. Férussac, Dict. Class. H. N. III. 1823, 67.—Onychia.
 angulatus Lucanus, F. W. Hope, Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt. 1845, 17.
 angulata Lucina (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 386.—Axinus.
 angulata Lutraria, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 386.
 angulatus Lygaeus, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Cimicum Sveciae, 1807, 76.

- angulatus Lyriodon (Sow.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 684.—Trigonia.
angulata Macrocera, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 224.
angulata Mactra, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] IV. 1836, 341.
angulata Mangelia, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Mangelia, no. 62, June 1846.
angulata Mantis, A. A. H. Lichtenstein, Comm. Phasma, 1796 (*teste* Tr. Linn. Soc. VI. 1802), 33.
angulata Meckelia (Müll.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 268.—Fasciola, 1774.
angulata Melania, S. V. Wood, L., Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, III. 1847, 354 [*n. n.*].
angulata Melia (Wahl.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 28.—Ortho-
angulatus Meloe, W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 247. [ceratites.
angulatus Millericrinus, A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Crinoides (3) May 1841, 79.
angulatus Mochtherus, H. M. Schmidt-G., F. Coleopt. Birman. (1) [1846], 76.
angulatum Monodonta (Q. & G.), J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 238.—
Trochus cingulatus.
angulata Monodonta, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 7.
angulata Montagua (A. & H.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 108.—Eolis.
angulata Murchisonia, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 101.—Rostel-
angulatus Murex, E. Donovan, Brit. Shells, 1803, pl. clvi. [laria, 1836.
angulatus Murex, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 194.
angulatus Murex, S. Woodward, Geol. Norf. 1833, 45.
angulata Murex (Pyrula), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich. III. 1834, 393.
angulata Mya, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 3 [*n. et f.*].
angulata Mylabris, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. IV (1834), sign. b.
angulata Myoconcha, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 261.
angulata Natica, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1832, 418 [*n. et f.*].
angulata Nematoptera, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (97) Sept. 1841,
12.—Nemoptera, 1835.
angulata Nemoptera, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Ent. Soc. (Journ.) I. 1835, 75.
angulata Nerita, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] IV. 1836, 347.
angulatus Nothrus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 29, 1839, tab. 14.
angulata Nucula, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1824, 120. [Penn. 1777.
angulata Ocypoda (F.), L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. I (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 198.—Cancer,
angulata Ocypoda (L.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 393.—
Cancer, Penn. 1777. [Stratiomys, 1798.
angulata Odontomyia (Panz.), J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 133.—
angulata Oliva, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (94) *inter* Jan.-Mar. 1811, 310.
angulatus Omalodes (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 119.—Hister.
angulatus Onthophagus, L. Redtenbacher in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 522.
angulatus Onykia, C. A. Lesueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Oct. 1821, 100.
angulata Ophiura, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1825, 145.
angulata Orbiculina, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 468, Liste p. 14 [*n. et f.*].
angulata Orbiculina (F. & M.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 609.—Nautilus, 1798.
angulatus Oribates, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 30, 1839, tab. 21. [1819], 90.
angulatus Orthoceratites, G. Wahlenberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821 [Sep.
angulatus Orthogonius, H. M. Schmidt-G., F. Coleopt. Birman. (1) [1846], 58.
angulata Ostrea (Lam.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 39.—Gryphaea.
angulata Ostrea, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. xxv.
angulata Oxuryis, Rhind, Treat. intest. worms, 1829, 102 (*teste* Stiles).
angulatus Pagurus, A. Risso, H. N. Crust. 1816, 58.
angulata Paludina, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (19) Oct. 1841, 83.
angulatus Panageus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 293.—
angulata Pangonia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 91. [Carabus, 1781.
angulatus Passalus, A. Percheron, Mon. Passales, 1835, 84.
angulata Patella, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 26 [*n. et f.*].
angulata Pavonia, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 331.
angulatus Pectunculus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 51.
angulata Pentatremitates, G. B. Sowerby, L., Zool. Journ. IV (13) July 1828, 89.
angulatus Pentremites, Gilbertson in J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 207.

- angulatum Phasma (Fab.), A. A. H. Lichtenstein, Comm. Phasma, 1796 (*teste* Tr. Linn. Soc. VI. 1802), 11.—Mantis, 1793.
- angulata Phasma, C. Stoll, Nat. Spoken, Index, 1813, 77. [xxi.]
- angulata Pholadomya, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl.
- angulata Phytocoris (Fall.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapp. 1828, 487.—Lygaeus.
- angulata Pimelia (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 134.—Tenebrio, 1758.
- angulatus Planites (Sow.), W. de Haan, Mon. Ammon. 1825, 86.—Ammonites.
- angulatus Planorbis, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 49.—Helix, 1828.
- angulata Planorbulina, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 571.
- angulatus Pleurotoma, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Pleurotoma) 1839-40, 74.
- angulata Pleurotoma, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 20.
- angulata Pleurotomaria, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan.
- angulata Pleurotomaria, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 112. [1839, 641.]
- angulata Pleurotomaria, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (8) July 1843, 369.
- angulata Poecilaspis (Germ.), C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 411.—Cassida.
- angulata Polistes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 275.
- angulata Porites, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 271.
- angulata Psammobia, Deshayes in Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. Fr. V. 1842, 3.
- angulata Pterocera (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 59.—Buccinum.
- angulatus Ptyelus (Fabr.), A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 108.—Cercopis, 1794.
- angulata Purpura, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 297.
- angulatus Purpuricenus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (4) Jan. 1835, no. 67.
- angulatus Pyrodes (Ol.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832,
- angulata Pyrula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 145. [187.—Prionus, 1795.]
- angulata Pyrula, H. B. Geinitz, Verst. Kieslingswalda, 1843, 10. [Anomia, 1758.]
- angulata Rhynchonella (L.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 146.—
- angulatus Ripiphorus, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 90, 1804, tab. 3.
- angulata Risso, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuanen, 1830, 218.
- angulata Rostellaria, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 230.
- angulata Rotalia (Orb.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1101.—Rotalina.
- angulata Rotalina, d'Orbigny, Mém. Soc. géol. Fr. V. 1842, 227 [*n. n.*].
- angulatus Scalites, E. Emmons, N. H. New York (Geol. 2 dist.) 1842, 312.
- angulata Scissurella, S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (5) 1846, 152.
- angulata Scolopendra, G. Newport, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Feb. 1844, 97.
- angulatus Scydmaenus, Müller & Kunze, Schr. Nat. Ges. Leipzig, I. 1822, 194.
- angulatus Selenophorus (Pangus), M. de Chaudou, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843, 781.
- angulata Serpula, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (3) 1831, 240.
- angulata Siphonaria, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. Feb. 1825, 140.
- angulatum Solarium, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen. II. 1844, 209.
- angulatum Solen, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 57.
- angulatus Spartecerus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 422.
- angulata Sphenia, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 245 [*n. n.*].
- angulatus Stenocorus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 312. [279.]
- angulatus Stephanocrinus, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842,
- angulata Stomatia, A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (203) Nov. 12, 1850, 34.
- angulatus Straparollus (His.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Palaeont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 30.—
- angulatus Stromateus, E. F. Germar, Min. Tasch. 1824, 71. [Inachus.]
- angulata Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 133.
- angulata Tellina, Deshayes in Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. Fr. V. 1842, 3.
- angulatus Tenebrio, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 57.
- angulata Tentyria (Brullé), A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835, 347.—Heliodromus. [229.—Anomia, 1758.]
- angulata Terebratula (L.), L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. II. 1801,
- angulatus Tassarodon, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. X (62) Sept. 1842, 66.
- angulata Testudo, Duméril in A. F. Schweigger, Koenigsberger Archiv, I. 1812, 321 & 360.

- angulatum Theridion, J. Blackwall, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., VIII (49) June 1836, 483. [537.]
- angulatus Thomisus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 (1836),
- angulata Trichoda, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 397.
- angulata Trigonua, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1826, 9.
- angulata Trigonocoelia (Sow.), Nyst & Galeotti, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 294.—
- angulatum Tritoma, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1826, 300. [Nucula.]
- angulatus Triton, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Triton, no. 88, June 1844.
- angulatus Trochus, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1823, corrig.
- angulatus Trochus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. Germ. III. 1844, 56 [*n. n.* 1840].
- angulatus Trogophloeus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. [2] 1840, 804.
- angulata Turbinella, E. Eichwald, Paleont. Rossii, 1850, 97.—Cancellaria, 1830.
- angulatus Turbinites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 164.
- angulata Turbinolia, Rafinesque & Clifford, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. [Bruxelles], Aug. 1820,
- angulatus Turbo, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. I. 1829, 300. [235.]
- angulatus Turbo (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 266.—Trochus.
- angulata Turritella, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. xxvi.
- angulata Turritella, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1842, 35.
- angulata Udora, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (2) 1839, 70.
- angulatus Unio (Wood), I. Lea, Syn. Naiades, 1836, 10.—Mya.
- angulatus Upis, Rossi; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 67 [*n. n.*].
- angulata Upis (Iphthinus), W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 174.
- angulata Uranops (Boie), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 25.—Homalopsis.
- angulata Venus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1814, 145.
- angulata Venus, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 159 [*n. n.*].
- angulata Venus, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 243.
- angulatus Vermetus, L. Rousseau in J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I (28) 1844, pl. 5 [*n. et f.*].
- angulata Vermilia, J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 67 [*n. n.*].
- angulata Vespa, E. Donovan, Brit. Ins. XIV. 1810, 71.
- angulata Voluta, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 16 & 76 [*n. n.*].
- angulata Voluta, W. Swainson, Exot. Conch., pt. 1, Aug. 1821 [pls. 3 and 4, p. 6].
- angulata Voluta, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 10 [*n. et f.*].
- angulata Volutella (Sw.), A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1841, 423.—Voluta.
- angulatus Xantholinus, Handschuch in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XIII. 1848, 7.
- angulata Xysta, F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, III. 1829, 9.
- anguliceps Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (7) 1849, 32 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*]. [1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 169.]
- anguliceps Hilarianus, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2)
- angulicollis Acalles, Munck in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 332.
- angulicolle Adelium, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt) II. 1840, 236.
- angulicolle Apion, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 437.
- angulicollis Arrhenodes, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 318.
- angulicollis Chalcodermus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 389.
- angulicollis Cionus, Munck in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 737.
- angulicollis Cneorhinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 535.
- angulicollis Diorymerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 801.
- angulicollis Lebia, L. Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Oct. 1842, 312.
- angulicollis Magdalinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 144.
- angulicollis Strophosomus (Boh.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 876.—Cneorhinus.
- angulicollis Timarcha, V. v. Motchulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (3)
- angulicornis Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 681. [1849, 151.]
- angulicornis Asiraca, P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. III. 1807, 167.
- angulicornis Onthophagus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.), Aug. 1842, 146.
- angulicornis Tachina, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. III. 1844, 1186.

- angulicostatus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1841, 146.
- angulifasciella** Nepticaula, H. T. Stainton, Syst. Cat. Brit. Tin., Mar. 1849, 29.
- anguliferella** Ornix, P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. II. July 1847, 377.
- angulifera** Adolia, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 65.
- anguliferus** Ammonites, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 163 [*n. et f.*].
- angulifera** Auricula, S. Petit, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Ap. 1841, 101.
- angulifera** Cyclostoma, Souleyet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Nov. 1841, 347.
- anguliferus** Cyclotus (Eyd.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 120.—Cyclostoma.
- angulifer** Dromicus, J. T. Cocteau & G. Bibron in Sagra, Cuba (Rept.) 1843, 222.
- angulifer** Epicrates, G. Bibron in Sagra, Cuba (Rept.) 1843, 215.
- anguliferus** Globulus, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. xxvi.
- angulifera** Goniomya (Sow.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (2) 1842, 4.—
- angulifera** Grammatophora, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 252. [Mya.
- anguliferus** Heilipus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 87.
- angulifera** Littorina (Lam.), Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833), 474.—Phasianella.
- angulifera** Littorina, H. Dufo, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XIV. Sept. 1840, 190.
- angulifera** Lutraria (Sow.), G. G. Pusch, Polens Paleont. (2) 1837, 81.—Mya.
- angulifera** Lysianassa (Sow.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 262.—Mya.
- anguliferus** Melia (A. & V.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 56.—
- anguliferus** Murex, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 171. [Orthoceratites.
- angulifera** Mya, Sowerby, Min. Conch. III (39) Feb. 1819, 46.
- angulifera** Mya, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1830, 461 [*n. n.*]. [346.
- anguliferus** Orthoceratites, d'Archiac & de Verneuil, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VI. 1842,
- angulifera** Paludina, M. de Serres, Ann. Sci. Soc. Agric. Lyon III. Mar. 1840, 484.
- anguliferus** Passalus, A. Percheron, Mon. Passales, 1835, 75.
- anguliferum** Periploma, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., May 1847, 73.
- angulifera** Phasianella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 54. [—Mya.
- angulifera** Pholadomya (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 305.
- angulifera** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 360, Ap. 1846.
- angulifera** Purpura, P. L. Duclos, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (101) May 1832, 107.
- angulifera** Tetanocera, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1085.
- angulifer** Tetragonolepis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 70 (1835); II (1),
- angulifera** Trigona, J. E. Gray, The Analyst, VIII (24) July 1838, 305. [213 (1836).
- angulifera** Trigonia, F. McCoy, Cat. Mus. Geol. Soc. Dublin, 1841, 27.
- angulifrons** Lambrus (Latr.), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834, 355.—Parthenope.
- angulifrons** Parthenope, P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 15.
- angulipes** Cyrtogaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (4) July 1833, 384.
- angulipes** Microdus, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (3) 1812, 189.
- angulipes** Scolopendra, G. Newport, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Feb. 1844, 97.
- Angulites** *emend. pro* Angulithes, Montf.; Hermannsen, Ind. gén. Malac. 1846, 54.
- angulites** Nautilites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 84.
- Angulithes** Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 6.—Ceph.
- anguliventris** Chrysolampus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 129.
- angulosella** Oecophora, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Lepidott., Oecoph. 2 (1832-40).
- angulosella** Oecophora, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 824.
- angulosa** Aglaophenia, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 166.
- angulosa** Anatolica (Fisch.), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, IV. 1831, 7.—Tentyria.
- angulosa** Andrena (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 67.—Melitta.
- angulosus** Astacus, H. Rathke, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. III (3 & 4)
- angulosa** Astrea, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 69. [Sept. 1837, 364.
- angulosus** Attelabus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 208.
- angulosus** Balanus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 390.
- angulosus** Balistes, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1824, 210.
- angulosa** Biradiolites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1850, 233.
- angulosum** Buccinum, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 127. [1847, 53.
- angulosum** Buccinum, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierighini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto,

- angulosus** Bulimulus (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 64.—Helix.
- angulosa** Callirhipis, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (23) 1843, 5.
- angulosus** Canthidermis, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 325.
- angulosa** Caryophyllia (Pall.), G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 292.—Madrepora,
- angulosa** Caryophyllia, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 229. [1766.]
- angulosa** Cavolina, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 122.
- angulosa** Cellepora, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 93.
- angulosa** Ceriopora, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 38.
- angulosum** Cerithium, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) III (16) ? Feb. 1804, 273.
- angulosus** Ceuthorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2)
- angulosa** Chama, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1848, 690. [1845, 161.]
- angulosus** Chiton, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Aug. 1842, 460 [n. n.].
- angulosa** Chrysaora (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 378.—
- angulosa** Clymenia, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 12. [Ceriopora.]
- angulosus** Conoceras, H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. I (2) 1835, 98.
- angulosa** Corticaria, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (3)
- angulosa** Crioceris, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 228. [1849, 90.]
- angulosa** Cyathina, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 41.
- angulosus** Cyphon (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 11.—Crioceris.
- angulosa** Cytherea (Artemis), R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (8) 1847, 229.
- angulosa** Daphnia, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 35, 1844, tab. 22.
- angulosa** Delphinula (Sow.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 313.—Euomphalus.
- angulosus** Echinoencrinus (Pand.), A. Volborth, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. X (19–21) June 1842, 302.—Echinospaerites.
- angulosus** Echinolampus, J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. I (2) July 1840, 181.
- angulosa** Echinospaerites, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 146.
- angulosa** Erycina (Ren.), H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 598.—Tellina.
- angulosa** Euclidia, E. Eversmann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II. 1832, 353.
- angulosus** Euomphalus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1814, 114.
- angulosa** Fasciolaria, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XVI. 1820, 197.
- angulosa** Frondicularia, A. D'Orbigny, Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV (1) 1840, 22.
- angulosus** Fusus (Broc.), E. Sismonda, Syn. meth. Anim., ed. 2, 1847, 37.—Murex.
- angulosa** Galerites, E. Desor in L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. III. 1842, 22.
- angulosa** Galleruca (Marsh.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 300.—Crioceris.
- angulosus** Gamarus, H. Rathke, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XX (1) 1843, 72.
- angulosus** Gonocrinites (Pand.), E. Eichwald, Silur. Schichtensyst. Esthland, 1840, 179. —Echinospaerites.
- angulosa** Helcion (Gein.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 232.—Patella.
- angulosa** Heliopora (Lam.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 357.—Porites angulata. [1821, 58.—[n. n.]]
- angulosa** Helix (Cochlogena), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
- angulosus** Holocentrus (Lac.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXI. 1821, 288.—Labrus.
- angulosa** Hydroaena, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Palp.) May 1844, 82.
- angulosus** Inoceramus, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1846, 515.
- angulosus** Labrus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 430.
- angulosa** Leptosmilia (Q. & G.), Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, 468.—Caryophyllia. [—Madrepora, ? Pall. 1766.]
- angulosum** Lithodendron (Esp.), A. F. Schweigger, Beob. naturh. Reisen, 1819, Tab. VI.
- angulosa** Lobophyllia (Lam.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 321.—
- angulosa** Lucina, G. Michelotti, Ann. Sci. Lomb.-Ven. IX. 1839, 160. [Caryophyllia.]
- angulosa** Melania, C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 81.
- angulosa** Melitta, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 127.
- angulosa** Mitra, H. C. Kuester in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2,
- angulosus** Murex, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 411. [Volutacea (12) 1839, 65.]
- angulosa** Mussa, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 73.
- angulosa** Nerita, C. A. Récluz, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (118) Feb. 1843, 173.
- angulosa** Octomeris, G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. II (6) July 1825, 245.
- angulosa** Opis, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 50.

- angulosa** Ovula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 367. [6.—Ovula.
angulosum Ovulum (Lam.), G. B. Sowerby, I., in Brod. & Sow., Spec. Conch. I (1) 1830,
angulosa Paludina (Sow.), H. G. Bronn, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. (3) X. 1838,
angulosa Patella, H. B. Geinitz, Verst. Kieslingswalda, 1843, 11. [210.—Phasianella.
angulosa Phasianella, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1817, 168.
angulosa Pholadomya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (2) 1842, 89.
angulosa Piezopleura (Le P. & S.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 362.—Reduvius.
angulosa Pimelia, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 63 [*n. n.*].
angulosa Pleurotomaria, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1834, 478.
angulosa Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 43.
angulosa Plicatula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 185.
angulosa Plumularia, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 126. [VIII. 1838, 7.
angulosa Porcellana, E. F. Guérin-M., Crust. de la "Favorite" in Magasin de Zool.
angulosa Pristiptera, A. Chevrolat, Revue Entom. V (1) c. Sept. 1838, 62.
angulosus Proteus, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 201.
angulosa Radiolites, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVII. Mar. 1842, 183.
angulosus Reduvius, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 277.
angulosa Rostellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Coq. Fos. Colomb. 1842, 45.
angulosa Serpula, G. v. Martens, Reise Venedig, II. 1824, 482.
angulosa Serpula, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (2) 1841, 99.
angulosa Spiroloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 298 [*n. n.*].
angulosa Spirorbis, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I. Spirorbis, 1843, 1.
angulosa Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (119) Jan. 1814, 376.
angulosa Stellonia (Müll.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 192.—Asterias, 1784. [—Astrea.
angulosa Stephanocoenia (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 277.
angulosus [Sthienera] (Le P. & S.), M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 117.—Reduvius.
angulosus Sycocystites (Pand.), L. v. Buch, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844 (1846), 109.—Echinospaerites.
angulosa Tellina, Renieri; G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 515.
angulosa Tentyria, G. Fischer, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II. 1832, 53.
angulosus Trigonophorus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 496.
angulosus Trochus, Hoeninghaus in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 50.
angulosa Tubularia, E. J. C. Esper, Pflanzenth. III (14-15) [inter 1805-1810], 120.
angulosa Zammara, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 34.
Angulus J. K. Megerle, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. V (1) 1811, 47.—L. [chaenus.
angulus Alcides (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 610.—Rhynch.
angulus Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 240.
angulus Diacope, E. T. Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (10) Oct. 1831,
angulus Gastrancistrus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (2) Ap. 1834, 177. [127.
angulum Hepialus, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 142.
angulus Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 464.
angula Venus, P. M. T. de Serres, Geogn. Terr. tert. 1829, 149.
anguria Voluta, D. Solander, Cat. Portland Mus. 1786, 3 & 64 [*n. n.*].
angusta *v.* **angustus** -a -um.
angustalis Cledeobia (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 45.—Pyrallis, D. & S. 1775. [P D. & S. 1775.
angustalis Margarita (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 46.—Pyrallis,
angustalis Pyrallis, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 379. [1775.
augustalis Synaphe (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 347.—Pyrallis,
angustana Cochyliis (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VII. 1829, 234.—Tortrix, 1796.
angustana Eupoecilia (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—Tortrix, 1796. [Tortrix, 1796.
angustana (*sic*) Grapholitha (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 221.—
angustana (*sic*) Hypermeria (Hueb.), A. Guenée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct.
angustanus Mytilus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 126. [1845, 173.—Tortrix, 1796.

- angustana** (*sic*) Panoplia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 393.—Tortrix, 1796.
angustana Pinna, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 131. [248.—Tortrix, 1796.
angustana Simaethis (Huebner), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) I. 1850,
angustator Helcon, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (3) 1812, 219.
angustator Tryphon, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 385.
angustatum Achenium, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23 [*n. n.*]; & Ill.
 Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Nov. 1833, 265 [depressum].
angustata Acroculia (Ph.), F. McCoy in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 1842, 18
 [*n. n.*].—Pileopsis angustus. [125.
angustatus Adioristus, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (107) May 1842,
angustatum Agonum, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 156.
angustata Akis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 137.—Pimelia, 1792.
angustata Akis, B. Zubkov, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 327. [1834, 363.
angustata Aleochara, C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (23) 1831, 363 & Ins. Fenn. I.
angustata Aleochara, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21
 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1832, 115 & 152 [—*nanal*].
angustata Aleochara, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 351.
angustata Amara, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (3) 1834, 428.—Feronia, 1825.
angustatus Ammonites, H. G. Bronn, Jahrb. f. Min. 1832, 164. [289.—Scyphia.
angustata Amorphospongia (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850,
angustata Ampullaria, Grateloup, Bull. h. n. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (10) 1828, 142.
angustata Anatolica (Gebl.), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, IV. 1831, 7.—Tentyria.
angustatus Anchomenus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (78) June 1830, 231 [*n. n.*].
angustata Anthia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 4 [*n. n.*].
angustatus Anthicus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 73 [*n. n.*].
angustatus Anthicus, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XV (179) Nov. 1838, no. 714.
angustatus Aphanisticus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 160.
angustatus Aphodius, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. V (1845), sign. b.
angustatum Apion, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, X (2) 1811, 352.
angustata Aplodema, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I.
angustatus Aptinus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 410. [Oct. 1850, 115.
angustatus Astenus (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 103.—
 Paederus, ? Payk. 1800. [Pteronites.
angustata Avicula (McCoy), A. d'Orbigny, Prod. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 135.—
angustatum Bembidium, Dej.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 99.
angustatum Bembidium, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 56.—Tachys, 1821.
angustatus Bibio, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 215.
angustata Blaps, B. Zubkov, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 329. [219.
angustata Blatta, P. A. Latreille in A. Humboldt, Voy. intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.) 1809,
angustatus Bothriocephalus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 139.
angustata Bulla, A. Adams; G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. II (11) 1850, 596.
angustata Bullaea, Bivona in R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 121.
angustata Buprestis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 104 [*n. n.*].
angustatus Byrsops, Boheman in C. J. Schöenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 394.
angustata Calandra, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 99 [*n. n.*].
angustatus Calathus, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (2) Mar. 1838, 84.
angustatus Calathus, L. Redtenbacher in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 500.
angustata Calleida, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 338.
angustatus Carabus, Megerle in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 162.
angustatus Carabus, J. Sturm in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 109, 1813, tab. 4.
angustatum Cardium, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1821, 149.
angustata Carocolla (Fér.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 412.—Helix. [1781.
angustata Catops (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 233.—Cistela,
angustata Celina, C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 447.—Hydroporus, Dej. Cat. 1837.
angustata Cephaloleia, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 283.
angustatus Ceratopogon, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 52 [*n. n.*].
angustatum Cerylon, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I, 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 295.
angustata Cetonia, E. F. Germar, Reise Dalm. 1817, 213.

- angustatus Chaetotaulius, F. A. Kolenati, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (1) Jan. 1848, 17.
angustatus Chlaenius, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 637. [1844, 29.
angustatus Chlaenius, G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (1)
angustata Choleva (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 7.—Cistela, 1781.
angustata Cicindela, G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. *post* Nov. 1824, 5.
angustata Cicindela, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 28.
angustatus Cleopus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 83 [*n. n.*].
angustata Clivina, A. Ahrens in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (2) May 1830, 60.
angustata Clivina, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 499.
angustata Clythra, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 263.
angustata Corbula, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1832, 417 [*n. et f.*].
angustata Corbula (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 423.—Mya.
angustatus Coreus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 208.—Gerris,
1794.
angustatus Corynetes, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 210.
angustata Cosmonota, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 108.
angustatus Crambus, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 368.—*Pyralis angustalis*,
Hueb. [113.
angustatus Cratonychus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841,
angustatus Cratopus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 55.
angustatus Cryptophagus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 221.
angustatus Cucujus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 103 [*n. n.*].
angustatus Cychrus, Hoppe in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 5 [*n. n.*].
angustatus Cychrus, D. H. Hoppe, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 479.
angustatus Cyclas, Dejean in Labram & Imhoff, Gen. Curcul. I (3) 1838.
angustata Cymatodera, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérites, I. 1844, 149.
angustata Cypraea (Aricia), J. E. Gray, Penny Cyclop. VIII. 1837, 256.
angustata Cypriocardites, L. Vanuxem, N. H. New York (Geol. 3 dist.) 1842, 188.
angustata Cythere (Muenst.), W. Baird, N. H. Brit. Entom. (Ray Soc.) 1850, 172.—
angustata Cytherina, G. v. Münster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1838, 516. [Cytherina.
angustatum Deliphrum, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 874.
angustata Deroplatys, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (3) Sept. 1841, 34.
angustatum Dibothrium (Rud.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 594.—Bothrio-
angustata Diphyes, J. F. Eschscholtz, Isis (Oken), 1825, 743. [cephalus.
angustata Donacia, G. Kunze, N. Schr. Nat. Ges. Halle, II (4) 1818, 8.
angustatus Dromius, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (1) 1829, 3 [*n. n.*]. [804.
angustata Drypta, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (4) 1842,
angustatus Dyschirius (Ahr.), J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 560.—
angustata Dysdera, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 99. [Clivina.
angustatus Dyticus, J. Curtis (*ex* Stephens MS), Brit. Entom. II (25) Jan. 1826, no. 99.
angustatus Echinorhynchus, K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (2) 1802, 53.
angustatus Elater, P. B.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 33 [*n. n.*]. [—Limnius.
angustatus Elmis (Müll.), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 530.
angustata Englis, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 8 [*n. n.*];
& Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) July 1830, 92.
angustata Epilachna, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 720.
angustata Episcapha, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 60.
angustatus Eristalis, C. Rondani, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 70.
angustata Eschara, H. B. Geinitz, Char. Schicht. säch.-böhm. Kreidegeb. (3) 1842, 94.
angustatus Eucamptognathus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843
(4) 1843, 775. [dela.
angustatus Eumecus (Fisch.), V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 4.—Cicin-
angustata Eupithecia (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 45.—
Geometra, ? D. & S. 1775.
angustata Exogyra (Lam.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 483.—Gryphaea.
angustata Feronia, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., II. 1825, 36.
angustata Feronia (Duft.), Megerle in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 318.—
angustata Galleruca, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 142 [*n. n.*]. [Carabus.

- angustatus Geophilus, F. F. Eschscholtz, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1823, 113.
angustata Gervillia, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 85.
angustata Gonia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. III. 1844, 1198. [1848, 474.
angustatus Goniaster (Astrogonium), E. Forbes, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (2)
angustata Gryllus (Tettigonia), M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Locust. [1813]), 10.
angustata Gryphaea, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 399.
angustatus Gryrinus, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 21 [n. n.].
angustatus Gyrrinus, Dahl; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 145.
angustatus Gyrohypnus, J. F. Stephens (ex Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23
[n. n.]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Nov. 1833, 263.
angustatus Halesus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 120 [n. n.].
angustatus Hegeter, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 149 [n. n.].
angustata Helix, Fér.; L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 74. [1821, 40.—[n. n.]
angustata Helix (Helicigona), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
angustatus Helops, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 354.
angustata Hepatus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnin's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 22.—
angustatum Hippopodium, L. v. Buch, Arch. f. Nat. XV. 1840, 107. [Calappa, 1798.
angustatus Hister, J. J. Hoffmann etc., Entom. Hefte, I. 1803, 102.
angustatum Hister, Gyllenhal, Ins. Suec. I. 1808, 86.
angustatus Hister, Payk.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 48 [n. n.]. [Aleochara.
angustata Homalota (Sahlb.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (I) 1839, 136.—
angustata Hydraena, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 50 [n. n.]. [(Ins.) X. 1836, 77.
angustata Hydraena, Dej.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 154; Deutschl. Fauna
angustatus Hydrophilus, Villa & Villa, Coleopt. Europ. 1833, Alt. Suppl. 1838 [1839], 63.
angustatus Hydroporus, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) IX. 1835, 53.
angustata Hydropsyche, F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 208.
angustatus Hylesinus (Herbst), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 342.—Bostrichus,
angustatus Hylugus, Herbst; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 156. [1793.
angustatus Ichneumon, C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XV (1) 1848, 180.
angustata Idotea, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili (Crust.) 1849, 258.
angustata Idotea, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 62.
angustata Ischaena, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 288.
angustatus Ischyryus, T. Lacordaire (ex Dej. Cat.), Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 96.
angustatum Isosoma, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (1) Sept. 1832, 20.
angustata Larentia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 963.
angustatum Lathrobium, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 24 [n. n.].
angustatus Latridius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 8 [n. n.] & Syst. Cat.
Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 94.
angustatus Leptacinus, B. Grimm, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VI (5) May 1845, 134.
angustatus Leptorhynchus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838),
angustatus Limnius, P. W. J. Mueller, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 187. [111.
angustatus Lissinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 829.
angustatus Lixus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 502.—Curculio, 1793:
angustata Lutraria, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1822, 29.
angustatus Lymnaeus, K. F. Kloeden, Verst. Mark Brandenburg, 1834, 149.
angustata Lyonsia (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 128.—
Sanguinolaria.
angustatus Macroductylus, M. L.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 58 [n. n.].
angustata Maja (F.), L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. I (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 254.—Inachus,
angustatus Malachius, E. Ménétris, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 163. [1795.
angustata Marginella, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. I (7) ante 27 Nov. 1846, 399.
angustata Meandrina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 39.
angustata Megacephala, Chevrolat, Magasin de Zool. (2) III. 1841, pl. 55.
angustatus Megalopus, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 713.
angustatus Meligethus, H. C. Küster, Käfer Europas, XV. 1848, 44.
angustatus Melinopterus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 284.
angustata Melolontha, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1806, 30. [1817], 109.
angustata Melolontha, P. A. Latreille in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II.

- angustata Molanna, J. Curtis, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd sér., IV (21) Mar. 1834,
angustata Monanthia, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IV (3) Ap. 1838, 61. [214.
angustata Monotoma, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 8 [*n. n.*]; & Ill.
Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) July 1830, 102.
- angustata Mordella, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 73 [*n. n.*].
angustata Murchisonia, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 41.
angustata Mya, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1826, 57. [3.—Ampullaria.
angustata Natica (Grat.), Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (Sect. II.) (1) Conch. foss. 1832,
angustatus Nautilus, T. A. Conrad in J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped. X. Geol., Oct.
angustata Nebria, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 579. [1849, 728.
angustatus Nematopus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (5) June 1842, 80. [116.
angustata Nyctelia, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (107) May 1842,
angustata Ocellaria (Rss.), F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Dec. 1848, 418.—
Scyphia, Roem. [artic. (9) 1849, 6 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].
- angustatus Ochthenomus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim.
angustatus Ocyus, J. F. Stephens (*ex Kirby MS*), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22
[*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) June 1832, 212.
- angustatus Odynerus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 457.
angustatus Oniscus, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili (Crust.) 1849, 268.
angustata Onypterygia, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (7) July 1835, no. 160.
angustatum Opatrum, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 179 [*n. n.*].
angustatus Ophion, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV.
1846, 148.
- angustatus Ophonus, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IV (48) Dec. 1827, no. 191.
angustatus Opis, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 421.
angustata Ostrea, M. de Serres, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XX. Sept. 1843, 148.
angustatus Oxytelus, J. F. Stephens (*ex Kirby MS*), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24
[*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Dec. 1833, 320.
- angustatus Pachynotus, L. Redtenbacher in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 542.
angustatus Paederus, Grav.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 24 [*n. n.*]. [126.
angustatus Pelororhinus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842,
angustata Peploptera (Erichs.), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848,
242.—Clythra.
- angustata Perla, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 453.
angustatus Peryphus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 17 [*n. n.*].
angustata Phalaena, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 340 & 362.
angustata Phibalapteryx (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 44.—
Phalaena. [Lutrarina.
- angustata Pholadomya (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 86.—
angustata Pholadomya, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 274.
angustatus Phyllobius, Kirby in J. Walton, Entom. Mag. V (1) Oct. 1837, 20 [*n. n.*].
angustatus Platynus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 98.
angustatus Platyscelis, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II
(4 & 5) Mar. 1838, 409. [Carabus.
- angustata Platysma (Dufts.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) V. 1824, 62.—
angustatum Platysoma, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 113.
angustatum Platysoma (Gyll.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 232.—Hister.
angustatus Pollicipes, H. B. Geinitz, Verst. Kieslingswalda, 1843, 7.
angustatus Polyodontus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 312.
angustata Prionastrea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 35.
angustatus Pristonychus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 50.
angustata Psairoptera, P. F. Wahlberg, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1838 (1839), 22.
angustatus Pteronites, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 1842, 13 [*n. n.*];
Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 81.
- angustatus Pterostichus (Duft.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 12.—Carabus.
angustatum Ptilium, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 29.
angustata Ptinella (Aubé), V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII.
1845 (4) 1845, 509.—Ptilium [*non comp.* ? Erichs.].

- angustata** Retepora, G. Fischer v. W., Oryct. Moscou, 1830, sign. 2.
angustata Rhinaria (Fahr.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 369.—Pelolorhinus.
- angustatus** Rhynchites, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 80 [*n. n.*].
angustatus Rhynchites, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 15 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Oct. 1831, 200 [nanus].
- angustatus** Rhyncholus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838,
angustatus Salticus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 167. [1063.
angustata Sanguinolaria, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 208.
angustatus Sanguinolites (Ph.), F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 48.—Sanguinolaria.
- angustata** Scaeva, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. II. 1843, 762.
angustata Scolopendra, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xiv.
angustatus Scydmaenus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 132.
angustata Scyphia, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 8.
angustatus Selenophorus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 126.
angustata Siagona, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843, 719. [22 b.
- angustatus** Sigalphus, Herrich-S. in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 153, 1838, tab.
angustatus Smaris, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 421.
angustatus Solen, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 156 [*n. n.*].
angustatus Solen, H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 17.
angustatus Staphylinus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 320.
angustatus Stenocorus, Dejean in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 475.
- angustatus** Stenomorphus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 697.
angustatus Stenus, Leach; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 25 [*n. n.*].
angustatus Stenus, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Dec. 1833, 299.
- angustata** Stenygra (Ol.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 444.—Callidium, 1790.
- angustatus** Sunius (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24.—Paederus, ? Payk. 1800. [Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) May 1832, 179 [gracilis].
- angustatus** Tachyporus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22 [*n. n.*]; & Ill.
angustatus Tachys, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 16 [*n. n.*].
angustata Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 148.
angustata Tagenia (Herbst), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 64.—Stenosis, 1799.
angustata Tellina, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. IV. 1802, 192.—angusta, Gm. 1790.
angustata Tenthredo, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 347.
angustata Tentyria, Gebler, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1829, 85.
angustatus Termes, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 306.
angustata Trachyderma, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) *post* Mar. 1836, 37.
angustatus Trechus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 16 [*n. n.*].
angustatus Trechus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 155.
angustatus Trechus, C. Hampe, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI (10) Oct. 1850, 347.
angustata Triaena (Say), J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (8 & 9) Ap. 1847, 365.—Amara. [142.
- angustatus** Trilobites, Sars & Boeck in C. Boeck in Keilhau, Gaea Norvegica (1) 1838,
angustata Triquetra, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 282.
angustatus Trirammatus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843, 767.
- angustatus** Trogophloeus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 803.
angustata Trogossita, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813, 125.
angustatus Unio, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (1) 1831, 114.
angustatus Uracanthus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 425.
- angustatus** Zabrus, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (2) Mar. 1838, 106.
angustella Alispa (Huebn.), P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1848, 643.—Tinea, 1796.

- angustella** Anacamptis (Huebn.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—Tinea, 1796. [Ent. (Haust. IV.) Dec. 1834, 322.]
- angustellus** Crambus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 50 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit.
- angustella** Phycis (Huebn.), Zincken, Mag. Entom. (German) III. 1818, 157.—Tinea, 1796.
- angustella** Phycita (Huebn.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 50.—Tinea, 1796.
- angustella** Psyche, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. II (—) 1846, 21.
- angustella** Tinea, [A. H. Haworth], Prodr. Lepidopt. Brit. 1802, 35 [*n. n.*].
- angustea** Eudorea, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IV (42) June 1827, no. 170.
- angusticameratum** Endoceras, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 218.
- angustecarinata** Rutilia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 211.
- angusticauda** Balistes, S. L. Mitchell, Amer. Monthly Mag. II (5) Mar. 1818, 327.
- angusticauda** Crangon, W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1849), 183.
- angusticauda** Sylvia, Z. Gerbe, Mém. Ac. R. Metz, XXIV (2) 1843, 87.
- angusticeps** Aulacopleura, Hawle and Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 85.
- angusticeps** Bronteus, J. Barrande, Not. prélim. Silur. 1846, 72.
- angusticeps** Bufo, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.) pl. lxx, 1848.
- angusticeps** Derostoma, A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (81) Sept. 1830, 77.
- angusticeps** Naia, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.) pl. lxx, 1849.
- angusticeps** Tetrodon, L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish, 1842), 154.
- angusticollella** Elachista, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1843], 309.
- angusticollella** Tischeria (Dup.), Zeller, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 339.—Elachista.
- angusticollis** Agapanthia (Schoenh.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839, 176.—Saperda.
- angusticollis** Alpaeus, F. A. Bonelli, Mém. Ac. Sci. Turin, 1809–10 (1811) Mém. prés. 77.
- angusticollis** Ampulex, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (2) July 1841, 108.
- angusticollis** Anchomenus (Fab.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) V. 1824, 168.—Carabus.
- angusticolle** Anobium, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Forst, Insekten, I. 1837, 45; (ed. 2) 1839, 48.
- angusticollis** Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (7) 1849, 19 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].
- angusticolle** Apion, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 282.
- angusticollis** Autalia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 20 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1832, 102.
- angusticollis** Beosus, R. F. Sahlberg, Mon. Geocoris Fenn. 1848, 66.
- angusticollis** Brachycerus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 119.
- angusticollis** Bradytus, V. Motschulsky, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1–3) Nov. 1844, 180.
- angusticollis** Bythinus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 45 [*n. n.*].
- angusticollis** Calathus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 107 [*n. n.*].
- angusticollis** Calathus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 711.
- angusticollis** Calleida, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 38.
- angusticollis** Carabus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 182.
- angusticollis** Carabus, Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) I (1 & 2) 1801, 55.
- angusticollis** Cassida, J. J. Hagenbach, Symb. Faun. Ins. Helvet. 1822, 8.
- angusticolle** Cerylon, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 634.
- angusticollis** Chlaenius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 8 [*n. n.*].
- angusticollis** Chlaenius, Mannerheim in M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (3) 1844, 423.
- angusticollis** Chrysomela, Ziegler in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 163.
- angusticollis** Colymbetes, J. Curtis, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (2) 1839, 195.
- angusticollis** Coptoptera, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 47.
- angusticolle** Coryphium, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 25 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Jan. 1834, 344.
- angusticollis** Cychrus, Eschscholtz in G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. *post* Nov. 1824, 46.
- angusticollis** Cyrtonus, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (4) *c.* Jan. 1851, 543.

- angusticollis Derephysia, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IV (4) Ap. 1838, 71.—*Monanthia*, 1836. [1843, 241.
- angusticollis Diacanthus, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2)
- angusticollis Dinodes, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (4)
- angusticollis Elaphrus, Mann. in R. F. Sahlberg, F. Ins. Ross. 1844, 20. [1842, 819.
- angusticollis Elater, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 31 [*n. n.*].
- angusticollis Elater, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 135 [*n. n.*].
- angusticollis Emphanes, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 13.—? *Bythinus*,
- angusticollis Galerita, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (78) June 1830, 222 [*n. n.*]. [1845.
- angusticollis Harpalus (Fab.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 81.—*Carabus*.
- angusticollis Helops, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 150 [*n. n.*].
- angusticollis Homalidis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 153 [*n. n.*].
- angusticollis Hystrihopus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 44.
- angusticollis Lathrobium, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 24 [*n. n.*].
- angusticollis Latridius, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 102 [*n. n.*].
- angusticollis Latridius, Müll.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 160.
- angusticollis Latridius, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4), 1827, 136.
- angusticollis Latridius, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Aug. 1830, 111.
- angusticollis Lebia, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 392.
- angusticollis Leia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 17 [*n. n.*]. [1826, 220.
- angusticollis Leistus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 7 [*n. n.*]; Spec. gén. Coléopt. II.
- angusticollis Leptacinus, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (3) Jan. 1846, 16.
- angusticollis Lesteva, Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (5) Feb. 1831, 470.
- angusticollis Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1835, 83.
- angusticollis Malachius, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 192.
- angusticollis Meloe, Besser, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 76 [*n. n.*].
- angusticollis Melce, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Feb. 1824, 280.
- angusticollis Meloe, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 169 [*n. n.*].
- angusticollis Merizodus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 186.
- angusticollis Metallina, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 14.
- angusticollis Microcerus (Wied.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 444.—*Brachycerus*.
- angusticollis Molytes, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 59 [*n. n.*].
- angusticollis Monanthia, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. III (4) July 1836, 72.
- angusticollis Monotoma (Gyll.), C. Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (4) *post* Jan. 1838, 457.—*Cerylon*.
- angusticollis Mutilla, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (2) Sept. 1843, 132.
- angusticollis Myrmeleon, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 399.
- angusticollis Myrmica, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 162.
- angusticollis Nebria (Bon.), A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 148.—*Alpeus*.
- angusticollis Nemoura, F. J. Pictet, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, VII (1) 1835, 183.
- angusticollis Omala, V. v. Motschulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov. 1844, 251.
- angusticollis Orthogonius, H. M. Schmidt-G., F. Coleopt. Birman. (1) [1846], 61.
- angusticollis Otiorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 344. [1849, 66.
- angusticollis Oxygota, J. H. Hochhuth, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (1)
- angusticollis Pachyta, G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2)
- angusticollis Philonthus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 487. [1848, 411.
- angusticollis Piezia, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 92.
- angusticollis Pimelia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) *post* Mar. 1836, 163.
- angusticollis Pyrophorus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 10.—*Carabus*.
- angusticollis Pyrophorus, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 32.
- angusticollis Physodeutera, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 15.
- angusticollis Phytonomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II. (2)
- angusticollis Rhopalomelus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 167. [1834, 388.
- angusticollis Rhytirhinus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 432.

- angusticollis** Saperda, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 432; & App. 1817, 189.
- angusticollis** Semiotus, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.), 1846, 127.
- angusticollis** Sphodrus, G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. *post* Nov. 1824, 118.
- angusticollis** Staphylinus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 58 [*n. n.*].
- angusticollis** Tentyria, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 117.
- angusticollis** Tentyria, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1836, 328.
- angusticollis** Trechus, H. v. Kiesenwetter, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI. (7) July 1850, 218.
- angusticornis** Eumenes, C. Rondani, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (1) *post* Mar. 1850, 120.
- angusticorne** Rhaphium, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI (4) Ap. 1850, 127.
- angusticornis** Scopolia, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VIII (9) Sept. 1847, 274.
- angusticostata** Cardita, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 199.—Venericardia, 1825.
- angusticostatum** Cardium, L. Rousseau in Démidoff, Voy. Russie, II. 1842, 806.
- angusticostatus** Chiton, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 398.
- angusticostatus** Fusus, Melleville, Ann. Sci. Geol. II (2) Feb. 1843, 113.
- angusticostatus** Pectunculus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VI (33) June 1805, 205.
- angusticostata** Scelaenopla, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 211.
- angusticostata** Venericardia, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1825, 153.
- angustidens** Carcharias, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 72 (1835).
- angustidens** Carcharodon, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 255 (1843).
- angustidens** Congrus, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1848), 110.
- angustidens** Cyclas (Mell.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 304.—Cyrena.
- angustidens** Cyrena, Melleville, Ann. Sci. Géol. II (2) Feb. 1843, 81.
- angustidens** Elephas (Cuv.), H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Elephas, 1845, 323.—Mastodon.
- angustidens** Equus, H. v. Meyer, Zschr. Min. 1829, I. 280.
- angustidens** Gamphotherium (Cuv.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 119.—Mastodon.
- angustidens** Macrostoma, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 448.
- angustidens** Mastodon, G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 233.
- angustidens-minus** Mastodon, E. Lartet, Bull. Soc. géol. France, VII. 1835 (1836), 218.
- angustidens** Myliobates, E. Sismonda, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] X. 1849, 52.
- angustidens** Otodus, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreide. I. 1845, 6.
- angustidens** Scopelus, A. Risso, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXV. 1820, 267.
- angustidens** Toxodon, R. Owen, 16 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (South. 1846) 1847, Trans. 65.
- angustifolia** Phaneroptera, T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 129.
- angustiformis** Feronia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, 120.
- angustifrons** Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 146.
- angustifrons** Asaphus, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1826 (2) 1827, 239.
- angustifrons** Asilus, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 126.
- angustifrons** Cassius, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 66.
- angustifrons** Chlorops, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 157.
- angustifrons** Cypricardites, T. A. Conrad [5 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.], Assembl. no. 150, 1841, 52.
- angustifrons** Dolichopus, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (1) 1842, 44.
- angustifrons** Dolichopus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. II. 1843, 578.
- angustifrons** Eumerus, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (4) Ap. 1848, 125.
- angustifrons** Isotelus (Dalm.), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 303.—Asaphus.
- angustifrons** Megoera, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 252.
- angustifrons** Miltogramma (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 236.—Megoera. [Plesiogale.
- angustifrons** Mustela (Pom.), F. L. P. Gervais, Zool. Pal. Franç. I. 1850, 119.—
- angustifrons** Nothosaurus, H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 584 [*n. n.*].
- angustifrons** Ogygia (Dalm.), Goldfuss, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 556.—Asaphus.
- angustifrons** Plesiogale, A. Pomel, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) IV. 1847, 385.
- angustifrons** Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 172.

- angustifrons** Venus, T. A. Conrad in J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped. X. Geol., Oct. 1849, 724.
- angustilimba** Lampyrus, J. Curtis, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (2) 1839, 199.
- angustilobatus** Ammonites, F. v. Hauer, Ceph. Salzkam. Metternich, 1846, 25.
- angustior** Andrena (Kirby), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 35.—Melitta.
- angustior** Carabus, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 442.
- angustior** Colymbetes (Gyll.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 124.—Dytiscus.
- angustior** Dytiscus, Gyllenhal, Ins. Suec. I. 1808, 500.
- angustior** Ilybius (Gyll.), C. Aubé in Dejean & Boisdual, Icon. Coléopt. V. 1836, 124.—
- angustior** Leptops, E. F. Germar, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 215. [Dytiscus.
- angustior** Melitta, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 122.
- angustior** Otiorhynchus, W. G. Rosenhauer, Beitr. Ins.-Faun. Europ. 1847, 47.
- angustior** Phyllobius, Kirby in J. Walton, Entom. Mag. V (1) Oct. 1837, 20 [*n. n.*].
- angustior** Physomerus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 9.
- angustior** Succinea, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (3) Oct. 1849, 38.
- angustior** Vertigo, J. G. Jeffreys, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVI (2) 1830, 361.
- angustiorana** Ditula (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 46.—Tortrix.
- angustiorana** Tortrix, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 429.
- angustipenella** Chrysocorys, J. Curtis, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 191. [1790.
- angustipennella** Cosmopterix, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 424.—Tinea,
- angustipennella** Elachista (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8) [*ante* Nov. 1840], 552.—Tinea, 1790.
- angustipennella** Oecophora (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 302.—Tinea, 1790.
- angustipennella** Ornix (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 197.—
- angustipennis** Anthrax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 342.
- angustipennis** Blatta, Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) I (1 & 2) 1801, 185.
- angustipennis** Buprestis, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. I (1829) sign. *d.*
- angustipennis** Chrysopa, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 115 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) June 1836, 104.
- angustipennis** Ephemera, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 295.
- angustipennis** Exorista, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 255.—Tachina, 1824.
- angustipennis** Geomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VI. 1847, 2529.
- angustipennis** Harpalus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 212.
- angustipennis** Hylocharis (Fras.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 114.—
- angustipenne** Isosoma, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (1) Sept. 1832, 16. [Trochilus.
- angustipennis** Libellula, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) June 1833, 95.
- angustipennis** Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 63.
- angustipennis** Limnobia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 120.
- angustipennis** Limnobia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 838.
- angustipennis** Limnophila (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 96.—Limnobia.
- angustipennis** Panesthia (Ill.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 513.—Blatta.
- angustipennis** Panorpa, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VIII (51) Dec. 1841, 299.
- angustipennis** Philopotamus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (5) 1830, 135 [*n. n.*].
- angustipennis** Senometopia (Meig.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 298.—Tachina.
- angustipennis** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 333.
- angustipennis** Tephritis (Loew), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VI. 1847, 2229.—Trypeta.
- angustipennis** Trochilus, L. Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (86) July 1840, 18.
- angustipennis** Trypeta, H. Loew in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 382.
- angustipes** Metapodius, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 15.
- angustipluma** Entomiza, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 147.
- angustiporus** Clypeus, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 4.
- angustirostris** Anas, E. Ménériés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 58.
- angustirostra** Avicula, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842,
- angustirostris** Clangula, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 999 [*n. n.*] [236.

- angustirostris Conopophaga, J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 685. [Deutschl. 1831, 247.]
- angustirostris Corythus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1276 [n. n.]; Handb. Nat. Vögel
- angustirostris Dendrocolaptes (Vieill.), C. Ranzani, Elem. Zool. III (3) 1822, 15.—Dendrocopus.
- angustirostris Dendrocopus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1818, 116.
- angustirostris Elania (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 250.—Muscicapa. [Muscicapara, Orb.]
- angustirostris Leptopogon (Lafr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 186.—
- angustirostris Muscicapa, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 52. [d'O. & Lafr.]
- angustirostris Muscicapara, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.), 1840, 325.—Muscicapa,
- angustirostris Phalaropus, J. F. Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 1836, 240.
- angustirostris Phytotoma, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 37. [Dendrocopus.]
- angustirostris Picolaptes (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Feb. 1847, 140.—
- angustirostris Querquedula (Ménétr.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 28.—Anas. [Clymenia angustiseptata.]
- angustisepta Trocholites (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 56.
- angustiseptatus Aganides (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 58.—Goniatites. [1840, 142.—Goniatites.]
- angustiseptatus Ammonites (Muenst.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I.
- angustiseptata Clymenia, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 7.—Goniatites,
- angustiseptata Cyrtocera, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 35. [1832.]
- angustiseptatus Goniatites, G. v. Muenster, Die Planuliten, 1832, 18.
- angustiseptatus Planulites, G. v. Muenster, Die Planuliten, 1832, 7.
- angustispira Helix, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (3) Oct. 1849, 36.
- angustissimus Aethalion, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 60.
- angustissimus Caturus, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 679.
- angustissimum Cerithium, E. Forbes, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843) 1844, 190.
- angustissimus Palaeobates, H. v. Meyer, Palaeontographica. I (5) Dec. 1849, 233.
- angustissimus Psammodus, L. Agassiz in F. A. Alberti, Beitr. Bunter, 1834, 90.
- angustissima Quinqueloculina, A. E. Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 384.
- angustissimus Strophodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 128 (1838).—Psammodus.
- angustistoma Bulla, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 136 [n. n.]. [1834.]
- angustistriata Ammonites, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 12.
- angustius Fusus, S. V. Wood, I. (ex Lister), Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Sept. 1842, 541.
- angustivalvis Ostrea, C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, 1.
- angustiventris Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1542.
- angustiventris Coluber, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 71.
- angustiventris Dasypogon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 193.
- angustiventris Jurinia, Macquart in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 476.
- angustiventris Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 59.
- angustiventris Onnmatius, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 393. [280.]
- angustorius Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822,
- angustula Agrilus (Ill.), Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 305.—
- angustula Aleochara, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 393. [Buprestis.]
- angustula Alysia, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. V (3)-Ap. 1838, 229.
- angustula Anthophora, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 466.
- angustulum Apion, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 81 [n. n.].
- angustulus Belus, E. F. Germar, Linnæa Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 206.
- angustula Bolitochara (Gyll.), Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (5) Feb. 1831, 493.—Aleochara.
- angustula Buprestis, Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 240. [1837, 498.]
- angustulus Ceuthorhynchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1)
- angustulus Coluber, J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 286. [[n. n.].]
- angustula Epuraea, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 270

- angustula** Homalota (Gyll.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 322.—Aleochara.
- angustula** Melipona, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 158 [*n. n.*].
- angustula** Nomada, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 95 [*n. n.*].
- angustula** Plectroscelis, W. G. Rosenhauer, Beitr. Ins.-Faun. Europ. 1847, 62.
- angustula** Ptinella (Gillm.), V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2) 1848, 568, Table.—Trichopt. [(3) 1849, 128.
- angustulus** Rhipiphorus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849
- angustulus** Stenus, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 226.
- angustula** Trichopteryx, C. J. F. Gillmeister, Trichopterygia, 1845, 66.
- angustula** Trigona (Ill.), P. A. Latreille in A. Humboldt, Voy. intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.) 1809, 340.—Melipona.
- angustus** Acanthopsis, L. Agassiz, Jahrb. f. Min. 1832, 134. [1830.
- angusta** Acanthoteuthis, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (7) 1846, 59.—Onychoteuthis,
- angusta** Acroculia (Phill.), J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 137.—Pileopsis.
- angustus** Acrodus, C. G. Giebel, Fauna d. Vorwelt I (3) 1848, 327.
- angustus** Acrolepis, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 40.
- angusta** Adimonia, Handschuch in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XVI. 1849, 91.
- angustus** Agabus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 213. [Goniatites.
- angustus** Aganides (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 58.—
- angustus** Agrilus (Chev.), E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 153.—Stenogaster. [Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1832, 139.
- angusta** Aleochara, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [*n. n.*]; and Ill.
- angustus** Ammonites (Muenst.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I. 1840, 143.—Goniatites. [1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 138.
- angusta** Ancylonycha, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2)
- angusta** Andrena, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 66.
- angusta** Anomia, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, II. 1844, 40.
- angustum** Anthobium, H. v. Kiesenwetter, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI (7) July 1850, 222.
- angusta** Antinomia, T. A. Catullo, Q. J. Geol. Soc. VII. 1850, 75.
- angustus** Antrimpos, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (2) 1839, 51.
- angustus** Aphritis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 250.
- angusta** Arca, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VI (33) June 1805, 220. [Cardita.
- angusta** Astarte (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 308.—
- angusta** Avicula, F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 83.
- angusta** Bairdia (Muenst.), T. R. Jones, Cret. Entom. (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 26.—
- angustus** Baridius, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 248. [Cythere.
- angustus** Belemnites, F. V. Raspail, Ann. Sci. Observ. I (2) Feb. 1829, 314.
- angustus** Belonostomus, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 45.
- angusta** Bolina, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (2) 1839, 24.
- angustus** Bombur, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (2) 1839, 75.
- angustus** Bombyx, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (1) 1803, 122.
- angusta** Brachys, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 338. [351.
- angustus** Bracon, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
- angustus** Brissopsis, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 15. [Scorpio.
- angustus** Brotheas (Perty), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VIII (5) May 1841, 89.—
- angustum** Callidium, J. Kriechbaumer, Uebers. Cerambyc. Muenchens, 1844, 8; Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VII (4) Ap. 1846, 111.
- angustus** Capitodus, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 68. [Cypricardia.
- angusta** Cardinia (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 32.—
- angusta** Cardita, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 186.
- angusta** Cardita, G. G. Pusch, Polens Paleont. (1) 1836, 67.
- angustus** Caturus, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 679.
- angustus** Caturus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (2) 118 (1844).
- angustum** Cerithium, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1833, 340.
- angustum** Cerithium, G. P. Deshayes in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Moll.) 1833, 183.
- angustum** Cerithium, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 66.
- angustus** Chelifer, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust. heft 7, 1836, tab. 5.

- angustus Chelifer, P. Gervais in Gay, Chili, IV (Arach.) 1849, 11.
 angusta Chlamydomonas (Duj.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 70.—Diselmis.
 angusta Chortophila, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 327.
 angusta Chrysopa, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 27 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) June 1836, 104 [angustipennis].
 angusta Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 174.
 angustus Clerus, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, V (1) May 1849, 21.
 angustus Cryptocampus, T. Hartwig, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, I. (2) Feb. 1840, 28.
 angusta Cucullaea, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. 53.
 angustum Cyathophyllum, W. Lonsdale in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839,
 angusta Cypricardia, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 76. [690.
 angusta Cythere, G. v. Muenster, Jahrb. f. Min. 1830, 63.
 angustus Dasypogon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 180.
 angusta Diaugia, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 187.
 angusta Diselmis, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 343.
 angustus Ditomus, E. Ménétriés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 104. [—Cucullaea.
 angusta Dolabra (Sow.), F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 65.
 angusta Donax, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Oct.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 145.
 angustus Dromius, A. Brullé, H. N. Ins. IV (1) (Col.) July 1834, 187. [1846, 191.
 angustus Dromius, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (6 & 7) Aug.
 angustus Elaphrus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (3)
 angustus Elater, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) X. 1806, 98. [1850, 161.
 angusta Eleodes, F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, III. 1829, 13.
 angustum Ephippium, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 252.
 angusta Eulima (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850] 183.—
 angustus Eurhopalus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 374. [Melania.
 angusta Exogyra (Lam.), H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. I (4) 1836, 325.—Gryphaea.
 angusta Fenestella, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1849, 8.
 angusta Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 328.
 angusta Fistulana, G. P. Deshayes, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, I (2) 1824, 251.
 angustus Fusus, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1835, 543.
 angusta Galleruca, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 108.
 angusta Galeruca, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 82. [Fistulana.
 angusta Gastrochaena (Desh.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 421.—
 angusta Gervillia, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 122.
 angusta Glycimeris, Nyst & Westendorp, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. VI (2) 1839, 396.
 angusta Gonia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 208.
 angustus Goniatites, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 28.
 angustum Grammostomum, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 368.
 angusta Gryphaea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 200. [(1844).
 angustus Gyrodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 100 (1837); II (2) 235
 angustus Gyroptychius, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Nov. 1848, 308.
 angustus Hamites, J. De C. Sowerby in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 350. [phorus.
 angustus Helcion (Desh.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 372.—Parma-
 angusta Heteromita F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 299.
 angusta Hirudella, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 98.
 angustus Hybodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 191 (1843).
 angustus Hypophlaeus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 345.
 angusta Lichas, H. E. Beyrich, Untersuchung Trilobiten, 1846, 6.
 angustus Licinus, A. Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Jan. 1840, 11.
 angusta Lingula, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1835, 332.
 angusta Lingula, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 61. [culio, 1795.
 angustus Lixus (Hbst.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 476.—Cur-
 angusta Lutraria, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 390 (Cec*).
 angustus Lythodomus (Desh.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 392.—
 Modiola. [(1) Jan. 1842, 31.
 angustus Macrocephalus (Amblythyreus), J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III
 angusta Malthea, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 252.

- angusta Masicera, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (4) c. Jan. 1851, 469.
- angusta Melania, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 95.
- angusta Melania, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (3) 1848, 57.
- angusta Modiola, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1830, 266.
- angusta Modiola, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 53.
- angusta Modiola, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 74.—M. macadami v. angusta, Portl. [mita.]
- angusta Monas (Isomita) (Duj.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 33.—Hetero-
- angustus Myliobates, J. L. R. Agassiz, Phil. Mag. VIII. 1836, 370 [n. n.]; Poiss. Foss. III. 325 (1843).
- angustus Mytilus, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 570 (Cccc*).—Modiola, 1830.
- angustus Mytilus, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 170.
- angustus Mitylus, L. Rousseau in Démidoff, Voy. Russie, II. 1842, 800.
- angustus Nabis, M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 107.
- angusta Nabis, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 79.
- angusta Natica, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 100.
- angustus Nematus, T. Hartig, Adelf. Deutschl. I. 1837, 222.
- angusta Nemoura, F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Perlides, 1842, 376.
- angusta Noctua, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 241.—Bombyx, 1803.
- angustus Odontaspis, G. G. Giebel, Fauna d. Vörlwelt, I. (3) 1848, 363.
- angusta Onychoteuthis, G. v. Muenster in Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1830, 458 [n. n.]
- angusta Ostrea, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1832, 362.
- angustus Othius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Nov. 1833, 255.
- angusta Oxyopoda, C. Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) VIII (3) post Sept. 1850, 310.
- angustus Palaeoniscus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 4 (1833), 57 (1834).
- angusta Pangonia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 27.
- angusta Panopaea, P. H. Nyst, Mess. Sci. Arts Belg. IV. 1836, 142. [Pleuromya.]
- angusta Panopaea (Ag.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 251.—
- angusta Papilio, G. A. Olivier, Voy. Othoman, IV (1804), 29.
- angustus Papilio, Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 358.
- angustus Parmophorus, Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1824, 14.
- angusta Perca, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 34 (1835); IV. 79 (1836).
- angustum Percostoma, L. Agassiz, 14 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844) 1845, 307 [n. n.].
- angustus Perilampus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ich. aff. II. 1834, 51. [Turbo.]
- angusta Phasianella (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 194.—
- angustus Pholidophorus, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 43. [285 (1844).]
- angustus Pholidophorus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 141 (1843); II (1)
- angusta Phorocera, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (3) post Sept. 1850, 428. [Huebner. 1796.]
- angusta Phycis, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 497.—Tinea angustella,
- angusta Phycita (Haw.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. V (58) Oct. 1828, no. 233.—Phycis.
- angusta Pieris (Ol.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 130.—Papilio.
- angustus Pileopsis, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 224.
- angusta Planularia, S. Nilsson, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1825 (2) 1826, 343.
- angustus Platyrophalus, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (2) Sept. 1838, 92.
- angusta Pleuromya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (4) 1845, 240.
- angustus Poecilodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 174 (1843).—[n. n.]
- angustus Pogonus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 41.
- angustus Prionolepis, P. de M. G. Egerton in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 368.
- angusta Psammobia, R. A. Philippi, Tertiärverst. Wilhelmshöhe, 1841, 7.
- angustus Psittacus, G. Shaw, Nat. Misc. XV. 1804, pl. 609.
- angustus Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 17.
- angustus Pterostichus (Dej.), Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 203.—Feronia.
- angustus Pycnodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 17 (1833); II (2) 199 (1844).
- angustus Pyrophorus, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 139.

- angusta** Raphitoma (Jan), L. Bellardi, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] IX. 1848, 631.—Pleurotoma, ? MS.
- angusta** Rauna, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (2) 1839, 79. [Huebn. 1796.]
- angusta** Recurvaria, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1823, 557.—Tinea angustella,
- angusta** Rissoa, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Sept. 1842, 533 [*n. n.*]
- angustus** Saurichthys, Muenster in Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (2) 88 (1844).
- angustus** Scarites, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamm. 1828, 73 [*n. n.*].
- angusta** Scolopendra, H. Lucas in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Arach.) 1840, 49.
- angustum** Scyllium (Muenst.), C. G. Giebel, Fauna d. Vorwelt, I (3) 1848, 373.—Thyellina. [250.]
- angustus** Sphenophorus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc, VIII (2) 1845,
- angustus** Stenogaster, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (6) Jun. 1835, no. 137.
- angustus** Strophodus, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (6) 1843, 51.
- angustus** Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 140.
- angusta** Terebratula, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll. Aug. 1850, 71.
- angustus** Terebratulites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 285.
- angustus** Thelyphonus, H. Lucas, Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, pl. 10. [III. 378 (1843).]
- angusta** Thyellina, Muenster in J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 115 (1838);
- angustus** Trichodes (Pachyscelis), A. Chevrolat, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (1) Ap. 1843, 41. [1844], 16.
- angustum** Trichosomum, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov.
- angusta** Triloculina, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) III. 1832, 1052.
- angusta** Triloculina, R. A. Phillipi, Tertiärverst. n.-w. Deutschl. 1844, 43.
- angustum** Triton, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1835, 609.
- angustum** Tritonium (Desh.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1291.—Triton.
- angustus** Turbo, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 158.
- angusta** Turbonilla, W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 270 [*n. n.*].
- angusta** Unio, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 80.
- angusta** Voluta, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1835, 697.
- angustum** Xiphidium, F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 353 [*n. et f.*].
- angustus** Zophosis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 35.
- anguya** *v.* **angouya**.
- Angystoma** C. F. Schumacher, Ess. Vers test. 1817, 69 & 229.—G.
- Angystoma** A. N. Herrmannsen (*ex* Klein), Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 55.—G.
- angystoma** Cypraea, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1835, 723.
- angystoma** Marginella, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1835, 710.
- Anhammus** Dupont in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 341.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- anhinga** Trachelius, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 56.
- Ani** Lafresnaye, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. I. 1841, 512.—A.
- ani** Crotophaga, J. F. Blumenbach, Man. Hist. Nat. I. 1803, 212.
- Ania** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) July 1831, 321.—Lep.
- Ania** G. R. Gray (*ex* Leach MS), List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 95.—A.
- Aniara** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 199.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Aniara** F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, II. 1838, 7.—Col.
- anicetus** Eristalis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 624. [(wrapper), 245.]
- aniciensis** Micromys, A. Aymard, Ann. Soc. Agric. Puy, XII. 1842-46, 1846, 1848
- aniciensis** Mus (Aym.), F. L. P. Gervais, Zool. Pal. Franç. I. 1850, 25.—Micromys.
- anicus** Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 392. [*n. n.*].
- ancia** Ithomia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 125
- ancia** Melitaea, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1848), 179
- anacula** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 409. [*n. et f.*].
- aniculosata** Phalena, J. P. Rambur, Ann. Sci. Observ. II (2) May 1829, 266.
- anidens** Acarus, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 205.
- anigera** Capra, *id. ac* lanigera, Desm., J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth. V (1) 1320 (1835).
- Anilacra** *id. ac* Anilocra *g.v.*; W. E. Leach, Dict. Sci. Nat. XII. 1818, 350.
- Anileus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anilius, Oken.
- Anilios** J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 135.—R.
- anilis** Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 682.

- anilis** *Argyrostromis* (Dru.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 253.—Phalaena, 1773.
- anilis** *Aricia*, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1530.—*Anthomyza*, 1838.
- anilis** *Dryomyza*, C. F. Fallen, Sciomyz. Sveciae, 1820, 16. [1773.]
- anilis** *Noctua* (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. II. 1837, 23.—Phalaena,
- anilis** *Stratiomys*, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 97.
- anilis** *Sylvia*, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. liv.
- anilis** *Thereva* (L.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 125.—*Musca*,
- Anilius** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 283.—R.—*vide etiam* 279. [1761.]
- Anilocra** W. E. Leach, Dict. Sci. Nat. XII. 1818, 350.—Cr.
- animata** Ennom, J. E. Fischer v. R., Abbild. Schmett. (5) 1836, 45.
- animensis** *Evania*, M. Spinola, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Aug. 1840, 247.
- animensis** *Evania* (Hyptia), Spin.; J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (4) Jan. 1844, 247.
- animosus** *Cassicus* (Trupialis), B. Merrem, Ersch & Grube, Allgem. Ency. XV. 1826, 276.
- animosa** *Lycosa*, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 331.
- animosa** *Muscicapa*, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. ausgestop. Säug. Vög. 1818, 18.
- animosa** *Muscicapa*, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 54.
- animosus** *Tyrannus* (Licht.), A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 45.—*Muscicapa*.
- aniomina** *Oliva*, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Olive) 1835, pl. 8 [*n. et f.*].
- Anisakis** F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 220.—Verm.
- Anisathria** G. W. Waterhouse in Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) May 1830, 61.—
- Anisarthron** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 331.—Col. [Col.]
- Anisarthrum** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* *Anisarthron*, Dej.
- anisiperus** *Hexaprotodon*, J. McClelland, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, VII. 1838 (1839), 1045.
- Anisobas** C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 145.—Hym.
- Anisocalyx** O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Zoofiti, Anis. 1 (Sept.) 1842.—Coel.
- Anisocera** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 105.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Anisocera** J. F. Stephens (*ex* Howitt MS), Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1835, 438.—Col.
- Anisocera** W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 164.—Col.
- Anisocerus** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1836, 79.—Col.
- Anisocerus** F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 39.—Col.
- anisocera** *Lagria*, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 81.
- anisocerus** *Onthophagus*, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 155.
- anisocheilus** *Opsarius*, J. McClelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 298.
- Anisocheira** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 197.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Anisocheirus** J. O. Westwood, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVII. 1832, 330.—Cr. [*typus* *Thanais*
- Anisocheirus** Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. 1844, 262.—Col. [*dulongii*, Edw.].
- Anisochelus** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 170.—Col.
- anisochir** *Gammarus*, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] I (3) 1844, 317.
- Anisochira** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* *Anisocheira*, Dej.
- Anisochirus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* *Anisocheirus*, Guér.
- Anisocnemus** M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (3) 1843, 391.—Col.
- Anisocrepis** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 198.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Anisoctus** Rafinesque, The Good Book, 1840, 65.—Ceph.
- anisocta** *Pleureterites*, C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (4) 1832, 142.
- anisodactyloideis** *Pseudoophonus*, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefers Russl. *post* May 1850, 31
- Anisodactylus** Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 132.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- anisodactyla** *Sapromyza*, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, I. 1845, 24.
- Anisodera** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 363.—Col. [*sine*
- Anisodon** A. Pomel, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) XXVI. 1848, 687.—M. [*n. n.*]. [*typos*].
- Anisodon** Lartet in H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr. Anoploth. 1849, 68.—M.
- anisodon** *Pristis* (Lac.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVIII. 1827, 113.—*Squalus*.
- anisodon** *Squalus*, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 679.
- anisodonta** *Atrypa* (Ph.), F. M'Coy in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 1842, 17.—Terebratula.

- anisodonta** Terebratula, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 86.
- Anisognatha** T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 317.—Col.
- Anisognathus** H. G. L. Reichenbach, Avium Syst. Nat. pl. lxxvii (June 1850).—A. [*n. et f.*].
- anisogramma** Gynandrophthalma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May, 1848, 283.
- Anisomelus** R. Templeton, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (31) Oct. 1835, 111.—Verm.
- Anisomera** Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 210.—
- Anisomorphia** G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmidae, 1835, 18.—Cr. [Dipt.]
- Anisonchus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 157.—Col.
- Anisonema** F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 344.—Inf.
- Anisonotus** A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 97.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- Anisonychus** Dejean, 1833; *err.* Agass. *pro* Anisonchus, *g. v.*
- Anisonyx** P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. II. 1807, 119.—Col.
- Anisonyx** C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. II (1) Nov. 1817, 45.—M.
- Anisopelma** C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XI. 1838, 134.—Hym.
- anisoperus** Hippopotamus (McClell.), H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Hippopot. 1847, 76.
—Hexaprotodon anisperus.
- anisophtalma** Lycaena, V. Kollar, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 51.
- Anisophyllum** Edwards & Haime, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, p. lxvi.
—Cor.
- Anisophysa** J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 543.—Dipt.
- anisopleurus** Pecten, A. Buignier, Mém. Soc. Philom. Verdun, II. 1843, 235.
- Anisoplia** G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. *post* Nov. 1824, 216; Serville, Ency. méth. (Ins. X.) 1825, 374.—Col.
- Anisops** M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 58.—Hem.
- Anisoptera** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (86) Feb. 1831, 157.—Orth.
- Anisoptera** Herrich-S., Nomencl. Entom. II. 1840, 69.—Hym. [*n. n.*].
- Anisoptera** W. G. Schneider, Mon. Raphidiæ, 1843, 32.—Neur. [*typus* Mantispæ nothæ, Erichs. *est*].
- Anisopteryx** J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 43.—Lep.
- anisopturus** Cotostomus (*sic*), C. S. Rafinesque, Western Review, II (5) June 1820, 299
[*i. e.* 301; Ichth. Ohiensis [Dec.] 1820, 54.
- Anisopus** J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 264.—Dipt.
- Anisopus** W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1833), 12.—Cr.
- Anisopus** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, 30.—Col.
- Anisopus** R. Templeton, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (3) Jan. 1837, 185.—Cr.
- Anisopus** F. W. Hope, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. [*i. e.* July] 1838, 324.—Col.
- Anisopus** R. Owen, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VI. 1842, 538.—R.
- Anisoramphos** C. Ranzani, Elem. Zool. III (9) 1826, 62.—A. [*vernac.* Dumont, 1805].
- Anisorhynchus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Spec. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 308.—Col.
- Anisorrhina** J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (8) July 1842, 126.—Col.
- Anisoscelis** P. A. Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 197.—Hem.
- Anisostica** Duponchel, 1842; *err.* Scudder *pro* Anisosticta.
- Anisosticta** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 432.—Col.
- Anisostropha** A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. V. 1843, 92.—Hem. [*sine typo*].
- Anisota** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 193.—Lep.
- anisota** Avicula, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 49.
- Anisotamia** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 359.—Dipt.
- Anisotarsus** M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (7) 1837, 41.—Col.
- Anisotelus** F. W. Hope in J. F. Royle, Ill. Bot. Himalay. (11) 1840, p. lv.—Col.
- anisotomoides** Catops, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) XIV. 1839, 42.
- anisotomoides** Choleva, W. Spence, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (1) 1813, 157.
- anisotomoides** Cypha, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) May 1832, 188.
- anisotomoides** Ptomaphagus (Spence), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 7.—
- anisotus** Pecten, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1830, 212. [Choleva.]
- Anistoma** *err. pro* Anisotoma, Kn. 1798; F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 12.
- anisurus** Bagrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 422.

- anisurus** Catostomus, C. S. Rafinesque, Western Review, II (5) June 1820, 300; Ichth. Ohiensis [Dec.] 1820, 54.
- anisurus** Gobio, J. McClelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 278. [Gobio.]
- anisurus** Gymnostomus (McClell.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1030.—
- anisura** Platychara, McClelland & Griffith, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. II (8) Jan. 1842, 587.
- Anisus** S. Studer, Nat. Anz. Allg. Schweiz. Ges. III (12) 1820, 91.—G.
- Anisus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 88 [*n. n.*].—Col. [1833, 111.—G.]
- Anisus** L. J. Fitzinger, Beitr. Landesg. Oesterr.-Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien) III. Colombella, P. L. Duclou in Chenu, Illustr. Conch. (65) 1846, pl. 16 [*n. et f.*].
- ania** Charis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 21.—? *Papilio avius*, 1776.
- anius** Elasmus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 97.
- ania** Epistenia, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 93.
- ania** Milesia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 564.
- anius** Nymphidion (Cr.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 601.—? *Papilio avius*, 1776.
- anjana** Cyprinus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 328.
- anjana** Opsarius (Buchan.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1043.—Cyprinus.
- anjinho** Procellaria, C. Heineken, Edinburgh Journ. Sci., n. s., I (2) Oct. 1829, 231.
- anjuanensis** Lemur, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIX (110) Oct. 1812, 161.
- Ankistrodesmus** J. A. C. Corda, Almanach de Carlsbad, 1838, 196.—Inf.
- Anna** A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 214.—G.
- anna** Catagramma, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 480.
- anna** Cybdelis (Cr.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 89.—*Papilio*, 1780.
- anna** Eunice (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 61.—*Papilio*, 1780.
- anna** Mellisuga (Less.) G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 113.—Ornismya.
- anna** Myscelia (Cr.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1849), 223.—*Papilio*, 1780.
- anna** Ornismya, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Oiseaux-Mouches (14 & 15) Ap. or May 1830, 205.
- anna** Selosphorus (Less.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 82.—Ornismya.
- anna** Trochilus (Less.), W. Jardine, Humming Birds, I (Nat. Libr. I.) 1833, 137.—Ornismya.
- anna** Voluta, R. P. Lesson, Illustr. de Zool. (15) Jan. 1835, pl. 44.
- anna-carolina** Cyprinus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 492.
- anna-carolina** Mene, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 479.
- anna-carolina** Mugilomorus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 397.
- annae** Jaminia (Macg.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 130.—*Odostomia*.
- annae** *Odostomia*, W. Macgillivray, Hist. Moll. Aberdeen, 1843, 157.
- annaensis** Alaea, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 85 [*n. n.*].
- annaensis** Obeliscus, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 62 [*n. n.*].
- ann dixonii** Platyrrhynchus, G. Troost, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 61 [*n. n.*].
- annectens** Alcopus (Blyth), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 260.—*Leioptila*.
- annectans** Bhuchanga, B. H. Hodgson, India Rev. I. 1837, 326.
- annectens** Coccozus, C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 47 [*n. n.*].
- annectans** Dicrurus, B. Hodgson in Gray, Zool. Miscell. (6) June 1844, 84.—*Bhuchanga*.
- annectans** Edolius (Hodg.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842, 173.—*Bhuchanga*.
- annectens** Lamprosoma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May, 1848, 630.
- annectans** *Leioptila*, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 450.
- annectens** *Lepidosiren*, R. Owen, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (3) Ap. 1839, 32.
- annectens** *Paloplotherium*, R. Owen, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1848, 27.
- annectens** *Protopterus* (Owen), J. E. Gray, Cat. Amphib. Coll. B. M. (2) 1850, 62.—*Lepidosiren*.
- annectans** *Sibia* (Blyth), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 11.—*Leioptila*.
- annei** *Colobogaster*, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 147.
- annei** *Mygale*, E. F. Guérin-M., Arach. de la "Favorite" in Magazin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 6.
- annei** Sphinx, F. E. Guérin-M., Magazin de Zool. (2) I. 1839, pl. 2.
- annellatus** *Callocephalus* (Nilss.), J. E. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Mamm. 1844), 3.—
- annellata** *Nemertes*, R. Leuckart, Arch. f. Naturg. XV (1) 1849, 153. [Phoca.]
- annelatus** *Orthoceras*, H. D. de Blainville, Man. Malac. 1825, 379.
- annelata** *Phoca*, S. Nilsson, Skand. Fauna Dagg Djur, 1820, 365.

- annellata** Valvata, K. T. Menke, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Aug. 1845, 127.
- annellus** Orthoceras, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (33) Dec. 1843, 334.
- annellus** Serpula, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVIII. 1827, 567.
- annetta** Nymphalis, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 676.
- annette** Heliconia, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 470.
- annexata** Geometra, C. F. Freyer, Beitr. Gesch. europ. Schmett. (22) 1830, 122.
- annexata** Larentia, C. F. Freyer, Beitr. Gesch. europ. Schmett. (22) 1830, 122.
- annexa** Agrotis, F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 66 [*n. n.*].
- annexa** Aulis, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 933.
- annexa** Bradybaena (Ziegl.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 20.—Helix.
- annexa** Clausilia, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (3) Mar.
- annexa** Fruticicola (Ziegl.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 914.—Helix. [1836, 10.
- annexa** Helix, Ziegler in Rossmäessler, Icon. Moll. Europ. I (1) 1835, 63.
- annexus** Parus, J. Cassin, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. (5) Oct. 1850, 103.
- anningiae** Acrodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 487 [*n. n.*]; Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 142 (1843) [*n. et f.*].
- anningiae** Belonostomus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. I. Tableau (1844), p. xli.
- annon** Coraebus, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 279.
- annona** Ardistomis, Buquet in J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 639.
- annonae** Ortalis (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 463.—Musca, 1794.
- annonae** Tephritis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 320.—Musca, 1794. [11.
- annonii** Choristites, G. Fischer v. W., Progr. Séance Publ. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1825,
- annoni** Cyprinus, G. L. Hartmann, Helvet. Ichthy. 1827, 235.
- annonii** Echinocyamus, L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. II. 1841, 134.
- annonii** Ostrea, P. Merian, Beitr. Geogn. I (2) 1831, 245.
- annoniensis** Opis, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) II (2) 1847, 305.
- annosata** Larentia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 962.
- annosa** Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 663.
- annosa** Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1393.—Anthomyza, 1838.
- annosus** Attus, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 378.
- annosus** Clytus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Nov. 1826, 277.
- annotinata** Acidalia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 960.
- annulans** Pupella, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 664.
- Annularia** C. F. Schumacher, Ess. Vers test. 1817, 60 & 196.—G.
- annularis** Acanthurus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 209. [1795.
- annularis** Agapanthia (Ol.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 499.—Saperda,
- annulare** Agrion, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Leach MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 26 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) June 1836, 74.
- annularis** Aleochara (Mann.), C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (23) 1831, 353; & Ins. Fenn. I. 1834, 353.—Bolitochara.
- annularis** Ammonites (Rein.), C. H. v. Zieten, Petref. Wuertt. (2) 1830, 14.—Nautilus.
- annularis** Apogon, E. Rueppell in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (12) 1829, 48.
- annularis** Asilus (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 211.—Dasypogon.
- annularis** Aspidoclonion (Daud.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1850, 193.—Bungarus.
- annularis** Astrea (S. & E.) Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 259.—Madrepora, 1786.
- annularis** Aurata (Bl.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XII. 1818, 555.—Sparus, L. 1758.
- annularis** Auratus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 357.
- annularis** Balistes, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 16.
- annularis** Bledius, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 220 [*n. n.*].
- annularis** Bolitochara, Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (5) Feb.
- annularis** Bungarus, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. V (1803), 265. [1831, 490.
- annularis** Caelioxys (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. II. 1837, 77.—
Apis, 1773. [150.
- annularis** Cantharis, E. Ménétris, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (19) Nov. 1836,
- annularis** Caryophyllea, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 509.
- annularis** Chelonus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 286.—Sigalphus, 1816.

- annularis Chironomus, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 17.
- annularis Chrysophrys (Bl.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 139.—Sparus, L.
- annularis Clytus, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 111 [*n. n.*]. [1758.]
- annularis Conops, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 673.
- annularis Convallarina (Müll.), Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1824, 208.—Vorticella, 1773. [10.—Orthocera.]
- annulare Cycloceras (Flem.), F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844.
- annularis Cyclocrinus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 291.
- annularis Cypraea, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 22.
- annularis Dasyopogon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 171.
- annulare Diadema, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 348.
- annularis Diplodus (L.), C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 26.—Sparus, 1758.
- annularis Enhydriis, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. I (6) Oct. 1817, 434.
- annularis Erotylus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 520.
- annularis Eugeniocrinites, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 17.
- annularis Explanaria (S. & E.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834), 308.—Madrepore, 1786.
- annularis Frondicularia, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 59.
- annularis Gecko, I. Geoffroy St H. in Savigny, Egypte, I (1) (Rept.) 1827, 130.
- annularis Grammistes, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 188.
- annularis Haltica, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 140.
- annularis Halticoptera, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 118 [*n. n.*].
- annularis Helicolimax, Ven.; Férussac, Tabl. Syst. Moll. (Limaçons) 1821, 25.
- annularis Holocanthus (Bl.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 526.—Chaetodon, 1787. [Bolitochara.]
- annularis Homalota (Mann.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 135.—Hylaeus (K.), Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XV. 1817, 509.—Melitta.
- annularis Hylaeus, F. Smith, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. IV (1) Ap. 1845, 30. [1798.]
- annularis Hylaeus (Panz.), F. Smith, The Zoologist, VI (8) 1848, 2203.—Spheg, ?annulata,
- annularis Julis, Kuhl & v. Hasselt in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 482.
- annularis Lamia (Ol.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 276.—Saperda, 1795. [gaster, 1833.]
- annularis Lamprotatus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 30.—Misco-
- annularis Leptura, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 363.
- annularis Limacina, W. Hartmann, N. Alpina, I. 1821, 246.
- annularis Lumbricus, R. Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist. IX. May 1836, 234.
- annularis Melitta, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 38.
- annularis Mesopriion, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 484.
- annularis Microgaster, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. II (3) July 1834, 244.
- annularis Miscogaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 461.
- annularis Naucleus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 254.
- annularis Nautilus, I. C. M. Reinecke, Maris Protog. 1818, 79.
- annularis Nautilus, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 163 [*n. et f.*].
- annularis Nomada, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 366.
- annularis Orthocera, J. Fleming, Ann. Phil. V. Mar. 1815, 203. [Sphaerocoris.]
- annularis Pachycoris (Hope), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1), 1839, 83.—
- annularis Pachymeria, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 65 [*n. n.*].
- annularis Perla, F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Perlides, 1842, 252.
- annularis Polistes (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 270.—Vespa, 1763.
- annularis Pomacea, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 38.
- annularis Pomoxis, C. S. Rafinesque, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (15) Nov. 1818, 417.
- annularis Priodon, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 225.
- annularis Prosopis (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 45.—Melitta.
- annularis Pyrops (Ol.), M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (1 & 2) post June 1839, 240.—Fulgora, 1791.
- annularis Sargus (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 272.—Sparus, 1758.
- annularis Scaeva, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (7) 1831, 219 [*n. n.*].
- annularis Serpula (*ex* Chemn.), L. W. Dillwyn, Cat. Shells, 1817, 1081.

- annularis** Sigalphus, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VII (4) 1816, 264.
annularis Sphaerocoris, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 13.
annularis Sphaerodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 123 (1839); II (2), 211
 annularis Stenus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 735. [(1844).]
annularis Terebratula, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845-9], 257.
annularis Tereido, J. Parkinson, Tr. Geol. Soc. London, V (1) 1819, 54.
annularis Toxoceras, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1842, 480.
annulare Trypoxulon, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (2) 1844, 282.
annularis Tubulipora (Pall.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 164.—Eschara, 1766.
annularis Vitrina (Fér.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 408.—Helicolimax.
annularius Chironomus (Deg.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 21.
 —Tipula annularis, 1776.
annularia Cypraea, Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. Vicentin, 1823, 62.
annulatella Cerostoma, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IX (105) Sept. 1832, no. 420.
annulatella Coleophora, Nylander in Tengström, Notiser Sällsk. fauna Fennica Förhandl.
annulatella Phycis, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 997. [I. 1848, 143.
annulatipes Iulus (Newp.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon),
 Aptères, IV. 1847, 154.—Spirostreptus.
annulatipes Spirostreptus, G. Newport, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Ap. 1844, 270.
annulato-affinis Ammonites, F. V. Raspail, H. N. Ammonites, June 1842, 37.
annulato-bicompressus Ammonites, F. V. Raspail, H. N. Ammonites, June 1842, 40.
annulato-cidaris Ammonites, F. V. Raspail, H. N. Ammonites, June 1842, 40.
annulato-liquescens Ammonites, F. V. Raspail, H. N. Ammonites, June 1842, 40.
annulato-minimus Ammonites, F. V. Raspail, H. N. Ammonites, June 1842, 40.
annulator Arrenurus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust. (12) 1837, tab. 14.
annulator Cryptus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 79.
annulator Ichneumon, (Fab.), J. J. Trentepohl, Isis (Oken), 1829, 948.—Cryptus.
annulator Megischus, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV.
 1846, 539.
annulator Mesoleptus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Oct. 1835, 223.
annulator Microdus, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (3) 1812, 186.
annulator Porizon, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 394. [1830, 777.
annulata Acinia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
annulata Actinia, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I. no. 8, Dec. 1817, 172.
annulata Æshna, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIII (1804), 6.
annulata Aeshna, C. U. v. Salis, Alpina, II. 1807, 74.
annulata Alesia, L. Reichs in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III [1850], 412.
annulata Alesia, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 348.
annulatus Allantus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 56.—Hylotoma.
annulatus Allantus (Klug), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30.—Tenthredo.
annulata Altica, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 119 [n. n.].
annulatus Alydus, C. P. Thunberg, Hemip. Capen. III. 1822, 4.
annulatus Alydus, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 73.
annulata Alysia, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 256.
annulatus Ammonites, E. F. Schlottheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 35.
annulatus Ammonites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1819, 41.
annulatus Amplexus, J. Haime, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VII. 1850, 161 [n. n.].
annulata Anabolia, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Jan. 1837, 231.
annulata Andrena, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. III. 1801, 316. [1798.
annulatus Andrena (Panz.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 230.—Spheg,
annulatum Anthidium, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841,
annulatus Aphis, T. Hartig in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 369. [388.
annulata Aphrodita, T. Pennant, Brit. Zool., ed. 5, IV. 1812, 87.
annulata Aranea, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ. (86) 1801-2, tab. 22.
annulata Argyra, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 458.—
 Porphyps, 1828. [? Kuhl.
annulatus Ascalabotes (Geoff.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 47.—Gecko,
annulatus Asilus, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, 1825, 1826, 357.

- annulata** Athalia (Fab.), Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 24.—Hylotoma.
- annulatus** Attagenus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 46 [*n. n.*].
- annulatus** Attus, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 23 [*n. n.*].
- annulatus** Banchus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 129.—Ichneumon, 1793.
- annulatus** Bassus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 348.
- annulata** Belone, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVIII. 1846, 447.
- annulata** Berenice, J. Lamouroux, Exp. Méth. Polyp. 1821, 81.
- annulata** Bibio, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 68.
- annulata** Boa, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) III (2) 1802, 363. [Erotylus.
- annulatus** Brachyspoenus (Germ.), T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 330.—
- annulatus** Bracon, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
- annulatus** Brochus, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, I, 12 [*n. et f.*]. [338.
- annulatus** Buccinites, E. F. Schlothheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 103.
- annulatum** Buccinum, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 399, Liste p. 2 [*n. et f.*].
- annulatum** Buccinum, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 144 [*n. n.*].
- annulatus** Buceros, C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) VI. 1806, 210.
- annulata** Bulla, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (1) 1804, 23.
- annulata** Bullia (Lam.), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Bullia, no. 13, Dec. 1846.—
- annulata** Caecilia, J. C. Mikan, Delect. Brasil. [1820–25]. [Buccinum.
- annulata** Caenosia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 348.
- annulata** Calamaria, J. E. Gray in G. Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral. II. 1841, 443.
- annulatus** Calicurgus (Fab.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 398.—Sphex, 1798.
- annulata** Calliostoma, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 351.
- annulata** Calobata, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 262.—Musca, 1794.
- annulatus** Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 493.
- annulata** Cantharis, C. G. Mannerheim in A. D. Hummel, Essais Entom. I (4) 1824, 28.
- annulata** Cantharis, Fisch.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 109.
- annulatus** Capsus, E. F. Germar, Reise Dalm. 1817, 285.
- annulatus** Capsus (Wolff), Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. III (3) Feb. 1836, 52.—Gerris.
- annulata** Cellepora, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 101.
- annulatus** Ceratopogon, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 17.
- annulata** Cerceris (Rossi), P. L. Van der Linden, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. V. 1829, 117. —Vespa, 1790.
- annulata** Cerceris, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. V (1845), sign. *h*.
- annulata** Cериора, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 284. [1816.
- annulatus** Chelonus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ich. aff. I. 1834, 288.—Sigalphus,
- annulatus** Chelonus, Herrich-S. in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ. (154) 1838, tab. 13a.
- annulatus** Chersydrus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Snakes Coll. B. M. 1849, 61.
- annulatus** Chironomus, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 12.
- annulatus** Chironomus, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, 1823–4, 1826, 202.
- annulata** Chlorops (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 391. —Oscinis annulipes.
- annulata** Chlorops, F. Walker (*ex* Barnston MS), List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1119.
- annulatus** Cholus (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 566.—Curculio, 1758.
- annulata** Chrysomela, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 95 [*n. n.*].
- annulatus** Chrysotus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 171.
- annulata** Cicada, E. F. Germar in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (2) May 1830, 7 (=43).
- annulata** Cicada (Br.), F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 227.—Tibicen.
- annulata** Cimex (Fourc.), W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 107.—Crabro, 1785.
- annulatus** Clerus, J. F. Eschscholtz, Entomographien, I (1) 1822, 50.
- annulata** Clymenia, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 14.
- annulatus** Clytus, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 28.
- annulata** Colletes (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 77.—Apis, 1758.
- annulata** Colobotheca (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 124.—Saperda, 1792.
- annulatus** Coluber (Natrix), Linn.; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 111.
- annulata** Columba, J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 1711.

- annulatus** Colymbetes, B. Zubkov, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 318.
annulata Comatula, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 275.
annulata Coptops, A. Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Mar. 1845, 99.
annulatus Cordulegaster (Latr.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 137.
 —Eshna.
annulata Cricopora (Lam.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 385.—Seriatorpora.
annulata Cricopora (Hag.), A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. II. 1846, 64.—Ceriopora.
annulatus Crossocerus, Le Peletier de St F. & Brullé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) post Mar. 1835, 787.
annulatus Cryptocheilus (Fab.), G. W. F. Panzer, Krit. Revis. II. 1806, 121.—Sphex, 1798.
annulatus Cyclophorus, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. IV. 1847, 108 [n. n.].
annulatum Cyclostoma, Troschel, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Oct. 1847, 150.
annulatum Cyclostoma, L. Pfeiffer in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Cyclostoma (85) 1849, 162.—Cyclophorus, 1847.
annulatum Cymatium, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 119.
annulata Cymodocea, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Exp. Méth. Polyp. 1821, 15. [[n. n.].
annulata Cypricardia, Hoeninghaus, Verz. Hoen. Mus. Bonn Petref.-Samml. 1829, 13
annulata Cypridina, L. de Koninck, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XIV. 1841, 18.
annulatum Cyrtoceras, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 194.
annulata Darnis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 27.
annulatus Dasyopogon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 171.—Asilus, 1775.
annulatus Dasyopogon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 154.
annulata Dentalina (Rss.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 411.—Nodosaria.
annulatus Dentalites, J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt (2) XXX. 1823, 312.
annulatum Dentalium, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. Sect. II (a) Conch. foss. 1832, 2.
annulatum Dentalium, J. McClelland, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, III. 1834 (1835), 629.
annulatum Dentalium, G. Sandberger, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 399 [n. n.].
annulata Desoria, H. Nicolet, N. D. Alig. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VI. 1842, 62.
annulata Dichroa, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 50 [n. n.].
annulatus Dicranoderes, Dejean in H. Dupont, Mon. Trachyd. in Magazin de Zool. VI.
annulatus Dinocoris, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. III (4) July 1836, 66. [1836, 26.
annulata Dioctria, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 251.
annulatum Diphyphyllum (Lond.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850],
annulata Diplolepis, M. Spinola, Ins. Liguria, II. 1809, 215. [159.—Lithodendron.
annulatus Diplonychus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 194.—Nepa,
annulata Dipsas, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 165; II. 294. [1781.
annulata Discopora (Goldf.), H. M. Edwards in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2,
 II. Aug. 1836, 253.—Cellepora.
annulatum Distomum, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 387.
annulata Doryphora, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 133 [n. n.].
annulata Drosophila (Fall.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VI. 1847, 2546.—Notiphila.
annulatus Elachestus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 39.
anulatus Elaps, J. G. Schneider, Hist. Amph. II. 1801, 305.
annulatum Endoceras, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 207.
annulata Engis, W. S. Macleay, Annulosa Javanica, 1825, 42.
annulatus Entrochites, W. Martin, Petr. Derb. 1809, pl. 4.
annulata Eolidia, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1832), 287.
annulatus Epelys, J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) VIII (24) Nov. 1849, 427.
annulata Ephemera, G. W. F. Panzer, Schaefferi Icon. Ins. 1804, 146. [1846, 86.
annulatus Ephialtes, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV.
annulata Ephydra (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 114.—
annulata Ephydra, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 413. [Notiphila.
annulatus Eresus, C. W. Hahn, Monogr. Spinnen (2) 1829.
annulatus Erotylus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 613.
annulatus Erotylus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 456. [Iosa.
annulata Estrela, J. Gould, Birds of Australia, III (5) 1841, pl. 81.—Amadina annu-
annulatus Eumerus (Panz.), H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (4) Ap. 1848, 112.—
 Syrphus, ? Fab.

- annulatus** Eumiphalus, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 138.
annulatus Eupelmus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 75.
annulatum Exoglossum, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. J. Sci. I (2) 1818, 156.
annulata Fistulana, Megerle, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. V. 1811, 43.
annulata Galaxaura, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 263.
annulatus Gecko, H. Kuhl, Beitr. Zool. I. 1820, 132.
annulatus Gerris, J. F. Wolff, Icon. Cimicum (4) 1804, 162.
annulata Glomeris, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 196.
annulatus Gomphoceris, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 388.
annulatus Goniateros, G. v. Muenster, Die Planuliten, 1832, 32.
annulatus [Gonyodactylus] (Geoff.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 144.—Gecko, ? Kuhl; annularis, Geoff.
annulatus Gordius, G. Montagu, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, VII. 1804, 74.
annulata Grallopoda (Fab.), C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] II. 1850 [Nov.], 178.
annulatus Gryllus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 234.
anulatus Gymnothorax (Thunb.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 527.—Muraena, 1789. [1835, 280.
annulata Gynoplistia, J. O. Westwood, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., VI (34) Ap. Halys, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 182.—Cimex, 1794.
annulata Hamites, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. char. 1831, 228. [1849, 388.
annulatus Harpactes, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (4)
annulatus Harpactor (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 230.—Reduvius,
annulatus Helicoceras, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1842, 611. [1775.
annulata Helix, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (94) July 1841, 135.
annulatus Helix, W. Case, Amer. J. Sci. (2) III (7) Jan. 1847, 101.
annulatus Heniartes, M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 111.
annulata Herina, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 434.
annulatus Heterodon, G. Troost, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, III (5, 6 & 7) Ap.
annulata Hiaticula, G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 65. [1836, 188.
annulatus Hipporhynchus, Esch.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 152.
annulata Hydrellia, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VI (12) Dec. 1845, 401.
annulatus Hydrus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Snakes Coll. B. M. 1849, 59.
annulatus Hylaeus (L.), Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XV. 1817, 509.—Apis, 1758.
annulatus Hylaeus (Kirby), F. Smith, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. IV (1) Ap. 1845, 29.—Melittia.
annulata Hylotoma, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 26.—Tenthredo, 1793;
annulatus Hypselonotus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 321. [[1802], 242.
annulatus Icterus, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
annulata Idotaea, J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) VIII (24) Nov. 1849, 426.
annulatus Inoceramus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 114.
annulata Isotoma (Fab.), H. Nicolet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (3) Nov. 1847, 373.—Podura, 1775.
annulatus Ixódes, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Mar. 1821, 75.
annulata Joppa, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
annulatus Julis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 501. [1822.
annulatus Julius, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Oct. 1821, 103.
annulatus Julius, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 149.
annulatus Julius, W. E. Leach, Trans. Plymouth Inst. 1830, 161.
annulatus Labrus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 455.
annulata Lamia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 300.
annulata Laphria, Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 112.
annulata Larra, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. V (1845), sign. f.
annulata Lasioptera, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] V (2) 1844, 83.
annulata Lebia, A. Brullé, Revue Entom. II (3) 1834, 108. [phila, 1826.
annulata Leia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 136.—Myceto-
annulata Lepralia (Fab.), G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph., ed. 2, 1847, 312.—Cellepora, 1780.
annulata Leptis (De G.), C. F. Fallen, Anthrac. Svec. (2) 1814, 11.—Nemotelus, 1776.

- annulatus** Leptocerus (Gm.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Sept. 1836, 197.—Phryganea, 1790.
- annulata** Leptodeira (Schleg.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 27.—Dipsas.
- annulatus** Leptogaster, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. June 1823, 75.
- annulatum** Leptosoma, J. A. Boisdual in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 197.
- annulata** Leptura, H. Gory in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 254.
- annulata** Libellula, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1807, 69.
- annulata** Lima, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 157. [1846, 169.
- annulata** Lissonota, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV.
- annulatum** Lithodendron, W. Lonsdale in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, I. Aug.
- annulata** Lithosia, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 519. [1845, 599.
- annulata** Lucina, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Lucina, no. 17, May 1850.
- annulata** Lyda, T. Hartig, Adelfl. Deutschl. I. 1837, 343.
- annulatus** Macroxus (Desm.), R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 239.—Sciurus.
- annulatus** Malachius, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 86.
- annulata** Mantis, M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Phasm. [1813]), 78.
- annulata** Meckelia, A. E. Grube, Actin....Adriat. 1840, 58. [Pyrgula
- annulata** Melania (C. & J.), Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 258.—
- annulata** Melanopsis (C. & J.), Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 346.
—Pyrgula.
- annulata** Melitta (L.), W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 36.—Apis, 1758.
- annulata** Melolontha, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 121.
- annulata** Melorchus, L. Petagna, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] I. 1819, 39.
- annulatus** Merodon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 198.—Syrphus, 1794.
- annulatus** Mesoleptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 11.
- annulata** Milesia (Fabr.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 382.—Syrphus, 1794.
- annulata** Miliola, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 371.
- annulatus** Millimus (Christ), B. A. Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IX. 1836, 449.—Sphecx annularis, 1791.
- annulata** Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 103, Sept. 1844.
- annulata** Moneilema, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. May 1824, 404.
- annulata** Montagua (Quoy), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 108.—Eolidia.
- annulata** Mycetobia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 294.
- annulata** Mycetophila, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, 1823-4, 1826, 96.
- annulata** Myrmecophaga, Desmarest; L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817,
- annulatus** Myrmeleon, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. IV (1834), sign. f. [107.
- annulata** Mystacida (Gm.), F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 165.—Phryganea, 1790.
- annulatus** Nabis (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 66.—Reduvius, 1775.
- annulata** Nanodes, Géné in Aragona, Coleopt. Ital. 1830, 24. [782.
- annulatus** Nanophyes, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838,
- annulatum** Nassa (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, X.
Nov. 1844, 156.—Buccinum.
- annulatus** Nematus (Fab.), M. Spinola, Ins. Liguriae, II. 1808, 155.—Hylotoma.
- annulatus** Nematus, Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 123.
- annulatus** Nemertes, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Turb. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. d.
- annulata** Nemertes (Grube), A. S. Oersted, Plattwürm. 1844, 91.—Meckelia.
- annulata** Nemoura, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 27 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Aug. 1836, 142.
- annulata** Nerinaea, D. Sharpe, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 108 & 112.
- annulata** Nesea (Lam.), J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 256.—Penicillus.
- annulatus** Nirmus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Entom. II (2) 1838, 428.
- annulata** Nodosaria, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, II. 1844, 210.
- annulata** Notiphila, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1813 (2) 1814, 250.
- annulata** Odontina, A. Zborzewski, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, III. 1834, 310.
- annulata** Odontomyia (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 246.—Stratiomys. [1825 (App.), 79.
- annulatus** Odynerus, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 348; & ed. Lond.
- annulata** Oedemera, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 77 [n. n.].

- annulata Oedemera, F. E. Germar, Ins. spec. novae, I. 1824, 166.
 annulatus Ophonus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (7) 1837, 45.
 annulata Oregostoma, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 178 [n. n.].
 annulata Orthocera, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1816, 77 [*i.e.* 73].
 annulatus Orthoceratites, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVI. 1825, 484.
 annulata Osmia, P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) [1812], 586.
 annulatus Oxypilus, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (85) Jan. 1831, 50.
 annulatus Oxyrhopus (L.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 185.—Coluber, 1758.
 annulatus Paradoxurus, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugeth., Suppl. II. 1841, 353.
 annulatus Pecten, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1826, 80.
 annulatus Pectunculus, A. E. Reuss, Verst. bohm. Kreidef. II. 1846, 9.
 annulatus Pelecinus, F. Klug in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 384.
 annulatus Pemphredon, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (4) 1837, 379.
 annulatus Penicillus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 341.
 annulatus Pentacrinites, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (1) 1835, 30.
 annulatum Phalangium, J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptèr. 1804, 110.
 annulata Phasma, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (85) Jan. 1831, 58.
 annulatus Philopterus (Burm.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon),
 Aptères, III. 1844, 347.—Nirmus. [1804.]
 annulata Phora, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 216.—Trineura,
 annulata Phora, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 63 [n. n.].
 annulata Phyllotoma (Fab.), C. F. Fallen, Mon. Tenthred. Sveciae (2) 1829, 28.—
 Hylotoma.
 annulata Pipiza, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1827-8, 1829, 181.
 annulata Pirena, G. Jan, Consp. meth. Testac. 1830, 6 [n. n.].
 annulatus Pissocles, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 87 [n. n.].
 annulatus Pissodes (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 184.—Rhynchaenus.
 annulatus Planorbis, J. B. Bouillet, Ann. Sci. Auvergne, VIII. 1835, 621. [dromia.
 annulatus Platypalpus (Fall.), J. Macquart, Ins. dipt. N. France (3) 1827, 96.—Tachy-
 annulata Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 35, Feb. 1843. [325.
 annulatus Polyodontes, R. P. Lesson in C. Belanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (5) Sept. 1838,
 annulatus Pompilus (Fab.), G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ. (76) 1800, tab. 16.—Sphex,
 annulatus Pompilus, A. G. Dahlbom, Exercit. Hymenopt. V. 1832, 63. [1798.
 annulatus Porphyrops, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. Lille, 1826-7, 1827, 1828, 244.
 annulatus Priocnemus (Fab.), A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (1) 1844, 100.—
 annulatus Priodon, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 377. [Sphex, 1798.
 annulatus Procyon, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 177. [Sphex, 1798.
 annulata Prosopis (Panz.), L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen) Intell.-blatt. 1801, 164.—
 annulatus Prosopis (Fab.), L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen) Intell.-blatt. 1801, 164.—
 Hylaëus, 1793.
 annulata Prosopis (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 293.—Apis, 1758.
 annulatus Pseudoerx (Schn.), L. J. Fitzinger, Isis (Oken), 1826, 883.—Elaps.
 annulatus Pseudoerx, D. Thon, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. (2) XII. 1835, 387.
 annulatus Psittacus, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel, IV (1) 1811, 77.
 annulatus Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 11.
 annulatus Pteromalus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 201.
 annulata Pyrgula, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.) 1832, 4.
 annulatus Ramea (Burm.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) 1846, 476.
 annulatus Rhagio, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 299. [1776.
 annulatus Rhagio (Deg.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 56.—Nemotelus,
 annulatus Rhinobatus (Syrhina), A. Smith in Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3)
 1841, 116.
 annulatus Rhinocoris (L.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (4) 1847, 403.—
 Cimex, 1758.
 annulatus Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 463.—Curculio, 1793.
 annulatus Rhynocoris (L.), C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. II (1) Nov. 1833, 22.—Cimex,
 1758.
 annulatum Rygchium, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (4) 1837, 384.—Odynerus, 1824.

- annulata Saperda, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 326.
- annulata Sapyga, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ. (106) 1806-9, tab. 18.
- annulata Scaeva, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 604.
- annulata Scalaria, S. G. Morton, Amer. J. Sci. XVIII (2) July 1830, 250.
- annulata Scalaria, J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. II (6) July 1841, 243.
- annulata Sciara, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 284.
- annulata Sciophila, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 247.
- annulatus Scirus, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (2) 1822, 338.
- annulatus Scirus, A. Desmoulins, Dict. Class. H. N. VI. 1824, 73.
- annulatus Scotodes, J. F. Eschscholtz, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 454.
- annulatus Scyphius, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 187.
- annulatus Sepedon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 335.
- annulata Seriatopora, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 283.
- annulata Serpula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 364.
- annulata Serpula, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. II. 1846, 106.
- annulata Serpula, J. De C. Sowerby in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 353 [*n. et f.*].
- annulatus Sibon (L.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 60.—Coluber, 1758.
- annulatus Sigalphus, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VII (4) 1816, 265.
- annulata Siphonops (Mik.), Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1828, 742.—Caecilia.
- annulata Soldania, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 282.
- annulatus Solennites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 105. [319.
- annulatus Spermophilus, J. Bachman, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842,
- annulatum Sphaerodema (Fab.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 436.—Nepa, 1781.
- annulata Sphinx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 183. [Julus.
- annulatus Spirobolus (Say), G. Newport, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Ap. 1844, 269.—
- annulatus Squalus, S. Nilsson, Prod. Ichth. Skand. 1832, 114.
- annulata Stegana, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 172.
- annulata Stenaxis (Germ.), W. Schmidt, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 88.—Oedemera.
- annulatus Stictospirus (Wolff), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) 1846, 130.—Gerris.
- annulatus Straparollus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 66. [143.
- annulata Stratiomys, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822,
- annulatus Strongylus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 43 [*n. n.*].
- annulatus Strongylus, Siebold, Lehrs. vergl. Anat. I. 1848, 114.
- annulata Syntomis (Fab.), Boisdual, Essai Zygén. 1829 [1828], 122.—Zygaena, 1775.
- annulatus Tabanus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1823, 32.
- annulata Tachydromia, C. F. Fallen, Empidiae Svec. (1) 1815, 7.
- annulatus Tanypus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1823, 15.
- annulatus Tanypus, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, II (6) 1839, 586.
- annulatus Telebois, Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 367.
- annulatus Tentaculites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 377.
- annulata Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (2) 1817, 131.
- annulatus Tetraopes, J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (1) Dec. 1847, 93.
- annulatus Tetrodon, L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish, 1842), 153. [Cicada.
- annulata Tettigomyia (Germ.), F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 247.—
- annulata Thalamita (Fab.), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834, 463.—Portunus, 1798. [Bibio.
- annulata Thereva (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 126.—
- annulata Thereva, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. I. 1842, 210.
- annulatus Thynnus, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 476.
- annulatus Tibicen, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 112.
- annulata Tipula, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1823, 25.
- annulata Tortrix (Laur.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 82.—Anguis, 1768.
- annulatus Torymus (Spin.); C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ich. aff. II. 1834, 71.—
- Diplolepis.
- annulatus Trachyderes (Dup.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 416.—Dicranoderes.

- annulata** Trichocera, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818,
annulata Trineura, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 314. [215.
annulata Trochalia, D. Sharpe, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 108 & 112.—
 Nerinaea, 1850. [Clymenia.
annulata Trocholites (Münst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 56.—
annulatus Truxalis, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 267.
annulata Tubicinella, C. Ranzani, Opusc. Sci. (Bologna) II. 1818, 89.
annulata Tubularia, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 229.
annulata Turritella, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. IV. 1801, 81.
annulata Turritella, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Turritella) 1843-44, 20.
annulatus Urocerus, L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 75 [*n. et f.*].
annulatus Valenciennius, L. Rousseau in Démidoff, Voy. Russie, II. 1842, 791.
annulata Venericardia, G. G. Pusch, Polens Paleont. (1) 1836, 69.
annulata Venericardia, G. G. Pusch, Geogn. Besch. Polen. II. 1836, 508. [[*n. et f.*].
annulatus Vermetus, Rousseau in J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I (23 & 24) 1844, pl. 2
annulata Viverra, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 207.
annulatus Volvox, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 8.
annulata Xiphidria (Jur.), Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXVI. 1819, 317.—
 Urocerus.
annulatus Xylonomus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 825.
annulatus Zelus (L.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840,
 102.—Cimex, 1758. [Trochus, 1784.
annulatus Ziziphinus (Mart.), J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N.Z. II. 1843, 237.—
annulicauda Histriionella, Bory de St V., Dict. Class. H. N. VIII. 1825, 253.
annulicauda Perla, F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Perlides. 1842, 249.
annulicornis Alydus (*ex* Guér.), Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 782.
annulicornis Anacamptis, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Sept. 1834, 208.
annulicornis Antarctica, J. Curtis, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (2) 1839, 193.
annulicornis Aradus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 118.
annulicornis Ascalaphus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 1001. [1842, 807.
annulicornis Brachinus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (4)
annulicornis Capsus, R. F. Sahlberg, Mon. Geocoris Fenn. 1848, 100. [1840, 62.
annulicornis Cerambyx (Monochamus), A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.)
annulicornis Cerbus, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (3) 1840, 156.
annulicornis Cicindela, A. Brullé in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.), 1837, 5.
annulicornis Corethra, Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1833 (1834), 80 [*n. n.*].
annulicornis Cryptus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 331.
annulicornis Cyclops, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust. (21) 1838, tab. 6.
annulicornis Entedon, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 115 [*n. n.*].
annulicornis Eolidia, Chamisso & Eysenhardt, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (2) 1821, 347.
annulicornis Flabellina, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. I. 1850, 108. [1828, 150.
annulicornis Harpalus, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) June
annulicornis Hebestola, Lacord.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 348.
annulicornis Helcon, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 231.
annulicornis Lamia, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 439.
annulicornis Leptocerus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28 [*n. n.*]; & Ill.
 Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Sept. 1836, 199. [363.—Aradus.
annulicornis Leucotomus (Fab.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) 1846,
annulicornis Lyda, T. Hartig, Adelf. Deutschl. I. 1837, 343.
annulicornis Midas, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (4) Nov. 1841, 51.
annulicornis Myctis, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 13.
annulicornis Nomada, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 94 [*n. n.*].
annulicornis Pachymerus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (5) Sept. 1850, 208.
annulicornis Pagurus, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Crost. Pagurus, 8 (? date).
annulicornis Pandalus, W. E. Leach, Malac. podophth. Brit., text to pl. xi (2) Mar. 1815.
annulicornis Pandalus, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Cr.) 1844, 28.
annulicornis Phlaeothrips, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 443. [181.
annulicornis Phloeotragus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839,

- annulicornis** Phylax (Nees), C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 160.—Rogas.
- annulicornis** Proctarrelabis, A. Lefebvre, Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, text to pl. 92.
- annulicornis** Psychomyia, F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 222.
- annulicornis** Rogas, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichtn. aff. I. 1834, 201.
- annulicornis** Stenocorus, E. F. Germar, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 226. [1846, 460.
- annulicornis** Syngaster, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV.
- annulicornis** Thyrsocera, Klug in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 500.
- annulicornis** Tipula, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. July 1829, 151.
- annulicornis** Tipula, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 289.
- annulicornis** Tricondyla, H. M. Schmidt.-G., F. Coleopt. Birman. (1) [1846], 10.
- annulifer** Attegenus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II.
- annulifer** Boa, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. V (1803), 202. [1840, 36.
- annulifer** Boa, J. G. Schneider, Denkschr. K. Ak. Wiss. München, VII. 1818-1820
- annulifera** Cidarites, Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 57. [(1821), 127.
- annulifera** Emys, J. E. Gray, Syn. Rept. 1831, 32.
- annulifera** Eremias, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.) pl. xlvii, 1845.
- annulifer** Hamites, S. G. Morton, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (7) Oct. 1841, 109.
- annulifera** Melania, T. A. Conrad, New F. W. Shells U.S. 1834, 51.
- annulifera** Oscinis, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2658. [350.—Strongylus.
- annulifer** Pallodes (Lap.), W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843,
- annuliferum** Rygchium, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 654.
- annulifer** Strongylus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 9.
- annuligera** Astrea, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Aug. 1849, 103.
- annuligerus** Charadrius, J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 411. [1809, 371.
- annuliger** Curculio, P. A. Latreille in A. Humboldt, Voy. intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.)
- annuligera** Deuterocampta, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 157.
- annuligerum** Distomum, A. v. Nordmann, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere (1) 1832, 53.
- annuliger** Heilipus (Latr.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 120.—Curculio.
- annuligera** Lepidonereis, de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1818 (Feb.) 83.
- annuligera** Tenthredo, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (1) 1847,
- annulimanus** Chironomus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 52 [n. n.]. [50.
- annulimana** Tachydromia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 69.
- annulipennis** Lebia, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 388.
- annulipes** Agromyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 185.
- annulipes** Amblyomma, C. L. Koch, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 230.
- annulipes** Andrena, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 179.
- annulipes** Anthomyia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 338.
- annulipes** Antilope, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Dec. 1842, 267.
- annulipes** Aphis, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. III (1) May 1818, 17.
- annulipes** Apiodera, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1) 1850, 21. [442.
- annulipes** Aschiphasma, J. O. Westwood, Zool. Journ. V (20) 1832-34 (*post* Ap. 1835),
- annulipes** Asilus, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 295.
- annulipes** Asilus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 265.
- annulipes** Asopus, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (4) 1840, 187.
- annulipes** Atomosia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 190.
- annulipes** Attus (Latr.), C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Française (11 & 12) Aptères, 1824, 55.—Salticus.
- annulipes** Attus, H. Lucas in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Arach.) 1840, 30.
- annulipes** Belostoma, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VIII (1) Sept. 1845, 28.
- annulipes** Blepharipus, Le Peletier de St F. & Brullé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) *post* Mar. 1835, 729. [235.
- annulipes** Bombyx, J. A. Boisduval, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [2] 3rd 'qtr. of 1833,
- annulipes** Capsus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (6) June 1842, 97.
- annulipes** Cecidomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 268.

- annulipes Ceratopogon, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 264.
annulipes Chalcis, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (1) Jan. 1834, 29.
annulipes Chironomus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 42.
annulipes Chlorops, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 320.
annulipes Chlorops, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 597.
annulipes Chyliza, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 380.
annulipes Coenosia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 329.
annulipes Conops, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 135.
annulipes Criodion, L. Buquet in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 228.
annulipes Culex, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 241.
annulipes Dolichopus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 710. [Sepsis.
annulipes Enicita (Meig.), J. O. Westwood, Introd. class. Insect. II. 1840, Syn. 148.—
annulipes Enicopus (Meig.), F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (3) Ap. 1833, 253.—Sepsis.
annulipes Epeira, H. Lucas in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Arach.), 1840, 41.
annulipes Erax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 211.
annulipes Ergatis, J. Blackwall, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. Jan. 1846, 42.
annulipes Eristalis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 109.
annulipes Erotylus (Hypselonotus), F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Ap. 1841, 115.
annulipes Eurytelma, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 74.—Mygale, 1841.
annulipes Eurytoma, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (1) Sept. 1832, 25.
annulipes Forficesila, H. Lucas, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) X. Sept. 1847, 301.
annulipes Galeodes, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 191.
annulipes Gasteracantha, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XI (3) 1844, 52.
annulipes Gastrancistrus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (2) Ap. 1834, 176.
annulipes Gelasimus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 55.
annulipes Gonocerus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 63.
annulipes Gryllus, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 86 [*n. n.*].
annulipes Helophilus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 446.
annulipes Hylotoma, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 234.
annulipes Iassus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 105. [292.
annulipes Joppa, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
annulipes Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 453.
annulipes Leucopsis, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2712. [348.
annulipes Linyphia, J. Blackwall, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., III (17) Nov. 1833,
annulipes Maevia, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIV (2) Dec. 1846, 80. [199.
annulipes Mantis, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838],
annulipes Medeterus (Meig.), J. Macquart, Rev. Trav. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1826–7, 1827,
1828, 261.—Porphyps.
annulipes Merocoris, A. Costa, Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli, VII. 1847, 373.
annulipes Mesostenus, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV.
annulipes Microgaster, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829–30, 105 [*n. n.*]. [1846, 233.
annulipes Microgaster, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VII (80) Aug. 1830, no. 321.
annulipes Miscogaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 461.
annulipes Mygale, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, IX (3) *post* May 1841, 52. [1830, 246.
annulipes Myopa, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
annulipes Nabis, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 66 [*n. n.*]. [482.—Sepsis.
annulipes Nemopoda (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835,
annulipes Nemopoda (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838,
annulipes Nepa, Laporte, Revue Entom. I (1) Mar. 1833, 35. [350.—Enicopus.
annulipes Notiphila, C. Stenhammar, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1843 (1844), 203.
annulipes Odontomyia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 356.
annulipes Oecobius, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 102.
annulipes Oscinis, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 599.
annulipes Pagurus, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. July 1848, 63.
annulipes Paragus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 464.
annulipes Phalangium, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 292.
annulipes Phalangopsis, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (86) Feb. 1831, 167.

- annulipes** Phytomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 190.
- annulipes** Pimpla, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, [102].
- annulipes** Pipunculus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 580.
- annulipes** Platycrana, G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmidae, 1835, 37. [353.—Tachydromia.]
- annulipes** Platypalpus (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834,
- annulipes** Porcellana, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 63 [*n. n.*].
- annulipes** Porphyrops, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 56.
- annulipes** Pteroplatus, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 207.
- annulipes** Rhytirhinus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 430.
- annulipes** Rogas, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ. (156) 1838, tab. 8.
- annulipes** Ruppellia, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834, 422.
- annulipes** Salticus, Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXX. 1819, 100.
- annulipes** Sargus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 515.
- annulipes** Scaeva, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1828, 599.
- annulipes** Sciomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. V. 1846, 2113.
- annulipes** Selandria (Klug), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30.—Tenthredo.
- annulipes** Selenops, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836],
- annulipes** Sepsis, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 292. [546.]
- annulipes** Sphaerophoria, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 163.
- annulipes** Stenogaster, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (3) 1840, 141.
- annulipes** Stenus, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 225.
- annulipes** Syrphus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 162.
- annulipes** Tachydromia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 77.
- annulipes** Tapeigaster, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 103.
- annulipes** Tegenaria, H. Lucas, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Oct. 1843, 317.
- annulipes** Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (1) 1816, 70.
- annulipes** Thomisus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 190.
- annulipes** Troglus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 306.
- annulipes** Vipio, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 385.
- Annulipora** J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 107 & 146.—Polyz.
- annulisetia** Lepisma (*ex Guér. Icon.*), H. Lucas, H. N. Anim. artic. (Annel. etc.) 1840,
- annulitarsis** Culex, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 136. [560.]
- annulitarsis** Macroductylus, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I.
- annulitarsis** Madiza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2674. [Oct. 1850, 90.]
- annulitarsis** Simalia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 803.
- annulitarsis** Sphaeromias, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 52 [*n. n.*].
- annulitarsis** Sphaeromias, J. F. Stephens in J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VI (71) Nov. 1829, no. 285.
- "Annulite"** J. McClelland, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, IV. 1835, 520.—Rh.
- annulivena** Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 205.
- annulosa** Amadina, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (82) Mar. 1840, 143. [27.]
- annulosum** Calodium, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844],
- annulosum** Macroglossum, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) III (27) Dec. 1822, pl. 132.
- annulosa** Ophiopsis (Bl. *non* Lam.), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 89.
- Ophiura. [Ophiura.]
- annulosa** Ophiomastix (Lam.), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 107.—
- annulosa** Ophiopholis (Lam.), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840,
- annulosa** Ophiura, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 543. [368.—Ophiura.]
- annulosa** Ophiura, H. D. de Blainville (*non* Lam.), Man. Actin. 1834, 244.
- annulosa** Orthocera, G. P. Deshayes in Cuvier, Règne Anim., disciples' ed., Moll., descr. to pl. 11 (? date). [232.—Sylvia.]
- annulosa** Regulus (Sw.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826,
- annulosa** Steganopleura (Gould), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 456.—
- annulosa** Sylvia, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) III (33) June 1823, pl. 164. [Amadina.]
- annulus** Astemma (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 129.—Lygaeus.
- annulus** Borborus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1129.
- annulus** Brachinus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 217.

- annulus** Cassida, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 116 [*n. n.*].
- annulus** Clytus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 352. [1840], 40.
- annulus** Crabro, A. G. Dahlbom, Exam. Crabron. Scand. 1838 (Syn. Hymenopt. Scand.
- annulus** Cypraea, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 133.
- annulum** Imatidium, Latr.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 115 [*n. n.*].
- annulus** Linnobia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 145.
- annulus** Lygaeus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 227.
- annulus** Miris, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 78. [1775.
- annulus** Pachycoris (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 83.—Cimex,
- annulus** Pyrrhocoris (Fab.), C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. II (1) Nov. 1833, 13.—
Lygaeus. [1775.
- annulus** Sphaerocoris (Fab.), Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. III (6) Dec. 1836, 105.—Cimex,
- annulus** Spirorbis, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, I. 44 [*n. et f.*].
- annulus** Tetyra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 132.—Cimex, 1775. [[*n. et f.*].
- annulus** Vermetus, Rousseau in J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I (14 & 15) 1843, pl. 1
- annumbi** Furnarius, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817, 117.
- annumbi** Opetiorhynchus, D. Thon, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. (3) IV. 1833, 73.
- anumbi** Sphenopyga (Vieill.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 338.—
- Annumbuis** Lafresnaye, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. I. 1841, 412.—A. [Furnarius.
- Anoa** C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. (Syn.) 1827, 355.—M.
- Anoaema** C. König, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1832, 285.—M.
- Anobapton** Brandt, Descr. et Icon. Anim. Ross. 1836, *teste* Agassiz [*non comp.*] *sed*
?Lichtenstein, Nomen. Av. Mus. Berol. 1854, 105; Bonap. C. R. Ac. Sci.
Paris, xlii, 1856, 774; Apobapton, Brandt, 1837.
- Anobapton** Brandt, Mém. Ac. Pét. 1837; *teste* Agassiz, *err. pro* Apobapton.
- anobioides** Dryophilus, Chevrolat, Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, pl. 3.
- anobioides** Ochina, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 40 [*n. n.*].
- anocerus** Cervus, J. J. Kaup in H. v. Meyer, Palaeologica, 1832, 94 [*n. n.*].
- Anochilia** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 558.—Col.
- anodaphus** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 321. [spilus, 1839.
- anodaphus** Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 150.—Cirro-
- Anodesis** A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) *post* Sept. 1834, 594.—Col.
- Anodesis** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- Anodius** Motshulsky, Etudes Entom. 1850.—Col. [*teste* Scudder, *non comp.*].
- Anodocheilus** Babington in F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, II. 1838, 132.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Anodon** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 236.—L.
- Anodon** *emend. pro* Anodonta, Brug.; W. Swainson, Zool. Illustr. (1) II (19) Ap. 1822, pl.
- Anodon** A. Smith, Zool. Journ. IV (16) May 1829, 443.—R. [96.
- Anodon** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.—*emend. pro* Aodon, Less.
- anodon** Erycina, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 13.
- anodon** Ichneumon, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 287.
- Anodonta** W. W. Saunders (*ex* Hope MS), Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (67) Jan. 1843, 66.—
- anodonta** Lucina, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Nov. 1824, 146. [Col.
- anodonta** Odontomyia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 180.
- Anodontes** Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 472.—L. [*typus* Mytilus cygneus, L. = Anodonta,
- Anodontia** H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 156.—L. [Lam.].
- Anodontina** Macquart, Dipt. Exot. I (2) 1838, 163, pl. 13.—Dipt.
- anodontina** Unio, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 80. [Bab.
- Anodontochilus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anodocheilus,
- anodontoides** Lyonsia (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 11.—
Modiolopsis.
- anodontoides** Modiolopsis, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 298.
- anodontoides** Unio, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (1) 1831, 81.
- anodontoides** Unio, Noulet, Mém. Ac. R. Sci. Toulouse [3] II. 1846, 238.
- anodontoidea** Posidonia, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845–9], 168.
- Anodontorhynchus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aodorhynchus, Spix. [15.—P.
- Anodontostoma** P. Blecker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. (Ichth. fauna Madura) XXII. 1849,

- Anodontyra** J. O. Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (29) Sept. 1835, 71.—Hym.
- Anodorrhynchus** J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 47 fly.—A.
- Anodus** J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 60.—P.
- Anodus** A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1 & 2) Oct. 1837, anoea Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 207. [11.—Col.]
- Anoectochilus** L. Redtenbacher, Die Gatt. Deutsch. Käfer Fauna, 1845, 124 & 155; Fauna Austr. 1849, 179.—Col. [*typus* Colydium bicolor, Duft. *est*].
- Anoedus** (*ex* Dej.), E. Blanchard, Hist. Insect. II. 1845, 35.—Col.
- Anoëma** F. Cuvier, N. Bull. Soc. Philom. (24) Sept. 1809, 394.—M.
- Anoema** C. Koenig, Icon. foss. sect. 1825, pl. x, 126.—M.
- Anoema** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anaema, F. Cuv.
- Anoemas** *id. ac* Anoëma, 1809; F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. LIX. 1829, 493.
- Anoetus** F. Dujardin, L'Institut, Sept. 1842, 316; Extr. P. V. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1842, 93.—? Cr. [*sine typo*].
- Anoëtus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anoetus, Duj.
- Anogcodes** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 229.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Anogcodes** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierry. 1848, 189.—Col. [Fischer *apud* Ag.]
- Anoglochis** Croizet & Jobert, Oss. foss. Puy de Dôme, expl. pls. 5 Livr. 1826.—M.—[*non*]
- anoguttata** Anomala, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 280.
- Anolax** *emend. pro* Anaulax, Roissy; S. Borson, Mém. Ac. Torino, XXIX. 1824, 26; Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. Vicentin, 1823, 63.—G.
- Anolis** F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. IV (1802), 89.—R.
- anolis** Saurus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 483.
- Anolius** G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 41.—R.
- anolius** Blennechis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 288.
- Anolus** *err. pro* Anolis, Daud.; J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Ap. 1840, 111.
- Anoma** J. C. Albers, Die Heliceen, 1850, 209.—G.
- Anomaea** E. Blanchard (*ex* Chevr.), Hist. Insect. II. 1845, 185.—Col.
- Anomaeocera** Spry and Shuckard, Brit. Coleopt. 1840, 25.—Col.
- Anomala** G. Samouelle (*ex* Leach MS), Entom. Compend., June 1819, 191.—Col.
- Anomala** J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 10.—Col.
- Anomala** Möller, Isis (Oken), 1832, 130.—G. [*n. n.*].—Trochoideorum.
- anomalans** Cryptops, G. Newport, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Feb. 1844, 100.
- anomalata** Phalaena, A. H. Haworth, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (3) 1812, 337.
- anomalata** Stilbia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 43.—Phytometra anomala. [Forstinsect. III. 1805, 806.]
- anomalella** Phalaena Tinea, Bechstein & Scharfenberg (*ex* Goeze), Vollst. Nat. schädl.
- Anomalina** Megerle in Rossmassler, Icon. Moll. I (5 & 6) 1837, 33.—G.
- anomalicornis** Ceratopogon, H. Loew, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz) Sept. 1850, 30.
- anomalicornis** Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 15.
- Anomalina** A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 282.—Rh.
- Anomalina** Mousson in J. D. W. Hartmann, Erd- u. Süsw. Gast. (5, 6) 1842, 158 & 219.
- anomalina** Rhamphomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 563. [—G.]
- anomalipennis** Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 19.
- anomalipennis** Rhamphomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 55.
- Anomalipes** Guérin in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 782.—Col.
- anomalipes** Ceropales, W. E. Shuckard, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (1) Feb. 1838, 70.
- anomalipes** Helorus (Panz.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIII (1804), 230.—
- anomalipes** Oxyurus (Panz.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 130.—Sphex. [Sphex.]
- anomalipes** Sphex, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ. (100) 1806, tab. 18.
- Anomalipus** Guérin-M., Iconogr. R. Anim. 1844, 117; *sic* Scudder *sed* Anomalipes, *q.v.*
- anomale** Cardium, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 194; Rep. trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 266.
- Anomalocardia** C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 44 & 134.—L.
- Anomalocardia** (*ex* Klein), A. N. Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 59.—L.
- anomaliceps** Arrhenodes (Pall.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 334.—Curculio, 1781.
- Anomalocera** R. Templeton, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (1) Feb. 1838, 35.—Cr.

- Anomalocera** J. O. Westwood, *Arcana*, I (9) Sept. 1842, 132.—Col. [123.—Col.]
- Anomalochilus** [E. Blanchard], *Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris*, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850,
- Anomalodon** S. Bowdich in T. E. Bowdich, *Excur. Madeira*, 1825, 237.—P.
- Anomalon** L. Jurine, *Litt. Zeitg.* (Erlangen) *Intell.-blatt*. 1801, 163; *N. Méth. class. Hyménopt.* 1807, 114.—Hym.
- anomalon** Microgaster, J. Curtis, *Guide Brit. Ins.* (4) 1829–30, 105 [*n. n.*].
- anomalon** Microgaster, J. Curtis, *Brit. Entom.* VII (80) Aug. 1830, no. 321.
- anomalopora** Ceriopora, G. A. Goldfuss, *Petref. German.* I (1) 1826, 33.
- anomalopora** Ditaxia (Goldf.), v. Hagenow in H. B. Geinitz, *Das Quadersandsteingeb.* (2) 1850, 242.—Ceriopora. [pora.]
- anomalopora** Heteropora (Goldf.), de Blainville, *Dict. Sci. Nat.* LX. 1830, 382.—Cerio-
- Anomalopectera** Perris in Amyot & Serville (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), *Hémiptères*, 1843, 302.—Hem. [méth. Rept. 1851, 185.—R.]
- Anomalopus** Duméril & Bibron, *Erpét. gén.; teste Scudder*, *non comp. sed* Duméril, *Cat.*
- anomalous** Myrmeleon, P. Rambur (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), *Névroptères*, 1842, 388.
- anomalous** Rutilus, C. S. Rafinesque, *Western Review*, II (4) May 1820, 241; *Ichth. Ohensis* [Dec.] 1820, 52.
- Anomalum** L. Agassiz, *Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.* 1846.—*emend. pro* Anomalon, Jur.
- Anomalurus** G. R. Waterhouse, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, X (116) Jan. 1843, 124.—M.
- Anomalurus** L. Fitzinger, *Syst. Rept.* 1843, 18 & 90.—R. [*typus* *Gymnodactylus miliusii*, D. & B.]. [Bull. des Sci. Nat. II. 1824, 377.]
- anomalura** Oxygaster, v. Hasselt, *Algern. Konst. Letter-Bode*, 1823 (35) Aug. 1823, 133;
- anomalus** Acanthomerus, F. E. Guérin, *Classif. Mélasom.* in *Magasin de Zool.* IV. 1823, 133;
- anomala** Achatina, L. Pfeiffer, *Symb. Helic.* III. 1846, 89. [24.]
- anomala** Acraea, V. Kollar in Hügel, *Kaschmir*, IV (2) 1844, 425.
- anomala** Agrion, P. Rambur (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), *Névroptères*, 1842, 281.
- anomalous** Amblypterus, F. A. Gould, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, V (58) May 1838, 105.
- anomalous** Anomia, F. W. Hoeninghaus, *Jahrb. f. Min.* 1831, 156 [*n. n.*].
- anomalous** Anomites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, *Die Petref.*, *Nachtr.* I. 1822, 65.
- anomala** Arca, E. Eichwald, *Nat. Lithuæ*, 1830, 211.
- anomala** Arca, L. Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* II.—Arca, no. 9, Dec. 1843.
- anomalous** Arcacites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, *Die Petref.* 1820, 201.
- anomalous** Atractides, C. L. Koch, *Deutsch. Crust.* (11) 1837, tab. 10.
- anomala** Avicula, J. De C. Sowerby, *Tr. Geol. Soc. London* [2] IV. 1836, 342.
- anomalous** Belemnites, F. V. Raspail, *Ann. Sci. Observ.* I (2) Feb. 1829, 306.
- anomalous** Belemnites, F. A. Roemer, *Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith.* (3) 1836, 173.
- anomala** Belemnopsis (Sow.), J. E. Gray, *Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M.* (1) 1849, 158.—Belo-
- anomala** Beloptera, J. De C. Sowerby, *Min. Conch.* VI. 1828, 184. [ptera.]
- anomala** Belyta, C. G. Nees v. E., *Hymenopt. Ichn. aff.* II. 1834, 345.
- anomala** Belotina, C. Staeger, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift*, III (2 & 3) 1840, 238.
- anomalous** Bombylius, C. R. W. Wiedemann, *Dipt. exot.* 1821, 174.
- anomalous** Borborus, E. Eversmann, *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, VII. 1834, 432 [*n. n.*].
- anomalous** Buccinum, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, *Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst.* 1807, 29.
- anomalous** Buccinum, L. Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* III.—Buccinum, no. 54, Dec. 1846.
- anomalous** Bulimus, C. B. Adams, *Contr. to conch.* (2) Oct. 1849, 28.
- anomalous** Cancer (Astacus), J. F. W. Herbst, *Vers. Nat. Krab.* III (4) 1804, 45.
- anomala** Ceratopogon, J. Macquart, *Rec. trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille*, 1823–4, 1826, 180.
- anomalous** Cricetomys, H. R. Schinz, *Syst. Verz. Säug.* II. 1845, 204.
- anomalous** Cricetus (Thomps.), Desmarest, *N. Dict. H. N.*, ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 180.—Mus.
- anomalous** Criopus (Muell.), J. Fleming, *Phil. Zool.* II. 1822, 499.—Patella, 1776.
- anomalous** Cyclostoma, C. B. Adams, *Contr. to conch.* (6) Mar. 1850, 90.
- anomalous** [Dasynotus] (Thomps.) J. Wagler, *Nat. Syst. Amph.* 1830, 21.—Mus.
- anomalous** Dasypogon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, *Dipt. exot.* 1821, 232.
- anomala** Dioctria, J. Macquart, *Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille*, 1825, 1826, 338.
- anomalous** Echinites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, *Tasch. Min.* 1813, 109.
- anomalous** Eleothreptus (Gould), G. R. Gray, *List Gen. Birds*, 1840, 7.—Amblypterus.
- anomala** Emarginula, O. G. Costa, *Fauna Regno Napoli*, *Moll., Scudibranchi*, 27 (Oct. 1838).

- anomalus Fusus, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 165 [*n. n.*]; T. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IX (3) Dec. 1846, 271.
- anomalus Gammarus, H. Rathke, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XX (1) 1843, 63.
- anomala Gervillia (Sow.), H. B. Geinitz, Char. Schicht. säch.-böhm. Kreidegeb. (3) 1842, 80.—Avicula.
- anomala Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Aug.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 119.
- anomalus Heterochelus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 118.
- anomalus Heteromys (Thomps.), J. E. Gray, Spec. Zool. I. 1830, 10.—Mus.
- anomala Hilara, H. Loew, Posener Zweiflügler, 1840, 19; Isis (Oken), 1840, 545.
- anomalum Jamaicia, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (6) Mar. 1850, 88.—Cyclostoma, 1850.
- anomala Leptaena, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VII. 1840, 9.
- anomala Loncheres (Thompson), H. Kuhl, Beitr. Zool. I. 1820, 72.—Mus.
- anomala Lucina, M. Hoernes (*ex* Partsch MS), Verz. Fossil-Reste Wien, 1848, 26 [*n. n.*].
- anomalus Micrantereus (Guér.), A. J. J. Solier, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 177.
—Acanthomerus.
- anomalum Microstigma, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 289.
- anomalus Morethia, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 65.
- anomalus Mus, J. V. Thompson, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (1) 1813, 161.
- anomala Mycetophila, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, 1823-4, 1826, 97.
- anomala Naranda, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 78.
- anomala Narica, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (7) Ap. 1850, 109.
- anomala Neritina, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuaen, 1830, 218.
- anomala Noctua, J. P. Rambur, Ann. Sci. Observ. II (2) May 1829, 257.
- anomala Oligoneuria, F. J. Pictet (*ex* Kollar MS), H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Ephémér. 1845 [*ex* Dec. 1845], 291.
- anomala Orbicula (Müll.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 504.—Patella, 1776.
- anomala Orthis (Schl.), J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 638.—Anomites. [Anomites.]
- anomala Orthisina (Schl.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 17.—
- anomalus Orthocentrus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 360.
- anomalus Pachymerus, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (2) Oct. 1845, 77.
- anomalus Pectinites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 92.
- anomalus Petunculus, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuaen, 1830, 211.
- anomala Pennisetia, A. Dehne, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI (1) Jan. 1850, 28.
- anomala Pholadomya, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 272.
- anomala Phytometra, A. H. Haworth, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (3) 1812, 336.
- anomala Pimelia, G. Fischer de W., Lettre à Pander, 1821, 13.
- anomalus Platychelus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 150.
- anomala Platypeza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 9.
- anomala Plusiotis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 422.
- anomalus Polychrus, Wiegmann, Herpet. Méx. 1834, 16.
- anomala Posidonia, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 120.
- anomala Pustulopora, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 41.
- anomala Pyrula, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Pyrula, no. 9, June 1847.
- anomala Rissoa, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuaen, 1830, 219.
- anomala Rotella, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II.) 1842, 64.
- anomala Sciophila, Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1833 (1834), 80 [*n. n.*].
- anomala Scyphia, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, II. 1844, 173.
- anomala Simulia, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 422 [*n. n.*].
- anomalus Sphaerops (Wieg.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 184.—Polychrus.
- anomala Stilbia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 133.—
- anomala Tachys, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (1) Aug. 1845, 73. [Phytometra.]
- anomala Tellina, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 148.
- anomala Tellina, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Nov.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 175.
- anomala Tentredo, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (1) 1847,
- anomala Terebra, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (19) Nov. 1834, 62. [43.]
- anomala Thalassina (Herbst), A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 71.—Cancer,
? L. 1762.

- anomalus** Trachinotus, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1844), 107.
anomalus Triacanthus, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1850), 295.
anomala Trigonocoelia, E. Eichwald, Paleont. Rossii, 1850, 53.—Pectunculus, 1830.
anomalus Triton, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (132) July 1844, 22.
anomala Venus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 599.
anomalus Volutites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 122.
Anome Dumér., Rept.; *teste* Agassiz [*non comp.*].
anomas Anomalon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 680.
Anomia Oken; *err.* Deshayes, Ency. Méth. *pro* Anonica, *q.v.*
anomialis Ostrea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 220.
Anomica A. N. Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 61.—L.
anomioides Myochama, S. Stutchbury, Zool. Journ. V (17) Feb. 1830, 97.
anomioides Orthis, Scacchi & R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 69.
Anomiopsis J. O. Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (49) Oct. 1837, 13.—Col.
Anomiopus J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (67) Jan. 1843, 62.—Col.
Anomis J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 19.—Lep.
Anomis J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 249.—Lep.
Anomites W. Martin, Petr. Derb. 1809, pl. 15.—Br.
anomius Ostracites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 239.
anomia Scolopendra, G. Newport, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Feb. 1844, 97.
Anomma W. E. Shuckard, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. July 1840, 326.—Hym.
anommatus C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 338.—Col.
Anomodon J. Le Conte, Amer. J. Sci. (2) V (13) Jan. 1848, 106.—M.
Anomoea Walker, 1835; *teste* Scudder *sed* Anomoia, *q.v.*
Anomoea *id. ac* Anomoia, Walk.; Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 131.
Anomoea L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anomoia, Chev.
Anomoeocera L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anomaecocera, Spry & Shk. [Westw.]
Anomoeopsis L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anomiopsis,
Anomoeopus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anomiopus,
Anomoepus E. Hitchcock, Mem. Amer. Acad., n. s., III. 1848, 221.—R. [Westw.]
Anomoetus G. Fischer de W., Lettre à Pander, 1821, 10.—Col.
Anomognatus A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 337.—Col.
Anomoia Chevrolat, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *extremo* 1835, 419.—Col. [*sine typo*].
Anomoia F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (1) Ap. 1835, 80.—Dipt.
anomolus Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 490.
Anomophyllum F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (1) 1835, 21.—Cor.
Anomphala A. N. Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 61.—G.
Anomus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anomis, Huebn.
Anomus L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 521.—Hem.
Anomya L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1840, Moules de Moll. 23; *falsa scriptura pro* Anomia.
anonae Sphinx, G. Shaw, Nat. Misc. XIV. 1803, pl. 566. [92.—Col.]
Anoncodes *emend. pro* Anogcodes, Dej.; W. Schmidt, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846,
Anonetus W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 658.—Col.
Anonica L. Oken, Lehrb. Zool. (3) 1815, 830. = Avicula [Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 51, *scribit* "Anomia," *laps. calam.*].
Anonica Nitzsch, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. IV. 1820, 194.—L.
anonymus Ichneumon, G. Cuvier, Revue Entom. I (5) c. Nov. 1833, 203.
anonymus Milvus, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XI. 20 June 1844, 1138.
anonymus Molossus, J. J. Tschudi, Fauna Peru. (Mamm.) 1845, 81.
anonymus Murex, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (2) 1805, 108.
anonymus Pecten, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. II. 1801, 274.
anonymum Solarium, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX (2) 1842, 343.
Anonyx H. Krøyer, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. VII. 1838, 243.—Cr. [*non* 1834 *apud* Agassiz].
Anonyx L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anonychus, Schönh.
Anonyx L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anonyx, Less.

- Anopaia** S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (15, 16) July 1842, 188.—A.
- Anopheles** J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 10.—Dipt.
- Anopherura** R. Templeton, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (3) Jan. 1837, 187.—Cr.
- Anophia** Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X. 1841, 248.—Lep. [Col.]
- Anophthalmus** F. J. Schmidt in J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) XV. 1844, 131.—
- anophthalma** Langlandia, C. Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI (3) Jan. 1843, 228.
- anophthalmus** Palaemon, V. Kollar, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1848, 137 [*n. n.*].
- Anopium** *err. pro* Anobium, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 48.
- Anoplis** W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 151.—Col.
- Anoplistes** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (4) c. Mar. 1834, 570.—Col.
- Anoplistes** J. O. Westwood, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., VI (34) Ap. 1835, 280.—
Dipt. [Hispa atra *est.*].
- Anoplitis** W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 227.—Col. [*typus*]
- Anoplium** S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1) Nov. 1847, 34.—Col.
- Anoplius** L. Dufour, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (4) c. Mar. 1834, 484.—Hym.
- Anoplocephala** E. Blanchard, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Dec. 1848, 344.—Verm.
- Anoplocheilus** W. S. M'Leay in A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.) 1838, 21.—Col.
- Anoplochilus** *emend. pro* Anoplocheilus, Macleay; H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 505.—Col.
- Anoplocnemus** F. W. Hope, Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt. 1845, 5 & 31.—Col.
- Anoplodera** E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839, 285.—Col.
- Anoploderma** F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Sept. 1840, 276.—Col.
- Anoplognathus** W. E. Leach in W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 403.—
- Anoplomerus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 326.—Col. [*n. n.*]. [Col.]
- Anoplomya** F. Krauss, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. XXII (2) 1850, 445.—L.
- Anoplophora** F. W. Hope, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (5) Dec. 1839, 43.—Col.
- Anoplopus** J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 142.—R.
- anoplos** Uranoscopus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 493. [119.—Col.]
- Anoplosiagum** [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850,
- Anoplosoma** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anoplosomatum,
- Anoplosomatum** A. E. Grube, Actin....Adriat. 1840, 47.—Verm. [Gr.]
- Anoplosternus** F. E. Guérin-M., Ins. de la "Favorite" in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 59.—Col.
- Anoplostetha** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anoplosthaeta,
- Anoplostethus** Reiche in A. Brullé, H. N. Ins. VI (2) (Col.) 1839, 376.—Col. [Dej.]
- Anoplosthaeta** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 341.—Col. [393.—Col.]
- Anoplostheta** (*ex* Dej. Cat.), L. Reiche in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1850,
- Anoplotherium** Cuvier, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) III (17) Feb. 1804, 370.—M.
- Anoplus** C. J. Schoenherr, Curc. Disp. Meth. 1826, 244.—Col.
- Anoplus** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 41.—R. [Geckoidae].
- Anoplus** Schlegel, Faun. Japon. 1842, 17.—P.
- Anoplus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anoplis, Kirby.
- anoplus** Trachyploeus, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. VI. 1849, 30.
- Anops** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 358.—Cr.
- Anops** T. Bell, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (8) Oct. 1833, 99.—R.
- Anops** A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.), 1836, 149.—Moll.
- Anops** Boisduval, S. à Buffon (Lép.) I. 1836, expl. pl. xxiii.—Lep.
- Anops** A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1842, 18.—Nud. [*gen. caelebs*].
- Anopsia** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—Pt.
- Anopsina** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 135.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- Anopsis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anopsus, Raf.
- Anopsites** C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journal (1) 1832, 19.—Cr.
- Anopsus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 93.—P. [*n. n.*]=Muraenoblenna, Lac.
- anormis** Eumenes, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 346; & ed. Lond. 1825 (App.), 78.
- anormis** Odynerus, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I. 1837, 387.—Eumenes, 1824.
- Anormurus** de Blainville, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818, 374.—P.
- Anorops** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 210.—Col.

- Anorrhinus** H. G. L. Reichenbach, Avium Syst. Nat., pl. xlix (Dec. 1849).—A. [*n. et f.*].
- Anortha** J. Leidy, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V (6) Dec. 1850, 125.—Verm.
- Anorthura** J. Rennie in Montagu, Orn. Dict., ed. 2, 1831, 6.—A. [*typhus* "The Wren" *est*].
- Anosia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1816, 16.—Lep.
- anosia** Morpho, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 452.
- Anosmius** Peters, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844 (1846), 195.—P.
- anossofi** Spirifer, E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845, 153.
- Anostoma** G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 230.—G.
- anostomaeformis** Ferussacia (Grat.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 494.—Ferussina.
- anostomaeformis** Ferussina, Grateloup, Bull. h. n. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (7) 1827, 6.
- anostomosatus** Coluber, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VII (1803), 140.
- Anostomus** Cuvier & Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) II (Suppl.) 1816, 69.—P.
- Anostomus** F. P. Jarocki, Zoologia, IV. 1822, 36.—P. [*typhus* Salmo *anostomus est*].
- anostomus** Anostomus (L.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 165.—Salmo, 1758.
- anostomus** Characinus (L.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 270.—Salmo, 1758.
- anostomus** Cottus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 128.
- anostomus** Leporinus (L.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 38.—Salmo, 1758.
- anostomus** Silurus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 363.
- Anostostoma** G. R. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., I. Mar. 1837, 143.—Orth.
- Anotia** W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 20.—Hem.
- Anotis** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 58.—M.=Talpoides, Lac.
- Anotus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aotus, Humb.
- Anoura** J. E. Gray, Mag. Zool. Bot. II (12) Feb. 1838, 490.—M.
- Anoura** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 65.—Ech. [*n. n.*].
- Anoura** P. Gervais, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI (3) Jan. 1843, p. xlvii.—Thys.
- anoura** Ascaris, F. Dujardin, H. N. Helminthes, 1845 [1844], 221.
- Anourella** Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1824, 65.—? Rot.
- Anous** J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1) 1826, 139.—A.
- anovittata** Cetonia, Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. July 1841, 223.
- anovittata** Protaetia (Chev.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 497.—Cetonia.
- anoxantha** Spermothila, P. H. Gosse, Birds of Jamaica, 1847, 247.
- Anoxia** Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (4) c. Jan. 1833, 407.—Col.
- anraria** Chrysocestis, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. III. 1825, 39.
- ansa** Acephalocystis, T. Laennec, Mém. Vers. vesic. 1805, 172.
- ansa** Spongolithis, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss., 1845, 82.
- Ansata** (*ex* Klein), A. N. Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 63.—G.
- Ansates** (*ex* Klein), G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man. 1839, 6.—G.
- ansata** Cellepora, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 274.
- ansatus** Centridermichthys, J. Richardson, Zool. "Sulphur," 1845, 74.
- ansata** Escharina (Johnst.), J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 124.—Lepralia.
- ansata** Lepralia, G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph., ed. 2, 1847, 307.
- ansata** Neptunea (Gm.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 118.—Murex, 1790.
- ansata** Notommata, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 131.
- anser** Amiba (Müll.), Bory de St V., Dict. Class. H. N. I. 1822, 262.—Vibrio, 1773.
- anser** Amphileptus (Müll.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 43.—Vibrio, 1773.
- anser** Anser (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 277.—Anas, 1758.
- anser** Dileptus (Müll.), F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 407.—Vibrio, 1773.
- anser** Trachelina (Müll.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 164.—Vibrio, 1773.
- Anseranas** R. P. Lesson, Man. Orn. II. June 1828, 418.—A.
- Anserella** W. Swainson, Classif. Birds, II. 1837, 189.—A.
- Anseria** C. S. Rafinesque, Principes fond. Somnologie, 1814, 27.—A. [*emend. pro* Anser, Br.].
- Anseria** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 72.—A. [*n. n.*].
- anserifera** Anatifa (L.), J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Moll.) 1843, 254.—Lepas, 1767.

- anseriferus** Pentelasmis (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 119.—Lepas, L. 1767. [[1843], 474.
- anserinella** Elachista, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.)
- anserinus** Anodon, J. B. v. Spix, Testac. Brasil. 1827, 29.
- anserina** Anodonta (Spix), S. Moricand, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, VIII (1) 1838, 146.—Anodon.
- anserina** Kolpoda, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX, 1825, 218.
- anserinus** Pediculus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 345.
- anserina** Rostellaria, S. Nilsson, Petrif. Suec. 1827, 13.
- anseripennella** Ornix (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 221.—Tinea.
- anseripennella** Poeciloptilia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 427.—Tinea.
- anseripennella** Porrectaria (Huebner), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Nov. 1834, 285.—Tinea. [1811-17] [*n. et f.*].
- anseripennella** Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 46 (Fernaldo judice
- anseripes** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 146.
- anserirostris** Anodonta, H. C. Kuester in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Najadea (34) 1842, 55.
- anseris** Filaria, Nitsch in Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 86.
- anseris** Halysis, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewurm. 1803, 376.
- anseris** Ornithobius, E. F. Gurlt, Mag. Ges. Thierheilk. VIII (4) 1842, 426.
- anseris** Ricinus (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 106.—Pediculus,
- Anseropoda** G. Nardo, Isis (Oken), 1834, 716.—Ech. [1758].
- ansoba** Anthomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 938.
- ansonii** Macrorhinus (Desm.), R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 202.—Phoca.
- ansonii** Miounga (Desm.), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. Syn.
- ansonii** Phoca, Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm. I. 1820), 239. [1827, 180.—Phoca.
- ansonii** Phoca *id. ac* ansonina, Bl.; H. M. de Blainville, Journ. de Physique, XCI. Oct. 1820, 300.
- ansonina** Phoca, H. M. de Blainville, Journ. de Physique, XCI. Oct. 1820, 299.
- anstedi** Pleurotomaria, E. Forbes, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, I. 1845, 349.
- ansticii** Curculioides, W. Buckland, Geol. & Min. II. 1836, 76.
- ansticei** Unio, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. 39.
- Ansulus** = Ancyclus, Müll.; J. E. Gray in W. Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, ed. 2, May 1840, 247. [1840, 247.
- Ansylus** = Ancyclus, Müll.; J. E. Gray in W. Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, ed. 2, May
- anta** Rhinochoerus, J. Gistl, Nat. Thier. 1848, 83.
- anta** Tapirus, C. Ranzani, Elem. Zool. II (3) 1820, 558.
- Antaceus** (*ex* Marsigli), C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 20.—P.
- Antaea** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 266.—Lep.
- Antaeon** *emend. pro* Anteon, Jur.; J. O. Westwood, Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. Nov. 1833, 497.
- Antaeon** A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. V (5) Oct. 1838, 518.—Hym.
- antaerice** Mesosemia, E. Doubleday, List. Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. [2] 1847, 13 [*n. n.*].
- antaeus** Dorcus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XII (78) Nov. 1843, 364.
- antaeus** Dynastes (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 69.—
- antaea** Laphria, F. Walker, List. Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 379. [Scarabaeus, 1770.
- antaeus** Strategus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 129.—Geotrupes, 1798.
- Antalis** A. N. Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 63.—G.
- Antalium** A. N. Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 63.—G.
- antander** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 70.
- Antapistis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 341.—Lep.
- antaradus** Entedon, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 227.
- Antarchaea** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 254.—Lep.
- Antarctia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 191.—Lep.
- Antarctia** Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 525.—Col.
- antarctica** Acanthophis (Shaw), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 172.—Boa.
- antarcticus** Anser (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXIII. 1818, 328.—Anas, Gm. 1788.
- antarcticus** Anser, P. Garnot, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (25) Jan. 1826, 58.

- antarctica Aptenodytes, J. R. Forster in G. Forster, Voy. World, I. 1777, 98 [*n. n.*].
- antarctica Aptenodytes, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 56. [—Phoca.
- antarcticus Arctocephalus (Thunb.), J. E. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Mamm. 1875), 11.
- antarctica Balaena, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Mamm. et Ois. depuis 1788, Cétacés, 1828, 391.
- antarctica Balaenoptera, C. J. Temminck in Siebold, F. Japon. (Mam. marines 1844), 21.
- antarctica Bernicla (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (2) 1824, 59.—Anas, 1788.
- antarctica Bibio, F. Walker, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (3) 1836, 336.
- antarctica Boa, G. Shaw, Nat. Misc. XIII. 1802, pl. 535.
- antarcticus Bolitophagus, A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 12.
- antarcticum Buccinum, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Buccinum, no. 30, Dec. 1846.
- antarcticus Callorhynchus, H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich, II. 1822, 239.
- antarcticus Canis, G. Shaw (*non* Bechst.), Gen. Zool. (Mamm.) I (2) 1800, 331.
- antarcticus Canis, F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. VIII. 1817, 557.
- antarctica Certhia, P. Garnot, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (25) Jan. 1826, 45.
- antarcticus Chironomus, F. Walker, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (3) 1836, 332.
- antarcticus Chionodes (Garn.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Feb. 1846, 132.—Certhia.
- antarcticus Circaetus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (1) Feb. 1830, 49.
- antarcticum Cyamium, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 51.
- antarcticum Daption (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1) 1826, 242.—Procellaria, 1788.
- antarticus (*sic*) Dusicyon, C. H. Smith, Dogs, I (Nat. Libr. XXV.) Dec. 1839, 252.
- antarctica Empis, F. Walker, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (3) 1836, 341.
- antarctica Ephyra (Pér.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 509.—Euryale.
- antarctica Eudyptes (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIII. 1817, 306.—Aptenodytes, ? Forster.
- antarctica Euryale, Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 354.
- antarctica Forficula, Péron & Lesueur, Voy. Aust. I. 1807, 337.
- antarcticus Fulmarus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1) 1826, 236.
- antarctica Gonomyia, F. Walker, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (3) 1836, 332.
- antarcticus Halichaerus, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 30.
- antarcticus Ibacus (Fab.) H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon, Crustacés, II. 1837, 287.—Scyllarus, 1795.
- antarcticus Lestris, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (8) June 1831, 616.
- antarctica Limacina, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 50.
- antarctica Linnobia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 45.—Gonomyia, 1836.
- antarctica Lithocampe, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 204.
- antarctica Lithodes, Jac.; H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili (Crust.) 1849, 182.
- antarcticus Lobipes, R. P. Lesson, Descr. mamm. et ois. récemment décou. 1847, 238.
- antarcticus Lopholaemus (Shaw), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, Appendix, 1842, 12.—Columba, 1794. [1794.
- antarcticus Lophorhynchus (Shaw), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 58.—Columba,
- antarcticus Medeterus, F. Walker, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (3), 1836, 347.
- antarctica Megaptera (Temm.), J. E. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Cetac. 1846), 17.—
- antarctica Mordella, A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 12. [Balaenoptera,
- antarctica Nitidula, A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 8.
- antarticus (*sic*) N[yc]telia, J. T. Lacordaire, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 287.
- antarcticus Opetiorhynchus (Garn.), G. R. Gray in J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1839), 67.—Certhia. [Rallus.
- antarctica Ortygometra (King), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Nov. 1846, 594.—
- antarctica Panopaea, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850), 214.
- antarctica Parmena, A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 23.
- antarctica Patelloides, Hombron & Jacquinot, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVI. Sept. 1841, 192.
- antarctica Perca, D. Carmichael, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 501.
- antarcticus Phalaropus (Less.), O. Des Murs in Gay, Chili (Aves) 1847, 431.—Lobipes.
- antarctica Phoca, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. III. 1811, 321.
- antarctica Physalia, R. P. Lesson in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 2 (1831), 39.

- antarcticus Physalus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Mamm. Coll. B. M. I. 1850, 43.—Balaenoptera, 1846.
- antarctica Pisania (Reeve), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 67.—Buccinum.
- antarcticus Podiceps, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. July 1842, 209.
- antarctica Primnoa, A. Valenciennes in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Tab. Pls. 1846). [Procellaria, 1788.
- antarctica Priocella (Gm.), R. B. Sharpe, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Birds, 1875), 37.—
- antarctica Procellaria, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 60.
- antarctica Pygoscelis (Forst.), J. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 154.—
- antarcticus Rallus, P. P. King, Zool. Journ. IV (13) July 1828, 95. [Aptenodytes.
- antarcticus Rorqualus, F. Cuvier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Cétacés, 1836 [Dec. 1835], 347.
- antarctica Rotalia. C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 207.
- antarctica Salpa, F. J. F. Meyen, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (1) 1832, 416.
- antarctica Saxicava, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 51.
- antarctica Sciophila, F. Walker, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (3) 1836, 334.
- antarctica Serpula (Less.), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 341.—Spirorbis.
- antarcticus Spheniscus (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1) 1826, 67.—Aptenodytes, Forst. 1781.
- antarcticus Spirifer, J. Morris & D. Sharpe, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, II. 1846, 276.
- antarctica Spirorbis, R. P. Lesson, Cent. Zool. (4-12) ante Mar. 1831, 146.
- antarctica Spirorbis, F. J. F. Meyen, Reise Erde, I. 1834, 132 [n. n.].
- antarcticus Stercorarius (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Aug. 1845, 653.—
- antarctica Sterna, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (8) June, 1831, 621. [Lestris.
- antarctica Sterna, J. G. Wagler (ex Forst.), Isis (Oken), 1832, 1223.
- antarctica Temnodon (Carm.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 207.—Perca.
- antarcticus Trechus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 26.
- antarctica Trigonía, Péron & Lesueur, Voy. Aust. I. 1807, 240.
- antarctica Upucerthia (Garn.), O. Des Murs in Gay, Chili (Aves) 1847, 283.—Certhia.
- antarctica Velella, J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen. 1829, 175.
- antares Cryptorhynchus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 202.
- Antaria J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) I (2) Mar. 1846, 229.—Cr.
- anteas Actinote, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1848) 142
- antecedens Bombylius, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 293. [[n. et f.].
- antecedens Tabanus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 178.
- Antechinus W. S. MacLeay, Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. Nov. 1841, 242.—M. [[n. n.].
- Antedia C. S. Rafinesque, Specchio Sci. II (12) Dec. 1814; Analyse, 1815, 152.—Verm.
- antediluvianus Conilithes (Sow.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 311.—Conus, Brug. 1792.
- antediluviana Felis, J. J. Kaup, Arch. f. Min. V. 1832, 157; Catal. plâtres, 1832, 5.
- antediluvianus Sus, J. J. Kaup, Descr. Oss. foss. (2) 1833, 12.
- Antedon Fréminville, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, II (49) Oct. 1811, 349.—Crin.
- Antedon H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 286.—Col.
- anteius Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 324. [1839.
- anteius Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 78.—Cirrospilus,
- Anteletes G. Fischer in d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç. (Crét. IV), 348, 1851.—Br. [in. syn.].
- antelop- v. antilop-.
- antennautae Teredo, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1815, 231.
- antenna Dentalina, J. Cornuel, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (1) 1848, 250.
- antennaepes Calobata, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. July 1823, 97.
- antennaepes Gamasus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Mar. 1821, 71.
- antennalis Brachysphoenus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 410.
- antennalis Bruchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1), 1833, 82.
- antennalis Cardiophorus, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 98.
- antennalis Crioceris, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 565.
- antennalis Evania, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (4) Jan. 1844, 244.
- antennalis Naesa, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 105 [n. n.].
- antennalis Omaloplia, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 79.
- antennana Tortrix, F. Froelich, Enum. Tortric. Wuert. 1828, 65. [1850, 79.
- Antennarius G. Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 310.—P.

- antennarius** Carabus, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 145.
- antennarius** Palemon, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 391.
- antennator** Coreus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 198.
- antennator** Lamia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 288.
- antennatorius** Macronemus, Fab., Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 337.
- antennata** Agrion, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Jan. 1840, 39.
- antennata** Aleocharis, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1832, 115.
- antennatus** Allantus, Klug in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ. (115) 1830-33, tab. 15.
- antennata** Altica, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ. (99) 1805-6, tab. 5.
- antennata** Altica, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 121 [*n. n.*].
- antennata** Amara, W. G. Rosenhauer, Beitr. Ins.-Faun. Europ. 1847, 9.
- antennata** Anglearia, Carlier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (4) *post* Feb. 1836, 659.
- antennata** Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3322.
- antennata** Aphis, J. H. Kaltenbach, Mon. Pflanzenläuse, 1843, 115.
- antennata** Apis, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 568.
- antennatus** Aristeus (Risso), Duvernoy, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) XI. 1840, 217.—Peneus.
- antennatus** Attagenus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 36. [1845, 45 [*n. n.*].
- antennatus** Batrisus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bul. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1)
- antennatus** Bracon, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
- antennata** Bryaxis, C. Aubé, Pselaph. Mon. in Magasin de Zool. III. 1833, 31. [408.
- antennatum** Callidium, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. [*z.e.* July] 1838, 393.
- antennatus** Callimome, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 135.
- antennata** Callomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1819 (1) 1819, 79.
- antennatus** Caluthus (Schill.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) 1846, 102. —? Pachymerus.
- antennata** Cetonia, Gory and Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (1) 1833, 56; (6) 1834, 177.
- antennata** Cistela, Parreis in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XX. 1850, 79.
- antennatus** Cordylocera, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838) 77.
- antennata** Diapria (Jur.), C. G. Nees v. E., Hyménopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 329.—Psilus.
- antennatus** Diodon, G. Cuvier, R. Anim. IV. 1817, 185.
- antennata** Episcapha, E. Desmarest in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool. I. 1842, 326.
- antennatus** Eumolpus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 419.
- antennata** Eunice (Sav.), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 292.—Leodice,
- antennata** Haltica, J. J. Hoffmann etc., Entom. Hefte, II. 1803, 67. [Lam.
- antennata** Joppa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 122.—Ichneumon, 1793; anten-
- nator, 1787. [gaster, 1833.
- antennatus** Lamprotatus, F. Walker, List Hyménopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 30.—Misco-
- antennata** Larra, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. V (1845), sign. *f*.
- antennata** Lasius (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 237.—Eucera,
- antennata** Leodice, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 322. [1793.
- antennatus** Leucothyreus, J. Curtis, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (21) June 1844, 198.
- antennata** Lucidota, Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) *c.* Ap. 1833, 138.
- antennata** Megilla (Fab.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 141.—
- antennata** Miscogaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 460. [Eucera, 1793.
- antennata** Nereidonta, De Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 476.
- antennata** Nerilla, E. O. Schmidt, N. Beitr. Naturg. Würmer, 1848, 38.
- antennatus** Oxytelus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Dec. 1833, 317.
- antennatus** Pachymerus, P. S. Schilling, Schles. Ges. vat. Kultur, Beitr. Entom. 1829, 76.
- antennatus** Peneus, A. Risso, H. N. Crust. 1816, 96.
- antennatus** Philampus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (2) Ap. 1834, 163.
- antennatus** Philonthus F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Jan. 1844, 14.
- antennatus** Philopotamus, J. F. Stephens, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 318 [*n. n.*].
- antennata** Platydema, Laporte & Brullé, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIII (92) Aug. 1831, 366.
- antennata** Prosopis, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 46 [*n. n.*].

- antennatus** Psilus, L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 319 [*n. cf. f.*]. [1787.
antennata Pterois (Bl.), H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierrich, II. 1822, 464.—Scorpaena,
antennatus Pterostichus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 188 [*n. n.*]. [Pachymerus.
antennatus Rhyparochromus (Sch.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 78.—
antennata Saperda, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 329.
antennata Scatomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 724.
antennata Scolia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. III (1832), sign. g.
antennatus Stenochorus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 408 &
 App. 1817, 180. [129.
antennata Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII. (2) 1817,
antennata Thamnotettix, C. H. Boheman, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. II (6) 1845, 158.
antennatus Tillus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 202 [*n. n.*].
antennata Tipula, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 28.
antennata Tipula, T. E. Schummel, Beitr. Entom. Schlesien (3) 1833, 83.
antennatus Tylocerus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 77.
 —Cordyllocera.
antennata Uroplata, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 275. [Tinea, 1775.
antennella Hypsophia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 407.—
antennella Plutella (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 298.—Tinea,
 1775. [Tinea, 1775.
antennella Ypsolopha (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 7.—
antennina Antennularia (L.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 546.—Sertularia, 1758.
antennina Nemertesia (Ell.), J. V. F. Lamouroux, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris,
 III (63) Dec. 1812, 184.—Sertularia, L. 1758.
antenninum Nigellastrum (L.), L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 93.—Sertularia, 1758.
antennula Dentalina, A. d'Orbigny, For. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 53.
Antennularia Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 122.
Antenor Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 70.—Rh.
antenor Copris (Ol.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 40.—Scarabaeus 1789.
antenor Monohammus, E. Newman, Entomologist (17) Mar. 1842, 277.
Anteon L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 302.—Hym. [*gen. cacl.*].
anteon Oxyurus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 129.
Anteos J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 99.—Lep. [127.
anterina Atherina, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
Anteros J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 77.—Lep.
Anteros F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 235.—Col.
Anteros E. Blanchard, Hist. Insect. II. 1845, 150.—Col.
anteros Lycaena, Treitschke in C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. III (45) 1839, 101.
anteros Lycaena, Kindermann in Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 11.
anterylus Myrina, E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 22 [*n. n.*].
antescripta Chama, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (2) 1850, 432.
antevippe Anthocharis, Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 572.
antevippe Aphrodite, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. V. 1837, 37.
Anthalia J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 538.—Dipt.
antharis Papilio, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 52.
Anthax *id. ac* Anthrax, Meigen, 1829; *teste* Scudder, *sed non comp.*
Anthaxia F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 9.—Col.
anthe Hipparchia, F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 20 & 131.
anthe Maniola (Ochs.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (3) 1828, 107.—
anthe Minois, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 58. [Papilio.
anthe Papilio, F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, I (1) 1807, 169.
anthe Satyrus (Ochs.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 826.—Hipparchia.
Anthea G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph. 1838, 220.—Med.
Anthedon L. Agassiz, Nomen, Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Antedon, Frém.
anthedon Diadema, E. Doubleday (*ex* Boisduval MS), Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Sept.
 1845, 181.
anthedoniformis Melittia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 128.
anthelea Hipparchia, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. III (45) 1839, 101.

- anthelea** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 174 (Fernaldo judice 1823—
anthelea Satyrus, Huebner; A. Lefebvre, Magasin de Zool. I. 1831, 3. [33] [*n. et f.*].
Anthelephila F. W. Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (5) July 5, 1833, 63.—Col.
Anthelephilus F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, III. 1840, 139 & 140.—Col.
Anthelia (*ex* Savigny MS), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 407.
antheliontes Platycrinites, T. Austin, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Oct. 1842, 109 [*n. n.*].
antheliophora Salpa, Péron & Lesueur, Voy. Aust. (Atlas I. 1807), pl. xxx.
anthele Polyommatus, E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 55 [*n. n.*].
antheleidea Stellipora, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 79. [Hope.
Anthelophila L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anthelephila,
anthelus Amblypodia, E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 24 [*n. n.*].
Anthemethus C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) 1846, 441.—Hem.
anthemidius Cecidomyia, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, IV. 1850, 32. [Blanch.
Anthemoëssa L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anthemoisia,
Anthemoisia E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 521.—Lep.
anthemon Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 736.
Anthene E. Doubleday, List Lepid. Coll. B. M. 1840, 27.—Lep.
Anthenea J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 279.—Ast.
Antheraea J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 152.—Lep.
antherinus Anthicus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 291.—Notoxus, 1792.
antherinus Anthicus, G. Paykull, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXII (2) 1801, 116.
antherinus Anthicus (L.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 375.—Meloe, 1761.
antherina Lytta (L.), T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 485.—Meloe, 1761.
anthermus Ascia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 547.
Antherophagus “Megerle,” “Knoch,” J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 8.—
Col. [*n. synonym.* Latr. in Cuv., R. Anim. IV. Ap. 1829, 507].
Antherura J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 1842, 128.—M. [*n. n.*].
Anthes Goldfuss, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 544.—Cr.
antheus Iphiclidus (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 82.—Papilio, 1779.
Anthia J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 220.—Col.
Anthia F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 17.—Col.
anthiacinus Omaseus, Gyll.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 12 [*n. n.*].
Anthiana *emend. pro* Anthia, Fab.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 109.—Col. [*n. n.*].
anthias Aylopon (L.), C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 52.—Labrus, 1758.
anthias Aylopon (Lacep.), C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 52.—Lutjanus.
anthias Lutjanus (L.), B. G. L. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 175.—Labrus,
anthias Serranus (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 277.—Labrus, 1758. [1758.
anthias Sparus (L.), G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 437.—Labrus, 1758.
anthicoides Pylus, E. Newman, Entomologist (25) Oct. [*i.e.* Nov.] 1842, 402.
anthicoides Achanius, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 118.
anthicoides Apocrypha, F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, IV. 1831, 13. [59.
anthicoides Clerus, J. O. Westwood in A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849,
anthicoides Ega, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (4) *post* Jan. 1837, 594.
anthidioides Melipona, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. I. 1836
anthidiorum Diptolepis, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 319. [1835], 417.
Anthidium J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 364.—Hym.
Anthilaria J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 117.—Lep.
anthillidis Zygaena, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. V (67) 1842, 27.
anthinus J. C. Albers, Die Heliceen, 1850, 148.—G.
anthinus Microdon, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 165.
anthioca Heliconius (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 108.—
Papilio antiochus, 1767.
anthioides Crenilabrus, E. T. Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (14) Mar.
Anthiope C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 144.—G. [*n. n.*]. [1832, 167.
Anthipes E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 122.—A.
Anthipna *id. ac* Anthypna, Esch.; Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 782.
Anthipora H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 28.—? Cor.
anthirostris Alauda, C. L. Landbeck, Isis (Oken), 1843, 599.—Galerida.

- anthirostris Galerida, Landbeck, Syst. Aufz. Vögel Württ. 1834, 36.
antho Pteromalus, F. Walker, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (27) Nov. 1845, 262.
Anthobaphes J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 103.—A.
Anthobates J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, pp. xi & 135.—Col.
Anthobates Le Conte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 231.—Col.
Anthobium W. E. Leach in G. Samouelle, Entom. Comp., June 1819, 175.—Col. [*typus*
Omalius melanocephalum est]. [Col.
Anthobius C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 19; & III (1) 1836, 324.—
anthobia Amara, Villa & Villa, Coleopt. Europ. 1833, 33.
Anthobosca Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 236.—Hym.
Anthobothrium P. J. van Beneden, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVI (2) 1840, 278.—Verm.
Anthocephalus C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 177.—Verm.
anthocephala Spongolithis, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 367.
anthocephala Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 91. [Taenia.
anthocephalum Tetrabothrium (Rud.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 601.—
Anthochaera Vigers & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 320.—A.
Anthocharis Boisduval in Villiers & Guénée, Tabl. Syn. Lépid. I. 1835, 13.—Lep.
Anthocitta J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 259.—Lep.
Anthocomus W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 97.—Col.
Anthocopa Lepeletier, Ency. méth. (Ins. X) 1825, 314.—Hym.
Anthocoris C. F. Fallen, Spec. nov. Hemipt. (1) 1814, 9.—Hem. [—P.
Anthocyrtilis C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1846 (Jan. 1847) Tab. p. 385.
Anthodiaeta J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 100.—A.
Anthodromius L. Redtenbacher, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 48.—Col.
anthoeca Anthophora, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 114 [*n. n.*].
Anthoecia Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 162.—Lep.
anthoides Anumbius, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de
Zool. VIII. 1838, 17.
anthoides Fringillaria, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 316.
anthoides Geositta, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 318.
anthoides Praticola, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 343.
anthoides Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XI. 1817, 208.
anthoides Synallaxis, P. P. King, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (3) Mar. 1831, 30.
antholia Biblis, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 824.
antholia Myscelia (God.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (App.) 1848, 22.—
Anthomanes J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, pp. xi, xiv.—Col. [Biblis.
Anthomantes J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—Lep.
Anthometra Boisduval, Gen. et Ind. méth. 1840, 231.—Lep.
Anthomiza W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 326.—A.
Anthomya J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. prés. Ac. R. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 582.—Dipt.
Anthomyia J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 281.—Dipt.
Anthomyia L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anthomya, Rob.
anthomyiarum Figites, P. F. Bouché, Nat. Ins. 1834, 165.
anthomyiarum Microgaster, P. F. Bouché, Nat. Ins. 1834, 160.
anthomyiarum Psilogaster (Bouché), T. Hartig; E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. 2
Anthomyza C. F. Fallen, Sp. Ent. nov. Dipt. 1810, 20.—Dipt. [(1) 1840, 202.—Figites.
Anthomyza W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) III (27) 1833, pl. 124.—Lep.
Anthomyza Sw.; Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Aves, 1845), 5.—[Anthomiza *est q. v.*] [1626 f. n.
Anthomyza *emend. pro* Anthomyia, Auct.; *vide* J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845,
anthoniana Helix, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (3) Oct. 1849, 35.—[anthonyana.]
anthonianum Stostoma, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (3) Oct. 1850, 151.
anthonii Turbo, J. P. S. de Grateloup, Atlas to Conch. foss. tert. Adour, 1840-46 [*vero*
propius 1847] Monodontes, pl. 1. [? *rectius* antoni.]
Anthonomus E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 340.—Col.
anthoepus Palaeornis, E. Lear, Psittacidae (8) Oct. 1831.
Anthophagus J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 120.—Col.
Anthophagus J. Jennings, Ornith. 1828 [1827], 33 & 319.—A.
Anthophila A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3), 1811, 471.—Lep.

- Anthophila** V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (2) 1845, "corrections."—Col. [*nom. fam. non gen.*].
- anthophilaria** Aspilates, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 371.
- Anthophilax** J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 236.—Col.
- Anthophilina** J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 785.—Dipt.
- Anthophilus** A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (2) 1844, 190.—Hym.
- anthophila** Delia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 580. [1830, 586.]
- anthophila** Egle, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Soc. Inst. France, II.
- anthophila** Erigone, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 66. [1830, 330.]
- anthophila** Myocera, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- anthophilus** Phaetornis (Bourc.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 104.—
- anthophilus** Saccomys, F. Cuvier, Dents des Mamm. (Table, 1824) 256. [Trochilus.]
- anthophilus** Trochilus, J. Bourcier, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Mar. 1843, 71.
- Anthophora** P. A. Latreille, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) III (16) ? Feb. 1804, 252.—Hym.
- Anthophora** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 372.—Hym.
- anthophora** Lebia, L. Dufour, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) VI. Dec. 1820, 321.
- anthophora** Salenia, Jos. Mueller, Beitr. Petref. Aachen. Kreide, 1846, 7.
- Anthophorabia** G. Newport, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (39) Ap. 1849, 24.—Hym.
- anthophorinus** Dasypogon, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. II. July 1847, 532.
- anthophorinus** Eristalis (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822,
- anthophorinus** Syrphus, C. F. Fallen, Syrphici Sveciae (3) 1817, 28. [390.—Syrphus.]
- Anthophorites** O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 97.—Hym.
- Anthophylax** J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) Jan. 1850, 326.—Col.
- Anthophyllea** H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 162.—Cor.
- anthophyllites** Anthophyllum (Esp.), A. F. Schweigger, Handb. Naturges. 1820, 417.—Madrepora ? anthophyllum, 1789.
- anthophyllites** Ccenocyathus, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May
- anthophyllites** Galaxea, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 72. [1848, 299.]
- anthophyllites** Lophelia (E. & S.), Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXIX. July 1849, 69.—Madrepora, 1786. [186.—Melania.]
- anthophylloides** Chemnitzia (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850],
- anthophylloides** Melania, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 185.
- Anthophyllum** A. F. Schweigger, Beob. naturh. Reisen, 1819, Tab. VI.—Cor.
- anthophyllum** Caryophyllia (S. & E.) Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert. II. 1816, 228.—Madrepora anthophyllites, 1786. [(1834), 309.—Caryophyllia.]
- anthophyllum** Cladocora (Lam.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832
- anthophyllum** Euphyllia (Ehr.), J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph. c. Mar. 1848, 160.—Monomyces.
- anthophyllum** Galaxea, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 72.
- anthophyllum** Monomyces, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834),
- Anthophysa** Mertens in J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 35.—Med. [301.]
- Anthophysis** Bory de St V., Dict. Class. H. N. I. 1822, 427.—? Plantae.
- Anthopora** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (30) Sept. 1835, 85.—Cor.
- Anthora** E. Doubleday, List Lepid. Coll. B. M. 1844, 99.—Lep.
- anthores** Encyrtus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 224.
- Anthorheptes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anthreptes,
- Anthornis** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 15.—A. [Swains.]
- Anthoscopus** J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 89.—A.
- Anthosoma** W. E. Leach, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4-6) I (2) 1816, 406.—Cr.
- Anthostoma** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 151.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- Anthothreptes** *emend. pro* Anthreptes, Sw.; J. Cabanis, Mus. Hein. (1) 1850 [1851], 104.
- Anthotribus** J. J. Hoffmann etc., Entom. Hefte, II. 1803, 110.—Col. [1764.]
- Anthotribus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anthribus, Geoff.
- Anthoxenus** V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 37.—Col. [Coel.]
- Anthozoanthus** G. P. Deshayes, Expl. Algér. (Moll.) 1845-48, Expl. Planches, p. 3.—

- Anthozoon** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 181.—Cor.
- Anthracia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 275.—Lep.
- Anthracia** J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Ins. VII. 1838, 268.—Dipt.
- anthracia** Dirhinus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 85.
- Anthracias** C. Steven in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 1833, 205.—Col.
- Anthracias** F. Klug, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1839, 2.—Hym.
- Anthracida** E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch. I. 1849, 64.—Col.
- anthraciformis** Sesia, P. Rambur, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (3) c. Oct. 1832, 266.
- anthraciformis** Syrphus, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 289.
- Anthracina** J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 268.—Dipt.
- anthracinella** Epichysia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 404.—
Tinea, 1775. [Tinea, 1775.]
- anthracinellus** Euplocamus (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 51.—
- anthraciniformis** Sesia, E. J. C. Esper, Europ. Schmett., Suppl. II [1798], 29.
- anthracinum** Agonum, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 739.
- anthracina** Agromyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 173.
- anthracina** Amara, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (31) Oct. 1843, 300.
- anthracina** Anthomyia, F. Walker, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (3) 1836, 356.
- anthracinus** Anthonomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 227. [1840, 111.]
- anthracinus** Aphodius, W. L. E. Schmidt in E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. 2 (1)
- anthracinus** Argutor (Gyll.), J. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) Ap. 1828, 105.—
Harpalus.
- anthracinus** Arrhenodes, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 194.
- anthracinus** Athyreus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1843 (1845), 33.
- anthracina** Attopsis, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 156.
- anthracinus** Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 727.
- anthracina** Blaps, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 50.
- anthracinus** Bracon, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 81.
- anthracinum** Calosoma, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 569.
- anthracina** Capnodis, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 140.
- anthracinus** Carabus, Illiger, Verz. Käfer Preuss. 1798, 181.
- anthracinus** Carabus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 110 [*n. n.*].
- anthracinus** Chlaenius, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (78) June 1830, 229 [*n. n.*].
- anthracina** Chlamys, F. Klug, Entom. Mon. 1824, 106.
- anthracina** Chelidura, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (5) June 1846, 73.
- anthracina** Chlorops, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 156.
- anthracina** Cicindela, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Feb. 1849, 81.
- anthracina** Clotho, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XVI (4) *post* Oct. 1847, 74.
- anthracinum** Cnodulon, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XII (78) Nov. 1843, 360.
- anthracinus** Cryptocephalus (Ditropidus), W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 234.
- anthracinus** Cryptodus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 160.
- anthracina** Cynips, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 107 [*n. n.*].
- anthracina** Cynips, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XV (172) Ap. 1838, no. 688.
- anthracina** Dacnusa, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 107 [*n. n.*].
- anthracina** Dexia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 36.
- anthracina** Diplognatha, Guérin-M. in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. 1849, 316.
- anthracinus** Dolerus (Klug), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30.—Tenthredo.
- anthracinum** Drimostoma, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 132.
- anthracinum** Entedon, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4), 1829-30, 115 [*n. n.*].
- anthracina** Eurytelma, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidentsyst. V. 1850, 73.—Mygale,
- anthracinus** Falco, M. Lichtenstein, Preisverz. Deppe Mex., Sept. 1830, 3. [1842.]
- anthracina** Feronia (Ill.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 286.—Carabus, 1798.
- anthracinus** Figulus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 173.
- anthracina** Galerita, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Oct. 1842, 91.
- anthracina** Gnophota, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 237.

- anthracinus Gymnopleurus, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. V (1845), sign. *a*.
anthracinus Harpalus (Ill.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 89.—Carabus, 1798.
anthracinus Harpalus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 369.
anthracinus Helluo, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 73.
anthracinus Helops, Zenker, Mag. Entom. (Germar) I (1) 1813, 124.
anthracina Heterorhina, J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1847, 36.
anthracinus Hister, Norw.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 152.
anthracinus Hypomorphnus (Licht.), J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 740.—Falco.
anthracina Ips, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 254 [*n. n.*].
anthracinus Lathridius, C. G. Mannerheim in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 97.
anthracina Macronota, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 83.
anthracina Melania, v. d. Busch in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (7) 1844, 160.
anthracinus Micryphantes, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. I. 1837, 11.
anthracina Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 137, Oct. 1844.
anthracina Mordella, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 155 [*n. n.*].
anthracina Morinia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 275.—
anthracinus Morio, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 122. [Dexia, 1826.
anthracina Musca, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 301.
anthracina Mygale, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, IX (5) 1842, 77.
anthracina Nerita, v. d. Busch in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (4) 1844, 85.
anthracina Nycterina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (5) 1832, 263.
anthracinus Nycteropus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 178.
anthracinus Omaseus (Illiger), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 12.—Carabus, 1798.
anthracinus Onthophagus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 177 [*n. n.*].
anthracinus Onthophagus, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 247. [635.—Cunulio, 1763.
anthracinus Otiorhynchus (Scop.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Spec. Curc. II (2) 1834,
anthracina Pachyta, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (1) 1849, 246.
anthracina Paludina, J. W. Mighels, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 22.
anthracina Pangonia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 327.
anthracinus Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 123.
anthracina Phora, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (8) 1831, 242 [*n. n.*].
anthracina Phycis, F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 122.—*id. ac anthracinalis* Pyralis, D. & S.
anthracina Pimelia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. II (1830), sign. *c*.
anthracina Pipiza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 253.
anthracinus Platygaster, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829–30, 112 [*n. n.*]. [1798.
anthracina Platysma (Ill.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten), V. 1824, 65.—Carabus,
anthracinus Plestiodon, S. F. Baird, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) Jan. 1850, 294.
anthracina Protomyia, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 236.
anthracina Psilocera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835–1836, 9.
anthracina Psilota, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 256.
anthracinus Pterostichus (Ill.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 71.—
Carabus, 1798.
anthracina Rhamphomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 54.
anthracinus Scarites, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 491.
anthracinus Scolytus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 168 [*n. n.*]. [858.
anthracinus Scyphophorus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838,
anthracina Singa, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XI (6) 1844, 154.—Micryphantes, 1837,
anthracinus Tabanus, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 36.
anthracina Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 289.
anthracinus Tenebrio, A. W. Knoch, N. Beitr. Insectenkunde (1) 1801, 169.
anthracina Tenthredo (Dolerus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (4) 1818,
anthracinus Thynnus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 39. [302.
anthracinus Xylographus, J. Mellié (*ex* Dupont MS), Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (3) Jan. 1849, 222.

- Anthracocera** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anthrocera, Scop. 1777.
- Anthracoceros** H. G. L. Reichenbach, Avium Syst. Nat., pl. xlix (Dec. 1849).—A. [*n. cf.*].
- anthracoides** Exapata, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 305.
- anthracoides** Tomomyza, C. R. W. Wiedemann, N. Dipt. Gen. 1820, 9.
- anthracoidium** Lophiodon, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Palaeother. 1846, 117.
- Anthracolomus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anthrolomus, Hope.
- anthracophila** Blattina, Germar in G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 92.
- Anthracophora** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 623.—Col.
- Anthracosia** W. King, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. Nov. 1844, 313.—L. [*n. n.*].
- Anthracosomus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anthrasomus, Anthracotherium G. Cuvier, Oss. foss., ed. 2, III. 1822, 396.—M. [Guér.
- Anthracothorax** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1831, 545.—A.
- Anthracus** V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., post May 1850, 21.—Col.
- Anthrasomus** F. E. Guérin, Classif. Melasom. in Magasin de Zool. IV. 1834, 32.—Col.
- anthrax** Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 161.
- anthrax** Bibio, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 90.—Musca, 1781.
- anthrax** Laphria, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 262.
- anthrax** Limulus, H. Milne-Edwards, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. 41.
- anthrax** Ophyra, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 308.
- anthrax** Staphylinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 176.
- anthreas** Xylota, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 556.
- Anthremis** *err. pro* Anthrenus, F. W. Hope, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. IV (2) Nov. 1845, 105.
- Anthrena** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 110.—Hym. [n. d., 8 nom. triv. append. sunt].
- Anthrena** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Andrena, Fab. 1775.
- Anthreneida** A. White, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. June 1841, 321.—Hym.
- Anthrenida** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anthreneida, White.
- Anthrepes** W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831 [1832], 495.—A.
- anthribiformis** Amerhinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 603.
- anthribiformis** Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1835, 601.
- anthribiformis** Nettarehinus, C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 584 [*n. n.*].
- anthribiformis** Pantoplaues (Boh.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 112.—Naupactus.
- Anthribites** O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 177.—Col.
- anthriboides** Psacasta, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 70.
- anthrisci** Aphis, J. H. Kaltenbach, Mon. Pflanzenläuse, 1843, 112.
- Anthrobia** Tellkampf, Arch. f. Naturg. 1844 (1), 321.—Ar.
- Anthrocera** W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, I. Oct. 1836, 232.—Ins.
- Anthrocorax** R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, X. 22 Oct. 1843, 755.—A.
- Anthrodus** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- Anthrolomus** F. W. Hope in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 1837, 310.—Col.
- Anthronacus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 140.—Ceph. [*n. n.*].
- anthropocephala** Ascidia, Péron & Lesueur, Voy. Aust. II. 1816, 83.
- Anthropoides** L. P. Vieillot, Analyse, 1816, 59.—A. [France, II. 1830, 623.
- anthropophaga** Thyreophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst.
- Anthropopithecus** H. D. de Blainville, Ann. Franç. et Etr. Anat. Phys. II. 1838, 360.—M.
- Anthura** W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 404.—Cr.
- anthuris** Dispharagus (Rud.), F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 75.—Spiroptera.
- anthuris** Echinorhynchus, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov.
- anthuris** Spiroptera, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 25 & 243. [1844], 528.
- Anthus** J. M. Bechstein, Gem. Nat. Deutschl., ed. 2, II. 1805, 247 & 302.—A.
- anthus** [Canis], F. Cuvier in E. Geoffroy St H. & F. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm. I (17) June 1820, Chacal du Sénégal, 3. [Canis.
- anthus** Thous (F. Cuv.), C. H. Smith, Dogs, II. (Nat. Libr. XXVIII.) June 1840, 289.—

- anthyale** Zerene, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 21.
- anthylla** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 85.
- anthyllidella** Lita (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1843], 460.—Tinea.
- anthyllidella** Swammerdamia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 425.—Tinea.
- anthyllidella** Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 48 (Fernaldo judice 1811—
- anthyllides** Lycastes, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 118. [17] [*n. cf. f.*].
- anthyllidis** Zygaena, Boisdual, Essai Zygén. 1829 [1828], 78.
- anthyparete** Cathaemia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 92.
- Anthypna** J. F. Eschscholtz, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 472.—Col.
- Anthypnotes** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- Antiblemma** J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 18.—Lep.
- Antiblemma** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 341.—Lep.
- antibubastus** Hemiargus, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 19.
- Anticarsia** J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 26.—Lep.
- Anticarsia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 340.—Lep.
- anticella** Oncolabis, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1848, 877.
- Antichaeta** Haliday, Batav. Ac. Sci. Nat. XV. 1839; *teste* Scudder [*non comp.*].
- Antichaeta** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anticheta, Curt.
- Anticheira** J. F. Eschscholtz, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 475.—Col.
- Anticheta** J. Curtis, Guide, ed. 2, 1836.—Dipt. [*teste* Agassiz; *non comp. sed?* Haliday].
- Anticheta** A. H. Haliday, Ann. Mag. N. H. II (9) Nov. 1838, 187.—Dipt.
- Antichira** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anticheira, Esch.
- Antichloris** J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 9.—Lep.
- Antichloris** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 124.—Lep. [177.
- Antichus** *?err. pro* Antichus, Payk.; C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821,
- Anticlea** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) May 1831, 236.—Lep. [Geom.].
- Anticlea** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Aug. 1834, 113.—Lep. [Tort.].
- anticlea** Charaxes (Dru.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 110.—
- anticlea** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. May 1839, 182. [Papilio, 1782.
- anticlea** Nymphalis (Dru.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 353.—Papilio, 1782. [37.—Papilio, 1782.
- anticlea** Nymphalis (Charaxes) (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. III. 1837,
- anticlea** Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 147.—Cirrospilus,
- anticles** Elasmus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. Mar. 1846, 181. [1839.
- Anticlia** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, pp. x & 125.—Col.
- anticlia** Issoria, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 31.
- anticola** Anser, Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. 1844 (1), 315.
- anticola** Bernicla (Tschudi), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Nov. 1844, 607.—Anser.
- anticolus** Blennius, C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. Faune Ital., v. Atherina lacustris (17 & 18) 1836; (28) 1840.
- anticonigra** Acutalis, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 498.
- anticorum** Gorgonia, Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 50.
- anticrates** Papilio, E. Doubleday, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. Dec. 1846, 371.
- Anticus** *id. ac* Antichus, Payk.; C. Steven, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1806, 161.
- antica** Anaspis, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Aug. 1838, 170 [*n. n.*].
- antica** Anisoscelis, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. III (6) Dec. 1836, 92.
- anticus** Argus (Wider), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 357.—Theridion.
- antica** Cantharis, Ill.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 36 [*n. n.*].
- antica** Cantharis, Mack.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 109.
- antica** Cercomya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (3) 1843, 147.
- anticus** Chironomus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 21.
- antica** Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 182.
- antica** Colophotia, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 104 [*n. n.*].
- anticus** Cryptocephalus, E. Suffrian, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 37.
- anticus** Dosytheus (Klug), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Aug. 1835, 82.—
- anticus** Hemiasiter, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 18. [Tenthredo.

- antica** Hemiptycha, E. F. Germar, *Revue Entom.* III (5) 1835, 247.—Membracis, 1821.
- anticus** Icterus, H. Lichtenstein, *Doubl. Z. M. Berlin*, 1823, 19.
- antica** Lampyrus (Dej.), J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, *Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent.* (2) 1835, 128.—Colophotia.
- antica** Laphria, C. R. W. Wiedemann, *Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt.* I. 1828, 530.
- anticus** Leistes (Licht.), G. R. Gray in J. Gould, *Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1841)*, 107.—Icterus.
- antica** Lema, T. Lacordaire, *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège*, III (2) Nov. 1845, 509.
- anticus** Malachius, Laporte, *Revue Entom.* IV (1) 1836, 29.
- antica** Membracis, E. F. Germar (*ex Hoffm.* MS), *Mag. Entom. (Germar)* IV. 1821, 16.
- antica** Pholadomya, J. L. R. Agassiz, *Etudes crit. Moll. foss.* (2) 1842, 132.
- antica** Poeciloptera, J. O. Westwood in Griffith's *Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins.* II. 1832,
- anticus** Pompilus, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, *Sym. Phys., Ins.* IV (1834), sign. *i.* [260.
- anticus** Psarocolius (Licht.), J. Wagler, *Syst. Avium*, I. 1827, sign. 227.—Icterus.
- anticus** Pteromalus, F. Walker, *Entom. Mag.* II (5) Jan. 1835, 494.
- anticus** Tachyporus, W. F. Erichson, *Gen. Spec. Staph.* (1) 1839, 235.
- antica** Tentredo (Dolerus), F. Klug, *Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag.* VIII (4) 1818, 294.
- antica** Thelia (Germ.), L. Fairmaire, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 308.—Hemiptycha.
- anticum** Theridion, Wider in Reuss, *Abh. Senckenb. Mus.* I (3) 1834, 215.
- antica** Tingis, J. F. Stephens, *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, Aug. 1829, 64 [*n. n.*]; & *Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins.*, Aug. 1829, 336.
- antica** Trypeta, C. R. W. Wiedemann, *Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt.* II. 1830, 511.
- anticus** Zosmenus (Steph.), F. X. Fieber, *Entom. Monogr.* 1844, 34.—Tingis.
- Anticyra** J. Curtis, *Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag.*, 3rd ser., IV (21) Mar. 1834, 216.—Neur.
- antidichotoma** Rhynchonella (Buv.), A. d'Orbigny, *Pal. Franç., Crét.* IV (Brach.) 1848, 31.—Terebratula.
- antidichotoma** Terebratula, A. Buignier in Sauvage & B., *Stat. min. géol. Ardennes*,
- antidiluvianus** Bulimus, J. L. M. Poiret, *Coq. Aisne*, 1801, 37. [1842, 533.
- antidiluvianus** Conilites, J. F. Krueger, *Gesch. d. Urwelt* (2) 1823, 428.
- antidiluvianus** Conus, Lamarck, *Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris)* I (5) Mar. 1803, 386.
- antidiluvianus** Meles, P. C. Schmerling, *Rech. Oss. foss. Liège*, I (2) 1834, 165.
- antidiluvianus** Meles, C. G. Giebel, *N. Jahrb. f. Min.* 1849, 67.
- antidomus** Asilus, F. Walker, *List Dipt. Coll. B. M.* (2) 1849, 408.
- Antidorcas** C. J. Sundevall, *K. Svensk. Vet. Ak. Handl.* 1845 (1847), 271.—M. [*typus* *Antilope euchore est*].
- antidotus** Eristalis, F. Walker, *List Dipt. Coll. B. M.* (3) 1849, 626.
- antifaunus** Iolaus, E. Doubleday, *List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M.* (2) 1847, 27 [*n. n.*].
- antigenes** Dasypogon, F. Walker, *List Dipt. Coll. B. M.* (2) 1849, 312.
- Antigona** C. F. Schumacher, *Essai Vers test.* 1817, 51 & 154.—L.
- antigone** Anthocharis, Boisduval (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), *Lépid.* I. Ap. 1836, 572.
- antigone** Grus (Linn.), P. S. Pallas, *Zoographia*, II. 1811, 102.—Ardea, 1758.
- antigone** Hipolimnas (Cr.), J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1818, 45.—Papilio, 1775.
- Antigonia** R. T. Lowe, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, XI (125) Dec. 1843, 85.—P.
- Antigonus** J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (1820), 108.—Lep.
- antiguensis** Bombus, J. C. Fabricius, *Syst. Piezat.* 1804, 346.—Apis, 1775.
- antiguensis** Bremus (Fab.), L. Jurine, *N. Méth. class. Hyménopt.* 1807, 260.—Apis, 1775.
- antiguensis** Cebus (Shaw), J. B. Fischer, *Syn. Mamm.* 1829, 47.—Simia.
- antiguensis** Pentatoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, *Cat. Hemipt.* 1837, 36.
- antiguensis** Simia, G. Shaw, *Gen. Zool. (Mamm.)* I (1) 1800, 78.
- antijarbas** Aphnaeus, E. Doubleday, *List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M.* (2) 1847, 25 [*n. n.*].
- antileo** Asilus, F. Walker, *List Dipt. Coll. B. M.* (2) 1849, 458.
- Antilibinia** W. S. M'Leay in A. Smith, *Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.)* 1838, 56.—Cr.
- Antilileina** *err.* Agassiz *pro* Antilibinia, M'L.
- antillanus** Conodon, Cuvier & Valenc., *H. N. Poiss.* V. 1830, 156.
- antillanus** Thelyphonus, C. L. Koch, *Die Arachniden*, X (2) 1842-3, 29.
- antillarum** Aquila, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, *Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad.* XIV. 1799 [1802], 219.

- antillarum Buccinum, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Sept.) 1848 [Mar. 1849],
antillarum Bulla, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1841, 124. [139.
antillarum Cidarid (Diadema), R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 355.
antillarum Crassatella, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (109) Nov. 1842, 44.
antillarum Cumingia, A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (202) Nov. 12, 1850, 24.
antillarum Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (3) ante 23 June 1843, 150.
antillarum Cystophora, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (195) Jan.-June 1850,
antillarum Dendritina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 285 [*n. n.*] 193.
antillarum Helicina, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. I (1) May 1842, 7.
antillarum Heterostegina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.), 1839, 122.
antillarum Lottia, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (42) 1834.
antillarum Lucina, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Lucina, no. 37 (pl. x) Aug. 1850.
antillarum Mangelia, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (161) Aug. 1846, 59.
antillarum Modiola (Mühlf.), R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Aug. 1847, 116.
antillarum Murex, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (128) Mar. 1844, 126.
antillarum Patella (Sow.), R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (5) 1849, 38.—Lottia.
antillarum Planorbis, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 120.
antillarum Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 194.
antillarum Rotalia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843), 428.
antillarum Rotalina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 75.
antillarum Scarabaeus, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1812, 104.
antillarum Sepia, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1841, 33.
antillarum Spiroloculina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 166.
antillarum Sternula, R. P. Lesson, Descr. mamm. et ois. récemment découverts. 1847, 256.
antillarum Triloculina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843), 429.
antillensis Alsophis (Schleg.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 26.—Psammophis.
antillensis Nectarinia, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (4) Sept. 1830, 304.
antillensis Psammophis, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 155; II. 214.
antillianus Olios, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 568.
antillarum Caranx, F. D. Bennett, Nar. Whaling Voy. II. 1840, 282.
Antilocapra G. Ord, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVII. Aug. 1818, 149.—M.
antilope Buccinum, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 152 [*n. n.*].
antilope Chlamys, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 719.
antilope Clytus, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 465.
antilope Clytus, Illiger in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 111 [*n. n.*].
antilope Clytus, Ill., var. triangulimacula, A. Costa, Ann. Acad. Aspir. Nat. (2) I. 1847,
antilope Deracantha, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 376. [110.
antilope Diadema (Cr.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II
(1850), 281.—Papilio, 1777.
antilope Edessa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 147.—Cimex, 1798.
antilope Ephippiger, G. Fischer v. W., N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1846, 194.
—Deracantha, 1833.
antilope Erodiscus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 208.—Lixus.
antilope Eulophus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 43.
antilope Gnoma, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 508.
antilope Hipolimnas (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 45.—Papilio, 1777.
antilope Lixus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 506.
antilope Lucanus, W. Kirby, Zool. Journ. II (5) Ap. 1825, 70.
antilope Mesoleptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 104.
antilope Nymphalis (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 397.—Papilio, 1777.
antilope Odynerus (Panz.), C. Wesmael, Mon. Odyn. Belg. 1833, 32.—Vespa, 1798.
antilope Onthophagus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1)
antilope Prionus, W. Kirby, Zool. Journ. II (5) Ap. 1825, 70. [1845, 57.
antilope Salamis, Feisthamel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (2) post June 1850, 250.
antilope Terebellaria, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Exp. Méth. Polyp. 1821, 84.
antilope Xiphodontus, J. O. Westwood, Entom. Mag. V (3) Ap. 1838, 260. [3.
antilopes Hippobosca, Pallas in C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (2) 1818,
antilopes Melophaga, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 614.

- Antilophia** H. G. L. Reichenbach, *Avium Syst. Nat.*, pl. lxiii (Mar. 1850).—A. [*n. et f.*].
- antelopinum** *Equus* (*Hippotherium*), Falconer & Cautley, *F. Antiq. Sival.* (9) 1849, pl. 82 [*n. et f.*].
- antelopinus** *Halmaturus* (Gould), H. R. Schinz, *Syst. Verz. Säug.* I. 1844, 564.—*Osphranter*.
- antilopinus** *Macropus* (*Halmaturus*) (Gould), G. R. Waterhouse, *Nat. Hist. Mamm.* I. 1846, 95.—*Osphranter*.
- antelopinus** *Osphranter*, J. Gould, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, IX (105) Mar. 1842, 80.
- antilopus** *Cladognathus* (Swed.), H. Burmeister, *Handb. Ent.* V. 1847, 371.—*Lucanus*.
- antimache** *Morpho*, J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1818, 49. [1787.]
- Antimachus** J. Gistl, *Isis* (Oken), 1829, 1055.—Col.
- antimachus** *Asilus*, F. Walker, *List Dipt. Coll. B. M.* (2) 1849, 454.
- antimenes** *Paragus*, F. Walker, *List Dipt. Coll. B. M.* (3) 1849, 546.
- antinoe** *Epicalia* (God.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., *Gen. diurn. Lepidopt.* II (1850), 257.—*Nymphalis*.
- antinoe** *Nymphalis*, J. B. Godart, *Ency. Méth.* IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 410.
- Antinomia** T. A. Catullo, *Q. J. Geol. Soc.* VII. 1850, 74.—Br.
- antinomia** *Terebratula*, T. A. Catullo, *Giorn. di Fisica, etc.* (2) IX. 1826, 290; *Sagg. Zool. foss.* 1827, 169.
- antinatorii** *Sorex*, C. L. Bonaparte, *Icon. Faune Ital.* (29) 1840.
- antinosus** *Papilio*, E. Donovan, *Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland*, 1805.
- antinympha** *Ephesia*, J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1825, 278.
- antiocha** *Ajantis* (Cr.), J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1816, 14.—*Papilio*, L. 1767.
- antiocha** *Heliconia* (L.), J. B. Godart, *Ency. Méth.* IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 203.—*Papilio*, L. 1767.
- antiochus** *Nymphalis* (Fab.), J. B. Godart, *Ency. Méth.* IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 409.—*Papilio*.
- antiochus** *Paphia* (L.), J. C. Fabricius, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) VI. 1807, 282.—*Papilio*, 1767. [148.—*Curculio*, 1794.]
- antiodontalgicus** *Rhinocyllus* (Gerbi), C. J. Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* III (1) 1830.
- Antiope** J. Alder & A. Hancock, *Ann. Mag. N. H.* (2) I. Mar. 1848, 190.—*Nud*.
- antiopa** *Aglais* (L.), J. W. Dalman, *K. Vet. Ac. Handl.* 1816 (1) 1816, 64.—*Papilio*, 1758.
- antiopa** *Anatina*, A. d'Orbigny, *Prodr. Paléont.* I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 275.
- antiopa** *Cyprina*, A. d'Orbigny, *Prodr. Paléont.* I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 308.
- antiopa** *Eugonia* (L.), J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1818, 37.—*Papilio*, 1758.
- antiopa** *Nymphalis* (L.), P. A. Latreille, *Sonnini's Buffon, Ins.* XIV (1805), 83.—*Papilio*, 1758. [*n. et f.*].
- antiopa** *Papilio*, J. Huebner, *Europ. Schmett.*, *Tab. Papilio*, 16 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
- antiopa** *Pleurotomaria*, A. d'Orbigny, *Prodr. Paléont.* 1849 [Jan. 1850], 268.
- antiopa** *Tachyptera*, E. Herold, *Deutsch. Schmetterlinge*, 1844, 126.
- antiopa** *Vanessa* (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, *Schmett. Europa*, IV. 1816, 17.—*Papilio*, 1758.
- antiopella** *Phycis*, Zincken, *Mag. Entom. (German)* III. 1818, 131.
- antiopis** *Phorocera*, J. B. Robineau-D., *Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France*, II.
- antiorus** *Asilus*, F. Walker, *List Dipt. Coll. B. M.* (2) 1849, 414. [1830, 134.]
- Antipa** *id. ac Antipus*, Deg.; T. Lacordaire, *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège*, V. May 1848, 89.
- Antipalus** H. Loew, *Linnaea Entom.* IV. Dec. 1849, 136.—*Dipt.*
- antipathes** *Eunicea* (Pall.), J. V. F. Lamouroux, *Hist. Polyp.* 1816, 434.—*Gorgonia*, L.
- antipathes** *Laomedea*, J. V. F. Lamouroux, *Hist. Polyp.* 1816, 206. [1758.]
- antipathes** *Palythoe* (Ell.), J. V. F. Lamouroux, *N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris*, III (63) Dec. 1812, 188.—*Gorgonia*, L. 1758.
- antipathes** *Plexaura* (Esp.), C. G. Ehrenberg, *Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1832 (1834) 365.—*Gorgonia*, L. 1758.
- antipathes** *Sertularia*, Lamarck, *An. s. vert.* II. 1816, 115.
- antipates** *Spongia*, Lamarck, *An. s. vert.* II. 1816, 359.
- antipathum** *Rhizochilus*, J. J. Steenstrup, *Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forhandl.* (5 & 6) 1850, 75. [1818, 308.]
- antipedalis** *Dilophus*, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, *Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt.* I.
- antiperversa** *Brachypodella* (Fér.), H. Beck, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.* (1) 1837, 89.—*Helix*. [1821.]
- antiperversa** *Clausilia* (Fér.) Potiez & Michaud, *Gal. Moll. Douai*, I. Oct. 1838, 177.—

- antiperversa** *Cylindrella* (Desh.), L. Pfeiffer, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 41.—*Clausilia*;
? *Helix*, Fér. 1821. [1821, 65 [*n. n.*].
- antiperversa** [*Helix*] (*Cochlodina*), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
- antiphates** *Iphiclide* (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 82.—*Papilio*, 1775
- antiphates** *Syrphus*, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 589.
- antiphon** *Asilus*, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 397.
- Antiphrisson** H. Loew, *Linnaea Entom.* IV. Dec. 1849, 124.—Dipt.
- antiphus** *Asilus*, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 443.
- antiplecta** *Terebratula*, L. v. Buch, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835) [1834], 100.
- antipodanum** *Amnicola*, J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 241.
- antipodarum** *Balaena*, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Cetac. 1846), see plate inserted
in B. M. (N. H.) copy.
- antipodarum** *Bulimus*, J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 247.
- antipodarum** *Iulus* (Newp.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*),
Aptères, IV. 1847, 196.—*Spirostreptus*.
- antipodarum** *Spirostreptus*, G. Newport in A. White in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843,
270. [1841, 320.
- antipodes** *Catarrhactes*, Hombron & Jacquinot, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVI. Nov.
- antipodes** *Eudyptes* (H. & J.), G. R. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 199.—
- antipodes** *Scutus*, Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 59. [Catarrhactes.
- antipodiana** *Epeira*, C. A. Walckenaer (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), *Aptères*, II. 1837 [1841], 93.
- antipodiana** *Mygale*, C. A. Walckenaer (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), *Aptères*, I. 1837 [1836],
230.
- antipodiana** *Tegenaria*, A. White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (190) Dec. 11, 1849, 5.
- antipodum** *Argyrophenga*, E. Doubleday, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Nov. 1845, 307.
- antipodum** *Coccinella*, Mulsant, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) I. Jan. 1848, 66.
- antipoda** *Eudyptes* (H. & J.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. July 1846, 641.—
Catarrhactes.
- antipoda** *Helix*, Hombron & Jacquinot, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVI. July 1841, 64.
- antipodum** *Hydrobia* (Gray), E. A. Smith, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Moll. 1874), 3.—*Amni-*
cola antipodanum.
- antipodus** *Larus*, G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 169 [*n. n.*].
- antipodum** *Latridius*, A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 18.
- antipodum** *Litorina*, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (7) 1847, 195.
- antipodum** *Mygale* (*Cteniza*), A. White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (190) Dec. 11,
- antipodum** *Patella*, E. A. Smith, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Moll. 1874), 4. [1849, 3.
- antipodum** *Pholas*, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., May 1847, 71.
- antipoda** *Pygoscelis* (H. & J.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 154.—
Catarrhactes.
- antiqualis** *Bomolocha*, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 343.—*Pyralis*, 1800-11.
- antiqualis** *Hypena*, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 312.
- antiqualis** *Pyralis*, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. *Pyralis*, 23 (*Fernaldo judice* 1800-11)
[*n. et f.*]. [1849, 3.
- antiquana** *Tortrix*, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 34 (*Fernaldo judice* 1811-18)
- antiquaria** *Acidalia*, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. III (—) 1847, 20.
- antiquata** *Anadara* (L.), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847,
198.—*Arca*, 1758.
- antiquata** *Arcinella* (L.), L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 238.—*Chama*, 1758.
- antiquata** *Astarte*, G. R. Leathes in S. Woodward, Geol. Norf. 1833, 43.
- antiquata** *Asterias*, Locke, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (2) Ap. 1846, 33.
- antiquata** *Atrypa* (Ph.), F. M'Coy in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 1842, 17.—
Terebratula.
- antiquata** *Avicula*, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 165.
- antiquatus** *Azor* (Lam.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 113.—*Solen*.
- antiquatum** *Buccinum* (L.), W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 270.—
Murex antiquus, 1758.
- antiquata** *Cancellaria*, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (123) Oct. 1843, 49.
- antiquatus** *Capulus* (L.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 364.—*Patella*, 1767.

- antiquata Cardita (L.), Megerle, Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. V. 1811, 67.—Chama, 1758.
- antiquatus Cardites (L.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 153.
- antiquata Chilina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 114. [—Chama, 1758.
- antiquatus Chiton, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Chiton, no. 169, May 1847.
- antiquata Cristellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 242.
- antiquata Cytherea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 582.
- antiquata Cythereis, W. Baird, N. H. Brit. Entom. (Ray Soc.) 1850, 176.
- antiquata Fenestrella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 101.
- antiquata Galerita (L.), G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 125.—Patella, 1767.
- antiquata Lepas, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (1) 1801, 96.
- antiquata Leptaena (Sow.) G. Fischer v. W., Oryct. Moscou, ed. 2, 1837, 142.—Productus.
- antiquata Lima, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1818, 25.
- antiquata Lima, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 87.
- antiquata Littorina, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (3) Aug. 1833, 35.
- antiquata Lucina, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 108.
- antiquata Mactra, L. Spengler, Skr. nat. Selsk. [Copen.] V (2) 1802, 102.
- antiquata Megadesmus, J. De C. Sowerby in T. L. Mitchell, Three Exped. Australia,
- antiquata Nerita, S. Petit, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Ap. 1841, 106. [I. 1838, 15.
- antiquata Nucula, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1824, 118.
- antiquata Orthis, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 630.
- antiquatus Pecten, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 61.
- antiquatus Pecten, R. A. Philippi, Tertiärverst. n.-w. Deutschl. 1844, 50.
- antiquata Pileopsis (L.), C. Thorpe, Brit. Mar. conch., Ap. 1844, 135.—Patella, 1767.
- antiquata Plagiostoma (Sow.), Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.), 265 (1841).
- antiquata Pleurotomaria, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 31. [—Lima.
- antiquatus Productus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1821, 15. [quitatus, ?Pult. 1799.
- antiquata Psammobia (Penn.), W. Turton, Conch. Insul. Brit. 1822, 91.—Solen anti-
- antiquatus Rhyncholites, L. Rousseau in Démidoff, Voy. Russie, II. 1842, 785.
- antiquatus Rhynchoteuthis (Rouss.), A. D. d'Orbigny, Moll. viv. et foss. [1847], 595.—
Rhyncholites.
- antiquata Schlotheimia, Eudes-D., Bull. Soc. géol. France, VI. 1835, 191 [*n. n.*].
- antiquata Serpula, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1829, 202.
- antiquata Serpula, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (2) [Dec. 1841], 57.
- antiquatus Solecurtus, Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 5.
- antiquatus Solen, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 101 [*n. n.*].
- antiquatus Solen, E. Donovan, Brit. Shells, 1802, pl. cxiv.
- antiquatus Solen, Lamarck, Anim. s. Vert. V. July 1818, 454.
- antequata Strophomena (Sow.), H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. I (1) 1834, 86.—Productus.
- antiquatus Taras, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 344.
- antiquata Terebratula, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 223.
- antiquata Terebratula, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 23.
- antiquatus Teredo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 251.
- antiquatus Trigonellites, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 128 [*n. et f.*].
- antiquatus Triton, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (132) July 1844, 21.
- antiquata Turbinolia, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 356.
- antiquatus Unio, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 14.
- antiquata Venus, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 69 & 152 [*n. n.*].
- antiquata Venus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 357.
- antiquella Lemmatophila, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 992.
- antiquior Crania, J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 121 [*n. n.*].
- antiquior Crania, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845-9], 256.
- antiquior Crania (ex Jelly MS), T. Davidson, London Geol. Journ. (3) 1847, 115.
- antiquior Nummulina, Rouillier & Vosinsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849
(2) 1849, 337.
- antiquior Unio, H. E. Strickland in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 555.
- antiquissima Clymenia, E. Eichwald, Beitr. Kenntn. Russ. Reiches, VIII. 1843, 33.
- antiquissima Crania, E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845,
- antiquissima Lucina, E. Eichwald, Silur. Schichtensyst. Esthland, 1840, 131. [289.

- antiquissima Musca, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 901.
 antiquissima Orbicula, E. Eichwald, Silur. Schichtensyst. Esthland, 1840, 169.
 antiquissima Patella, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVIII. 1825, 124.
 antiquissima Pupa, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuaen, 1830, 216.
 antiquissima Retepora, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLV. 1827, 283. [—Clymenia.
 antiquissima Trocholites (Eichw.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 5.
 antiquissimus Turbo, E. Eichwald, Silur. Schichtensyst. Esthland, 1840, 119.
 antiquitatus Azor (Pult.), W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 272.—Solen,
 antiquitata Cardita, Bosc, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, V. 1816, 283. [1799,
 antiquitatus Gryphus, Schubert in Krüger's Urwelt, II. 1823, 718; *fide* Bronn, Leth.
 Geogn. II. 1838, 1174 [see Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. (3) V. 1834, 465;
 P. Gervais, Rem. Oiseaux foss. 1844, 30; & Palmer, Ind. gen. Mamm.
 1904, 301, for history].
 antiquitatus Pachydomus (J. Sow.), J. Morris in P. E. de Strzelecki, Phys. descr. N. S. W.
 1845, 272.—Megadesmus antiquata.
 antiquitatis Rhinoceros, J. F. Blumenbach, Man. Hist. Nat. II. 1803, 408.
 antiquitatis Teratichthys, C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, 4.
 antiquoides Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 66 (Fernaldo judice
 antiquorum Balaena, J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 525. [1818–22] *[n. et f.]*.
 antiquorum Balaenoptera (Fisch.), J. E. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Cetac. 1846), 50.—
 Balaena.
 antiquorum Camelopardalis, W. Swainson in H. Murray, Ency. Geogr. 1834, 1258.
 antiquorum Cynocephalus, H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich, I. 1821, 115.
 antiquorum Emberiza, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1278 [*n. n.*].
 antiquorum Felis, J. B. Fischer, Add. ad Syn. Mamm. 1830, 366.
 antiquorum Hippocampus, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 1814, 104.
 antiquorum Hippotigris, C. H. Smith, Horses (Nat. Libr. XXXI.) June 1841, 327.
 antiquorum Hyena, C. J. Temminck, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) III. Jan. 1820, 51.
 antiquorum Limax, A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll. II (1) 1819, 68.
 antiquorum Megaloceros, J. Brookes, Mus. of J. B. (Brookesian Mus.) 4to. 1827, 14.
 antiquorum Mytilus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1821, 133.
 antiquorum Octopus, H. D. de Blainville, Faune Française (18) Malac. 1828, 10.
 antiquorum Ocythoe, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 139.
 antiquorum Onocrotalus, D. Thon, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. (3) III. 1832, 472.
 antiquorum Phaenicopterus, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, II. Oct. 1820, 587.
 antiquorum Physalus (Fisch.), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (175) July 20,
 1847, 90.—Balaenoptera.
 antiquorum Polypus, W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 268 [*n. n.*].
 antiquorum Pomatia, W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 269 [*n. n.*].
 antiquorum Porphyrio, C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. Faune Ital. (15 & 16) 1836.
 antiquorum Pristobatus, de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.), 121.—
 antiquulus Hister, Illiger, Mag. Insectenk. VI. 1807, 43. [Raia, ? Pristis, Lath. 1794.
 antiquulus Saprinus (Ill.), W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 191.—Hister.
 antiquus Acanthocerus, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 141.
 antiquum Acetabulum, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLII. 1826, 394.
 antiqua Adesmia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Sept. 1835, 531.
 antiqua Aeshna, P. L. van der Linden, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IV. 1827, 250.
 antiquum Agnotherium, J. J. Kaup, Descr. Oss. foss. (2) 1833, Carniv. pl. 1 [*non text. apud*
 antiqua Ammonites, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 11. [Bronn.]
 antiqua Ampullaria, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 152.
 antiqua Anatina, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* Sept. 1834, 130.
 antiqua Anodonta, C. d'Orbigny, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) III. 1836, 231 [*n. n.*].
 antiqua Anodontes, C. d'Orbigny in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, pl. 78.
 antiqua Anomala (Schön.), A. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 282.—Melolontha.
 antiqua Anomia, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 87.
 antiqua Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 166.
 antiquus Aphodius, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5)
 Mar. 1835, 367.

- antiqua Apiaria, F. E. Germar, N. Acta Ac. Caes. Leop.-Carol. XIX (1) 1839, 210.
- antiquum Apion, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 263.
- antiqua Arca, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 145.
- antiquus Arcacites, J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt (2) 1823, 454.
- antiquus Argutor, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 22.
- antiqua Aricia (Meig.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1566.—Anthomyia.
- antiquus Asilus, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 239.
- antiqua Asterias, G. Troost, Trans. Geol. Soc. Pennsylv. I (2) 1835, 232.
- antiqua Asterias, W. Hisinger, Lethaea Svecica, 1837, 89.
- antiqua Astreopora, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 1842, 10 [n. n.];
Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 190.
- antiqua Avicula, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) III (Suppl.) 1816, 141.
- antiqua Avicula, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 126.
- antiqua Avicula, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 283. [Avicula.
- antiqua Bakevellia (Muenst.), W. King, Catal. Org. Rem. Perm. (19 Aug.) 1848, 10.—
- antiquus Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 687.
- antiquum Bembidium, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 88.
- antiqua Biloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 210.
- antiqua Bolivina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 240.
- antiqua Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 20 (Fernaldo judice
- antiquus Bostrichopus, Goldfuss, Isis (Oken), 1836, 765 [n. n.]. [1802] [n. et f.].
- antiquus Brachyrhamphus (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Aug. 1848, 644.—
- antiquus Brachyurites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref., Nachtr. I. 1822, 26. [Alca, 1788.
- antiquus Brissus, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] [Zool.] VIII. July 1847, 14.
- antiquus Buccinites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 52.
- antiquum Buccinum, A. Féussac, Dict. Class. H. N. II. 1822, 554.
- antiquum Buccinum, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 110 [n. n.].
- antiqua Buprestis, Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 247.
- antiquus Callithrix, P. W. Lund, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. VIII. 1841, 255.
- antiquum Calosoma, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (78) June 1830, 228 [n. n.].
- antiqua Calyptraea, R. Howse, Tr. Tyneside Nat. F. C. I (3) 17 Aug. 1848, 242.
- antiquus Campulotus (Montf.), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov.
1847, 139.—Murex, ? L. 1758. [Montf.?
- antiquus Campulotus (Ruepp.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 70.—Magillus,
- antiquus Cancer (Schl.), F. Holl, Handb. Petref. II. 1829, 144.—Brachyurites.
- antiquus Canis, Laurillard, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. III. 1843, 568.
- antiqua Capnodis, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 95.
- antiquus Carabus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 91.
- antiqua Cardinia (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 235.—
Pullastra, Sow.? [80.—Isocardia.
- antiqua Cardiomorpha (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850].—
- antiquus Carpophilus (F. V. Melsh.), F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.
II. (5) Oct. 1844, 105.—Nitidula. [149 [n. n.].
- antiquum Carychium, A. Braun, Amt. Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, 1842 (1843),
- antiqua Cassida, Schoenherr in C. R. Sahlberg, Peric. Entom. 1823, 56.
- antiqua Cassida, F. Klug (*ex Dej. litt.*), Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1829, 8.
- antiqua Cellepora, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 27.
- antiqua Cellepora, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsg. Eifel, 1831, 7.
- antiquus Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 769.
- antiquum Cerithium, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. VII. 1817, 523.
- antiquus Cerithium, J. Steininger, Bemerk. Verst. Eifel, 1831, 41.
- antiquus Cervus, Serres, Dubrueil & Jeanjean, Rech. Oss. Lunel-Viel, 1839, 178.
- antiqua Chaetetes (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 49.—
- antiquum Chalicotherium, J. J. Kaup, Descr. Oss. foss. (2) 1833, 6. [Cellepora.
- antiqua Chama, Hoeninghaus, Verz. Hoen. Mus. Bonn Petref. Samml. 1829, 14 [n. n.],
- antiqua Cheilosa (Meig.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1827-8, 1829, 201.—
Syrphus.
- antiquus Chiton, Savi & Meneghini in Murchison, Mem. geol. Apennini, 1850, 421.

- antiqua Chrysobothris, A. Chevrolat, Revue Entom. V (2) c. Sept. 1838, 71.
antiqua Cladocora, H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 303.
antiqua Clausilia, Schuebler in C. H. v. Zieten, Petref. Wuertt. (6) 1832, 41.
antiquus Cleonolithus, C. Bassi, Atti 3 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1841, 401.
antiquus Clerus, M. Spinola (ex Dej. Cat.), Ess. mon. Clérites, I. 1844, 246.
antiqua Coleia, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, II. 1835, 201.
antiqua Columnaria, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Harzgeb. 1843, 7.
antiqua Conops, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 239.
antiqua Conus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (89-90) Oct. 1810, 439.
antiqua Crania, H. D. de Blainville, Man. Malac. 1825, 515.
antiquus Cricetus, P. C. Schmerling, Rech. Oss. Foss. Liège, II (2) 1836, 102.
antiqua Crinosoma, Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 50.
antiquum Cryptobium, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 567.
antiqua Cryptocoenia, A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Mar. 1850, 175.
antiquus Cryptorhynchus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 205.
antiquus Cryptus, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 168.
antiquus Cteniscus, A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Oct. 1838, 113.—Exochus, 1838.
antiqua Cucullaea, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 602.
antiqua Cyclas (Fér.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 304.—Cyrena.
antiqua Cypraea, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (92) post Oct. 1810, 105.
antiqua Cyprina (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 253.—
Venus.
antiqua Cyrena, A. E. Férussac; G. P. Deshayes in A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p.
Moll., wrapper of livr. 19, 1822 [*n. et f.*].
antiqua Cytheraea, T. Brown, Trans. Manchester Geol. Soc. I. 1841, 228.
antiquus Dasytus, Vilardebo, Bull. Soc. géol. France, XI. 1840, 160.
antiquum Dentalium, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 2.
antiqua Dictyophyllia, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 191.
antiqua Discopora (Goldf.), H. M. Edwards in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2,
II. Aug. 1836, 253.—Cellepora.
antiqua Discopora, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (24-27) 1847, 262.
antiqua Distichopora, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLII. 1826, 395. [*n. n.*]
antiquum Dolium, A. Braun, Amt. Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, 1842 (1843), 149
antiqua Donacia, Schueppel in G. Kunze, N. Schr. Nat. Ges. Halle, II (4) 1818, 21.
antiqua Dreissena, Melleville, Ann. Sci. Géol. II (2) Feb. 1843, 86.
antiqua Echinomyia, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 247.
antiquus Elenchus, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 42.
antiqua Entobia, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 360.
antiquus Erinaceus (Centetes), H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Insectiv. 1840, 105.
antiqua Eulima, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 134.
antiquus Euomphalus (Orb.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 478.—Solarium. [Tachina.
antiqua Eurigaster (Meig.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 291.
antiquus Eutecheus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 161.
antiquus Exochus, A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II (8) Oct. 1838, 113.
antiqua Felis, G. Cuvier, Oss. Foss., ed. 2, V (2) 1824, 530.
antiqua Fenestella, W. Lonsdale in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 678.
antiqua Fenestella (Goldf.), H. B. Geinitz, Verst. Zechsteingeb. (1) 1848, 18.—Gorgonia.
antiqua Fenestrella (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 101.—
Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 247. [Retepora.
antiqua Fibularia, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] V (2) 1844, 123.
antiqua Flabellaria, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XVII. 1820, 91.
antiqua Flustra, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XVII. 1820, 180. [42.—Alca, 1788.
antiqua Fratercula (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1) 1826,
antiquus Fusus, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 426, Liste p. 6 [*n. et f.*].
antiquus Fusus (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xlvii, 8.—Murex, ? L. 1758.
antiquus Fusus (L.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 348.—Murex, 1758.
antiquus Fusus (Müll.), S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Sept. 1842, 540.—Tri-
tonium, 1776.

- antiquus Fusus (Brand.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 362.—Murex,
antiqua Galathea, A. Risso, H. N. Crust. 1816, 73. [1766.
antiqua Galaxaura, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 1842, 10 [n. n.].
antiqua Gasterocoma, Goldfuss, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XIX (1) 1839, 350.
antiqua Gastrochaena (Park.), G. G. Pusch, Polens Paleont. (2) 1837, 92.—Fistularia
antiqua Gorgonia, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 99. [non comp.].
antiqua Gynaephora (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 161.—Phalaena,
antiqua Habrosoma, H. Loew, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz) Sept. 1850, 39. [1758.
antiqua Helix, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 61.
antiquus Hemerobites, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) I (1) 1813, 16.
antiqua Heterogamia, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 1.
antiquus Hippocampus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 183.
antiquus Hippopotamus, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (2) 1822, 388.
antiquus Holoctypus (Defr.), Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 145.—
Galerites, Defr. MS.
antiquus Hoplopteryx, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 4 (1838), 131 (1839).
antiqua Isis, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2)
antiqua Isocardia, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 207. [III (2) 1847, 56.
antiqua Jania, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 197.
antiquum Kerodon, A. d'Orbigny & C. L. Laurillard, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 142.
antiqua Lacuna, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 32.
antiqua Lampyrus, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 143.
antiqua Laria (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 151.—Phalaena, 1758.
antiquus Lenticulites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 90. [293.—Meandrina.
antiqua Leptoria (Defr.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XI. May 1849,
antiqua Libellula, P. B. Brodie, Hist. foss. Ins. 1845, 33.
antiquus Lichas, Steininger, Bull. Soc. géol. France, VIII. 1836 (1837), 231.
antiqua Lingula, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 3.
antiquus Lithophagus, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845–9], 257.
antiqua Loxonema (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 62.—
antiqua Lucina, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 226. [Turritella.
antiqua Lucina, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 53.
antiqua Lumbricaria, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 361.
antiqua Lyonna (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 32.—Modiola.
antiqua Macronata, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 167 [n. n.].
antiquus Magilus, Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 43.
antiqua Meandrina, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXIX. 1823, 377. [1842.
antiqua Megalodon, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 130.—Trigonia,
antiqua Melania, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 110.
antiqua Melolontha, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 196 & App.
1817, III. [pora.
antiqua Membranipora (Goldf.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 412.—Celle-
antiquus Mergulus (Gm.), J. J. Audubon, Birds of Amer., pl. 402 (? 1836).—Alca, 1788.
antiquus Mergulus (Pall.), L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 66.—Alca, ? Gm.
1788.
antiqua Mesomphalia (Sahlb.), C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 292.—Cassida.
antiqua Michelinia (M'Coy), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 160.—
Dictuophyllia. [May], 164.
antiquus Microlestes, T. Plieninger, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Naturk. Wuerth. III (2) 1847 (post
antiqua Millepora, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXI. 1824, 85.
antiqua Modiola, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 628.
antiquus Molorchus, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (19) 1837, 14.
antiquus Monitor, F. Holl, Handb. Petref. I. 1829, 82.
antiquus Moschus, J. J. Kaup in H. v. Meyer, Palaeologica, 1832, 89.
antiqua Murchisonia (Stein.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 70.—
antiquus Murex, Solander in Brander, Foss. Hanton. 1766, 33. [Cerithium.
antiquus Murex, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 215.
antiqua Mycetophila, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 203.

- antiquus Myopotamus, Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XI. Ap. 1839, 233 [*n. n.*].
- antiquus Mytilus, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 161 [*n. n.*].
- antiquus Mytilus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 173.
- antiqua Natica, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 117. [—Murex, 1758.
- antiqua Neptunea (L.), H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 118.
- antiqua Nitidula, Knoch in Melsheimer, Cat. Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 18 [*n. n.*].
- antiquus Notolophus (L.), E. F. Germar, Syst. Gloss. Prod. 1811, 35.—Bombyx, 1758.
- antiqua Nucula, W. Hisinger, Lethaea Svecica, Suppl. 2, 1840, 4.
- antiqua Nucula, J. Smith, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VI, 1841, 155.
- antiqua Nucula, Mighels & Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (1) 1843, 50; Boston Journ. N. H. IV (1) 1842, 53. [July 1847, 455.
- antiquus Ochthedromus, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (10 & 11)
- antiquus Orbiculites, F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 195.
- antiqua Orbiculoidea (McCoy), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 151. —Anomia. [1758.
- antiqua Orgyia (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 221.—Bombyx,
- antiquus Ornithocephalus, S. T. Soemmering, Denkschr. K. Ak. Wiss. München, 1811–12 (1812), 126.
- antiqua Osmia, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 95.
- antiqua Ostrea, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXII. 1821, 27.
- antiquus Pachyodon, T. Brown, Ann. Mag. N. H. XII. Dec. 1843, 394.
- antiqua Panopaea (Buch), A. d'Orbigny in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845, 466.—Solen.
- antiqua Patella (Schloth.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 6.—Patellites.
- antiquus Patellites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 113.
- antiquus Pectinites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 223. [—Sertularia.
- antiqua Penniretepora (Stein.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 101.
- antiqua Periploma, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. (1) Jan. 1838, 16.—Anatina,
- antiqua Perna, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVIII. 1825, 514. [1834.
- antiqua Phryganea, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 89.
- antiquus Physeter, F. L. P. Gervais, Zool. Pal. Franç., Expl. to pl. iii (1849).
- antiqua Pimelia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. II (1830), sign. c.
- antiquus Pithecus, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Primates, 1839, 57.
- antiquus Platycarcinus, E. Sismonda, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] X. 1849, 58.
- antiquus Pliopithecus, F. L. P. Gervais, Zool. Pal. Franç. I (1849 or 1850), 6.
- antiquus Pollicipes, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845–9], 236.
- antiquus Pollicipes, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 53 [*n. n.*].
- antiquus Poropterus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 433.
- antiqua Psammobia, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 375.
- antiqua Pullastra, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. 53.
- antiqua Pupa, P. Matheron, Ann. Sci. Midi France, III (9 & 10) Sept. & Oct. 1832, 56.
- antiqua Pupa, Schuebler in C. H. v. Zieten, Petref. Wuerth. (5) 1832, 39. [[*n. n.*].
- antiqua Pyramidella, Hoeninghaus, Verz. Hoen. Mus. Bonn Petref.-Samml. 1829, 8
- antiqua Raia, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 497 [*n. n.*]; Poiss. Foss.
- antiqua Retepora, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 28. [III. 371 (1843).
- antiqua Robulina, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 14. [1849, 447.—Tachina.
- antiqua Roeselia (Meig.), A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (4) May
- antiqua Rostellaria, Goldfuss in F. A. Alberti, Beitr. Bunter, 1834, 202.
- antiqua Sabella, F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 171.
- antiqua Saxicava, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 136.
- antiqua Scalaria, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 39.
- antiquus Scilliodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. 1841, 497 [*n. n.*].
- antiquus Scomber, J. Heckel, Ber. Mitth. Fr. Nat. Wien, III. 1847, 194 [*n. n.*].
- antiquus Scylliodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 378 (1843).—Scilliodus, 1841.
- antiqua Sertiatopora, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVIII. 1827, 496.
- antiqua Serpula, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVIII. 1827, 569.
- antiqua Sertularia, J. Steininger, Bemerk. Verst. Eifel, 1831, 5.

- antiquum Solarium, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 42.
- antiquum Solarium, L. G. de Koninck in Omalius d'H., Précis élém. de Géol. 1843, 517
- antiqua Solen, v. Buch (*ex* Eichw. MS), Arch. Min. XV. 1840 [106]. [*n. n.*]
- antiqua Sphenoptera (Ill.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 6.—Buprestis.
- antiqua Spirorbis, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I. Spirorbis, 1843, 1.
- antiqua Squilla, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1836, 583. [1842.]
- antiquus Straparolus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 120.—Solarium,
- antiquus Sus, Kaup & Scholl, Catal. plâtres, 1832, 10.
- antiquus Synthliboramphus (Pall.), J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (22) Aug. 1837, 347.—Uria; ? Alca, Gm.
- antiquus Syrphus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 291.
- antiqua Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 412.
- antiqua Taeniodera (G. & P.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 328.—Macronota,
- antiqua Talpa, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Insectiv. 1840, 98. [? Sturm.]
- antiquus Tapirus, J. J. Kaup, Descr. Oss. foss. (2) 1833, 4.
- antiquus Tapirus, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Tapirus, 1846, 42.
- antiqua Tauroma (Klug), C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 132.—Cassida.
- antiqua Tephritis, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 252.
- antiqua Terebripora, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 318.
- antiqua Teredo, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 47.
- antiqua Testudo, H. G. Bronn, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XV (2) 1831, 201.
- antiqua Testudo, H. v. Meyer, Palaeologica, 1832, 104.
- antiqua Thecidea, Hoeninghaus, Verz. Hoen. Mus. Bonn Petref.-Samml. 1829, 9 [*n. n.*].
- antiqua Thecidea, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 290.
- antiqua Tinea, J. S. Presl, Delic. Prag. 1822, 199.
- antiqua Tipula, J. S. Presl, Delic. Prag. 1822, 202.
- antiquus Toxotes, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 35 (1835).
- antiqua Trigonina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 44.
- antiquum Tritonium (Fusus) (L.) v. behringiana, A. T. v. Middendorff, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII (16) Nov. 1848, 243.
- antiquum Trophon (Müll.), S. V. Wood, I., Crag Moll. (Pal. Soc. I.) Mar. 1848, 44.—Tritonium, 1776. [Scalaria.]
- antiquus Turbo (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 66.—
- antiqua Turbonilla (Goldf.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1327.—Melania.
- antiqua Turritella, G. P. Deshayes in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Moll.) 1833, 148.
- antiqua Turritella, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 88.
- antiqua Ungulina, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 53.
- antiquus Unio, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1828, 190.
- antiqua Uria (Gm.), J. J. Audubon, Orn. Biogr. V. 1839, 100.—Alca, 1788.
- antiquus Valvata, J. Morris & G. B. Sowerby, II., Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., II. 1838, 544
- antiqua Venus, W. Turton, Dublin Examiner, I (3) July 1816, 234 [*n. n.*]. [& 547.]
- antiqua Venus, P. P. King & Broderip, Zool. Journ. V (19) July 1832, 336.
- antiqua Venus, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 243.
- antiqua Venus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1846, 562.
- antiqua Viverra, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Viverra, 1842, 69.
- antiqua Voluta, W. J. Broderip, Zool. Journ. III (10) July [*i.e.* Sept.] 1827, 234.
- antiquus Xenurus, P. W. Lund, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forhandl. (6) 1843, 81
- Antirrhina J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [81] 18—.—Lep. [*n. et f.*]. [*n. n.*]
- antirrhini Cionus (Payk.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 312.—Cur-
- antirrhini Cleopus, Gyll.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 83 [*n. n.*]. [Culio, 1800.]
- antirrhini Cleopus, Payk.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 119. [Cionus.]
- antirrhini Gymnetron (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 760.—
- antirrhini Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 52 (Fernaldo judice 1802)
- antirrhini Omia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 244. [*n. et f.*].
- antirrhini Rhinusa (Payk.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 12.—Curculio, 1800. [1800.]
- antirrhini Rhynchaenus (Payk.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 207.—Curculio,
- antirrhini Xylena (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 87.—Noctua.

- antirrhini Xylina, Treitschke, Die Schmett. V (3) 1826, 75.
- antis Astylus (Perty), Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (1) 1836, 32.—Dasytes.
- antis Dasytes, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 29.
- Antisianus A. d'Orbigny, Mag. de Zool. 1837, text to pl. 85.—A. [*teste* Agassiz *sed err. typ. pro* Trogon antisianus].
- antisianus Calicrus (Orb.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. II. 1843, 46.—Trogon.
- antisianus Trogon, A. d'Orbigny in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, pl. 85. [1842.
- antisiensis Atrypa, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 95.—Terebratula,
- antisiensis Cervus, A. d'Orbigny, Dict. univ. H. N. III. 1843, 328.
- antisiensis Furcifer (Orb.), J. E. Gray, Glean. Menag. Knowsley Hoof. Quadr., Aug.
- antisiensis Natica, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 43. [1850, 68.—Cervus.
- antisiensis Terebratula, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 36 & 46.
- Antispila J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 419.—Lep.
- Antistatis J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—Dipt.
- antistrephodonta Unio, Lamouroux, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1837, 444.
- Antithesia J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 46.—Lep.
- antitheus Chrysogaster, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 572.
- antitorquata Murchisonia (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 70.—Schizostoma. [96.—Schizostoma.
- antitorquata Pleurotomaria (Muenst.), J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841,
- antitorquata Schizostoma, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 87.
- Antitype, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 212.—Lep.
- antivertigo Alaea (Drap.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 85.—Pupa.
- antivertigo Pupa, J. P. R. Draparnaud, Tab. Moll. France, 1801, 57.
- antivertigo Stomodonta, C. Mermet, Hist. Moll. Pyr. occid. 1843, 54. [Pupa.
- anti-vertigo Vertigo (Drap.), A. G. L. Michaud, Compl. Moll. Draparnaud, 1831, 72.—
- antjerus Glyphisodon, Kuhl & v. Hasselt in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 481.
- Antliarhinus C. J. Schoenherr, Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 67.—Col.
- Antliarhis G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blhg. 1820, 40.—Col. [n. d., 1 nom. triv. append. est]. [Schoenh.
- Antliorhinus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Antliarhinus,
- Antodon Brème, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (3) Jan. 1845, 301.—Col.
- antodyca Euterpe, Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 407.
- Antolta C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 66.—A. [n. n.].
- Antomeris J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [174] 18.—Lep. [n. et f.].
- antoni Astrophyton, R. A. Philippi, Palaeontographica, I (6) July 1851, 332.
- antoni Buccinum, W. Dunker, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Ap. 1847, 61.
- antoni Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. I. 1841, 24.
- antoni Cheilodactylus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 494 [*rectius* antoinei].
- antoni Fasciolaria, C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Feb. 1844, 49.
- antoni Gibbus, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Oct. 1847, 149.
- antoni Helicina, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., June 1848 [Jan. 1849], 88.
- antoni Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. II. 1842, 22.
- antoni Litorina, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (5) 1846, 145. [(13) 1839, 77.
- antoni Mitra, H. C. Kuester in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Volutacea
- antoni Pecten, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (4) 1844, 99. [naeacea (47) 1844, 12.
- antoni Physa, H. C. Kuester in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Lim-
- antoni Pupa, H. C. Kuester in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Pupa (67)
- antoni Tellina, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (5) 1844, 124. [1847, 92.
- antoni Trochus, F. C. L. Koch in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (2) 1843, 32.
- "antoni Turbo"; ?v. anthonii, Grat.
- antoniae Acmaeodera, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 40.
- antoniae Anthicus, de la Ferté-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI (3) Jan. 1843, 249.
- antoniae Lampornis (Bourc.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 72.—Trochilus.
- antoniae Polytmus (B. & M.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 108.—Trochilus.
- antoniae Trochilus, Bourcier & Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, IX (3) 1846, 329.
- antoniana Achatina, L. Pfeiffer, Mon. Helic. II. 1848, 285.

- antoninus** Hesperia, P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 746.
- antonina** Nemertes, A. de Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Oct. 1846, 199.
- antonina** Polystomella, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 128.
- Antophila** J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 2.—Lep. [*n. n.*].
- Antophyla** *id. ac* Antophila, Ochs.; Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 72, 1829.
- Antopithecus** *err. pro* Arctopithecus, Virey; F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. LIX. 1829, 401.
- Antopora** (Wahl.); Scudder, Nom. Zool. I. 1882, 26.—Cor. [*non comp.*].
- antorides** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (27) Nov. 1845, 262.
- antoxantos** Proteus, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 199.
- Antrachea** J. Gisl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col. [1832.]
- antracicus** Buceros, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (88) May 1831 (89) Feb.
- antriada** Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 201.
- antriada** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 62.—Aranea, 1802.
- antricola** Echimys, P. W. Lund, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. VIII. 1841, 242.
- antricola** Loncheres (Lund), H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, 116.—Nelomys.
- antricola** Nelomys, Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XI. Ap. 1839, 227 [*n. n.*].
- Antrimpos** G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (2) 1839, 49.—Cr. [(1820), 32.]
- antrinus** Trochiletes, E. v. Schlottheim, Denkschr. K. Ak. Wiss. München, VI. 1816–17
- Antriptus** *emend. pro* Anthribus, Geoff.; J. J. Hoffman, etc., Entom. Hefte, II. 1803, 110. [*n. n.*].
- antropocephala** Ascidia, Péron & Lesueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1823, 8
- antropunctatus** Menoetius, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 170 [*n. n.*].
- Antrosites** C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (2) 1832, 70.—?
- Antrostomus** C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 8.—A.
- antrosa** Amblema, C. S. Rafinesque, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Sept. 1820, 322.
- antrosa** Arca (Mort.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 245.—Cucullaea.
- antrosa** Cucullaea, S. G. Morton, Syn. Org. Rem. Cret. 1834, 65.
- antrosus** Planorbis, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XXV (2) Jan. 1834, 343.
- antrosom** Solarium, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (3) Aug. 1833, 31.
- antyrhini** *v.* antirrhini.
- anubis** Canis, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Mam. II (1833), sign. ff.
- anubis** Cynocephalus, Geoffroy & Cuvier, H. N. Mamm., Table gén. 1842.
- anubis** Scarabaeus, Chevrolat, Magasin de Zool. VI. 1836, pl. 139.
- anubis** Simia, J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 33.—Cynocephalus, Cuv. & Geoff. 1842.
- anubis** Stratiomys, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 60.
- anubus** Xylophanes (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 136.—Sphinx, 1777.
- anul**→ *v.* annul→.
- anuligera** Ascaris, Creplin, Arch. f. Naturg. 1846 (1) 138.
- anumbi** *v.* annumbi. [1838, 17.—A.]
- Anumbius** A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VIII.
- Anumbius** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Annumbius, Lafresn.
- Anura** B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, X. 1841 (*post* 7 Ap.) 28.—A.
- Anura** Fitz. 1843; *teste* Agassiz [*non gen. sed Sect.*].
- Anura** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anoura, Gray, etc.
- anura** Ascaris, Duj.; Creplin in Retzius, Arch. f. Naturg. 1848 (1) 166.
- Anuraea** C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 48.—Rot.
- Anuraea** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anourella, Bory.
- Anurophorus** H. Nicolet, Bibl. univ. Genève, n. s., XXXII. Ap. 1841, 384.—Thys. [*n. n.*].
- Anurophorus** H. Nicolet, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VI. 1842, 52.—Thys.
- anurus** Diplonychus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VIII (1) Sept. 1845, 26.
- anus** Ammonites, E. F. Schlottheim, Taschen. Min. 1813, 70.
- anus** Anthrax, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 564.
- anus** Artemis, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Sept.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 132.
- anus** Astarte, Philippi in G. H. O. Volger, De Agri Luneburgici, 1845, 35.
- anus** Cytherea (Artemis), R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (1) 1847, 23.
- anus** Diastata, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 95.

INDEX ANIMALIUM

SIVE

INDEX NOMINUM QUAE AB A.D. MDCCLVIII
GENERIBUS ET SPECIEBUS ANIMALIUM
IMPOSITA SUNT

SOCIETATIBUS ERUDITORUM ADIUVANTIBUS

A

CAROLO DAVIES SHERBORN
CONFECTUS

SECTIO SECUNDA

A KALENDIS IANUARIIS, MDCCCI

USQUE AD FINEM DECEMBRIS, MDCCCL.

PART III. INDEX Anus—Bail. pp. 385–640.

1801–1850

LONDON :

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

SOLD AT THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W. 7 ;

AND BY

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. ; B. QUARITCH, LTD. ; DULAU & CO., LTD. ;
THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS ; AND WHeldon & WESLEY, LTD., LONDON ;

ALSO BY

OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH.

November, 1923.

Price—Twenty Shillings.

[*All rights reserved.*]



- anus** Distortrix (Bolt.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 123.—
anus Loricaria, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 470. [Distorsio, 1798].
anus Persona (L.), Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 603.—Murex, 1758.
anus Triton, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 413, Liste p. 4 [*n. et f.*]. [101].
anus Trochus (Clanculus), R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (July) 1848 [Feb. 1849].
anvatara Hypanis, J. A. Boissduval, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [2] 3rd qtr. of 1833, 204; F. Ent. Madagas. 1833 (4) 56.
anxious Agrilus, Gory (*ex* Dej.) in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 226.
anxious Anomalon, C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVI (2) 1849, 130.
anxia Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 668.
anxious Aphodius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 246.
anxious Bothynoderes, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 227.
anxious Bruchus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 72.
anxious Carabus, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 101.
anxia Chlamys, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 765.
anxious Cleonus (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 80.—Bothynoderes.
anxious Coelosternus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 214.
anxious Dytiscus, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 218.
anxious Harpalus (Dufts.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) IV. 1818, 72.—Carabus.
anxious Lachnosterna, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 226.
anxious Ludius, Mannerheim in Gebler, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (1-3) Sept. 1842, 38.
anxious Metopius, C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVI (1) 1849, 628.
anxious [Onthophagus], Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 264 [*n. n.*].
anxia Sarcophaga, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 818. [Coelosternus.
anxious Traphecorynus (Boh.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 65.—
Anyphaena C. J. Sundevall, Consp. Arach. 1833, 20.—Ar.
Anypotactus C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 299.—Col.
ansysis Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Nov. 1838, 203. [1838].
ansysis Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 74.—Cirrospilus,
Anystes *err. pro* Anystis, Heyd.; Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Arach. 1845), 2.
Anystis C. v. Heyden, Isis (Oken), 1826, 609.—Ar.
Anystus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Anystes, Heyd.
anyta Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Aug. 1839, 417.
anyta Ithomia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 127.
anyta Tetrastichus, Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 147.—Cirrospilus, 1839.
anzoletus Trigla, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierieghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
Aodon Anon., Allg. Lit.-Zeit., 24 Sept. 1798, 675.—P.—*teste* C. W. Richmond. [125].
Aodon B. G. E. de Lacepède in Sonnini's Buffon, Poiss. IV. 1803, 154.—P.
Aodon R. P. Lesson, H. N. Mamm. Ois. 1788, I. 1828, pl. 3.—M.
Aodorhynchus J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, Index.—*Vide* Anodorhynchus.—A.
aoede Heliconia (Hueb.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 103.—Migonitis.
aoede Migonitis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1816, 12.
aollius Pteromalus, F. Walker, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (27) Nov. 1845, 262.
Aomus C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 532.—Col.
aon Ammonites (Ceratites), G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 13; & *varr.* difformis, punctatus, & bipunctatus.
Aonia G. Johnston, Mag. Zool. Bot. II (7) 1838, 66.—Verm.
Aonidus C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 136.—Verm. [*n. n.*]
Aonidus J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I. (3) (Ann.) 1822, 45.—Ann.
aonis Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 64.
aonis Junonia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 34.—Papilio, 1758.
aonis Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1840 [Jan. 1850], 269.
aonis Rostellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov. 1850], 155.
aonis Spondylus, A. d'Orbigny, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VII. 1850, 132.
aonis Vanessa (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 311.—Papilio, 1758.

- Aonitus C. S. Rafinesque, *Analyse*, 1815, 100.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- Aonychus C. J. Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* VIII (1) 1844, 387.—Col.
- Aonyx R. P. Lesson, *Man. Mamm.*, May 1827, 157.—M.
- aoonalask- *v.* unalasck-.
- Aoplocnemis C. J. Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* VIII (2) 1845, 445.—Col.
- Aoplopus L. Agassiz, *Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.* 1846.—*emend. pro* Auplopus, Spin.
- aor Bagrus (Buch.), Cuvier & Valenc., *H. N. Poiss.* XIV. 1839, 405.—Pimelodus.
- aor Pimelodus, F. Hamilton, *Fish. Ganges*, 1822, 205.
- Aora H. Krøyer, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift* [2] I (4) 1845, 328 & 335.—Cr.
- aorides Bagrus, T. C. Jerdon, *Madras Journ.* XV (35) 1849, 336.
- aorinus Bagrus, Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde, Pisces*, pl. 16 (? 1835-44).
- aoris Cirrochroa, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, *Gen. diurn. Lepidopt.* I (1848), 158
- aoris Dasypogon, F. Walker, *List Dipt. Coll. B. M.* (2) 1849, 321. [*n. et f.*].
- aorsa Morpho, J. B. Godart, *Ency. Méth.* IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 447.
- aorsus Mytilus, E. Eichwald, *Beitr. Kenntn. Russ. Reiches*, VIII. 1843, 185 [*n. et f.*].
- aorsa Pavonia (God.), E. Doubleday, *List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M.* (1) 1843, 118.—Morpho.
- aortae Cysticercus, Notarini in Chiaje, *Elminth. umana*, 1825, 27.
- aorticus Cysticercus, Notarini; Dubini, *Entoz. umana*, 1850, 210 [*v.* aortae].
- Aorurus J. Leidy, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* IV (11) Oct. 1849, 230.—Verm.
- Aorus C. J. Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* III (1) 1836, 253.—Col.
- Aosseterus C. J. Schoenherr, *K. Vet. Ac. Handl.* 1846 (1848), 125.—Col.
- Aotes Humboldt, *Rec. Obs. Zool. I.* 1811, 306.—M.
- Aotus Humboldt, *Rec. Obs. Zool. I.* 1811, 358; H. in Illiger, *Prodr.* 1811, 71.—M.
- aouron Psittacus, G. Shaw, *Gen. Zool. (Aves)*, VIII (2) 1812, 508.
- Apachys L. Agassiz, *Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.* 1846.—*emend. pro* Apachyus, Serv.
- apachyus J. G. Audinet-S., *Ann. Sci. Nat.* XXII (85) Jan. 1831, 35.—Orth.
- Apaeleticus C. Wesmael, *N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux.* XVIII. 1845 (1844), 165 & 166.—
- Apagoges J. Gistel, *Nat. Thierr.* 1848, p. xi.—Cor. [Hym.
- Apalectus *v.* Apoelectus, J. E. Gray, *Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus.*, ed. 44, 1842.
- Apales W. Swainson, *N. H. Classif. Birds*, II. June 1837, 375.—A. [*n. n.*].
- Apalis W. Swainson, *Zool. Illust.* (2) III (26) 1833, pl. 119.—A.
- Apalochelone C. S. Rafinesque, *Atlantic Journ.* (2) 1832, 64.—R.
- Apalochrus W. F. Erichson, *Entomographien*, 1840, 50.—Col.
- Apaloderma W. Swainson, *Zool. Illust.* (2) III (24) 1833, pl. 107.—A.
- Apaloderma W. Swainson, *N. H. Classif. Birds*, II. June 1837, 337.—A.
- Apalomus *emend. pro* Apalus, Fab., 1775; C. S. Rafinesque, *Analyse*, 1815, 114.—Col.
- Apalone C. S. Rafinesque, *Atlantic Journ.* (2) 1832, 64.—R. [*n. n.*].
- Apalonychus J. O. Westwood, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* XV (100) June 1845, 440.—Col.
- Apalurus C. S. Rafinesque, *Analyse*, 1815, 97.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- apama Cirrospilus, F. Walker, *Mon. Chalcid. I.* 1839, 310.
- apama Sepia, J. E. Gray, *Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M.* (1) 1849, 103.
- apama Tetrastichus, F. Walker, *List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M.* (2) 1848, 149.—Cirrospilus,
- Apamea F. Ochsenheimer, *Schmett. Europa*, IV. 1816, 75.—Lep. [1839.
- apamela Euptychia, J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1818, 54 [*n. n.*].
- Apanthausa J. Gistel, *Nat. Thierr.* 1848, p. x.—G.
- Apar I. Geoffroy, *Resumé des leçons de Mamm.* 1835, 53.—M. [*non* Cuvier *apud* Agassiz].
- apar Dasypus, A. G. Desmarest, *Ency. Méth. (Mamm.)* (2) 1822, 367.
- apar Tatusia (Desm.), R. P. Lesson, *Man. Mamm.*, May 1827, 310.—Dasypus.
- Apara McMurtrie in Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* I. 1831, 163.—M. [*ex vernac.* Apar, Buff.].
- Aparallactus A. Smith, *Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.) App.* p. 15, 1849.—R.
- aparinata Epirrhoe, J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1826, 328.
- aparines Aphis, J. H. Kaltenbach, *Mon. Pflanzenläuse*, 1843, 46.
- aparines Pentatoma, L. Dufour, *Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France*, IV. 1833, 159.
- Aparocera Saunders, 1842; *err.* Agassiz, *Nom. Zool. (Col.* 1845), 13, *pro* Aporocera, *q.v.*
- apastris Papilio, Cram.; *err.* Sherborn, *Ind. Anim.* I. 59, *pro* apastus.
- apastus Astraptus (Cr.), J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* [1820], 103.—Papilio apastris
- (*err. pro* apastus) 1777. [603.—Papilio apastris (*err. pro* apastus) 1777.
- apastus Tamyris (Cr.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, *Reisen Brit.-Guiana*, III. 1848,

- Apatania** F. A. Kolenati, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (1) Jan. 1848, 20.—Neur.
- Apatela** J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 42.—Lep.
- apatelae** Eulophus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 36 [*n. n.*].
- Apatele** J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 1.—Lep. [*n. n.*].
- Apatemyia** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 325.—Dipt.
- Apateon** *emend.* Apatheon, H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1844, 336.—R.
- Apateon** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Apateum, Spin.
- Apatetica** J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1848, 86.—Col.
- Apateum** M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (1) *post* Mar. 1837, 120.—Col.
- Apatheon** H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1844, 45.—R.
- Apathus** E. Newman, Ent. Mag. II (4) 1834, 404.—Hym.
- Apatomyza** C. R. W. Wiedemann, N. Dipt. Gen. 1820, 11.—Dipt.
- Apatura** J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 280.—Lep.
- Apatura** Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, Apatura, 1.—Col.
- Apaturia** *emend. pro* Apatura, Fab.; W. Sodovsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (6) 1837, 81.
- Apaturides** Boisduval, Index méth. 1840, 24 [*teste* Agassiz, *sed trib. non gen.*].
- apaturina** Aconthea, T. Horsfield, Zool. Journ. V (17) Feb. 1830, 68.
- apaturina** Adolais (Horsf.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 291.—Aconthea.
- Apaustis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 258.—Lep.
- Apaustus** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 113.—Lep.
- Apaustus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Apaustis, Huebn.
- Apdrus** *err. pro* Aporus, Spin.; Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt.
- Apeches** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—P. [III. 1845, 388.
- Apedilia** H. Loew, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz) Sept. 1850, 30.—Dipt.
- apedia** Callithrix (L.), J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815), 107.—Simia, 1758.
- Apeilesis** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 136.—Dipt.
- Apeira** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- Apeistus** Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1840, 186.—Col.
- apelina** Erycina (Ren.), G. G. Pusch, Geogn. Besch. Polen, II. 1836, 514.—Tellina.
- apelina** Syndosmya (Ren.), C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Dec. 1843, 364.—
- apelina** Tellina, Renier; G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 514. [Tellina.
- apella** Callitrix (L.), P. A. Latreille, H. N. Singes, II. An IX (1801); Sonnini's Buffon, XXXVI (1804), 280.—Simia, 1758.
- apella** Cebus (L.), A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (1) 1820, 81.—Simia, 1758.
- apella** Sagouin, F. M. Daudin, Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802],
- apelles** Clytus, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. [*i.e.* July] 1838, 394. [147.
- apelles** Onitis, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 53 [*n. n.*].
- apelles** Papilio (Fab.), E. Donovan, Epit. N. II. Ins. New Holland, 1805.—Hesperia, 1793.
- apelles** Turbo, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierighini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 75.
- Apelma** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 53.—Col. [n. d., 2 nom. triv.
- apeltes** Gasterosteus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 505. [append. sunt].
- apennini** Sphezigaster, C. Rondani, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Feb. 1843, 43.
- apenninicus** Bombinator, J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 102.
- apenninicus** Conus, H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. II (9-) 1838, 1119.
- apenninica** Nodosaria, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 52 [*n. n.*].
- apenninica** Nodosaria, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 12.
- apenninicum** Triton, A. Sassi, Giorn. Ligustico, I (5) Sept. 1827, 480.
- apenninicum** Tritonium (Sassi), H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 540.—Triton.
- apenninicum** Tritonium, H. G. Bronn, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1837, 161.
- apennina** Agaricia, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (5) 1842, 57.
- apennina** Bradybaena (Meg.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 19.
- apenninus** Bulinus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.) 1832, 3.
- apennina** Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 760.
- apenninum** Megastoma, O. G. Costa, Atti Accad. Pontan. V (5) 1850, 287.

- apenninus Myliobates, O. G. Costa, Atti Accad. Pontan. V (5) 1850, 359.
- apennina Pupa, Charpentier in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Pupa
- Apepton J. Gisl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—P. [(97) 1850, 105.]
- Aper Lacep. (*ex* Plum. MS), H. N. Poiss. IV. 1802, 590 [*non comp. err.* Capros aper].
- Aper C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 56.—M. = Sus, L.
- aper Capros (L.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 590.—Zeus, 1758.
- aper Cerambyx (Stenocorus), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 510.
- aper Crinocerus, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (3) 1840, 149.
- aper Fidicina, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 87.
- aper Labrus, A. Valenciennes in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Tab. Pls. 1846) & p. 338
- aper Oenas, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. X (1804), 394. [(? 1855).]
- aper Polyacanthus (L.), J. Kaup, Isis (Oken), 1827, 623.—Zeus, 1758.
- aper Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 234.
- aper Sternotomis, Percheron in F. E. Guérin-M. & P., Gen. Ins. (4) 1836, no. 5.
- aper Sus, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, X. 1841 (1842), 911.—*varr.* aipomus, isonotus.
- aperea Agouti, F. M. Daudin, Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802],
- aperea Cavia, Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XII. Sept. 1839, 206. [166.]
- Aperioptus J. Richardson, Zool. "Samarang" (Fish, 1848), 27.—P.
- Aperioptus *err. pro* Aperioptus, Rich.; Marschall, Nom. Zool. 64.
- aperoides Echimys, P. W. Lund, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. VIII. 1841, 98.
- Aperostoma F. H. Troschel, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Mar. 1847, 44.—G.
- aperotus Vespertilio, G. A. Goldfuss, Vergl. Naturb. Säugeth. (1) 1809, 105.
- "Apertirostra Vandelli, Acta Ulyssipon."; *teste* Agassiz, *non comp.*
- Apertirostra Vanderstegen de Putte; *teste* Drapiez in Dict. class. H. N. I. 1822, 463.—
- aperturatus Nautilites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 83. [A. *syn.* Bec ouverte].
- aperturatus Spirifer (Schl.), H. G. Bronn, Zschr. Min. 1827, II (1828), 543.—Terebratu-
- aperturatus Terebratulites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 258. [lites.]
- aperturata Trigonotreta (Schl.), H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. I (1) 1834, 79.—Terebra-
- apertura Fissurella (Mont.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 364.—Patella: [tulites.]
- apertura Patella, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. II. 1803, 491.
- aperta Akera (Lam.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 399.—Bullaea.
- apertus Ammonites, L. v. Buch, Arch. f. Min. XV. 1840, 100.
- aperta Ampullaria, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Feb.) [May] 1849, 18.
- aperta Ancillaria, G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, App. p. xxxii.
- aperta Anodonta, C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (4) 1832, 154.
- apertus Bellerophon, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1824, 108.
- apertus Bellerophon, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1830, 229 [*n. n.*].
- apertus Bombylius, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 70.
- aperta Bullaea (L.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 143.—
- aperta Bulla (L.), H. D. de Blainville, Man. Malac. 1825, 477.—Bulla. [Bulla, 1767.]
- apertum Cardium, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 27 [*n. n.*].
- apertum Cardium, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. III. 1801, 104.
- apertum Cardium, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 223.
- aperta Cicindela, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 15.
- aperta Clavagella, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (13) 1823.
- aperta Curtonevra, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 147.
- aperta Cypraea, W. Swainson, App. Cat. Bligh, 1822, 18.
- apertus Dasypogon, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 423 [*n. n.*].
- aperta Delphinula, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 164 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IX (3) Dec. 1846, 263.
- apertum Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 108.
- aperta Dreissena (Desh.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 437.—Mytilus.
- aperta Dufouria, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- aperta Erodona, Bosc in S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] v [*n. n.*]. [1830, 258.]
- aperta Euphyllia, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph. c. Mar. 1848, 165.
- aperta Fissurella, G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, App. p. vi.
- aperta Forficula, T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 69.

- apertus** Goniates, R. Richter, Beitr. Pal. Thueringer Wald. 1848, 36.
- apertum** Infundibulum (Sol.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 609.—Trochus, 1766.
- aperta** Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 347.
- aperta** Lepas, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (1) 1801, 94.
- aperta** Lima, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. I (3) *ante* 23 June 1843, 87.
- aperta** Macrospira, Guilding in Swainson, Treat. Malac. 1840, 335.—? *usu spec.*
- apertus** Mytilus, G. P. Deshayes, Mém. Soc. géol. France, III (1) 1838, 61.
- aperta** Natica, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 164 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IX (3) Dec. 1846, 254.
- aperta** Natica, S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (5) 1846, 149.
- aperta** Nerita, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1823, 30.
- aperta** Nerita, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIV. 1825, 479.
- aperta** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 169 (Fernaldo judice 1826-33) [*n. et f.*].
- aperta** Oleacina (Sw.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 117.—Macrospira.
- apertum** Ovulum, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. II (9) 1849, 478. [Brug. 1789.
- apertum** Papyridea (Wood), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 374.—Cardium,
- aperta** Philline (L.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. III. 1851, 539.—Bulla, 1767.
- aperta** Pholas, G. P. Deshayes, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, I (2) 1824, 253.
- aperta** Pholas, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. II (10) 1849, 491.
- aperta** [Phylodroma] (Klug), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, I (1) 1843 [*separata* 1842], 109.—Cicindela.
- apertus** Placocyathus, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. June 1848, 328.
- aperta** Pomatia (Born), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 44.—Helix, 1778.
- apertus** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (5) Jan. 1835, 489.
- aperta** Purpura, H. D. de Blainville, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [2] *post* May 1832,
- apertus** Sigaretus, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 32. [210.
- aperta** Succinea, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (1) 1838, 101.
- aperta** Tellina, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] v [*n. n.*].
- aperta** Tenthredo, T. Hartig, Adelf. Deutschl. I. 1837, 282.
- aperta** Terebratula, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LIII. 1828, 144.
- aperta** Terebratula, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 24.
- aperta** Thereva, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 231.
- aperta** Trivea (Sw.), Hanley in Swainson, Exot. Conch., ed. 2, 1841, 39.—Cypraea.
- apertus** Turbo, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierighini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 81.
- aperta** Vitrina, L. Pfeiffer (*ex* Beck MS), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (187) Ap. 25,
- aperta** Voluta, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 112 [*n. n.*]. [1849, 107.
- apertus** Xystus, T. Hartig in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 353.
- apetzii** Scymnus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.) Sept. 1846, 228.
- apex** Bulimus, A. Mousson, Mitth. nat. Ges. Zuerich, I (3) no. 30, 1848 [1849], 267.
- apex** Helix, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (3) Oct. 1849, 36.
- apex fulva** Turbo, G. Dixon, Voy. World, 1789, 354 & pl.
- aphaca** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 329.
- Aphacitis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 19.—Lep. [[*n. et f.*].
- aphaea** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 147 (Fernaldo judice 1808-16)
- Aphaena** Guérin-M. in C. Belanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (7) Aug. 1833, 452; in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 184.—Hem.
- Aphalara** A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. V. 1848, 67 & 89.—Hem.
- Aphana** *emend. pro* Aphaena, Guérin; H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 166.
- aphana** Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris. II. 1802, 206.
- Aphanasium** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 322.—Col.
- aphane** Theridion, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 77.—Aranea aphana, 1802.
- aphanes** Proteus, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 197.
- Aphaneura** J. O. Westwood in Griffith, Anim. Kingd. XV. 1832, 575.—Hym.
- Aphania** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 386.—Lep.
- aphanista** Felis, J. J. Kaup, Arch. f. Min. V. 1832, 152.
- aphanistes** Felis, Kaup & Scholl, Catal. plâtres, 1832, 5.
- Aphanisticus** P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 448.—Col.

- Aphanius** G. D. Nardo, Giorn. di Fisica (2) X. 1827, 34 [*n. n.*]; Isis (Oken), 1827, 482 & 487.—P.
- Aphanobius** J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 33.—Col.
- aphanoides** Tritomacera, A. Costa, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Sept. 1841, 297.
- Aphanopneuma** J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XIX (123) Jan. 1847, 66.—Hem.
- aphanopterus** Tabanus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 148.
- Aphanopus** R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (77) Oct. 1839, 79.—P.
- Aphanosoma** A. Costa, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Sept. 1841, 296.—Hem.
- Aphanostoma** A. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] I (4) 1845, 417.—Verm.
- Aphanotus** Lowe, 1839; *err.* Agassiz *pro* Aphanopus, *q. v.*
- Aphanus** F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, 35.—Hem.
- apharetus** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 228.
- Aphareus** Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 485.—P.
- aphareus** Miscogaster, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 83.
- aphareus** Turbo, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
- apheles** Amblypygus, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 5. [73.]
- Aphelia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 390.—Lep.
- Aphelia** J. F. Stephens [*non* Huebner], Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 180.—Lep.
- Aphelinus** J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1820 (1) 1820, 181.—Hym. [*typus* Entedon
- aphellas** Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 447. [abdominalis].
- Aphelocheira** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Sept. 1836, 179.—Neur.
- Aphelocheirus** J. O. Westwood, Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. May 1833, 229.—Hem.
- Aphelochira** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aphelocheira, Steph. [Westw.]
- Aphelochirus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aphelocheirus,
- Aphelochirus** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (4) 1847, 430.—Hem.
- Aphelocnemis** Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Jan. 1832, Index, 409.—Col.—*v.* Aplocnemis.
- Aphelomera** J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, Aug. 1833, 111.—Orth.
- Aphelopus** J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 8.—Hym.
- Aphelorrhina** *err. pro* Aphelorrhina, Westw.; Scudder, Nom. Zool. 1882, 27.
- Aphelorrhina** J. O. Westwood, Arcana Ent. I. 1843, 181.—Col.
- Aphelosetia** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Nov. 1834, 287.—Lep.
- Aphelotherium** F. L. P. Gervais, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXXI. 1850, 553.—M.
- Aphelotoma** J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII. no. 42, Ap. 1841, 152.—Hym.
- aphetor** Batocera, E. Newman, Entomologist (17) Mar. 1842, 275.
- Aphia** A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 287.—P.
- aphia** Argentina, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 58.
- aphidas** Dasypogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 306.
- aphidator** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 268.
- aphidicida** Synergus, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] IX. 1848 [Feb.], 8.
- aphidicola** Chrysolampus, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] IX. 1848 [Feb.], 19.
- aphidiformis** Coniopteryx, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névropteres, 1842, 316.
- Aphidileo** C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] IX. 1848 [Feb.], 14.—Dipt.
- aphidimyza** Cecidomyia, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] VIII. 1847 [Jan. 1848], 443.
- aphidioides** Asca (Fab.), C. v. Heyden, Isis (Oken), 1826, 610.—Gamusus.
- aphidioides** Gamusus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 361.—Acarus, 1758.
- aphidiperda** Leucopis, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] VIII. 1847 [Jan. 1848], 435.
- aphidiphagus** Ichneumon, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 308.
- aphidipora** Leucopis, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] VIII. 1847 [Jan. 1848], 434.
- aphidis** Diplolepis, P. F. Bouché, Nat. Ins. 1834, 170. [Diplolepis.]
- aphidis** Pteromalus (Bouché), C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 425.—
- aphidis** Trombidium (Deg.), J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptér. 1804, 48.—Acarus, 1778.
- Aphidius** Nees v. Esenbeck, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. IX. 1818, 302.—Hym.
- aphidivora** Alisia, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] IX. 1848 [Feb.], 18.
- aphidivora** Leucopis, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] VIII. 1847 [Dec.], 349.
- aphidivorus** Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 28.
- aphidnus** Dasypogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 360.

- aphidophila** Chrysolampus, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] IX. 1848 [Feb.], 21.
aphidula Bombyx, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 298.
aphidum Anomalon, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 95, 1804, tab. 13.
aphidum Aphidius (L.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 348.—Ichneumon, 1758. [Mar. 1835, 789.
aphidum Crossocerus, Le Peletier de St F. & Brullé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) *post*
aphidum Cryptus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 91.—Ichneumon, 1758.
aphidum Diplolepis, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 270.
aphidum Incubus (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 315.—Ichneumon aphidum.
aphidum Microgaster (Fab.), M. Spinola, Ins. Liguriae, II. 1808, 150.—Cryptus.
aphidum Ophion (Panz.), A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) 1812, 517.—Anomalon.
aphidum Tridymus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 183.
Aphies Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 353.—Col. [*n. n.*].
aphioides Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 212.—*err. pro*
Aphirape C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 67.—Ar. [ophioides.
aphirape Argynnis (Ochs.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 69.—
aphirape Argynnis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 30. [Papilio, H.
aphirape Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 5 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
Aphitis J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 1842, 149.—P. [*n. n.*]. [*n. et f.*].
"Aphlebine" M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. (3) I. 1845, 18.—Verm. [*vernac.*].
Aphlebus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aphlebine, Edw.
Aphnaeus J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 81.—Lep.
aphnius Satyrus, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 551.
aphnius Yphthima (God.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 139.—
Aphobus J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—P. [Satyrus.
Aphodeutes L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aphodistus, Kirby.
aphodiina Melolontha, G. J. Billberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII. 1820, 386.
aphodioides Acanthocerus (Ill.), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 137.—
aphodioides Bostrichus, Villa & Villa, Coleopt. Europ. 1833, 36. [Melolontha, 1800.
aphodioides Dachrys, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 408.
aphodioides Geotrupes, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 36 [*n. n.*].
aphodioides Heteronyx, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I.
 Oct. 1850, 110.
aphodioides Trachyscelis, P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. IV. 1809, 379.
Aphodistus W. Kirby in Richardson, 1837; *err.* Agassiz *pro* Aphotistus, *q. v.*
Apholidemys A. Pomel, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. IV. 1847, 328.—R.
Aphomia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 369.—Lep.
Aphomoea L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aphomia, Huebn.
Aphonius *err. pro* Aphanus, Nardo, Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aërztz, 1832 (1832), 105.
Aphophora Le Guillon, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Aug. 1841, 261.—Ins. [*binom.*].
Aphorogrammus C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (4) 1847, 446.—Hem. [*non*
Aphotistus W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 149.—Col. [*typus*
 Elater aeripennis].
Aphrastrea Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, 495.—Cor.
Aphrastus T. Say, Descr. N. Amer. Curcul. 1831, 9.—Col. [*mihi non visum*].
Aphrastus C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 16.—Col.
Aphredoderus Lesueur in Cuvier & Valenciennes, H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 445.—P.
Aphria J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 89.—Dipt.
aphrices Dasypogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 314.
Aphritis P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. II. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 193.—Dipt.
Aphritis Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 483.—P.—[*non* 1817 *apud* Ag.]
Aphriza J. J. Audubon, Orn. Biogr. V. 1839, 249.—A.
Aphroderus *err. pro* Aphredoderus, Les.; Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Pisc. 1845), 5.
Aphrodeoderus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aphroderus,
Aphrodes J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (7) 1831, 193.—Hem. [C. & V.
aphrodina Venus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 605.
aphrodinoides Venus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 606.
Aphrodita I. Lea in G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Mag. 1839, 7.—L. [*v.* Aphrodite].

- aphroditae** Filaria, S. d. Chiaje, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, III. 1841, 138.
- Aphrodite** *id. ac* Aphrodita, L.; H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3)
- Aphrodite** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 95.—Lep. [1807, 159.]
- Aphrodite** I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., V (1) 1834, 111.—L. [*non* Aphrodita *apud* Hermannsen]. [London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 124.]
- aphrodite** Alima, A. White, List Crust. Coll. B. M. 1847, 83 [*n. n.*]; Proc. Zool. Soc.
- aphrodite** Cytherea (Br.), P. M. T. de Serres, Geogn. Terr. tert. 1829, 148.—Venus.
- aphrodite** Venus, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 541.
- aphroditos** Nereis, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers. I. 1801, 147.
- aphroditoides** Lycoris (Gm.), J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 33.—Nereis, Fab. 1780. [83.—Nereis, 1788.]
- aphroditois** Branchionereis (Pall.), de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1818 (Feb.).
- aphroditois** Nereidonta (Pall.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 476.—Nereis,
- Aphrophora** E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 48.—Hem. [1788.]
- Aphrozeta** E. Perris, Mém. Acad. Lyon, II. 1849 *vel* 1850, 491.—Dipt.
- aphthaegera** Columbella, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. June 1842, 185.
- Aphthartus** H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847, 575.—Cr.
- Aphthona** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 391.—Col. [*sine*
- Aphyia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aphia, Risso. [*typo*].
- aphya** Brachyochirus (Risso), C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 64.—Gobius, L. 1758.
- aphya** Leuciscus (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 195.—Cyprinus, L. 1758.
- aphya** Squalius (L.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1041.—Cyprinus, 1758.
- aphya** Telestes (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. méth. Cyp. Eur. 1845, 8.—Cyprinus, 1758.
- Aphyes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aphies, Dej.
- aphyoptera** Aptesia, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 89.
- Aphyoramphus** F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 158.—Col.
- Aphyorhynchus** *err. pro* Aphyoramphus, Guér.; Marschall, Nom. Zool. 171.
- Apiaria** E. F. Germar, N. Acta Ac. Leop. Carol. XIX (1) 1839, 210.—Hym. [1758.]
- apiarius** Clerus (L.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 88.—Attelabus,
- apiarium** Dipodium, Bosc, Mém. Sci. Math. Phys. Inst. France, 1810 (2) 1814, 50.
- apiarius** Eristalis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 231.
- apiarius** Mulio, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 185.
- apiarius** Platyomus, Munck in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 184.
- apiarius** Trichodes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 284.—Clerus, 1792.
- apiaria** Trochus, G. Perry, Arcana, 1810, sign. B2.
- apiarius** Tryphon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 196.
- apiaria** Volucella (Fabr.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 128.—Syrphus, 1781.
- Apiarus** *emend. pro* Apis, L.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 123.—Hym. [*n. n.*].
- apiaster** Crypticus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. June 1842, 174.
- apiastri** Nirmus, H. Denny, Mon. Anoplur. 1842, 133.
- apiastri** Philopterus (Burm.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 347.—Nirmus, Denny.
- apiatus** Acanthocinus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 106 [*n. n.*].
- apiata** Alauda, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, I. 1816, 342.
- apiata** Allecula, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 71 [*n. n.*].
- apiatus** Batrachus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 477.
- apiata** Brachonyx (Vieillot), A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Aves), pl. cx, 1847.—Alauda.
- apiata** Cassida, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 116 [*n. n.*].
- apiata** Cicindela, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 86.
- apiata** Corypha (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 48.—Alauda.
- apiatus** Cyprinus, Jacquemont, Voy. Inde, Pisces, pl. 15 (? 1835-44).
- apiatus** Erotulus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (5) Jan. 1835, no. 122.
- apiata** Gynnetis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 278. [chaenus.]
- apiatus** Heilipus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 163.—Rhy-
- apiatus** [Leuciscus] (Jacq.) J. McClelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 293.—Cyprinus.
- apiatus** Leuciscus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 351.
- apiatus** Megalophonus (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 62.—Alauda.

- apiatus** Monocrepidius, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 78.
apiata Navicella, Le Guillon, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Dec. 1841, 376.
apiata Nerita, C. A. Récluz, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (124) Nov. 1843, 72.
apiata Neritina, G. B. Sowerby, II. (*ex Récluz MS*), Thes. Conch. II (10) 1849, 518.
apiatus Pachystomus (Jacq.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1039.—Cyprinus.
apiatus Pissocles, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 87 [*n. n.*].
apiatus Priotelus (Chevr.), T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 498.—Erotylus.
apiatus Pseudomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 389.
apiatus Rhynchaenus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 171.
apicalis Acalles, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 326.
apicalis Acanthiza, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (170) Ap. 27, 1847, 31.
apicalis Acanthocinus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 87 [*n. n.*].
apicalis Acrossus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 276.
apicalis Agrion, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Jan. 1840, 40.
apicalis Agromyza, Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1834 (1835), 90 [*n. n.*].
apicalis Aleochara, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1832, 130.
apicalis Aleochara, E. Ménériés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 147.
apicalis Alosa, Müller & Troschel in R. H. Schomburgk, Hist. Barbados, 1847, 675.
apicalis Alurnus, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Nov. 1840, 332.
apicalis Alysia, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. III (35) Nov. 1826, no. 141.
apicalis Ammophila, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 92.
apicalis Ammophilus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 435.
apicalis Ampedus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 227.—Elatér apicatus,
apicalis Amphicomma, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 182. [Say.
apicalis Anydetes, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 67.
apicalis Anasa, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (5) Sept. 1850, 252.
apicalis Anchonoderus, L. Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Feb. 1843, 39.
apicalis Anisoplia, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 494.
apicalis Anoplius (Van der Lind.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 444.—Pompilus.
apicalis Antechinus, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 99.—Phascogale, 1842.
apicalis Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 375.
apicalis Anthrax, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 126.
apicalis Anthrenus, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 258.
apicalis Anthrenus, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, X. 1847, 48.
apicalis Aphrophora, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 53.
apicalis Apiomerus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 232.
apicalis Aporocera, W. W. Saunders, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. X (62) Sept. 1842, 69.
apicalis Asilus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 191.
apicalis Asiraca, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 66 [*n. n.*].
apicalis Asterolepis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. F. V. G. R. 148 (1845).
apicalis Atomaria, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (3) 1846, 395.
apicalis Aulacus, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII (Suppl.) Sept. 1841, 538.
apicalis Balaninus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 285.
apicalis Balantia, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815), 102 [*n. n.*].
apicalis Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 724.
apicale Bembidium (Notaphus), E. Ménériés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 137.
apicale Bembidium (Tachys), C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 228.
apicalis Berosus, G. T. Rudd in Samouelle, Entom. Caff. I (May 1832), sign. 51.
apicalis Bolitobius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) May 1832, 173.
apicalis Bombylius, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 208.
apicalis Brachinus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 213.
apicalis Brachion, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 381.
apicalis Bracon, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 385.
apicalis Bracon, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 432.
apicalis Bruchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 103 [*n. n.*].

- apicalis Byrsops, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 395.
 apicalis Calathus, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. I (3) Ap. 1833, 286.
 apicalis Callimome, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 133.
 apicalis Calobata, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1055.
 apicalis Calopteryx, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 827.
 apicalis Campoplex, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
 apicalis Cantharis, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 110. [161.
 apicalis Carabus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 166.
 apicalis Cassida, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 210.
 apicalis Cassida, F. Gebler, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. III (7) June 1844,
 apicalis Castiarina, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1848, 27 [n. n.]. [105.
 apicalis Cataulax, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 609.
 apicalis Catriscus, J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 43.
 apicalis Cerbus, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (3) 1840, 157.
 apicalis Cercopis, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 605.
 apicale Ceryon, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Feb. 1829, 140.
 apicalis Ceropales, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (4) 1837, 366.
 apicalis Ceuthorhynchus (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 489.—
 apicalis Chione, J. E. Gray, The Analyst, VIII (24) July 1838, 306. [Rhynchaenus.
 apicalis Chironomus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 52 [n. n.].
 apicalis Chlaenius, W. S. Macleay, Annulosa Javanica, 1825, 14.
 apicalis Chlaenius (Wiedem.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 324.—Carabus.
 apicalis Chlaenocoris, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 23.
 apicalis Chloroperla, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 501.
 apicalis Chromatomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 804.
 apicalis Cicada, E. F. Germar in Thon, Entom. Archiv. II (2) May 1830, 8 (=44).
 apicalis Cicindela, A. Brullé, H. N. Ins. IV (1) (Col.) July 1834, 60.
 apicalis Cicindela, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843, 691.
 apicalis Cistela, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 118 [n. n.].
 apicalis Cleigastrea (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 384.—
 apicalis Cleonymus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 34. [Cordylura.
 apicalis Clythra, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 120 [n. n.].
 apicalis Coccinella, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 121 [n. n.].
 apicalis Colaspidema, E. Ménétries, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] VIII (2=Sci. Nat.
 VI.) (4) Nov. 1849, 270.
 apicalis Colophotia, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, July 1833, 104.
 apicalis Comptosia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 195.
 apicalis Conoderus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (8) Sep. 1835, no. 198.
 apicalis Conotrachelus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 54.
 apicalis Coptocephala, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 361.
 apicalis Cordylura, Wiedemann in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 236.
 apicalis Coreus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 22.
 apicalis Cratoparis, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 220.
 apicalis Crioceris, C. R. Sahlberg, Peric. Entom. 1823, 65.
 apicalis Criomorphus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (7) 1831, 194 [n. n.].
 apicalis Cryptocephalus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 201.
 apicalis Cryptocephalus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 93 [n. n.].
 apicalis Cryptorhynchus, F. Klug, Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1829, 12.
 apicalis Cryptorhynchus, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astralabe" Ent. (2) 1835,
 apicalis Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 574. [433.
 apicalis Ctenoptychius, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 99 (1838).
 apicalis Cuterebra, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 547.
 apicalis Cyminidis, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (2) 1837, 27.
 apicalis Cytherea, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 40.
 apicalis Cytherea (Gray), S. Hanley, Ill. Cat. Bivalve Shells (1) early 1843, 104.—Chione.
 apicalis Darnis, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 483.
 apicalis Dasypogon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 216.
 apicalis Diabthrarius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 466.

- apicalis** Diastata, C. Robert, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) *post* Sept. 1834, 459.
- apicalis** Diastata, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 378.
- apicalis** Diceronychus, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. II (2) 1840, 251.
- apicalis** Digrapha, J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (1) Dec. 1847, 75.
- apicalis** Diopsis, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1817 (2) 1818, 216.
- apicalis** Diphysa, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1151.
- apicalis** Diplodonta, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 31.
- apicalis** Dipus (Kuhl), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 337.—Meriones.
- apicalis** Dolichopus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3084.
- apicalis** Dromius, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (31) Oct. 1843, 298.
- apicalis** Dyschirius, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 556.
- apicalis** Dyschirius, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 204.
- apicalis** Ebaeus (Say), W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 119.—Malachius apicalis.
- apicalis** Elaphoptera, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 244.
- apicalis** Elater, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 31 [*n. n.*].
- apicalis** Elicopsis, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 11 [*n. n.*]; & J. F. Stephens, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 136 [*n. n.*].
- apicalis** Enchoptera, W. W. Saunders, The Zoologist, VIII. 1850, 2973.
- apicalis** Encya, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*inerte* 1851], 154.
- apicalis** Encyrtus, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1820 (1) 1820, 153.
- apicalis** Ephemera, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 26 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Ap. 1836, 59.
- apicalis** Euchlora, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 480.
- apicalis** Eulophus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 115 [*n. n.*].
- apicalis** Eumenes, W. S. MacLeay in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [*i.e.* Ap. 1826], 457.
- apicalis** Eupelmus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 36 [*n. n.*].
- apicalis** Eurytoma, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (1) Sept. 1832, 24.
- apicalis** Eurytrachelus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 15.
- apicalis** Exorista, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 256.—Tachina,
- apicalis** Falciger, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 141 [*n. n.*]. [1824.]
- apicalis** Feronia (Argutor), G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. Ap. 1841, 128.
- apicalis** Formica, P. A. Latreille, H. N. Fourmis, etc., May 1802, 204.
- apicalis** Fulgora, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (2) 1839, 141.
- apicalis** Galleruca, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 76.
- apicalis** Gerbillus (Kuhl), H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, 224.—Meriones.
- apicalis** Gerris, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XII (138) June 1835, no. 553.
- apicalis** Gnatho, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 348 [*n. n.*]. [243.]
- apicalis** Gnoriste, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818,
- apicalis** Gyrohypnus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Nov. 1833, 260.
- apicalis** Haltica, [L. v. Beck] Beitr. baier. Insektenf. 1817, 18.
- apicalis** Haltica, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 18 [*n. n.*]; & Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 219 [*n. n.*].
- apicalis** Halys, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 23.
- apicalis** Harpalus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 148 [*n. n.*].
- apicalis** Helophorus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 217 [*n. n.*].
- apicalis** Hemerobius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 27 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) June 1836, 110. [315.—Smilia.]
- apicalis** Hemiptycha (Germ.), L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846,
- apicalis** Hemirhamphus, E. T. Bennett, Zool. Journ. V (17) Feb. 1830, 89.
- apicalis** Henops, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 101.
- apicalis** Hermetia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 25.
- apicalis** Heterocercus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 217 [*n. n.*].
- apicalis** Hexagonia, H. M. Schmidt-G., F. Coleopt. Birman. (1) [1846], 51.
- apicalis** Homalilus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 62.
- apicalis** Horia, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 66.

- apicalis Hubneria, A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (4) June 1848, 605.
 apicalis Hybodius, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton 94 (1836); III. 43 (1837).
 apicalis Hydaticus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 239.
 apicalis Hydrellia, E. Perris, Mém. Acad. Lyon, II. 1849 *vel* 1850, 494.
 apicalis Hydrophorus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. II. 1843, 452.
 apicalis Hypencha (Le P. & S.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 166.—Tessaratomia.
 apicalis Hypsonotus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 157 [*n. n.*].
 apicalis Ichneumon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 9.
 apicalis Idia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 354.
 apicalis Joppa, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 295.
 apicalis Lamprotatus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 110.—Miscogaster,
 Lampyris, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 36 [*n. n.*]. [1833.
 apicalis Lampyris, J. F. Eschscholtz, Entomographien, I (1) 1822, 58.
 apicalis Lampyris (Dej.), J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe" Ent. (2) 1835, 127.—Colophotia.
 apicalis Larra, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. V (1845), sign. *f.* [1830.
 apicalis Lasiope, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 324.—Anthomyia,
 apicalis Lauxania, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 474.
 apicalis Lebia, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (2) Mar. 1834, no. 16.
 apicalis Lebia, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 48.
 apicalis Lebia, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 393.
 apicalis Leiothron, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 104 [*n. n.*].
 apicalis Leja, Leach; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 17 [*n. n.*].
 apicalis Lema, T. Lacordaire (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845,
 apicalis Leptacinus, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (3) Jan. 1846, 15. [388.
 apicalis Leptis, C. Rondani, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 88.
 apicalis Leptocoris, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 18.
 apicalis Leptodactyla, A. Brullé, H. N. Ins. IV (1) (Col.) July 1834, 130.
 apicalis Leptura, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 112 [*n. n.*].
 apicalis Leptura, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Haworth MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 16 [*n. n.*];
 & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Nov. 1831, 266.
 apicalis Libellula, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 194.
 apicalis Linnephilus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 29 [*n. n.*].
 apicalis Linnephilus, J. Curtis, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3 s., IV (20) Feb. 1834, 123.
 apicalis Linnobia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 551.
 apicalis Lindenius, Le Peletier de St F. & Brullé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) *post* Mar.
 apicalis Lissonota, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 88. [1835, 794.
 apicalis Listroderes, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (107) May 1842, 123.
 apicalis Luciola (Esch.), Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) c. Ap. 1833, 149 —Lam-
 pyris.
 apicalis Lycoperdina, T. Victor, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 321.
 apicalis Lycoperdina, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (7) Feb. 1847,
 apicalis Lycus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 35 [*n. n.*]. [177.
 apicalis Lycus (Calopteron), Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838),
 apicalis Macrocera, Hoffmeister, 8 Jahresb. Ver. Nat. Cassel, 1844, 13. [72.
 apicalis Macrocnemis, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 321.—
 apicalis Malachius, Villa & Villa, Coleopt. Europ. 1833, 33. [Haltica, 1829.
 apicalis Malthinus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 168 [*n. n.*].
 apicalis Mantipia, H. Loew in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 433.
 apicalis Mastax, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. Nov. 1841, 272.
 apicalis Megachile, M. Spinola, Ins. Liguria, II. 1808, 259. [257.
 apicalis Megachile, Boheman in Nylander, Notiser Sällsk. fauna Fennica Förhandl. I. 1848,
 apicalis Meriones, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-1811 (1815), 89
 apicalis Meriones, H. Kuhl, Beitr. Zool. I. 1820, 70. [[*n. n.*].
 apicalis Mesopticus, Labram & Imhoff, Gen. Curcul. II (13) 1845, 24.
 apicalis Metapodius, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 15. [Dasypogon.
 apicale Microstylum (Wied.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 145.—

- apicalis Midas, C. R. W. Wiedemann, *Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II.* 1830, 629.
- apicalis Miscogaster, F. Walker, *Entom. Mag. I.* 1833, 463.
- apicalis Monomachus, F. Klug, *Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III* (4) Jan. 1844, 253 [*n. n.*].
- apicalis Mycetomyza, J. F. Stephens, *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, Aug. 1829, 62 [*n. n.*].
- apicalis Mycetophila, J. W. Meigen, *Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII.* 1838, 47.
- apicalis Mycotretus, T. Lacordaire, *Mon. Erotyl.*, Sept. 1842, 181.
- apicalis Myctis, J. O. Westwood in Hope, *Cat. Hemipt. (2)* 1842, 12.
- apicalis Myina, A. Foerster, *Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal.* 1841, 44.
- apicalis Mylabris, A. Chevrolat, *Revue Entom. V* (5) 1840, 278.
- apicalis Myopa, F. Walker, *List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3)* 1849, 679.
- apicalis Naisia, G. v. Muenster, *Beitr. zur Petref. (7)* 1846, 35.
- apicalis Nematus, J. F. Stephens, *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, ed. 2, July 1833, 124 [*n. n.*]; & *Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Aug.* 1835, 32.
- apicalis Nematus, T. Hartig, *Adelfl. Deutschl. I.* 1837, 201.
- apicalis Nerius, C. R. W. Wiedemann, *Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II.* 1830, 550.
- apicalis Nitidula, W. Erichson, *N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI [Suppl.]* 1834, 234.
- apicalis Nomada, J. F. Stephens, *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, Aug. 1829, 34 [*n. n.*].
- apicalis Nomiopus, J. O. Westwood in J. F. Stephens, *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, Aug. 1829, 37 [*n. n.*].
- apicalis Notaphus, V. Motshulski, *Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V* (1-3) Nov.
- apicalis Notoxus, A. Chevrolat, *Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V.* Sept. 1842, 276. [1844, 267.]
- apicalis Notoxus, A. White, *Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4)* 1849, 56.
- apicalis Ochrosopsis, W. W. Saunders, *Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. IV* (2) Nov. 1845, 154.
- apicalis Oecophora, P. C. Zeller, *Isis (Oken)*, 1847, 35.
- apicalis Oedemera, Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.* 1821, 77 [*n. n.*].
- apicalis Ogcodes (Meig.), W. F. Erichson, *Entomographien*, 1840, 173.—Henops.
- apicalis Olibrus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, *Lake Superior*, 1850, 222.
- apicalis Omalysis, F. W. Hope, *Zool. Miscell. (Gray)* (1) Feb. 1831, 26.
- apicalis Onypterygia, M. de Chaudoir, *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, 1837 (7) 1837, 12.
- apicalis Ophisurus, E. T. Bennett in S. Raffles, *Mem. T. S. Raffles*, 1830, 692.
- apicalis Opomyza, J. W. Meigen, *Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI.* 1830, 109.
- apicalis Ortalis, J. W. Zetterstedt, *Dipt. Scand. VIII.* 1849, 3342.
- apicalis Ozodicera, J. Macquart, *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille*, 1838 (2) 1838, 52.
- apicalis Pachycoris (Hope), E. F. Germar, *Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I* (1) 1839, 106.—Trigo-
- apicalis Pachymeria, J. F. Stephens, *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, Aug. 1829, 65 [*n. n.*]. [nosoma.]
- apicalis Panorpa, J. F. Stephens, *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, Aug. 1829, 26 [*n. n.*]; & *Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) June* 1835, 52.
- apicalis Paristemia, J. O. Westwood, *Arcana Entom. II* (16) Nov. 1843, 57.
- apicalis Paxyloma (Curt.), J. F. Stephens, *Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Sept.* 1835, 120.—Plancus.
- apicalis Peleropus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII* (2) 1843, 263.
- apicale Pelonium, M. Spinola, *Ess. mon. Clériles*, II. 1844, 155.
- apicalis Pepsis, D. H. Schneider, *Verz. Insectensamml.* 1828, 87 [*n. n.*].
- apicalis Pepsis, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, *Ins. II.* 1832, 516.
- apicalis Phaetornis (Licht.), G. R. Gray, *Genera of Birds*, I. Dec. 1848, 104.—Trochilus.
- apicalis Phalacrus, P. A. Latreille, *Sonnini's Buffon*, *Ins. XII* (1804), 44.
- apicalis Phalangista, J. K. W. Illiger, *Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1804-11 (1815), 102
- apicalis Phascogale, J. E. Gray, *Ann. Mag. N. H. IX.* Aug. 1842, 518. [[*n. n.*].
- apicalis Phytalus, [E. Blanchard], *Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I* (2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 131.
- apicalis Phytocoris, C. W. Hahn, *Wanzenart. Ins. I* (6) Sept. 1833, 220.
- apicalis Pimpla, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), *Hyménopt. IV.* 1846, 97.
- apicalis Plagioçera, J. O. Westwood, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, III (28) July 1835, 51.
- apicalis Plancus, J. Curtis, *Guide Brit. Ins. (4)* 1829-30, 104 [*n. n.*].
- apicalis Platydema, Laporte & Brullé, *Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIII* (92) Aug. 1831, 359.
- apicalis Platypus, A. White, *Zool. "Ereb. Terr."* (*Ins.* 1846), 18.
- apicalis Pogonus, W. F. Erichson, *Arch. f. Naturg. IX* (1) 1843, 219.
- apicalis Polistes, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, *Ins. II.* 1832, 575.
- apicalis Polynevea, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), *Névroptères*, 1842, 127.

- apicalis** Pompilus, P. L. Van der Linden, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IV. 1827, 312.
- apicalis** Ponera (Latr.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 593.—Formica. [1845], 236.—Ephemera.
- apicalis** Potamanthus (Steph.), F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Ephémér. 1845 [*i.e.* Dec. 1849], 357.
- apicalis** Psinaeus, Guérin-M. in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. 1849, 357.
- apicalis** Psairoptera, P. F. Wahlberg, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1838 (1839), 21.
- apicalis** Psila, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 527.
- apicalis** Psilopus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 227.
- apicalis** Psilus, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 283.
- apicale** Ptenidium, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 36.
- apicalis** Pteromalus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 94 [*i.e.* 95].
- apicalis** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (2) July 1835, 196.
- apicalis** Pygurus, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 162.
- apicalis** Rhipiphorus, C. Steven, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1832, 429.
- apicalis** Rhomborhina, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (8) July 1842, 118.
- apicalis** Rhynchaenus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 579.
- apicalis** Rhyparochromus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (7) 1831, 199.
- apicalis** Ripiphorus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 191 [*n. n.*].
- apicalis** Ripiphorus, J. O. Westwood in J. F. Royle, Ill. Bot. Himalay. (11) 1840, p. 1v.
- apicalis** Saperda, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 109 [*n. n.*].
- apicalis** Sapromyza, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, III. 1847, 36.
- apicalis** Saurichthys, L. Agassiz, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 387.
- apicalis** Scaptomyza, J. Hardy, Hist. Berwickshire Nat. Club, II (7) [1850], 362.
- apicalis** Scatophaga, J. Curtis in Ross, App. 2 Voy. 1835, p. lxxx.
- apicalis** Scolia, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 254.
- apicalis** Scymnus, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 987.
- apicalis** Setellia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 406.
- apicalis** Silpha, A. Brullé; E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1842, 74.
- apicalis** Sitaris, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. X (1804), 403.
- apicalis** Smilia, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. III (5) 1835, 236.
- apicalis** Stenopterus, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 472.
- apicalis** Stizus (Stizoides), F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 439.
- apicalis** Sylvia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 636.
- apicalis** Synergus, T. Hartig in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 349. [636.]
- apicalis** Tabanus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 142.
- apicalis** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 333.
- apicalis** Tachinus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) May 1832, 195.
- apicalis** Tachinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 250.
- apicalis** Tachydromia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 56 [*n. n.*].
- apicalis** Tachyporus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) May 1832, 185.
- apicalis** Tanypeza, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 529.
- apicalis** Telephorus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1837, 56 [*n. n.*]; Ann. Mag. N. H. V. June 1840, 279.
- apicalis** Tenthredo (Emphytus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (4) 1818, 285.
- apicalis** Tephritis, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 744.
- apicalis** Tessaratoma, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 591.
- apicalis** Thereva, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 111. [Elaphroptera.]
- apicalis** Thynnus (Guér.), F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 27.—
- apicalis** Timia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 388. [347.]
- apicalis** Trechus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (4) 1845.
- apicalis** Triacanus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 354.—
- apicalis** Nitidula, 1834.
- apicalis** Trichius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 540.
- apicalis** Trichopoda, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 271.
- apicalis** Trichopteryx, C. J. F. Gillmeister, Trichopterygia, 1845, 85.
- apicale** Trigonosoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 11.

- apicalis** Trioza, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinh. V. 1848, 82.
- apicalis** Triplatoma, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. Oct. 1841, 123.
- apicalis** Trixa, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 699.
- apicalis** Trochilus, H. Lichtenstein, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 296.
- apicalis** Trupanea, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 216. [Timia.
- apicalis** Ulidia (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 505.—
- apicalis** Venus (Ph.), H. Sismonda, Syn. Meth. Anim., ed. 2, 1847, 19.—Cytherea.
- apicalis** Vespa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 260.
- apicalis** Xya (Say), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 741.—Tridactyla apicalis.
- apicalis** Zelia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 316.
- apicana** Tortrix, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
- apicatus** Andrena, F. Smith, The Zoologist, V (6) 1847, 1748.
- apicata** Argus (Blackw.), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847,
- apicatus** Asilus, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 464. [509.—Walckenaera.
- apicata** Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 436.
- apicatus** Brachycerus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 637.
- apicatus** Bulimulus, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 65 [n. n.].
- apicata** Criorhina (Meig.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1827–8, 1829, 325.—
- apicatus** Cryptorhynchus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 269. [Milesia.
- apicatus** Elater, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (2) 1839, 170.
- apicatus** Metadupus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 169.
- apicata** Milesia, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 236.
- apicata** Neriene, J. Blackwall, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Nov. 1850, 339.
- apicata** Oligota, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 365.
- apicata** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve (ex Gray MS), Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 305, Dec.
- apicata** Trachys, A. Chevrolat, Revue Entom. V (2) c. Sept. 1838, 105. [1845.
- apicata** Walckenaera, J. Blackwall, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (4) 1841, 637.
- apicauda** Treron, G. R. Gray, Cat. Hodgson Coll. B. M. 1846, 121. [D. & S. 1775.
- apicella** Depressaria (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—Tinea,
- apicepunctata** Calandra, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 93 [n. n.].
- apicestriatus** Anchomenus, L. Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Mar. 1843, 75.
- apicia** Euglossa, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 144 [n. n.].
- apicalis** Allantus, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 216.
- apicalis** Malachius, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1825, 170.
- apicalis** Oedemera, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (2) 1835, 188.
- apicalis** Phalacrus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (5) Oct. 1844, 102.
- apicalis** Sphaeridium, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Dec. 1823, 203.
- apicalis** Staphylinus, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (3) 1834, 451.
- apicalis** Tridactylus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Mar. 1825, 310.
- apicana** Lopas, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 384.—Tortrix.
- apicana** Teras (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 271.—Tortrix.
- apiciaria** Bradyepetes (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 44.—Geometra, 1775.
- apiciaria** Ennomos (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 428.—Geo-
- apiciaria** Epione (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2) 1829, 213.—Geometra, 1775. [Geometra, 1775.
- apiciaria** Euchlaena (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 293.—
- apiciaria** Geometra (Hueb.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 295.—Phalaena, 1788.
- apiciaria** Phalaena (Hueb.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 17.—Geometra, 1788.
- apiconus** Belemnites, H. D. de Blainville, Mém. Bélem. 1827, 69.
- apicicornis** Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (8) 1849, 121 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*]
- apicicornis** Chrysomela, Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Nov. 1838, 286.
- apicicornis** Dices, Guérin-M. in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. 1849, 324.
- apicicornis** Microdonta, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 272.
- apicicornis** Omoietelus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 312. [phylinus.
- apicicornis** Philonthus (Guér.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 931.—Sta-

- apicicornis** Scolia, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 253.
- apicicornis** Staphylinus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 62.
- apicicurvatus** Belemnites, H. D. de Blainville, Mém. Bélem. 1827, 76.
- apicifera** Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 161.
- apicifera** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 718.
- apicinus** Bulimus, C. T. Menke, Conch.-Samml. Malsberg, 1829, 6.
- apicina** Bulla, R. A. Philippi, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1845, 449 [*n. n.*]; Palaeontographica, I (2) Mar. 1847, 59.
- apicina** Cyrena, W. Dunker, Stud. Goetting. Ver. bergm. Freunde, V (2) [1843], 149; Norddeutsch. Wälderthon, 1843, 25; Mon. Norddeutsch. Weald. 1846, 33.
- apicina** Helix, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 93.
- apicina** Lymnea, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (1) 1838, 102.
- apicina** Marginella, C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 88.
- apicina** Monodonta, C. T. Menke, Moll. N. Holl. 1843, 15.
- apicina** Patella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 324.
- apicina** Theba (Lam.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 12.—Helix.
- apicina** Trochus (Menke), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 215.—Monodonta.
- apicina** Xerophila (Lam.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 913.—Helix.
- apicipalpis** Hydrophilus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (3) Nov. 1834, no. 44.
- apicipennis** Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 201.
- apicipennis** Isomalus, L. Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. June 1849, 291.
- apicipennis** Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 387.
- apicipunctella** Elachista, H. T. Stainton, Syst. Cat. Brit. Tin., Mar. 1846, 26.
- apicistrigella** Accompsia, T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. III. Tom. 3 (5 & 6) 1850, 42. [1842], 282.
- apicistrigella** Lita, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.)
- apicosa** Erastria (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 43.—Phytometra.
- apicosa** Phytometra, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 261. [Apis, L.]
- Apicula** C. S. Rafinesque, Principes fond. Somiologie, 1814, 27 & 429.—Hym. [*emend. pro*
- Apicula** Rafinesque, Princ. fond. Somiol. 1814, 29.—Apion, Herbst [*teste C. W. R.*].
- apiculator** Bracon, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ich. aff. I. 1834, 56.
- apiculator** Opius (Nees), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. IV (3) Jan. 1837, 206.—Bracon.
- apiculatus** Asilus, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 457.
- apiculatus** Belemnites, F. V. Raspail, Ann. Sci. Observ. I (2) Feb. 1829, 312.
- apiculatus** Bulimus, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (19) Nov. 1834, 66.
- apiculatus** Chiton, T. Say, Amer. Conch. (7) [1834], Appendix.
- apiculatus** Cryptorhynchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837,
- apiculatum** Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 423.—Fasciola, 1803. [121.]
- apiculata** Drepana, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 51.
- apiculata** Eunicea, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834), 361.
- apiculata** Fasciola, K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (2) 1803, 31.
- apiculata** Frondicularia, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen. II. 1844, 212.
- apiculatum** Glenodinium, C. G. Ehrenberg, Infusionthier. 1838, 258.
- apiculatus** Goniophorus, L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. I. 1838, 32. [661.—Eunicea.
- apiculata** Gorgonia (Ehr.), J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848,
- apiculatus** Herpestes, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 51 [*n. n.*].
- apiculatus** Hipposideros, J. E. Gray, Mag. Zool. Bot. II (12) Feb. 1838, 492.
- apiculatus** Julius, J. C. Mikan, Isis (Oken), 1834, 741. [Notiophilus, ? Gyll.
- apiculatus** Notiodes (Say), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 184.—
- apiculatus** Notiophilus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 320.
- apiculata** Nucula, J. de C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London (2) IV. 1836, 342.
- apiculata** Nucula, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen. II. 1844, 191.
- apiculatus** Orbitalites, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. I. 1829, 180.
- apiculatus** Otodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 115 (1838); III. 275 (1843).
- apiculata** Patella, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuæen, 1830, 213.
- apiculatus** Phacops, A. Sedgwick, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, III. 1847, 149 [*n. n.*].
- apiculata** Planulina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 372.
- apiculata** Pocillopora, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834), 351.

- apiculata** Rimula, E. Eichwald, Paleont. Rossii, 1850, 82.—Patella, 1830.
- apiculatus** Spirocyclistis (Mik.), C. L. Koch, Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl. 1847, 102.
- apiculatus** Unio, T. Say, Dissem. Useful Knowledge, Oct. 1829, 309. [—Julus.
- apiculus** Helix, Rossmassler, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Aug.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 115.
- apidanus** Amblypodia (Fab.), T. Horsfield, Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. Mus. E. I. C. (2) 1829, 100.—Papilio, Cr. 1777.
- apidanus** Mithras (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 79.—Papilio, 1777.
- apidanus** Polyommatus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 652.—Papilio, Cr. 1777.
- apiella** Pinaris, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 411.—Tinea, 1796.
- apiformis** Aegeria (Fab.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 288.—Sesia, 1775. [Microdon.
- apiformis** Aphritis (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 486.—
- apiformis** Celonites (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 368.—Masaris,
- apiformis** Criorhina, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1827–8, 1829, 329. [1793.
- apiformis** Dasypogon, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. II. July 1847, 529.
- apiformis** Dasypogon, Macquart in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 436.
- apiformis** Eristalis (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 390.—Syrphus.
- apiformis** Microdon (Geer), J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 589.—Musca, 1776.
- apiformis** Milesia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Anthiat. 1805, 188.—Syrphus, 1794.
- apiformis** Phalaena (Bombyx), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 206.
- apiformis** Psyche (Rossi), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 177.—Bombyx,
- apiformis** Syrphus, C. F. Fallen, Syrphici Sveciae (3) 1817, 28. [1790.
- apiformis** Trochilium (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. I.) June 1828, 137.—Sphinx, 1761.
- apiformis** Vespa (Fab.), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 536.—Masaris, 1793.
- apii** Alysia, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. III (35) Nov. 1826, no. 141.
- apii** Piophila, J. O. Westwood, Gardener's Chron. 20 May 1848, 332.
- apina** Anthomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 927.
- apinensis** Glycemeris, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Moll. &c. 1834, 597 & pl. 31 (*err. pro* Glauconome chinensis). [Dipt.
- Apiocera** J. O. Westwood, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., VI (36) June 1835, 448.—
- Apioceras** G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (4) 1844, 757 & 779; XXI. 1848 (3) 1848, 132.—Ceph.
- Apiocrinites** J. S. Miller, N. H. Crinoidea, 1821, 17.—Crin.
- Apiocrinus** L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1836, 195.—Crin.
- Apiocystites** E. Forbes, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (2) 1848, 501.—Crin.
- Apiodera** M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (1) 1848, 29 & 35.—
- Apiomerus** C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. I (1) Feb. 1831, 29.—Hem. [Col.
- apioniformis** Otidoccephalus, Munck in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843,
- apionis** Semiotus, Goureau, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (2) Aug. 1847, 252. [195.
- Apionus** C. S. Rafinesque, Principes fond. Somiologie, 1814, 29.—[*emend. pro* Apion,
- apiophila** Psylla, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. V. 1848, 78. [Herbst.]
- Apiopsylla** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) 1847, 459.—Hem.
- Apiopterina** A. Zborzewski, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, III. 1834, 311.—Rh.
- apiosa** Depressaria, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 509.—Tinea apicella, D. &
- apis-terrestris** Filaria, Cat. R. Coll. Surg. Lond. 1830, 37 [*teste* Stiles & H.]. [S. 1775.
- apisaon** Chrysogaster, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 572.
- apisaon** Papilio, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 43.
- Apista** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 427.—Lep.
- Apistes** G. Fischer, Enchirid. 1823, 27.—Ech. [*n. n.*].
- Apistes** Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 167 & 168 “Ap.”; *auct. post* Ruthe, Isis, 1831, 1213 *est.*—P. [*v.* Apistus].
- Apistis** J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 30.—Lep.
- Apistosis** J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 13.—Lep.
- Apistus** Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 391.—P. [*v.* Apistes].
- Apistus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Apistis, Huebner.

- Apistus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Apistosis, Huebn.
- Apistus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Apeistus, Motsch.
- apitius** Telenomus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XII. July 1843, 48.
- Apium** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Apion, Herbst, 1797.
- Apius** L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen) Intell.-blatt, 1801, 163; N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 140.—Hym. [append. sunt].
- Apius** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 40.—Col. [n. d., 29 nom. triv.
- apium** Pernis, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1270 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 46.
- apivorus** Buteo, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
- apivorus** Falco, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, III. Ap. 1835, 38. [[1802], 221.
- apivorus** Indicator, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 8 [*n. n.*].
- apivorus** Pernis (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 323.—Falco, 1758.
- apivorus** Philanthus, P. A. Latreille, H. N. Fourmis, etc., May 1802, 317.
- apivorus** [Pterochalinus] (L.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 215.—
- apivorus** Trichodes, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 81. [Falco, 1758.
- apjohnni** Pectunculus, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 429.
- Aplasta** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 304.—Lep.
- Aplasta** H. R. Schaum, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (4) Ap. 1845, 411.—Col.
- Aplastus** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- Aplax** H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 585.—R.
- Aplecta** *emend. pro* Aplexa, Flem.; A. N. Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 64.
- Aplecta** A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (2) *post* June 1838, 217.—Lep.
- Aplectus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) Aug. 1835, 330.—Col.
- Aplemonus** C. J. Schoenherr, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1846 (1848), 55.—Col. [1820, 36.—P.
- Aplesion** C. S. Rafinesque, Western Review, II (1) Feb. 1820, 56; Ichth. Ohiensis [Dec.]
- Apleurotis** C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 427.—L.
- Aplexa** J. Fleming in Brewster's Edinb. Ency. XIV. Nov. 1820, 617.—G.
- Aplexus** J. E. Gray in Turton, Man. L. F. W. Shells, ed. 2, 1840, 255.—G. = Aplecta, Flem.
- Aplidea** W. Kirby in F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, I. 1837, 101.—Col.
- Aplidium** J. C. Savigny, Mém. An. s. Vert. (2) 1816, 4.—Asc.
- Apliphus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 157.—Coel. [*n. n.*].
- Aplisina** G. D. Nardo, Prosp. Fauna mar. Veneto, 1847, 3.—Sp. [*n. n.*].
- Aplites** C. S. Rafinesque, Western Review, II (1) Feb. 1820, 50; Ichth. Ohiensis [Dec.]
- Aploa** F. W. Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (5) July 1833, 61.—Col. [1820, 30.—P.
- Aploactis** Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1843), 51.—P.
- Aplocentrus** C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 419.—P.
- Aplocera** J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 44.—Lep.
- Aploceras** A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 112.—Ceph.
- Aplocerus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 221.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- Aplocerus** C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. Syn. 1827, 354.—M.
- Aplocheilus** J. McClelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 301.—P.
- Aplochile** L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (6 & 7) Aug. 1846, 208.—
- Aplochiton** L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish), 1842, 130.—P. [Col.
- Aplocnemia** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Nov. 1831, 236.—Col.
- Aplocnemus** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Dec. 1830, 316.—Col.
- Aplocrinus** A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 102.—Cr.
- Aplocyathus** A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 5.—Cor.
- Aplodactylus** Cuvier & Valenc.; H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 476.—P.
- Aplodema** [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 115.
- Aploderus** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Nov. 1833, 273.—Col. [—Col.
- Aplodinotus** C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 418.—P.
- Aplodon** C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 425.—G.
- Aplodon** Spix, Test. fluv. Brasil. 1827, 32 & pl. xxv.—L.
- Aplodona** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 144.—G. [*n. n.*].
- Aplodontia** J. Richardson, Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 334.—M.
- Aploglossa** Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (7) Feb. 1849, no. 33.—Col.
- Aplogon** Raf. 1815; *teste* Agassiz, *non comp.*? Apogon.

- Aplomera** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 279.—Dipt.
- Apomonus** Schoenherr, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1846 (1848) 136.—v. Aplemonus.
- aplomorphus** Bulimus, J. H. Jonas, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (119) Feb. 1843, 189.
- Aplomya** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 184.—[Dipt.]
- Aplonemus** Schoenh. 1846; *err.* Marsch. *pro* Aplemonus.
- Aplonis** J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (43) Oct. 1836, 73.—A.
- aplonotus** Parus, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 444.
- Apionycha** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 162.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Apiophyllia** A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 8.—Cor.
- Aplopora** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 157.—Coel. [*n. n.*].
- Aplopsis** [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 102.—[Col.]
- Aplopus** G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmidæ, 1835, 34.—Orth.
- Aplora** C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 428.—Cor.
- Aplosastrea** A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 9.—Cor.
- Aploscelsis** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 439.—Col.
- Aplosmilia** A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 6.—Cor.
- Aplosonyx** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 376.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Aplostepha** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 155.—Coel. [*n. n.*].
- Aploterna** J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 26.—Hem.
- Aplota** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Sept. 1834, 225.—Lep.
- Aplotarsus** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Dec. 1830, 271.—Col.
- Aplothorax** G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII (42) Ap. 1841, 145.—Col.
- Apludontia** *id. ac* Aplodontia, Rich.; J. B. Fischer, Add. ad Syn. Mamm. 1830, 398.
- Aplodontia** *err. pro* Aplodontia, 1829; Richardson, Rept. Assoc. for 1836, 1837, 150.
- Aplurus** R. T. Lowe, Tr. Zool. Soc. London, II (3) June 1839, 180.—P.
- Aplustra** W. Swainson, Treat. Malac. 1840, 248.—G. = Aplustrum, Schum.
- aplustrifer** Platyrhopalus, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVI (3) 1833, 664.
- aplustre** Conus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Conus, no. 170, Nov. 1843. [15.]
- aplustre** Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (190) Dec. 1849,
- aplustris** Tropicophora (Sow.), W. Baird, Nomen. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 40.—Cyclostoma.
- aplustre** Turbinella (*ex* Chemn.), G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, 59.
- Aplustrum** C. F. Schumacher, Ess. Vers test. 1817, 63 & 208.—G.
- Aplysia** Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1767, 1072 [*teste* Winckworth].
- Aplysia** G. D. Nardo, Isis (Oken), 1833, 521.—Sp.
- aplysiaeformis** Acera (Chiaje), R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 94.—
- aplysiformis** Actæon, A. Férussac, Dict. Class. H. N. I. 1822, 105. [Doridium.]
- aplysiforme** Doridium, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, II (—) 1825, 190.
- Aplysina** G. D. Nardo, Isis (Oken), 1834, 714.—Sp.
- Aplysiopterus** S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, IV. 1829 [1830], 31.—Moll.
- Apneumona** J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 303.—R.
- apoa** Bos, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815), 90 [*n. n.*].
- Apobapton** J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (22) Aug. 1837, 346.—A. [*Lyptus* Brachyramphus marmoratus?].
- Apoblema** F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 420.—Verm.
- Apocellus** W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 30; & 812 [1840].—Col.
- Apocheima** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 319.—Lep.
- Apocheima** Herrich-S. in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ. (165) 1839 [p. 10].—Lep.
- Apochima** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Apocheima, H.-S.
- Apoclea** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 235.—Dipt.
- apocclisa** Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris. II. 1802, 195.
- apocclisa** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 61.
- Apocopsis** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 83.—Lep. [*n. n.*].
- Apocrypha** F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, IV. 1831, 13.—Col.
- Apocryptes** Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 142.—P.
- Apocryptus** A. Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. July 1841, 226.—Col.
- Apocyrus** W. Erichson, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 252.—Col.
- Apoda** A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 137.—Lep.

- apoda Achirus (Mitch.), D. H. Storer, Mem. Amer. Acad., n. s., II. 1846, 480.—Pleuro-
apoda Pleuronectes, S. L. Mitchill, Amer. Monthly Mag. II (4) Feb. 1818, 244. [nectes.
Apodemetes J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—P.
apodemetes Bulimulus (Orb.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 68.—Helix.
apodemetes Bulimus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1837, 279.—Helix, 1835.
apodemetes Helix, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, 10.
Apodemus J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 154.—M.
Apoderus A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 12.—Col.
apodiformis Hersilia, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. V (1) 1839, 128.
Apodiphus M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 295.—Hem.
Apodipha *emend. pro* Apodiphus, Spinola; Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon),
Hémiptères, 1843, 108.—Hem.
Apodium Rafinesque, Princ. fond. Somiol. 1814, 29=Apion, Herbst.
Apodium C. S. Rafinesque, Princ. Somiol. 1814, 29 [=Apus].
Apodontis E. T. Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. I. 1831, 169.—P.
Apoea L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Apoica, Lepel.
Apoecia *emend. pro* Apoica, Lepeletier de St F.; Blanchard, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. II.
Apoeona J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—Thys. [1842, 29.—Hym.
Apogogus J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—Verm.
Apogon B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 411.—P.
Apogon L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aplogon, Raf.
apogon Barbus, Kuhl in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 392.
apogon Systemus (Kuhl), J. J. Heckel in Russégger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1017.—Barbus.
Apogonia W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 401.—Col.
apogonius Gobius, T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1164.
Apogonoides P. Bleeker, Journ. Indian Arch. III (1) Jan. 1849, 70.—P.
Apoica Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. I. 1836 [1835], 536.—Hym.
Apolectus Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 438.—P.
Apolemia J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen, 1829, 143.—Coel.
Apolemiopsis J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 36.—Med.
Apolites Sundevall, K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1835, 81.—A.
Apollia H. G. L. Reichenbach, Zoologie, I. 1828, 91.—*teste* C. W. R.
apollinaris Saturnia, Boisduval in A. Delegorgue, Voy. Afrique austr. II. 1847, 601.
apollinis Obolus, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. I. 1829, 274. [1798.
apollinus Doritis (Herbst), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 30.—Papilio,
apollina Thais (Ochs.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. LX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 82.—Papilio, 1798.
Apollo = Apollon, Montf.; G. G. Pusch, Polens Palaeont. (2) 1837, 130. [1758.
apollo Doritis (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 283.—Papilio,
apollo Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 79 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
[n. et f.]. [1808] [n. et f.].
apollo defius Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 128 (Fernaldo judice
apollo Papilio, *var. nomion*, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 207 (Fernaldo
judice 1834-41) [n. et f.].
apollo Parnassius (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 110.—Papilio,
apollo Pieris (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 161.—Papilio, 1758. [1758.
apollo Tachyptera, E. Herold, Deutsch. Schmetterlinge, 1844, 130.
Apollon Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 570.—G.
apollonius Doritis, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (3) 1847, 71.
appollonia Heniocha (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 157.—Phalaena,
1779.
Apolopha M. Spinola, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Mar. 1841, 75.—Col. [*gen. caelebs*].
Apoma H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 89.—G.
Apomatus R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 189.—Verm.
Apomecyna Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 108 [n. n.].—Col.
Apomecyna J. G. Audinet-S. (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar.
1835, 77.—Col.
Apomotis C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 420.—P.
aponina Helix, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiareghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 91.

- aponius** Hetroxys, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 215.
- Apopestes** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 275.—Lep.
- Apophylla** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 382.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Apophyllus** T. Hartig, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. 2 (1.) 1840, 185.—Hym.
- Aporhina** J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 310.—Lep.
- Aporia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 90.—Lep.
- Aporia** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 296.—Dipt.
- Aporocera** W. W. Saunders, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. X (62) Sept. 1842, 68.—Col.
- Aporocrinites** T. Austin, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Oct. 1842, 110 [*n. n.*].—Crin. [Aporocrinus, 1900, B. & L. !].
- Aporomera** Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839, 69.—R.
- Aporophylla** Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X. 1841, 246.—Lep.
- Aporosa** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 66.—Dipt.
- Aporrhis** W. Swainson, Elem. mod. Conch. 1835, 16 [*err. pro* Aporrhais].
- Aporus** M. Spinola, Ins. Liguriae, II. 1808, 5.—Hym.
- apos** Gunnellus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 426. [Schoenh.
- Apostaseomerus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Apostasimerus,
- Apostasimerus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 101.—Col.
- apostata** Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 510.
- Apostraphia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1816, 13.—Lep.
- Aposura** O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Nap. (Lep.) 1832, 32.—Lep. [*teste* Agassiz; *sectio, non*
- Apotamus** W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edinb. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 18.—Col. [*genus*].
- Apotomella** L. Dufour, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 455.—Dipt.
- Apotomis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 380.—Lep.
- Apotomoderes** Mannerh.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 253.—Col.
- Apotomoderes** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 402.—Col. [[*n. n.*].
- Apotomopterus** F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, II. 1838, 48.—Col.
- Apotomorphinus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 258.—Col.
- Apotomus** Hoffmannsegg in Illiger, Mag. d. Insectenk. VI. 1807, 348.—Col.
- Apotomus** Hoffmannsegg in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 449.—Col.
- Apotomus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 44.—Col.
- Apotomus** W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 205.—Col.
- Apotomus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Apotomis, Huebn.
- apotroga** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 44.
- apparens** Limnobia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 57.
- apparitorius** Cryptus (Vill.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 499.—Ichneumon, 1789.
- Appasus** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1845, 430.—Hem.
- appella** Callithrix (L.), A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. N. H. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 8.—Simia apella, 1758.
- appellans** Ocyпода, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 84.
- appellator** Bracon, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 108.
- appendicina** Clythra, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 208.
- Appendicularia** Chamisso & Eysenhardt, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (2) 1821, 362.—
- appendiculata** Ancyra, A. White, Ann. Mag. N. H. XV. Jan. 1845, 34. [Coel.
- appendiculata** Apate, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 101 [*n. n.*]. [1792.
- appendiculata** Apatura (Fab.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 8.—Buprestis,
- appendiculatus** Aphodius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 252.
- appendiculatum** Apoplema (Rud.), E. Blanchard, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. Nov. 1847, 302.—Distoma.
- appendiculata** Arca, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1821, 135.
- appendiculatus** Asilus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 189.
- appendiculata** Atomosia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 204.
- appendiculata** Atychia (Esp.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. II (Crepus.) 1836, 95.—Sphinx, 1783.
- appendiculatus** Bassus (Grav.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 383.—Odonto-
- appendiculata** Biloculina, E. Eichwald, Paleont. Rossii, 1850, 24. [merus.
- appendiculatus** Brentus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 82 [*n. n.*].

- appendiculatus Bulimus, Crist. & Jan in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (5 & 6) July 1837, 44.
 appendiculatus Bulimus, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 133.
 appendiculatus Buprestis (Oxypterus), Fab.; W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 160. [I. 1834, 94.
 appendiculatus Catops, C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (7) 1822, 94; & Ins. Fenn.
 appendiculata Cellaria (Lamx.), H. M. Edwards in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, II. Aug. 1836, 189.—Eucratea.
 appendiculata Cellepora, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 96.
 appendiculatus Ceocephalus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 358. [Sphinx, 1783.
 appendiculata Chimaera (Esp.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, II. 1808, 4.—
 appendiculatus Chlorophanus, Schoenherr in Ménétriés, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] VIII (2 = Sci. Nat. VI.) (4) Nov. 1849, 250. [Catops.
 appendiculatus Colon (Sahlb.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 246.—
 appendiculata Copris, Mannherim, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1829, 43.
 appendiculatus Corax, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 227 (1843). [15.
 appendiculata Cyclas, W. Turton (ex Leach MS), Man. L. & F. W. Shells, Nov. 1831,
 appendiculatus Cypsilurus (Wood), W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 296.
 —Exocetus.
 appendiculata Cytherella, T. R. Jones, Cret. Entom. (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 32.
 appendiculata Dasybasis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 41.
 appendiculata Dina, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 247.
 appendiculata Diphyes, J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen, 1829, 138.
 appendiculatum Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 400.—Fasciola, 1802.
 appendiculata Donacia, Illiger; A. Ahrens, N. Schr. Nat. Ges. Halle, I (3) 1810, 34.
 appendiculatus Ebaeus, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 116.
 appendiculatus Echinorhynchus, A. H. C. Westrumb, De Helminth. 1821, 15.
 appendigulatus Elater, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 21.
 appendiculata Erioptera, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, III (1) 1840, 55.
 appendiculata Eucratea, J. Lamouroux, Exp. Méth. Polyp. 1821, 8.
 appendiculata Euplotes, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1835 (1837) [1836], 164 [n. n.]; Infusionthier. 1838, 379.
 appendiculatus Exocetus, W. W. Wood, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Mar. 1825, 283.
 appendiculata Exorista, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (4) Feb. 1850, 382.
 appendiculata Fasciola, K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (1) 1802, 78.
 appendiculatum Flabellum (Brongn.), H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (4) 1842, 45.—Turbinolia.
 appendiculatus Galeus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 72 (1835); III. 227
 appendiculatus Gamasus, P. Gervais in Gay, Chili, IV (Acar.) 1849, 43. [(1843).
 appendiculatus Gammarus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (13) Sept. 1818, 377.
 appendiculata Geryonia, E. Forbes, 16 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (South. 1846) 1847, Trans. 85 [n. n.].
 appendiculata Geryonia, E. Forbes, Mon. Brit. Medusae (Ray Soc.) 1848, 36.
 appendiculata Helcion (Desl.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 303. —Patella.
 appendiculata Heliothisa, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (5) 1832,
 appendiculatus Helodus, F. McCoy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Aug. 1848, 123. [229.
 appendiculatus Hermochares, J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 128. [1840, 788.
 appendiculatus Hipporhinus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2)
 appendiculatus Holothuria (Psolus), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierrich. VI. 1843, 66.
 appendiculatus Hybodius, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, II. 1844, 219.
 appendiculatus Hypterus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 29.
 appendiculata Idotea (Risso), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 135.—Leptosoma.
 appendiculata Lamna, L. J. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 54 (1835).
 appendiculata Lampyrus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 65.
 appendiculata Laphria, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 203.

- appendiculata Leptosoma, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 107.
 appendiculatus Listroderes, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 192.
 appendiculatus Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 447.
 appendiculata Lomatia, Macquart in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 461.
 appendiculata Lucidota (Germ.), Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) c. Ap. 1833,
 appendiculatus Lycus, J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 329. [137.—Lampyris.
 appendiculatum Macrostoma (Fab.), A. S. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (6) 1843,
 565.—Planaria.
 appendiculata Matuta (Herbst), L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. I (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 225.
 appendiculatus Medeterus, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1826-7, 1827, 1828,
 257. [1792.
 appendiculata Melanophila (Fab.), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 9.—Buprestis,
 appendiculata Melolontha, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 169 [n. n.].
 appendiculata Melolontha, Mannerheim, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1829, 67.
 appendiculatum Microstylum, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 49.
 appendiculata Modiola, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (5) 1846, 150.
 appendiculata Murenophis, A. Guichenot in Gay, Chili (Peces) 1849, 341.
 appendiculatus Myrmeleon, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 405.
 appendiculatum Myrmeleon, P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. III. 1807, 193.
 appendiculatus Nematus, T. Hartig, Adelf. Deutschl. I. 1837, 202.
 appendiculata Nemoraea, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (2) Sept. 1848, 112.
 appendiculata Nodostoma, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli Foram. 21 (Aug. 1853).
 appendiculatus Odontomerus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 853.
 appendiculatum Omalium, Chevrier in O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 181.
 appendiculata Onchocotyle (Kuhn), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 419.—
 Polystoma.
 appendiculatus Orphee, A. Lefebvre, Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, text to pl. 92.
 appendiculatus Otodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 114 (1838); III. 270
 (1843).
 appendiculata Pangonia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 101.
 appendiculata Panorpa, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VIII (51) Dec. 1841,
 298.
 appendiculata Patella, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VII. 1842, 117.
 appendiculata Phania (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II.
 1835, 184.—Weberia.
 appendiculata Pisdium, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 95.
 appendiculata Planaria, O. Fabricius, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. II. 1826, 17.
 appendiculatum Polystoma, M. Kuhn, Ann. Sci. Observ. II (3) June 1829, 460.
 appendiculata Porpita, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers, II. 1801, 155.
 appendiculatus Psolus, G. F. Jaeger, De Holothur. 1833, 21.
 appendiculata Rhamphomyia, J. Macquart, Ins. Dipt. N. France (3) 1827, 132.
 appendiculatum Rhabdium, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3058.
 appendiculata Salpa, W. G. Tilesius, Ann. Wetterau Ges. Nat. III (2) 1814, 365.
 appendiculatus Silvius, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 173.
 appendiculatus Solecurtus (Lam.), C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, V (26)
 1832, 107.—Solen.
 appendiculatus Solen, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VII (42) June 1806, 425.
 appendiculatus Spirostreptus (Nodopyge), J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci.
 St Pétersb. VIII (23) Ap. 1841, 366.
 appendiculata Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (119) Jan. 1814, 383.
 appendiculata Spongolithus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 90.
 appendiculatus Squalus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 919.
 appendiculatus Squalus, G. Shaw, Nat. Misc. XVII. 1806, pl. 727.
 appendiculatum Stenobothrium (Rud.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 576.—
 Tetrarhynchus.
 appendiculata Stylonychia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Infusionthier. 1838, 373.
 appendiculata Succinea, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Oct. 1847, 146.

- appendiculata** Sybistroma (Macq.), C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (1) 1842, 1.—
appendiculatus Tetrarhynchus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 318. [Medetarus.
appendiculatum Thelastoma, J. Leidy, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. (5) Oct. 1850, 101.
appendiculata Thereva, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 301.
appendiculata Toxophora, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 246.
appendiculata Turbella (Fab.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 224.—Planaria.
appendiculata Turbinolia, Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. Vicentin, 1823, 83.
appendiculata Unicellaria (Lamx.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 246.—
 Eucratea. [II. 1830, 233.
appendiculata Weberia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
appendiculata Wiedemannia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 559.
appendiculata Xylopertha, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 466.
appendiculosus Anonyx, H. Krøyer, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. VII. 1838, 244.—
 Lysianassa, 1838.
appendiculosa Lysianassa, H. Krøyer, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. VII. 1838, 240.
appendigaster Eurytoma (Sved.), C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1835 (1836), 231.
 —Pteromalus, 1795.
appendigulatus Elater, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 21.
appendix Labrus, S. L. Mitchill, Amer. Monthly Mag. II (4) Feb. 1818, 247.
appendix Petromyzon, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 381.
appendix Pomotis (Mitch.), J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 32.—Labrus.
appensata Acidalia, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (3) 1842, 556.
appensa Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 111.
appensa Lepralia, A. H. Hassall, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. July 1841, 367.
Appias J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 91.—Lep.
appias Corycia, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [55] [*n. et f.*].
appias Paphia (Huebner), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II.
 (1850), 319.—Corycia.
Appius C. T. Menke (*ex* Leach MS), Syn. méth. Moll., ed. 2, 1830, 106.—L.
appius Heteronychus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 100.
applanata Odontochile, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 93.
applanata Orthis, J. W. Salter in F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland,
 1846, 72.
applanatus Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 143.
applanatum Phalacroma, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 45.
applanatus Planorbis, C. Thomae, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau, II. 1845, 155.
applanata Strophomena, J. W. Salter, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (1) 1848, 380.
 —Orthis, 1846.
applana Depressaria (Fab.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 510.—Pyralis, 1777.
applicata Retepora, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 399 [*n. n.*].
apollo- *v.* **apollo-**.
Apporrhais *err. pro* Aporrhais, Da Costa; J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (1) Mar. 1838, 27.
apposita Aphis, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VIII. 1850, App. p. ciii.
appressifrons Elater, T. Say, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, I (8) June 1825, 267.
appressa Chama, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (166) Jan. 26, 1847, 119.
appressus Elater, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 11.
appressa Helix, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Nov. 1821, 151.
appressa Heteropora, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834), 333.
appressus Lymneus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Dec. 1821, 168.
appressa Meandrina, C. H. Lesueur, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VI [4-6] Ap. 1821, 280.
appressa Nuculites, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 248.
appressa Ophiura, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1825, 151. [1838, 116.
appressa Pterinea, T. A. Conrad [2 An. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.], Assembl. no. 200,
appressa Terebratula, E. Forbes, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843) 1844, 193.
appressa Tridopsis (Say), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 22.—Helix.
appropinquans Diacanthus (Rand.), J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 228.
 —Elater.
appropinquans Elater, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 5.

- appropinquans** Torymus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (*c.* Mar.) 1844, 179.
- appropinquans** Turbo, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 746.
- approximans** Accipiter (Vig. & Gould), H. E. Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. May 1843, 335.—Astur.
- approximans** Astur, Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 181.
- approximans** Chrysops, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 198.
- approximans** Circus, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 64.
- approximans** Cymothoa, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 110 [*n. n.*].
- approximans** Elater, "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 7.
- approximans** Lamprosoma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 601.
- approximans** Noctua, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 249.
- approximans** Polynemus, Lay & Bennett, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 57.
- approximaria** Cynatophora, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Cynatophora [*n. et f.*].
- approximaria** Deileptenia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 317.
- approximato-nervis** Oscinis, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2622.
- approximator** Pimpla, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 113.—Ichneumon, 1793.
- approximator** Rhysa (Fab.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 265.—Ichneumon, 1793. [Ostracites.]
- approximata** Avicula (Schloth.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5), 1836, 133.—
- approximatus** Brenthus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 126.
- approximatus** Broscus, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (6 & 7)
- approximata** Catenipora, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. I. 1829, 192. [Aug. 1846, 354.]
- approximatus** Chalcolepidius, W. F. Erichson in German, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III.
- approximata** Drosophila, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VI. 1847, 2557. [1841, 82.]
- approximatum** Endoceras, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. L.) 1847, 219.
- approximata** Epeira, J. Blackwall, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. Feb. 1846, 80.
- approximatus** Falciger, J. Sturm., Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 141 [*n. n.*].
- approximata** Helix, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. May 1842, 139.
- approximata** Meleagrina (Schl.), H. G. Bronn, Zschr. Min. 1827, II (1828), 542.—Ostracites. [Abyssin. III. [1850], 443.]
- approximata** Nezara, Reiche & Fairmaire in L. Reiche in Ferret & Galinier, Voy.
- approximatus** Nucleolites, H. G. Galeotti, Mém. cour. Ac. Roy. Brux. XII. 1837, 190.
- approximatum** Orthoceras, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan.
- approximatus** Ostracites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 112. [1839, 642.]
- approximatus** Oxymerus, H. Dupont, Mon. Trachyd. in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 44.
- approximatus** Passalus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 174.
- approximata** Pocillopora, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. I. 1829, 182.
- approximatum** Pterioceras, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 1846, 10.
- approximatus** Terebratulites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 278.
- approximatus** Torymus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 32.
- approximatus** Turbinites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 102 [*n. n.*].
- approximatus** Venulites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 197.
- approxima** Melania, S. S. Haldeman, Mon. Limniades N. Amer., wrapper of (4) Jan.
- approximus** Pyramis, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, l. 42 [*n. et f.*] [1842 [4].]
- approxima** Rissoa, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 12.—Pyramis, 1827.
- approximus** Unio, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. IV (33) Aug. 1845, 164.
- appula** Dryomyza, F. Walker, List. Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 984.
- appulum** Podisma, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Ortott. 44 (*ad* 1836).
- Aprasia** J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Jan. 1839, 331.—R.
- Aprepes** C. J. Schoenherr, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1846 (1848), 107.—Col.
- apri** Fasciola, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. IV. 1802, 34.
- apri** Fusaria, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 118.
- apri** Mastigodes, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 70.
- apriate** Delias, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 91.
- apricans** Ambates (Hbst.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1843, 154.—
- apricans** Apion, Germ.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 81 [*n. n.*] [Curculio, 1795.]
- apricans** Buprestis, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) IX. 1801, 125.
- apricans** Chalcis, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 271.

- apricans Donacia, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 158.
- apricans Heliothis, J. A. Boisduval, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [2] 3rd qtr. of 1833, 246. [—Phorocera.
- apricans Metopia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 128.
- apricans Phorocera, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 133.
- apricans Pogonus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 6.
- apricaria Amara (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 9.—Carabus, ? Payk. 1790.
- apricarius Bradytus (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) June 1828, 137.—Carabus, ? Payk. 1790.
- apricaria Chlamys, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 841.
- apricarius Gomphocerus (Zett.), J. F. Stephens, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 110.—Gryllus, L. 1758.
- apricarius Harpalus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 345.—Carabus, Payk. 1790. [1846, 325.—Gryllus, 1758.
- apricaria Oedipoda (L.), G. Fischer v. W., N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII.
- apricarius Saprinus, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 194.
- apricaria Timarcha, J. Walth, Reise Tyrol etc. (2) 1835, 83.
- apricarius Vanellus (Wils.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. c.—Charadrius, ? L. 1758.
- aprica Andrena, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 35 [*n. n.*].
- aprica Anisoplia, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 636.
- aprica Anthomyia (Fannia), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. IV (2) Oct. 1836, 150.
- apricus Bombus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 348.—Apis, 1798.
- apricus Bremus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 260.—Bombus.
- apricus Calicurgus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 414.
- aprica Chlorops, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 158.
- aprica Cicindela, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) June 1827, 18.
- aprica Euophrys, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIV (1) June 1846, 4.
- aprica Helix, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 77.
- apricus Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIV. 1820, 350.
- aprica Ino, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 63.—Euophrys, 1846.
- aprica Limnobia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 53 [*n. n.*].
- aprica Locusta, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 25 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Ap. 1835, 24. [*n. et f.*].
- aprica Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 80 (Fernaldo judice 1802-08)
- aprica Oscinis (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 601.—Chlorops.
- aprica Pachymeria, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 55 [*n. n.*].
- apricus Tabanus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 37.
- aprica Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 384.
- aprica Tarache, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 261.—Noctua, 1802-08.
- aprica Tephritis, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1814 (2) 1815, 165.
- aprica Trypeta (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 329.—Tephritis.
- apriformis Cyrtosoma, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 119 [*n. n.*].
- aprilina Agriopis (L.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 507.—Noctua, 1758.
- aprilina Andrena, F. Smith (*ex* Dale MS), The Zoologist, VI (8) 1848, 2211.
- aprilina Chariptera (L.), L. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (1) *post* Mar. 1838, 125.—Noctua, 1758. [1830, 245.
- aprilinus Chironomus, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI.
- aprilina Diphthera, J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806) 1.—[*n. n.*]
- aprilina Dixia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 218.
- aprilina Melolontha, Creutzer in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, I. 1805, 190.
- aprilina Miselia (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 73.—Noctua, 1758.
- aprilina Moma (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 203.—Phalaena, 1758.
- aprilina Poecilia (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 157.—Noctua, 1758.

- aprilinus** Rhizotrogus (Cr.), O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 537.—Melolontha.
- aprilina** Sciara, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 285.
- aprilis** Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 355. [360.—Col.]
- Aprilus** F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5) Mar. 1835,
- aprinus** Hemithiris (V. & K.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 37.—Terebratula.
- aprinis** Terebratula, E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845, 90.
- aprina** Andrena, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), V. 1806, 75 [*n. n.*].
- aprinus** Cirrhites, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 76.
- Aprion** Cuvier & Valenciennes, H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 544.—P.
- Aprion** Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 471.—Orth.
- Aprion** J. Müller & Henle, Syst. Besch. Plagiost. (2) 1839, 31.—P.
- apriön** Apogon, J. Richardson, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Mar. 1842, 16.
- apriön** Gerres, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2., II. 1829, 188.
- Apristus** M. de Chaudoir, Enum. Carab. 1846, 62.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Aproctomus** C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 35; Analyse, 1815, 159.—? Coel.
- Aproctomus** C. S. Rafinesque, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) VI. Dec. 1820, 364.—Inf. [*n. n.*]. [1782.]
- apronia** Megasema (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 222.—Phalaena,
- Aprosmictus** J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (115) Jan. 1843, 111.—A.
- Aprosopus** F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 248.—Col.
- Aprosterna** F. W. Hope, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (2) Oct. 1835, 117.—Col.
- Aprostocetus** J. O. Westwood, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., II (12) June 1833, 444.—Hym.
- Aprostoma** F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. June 1839, 172.—Col.
- Aprotheca** Macq. 1850; teste Marschall, 1851 *est*.
- Apsectra** H. M. Schmidt-G., F. Coleopt. Birman. (1) [1846], 61.—Col.
- Apsendesia** J. Lamouroux, Exp. Méth. Polyp. 1821, 81.—Polyz.
- Apsedes** W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 404.—Cr.
- apseudes** Heliconia (Huebn.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 103.—Sicyonia.
- apseudes** Sicyonia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1816, 13. [373.]
- Apsendesia** *err. pro* Apsendesia, Lamx., H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830,
- Apsendesia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Apsendesia, Lamx.
- Apsida** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 197.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Apsilus** Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 548.—P.
- Apsis** E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 340.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- aptaria** Boremia (Huebn.), T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. II. Tom. 2 (pts. 3 & 4) 1846, 135.—Geometra.
- aptata** Cidaria (Huebn.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 442.—Geom.
- aptata** Conops, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 675.
- aptata** Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom. 67 (Fernaldo judice 1808–18)
- aptata** Ochyria, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 334.—Geometra. [*n. et f.*].
- Aptema** Lepeletier, Ency. Méth. (Ins. X.) 1825, 618.—Col. [*typus* Megacephala senega-
- Aptenia** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (4) 1847, 427.—Hem. [lensis].
- Apteniodytes** *err. pro* Aptenodytes, Forst.; W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 193.
- Aptenodytes** J. R. Forster in G. Forster, Voy. World, I. 1777, 98.—A. [*n. n.*].
- aptenodytum** Cheilobranchus, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1845), 51.
- Aptenothrips** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aptinothrips, Halid. [append. est].
- Aptenus** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 26.—Col. [n. d., 1 nom. triv.]
- apteraria** Geometra, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 306.
- Apterichthus** C. Duméril, Zool. Analyt. 1806, 331.—P.
- Apterichthys** Forriep in Duméril, Anal. Zool. 1806, 112.—P.
- Apterina** J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 573.—Dipt.
- Apternix** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Apternyx, Swains.

- Apternus** W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831 [i.e. Feb. 1832], 302.—A.
- Apternus** W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, I. Oct. 1836, 120; II. June 1837, 306.—A.
- Apternyx** [=Apteryx, Shaw] W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, I. Oct. 1836, 119.—A.
- Apteroessa** F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, II. 1838, 13 & 159.—Col.
- Apterogena** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (4) 1847, 424.—Hem.
- Apterogyna** P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. IV. 1809, 121.—Hym.
- apterogynus** Proctotrupes, A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (1) 1839, 15.
- apteronota** Raja, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 671.
- Apteropoda** Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) 1835, 393; Redtenbacher, Fauna Austr. 1849, 542.—Col. [842.
- apteropterus** Prosayleus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840,
- Apteropus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Apteropoda, Chev.
- Apterornis** de Selys, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Oct. 1848, 293.—A. [Raphidae].
- Apterornis** R. Owen, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (180) Ap. 18, 1848, 1.—A. [Din-
- Apterurus** C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 62.—P. [ornithidae].
- Apterurus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Apturus, Raf.
- aptera** Acheta, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ. (156) 1838, tab. 19.
- apterus** Alydus, L. Dufour, Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, IV. 1833, 169.
- aptera** Alysia, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 264.—Bassus, 1814.
- apterus** Apophyllus (Fab.), T. Hartig in E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. 2 (1) 1840, 193.—Cynips, 1793.
- apterus** Aptus (Fab.), C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. I (1) Feb. 1831, 35.—Reduvius, 1798.
- aptera** Astemma (L.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 129.—Cimex, 1758.
- aptera** Avicula, De Verneuil, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, III. 1847, 29 [*n. n.*].
- apterus** Bassus, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (3) 1812, 207.
- apterus** Bethylus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 238. [Cynips, 1793.
- aptera** Biorhiza (Fab.), J. O. Westwood, Introd. class. Insect. II. 1840, Syn. 56.—
- apterus** Ceraphron, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 414.
- apterus** Chaenon, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VI (72) Dec. 1829, no. 289.
- aptera** Chasmodon (Nees), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. V (3) Ap. 1838, 214.—Bassus.
- apterus** Cimex, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. IV. 1801, 279.
- aptera** Colliuris (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. I. *post* July 1806, 174.—Collyris.
- aptera** Collyris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 226.—Cicindela, 1790.
- aptera** Cynips, Bosc, Bull. Soc. Philom. [Paris] X. 1803, 183.
- apterus** Decticus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 711.—Locusta, 1793.
- aptera** Gerris, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (7), 1831, 195 [*n. n.*].
- aptera** Gerris, T. E. Schummel, Beitr. Entom. Schlesien (2) 1832, 34.
- apterus** Gnathymenus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 327.
- aptera** Hispa, Bonelli; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 115 [*n. n.*].
- aptera** Hydrometra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 259.—Gerris, 1794.
- apterus** Issus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 100.
- apterus** Issus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 101.—Cercopis, 1794.
- apterus** Lygaeus (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 244.—Cimex, 1758.
- apterus** Meganotus (Fab.), F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, 38.—Lygaeus, 1794. [27.—Alydus.
- apterus** Microelytra (Duf.), F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II. 1832,
- aptera** Micropteryx (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Ap. 1835, 12.—Locusta, 1793.
- aptera** Myzine, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 137.
- apterus** Nabis (Fab.), F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, 12.—Reduvius, 1798.
- aptera** Naucoris, L. Dufour, Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, IV. 1833, 205.
- apterus** Notoxus, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 395.
- apterus** Olynthoscelis (Fab.), G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (1) 1839, 110.—Locusta, 1793.
- apterus** Platygaster, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 299.

- apterus** *Platynotus* (L.), P. S. Schilling, Schles. Ges. vat. Kultur, Beitr. Entom. 1829, 57.—*Cimex*, 1758. [1838], 494.—*Locusta*, 1793.
- aptera** *Pterolepis* (Fab.), Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec.
- apterum** *Ptilium*, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Mar. 1839, 90.
- aptera** *Ptinella* (Guér.), V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (4) 1845, 511.—*Ptilium*.
- apterus** *Pyrrhocoris* (L.), C. F. Fallen, Spec. nov. Hemipt. (1) 1814, 9.—*Cimex*, 1758.
- aptera** *Thespis*, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 324.
- aptera** *Thrips*, L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XI. June 1839, 322.
- apterus** *Thynnus*, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 230.
- aptera** *Trichopteryx* (Guér.), C. J. F. Gillmeister, Trichopterygia, 1845, 64.—*Ptilium*.
- aptera** *Tricondyla* (Ol.), Latreille & Dejean, H. N. Icon. Col. Europe (1) 1822, 65.—*Cicindela*, 1790.
- aptera** *Tricondyla* (Fab.), J. Gistl, Syst. Insect. I (2) 1839, 82.—*Collyris*.
- aptera** *Tricondyla*, Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. July 1841, 221.
- aptera** *Velia* (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 270.—*Gerris*, 1794.
- Apterygia** J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II [1832-5] (pl. 92).—P.
- Apterygida** J. O. Westwood, Introd. class. Insect. I. 1839, 406.—Orth.
- Apteryx** G. Shaw, Nat. Misc. XXIV. 1813, pl. 1057.—A.
- Aptesis** A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 71.—Hym.
- aptiensis** *Avicula*, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 119.
- aptiense** *Cerithium*, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 363.
- aptiensis** *Cupulospongia*, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 121.
- aptiensis** *Pecten*, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 119.
- aptinoides** *Dromius*, A. Brullé in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1837, 12.
- aptinoides** *Piezia*, B. P. Perroud, Mélang. Entom. (1) 1846, 1; Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (1845-6) 1847, 25.
- Aptinothrips** A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 445.—Thys.
- Aptinus** F. A. Bonelli, Obs. Entom. 1813, Table; Latreille & Dejean, H. N. Icon. Col. Europe, 1822, 97.—Col.
- Aptolemus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 1.—Col.
- Aptopus** J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 32.—Col.
- Aptornis** R. Owen, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. III. Ap. 1848, 347; Q. J. Geol. Soc. London,
- Apturus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 93.—P. [n. n.]. [IV. Aug. 1848, 233.—A.
- Aptus** C. W. Hahn, Wanzentart. Ins. I (1) Feb. 1831, 35.—Hem.
- aptus** *Naupactus*, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 5.
- Aptychus** H. v. Meyer, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 393; N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XV (2) 1831, 125.—Ceph. [Cytherea.
- aptychus** *Cardinia* (Goldf.), H. E. Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. Aug. 1844, 106.—
- aptychus** *Cytherea*, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 238.
- aptycha** *Terebratula*, G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (1)
- apua** *Serranus*, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 287. [1843, 124.
- apuliae** *Tarantula*, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 33.
- apulus** *Colax* (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 141.—*Sphinx*, 1776.
- Apus** *emend. pro Apos*, Scop.; Bosc, Crust. II (Castel's Buffon) 1802, 244.
- apum** *Apis*, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 277.
- apus** *Apus* (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 16.—*Monoculus*, L.
- apus** *Apus* (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 373.—*Hirundo*, 1758. [1758.
- apus** *Chamaesaurus*, J. G. Schneider, Hist. Amph. II. 1801, 212.
- apus** *Cypselus* (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 230.—*Hirundo*, 1758.
- apum** *Entombia*, A. Costa, Atti 7 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1846, 679.
- apus** *Exocoetus*, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 107. [227.
- apus** *Macroglossus*, J. A. Boissduval, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [2] 3rd qtr. of 1833,
- apus** *Motacilla*, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. XVI (1096) 1818, 103. [1789.
- apus** *Ophisaurus* (Pall.), E. Eichwald, Reise Casp. Kauk. II. 1837, 746.—*Lacerta*, Gm.
- apus** *Prionorhynchotus*, W. G. Tilesius, N. Ann. Wetterau Ges. Nat. I (1) 1818, 6.
- apum** *Pteromalus* (Retz.), C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 104.—*Ichneumon*, 1783.

- Apyralides** J. Huebner, Syst. Verz. 1816, 130.—Lep. [*teste* Agassiz; *sed fam. non gen.*].
- aquae-sextiae** Cyclas, J. De C. Sowerby, Edinburgh New Phil. Journ. Oct. 1829, 297 [*n. et f.*]. [1796.]
- aquana** Spilonota (Huebner), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 46.—Tortrix,
- aquapim** Cerambyx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 318.
- Aquaria** G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 52.—L.
- aquarius** Bledius, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 766.
- aquaria** Serpula, E. J. Burrow, Elem. Conch. 1815, 178. [1758.]
- aquatica** Achorutes (L.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 448.—Podura,
- aquaticus** Achorutes (Bourl.), H. Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (4) Mar. 1844, 295. [Podura, 1758.]
- aquaticus** Hypogastrura.
- aquaticus** Ætheocerus (L.), Bourlet, Mém. Soc. R. Agric. Douai, 1841-2 (1843), 112.—
- aquaticus** Anthus, J. M. Bechstein, Gem. Nat. Deutschl., ed. 2, III. 1807, 745.
- aquatica** Argyroneta (Clerck), C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 84.—Aranea, L. 1758. [1758.]
- aquaticus** Asellus (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 41.—Oniscus,
- aquatica** Boa, Max. Wied, Abb. Naturges. Brasil. (2) 1823.
- aquaticus** Calamodus (Lath.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 39.—Sylvia, 1790. [1790.]
- aquatica** Calamodyta (Lath.), J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 118.—Sylvia,
- aquatica** Calamoherbe (Lath.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 552.—Sylvia, 1790.
- aquaticus** Canis, C. H. Smith, Dogs, II (Nat. Libr. XXVIII.) June 1840, 201.
- aquaticus** Carabus, Kugelan in Panzer, F. Ins. Germ. (38) [1796], 10.
- aquaticus** Cercyon, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Feb. 1829, 138. [61.]
- aquaticus** Cercyon, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
- aquaticus** Cincus, J. M. Bechstein, Orn. Taschenb. (1) 1802, 206.
- aquaticus** Coluber, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) III (2) 1802, 425.
- aquaticus** Coluber, [G. Ord] in Guthrie, Geog. gram. (2nd Amer. ed.) II. 1815, 357.
- aquaticus** Elaphrus (L.), Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) X. 1806, 233.—Cicindela,
- aquaticus** Elophorus, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 50 [*n. n.*]. [1758.]
- aquaticus** Emphanes (Panz.), V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., post May 1850, 13.—Carabus.
- aquaticus** Gammarus, W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 359.
- aquaticus** Helophorus (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Oct. 1828, 111.—Silpha, 1758.
- aquatica** Hydraena (L.), Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 178.—Acarus, 1758.
- aquaticus** Hyemoschus (Og.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Nov. 1845, 350.—Moschus.
- aquatica** Hypogastrura (L.), Bourlet, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1839 (1) 1839, 407.—Podura, 1758.
- aquaticus** Laccophilus, P. B. Brodie, Hist. foss. Ins. 1845, 101.
- aquatica** Lacerta, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1811, 34.
- aquaticus** Lemmus, F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) VI. 1806, 306.
- aquaticus** Lepus, J. Bachman, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. post June 1837, 319.
- aquaticus** Limnochares (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 66.—Acarus, 1758. [II. 1830, 521.]
- aquatica** Limnophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
- aquaticus** Medeterus, Fallen in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 66.
- aquaticus** Moschus, W. Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (88 & 89) Jan. 1841, 35.
- aquaticus** Mus, Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XI. Ap. 1839, 233 [*n. n.*].
- aquaticus** Mus, P. W. Lund, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. VIII. 1841, 240.
- aquaticus** Nothiophilus (L.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 79.—Cicindela, 1758.
- aquaticus** Notiophilus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 18.—Elaphrus 1775.
- aquatica** Orchesella (Bourl.), H. Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (4) Mar. 1844, 289.—Ætheocerus.
- aquatica** Oxycheila, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Jan. 1843, 15.
- aquaticus** Rallus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 153.

- aquaticus** Scalops (Erx.), A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 14.—
Sorex, ? L. 1758.
- aquaticus** Seiurus (Wils.), W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831
[i.e. Feb. 1832], 229.—Turdus. [1830, 678.]
- aquaticus** Sepedon, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- aquaticus** Sminthurus, Bourlet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (4) Jan. 1842, p. xli.
- aquaticum** Sphaeridium, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 51 [*n. n.*].
- aquaticus** Triton (L.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 158.—Lacerta, 1758.
- aquaticus** Turdus, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. III. 1811, 66.
- aquatifer** Misilus, Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 295.
- Aquatilis** Montagu, Suppl. Orn. Dict. 1813, Catal. 2.—A.
- aquatile** Bembidion, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 227.—Carabus
- aquatilis** Canis, P. Boitard, Jardin d. Plantes, 1842 [i.e. 1841], 192. [aquaticus, Panz.]
- aquatilis** Chiton, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Chiton, no. 73, Mar. 1847.
- aquatilis** Filaria, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 68.
- aquatilis** Haliotis, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Haliotis, no. 54, July 1846.
- aquatilis** Hydrocampe, J. A. Boissduval in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 524.
- aquatilis** Oliva, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Oliva, no. 38, Sept. 1850.
- aquatilis** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 177, Oct. 1845.
- aquatilis** Trechus, Ziegler; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 16 [*n. n.*].
- aquatilis** Triton, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Triton, no. 24, Ap. 1844.
- aquata** Acidalia (Huebn.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 440.—Geom.
- aquata** Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom. 79 (Fernaldo judice 1808—
18) [*n. et f.*].
- aquata** Larentia (Huebn.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1)
(Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1831, 390.—Geometra.
- aquatus** Licinus, Audinet-S. (*ex Dej.*), Faune Française (1 & 2) Coléopt. 1821, 52.
- aquata** Orthoname, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 331.—Geometra. [134.]
- aquearia** Nebula, T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. II. Tom. 2 (pts. 3 & 4) 1846,
- aqueata** Cidaria (Huebn.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 443.—Geom.
- aqueata** Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom. 68 (Fernaldo judice 1808—18)
[*n. et f.*].
- aqueata** Hydriomena, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 322.—Geometra.
- aquensis** Anodonta, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 171; Rep. trav.
Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 243. [Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 279.]
- aquensis** Bulimus, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 207; Rep. trav.
- aquensis** Cavolina (Grat.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (2) 1850, 6.—Hyalaea.
- aquensis** Cyclas, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 148; Rep. trav.
Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 220. [Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 282.]
- aquensis** Cyclostoma, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 210; Rep. trav.
- aquensis** Helix, P. M. T. de Serres, Géogn. Terr. tert. 1829, 98.
- aquensis** Hyalaea, Grateloup, Bull. h. n. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, 11 (7) 1827, 4.
- aquensis** Lymnaea, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 215; Rep. trav.
Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 287.
- aquensis** Melanopsis, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, X (51) 1838, 139.
- aquensis** Nereitina, Grateloup, Bull. h. n. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (10) 1828, 144.
- aquensis** Pileopsis, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, VIII (47) 1836, 281.
- aquensis** Pleurotoma, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, V (30) 1832, 327.
- aquensis** Rana, Coquand, Bull. Soc. géol. France (2) II. 1845, 383.
- aquensis** Ranella, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 147 [*n. n.*].
- aquensis** Rissoa, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, X (52) 1838, 203.
- aquensis** Terebratulina, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1849, 58.
- aquensis** Turbo, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 140 [*n. n.*].
- aquestris** v. equestris.
- aqueus** Gryllus (Fab.), E. Eversmann, Jubilaeum G. Fischer de W., 1847, 7.—Acheta,
- Aquias** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (169) Ap. 13, 1847, 15.—M. [1798.]
- Aquila** *id.* ac Aquillus, Montf.; T. E. Bowdich, Elem. Conch. 1822, 36.
- Aquila** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Aquilla*, Mitch.

[aquila=an eagle] *v. et* *aquilus*.

- aquila* Aetus (Bechst.), F. O. Morris, The Naturalist, II (9) June 1837, 123.—Falco, 1791.
aquila Amphidonte (Brongn.), G. G. Pusch, Polens Palaeont. (1) 1836, 38.—Gryphaea.
aquila Apamea, H. Donzel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (4) *post* Jan. 1838, 476.
aquila Atagen (L.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 101.—Pelecanus, 1758.
aquila Cheilodipterus, B. G. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 684.
aquila Clautilia, Parreys, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 92.
aquila Cleonus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 75.
aquila Ephydra, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1813 (2) 1814, 247.
aquila Exogyra (Brongn.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (4) 1833, 36.—Gryphaea.
aquila Fidicina, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 84.
aquila Glaucis, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 67.
aquila Gryphea, Al. Brongniart in Cuvier & B., Desc. Géol. Paris, ed. 3, 1822, 399.
aquila Leiobatus (L.), C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 48.—Raja, 1758.
aquila Leptaena, J. Barrande, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 228.
aquila Luperina (Donz.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. III (Noct.) 1840, 448.—Apamea.
aquila Myliobates, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III, 333 (1843).
aquila Myliobatis, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 162.
aquila Myliobatis (L.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIV. 1825, 15.—Raia, 1758.
aquila Napaea (Fall.), Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Aug. 1839, 407.—Ephydra.
aquila Omaloplia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 59 [*n. n.*].
aquila Ostrea (Brongn.), A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1848, 706.—Gryphaea.
aquila Pachycoris, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. V (1) May 1839, 7.
aquila Parydra (Fall.), C. Stenhammar, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1843 (1844), 144.—Ephydra.
aquila Polytmus, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 108.
aquila Sciaena, Cuvier and Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 28.
aquila Sciaena, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 213.
aquila Serica, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, II. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 148.
aquila Tachipetes, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 82. [*Serica*.]
aquila Triodonta (Cast.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 468.—
aquila Trochilus, J. Bourcier (*ex* Lodd. MS), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (171) May 17,
aquila Trygon, J. Minding, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 1832, 45. [1847, 42.
aquilae Filaria (Gm.), C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II. (1) 1809, 70.—Ascaris, 1790.
aquilae Fusaria, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewirm. 1803, 118.
aquilalis Agriphila, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 365.
aquilana Acleris, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 384.—Tortrix.
aquilana Teras (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VII. 1829, 233.—Tortrix.
aquilana Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 37 (Fernaldo judice 1811–18)
aquilegiae Phytomyza, J. Hardy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Dec. 1849, 392. [*n. et f.*].
aquilegiae-canadensis Aphis, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. I (5) Sept. 1817, 361.
aquilegiae flava Aphis, Kittel, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, V. 1826, 148.
aquilegiae nigra Aphis, Kittel, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, V. 1826, 148.
aquilejensis Scorpius, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, III (6) *ante* May 1837, 101.
aquilellus Chilo (Huebner), Zincken, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 88.—Tinea, 1796.
aquilellus Crambus (Huebner), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 50.—Tinea.
Aquila *err. pro* Aquillus, Montf.; A. A. Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierreichs, 1827, 187.
aquilinus Acanthocinus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 72 [*n. n.*].
aquilina Acanthodis (De G.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (86) Feb. 1831, 151.—Locusta, 1773. [1775.
aquilina Agrotis (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 66.—Noctua,
aquilinum Apion, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 440.
aquilinus Buteo, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1845 (*post* July), 176.
aquilina Caracara (Gm.), B. Merrem, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. XV. 1826, 160.—
 Falco, 1788.
aquilinum Cardium, H. Mitre, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVIII. Sept. 1842, 191.
aquilina Centris, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 144 [*n. n.*].

- aquilinus** Docophorus, H. Denny, Mon. Anoplur. 1842, 81.
- aquilinus** Gymnops (L.), J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 11.—Falco, Gm. 1788.
- aquilinus** Ibycter (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. I. 1844, 14.—Falco, 1788.
- aquilinus** Locusta (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 279.—Gryllus, 1758.
- aquilinus** Macromerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 190.
- aquilina** Metaxyja (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 223.—Noctua, 1775.
- aquilina** [Nyctæus] (Licht.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 228.—Strix. [Aptères, III. 1844, 336.—Docophorus.
- aquilinus** Philopterus (Denny), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon),
- aquilina** Strix, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Samml. Säugth. &c. [Doubl. Zool. Mus. Berlin] 1842, 6.
- aquilinus** Unio, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. 39.
- aquilus** Eumerus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 551.
- Aquila** T. L. Mitchell, Austral. Exped. I. 1839, p. xviii.—A. [=Aquila].
- Aquillia** H. G. L. Reichenbach, Zoologie, I. 1828, 91.—A. [teste C. W. R.].
- Aquillus** Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 578.—G.
- aquilo** Argus, J. A. Boisduval, Ic. hist. lépidopt. Europe, I (5 & 6) 1832, 62.
- aquilo** Polyommatus (Boisd.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. I (Diurnes) 1834, 295.—Argus.
- aquilonaris** Hadena, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 940.
- Aquilus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aquillus, Montf. [aquilus -a -um = brown] *v. et aquila*.
- aquilus** Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 138, June 1848.
- aquilus** Carbo (L.), B. Meyer in B. Meyer & J. Wolf, Taschen. Deutsch. Vögelk. II. 1810, 580.—Pelecanus, 1758.
- aquilus** Colymbetes, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 19 [*n. n.*].
- aquilum** Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (3) *ante* 23 June 1843, 123.
- aquilus** Elater, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 32 [*n. n.*].
- aquilus** Fregata (L.), F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 317.—Pelecanus, 1758.
- aquilus** Fregatta, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1) 1826, 120.
- aquilus** Halieus (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 279.—Pelecanus, 1758.
- aquilus** Microdoris, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 33.
- aquilus** Pogonocherus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 107 [*n. n.*].
- aquila** Tachypetes (L.), L. P. Vieillott, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817, 143.—Pele-
- aquilus** Trachurus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 42. [canus, 1758.
- aquilus** Trachyphlaeus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 96 [*n. n.*].
- aquini** Mitra, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] V (2) 1844, 62.
- aquisextanum** Agrion, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 267.
- aquisgranensis** Dicormus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 38.
- aquisgranensis** Meligethes, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. VI. 1849, 26.
- aquisgranensis** Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 117.
- aquisgranensis** Rhyncholithes, Jos. Mueller, Mon. Petref. Aachen. Kreidef. (1) 1847, 45.
- aquitaniae** Biblis, R. P. Lesson, Prod. Méduses [*auct. typ.*] 1837, 45; (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843, 340.
- aquitanica** Melania, Noulet, Mém. Ac. R. Sci. Toulouse [3] II. 1846, 227.
- aquitanicus** Micraster (Grat.), L. Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 24.—Spatangus.
- aquitanicus** Murex, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, VI (33) 1833, 94.
- aquitanicus** Spatangus, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, VIII (46) 1836, 176.
- aquosus** Chatoessus, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 307.
- aquosa** Helix, Faure-B. & Sionest, C. R. Trav. Soc. Agric. Lyon, 1808, 42 [*n. n.*].
- aquosus** Pleuronectes, S. L. Mitchell, Tr. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. York, I. 1815, 389.
- ara** Serranus, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1842), 9.
- Araba** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 127.—Dipt.
- arabatsch** Salmo, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXI. 1848, 365.

- arabesca** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 63 [*n. n.*]; (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 74.
- arabescana** Cochylys, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 528.
- arabi** Synodontis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 261.
- arabacula** Cypraea, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (92) *post* Oct. 1810, 100.
- arabica** Acmaeodera, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 50.
- arabica** Anthrax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 341.
- arabica** Antilope, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Mam. I. plate 1828, text 1833.
- arabica** Arca, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (1) 1847, 28.
- arabicus** Asilus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 252.
- arabicus** Bufo, C. H. G. v. Heyden in Atlas zu Rueppel, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Rept. (—) 1830 or 1831, 20.
- arabicus** Camelus, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 705. [—Perca, Gm. 1789.
- arabicus** Centropomus (Forsk.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 249.
- arabica** Cetonia, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, no. 1, Cetoniidae, Nov. 1842, 2.
- arabicus** Chanos, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 395.
- arabicus** Cheilodipterus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 165.
- arabica** Cicindela, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 230.
- arabica** Circe (Lam.), J. E. Gray, The Analyst, VIII (24) July 1838, 307.—Cytherea.
- arabica** Clytra, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 860.
- arabicus** Clytus, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, X. 1847, 95. [1830, 424.
- arabica** Cosmina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- arabicus** Cyprinus, C. G. Ehrenberg in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 202.
- arabica** Cytherea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 571.
- arabicus** Dasypogon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 159.
- arabica** Diopsis, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (3) 1836, 544.
- arabica** Epistylis, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Phyt. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. c.—Vorticella (plate, 1828).
- arabicus** Fennecus, A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 18.
- arabica** Harengula, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XX. 1847, 298.
- arabica** Helix, P. Terver, Cat. Moll. Afrique, 1839, 14.
- arabica** Helix, J. R. Roth, Moll. Orient. 1839, 10.
- arabicus** Homo, Bory de St V., Dict. class. H. N. VIII. 1825, 288.
- arabicus** Inachus, E. Rueppel, Besch. Krabben rothen Meeres, 1830, 24.
- arabica** Julodis, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 15.
- arabicus** Lepus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Mam. II (1833).
- arabicum** Mallodon, L. Briquet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Nov. 1843, 330.
- arabica** Muraena, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 488.
- arabicus** Murex, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (2) 1805, 104.
- arabicus** Mus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815), 89 [*n. n.*].
- arabica** Mutilla, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 59.
- arabica** Mylabris (Pall.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 39.—Meloe, 1782.
- arabicus** Myllocerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 7.
- arabica** Myzine, Guérin, Dict. pittoresque H. N. V. June 1837, 577; N. Dict. class. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1846, 55.
- arabica** Oliva, F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 23 [*n. n.*].
- arabicus** Ommastrephes (Ehr.), A. d'Orbigny, Moll. viv. et foss. [1845], 428.—Pteroteuthis.
- arabica** Phallusia, J. C. Savigny, Mém. An. s. Vert. (2) 1816, 102.
- arabica** Phyllidia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. i.
- arabica** Pimelia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. II (1830), sign. b.
- arabica** Pimelia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) *post* Mar. 1836, 126.
- arabica** Pteroteuthis, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. a.
- arabica** Scolia, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 526.
- arabica** Sphenoptera, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 307.
- arabicus** Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 298.
- arabica** Tubiboa (Ol.), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 157.—
- arabicus** Trichopus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 390. [Clythra.

- arabica** Truncatulina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838 (1840)
arabica Venus, Brocchi (*ex* Chemn.), Bibl. Ital. XXIV. 1821, 81. [1839], 135.
arabica Venus (Cytherea), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, III. 1834, 547.
arabica Vorticella, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Phyt. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. c, pl. iii, f. 9 (1828). [18.—*v. et* Epistylis.
arabica Vorticella, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1829 (1832) [1830],
arabilis Terebratula, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 138.
arabis-mollis Aphis, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. III (1) May 1818, 17.
arabs Cleonis, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 96 [*n. n.*].
arabs Cleonus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 222.—Lixus.
arabs Eupodotis (L.), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Feb. 1839, 47.—Otis, 1758.
arabs Galeodes, G. A. Olivier, Voy. Othoman, VI (1807), 308.
arabs Lixus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 257.
arabs Oxybelus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 212.
arabs Pelopaeus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 309.
arabs Tetyra (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 144.—Cimex, 1758.
Aracana J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (2) Ap. 1838, 110.—P. [Ostracionidae]. [199.
aracanga Ara, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802],
aracanga Macrocerus (Gm.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, II. 1816, 258.—
 Psittacus, 1788. [1832], 672.—Psittacus, 1788.
aracanga Sittace (Gm.), J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829-30 (December
Aracanthus T. Say, Descr. N. Amer. Curc. 1831.—Col. [*teste* Agass., *mihi non visum*].
Aracari C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxxv.—A. [*in synonym.*].
Aracari R. P. Lesson, Man. Orn. II. June 1828, 131.—A.
aracari Pteroglossus (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 202.—Ramphastos, 1758.
Aracarius C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 65.—A. [*n. n.*].
arachidis Bruchus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 10.
Arachina L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Araschina, Huebn.
arachis Bulla, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833), 361.
Arachnactis M. Sars, Fauna litt. Norveg. (1) 1846, 28.—Med. [113.—Cr.
Arachne J. C. Savigny in V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Arach.) 1826,
arachne Atrypa (Barr.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 39.—Tere-
 bratula. [1775.
arachne Hipparchia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 57.—Papilio,
arachne Satyrus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 529.—Papilio,
 ? Cr. 1775.
arachne Terebratula, J. Barrande, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) I. 1847, 457.
Arachnechthra J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 105.—A.
arachnides Macropus, A. Risso, H. N. Crust. 1816, 40.
Arachnipes Megerle in G. Dahl, Col. u. Lepid. 1823, 55.—Col.
arachnipodus Acheles, A. Cocco, Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, II. June 1832, 204.
Arachnis C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. V. 1837, 28.—Lep.
Arachnobas J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 435.—Col.
Arachnocebus R. P. Lesson, Spec. des Mamm., Nov. 1840, 243.—M.
Arachnodes J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (67) Jan. 1843, 61.—Col.
arachnodes Ateles, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815), 107
arachnodes Clerus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 299. [*n. n.*].
arachnodes Cryptorhynchus, W. Erichson, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.)
Arachnoides C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 33 & 85.—Ech. [1834, 264.
arachnoides Anisopus, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835,
arachnoides Asaphus, Goldfuss, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 561. [31.
arachnoides Asteropyge (Goldf.), Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 126.
arachnoides Astrea, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLII. 1826, 383. [—Calymene, Hoen.
arachnoides Astrea (Schroet.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 70.—Astroites,
 ? Walch, 1775.
arachnoides Ateles, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VII (40-41) Ap. 1806, 271.
arachnoides Ateles, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, II. 1813, 531.
arachnoides Ateuchus, J. T. Lacordaire, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 261 [*n. n.*].

- arachnoides Brachyteles (Geoff.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 10.—Eriodes.
 arachnoides Calymene, Hoeninghaus, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1835, 53 [*n. n.*].
 arachnoides Canda, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 132.
 arachnoides Cebus (Kuhl), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 38.—Ateles.
 arachnoides Eriodes (E. Geoff.), I. Geoffroy, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII [2] *ineunte* 1829, 160.—Ateles.
 arachnoides Lithostrotion (Defr.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 106.
 arachnoides Madrepora, J. Parkinson, Org. Rem. II. 1808, 54. [—Astrea.
 arachnoides Pecten, DeFrance in Cuvier & B., Desc. Géol. Paris, ed. 3, 1822, 384.
 arachnoides Phacops (Hoen.), H. Burmeister, Organ. d. Trilobit. 1843, 115.—Calymene.
 arachnoides Phyllocoenia (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 277.—
 Astrea. [III. 1840, 329.—Calymene.
 arachnoides Pleuracanthus (Hoen.), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés,
 arachnoides Purpura (Lam.), Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II
 (1833), 579.—Ricinula.
 arachnoides Pyxis, T. Bell, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (2) 1827, 395.
 arachnoides Ricinula, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 395, Liste p. 1 [*n. et f.*].
 arachnoides Sphaerogaster, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 95 [*n. n.*].
 arachnoides Spondylus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 188.
 arachnoides Synastrea (Park.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Sept.
 1849, 153.—Madrepora.
 arachnoides Testudo (Bell), L. J. Fitzinger, Ann. Wiener Mus. I [1] 1835, 122.—Pyxis.
 arachnoidea Ascidia, E. Forbes in Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. I. 1848, 32.
 arachnoidea Aulopora, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 76.
 arachnoidea Avicula (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 86.—
 arachnoidea Eschara, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 24. [Pecten.
 arachnoidea Leptaena (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 145.—
 Spirifera.
 arachnoidea Natica, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. III. 1801, 291.
 arachnoideum Nemaphyllum, F. McCoy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Jan. 1849, 16.
 arachnoideus Nymphon, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 102. [Spirifera.
 arachnoideus Orthis (Ph.), J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 67.—
 arachnoideus Pecten, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 48.
 arachnoidea Purpura (Lam.), H. D. de Blainville, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [2]
 post May 1832, 209.—Ricinula arachnoides.
 arachnoideus Sphaerionites, E. Forbes, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt. Britain, II (2) 1848, 518.
 arachnoidea Spirifera, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 220.
 Arachnoidius M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (1) 1838, 9.—Col.
 Arachnophyllum J. D. Dana, Struct. & Classif. Zooph., Feb. 1846, 114 [*n. n.*]; Wilkes,
 U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 360.—Cor.
 Arachnopus Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 127.—Col.
 Arachnopus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Arachnipes, Meg.
 Arachnothera C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. IV (65) May 1826, text to
 pl. 388 & Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, 71.—A.
 aracynthia Apatura (Dalm.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt.
 II (1850), 304.—Papilio.
 aracynthia Papilio, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 41.
 aracanthus Hesperia, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. I. 1801, 255.
 aracanthus Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 163. [1777.
 aracanthus Steropes (Fab.), Villiers & Guénée, Tabl. Syn. Lépid. I. 1836, 122.—Papilio,
 aracanthus Thyme, J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illg.) VI. 1807, 287.—Hes-
 Araclanga C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 193.—A. [peria, 1793.
 aradae Unio, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 49.
 aradasii Helix, E. Pirajno de M., Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, LXXVII. Feb. 1842, 158.
 aradasii Pectunculus, D. M. Testa, Petton. d' Aradas, 1842.
 aradasii Venerupis, P. Calcara, Mem. Conch. Altavilla, 1841, 20.
 Aradasia J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV, 1850, 90.—G.
 aradasiana Mordella, M. Z. Patti, Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, LXII. Dec. 1840, 293.

- aradiformis Hololepta, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 93.
- aradiformis Sciocoris, Germar in Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. V (4) Jan. 1840, 71.
- aradoides Anabates, F. Delafresnaye, Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, pl. 8.
- Aradus J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 116.—Hem.
- arada Myiothera (Lath.), C. J. Temminck in T. and Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan.
- arada Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1820, 470. [1839, 17.—Turdus, 1790.
- arada Troglodytes (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV. 1819, 508.—
Turdus, 1790. [Sylvia.
- arada Troglodytes (Vieill.), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Sept. 1840, 263.—
- Araeacis H. M. Edwards & J. Haime, C. Rendus Ac. Sci. Paris, XXIX. 1849, 70.—Cor.
- Araecerus C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1135; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 40.—Col.
- Araeocerus A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1 & 2) Oct. 1837,
157.—Col.
- Araeocerus *emend. pro* Araecerus; C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 273.
- Araeocnemus A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1 & 2) Oct.
1837, 163.—Col.
- Araeopus M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (1 & 2) *post* June 1839, 336.—Hem.
- [aragoi] *[emend. B. arago, de Blainville, ibidem, 24.*
- aragous Balaenoptera, J. H. Farines & Carcassonne, Mém. Cétacée St Cyprien, 1829, 6.—
- arago Calymene, M. Rouault, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VI. 1849, 88.
- aragoi Flustra, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Polyyps) 1826, 240.
- arago Labrus, Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1824, 263.
- arago Panopaea, A. Valenciennes in J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I. Panopaea, 1843, 3.
- Aragonia *err. pro* Arcyonia, Huebn.; J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Jan.
- aragous Balaenoptera, v. aragoi. [1835, 415.
- araguira Fringilla, L. J. P. Vieillot, Ois. Chanteurs (5) 1808, 52*.
- aral Rhynchobdella, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 479.
- aralensis Agama, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 101.
- aralensis Agama, H. Lichtenstein in Eversmann, Reise Orenburg, 1823, 144.
- aralensis Salicaria, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (4) 1850,
565. [366.—Agama.
- aralensis Trapelus (Licht.), E. Eversmann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, III. 1834,
- aralia-hispida Aphis, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. I (5) Sept. 1817, 360.
- aralius Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (5) July 1837, 457.
- aramaca Pleuronectes, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 341.
- Aramides Pucheran, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Aug. 1845, 277.—A.
- Aramus L. P. Vieillot, Analyse, 1816, 58.—A.
- Aranea G. Perry, Arcana, 1810, aa 5.—G.
- Aranea G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 45.—G.
- araneae Filaria, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 78.
- araneorum Filaria, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 186.
- araneiformis Acanthocinus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 106.—Lamia, 1792.
- araneiformis Acanthoderes (Fab.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post*
Mar. 1835, 30.—Lamia, 1792. [II. 1840, 462.—Cerambyx, 1767.
- araneiformis Acanthoderus (L.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.)
- araneiformis Clytus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 468.—Callidium, 1795.
- araneiformis Cydianerus (Dalm.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 739.—
Rhigus.
- araneiformis Lagocheirus, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 336.
- araneiformis Lamia (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 315.—Cerambyx, 1767.
- araneiformis Lauromus, C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1138 [*n. n.*].
- araneiformis Mitragenius, J. Curtis, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (21) June 1844, 201.
- araneiformis Phalangopsis, Germar in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 722.
- araneiformis Rhigus, Dalman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 450.
- araneii Leptus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Mar. 1821, 80.
- araneoides Cermatia (Pall.), R. Templeton, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (4) Jan. 1844,
306.—Julus, 1772.
- araneoides Chionea, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 104.

- araneoides Galeodes (Pall.), A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Arach.) 1832, 60.
 araneoides Julius, P. S. Pallas, Spic. Zool. (9) 1772, 85. [—Phalangium, 1772.
 araneoides Poneræ, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Oct. 1841, 324.
 araneoides Scarabæus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 57. [1772.
 araneoides Scutigera (Pall.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VII (1804), 88.—Julus,
 araneoides Solpuga (Pall.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon),
 Aptères, III. 1844, 88.—Phalangium, 1772.
 araneoides Trichius (Fab.), Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 448.—Melolontha,
 araneola Astrea, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (9-12) 1844, 107. [1792.
 araneola Centrastra (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 37.—Astrea.
 araneolus Cylloepus (Ill.), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 521.—
 araneolus Limnius, Illiger, Mag. Insektenk. V. 1806, 202. [Limnius.
 araneosa Asterias, A. J. Retzius, Diss. Sp. Aster. 1805, 11.
 araneosa Columbella, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Columbella) 1841, 49.
 araneosus Conus, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 76, 106 & 115.
 araneosa Lenticulina, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 182.
 araneosa Oliva, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (94) *inter* Jan.-Mar. 1811, 315.
 araneosa Patella (Lottia), A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1846), 152.
 araneosus Pecten, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVIII. 1825, 262.
 araneosa Pleurotomaria, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VIII. 1849, 87-
 —*varr.* reticulata; radians (89).
 araneosus Rhinocurus, Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 235.
 araneosa Venus, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., June 1847, 91.
 aranea Astraea, F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 187.
 aranea Astrea, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLII. 1826, 383.
 araneus Chaetodon, J. W. Bennett, Fishes Ceylon (4) Feb. 1830, no. 17.
 aranea Crocidura (Schr.), E. de Selys-L., Etudes de Micromamm. 1839, 34.—Sorex, ? L.
 aranea Deracantha, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 376. [1758.
 aranea Ehippiger, G. Fischer v. W., N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1846, 200.
 —Deracantha, 1833. [1848, 600.—Papilio, 1793.
 aranea Euptychia (Fab.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III.
 aranea Gelochelidon (Wils.), C. L. Brehm, Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 775.—
 Sterna.
 araneus Hyas (L.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 431.—Cancer, 1758.
 aranea Inachus (Oncinopus), W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1839), 100.
 aranea Lasmodyathus (McCoy), A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 12.—Astrea.
 aranea Maja (L.), L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. I (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 257.—Cancer, 1758.
 aranea Microcleptes, E. Newman, Entomologist (1) Nov. 1840, 11.
 aranea Ophiopsila, E. Forbes, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (18) June 1843, 175.
 aranea Ostracites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 73. [134.—Astrea.
 aranea Prionastrea (Defr.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Sept. 1849,
 aranea Pterocera, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 356.
 araneus Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 474.—Curculio, 1792.
 aranea Satyrus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 492.—Papilio, 1793.
 aranea Sterna, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. VIII. 1814, 143.
 aranea Viralva (Wils.), G. R. Gray in J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds 1841), 145.—Sterna.
 aronis Monodonta, B. de Basterot, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (1) 1825, 32.
 Arapaima J. Müller, Arch. f. Naturg. 1843, 327; Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844
 arapaima Vastes, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 461. [(1846), 192.—R.
 araponga Cyphus, T. Lacordaire, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [1] 1833, 81 [*n. n.*].
 Arapunga R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 365.—A.
 Arara J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 25.—A.
 arara Serranus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 377.
 araramboya Xiphosoma, J. Wagler in Spix, Serp. Brasil. 1824, 45.
 ararapeera Chalceus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 244.
 araratensis Limonius, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 168.
 ararauna Ara (L.), F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
 [1802], 199.—Psittacus, 1758.

- ararauna** *Macrocerus* (L.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, II. 1816, 260.—*Psittacus*, 1758. [1832], 673.—*Psittacus*, 1758.
- ararauna** *Sittace* (L.), J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829-30 (December 1832), 673.—*Psittacus*, 1758.
- Araschnia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 37.—Lep.
- Arastes** *err. pro* *Cerastes*, E. Hallowell, Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (12) 1847, 319, f. n.
- Aratea** T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 467.—Col.
- arathis** *Cirrospilus*, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. IV. Sept. 1839, 29.
- arathis** *Tetrastichus*, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 147.—*Cirrospilus*,
- Arathymus** F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. 1841, 188.—Col. [1839.]
- aratina** *Venus*, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 608.
- Aratinga** J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 29.—A.
- arator** Abax, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 65.
- arator** *Acoenites* (Rossi), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 813.—*Ichneuo-*
- arator** *Atractodes*, A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II (8) Oct. 1838, 119. [mon, 1790.]
- arator** *Carabus*, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 80.
- arator** *Ceroptres*, T. Hartig in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 343.
- arator** *Ceuthorhynchus*, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 479.
- arator** *Copris*, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 89 [*n. n.*].
- arator** *Geocolaptes* (Cuv.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 113.—*Picus*.
- arator** *Geopicos* (Cuv.), A. Malherbe, Mém. Ac. Metz, XXX (*post* May) 1849, 359.—*Picus*.
- arator** *Geotrupes*, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 21.—*Scarab.* 1775.
- arator** *Heteronychus* (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 94.—*Geotrupes*.
- arator** *Hybosorus* (Fab.), W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 121.—*Scarabaeus*, 1775.
- arator** *Lamia* (*Tetraopes*), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 486.
- arator** *Picus*, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 423.
- arator** *Scarabaeus* (Fab.), Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 210.—*Geotrupes*.
- aratoria** *Elgiva* (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 366.—*Musca*, 1794.
- aratoria** *Exorista*, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 256.—*Tachina*,
- aratoria** *Tachina*, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 338. [1824.]
- aratoria** *Tetanocera* (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 42.—*Musca*, 1794.
- aratus** *Anisorhynchus*, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 314.
- arata** *Arca*, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Nov. 1824, 137.
- arata** *Astarte*, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. (2) May 1840, 42.
- arata** *Atrypa*, T. A. Conrad, [5 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.] Assembl. no. 150, 1841, 55.
- aratum** *Buccinum*, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Nov. 1824, 127.
- aratus** *Bulimus* (Sow.), L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. II. 1842, 43.—*Helix*.
- arata** *Carditamera*, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. (1) Jan. 1838, 11.—*Cypriocardia*,
- aratus** *Cirrospilus*, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (6) Aug. 1838, 453. [1832.]
- aratus** *Conotrachelus* (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 457.—*Cryptorhynchus*.
- aratus** *Cryptorhynchus*, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 283.
- arata** *Cypriocardia*, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (1) Oct. 1832, 20.
- aratus** *Distrigus*, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 194.
- aratus** *Donacites*, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 194.
- arata** *Emarginula*, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (4) Oct. 1833, 44.
- arata** *Feronia*, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 233.
- arata** *Helix* (*Helicostyla*), G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (91) Ap. [1841, 89.]
- aratus** *Helops*, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Nov. 1826, 241.
- aratus** *Lampides* (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 70.—*Papilio*, 1781.
- arata** *Melania*, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (24) Dec. 1842, 242.
- aratus** *Nautilites*, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 82.
- arata** *Neritina*, C. A. Récluz, Journ. de Conch. I (3) Aug. 1850, 278.
- arata** *Parra*, S. R. Tickell, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, II. 1833, 502.
- aratus** *Pecten*, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. II. 1801, 271.
- aratus** *Pectunculus*, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XLI (2) Oct. 1841, 346.
- arata** *Pinna*, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 153.

- arata** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 267, Dec. 1845.
- arata** Pupa, C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Jan. 1843, 4.
- aratus** Rhysodes, E. Newman, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., II. Dec. 1838, 664.
- arata** Rissoa, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Nov.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 167.
- arata** Rissoa, C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), VI. Jan. 1843, 6.
- arata** Saturnia, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (192) Dec. 17, 1849, 41.
- aratus** Teleas, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (4) Jan. 1836, 360.
- aratus** Tenebrio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 478.
- aratus** Trochus, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 164 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IX (3) Dec. 1846, 266.
- aratus** Tychius, T. Say, Descr. N. Amer. Curcul., July 1831, 26.
- aratus** Unio, T. A. Conrad, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Oct. 1849, 302.
- araucana** Arca, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 129.
- araucana** Auchenia (Mol.), J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815), 108.—Camelus, 1782.
- araucana** Calyptraea (Trochatella), R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 396.
- araucana** Columba, R. P. Lesson, Man. Orn. II. June 1828, 170.
- araucana** Littorina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.), 1840, 393.
- araucanus** Lophyrus, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 39.
- araucana** Mactra, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 125.
- araucana** Natica, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 115.
- araucana** Patella, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1841, 482.
- araucana** Pleurotoma, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 119.
- araucana** Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Foram.) 1839 (1843), 76.
- araucana** Rosalina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Foram.) 1839 [1843], 44.
- araucanus** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1841, 410.
- araucanus** Unio, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (2) 1847, 50.
- araucuan** Ortalida (Spix), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. July 1844, 485.—Penelope.
- araucuan** Penelope, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 56.
- arausiaca** Meandrestrea (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 208.—
- arausiaca** Meandrina, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (3) 1841, 27. [Meandrina.
- arausiaca** Synastrea (Mich.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Sept. 1849, 152.—Meandrina.
- arausiaca** Voluta, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 4, 26, 186.
- Araxes** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Nov. 1834, 315.—Lep.
- arbaces** Propomacrus, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. IV (3) Jan. 1837, 256.
- Arbacia** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (28) July 1835, 58.—Ech.
- arbas** Erycina (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 569.—Papilio, 1782.
- arbassa** Euselasia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 24.—Papilio arbas, 1782.
- arbates** Papilio, J. L. T. E. Zinken, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XV (1) 1831, 151.
- arbates** Princeps, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Princeps [*n. et f.*].
- arbela** Eurema, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. IV. 1832, 14.
- arbela** Terias (Huebner), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 656.—
- Arbelorhina** J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 325.—A. [Eurema.
- Arbicola** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierry. 1848, 152.—Dipt.
- arbicola** Scarabaeus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 53.
- arborarius** Falco, P. S. Pallas, Reise Russ. Reichs. I. 1771, 452 [*n. n.*].
- arboresoides** Helix, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 16.
- arborescens** Antennularia, A. H. Hassell, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Feb. 1843, 111.
- arborescens** Astrophyton (Ag.), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 124.—Gorgonocephalus.
- arborescens** Astrophyton (Penn.), J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 27.—
- arborescens** Cetonina, N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. II (6) July 1825, 238. [Asterias, 1777.
- arborescens** Cyathophyllum, Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 49.
- arborescens** Dendronotus (Müll.), Alder & Hancock, Mon. Brit. Nud. Moll. (Ray Soc.) (1) 1845, fam. 3, pl. iii.—Doris, 1776. [[1840], 11.
- arborescens** Gorgonocephalus, L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, II. 1839

- arborescens** Jerea, E. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (9-12) 1844, 136.
- arborescens** Modiola, Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 71.
- arborescens** Mytilus (*ex* Chemn.), L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells. 1817, 306. [446.]
- arborescens** Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (120) *inter* Feb.-Oct. 1814,
- arborescens** Tritonia (L.), F. de Roissy, Sonnini's Buffon, Moll. V (1805), 147.—Doris, Müll. 1776.
- arborescens** Helix, A. Valenciennes in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Tab. Pls. 1846).
- arborescens** Actinia, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe." Zool. IV. 1833, 153.
- arborescens** Actinodendron, Quoy & Gaimard in H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 287.
- arborescens** Alauda, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 15 [*n. n.*].
- arborescens** Anthus, J. M. Bechstein, Gem. Nat. Deutschl., ed. 2. II. 1805, 465.
- arborescens** Antipathes, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 584.
- arborescens** Aranea, W. G. Tilesius, Voigt's Mag. Naturk. IX (5) 1805, 445 [*n. n.*].
- arborescens** Asio, S. D. W., The Analyst, III (13) Oct. 1835, 29.
- arborescens** Brachinus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (2) Mar. 1834, no. 19.
- arborescens** Briareum (Pall.), J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 644.
- arborescens** Capricalea, C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 199. [—Alcyonium, L. 1758.]
- arborescens** Carbo, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 995 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 818.
- arborescens** Ceriopora (Koch), A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Mar. 1850, 172.
- arborescens** Collocalia, J. Gould, Birds of Australia, II (9) 1842, pl. 14. [—Heteropora.]
- arborescens** Coluber (Natrix), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 131.
- arborescens** Columba, N. Wood, The Analyst, III (13) Oct. 1835, 33.
- arborescens** Columba, C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 199. [1758.]
- arborescens** Dendridium (L.), G. D. Nardo, Atti 5 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1844, 432.—Alcyonium,
- arborescens** Dendrocynia (L.), W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 365.—Anas, 1758.
- arborescens** Dendronessa (L.), J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 282.—Anas, 1758.
- arborescens** Falco, S. D. W., The Analyst, III (13) Oct. 1835, 29.
- arborescens** Fringilla, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. II. 1810, 123.
- arborescens** Galerida (L.), C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1279 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 317.—Alauda, 1758.
- arborescens** Helicella, Say; H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 7.
- arborescens** Helix, T. Say in Nicholson's Encyclop., ed. 3, IV (Conch.) 1819, sign. B 1.
- arborescens** Helix (Helicella), Say; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 71 [*n. n.*]. [1821, 45.]
- arborescens** Helops, Stev., in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 71 [*n. n.*].
- arborescens** Helops, Steven in G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. *post* Nov. 1824, 200.
- arborescens** Heteropora, F. C. L. Koch & Dunker, B. z. K. d. Norddeutsch. Oolith. 1837, 56.
- arborescens** Hyas (L.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 201.—Rana, 1758.
- arborescens** Hyrax, A. Smith, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (2) 1827, 468. [1758.]
- arborescens** Isotoma (L.), Bourlet, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1839 (1) 1839, 402.—Podura,
- arborescens** Jynx, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1274 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 203.
- arborescens** Monedula, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1273 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- arborescens** Ostrea (*ex* Chemn.), L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 278. [1831, 173.]
- arborescens** Otus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1271 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 122.
- arborescens** Passer, Lichtenstein in C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 510.
- arborescens** Pentatoma, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Mar. 1825, 311.
- arborescens** Peromyscus, C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 95.
- arborescens** Phyllopneuste, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1283 [*n. n.*].—Sylvia, 1823.
- arborescens** Pipastes (Bech.), J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 33.—Anthus.
- arborescens** Plumaria, E. Desor, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1848), 65.
- arborescens** Retepora, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 345.
- arborescens** Rubecula, E. Blyth, Field Naturalist, I (10) Oct. 1833, 424 & 428.
- arborescens** Ruticilla, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1280 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- arborescens** Ruticilla, S. D. W., The Analyst, III (13) Oct. 1835, 30. [1831, 363.]

- arborea Seiren (L.), F. O. Morris, *The Naturalist*, II (9) June 1837, 125.—Alauda, 1758.
 arborea Strangia (L.), G. D. Nardo, *Isis* (Oken), 1833, 523.—Alcyonium, 1758.
 arborea Sylvia, C. L. Brehm, *Lehrb. Nat. europ. Vögel*, I. 1823, 371.
 arboreus Tenebrio, Chevrolat, *Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.* XII. 1848, 448.
 arborea Tetrao, S. D. W., *The Analyst*, III (13) Oct. 1835, 33.
 arborea Tubulipora, J. Morris, *Cat. Brit. Foss.* 1843, 45 [*n. n.*].
 arboreus Turdus, C. L. Brehm, *Isis*, 1828, 1281 [*n. n.*]; *Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.*
 arborea Vespa, F. Smith, *The Zoologist*, VII. 1849, App. p. lx. [1831, 380.
 arborea Vespertilio, S. D. W., *The Analyst*, IV (15) Ap. 1836, 69.
 arborea Zorca, C. T. Wood, *Orn. Guide*, 1835, 187.
 Arboricola Tegenaria, C. A. Walckenaer (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 6.
 Arboricola L. Agassiz, *Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.* 1846.—*emend. pro Arborophila*, Hodgs.
 arboricola Quedius, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, *Lake Superior*, 1850, 220 [*n. n.*].
 arboricola Strigoderma (Fab.), H. Burmeister, *Handb. Ent.* IV (1) 1844, 315.—*Melolontha arboricola*, 1792.
 arboricole Tegenaria, C. A. Walckenaer (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 6.
 arborivagus Pteromalus, A. Foerster, *Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal.* 1841, 26.
 Arborophila B. H. Hodgson, *Madras Journ.* V (15) Ap. 1837, 303.—A.
 arborum Julius, P. A. Latreille, *Sonnini's Buffon*, Ins. VII (1804), 75.
 arborum Limax, Bouchard-C., *Mém. Soc. Agric. Boulogne-sur-Mer* (2) I. 1837, 164.
 Arbusculites P. Murray, *Edinburgh New Phil. Journ.*, July 1831, 147.—Zooph.
 arbuscula Caryophyllia, C. A. Lesueur, *Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris)* VI [4-6] Ap. 1821,
 arbusculum Cellepora, E. Eichwald, *Nat. Lithuænae*, 1830, 189. [275.
 arbusculum Ceriopora, A. E. Reuss, *Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger)* II. 1848, 34.
 arbuscula Cladocora (Les.), Edwards & Haime, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* [3] (Zool.) XI. May
 1849, 307.—Caryophyllia.
 arbuscula Dendritina, A. d'Orbigny, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* VII (27) Mar. 1826, 285.
 arbuscula Diastopora, E. Eichwald, *Paleont. Rossii*, 1850, 29.—Cellepora, 1830.
 arbuscula Eunicea, C. G. Ehrenberg, *Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1832 (1834), 361.
 arbuscula Madrepora, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., *Zooph.*, c. Mar. 1848, 474.
 arbusculum Plexaura, P. Duchassaing, *Anim. rad. Antilles* [1850], 20.
 arbuscula Sertularia, J. V. F. Lamouroux, *Hist. Polyp.* 1816, 192.
 arbuscula Siphonia, H. Michelin, *Icon. Zoophyt.* (9-12) 1844, 139.
 arbuscula Tubularia, A. d'Orbigny, *Amér. Mérid. (Zooph.)* 1846, 28.
 arbuscula Vorticella (Ehr.), F. Dujardin (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), Infusoires, June 1841,
 553.—Zooecidium.
 arbuscula Zoobotryon, C. G. Ehrenberg, *Sym. Phys., Phyt.* 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. f.
 arbusculum Zooecidium, C. G. Ehrenberg, *Sym. Phys., Phyt.* 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. f.
 arbuscula Zoothamnium (H. & E.), C. G. Ehrenberg, *Infusiothier.* 1838, 289.—Zoo-
 arbustella Tinea, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 100. [cladium.
 arbustea Palparia, A. H. Haworth, *Lepidopt. Brit.* (3) 1811, 486.—Tinea arbustella, Fab.
 1794.
 arbusticola Isonymchus, Hoffmannsegg; W. F. Erichson, *Arch. f. Naturg.* XIII (1) 1847,
 arbustigerus Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, *Pal. Franç.*, Jurass. I (Ceph.) 1846, 414. [102.
 arbutorum Arianta, J. D. W. Hartmann, *Erd- u. Süsw. Gast.* (3, 4) 1841, 59.—*var.*
subalpina (59). [1758.
 arbutorum Arianta (L.), W. E. Leach, *Ann. Mag. N. H.* XX. Oct. 1847, 269.—Helix,
 arbutorum Bombus (Fab.), C. A. Walckenaer, *Faune Paris*. II. 1802, 146.—Apis, 1777.
 arbutorum Bremus (Fab.), L. Jurine, *N. Méth. class. Hyménopt.* 1807, 260.—Apis, 1777.
 arbutorum Calamoherpe, F. Boie, *Isis* (Oken), 1822, 552.
 arbutorum Cannabina, C. L. Brehm, *Isis*, 1828, 1277 [*n. n.*]; *Handb. Nat. Vögel*
Deutschl. 1831, 277. [1794.
 arbutorum Capsus (Fab.), Herrich-S., *Wanzenart. Ins.* III (5) July 1836, 80.—Lygaeus,
 arbutorum Cimex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, *Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst.* 1807, 347.
 arbutorum Cingulifera (L.), F. Held, *Isis* (Oken), 1837, 911.—Helix, 1758.
 arbutorum Emberiza, C. L. Brehm, *Isis* (Oken), 1842, 753.
 arbutorum Epeira, C. L. Koch, *Uebers. Arachnidensyst.* I. 1837, 3.
 arbutorum Eristalis (L.), J. C. Fabricius, *Syst. Antliat.* 1805, 236.—Musca, 1758.

- arburstorum** Eumenes, G. F. Panzer, Fauna Ins. Germ. (179) 1841, 9.—Vespa, 1799.
- arburstorum** Helix (Helicogena), L.; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 34. [(7) 1824, sign. 12.]
- arburstorum** v. alpinula, Helix, J. D. W. Hartmann in Sturm, Deutsch. Fauna (VI. Würm.)
- arburstorum** Helix, L. *varr.* alpicola; albinos; contraria, J. de Charpentier, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. I. 1837, 6.
- arburstorum** Lyda, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 46.—Tenthredo, 1793.
- arburstorum** Miris (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 225.—Lygaeus, 1794. [Tenthredo, 1793.]
- arburstorum** Pamphilus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIII (1804), 140.—
- arburstorum** Phytocoris (Fab.), C. F. Fallen, Hemipt. Sveciae, 1829, 104.—Lygaeus, 1793.
- arbutana** Argyploce (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 379.—Phalaena abutello, 1758. [—Tortrix.]
- arbutana** Stictea (Huebner), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 161.
- arbutana** Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 31 (Fernaldo judice 1811–18) [*n. et f.*]. [517.—Noctua, 1775.]
- arbuti** Anarta (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840,
- arbuti** Coccus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 714.
- arbuti** Heliaca (L.), Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. II (—) 1850–51, 370.—Noctua, Fab. 1775. [1775.]
- arbuti** Heliodes (Fab.), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (1) June 1841, 63.—Noctua,
- arbuti** Panemeria (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 147.—Noctua, 1775.
- arbuti** Phytometra (Fab.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 265.—Noctua, 1775.
- arbutum** Chiton, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Chiton, no. 162, May 1847.
- arca** Mytilus, J. Kickx, Descr. n. esp. de Moule, 1834. [Carus & Engelmann *dict.* area.]
- arca** Ostrea, P. Merian, Beitr. Geogn. I (2) 1831, 245.
- arca** Plaesconia, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 629.
- arca** Unio, F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 305.
- arcacea** Arca (Reuss), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 244.—Pectunculus.
- arcacea** Crassatella, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (2) 1841, 74.
- arcaceus** Mytilus, H. B. Geinitz, Das Quadersandsteingeb. (2) 1850, 168.
- arcaceus** Pectunculus, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, II. 1844, 295.
- Arcacites** E. F. v. Schlottheim, Die Petref. 1820, 201.—L.
- arcadicus** Falco, Linder Mayer, Isis, 1843, 329.
- arcadicus** Hypotriorchus (Lind.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Nov. 1844, 20.—Falco.
- arcadius** Adolias (Fab.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 102.—Papilio, ? Cr. 1777.
- arcadius** Hydrobius, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 164.
- arcadius** Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 117.
- arcadius** Romaleosoma (Fab.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 285.—Papilio, Cr. 1777.
- arcadia** Temenis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 34.—Papilio, 1777.
- arcaeformis** Unio, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (1) 1831, 116.
- arcalaus** Augiades (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 112.—Papilio, 1782.
- Arcana** J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (2) Ap. 1838, 110.—P.
- Arcania** W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 24.—Cr.
- Arcania** F. McCoy, Cat. Mus. Geol. Soc. Dublin, 1841, 23.—Cr.
- arcanioides** Satyrus, Pierret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (3) *post* Sept. 1837, 306.
- arcania** Coenonympha (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 65.—Papilio, ? L. 1761. [1761.]
- arcania** Erebia (L.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 84.—Papilio,
- arcania** Hipparchia (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 24.—Papilio.
- arcanius** Maniola (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 178.—Papilio, 1761.
- arcanius** Nymphalis (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 105.—Papilio, 1761. [*n. et f.*].
- arcania** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 51 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
- arcanius** Satyrus (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 546.—Papilio, 1761.

- arcanoides Hipparchia, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. V (77) 1845, 125.
 arcana Avicula, A. Keyserling, Wiss. Beob. Petschora, 1846, 250.
 arcanus Brachinus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 212.
 arcanus Clytus, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 83 [*n. n.*].
 arcana Homalota, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 93.
 Arcaria *emend. pro* Arca, L., C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 147.—L. [*n. n.*].
 arcarius Venuilites, E. F. v. Schlothheim, Die Petref. 1820, 195.
 Arcas W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) II (19) 1832, pl. 88.—Lep.
 arcas Erycina (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 569.—Papilio.
 arcas Geotrupes (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 15.—Scarab. 1789.
 arcas Hesperia (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 36.—Papilio, 1770.
 arcassa Pandemos (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 25.—Papilio arcas.
 arcatus Cirrhites, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 74.
 arceanus Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. V (1) Oct. 1837, 52. [*n. et f.*].
 Arcella C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 40.—Prot.
 arcella Cardita, A. Valenciennes in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Tab. Pls. 1846).
 arcella Cardium, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 263.
 arcellus Pecten, J. De C. Sowerby in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 348.
 arcella Phalaena (Tinea), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 369.
 arcens Anomma, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (1) June 1847, 17. [Fab.
 arcasilaë Caerolis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 56.—Papilio arcesilaus,
 arcesilaus Satyrus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 497.—Papilio, 1787.
 arcesilaus Thaumantis (Fab.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 115.—
 Arceus Goldfuss, Vergl. Naturb. Säugth. 1809, pp. xix & 301.—M. [*teste* Palmer].
 arceuthata Larentia, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. IV (62) 1842, 145.
 arceuthina Argyresthia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 205.
 arceuthina Blastotere, P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. II. July 1847, 288.—Argyresthia, 1839.
 Arceuthornis J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 93.—A.
 Archä Lam. in S. Rang, Man. Moll. 1829, 287.—L.
 Archachatina J. C. Albers, Die Heliceen, 1850, 189.—G.
 archadia Phycoma (Stoll), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 258.—Phalaena, 1790.
 Archäa G. C. Berendt, Die im Bernstein befindl. org. Reste, I (1) 1845, 56.—Ar. [*n. n.*].
 —Archaea, p. 60.
 Archaeocarabus F. McCoy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Sept. 1849, 173.—Cr.
 Archaeocidaris McCoy, Syn. Carb. Foss. Ireland, 1844, 173; in Murchison etc., Geol. Russ. II. 1845, 396.—Ech.
 Archaeomys Laizer and Parieu, C. Rend. Ac. Sci. Paris, VIII (6) 1839, 206.—M.
 Archaeoniscus H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XX. Dec. 1843, 328.—Cr.
 Archaeotherium J. Leidy, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. (5) Oct. 1850, 90.—M.
 Archaeus J. L. R. Agassiz, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 304; Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 144 (1843); V (1), 49 (1844).—P.
 archaea Antirrhoea, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [81] [*n. et f.*].
 Archaias Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 190.—Rh.
 Archais *err. pro* Archaias, Montf.; L. Oken, Lehrb. Naturg. III. 1815, 322.
 Archarias Dejean, Cat. Coléopt. 1821, 86; J. Sturm, Cat. Ins. Samml. 1826, 31.—Col.
 Archarius Megerle in G. Dahl, Col. u. Lepid. 1823, 55.—Col. [*non* Dej.].
 Archaster J. Müller, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840, 104.—Ech.
 arche Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 195.
 archebates Satyrus, E. Ménétriés, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1832, 313.
 Archegonus H. Burmeister, Organ. d. Trilobit. 1843, 120.—Cr.
 Archegosaurus Goldfuss, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847, 400; Beitr. vorw. Fauna Steinkohleng. archelaus Papilio, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 32. [1847, 3.—R.
 Archelix J. C. Albers, Die Heliceen, 1850, 98.—G.
 archemor Satyrus, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 500.
 archesia Apatura (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 35.—Papilio, 1779.
 archesia Drasteria (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 280.—Phalaena, 1789.

- archesia** Junonia (Cr.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1849), 210.—Papilio, 1779. [1779.]
- archesia** Vanessa (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 316.—Papilio, ?Cr.
- Archeta** *err. pro* Acheta, Fab.; H. M. Gaede, Beitr. anat. Ins. 1815, 28.
- archetypa** Ostrea, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 140 [*n. et f.*].
- archiacanus** Lyriodon (Orb.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 684.—Trigonia a—iana.
- archiacana** Nucula, P. H. Nyst, Mém. cour. Ac. Roy. Belg. XVII. 1845 (1844), 234.
- archiaci** Corbula, M. Rouault, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (2) 1850, 468.
- archiaci** Cyrtoceraites, E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug.
- archiaci** Diadema, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 348. [1845, 359.]
- archiaci** Euomphalus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 83.
- archiacii** Favosites (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 178.—Sarcinula.
- d'archiacii** Helix, De Boissy, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Mar. 1839, 75.
- archiacii** Lithodomus (Leym.), A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 291. Modiola. [*ibid.* V (1) 1842, 8.]
- archiaci** Modiola, A. de Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV (2) 1841, 342 [*n. n.*];
- archiaci** Phaethonides (Barr.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 955.—Phaeton.
- archiaci** Phaeton, J. Barrande, Not. prélim. Silur. 1846, 62.
- archiaci** Phyllocoenia, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Nov. 1848, 303.
- archiaci** Pleurotoma, M. Rouault, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (2) 1850, 483.
- archiaci** Prionopeltis, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 123.
- archiaci** Pupa, De Boissy, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (1) 1848, 275.
- archiacii** Sarcinula, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (1) 1841, 13.
- archiaci** Spatangus, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 8.
- archiaci** Spirifer, R. I. Murchison etc., Bull. Soc. géol. France, XI. 1840, 252.
- archiaci** Straparollus (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 66.—Euomphalus.
- archiacii** Stylina, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (28-29) 1848, *addenda*.—Sarcinula, 1841.
- archiaci** Terebratula, de Verneuil, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VII. 1850, 175.
- archiaci** Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 300.
- archiaci** Turritella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 148.
- Archiacia** Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 159.—Ech.
- archiacianus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1841, 244.
- archiaciana** Arca, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 235.
- archiaciana** Avellana, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 137.
- archiaciana** Caprotina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVII. Mar. 1842, 184.
- archiaciana** Cardiomorpha, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (3) Mar. 1842, 104.
- archiaciana** Corbis, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 309.
- archiaciana** Crassatella, P. H. Nyst, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XIV (2) 1847, 120 [*n. n.*].
- archiaciana** Cyprina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 161.
- archiaciana** Frondicularia, A. d'Orbigny, Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV (1) 1840, 20.
- archiacianus** Millericrinus, A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Crinoides (3) May 1841, 91.
- archiaciana** Murchisonia, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (9) Sept. 1843, 411.
- archiacianus** Nautilus, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1840, 91.
- archiaciana** Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 298.
- archiaciana** Nucula, H. Nyst, Bull. Soc. géol. France, XIV. 1843, 454.
- archiaciana** Ostrea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 327.
- archiaciana** Pecten, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1847, 583.
- archiaciana** Pholadomya, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 356.
- archiacianus** Pitonellus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 151.—Rotella, 1843.
- archiaciana** Requienia, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1850, 263.—Caprotina, 1842.
- archiaciana** Rotella, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 192.
- archiaciana** Trigonia, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 142.
- archiacianus** Turritites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1842, 607.
- archiaciana** Venus, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1846, 449.
- archias** Eucereon (Stoll), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 123.—Sphinx, 1790.

- archias** *Glaucopsis* (Stoll), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, *Reisen Brit.-Guiana*, III. 1848, 606.—*Sphinx*, 1790. [1831, 862.]
- archiboscas** Anas, C. L. Brehm, *Isis*, 1830, 997 [*n. n.*]; *Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.*
- Archibuteo** C. L. Brehm, *Isis* (Oken), 1828, 1270; *Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.* 1831, 40.—A.
- Archicorax** C. W. L. Gloger, *Gemeinnütz. Naturges.* (1) 1841, 274.—A.
- archidamas** *Papilio*, Boisduval (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), *Lépid. I. Ap.* 1836, 321.
- archidemus** *Pteromalus*, F. Walker, *Mon. Chalcid. I.* 1839, 259.
- archideus** *Cirrospilus*, F. Walker, *Mon. Chalcid. II.* 1839, 75. [1839.]
- archideus** *Tetrastichus*, F. Walker, *List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M.* (1) 1846, 81.—*Cirrospilus*,
- Archidia** L. Agassiz, *Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.* 1846.—*emend. pro* *Archaias*, Montf.
- Archiearis** J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1825, 280.—Lep.
- archiepiscopalis** Mitra, Lamarck, *Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII* (99–100) July 1811, 199.
- archiepiscopus** *Tachyphonus* (Desm.), L. P. Vieillot, *N. Dict. H. N.*, ed. 2, XXXII, 1819, 356.—*Tanagra*.
- archiepiscopus** *Tanagra*, A. G. Desmarest, *Hist. Nat. Tangaras* (7) 1806.
- archiepiscopus** *Thraupis* (Desm.), F. Boie, *Isis* (Oken), 1826, 974.—*Tanagra*.
- Archigonus** L. Agassiz, *Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.* 1846.—*emend. pro* *Archegonus*, Burm.
- Archimedes** C. A. Lesueur in D. D. Owen, *Amer. J. Sci. XLIII.* 1842, 19.—*Polyz.*
- archimedes** *Ampullaria*, J. B. v. Spix, *Testac. Brasil.* 1827, 1 [*n. n.*].
- archimedes** *Archimediopora* (Lesueur), A. d'Orbigny, *Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (2) I. Oct. 1849, 502.—*Retepora*.
- archimedes** *Papilio*, W. Turton, *Linnaeus, Syst. Nat.* III. 1802, 150.
- archimedes** *Retepora*, D. D. Owen (*ex* Les. MS), *Amer. J. Sci. XLIII* (1) July 1842, 19.
- archimedes** *Trigonopeltastes*, Schaum in Germar, *Zeitschr. f. d. Entom.* III. 1841, 235.
- archimedi** Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, *Pal. Franç.*, Crét. II (Gast.) 1842, 78.
- Archimediopora** A. d'Orbigny, *Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (2) I. Oct. 1849, 502.—*Polyz.*
- archimedis** *Serpula*, L. G. de Koninck, *Descr. Anim. foss.* (2) [Dec. 1841], 57.
- archimedis** *Tornatellina*, H. Beck, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.* (1) 1837, 80 [*n. n.*].
- archimedis** *Turbo*, L. W. Dillwyn, *Catal. Shells*, 1817, 871.
- archimedis** *Turritella*, Al. Brongniart, *Mém. terr. Vicentin*, 1823, 55.
- Archimedi** W. Kirby, *Zool. Journ.* III (10) July [*ex* Sept.] 1827, 156.—Col.
- Archimerus** H. Burmeister, *Handb. Ent.* II (1) 1835, 321.—Hem.
- archipelagus** *Indicator*, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, *Pls. color.* (91) Dec. 1832.
- archippe** *Anosia*, J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1816, 16.
- archippe** *Dana* (Fab.), J. B. Godart, *Ency. Méth.* IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 184.—*Papilio*, 1793.
- Archips** J. Huebner, *Tentamen* (me judice 1806), 2.—Lep. [*n. n.*].
- architae** Solarium, O. G. Costa, *Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli]* V (2) 1844, 48.
- Architectoma** *err. pro* *Architectonica*, Bolten; J. E. Gray, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 151. [313.]
- architectus** *Pelopaeus*, Lepeletier de S. F. (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), *Hyménopt.* III. 1845,
- architectus** *Pompilus*, T. Say, *Boston Journ. N. H.* I (3) 1836, 303.
- architalassus** *Conus*, D. Solander, *Catal. Portland Mus.* 1786, 189.
- archithalassus** *Conus* (Bolt.), H. F. Link, *Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock* (3) 1807, 102.—*Cucullus*, 1798.
- architinnunculus** Falco, C. L. Brehm, *Ornis* (3) 1827, 10.
- archius** *Lampides* (Cr.), J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1818, 70.—*Papilio archias*,
- archia** *Pteromalus*, F. Walker, *Ann. Mag. N. H. XI.* Feb. 1843, 116. [1777.]
- Archolestes** J. Cabanis, *Mus. Heineanum* (1) 1850 [1851], 71.—A.
- Archon** J. Huebner, *Syst. Alph. Verz.* 1822, 6.—Lep.
- Archon** W. Kirby, *Tr. Linn. Soc. London*, XIV (3) 1825, 567.—Col.
- archon** *Conus*, W. J. Broderip, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, I (4) May 1833, 54.
- Archonias** J. Huebner, *Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett.* III. 1825, 19.—Lep.
- Archonta** *Dens de Montfort*, *Conch. II.* 1810, 50.—?
- Archonta** J. Gistel, *Nat. Thierr.* 1848, 127.—Col.
- archytas** *Aetheus* (Stoll), J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* [1820], 109.—*Papilio*, 1787.
- archytes** *Thestius* (Stoll), J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1818, 78.—*Papilio*, 1787.
- arcigerens** *Ammonites*, J. Phillips, *Geol. Yorksh. I.* 1829, 163 [*n. et f.*].

- arcigerus** Attus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 421.
- arcigera** Grapholitha, J. M. J. af Tengström, Notiser Sallsk. fauna Fennica Förhandl. I.
- Arcinella** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 236.—L. [1848, 160.
- Arcinella** C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 47 & 142.—L.
- Arcinella** R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 53.—L.
- Arcinellina** *err. pro* Arcinella, Ph.; H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. II (Enum.) 1849, 274.
- Arcites** W. Martin, Petrif. Derb. 1809, pl. 44.—L.
- Arcilites** Schlaepfer, N. Alpina, I. 1821, 268.—L. [*teste* Herrmannsen].
- arclus** Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 184.
- arcobasis** Acupalpus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 270.
- arcodes** Cypricardia, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped. X. Geol., Oct. 1849, 702.—Modiolopsis, 1847.
- arcodes** Modiolopsis, J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) IV (10) July 1847, 159.
- Arcomya** J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (3) 1843, 165.—L.
- Arcomytilus** Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.) 1842-44, 318 (Acromytilus, French ed., 320).—L.
- Arcopagia** T. Brown (*ex* Leach MS), Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, XVI. 8.—L.
- Arcopagus** W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 80.—Col.
- arcotensis** Astarte (Forbes), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 238.—Venus.
- arcotensis** Ellipsosmilia (Forbes), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 276.—
- arcotensis** Trochus, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 119. [Turbinolia.
- arcotensis** Turbinolia, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 163.
- arcotensis** Venus, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 146.
- arcotinum** Dentalium, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 138.
- Arcotrichias** J. Cabanis, Mus. Hein. (1) 1850 [1851], 41.—A.
- Arctaelurus** C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 55.—M.
- arctata** Cidaria, F. Lienig, Isis (Oken), 1846, 199. [(App.), 27.
- arctatus** Helops, L. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 283; & ed. Lond. 1825
- arctata** Mactra, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Ap. 1831, 257.
- arctata** Melania, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. IV (33) Aug. 1845, 166.
- arctata** Mesodasma (Conr.), A. A. Gould, Rep. Invert. Massach. 1841, 57.—Mactra.
- arctatus** Pectunculus, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847, 294.
- arctata** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 294, Dec. 1845.
- arctatus** Sigaretus, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (4) Oct. 1833, 45.
- arctata** Tellina, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (31) Oct. 1843, 306.
- arctatus** Unio, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XXV (2) Jan. 1834, 340.
- Arcte** V. Kollar in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 477.—Lep.
- arcte-costata** Chemnitzia (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 186.—Turritella. [Naticella.
- arcte-costata** Natica (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 188.—
- arcte-costata** Naticella, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 200.
- arcte-costata** Turritella, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 121.
- Arctia** F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 152.—Lep.
- Arctia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 183.—Lep.
- Arctias** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 60.—M. [*n. n.*] [M.
- Arctibeus** *err. pro* Artibeus, Leach; J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. Nov. 1825, 339.—
- Arctibius** *err. pro* Artibeus, Leach; Bonaparte, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847, 115.
- Arctica** C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 48 & 145.—L.
- arcticalis** Botys, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 972.
- arcticana** Teras, A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (1) c. Aug. 1845, 144.
- arcticaria** Cidaria, Keferstein in E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (16) [1831-35], 25.
- Arcticerus** Aubé, 1834; *teste* Agassiz, *err. pro* Articerus, Mag. Zool. 1833, 13 etc.
- arcticollis** Athous, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844, 156.
- arcticollis** Sitona, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 121.
- Arctictis** C. J. Temminck, Monogr. de Mamm. I. 1824, p. xxi; Ann. Sci. Nat. IV (13) Jan. 1825, 57; Palmer, Index Gen. Mamm. 1904, 117.—M.
- arctica** Adonia (Payk.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 44.—Coccinella, ? Fab. 1794.

- arctica *Æschna*, J. W. Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp. descr.* 1840, 1041.
arctica [Aibryas] (Rich.), C. W. L. Gloger, *Gemeinnütz. Naturges.* (1) 1841, 225.—Strix.
arctica *Anaspis*, J. W. Zetterstedt, *Fauna Ins. Lapp.* 1828, 290.
arctica *Anatina* (L.), W. Turton, *Conch. Insul. Brit.* 1822, 49.—Mya, 1767.
arctica *Anthomyza*, J. W. Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp. descr.* 1838, 669.
arctica *Apis*, C. Quenzel in *Acerbi*, *Trav. Spéc. etc.* II. 1802, 253.
arcticus *Apternus*, W. Swainson, N. H. *Classif. Birds*, II. June 1837, 306.
arctica *Argynnis*, J. W. Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp. descr.* 1839, 899.
arctica *Astarte* (Gray), H. P. C. Möller, *Index Moll. Grœnl.* 1842, 19.—Crassina.
arcticus *Astropecten*, M. Sars, *Nyt Mag. for Naturvid.* VI (2) 1850, 161.
arcticus *Aulacus*, G. Dahlbohm, *Isis* (Oken), 1837, 175.
arcticus *Balanus*, W. E. Leach, *Journ. de Physique*, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 466.
arctica *Blethisa* (Gyll.), Dejean, *Spec. gén. Coléopt.* V. 1831, 585.—Harpalus.
arcticus *Bombus*, W. Kirby, *App. Parry's Voy.* 1819–20, 1824, p. ccxvi.
arcticus *Bombus*, A. Dahlbom, *Bombi Scand.* 1832, 50.
arcticus *Bubo*, T. Forster, *Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds*, 1817, 47.
arcticus *Campoplex*, J. Curtis in *Ross*, *App. 2 Voy.* 1835, p. lxii.
arctica *Cancellaria*, T. v. Middendorff, *Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.* [6] VIII (2 = Sci. Nat. VI.) (5 & 6) Aug. 1849, 441.
arcticum *Cardium*, G. B. Sowerby, II., *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, VIII (92) May 1841, 106.
arcticus *Cephus* (Linn.), P. S. Pallas, *Zoographia*, II. 1811, 341.—Colymbus, 1758.
arctica *Chimaera*, Hollberg, N. *Handl. Gotheborg Wett. Witt. Samh.* IV. 1821, 1.
arcticus *Chironectes*, Düben, 4 *Forh. Skand. Naturf.* 1844 (1847), 224.
arctica *Cleonis*, Fab.; Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.* 1821, 96 [*n. n.*].
arctica *Cleonis*, Payk.; J. Sturm, *Catal. Ins. Samml.* 1826, 119.
arctica *Clio*, H. W. Dewhurst, N. H. *Cetacea*, 1834, 263.
arctica *Clivina* (Payk.), L. Gyllenhal, *Ins. Suecica*, I (2) 1810, 168.—Scarites, 1798.
arcticus *Colymbetes* (Payk.), Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.* 1821, 19.—Dytiscus, 1798.
arctica *Crassina*, J. E. Gray, *App. Parry's Voy.* 1819–20, 1824, p. ccxliii.
arctica *Crino*, J. Gisl, *Nat. Thierry.* 1848, 166.
arctica *Cyanea*, Péron & Lesueur, *Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris)* XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 363.
arcticum *Deliphrum*, W. F. Erichson, *Gen. Spec. Staph.* (2) 1840, 873.
arctica *Diaheila* (Gyll.), V. Motshulski, *Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.* V (1–3) Nov. 1844, 75.—Blethisa.
arcticus *Dyschirius*, Payk.; J. Sturm, *Catal. Ins. Samml.* 1826, 134.
arcticus *Dytes* (L.), J. J. Kaup, *Skizz. Europ. Thierw.* 1829, 41.—Podiceps, ? Boie.
arcticus *Elaphrus*, Schoenherr in Dejean, *Spec. gén. Coléopt.* II. 1826, 272.
arctica *Erythaca* (Sialia), W. Swainson in Jameson's ed. *Wilson & B., Amer. Orn.* IV. Aug. 1831, 245 [*n. n.*]; in Richardson, *F. Bor.-Amer.* (2) 1831 [*i.e.* Feb. Pétersb. II (22) Aug. 1837, 348.—Alca, 1758. [1832], 209.
arctica *Euspiza* (Lath.), C. L. Bonaparte, *Consp. gen. Avium*, I. 1850, 469.—Emberiza, 1790. [—Alca, 1758.
arctica *Fratercula* (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, *Gen. Zool. (Aves)* XIII (1) 1826, 37.
arctica *Fratercula* (Ceratoblepharum) (L.), J. F. Brandt, *Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.* II (22) Aug. 1837, 348.—Alca, 1758.
arctica *Fringilla* (Sw.), T. Nuttall, *Man. Ornith., Water Birds*, 1834, 589.—Pyrgita.
arctica *Fringilla* (Lath.), A. N. Vigors, *Zool. "Blossom,"* 1839, 20.—Emberiza, 1790.
arcticus *Fusus*, R. A. Philippi, *Abb. Conch.* III (8) 1850, 119.
arcticus *Galeocerdo* (Faber), Joh. Mueller & Henle, *Syst. Plagiost.* (2) 1839, 60.—Galeus.
arcticus *Galeus*, F. Faber, *Nat. Fische Islands*, 1829, 17.
arctica *Glycimeris*, Lamarck, *An. s. vert.* V. 1818, 458.
arcticus *Gorgonocephalus*, W. E. Leach, *Journ. de Physique*, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 467.
arcticus *Gulo*, A. G. Desmarest, *Ency. Méth. (Mamm.)* (1) 1820, 174.
arctica *Hadena*, J. W. Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp. descr.* 1839, 939.
arcticus *Harpalus*, L. Gyllenhal, *Ins. Suecica*, I (2) 1810, 96.
arctica *Harpyia*, J. W. Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp. descr.* 1839, 922.
arcticus *Heliaptes* (Forst.), W. Swainson, N. H. *Classif. Birds*, I. Oct. 1836, 327.—Bubo.
arcticus *Helophilus*, J. W. Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapp. descr.* 1838, 595.

- arcticus Hepialus, C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1848 (2) 1850, 190.
arctica Heteronereis, A. S. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (2) 1842, 117.
arctica Hiatella (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 30.—Mya.
arcticus Hylobius (Payk.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 333.—
Curculio, 1792.
arcticus Larus, W. Macgillivray, Mem. Werner. N. H. Soc. V (1) 1824, 268.
arctica Lebia (Ol.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 249.—Carabus,
1795. [Curculio, 1792.
arcticus Leiochiton (Payk.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VIII (87) Mar. 1831, no. 346.—
arctica Lepralia, M. Sars, Nyt Mag. for Naturvid. VI (2) 1850, 149.
arcticus Lepus, W. E. Leach in J. Ross, Voy. Discov. Baffin's Bay, ed. 2 in 8vo, July
1819, II. App. iv. p. 150. [—Argonauta, 1780.
arctica Limacina (Fab.), W. E. Leach, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 464.
arctica Linnobia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 834.
arcticus Liparus (Payk.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 288.—Curculio, 1792.
arctica Lithodes, P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. I. *post* July 1806, 40.
arctica Littorina, H. P. C. Möller, Index Moll. Groenl. 1842, 9.
arctica Lunda, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 365.—A.
arcticus Lyperophorus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 49.
arctica Margarita, W. E. Leach in J. Ross, Voy. Discov. Baffin's Bay, 4to, Ap. 1819,
App. ii. p. lxi. [Sci. St Pétersb. VII (16) Nov. 1848, 246.
arctica Margarita, Leach; *var.* major, A. T. v. Middendorff, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp.
arcticus Mergulus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 1001 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
1831, 994. [63.—Scarites, 1798.
arctica Miscodera (Payk.), F. Eschscholtz, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II (1) 1830,
arctica Modiola, W. E. Leach in J. Ross, Voy. Discov. Baffin's Bay, 4to, Ap. 1819,
App. ii. p. lxii.
arctica Mordella (Zett.), C. R. Sahlberg, Ins. Fenn. I. 1834, 491.—Anaspis.
arctica Mormon (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 284.—Alca, 1758.
arctica Myriothela, M. Sars, Nyt Mag. for Naturvid. VI (2) 1850, 134.
arctica Nebria, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 235.
arctica Nereis (Oerst.), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 298.—Heteronereis.
arctica Nonionina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843), 427.
arctica Nucula, J. E. Gray, App. Parry's Voy. 1819–20, 1824, p. ccxli.
arctica Nucula, Broderip & G. B. Sowerby, II., Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 359.
arcticum Oniscosoma, M. Sars, Nyt Mag. for Naturvid. VI (2) 1850, 210.
arctica Ophiocoma, Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 103.
arcticus Osmerus (Fab.), S. Nilsson, Prod. Ichth. Skand. 1832, 11.—Salmo, 1780.
arctica Panopaea (Lam.), A. A. Gould, Rep. Invert. Massach. 1841, 37.—Glycymeris.
arctica Penguinia, C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 211.
arcticus Picoides (R. & S.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Sept. 1845, 434.—Picus.
arcticus Picus (Apternus), W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) 1831 [*i.e.* Feb.
arctica Pimpla, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 375. [1832], 313.
arctica Pipilo, W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) 1831 [*i.e.* Feb. 1832],
arcticus Planorbis, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 123 [*n. n.*]. [260.
arcticus Planorbis, Beck, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (1) 1842, 78.
arcticus Platygaster, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 574.
arcticus Podiceps, F. Boie, Tageb. R. Norw. 1822, 350 (& 308).
arctica Priofinus (Faber), Hombron & Jacquinot, C. R. Acad. Sc. (Paris) XVIII, 1844,
arcticus Puffinus, F. Faber, Prod. Island. Orn. 1822, 56. [355.—Puffinus.
arcticus Puffinus, W. Macgillivray, Man. Brit. Orn. II. 1842, 262.
arctica Pyrgita (Pipilo), W. Swainson in Jameson's ed. Wilson & B., Amer. Orn. IV.
Aug. 1831, 245 [*n. n.*]; in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) 1831 [*i.e.* Feb. 1832],
arctica Rhamphomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 566. [260.
arctica Rissoa, S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (5) 1846, 156.
arctica Robertina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 203.
arcticus Rosmarus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 269.
arctica Saxicava (Gm.), R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliæ, I. 1836, 20.—Mya, L. 1767.

- arctica Saxicava (Lam.), W. Macgillivray, Hist. Moll. Aberdeen, 1843, 285.—Hiattella.
 arctica Scaeva, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 604.
 arctica Sialia (Sw.), T. Nuttall, Man. Ornith., Water Birds, 1834, 573.—Erythaca.
 arctica Solen (L.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 40.—Mya, 1767.
 arcticus Sphaerogaster, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. I. 1842, 233.—Platygaster, 1838.
 arcticus Squalus, F. Faber, Nat. Fische Islands, 1829, 17.
 arcticus Staphylinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 348.
 arcticus Stenophylax, F. A. Kolenati, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (1) Jan. 1848, 18.
 arctica Sterna, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, II. Oct. 1820, 742.
 arctica Strix (Bubo), W. Swainson in Jameson's ed. Wilson & B., Amer. Orn. IV. Aug. 1831, 244; in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) 1831 [*i.e.* Feb. 1832], 86.—
 1831, 244; in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) 1831 [*i.e.* Feb. 1832], 86.— [Bubo on pl.
 arctica Tachina, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 645.
 arctica Themisto, H. Krøyer, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. VII. 1838, 291.
 arctica Tipula, J. Curtis in Ross, App. 2 Voy. 1835, p. lxxviii.
 arcticus Tricheus, G. J. Billberg, Syn. Faunae Scand. I (1) 1827, 32.
 arcticus Ulocyathus, M. Sars, Nyt Mag. for Naturvid. VI (2) 1850, 141.
 arctica Uria, C. L. Brehm, Lehrb. Nat. europ. Vögel, II. 1824, 923.
 arcticus Urinator, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV. 1799
 arctica Venus, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 138. [[1802], 311.
 arctica Yoldia (Gray), H. P. C. Möller, Index Moll. Grænl. 1842, 18.—Nucula.
 arctidens Aplodactylus, J. Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (78) Nov. 1839, 96.
 Arctides W. E. Leach, Edinb. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 133.—Lep. [*teste* Agass.; *fam. non gen.*].
 Arctidium L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Arctodium, Dej.
 arctiformis Eryon (Schl.), H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. I (5) 1836, 474.—Macrourites.
 arctiformis Macrourites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 37.
 arctii Acinia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 777.
 arctii Tephritis (Deg.), C. F. Fallén, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1814 (2) 1815, 162.—Musca, 1776.
 arctii Trypeta (Deg.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 317.—Musca, 1776.
 arctilineata Neritina G. B. Sowerby, II. (*ex* Récluz MS), Thes. Conch. II (10) 1849, 531.
 Arctinia E. Eichwald, Zool. spec. (2) 1830, 195.—Lep.
 arctior Unio, I. Lea, Syn. Naiades, 1836, 39 [*n. n.*].
 arctior Unio, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (1) 1838, 10.
 arctirostris Crocodilus, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. II (1802), 395.
 Arctiscon F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 178.—Rot.
 arctispira Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (158) July 1846, 41.
 arctiventre Brachyblemma (Daud.), J. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1833, 904.—Coluber.
 arctiventris Calamaria, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. I. 1837, I. 131; II. 36.
 arctiventris Coluber, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VII (1803), 221.
 arctiventris Coluber (Natrix), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 100.
 arctiventris Duberria (Daud.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 55.—Coluber.
 arctiventrum Endoceras, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 217.
 arctiventris Homalosoma (Merr.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 191.—Coluber.
 arctiventris Ichneumon, F. Boie, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, III (4 & 5) 1841, 319.
 arctiventris Limerodes, C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XV (1) 1848, 294.
 Arctoa *emend. pro* Arctoe, Risso; A. N. Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 76.
 arctoa F[ringilla], H. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, 1816, 40.
 arctoa Fringilla (Pall.), J. F. Brandt in Tchihatcheff, Voy. Altai, 1845, 441.—Passer
 arctous. [Passer arctous.
 arctoa Montifringilla (Pall.), Cabanis, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. L. 1849, 215.—
 Arctocephalus F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIX. 1826, 553.—M. [Arctocephale,
vernac. in 1824].
 Arctocerus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Arcticerus, Aubé.
 Arctocoris E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 8.—Hem.
 Arctocyon H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Subursus, 1841, 73.—M.
 Arctodium Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 167.—Col. [*n. n.*].
 Arctoe A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 361.—L.
 arctoe Venus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 360.

- Arctogale** J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 30.—M. [Macacus.
arctoides Inuus (I. Geoff.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. I. 1839, 146.—
arctoides Macacus, I. Geoffroy in C. Belanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (1) Feb. 1831, 61 & 77.
arctoideus Pithecus, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Pithecus, 1839, 44.
arctoideus Ursus, G. A. Goldfuss, Die Umgeb. Muggendorf, 1810, 272.
Arctomyscis J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 202.—Lep.
Arctonychia *Perr. pro* Ambonychia, Hall; Herrmannsen, Index. gen. Malac., Suppl. 1852, 11. [1825, Bali-saur, 2.—M.
Arctonyx F. Cuvier in E. Geoffroy St H. & F. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm. III (51) Sept.
Arctopithecus "Geoffr.;" Virey, N. Dict. Sci. Nat., n. ed., XXXI. 1819, 279.—M.
Arctopithecus J. E. Gray [*non* Virey], Proc. Zool. Soc. (194) 1850, 65.—M. [*vide* Palmer,
Arctopsis Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 155.—Cr. [Ind. gen. Mamm. 1904, 119].
Arctornis E. F. Germar, Syst. Gloss. Prod. 1811, 18.—Lep.
arctos Amphicomma (Pall.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 147.—Scarab. 1781.
arctos Anthypna (Herbst), Eschscholtz, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 473.—
 Melolontha, 1790.
arctos Dasypoda, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 86 [*n. n.*].
arctos Eulasia (Pall.), E. Truqui, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) X. May 1847, 168.—Scarab. 1781.
arctos Panurgus (Ill.), J. Wallt, Reise Tryol etc. (2) 1835, 106.—Dasypoda.
arctos Scyllarus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 89.
Arctosa C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIV (3) Mar. 1847, 94.—Ar. [Strophomena.
arctostriata Leptaena (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 90.—
arctostriata Strophomena, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 266.
arctous Leucosticte (Pall.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cons. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 537.—Passer.
arctous Passer, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 21.
arctous Satyrus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 552.—Papilio, 1775.
arctous Yphthima (Fab.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 139.—
 Papilio, 1775.
arctulus Stenus, J. H. Hochhuth, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (1) 1849, 171.
Arcturus P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 139.—Cr.
Arcturus J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VII (84) Dec. 1830, no. 336.—Lep.
Arcturus (Humph. *teste* Gould, Invert. Massach. 1841, 95), A. N. Herrmannsen, Ind.
 Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 76.—L.
arcturus Illenus, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 23.
arcturus Papilio, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Mar. 1842, 37.
arcturus Papilio, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (7) May 1842, 101.
arctus Agabus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (2) Ap. 1844, 27.
arctus Ammonites, M. Simpson, Mon. Amm. 1843, 10.
arctus Astacus (L.), T. Pennant, Brit. Zool., ed. 5, IV. 1812, 22.—Cancer, 1758.
arctum Elaphidion, E. Newman, Entomologist (2) Dec. 1840, 29.
arcta Gryphaea, Braun in G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 70.
arcta Helix, R. T. Lowe, Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. IV (1) 1831, 42.
arcta Leptoplana (Quat.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 196.—Prosthiostomum.
arcta Ostrea (Braun), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 202.—Gryphaea.
arctum Prosthiostomum, A. de Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IV. Sept. 1845, 135.
arcta Sertularia, J. G. Dalyell, Rare Anim. Scotland, I. 1847, 224.
Arctylus Solier in Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 1833, 180.—Col.
arcualis Dichroma, J. Duncan, Exot. Moths (Nat. Libr. XXXIII.) Dec. 1841, 228.
arcualis Gamusus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 26, 1839, tab. 14.
arcuana Carpcapsa (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VII. 1829, 231.—
 ? Tortrix, L. 1761.
arcuana Eucosma (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 374.—Phalaena, 1761.
arcuana Melodes (L.), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 161.—
 Phal. (Tort.) 1761.
arcuana Oletreutes, J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806) 2.—[*n. n.*]
arcuana Roxana (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Aug. 1834, 118.—
 Phalaena, 1761.
arcuarius Chiton, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Aug. 1842, 460 [*n. n.*].

- arcuaria Craspedia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 312.—Geometra, 1796.
- arcuarius Productus, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (4) Aug. 1842, 171.
- arcuarius Spatangus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 32.
- Arcuata J. Steininger, Bemerk. Verst. Eifel, 1831, 6.—?Cr.
- arcuatella Spirula, G. Sandberger, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 401 [*n. n.*].
- arcuatella Tinea, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 107.
- arcuator Arrenurus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 13, 1837, tab. 4.
- arcuatatrix Columba, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, I. 1829, 491.
- arcuatorius Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 279.
- arcuatula Modiola, S. Hanley, Ill. Cat. Bivalve Shells (3) end 1843, 236.
- Arcuatus G. Perry, Arcana, 1810, Aa 3.—Lep.
- arcuatus Acanus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 127 (1839).
- arcuatium Acridium (Hymenotes), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 166.
- arcuatus Aetobatis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 327 (1843).
- arcuatus Aganides (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 58.—Goniatites arquatus.
- arcuata Aglaophenia, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 167.
- arcuatus Agrilus, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (2), 1839, 162.—Buprestis, 1825.
- arcuata Alasmodonta, D. H. Barnes, Amer. J. Sci. VI (2) *post* Ap. 1823, 277.
- arcuatus Alcides, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 56.
- arcuatus Allantus (Forst.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30.—Tenthredo, Alvania, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 146. [1770.]
- arcuatus Alydus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 248.—Lygaeus, 1798.
- arcuata Ampelis, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Ap. 1843, 98.
- arcuata Anas, T. Horsfield, Zool. Researches Java (8) 1824.
- “arcuata Anas, Gm.”; Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, I. Ap. 1829, 577.
- arcuata Anas, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 31 [*n. n.*].
- arcuata Anatina, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 143.
- arcuata Anisoplia, F. Gebler, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II. 1832, 51.
- arcuata Anomia, Young & Bird, Geol. Surv. Yorksh. Coast, 1822, 230.
- arcuata Anthomyia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 425.
- arcuatus Aphodius (Moll), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coleopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 222.—Scarabaeus, 1785.
- arcuata Articulina, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 75. [1757.]
- arcuatus Attus (Clerck), C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. I. 1837, 33.—Araneus, Avicula, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 128.
- arcuata Avicula, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1837, 136.
- arcuata Balaena, Boitard, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. II. 1842, 444.
- arcuata Balcis, W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 271 [*err.* p. 271, Calcis].
- arcuatus Balistes, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 466.
- arcuatus Borborus (Macq.), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1131.—Limosina.
- arcuata Brachyopa (Panz.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 262.
- arcuatus Brochus, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. 1, 9 [*n. et f.*]. [—Musca, 1798.]
- arcuata Bulimina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 270 [*n. n.*].
- arcuata Buprestis, T. Say, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, I (9) June 1825, 251.
- arcuata Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 159.
- arcuatus Byrrhus, Sturm; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 49 [*n. n.*].
- arcuatus Byssacanthus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. F. V. G. R., 111 (1845); in Murch. V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845, 409.
- arcuata Calcis, W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 271 [*n. n.*].
- arcuatium Callidium (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 319.—Leptura, 1758.
- arcuatus Camptopus (Fab.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 225.—Alydus.
- arcuatus Campulites (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 29.—Cardium, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. I. 1803, 85. [Phragmoceras.]
- arcuatus Carpalimus, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Jan. 1834, 324.

- arcuata Carponis (Cuv.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 279.—Ampelis,
 arcuata Cassida, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 116 [*n. n.*]. [Lafr.
 arcuata Cassida, Swed.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 116 [*n. n.*].
 arcuata Cercopis, F. X. Fieber, Entom. Monogr. 1844, 9.
 arcuata Cerura, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. II.) Nov. 1828, 17.
 arcuatus Chlaenius, F. Klug, Abh. ph-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 130.
 arcuatus Chrysotoxum (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 275.
 Mulio, 1798. [1758.
 arcuatium Chrysotoxum (L.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 464.—Musca,
 arcuata Cicindela, V. Kollar, Ann. Wiener Mus. I [2] 1836, 330.
 arcuata Cistela, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 129.
 arcuatus Cladocerus, C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819,
 429 [*n. n.*].
 arcuatus Clerus, M. Spinola (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ess. mon. Clériles, I. 1844, 245.
 arcuata Clupea, L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish, 1842), 134.
 arcuatus Clytus, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 111 [*n. n.*].
 arcuatus Clytus (L.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 491.—Leptura, 1758.
 arcuatus Coluber, H. v. Meyer, Fauna d. Vorwelt, I. May 1845, 42.
 arcuatus Conus, Broderip & G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 379.
 arcuatus Cordistes, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Jan. 1844, 9.
 arcuatus Cornulites, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 276.
 arcuatus Cossonus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 137.
 arcuatus Crabro, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (4) 1837, 377.
 arcuatus Crenilabrus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 328.
 arcuata Cristellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 87.
 arcuatus Ctenacanthus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III., 177 (1843).—[*n. n.*]
 arcuatus Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 288.
 arcuata Cyathina, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May 1848, 290.
 arcuata Cypris, W. Bean, Mag. Nat. Hist. IX. July 1836, 377.
 arcuatium Cyrtoceras, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 196.
 arcuata Cythere, F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 165.
 arcuata Cytherina, J. De C. Sowerby (Bean MS), Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] IV. 1836,
 arcuata Cytherina, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1838, 517. [345.
 arcuatus Dacus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 277.—Musca, 1781.
 arcuata Darnis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 29.
 arcuatus Dasypogon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 172.—Asilus, 1794.
 arcuata Dendrocygna (Horsf.), W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 365.
 arcuata Dendronessa (Cuv.), J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 282.—Anas. [—Anas.
 arcuatus Dermanyssus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 24, 1839, tab. 2.
 arcuatium Distoma, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844].
 arcuata Doryphora, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 588.—Chrysomela, 1790. [410.
 arcuatus Dorytomus, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 86 [*n. n.*].
 arcuatus Dorytomus (Panz.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 133.—Curculio, 1794.
 arcuata Epuraea, Klug in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 269 [*n. n.*].
 aruata (*sic*) Euchlornis (Lafr.), de Filippi, Atti 8 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1847, 449.—Ampelis,
 arcuata. [—Ampelis.
 arcuatam Euchlornis (Lafr.), F. de Filippi, Mus. Mediol. Anim. vert., Mar. 1847, 31.
 arcuata Eulima, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (7) Ap. 1850, 110.
 arcuata Eulima, G. P. Deshayes, Traité élem. Conch., Atlas, 1850, 47.
 arcuatus Eulophus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 41.
 arcuata Eumenes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 287.—Vespa, 1793.
 arcuata Eumenes, J. O. Westwood in E. Donovan, N. H. Ins. India, ed. 2, 1842, 90.
 arcuata Euophrys (Clerck), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIV (1) June 1846, 30.—
 Araneus, 1757.
 arcuatus Euplectus, J. Le Conte, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (1) 1850, 106.
 arcuata Exoprosopa, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 66.
 arcuata Formica, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Oct. 1841, 323.
 arcuata Galeruca, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 658.—Crioceris, 1791.

- arcuata* Gasteracantha (Fab.), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, IV (2) Oct. 1837, 34.—
Aranea, 1793.
- arcuata* Geomyza, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 62 [*n. n.*].
- arcuata* Glandina, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (154) Feb. 1846, 138.
- arcuata* Glossiphonia (O. Fabr.), A. Moquin-T., Mon. Hirudin., ed. 2, c. July 1846, 384.—Hirudo.
- arcuatus* Graphipterus, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 206.
- arcuatus* Gryllus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IX. 1824, 409.
- arcuata* Gryphaea, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 398.
- arcuata* Gymnophora (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835,
- arcuatum* Haemulon, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 481. [631.—Phora.
- arcuatus* Hamites, Arndt, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1) 1850, 88.
- arcuata* Harmonia (Fab.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 77.—
Coccinella, 1787.
- arcuata* Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (166) Jan. 26, 1847, 110.
- arcuatus* Helophorus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Palp.) May 1844, 36.
- arcuata* Hemicera, Laporte & Brullé, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIII (92) Aug. 1831, 395.
- arcuata* Hirudo, O. Fabricius, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forhandl. 1820 [*n. n.*];
Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. II. 1826, 36.
- arcuatus* Hister, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. July 1825, 34.
- arcuatus* Hister, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (5) June 1846, 60.
- arcuatus* Holocanthus, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 33.
- arcuatus* Homacanthus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Pois. F. V. G. R., 113 (1845); in Murchison,
V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845, 408.
- arcuatus* Ips, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 360.
- arcuata* Iridina (Caill.), Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, II. 1844, 146.—Anodonta,
- arcuatus* Isotelus, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 298. [arcuta.
- arcuatus* Janassa, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 123.
- arcuata* Lampyrus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 40 [*n. n.*]; & *var.*
autumnalis, F. V. M. [*n. n.*]. [1832], 492.
- arcuatum* Laniisoma, W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) 1831 [*i.e.* Feb.
- arcuatus* Lanius, Geoffroy, Mag. de Zool. 1833, pl. 12 & descr. text.
- arcuata* Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 439.
- arcuata* Leptaena (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 89.—Orthis.
- arcuata* Leucania, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 42 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit.
Ent. (Haust. III.) Aug. 1829, 76.
- arcuata* Lima (Br.), Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVI. 1823, 446.—Ostrea.
- arcuata* Lima, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. I (3) *ante* 23 June 1843, 86.
- arcuata* Limosina, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 572.
- arcuatus* Litargus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 94.
- arcuatus* Lithiphus, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. IV (1) Nov. 1818, 42.
- arcuatus* Lonchurus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 103.
- arcuatus* Lorax, C. v. Heyden, Isis (Oken), 1826, 611. [Melania.
- arcuata* Loxonema (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 63.—
- arcuata* Lucina (Mart.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 442.—Cardium.
- arcuata* Lydella, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 272.
- arcuata* Lyonsia (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 128.—
Sanguinolaria. [586.
- arcuata* Macronema, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848,
- arcuata* Marginulina, R. A. Philippi, Tertiärverst. Wilhelmshöhe, 1847, 5.
- arcuata* Matura (Clerck), C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 65.—Araneus,
- arcuata* Melania, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 83. [1757-
- arcuata* Mitogramma, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. III. 1844, 1205.
- arcuata* Modiola, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IX (50-51) Ap. 1807, 237 [*n. et f.*].
- arcuata* Modiola, H. B. Geinitz, Char. Schicht. säch.-böhm. Kreidegeb. (3) 1842, 79.
- arcuatus* Modiolopsis, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 159.
- arcuatus* Mosillus, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 390.
- arcuata* Mycetophila, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 261.

- arcuatus Mycotretus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erol., Sept. 1842, 158. [Panopaea.
- arcuata Myopsis (Orb.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (4) 1845, 258.—
- arcuatus Mytilus, P. M. T. de Serres, Geogn. Terr. tert. 1829, 143. [—Modiola.
- arcuatus Mytilus (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 570 (Cccc*).
- arcuata Myzine, G. Fischer de W., Magasin de Zool. (2) V. 1843, text to pl. 122, p. 3.
- arcuatus Nautilus, Deshayes in Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. Fr. V. 1842, 14.
- arcuata Neomenius (L.), [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, 159.—Scolopax arquata, 1758.
- arcuata Nodosaria, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 254 [*n. n.*].
- arcuata Nucula, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 99.
- arcuata Numenius (L.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 485.—Scolopax arquata, 1758.
- arcuata Ocypode (Gelasimus), W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1835), 53.
- arcuatus Olenus (Harlan), Goldfuss, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 545.—Paradoxides.
- arcuatus Omophilus (Led.), F. Gebler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (4) 1847,
- arcuatus Onchus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 7 (1837). [486.—Cistela.
- arcuatus Oncinotus (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 220.—Prionus, 1787. [146.
- arcuatus Ophion, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
- arcuata Orthis, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 64.
- arcuatum Orthoceras, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 238.
- arcuatus Orthoceratites, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1831, 43.
- arcuata Ostrea, F. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 578. [Gryphaea.
- arcuata Ostrea (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 303 (Pp*).—
- arcuatus Pachycoris (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 92.—Cimex, 1794.
- arcuatus Palaeoniscus, P. de M. Grey Egerton, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 7.
- arcuata Palloptera (Fab.), C. F. Fallén, Ortalides Sveciae (3) 1820, 25.—Musca, 1781.
- arcuata Panopaea, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. (Lam.) pl. 355 (*c.* 1845).
- arcuatus Paradoxides, R. Harlan, Trans. Geol. Soc. Pennsylv. I (2) 1835, 265.
- arcuatus Paragus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 179.
- arcuatus Passer (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 41.
- arcuata Pecten, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1818, 4. [—Fringilla, 1788.
- arcuata Pecten (Br.), S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 288.—Ostrea.
- arcuatus Pedinus, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 26.
- arcuata Petricola, G. P. Deshayes, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Dec. 1839, 358.
- arcuata Pholadomya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (2) 1842, 63.
- arcuata Pholas, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. (2) May 1840, later issue, Sept. 1841, wrapper p. 4.
- arcuata Phora, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 222. [1839, 621.
- arcuatum Phragmoceras, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan.
- arcuata Phyllopertha, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 179.
- arcuatus Physonemus, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Aug. 1848, 117.
- arcuata Pinna, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1821, 10.
- arcuata Placosmia, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Oct. 1848, 235.
- arcuatus Placosteus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. I. Tableau (1844), p. xxxiii [*n. n.*].
- arcuata Planularia (Ph.), H. Karsten, Verz. Rostock. Mus. Verst. 1849, 7.—Marginulina.
- arcuatus Platynotus (L.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839, 73.—Leptura, 1758. [[1841], 177.—Aranea, 1793.
- arcuata Plectana (Fab.), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837
- arcuatus Plesiosaurus, R. Owen, 9 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Birm. 1839) 1840, 75.
- arcuata Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 15, Feb. 1843.
- arcuata Plumularia (Lamx.), H. M. Edwards in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, II. Aug. 1836, 166.—Aglaothenia.
- arcuata Podopsis, T. A. Catullo, N. Saggi R. Acc. Sci. Padova, IV. 1838, 17.
- arcuatus Pomacanthus (L.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 518.—Chaetodon, 1758.
- arcuatus Portunus, W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 390.

- arcuatus** Portunus (Thalamita), W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1835), 43.
arcuata Posidonia, T. A. Conrad, [5 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.] Assembl. no. 150, 1841.
arcuatus Probatus, Lacord.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 338. [53.
arcuatus Promecops, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 329.
arcuatus Psarus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 193.—
 Mulio, 1798. [Lanius.
arcuatus Ptilochloris (Geoff.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 177.—
arcuatus Ptychodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III, 58 (1837).
arcuata Pyrgita (Gm.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 385.—Fringilla, 1788.
arcuata Pyrhorhynchus (Lafr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 177.—
arcuata Rhabdocoris, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (2) Oct. 1845, 68. [Ampelis.
arcuatus Rhynchaenus (Panz.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 490.—Curculio,
 1794.
arcuata Rosalina, A. E. Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 372.
arcuata Rostellaria, J. De C. Sowerby in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 187.
arcuata S—— (Panz.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.) Sept. 1846,
 sign. 391.—Leptura, 1793.
arcuata Sanguinolaria, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 209. [48.—Sanguinolaria.
arcuatus Sanguinolites (Ph.), F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844,
arcuata Sapromyza (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 269.—
 Musca, 1781.
arcuata Scaeva, C. F. Fallen, Syrphici Sveciae (4) 1817 [1812 *errore*], 42.
arcuatus Scarus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 276.
arcuatus Scymnus (Rossi), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 132.—Coccinella, 1794.
arcuata Serpula, G. v. Martens, Reise Venedig, II. 1824, 484.
arcuata Serpula, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (3) 1831, 237.
arcuatus Siphunculus, J. E. Gray, Spec. Zool. 1828, 8. [378.
arcuatus Sphasus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836],
arcuatus Strophodus, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (6) 1843, 50; in Agassiz, Poiss.
 Foss. I. Tableau (1844), p. xxxvi [*n. n.*]. [645.
arcuata Suillia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
arcuatus Syrphus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 452.—Mulio,
 1798. [Scaeva.
arcuatus Syrphus (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 302.—
arcuata Tachina, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 184, 264. [[1802], 335.
arcuatus Tantalus, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV. 1799
arcuata Tellina, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 41.
arcuata Terebratula, G. Fischer v. W., Progr. Séance Publ. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou,
 1809, 24.
arcuata Terebratula, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 44.
arcuatum Tetradrachmum (L.), T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec.
 1850), 1223.—Chaetodon, 1758.
arcuatus Tetragonoderus, Klug; Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 495.
arcuatus Tetyra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 134.—Cimex, 1794.
arcuata Thereva, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, II. 1847, 9.
arcuata Tingis, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
arcuatus Toxotes (Fab.), E. Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Mar. 1840, 15.—Prionus, 1787.
arcuata Trigonina, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 66.
arcuata Trineura (Meig.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 795.—Phora.
arcuatus Tristychius, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 22 (1837).
arcuata Trupanea (Fab.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 142.—Musca, 1781.
arcuata Tubulipora, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1831, 6.
arcuatus Turbo, L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 859.
arcuatus Typhis, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (121) July 1843, 19.
arcuata Ulidia (Latr.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 505.—
arcuata Unio, Bouchard-C., P. V. Soc. Agric. Boulogne, 1836 (1838), 91. [Mosillus.
arcuinctus Syrphus, F. Walker (*ex* Barnston MS), List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 580.
arcuellus Chilo, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 75.

- arcuella** Oecophora, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Lepidott., Oecoph. 5 (1832-40).
arcuella Oecophora, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 825. [Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 205.
arcuifolia Locusta (Aprion), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt.,
Arcula *emend. pro* Arca, L., C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 147.—L. [*n. n.*].
Arcularia H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 126.—G.
Arcularia O. Fabricius, Fortegnelse, 1823, 77.—Gast. The following *n. n.* are appended :—
 papillosa; muricata; minor; laevis; mutabilis; pullus; and p. 78—major;
 gibbosa; neritea.
arcularia Buccinum, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 20.
arcularia Nassa (L.), Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 76.—Buccinum, 1758.
arculatus Buccinites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 128.
arculatum Buccinum (Schloth.), d'Archiac & de Verneuil, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VI.
 1842, 354.—Buccinites.
arculatum Buccinum, Schlotheim in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 28.—
 varr. elongatum; ventricosum; subcostatum; torosum; carinatum.
arculatus Macrocheilus, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 139.
arculatus Macrocheilus (Schl.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 64.—
arculatus Nassacites, J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt (2) 1823, 417. [Buccinum.
arcula Chlamys, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 552.
arcula Coccinella, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 182.
arculus Hamites, S. G. Morton, Syn. Org. Rem. Cret. 1834, 44.
arcula Margaritana, I. Lea, Syn. Naiades, 1836, 43 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s.,
arculus Stenus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 744. [VI (1) 1838, 71.
arcula Unio (Lea), S. Hanley, Ill. Cat. Bivalve Shells (3) end 1843, 210.—Margaritana.
arcuoliratum Orthoceras, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 198.
arcuosa Acosmetia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 43.—Phytometra.
arcuosus Ammonites, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 11.
arcuosa Phytometra, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 260.
arcus Unio, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XXV (2) Jan. 1834, 340.
arcuta Anodonta, F. Cailliaud, Voy. Méroé, IV. 1827, 263.
Arcybites C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (3) 1832, 116.—Crin.
Arcyonia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 325.—Lep.
Arcyoptera L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Arcyptera, Serv.
Arcyptera Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 743.—
 Orth. [? Plantae].
Arcyria Wiggers, Primit. Florae Holsat. 1780, 109.—Rhizop. [teste Waterhouse *sed*
Arcys L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Arkys, Walk.
ardalus Castnia, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1824 (2) 1825, 403.
ardea Apoderus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 295.
ardea Coryssomerus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 400.—
 Poecilma. [1790.
ardea Distoma (Gm.), J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 222.—Fasciola,
ardea Eccoptus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 135 [*n. n.*].
ardea Haemopsis, A. Moquin-T., Mon. Hirudin., ed. 2, c. July 1846, 323.—Hirudo ardeae,
ardea Leptis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 70.—Rhagio, 1794. [1826.
ardea Musca, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 633.
ardea Poecilma, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV 1821, 299. [ardens.
ardea Sphenoptera (K. & E.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 29.—Buprestis
ardea Thereva (Fab.), H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, II. 1847, 48.—Rhagio, 1794.
ardea cinereae Filaria, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 72.
ardeaceus Osteornis, F. M. P. Gervais, L'Institut, Aug. 1844, 294; Extr. P. V. Soc.
ardeae Ascaris, J. A. Frolich, Naturforscher, XXIX. 1802, 44. [Philom. Paris, 1844, 68.
ardeae Hirudo, A. Moquin-T., Mon. Hirudin., July 1827, 140.
ardeae Olfersia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 640.
ardeae albae Echinorhynchus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 307.
ardeae-nigrae Filaria, C. A. Rudolphi, Ent. Syn. 1819, 9 [teste Stiles].
ardeae pennella Gracillaria (Tr.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI
 (Noct. 8) [ante Nov. 1840], 589.—Ornix.

- ardeae pennella Ornix, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833; 205.
 ardeae pennellae Microgaster, P. F. Bouché, Nat. Ins. 1834, 153.
 ardeae purpureae Echinorhynchus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 78 [*n. n.*].
 ardeae stellaris Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 432.
 ardeae stellaris Strongylus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 37 [*n. n.*].
 ardearum Ascaris, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 55 [*n. n.*].
 ardearum Filaria, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 636.
 ardei Cervus, Croizet & Jobert, Oss. foss. Puy de Dôme, expl. pl. 5, Livr. 1826.
 ardeicollis Herpestomus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 173.
 ardeliella Acompsia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 409.—Tinea, 1817–18.
 ardeliella Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea; 65 (Fernaldo judice 1817–18) [*n. et f.*].
 Ardelio J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
 ardenia Sphinx, W. J. Lewin, Prod. Ent. Lép. Ins. N. S. W. 1805, 3.
 ardens Bombylius, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 284.
 ardens Buprestis, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. I (1829), sign. c.
 ardens Chrysis, P. A. Latreille in A. J. Coquebert, Icon. Ins. (2) 1801, 59.
 ardens Ctenophora, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 20.
 ardens Dasypogon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1829, 391.
 ardens E[mb]eriza, H. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, 1816, 39 [*n. n.*].
 ardens Exorista, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (4) *post* Feb. 1850, 389.
 ardens Feronia, Gyll.; Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 250.
 ardens Fringilla, P. Boddaert, Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 39.
 ardens Harpactes (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Ap. 1845, 71.—Trogon.
 ardens Mallophora, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 302.
 ardens Odynerus, Guérin-M. in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. 1849, 362.
 ardens Pachyrhynchus, Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. July 1841, 225.
 ardens Pangonia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 107.
 ardens Pericrocotus, C. L. Bonaparte (*ex* Boie MS), Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 357.
 ardens Phoenixoma, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 287.
 ardens Pygolampis, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 228 [*n. n.*].
 ardens Sylvia, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 19 [*n. n.*].
 ardens Tabanus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 78.
 ardens Trogon, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (63) Nov. 1825. [no. 35].
 ardens Trogon (Harpactes), Temm.; J. Gould, Mon. Trogonidae, 1838, List of plates,
 ardens Vidua (Bodd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1849, 355.—Fringilla.
 ardeoides Rallus, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 72.
 Ardeola F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 559.—A.
 ardeola Belone, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVIII. 1846, 425.
 ardeola Dromas, G. v. Paykull, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXVI (3) 1805, 188.
 ardeola Nycticorax, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, IV. Dec. 1839, 384.
 ardeola Turbinella, A. Valenciennes in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1832),
 arderoni Tubularia, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 307. [283].
 [ardesiaceus]
 ardesiacea Ardea, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (8) June 1831, 575.
 ardoisiacea Campephaga (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1846, 283.—
 Ceblepyris.
 ardoisiaceus Ceblepyris, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831,
 ardoisiaceus Falco, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 1238. [369].
 ardoisiacea Gallinula, L. J. P. Vieillot, Gal. des Ois. II (4) 1825, 173.
 ardoisiacea Mniotilta, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 197.
 ardoisiaceus Sparvius, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 1274.
 ardoisiacea Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XI. 1817, 165.
 ardoisiaceus Turdus, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1822, 646.
 [ardesiacus]
 ardesiaca Ardea, J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 126.
 ardesiaca Conopophaga, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin
 de Zool. VII. 1837, 13.
 ardisiacus Conus, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Conus) 1849–50, 316.

- ardesiaca** Empis, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822,
ardesiacus Falco, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. ausgestop. Säug. Vög. 1818, 30. [30.
ardesiaca Formicivora (Wied), F. Ménétries, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] III
 (2 = Sci. Nat. I.) (5) July 1835, 507.—Myiothera.
ardesiaca Fulica, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 389.
ardesiacus Hypotriorchis (Vieill.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 26.—
 Falco ardosiaceus.
ardosiacus Lanius, L. J. P. Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 1807, 81.
ardesiaca Lophocitta, Cabanis in C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 374.
ardesiacus Myadestes, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XI. 11 Aug. 1844, 277.
ardosiacus Myiobius (Lafr.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 249.—Tyrannula.
ardesiaca Myiothera, Lichtenstein in Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. III (2) 1831,
ardesiacus Pitylus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Aug. 1840, 226. [1055.
ardesiaca Sylvia, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zweites Preisverz. Doubl. Zool. Mus. Berlin,
 1820, 7 [n. n.].
ardosiaca Tyrannula, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Mar. 1844, 80.
ardesia Calandra, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 92. [Calandra.
ardesius Sphenophorus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1839, 966.—
Ardetta G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, Appendix, 1842, 13.—A.
ardisiacus v. **ardesiacus**.
Ardistomis J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 637.—Col.
ardosiaceus v. **ardesiaceus**.
Ardoptera J. Macquart, Ins. dipt. N. France (3) 1827, 105.—Dipt.
ardoris Tarache, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. III. 1825, 34.
ardosiaceus ? *melior* **ardesiaceus** q. v.
ardosiacus v. **ardesiacus**.
ardosiaea Patella, Hombrom & Jacquinet, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) XIII. 1841, 221 [n. n.];
 Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVI. Sept. 1841, 190 ? *melior* **ardosiaea**].
ardouini Helix, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 266 (Ll)*.
ardrias Falco, J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 99.
arduennensis Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1848, 500.
arduennensis Ancyloceras, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 147.
arduennensis Bulla, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 358.
arduennensis Cryptocoenia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 385.
arduennensis Cyrtoceratites, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1849, 25.
arduennensis Diastopora, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 140.
arduennensis Lucina, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 120.
arduennensis Myopsis (Orb.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (4) 1845, 254.—
arduennensis Natica, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 129. [Panopaea.
arduennensis Nucula, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 174.
arduennensis Opis, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 362.
arduennensis Orthoceratites, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1849, 23.
arduennensis Ostrea, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1848, 711.
arduennensis Panopaea, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 338.
arduennensis Pleurotomaria, Schnur in J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1849,
arduennensis Polytrema, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 143. [32.
arduennensis Stylina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 34.
arduennensis Synastrea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 386.
arduennensis Terebratula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 377.
arduennensis Terebristrostra, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1850, 128.
arduennensis Thecophyllia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 384.
arduine Dicyclus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Feb. 1843, 115.
arduini Cardita, Al. Brongniart, Mem. terr. Vicentin, 1823, 79.
arduinna Argynnis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 280.—Papilio,
arduinna Melitaea, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. III (47) 1839, 117. [1784.
ardusianus Unio, P. de Reyniès, Lettre à Moq.-Tandon, 1844, 5.
arduus Bacis, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 177.
arduus Camptodes, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 330.

- ardua** Hoplophora, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 32, 1841, tab. 15.
- arduus** Pompilus, W. F. Erichson in M. Wagner, Reisen Algier, III. 1841, 191.
- ardua** Sphenoptera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 17.
- arduus** Tachyporus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 237.
- ardua** Volucella, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 204.
- area** Mytilus, J. Kickx, Descr. n. sp. Moule, 1834 [*mihi non visum*; Bronn dict. arca].
- Areacis** A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 404. —Cor. [(34) 1842, 47.
- arealis** Anodonta, H. C. Kuester in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Najadea
- arealis** Astarte, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 40.
- arealis** Pecten, C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll., ed. 2, 1830, 148.
- arearia** Calospilos (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 305. —Phalaena area,
- areator** Bracon, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 32 [*n. n.*] [1775.
- areator** Hemiteles (Panx.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneumon. Europ. II. 1829, 855. —
- areator** Ichneumon, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 94, 1804, tab. 14. [Ichneumon.
- areata** Cassida, J. C. F. Klug in Erman, Reise Erde, Atlas, 1835, 48.
- areata** Coccinella, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 99.
- areata** Colaspis, Hoff.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 125 [*n. n.*].
- areata** Cyphomorpha, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 153.
- areata** Haltica, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 606.
- areata** Perca, Solander in J. Richardson, Zool. "Samarang" (Fish, 1848), 26.
- areata** Plagiodera, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 159.
- areata** Polistes, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (4) 1837, 388.
- areatus** Productus, S. Kutorga, Verh. Russ.-Kais. min. Ges. St. P. 1844 (1844) [1845], 97.
- areata** Stephanucha (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Hand. Ent. III 1842, 395. —Cetonia, 1775.
- areccae** Bostrichus, E. G. Hornung, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, III (5) May 1842, 117.
- arecosa** Heterochroa, W. C. Hewitson, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 263.
- arectus** Canis, P. Boitard, Jardin d. Plantes, 1842 [*i.e.* 1841], 192.
- arekaima** Pimelodus, W. Jardine in Schomburgk, Fishes Brit. Guiana, I (Nat. Libr. XXXII.) 1841, 178.
- arel** Achirus (Bl.), Lichtenstein, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. I. 1818, 308. —Pleuronectes.
- arel** Pleuronectes, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 159.
- arelate** Eriphia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 961. [Geom. 1775.
- arenacearia** Aspitates (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 431. —
- arenacearia** Phasiane (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1) (Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1830, 151. —Geometra, 1775. [1775.
- arenaceata** Lithina (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 338. —Geometra,
- arenaceus** Capitosaurus, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1836, 580. [831.
- arenaceus** Dipterus, E. Eichwald, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (4) 1844,
- arenacea** Donax, S. Nilsson, K. Vet. A. Handl. 1831 (1832), 355. [Phalaena.
- arenacea** Limacodes (L.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 32. —
- arenacea** Madrepora (Porites), Esper; G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834), 343.
- arenacea** Nygmia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 193. —Phalaena.
- arenaceum** Palaeoniscum, H. A. C. Berger, Verst. Coburg. 1832, 18. [Pleuromya.
- arenacea** Panopaea (Ag.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 272. —
- arenacea** Pimelia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) post Mar. 1836, 114. [831.
- arenacea** Pleuromya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (4) 1845, 241.
- arenacea** Porites, Lamarek, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 270.
- arenaceus** Zoanthus, S. d. Chiaje, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, IV. 1841, 123.
- Arenaria** J. M. Bechstein, Orn. Taschenb. (2) 1803, 462^a. —A.
- Arenaria** J. K. Megerle, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. V (1) 1811, 47. —L.
- Arenarium** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Verm. 1843), 2. —Verm. [Suriray *vernac. est.*]
- arenaria** Aegialia (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 55. —Scarabaeus, 1787.
- arenaria** Aegialia (Gyll.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 541. —
- arenaria** Alauda, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, I. 1816, 343. [Psammodius.
- arenaria** Aleochara, K. H. B. Grimmer, Steiermark's Coleopt. 1841, 34.
- arenarius** Ammethus (Hahn), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) 1846, 98.
- arenaria** Ammophila, E. Donovan, Brit. Ins. XIII. 1808, 74.

- arenaria Anisoplia, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 177.
 arenaria Anisoplia, Castlenau (*ex Dej.*) H. N. Ins. Coléopt. II. 1840, 151.
 arenarius Anthicus, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 72 [*n. n.*].
 arenarius Anthicus, Meg.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 93.
 arenaria Apis, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 74, 1800, tab. 12.
 arenarius Arpactus (Panz.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 194.—Mellinus,
 raenarius (*sic*) Attus, C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. III (2) Feb. 1836, 34. [1798].
 arenarius Bagrus (Ariodes), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Horae Ichthyol. (3) 1849, 9.
 arenarium Bembidium, Melsh.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 99.
 arenarius Bledius (Payk.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 585.—
 Staphylinus, 1800.
 arenarius Brachyolmus (L.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) 1846, 96.
 arenarium Buccinanops (Mell.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 303.—
 arenarium Buccinum, Melleville, Ann. Sci. Géol. II (2) Feb. 1843, 117. [Buccinum].
 arenarius Byrrhus, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) II. 1807, 117.
 arenaria Calidris (L.), Anon., Allg. Lit. Zeitung, 1804, vol. II. June 1804, col. 542.—
 Tringa [*teste* C. W. R.].
 arenaria Calidris (L.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 489.—Tringa, 1766.
 arenarius Cerceris (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 367.—
 Philanthus, 1793.
 arenaria Chaetophora (Sturm), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 9.—Byrrhus.
 arenaria Cingula, Mighels & Adams, Boston Journ. N. H. IV (1) 1842, 49. [1790].
 arenarius Cleonus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 200.—Curculio.
 arenaria [Clitellus] (Müll.), J. C. Savigny, Descr. Egypte, H. N. I (Ann. 1822), 104.—
 Lumbricus, 1776. [1775].
 arenarius Clivina (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 96.—Scarites,
 arenaria Corydalla, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1841, 62. [Mus, Pall. 1773].
 arenarius Cricetus (L.), A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 23.—
 arenaria Crocethia (L.), [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, 132.—Tringa,
 arenarius Cryptus, A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II (8) Oct. 1838, 115. [1766].
 arenarius Diastylis, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (11) July 1818, 314.
 arenarium Ecclissa, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 105. [1797].
 arenarius Eumolpus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 423.—Cryptocephalus, Cr.
 arenaria Fucellia, Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (4) Jan. 1842, 272.
 arenarius Gammarrus (O. Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VI (1803), 320.—
 Oniscus, 1780. [1847, 403].
 arenarius Geobaenus, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (8 & 9) Ap.
 arenaria Gervillia, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 31.
 arenarius Gorytes (Panz.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 33.—Mellinus,
 1798. [Mellinus, 1798].
 arenarius Gorytes (Panz.), P. L. Vander Linden, N. Mem. Ac. Roy. Brux. V. 1829, 99.—
 arenarius Helix, Maton & Rackett, Tr. Linn. Soc. VIII (1) 1807, 214.
 arenaria Helix, Ziegler in C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 13 [*n. n.*].
 arenaria Helomyza, A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II (9) Nov. 1838, 187.
 arenarius Hesperophilus (Payk.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24.—
 arenarius Hister, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 48 [*n. n.*]. [Staph].
 arenarius Hoplisus (Panz.), A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (1) 1844, 162.—
 Mellinus, 1798.
 arenaria Lacerta, R. P. Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat. XIII (52) Ap. 1828, 374 [*n. n.*]. [477].
 arenaria Leiodes, J. Duncan (*ex Steph. MS*), Mem. Werner. N. H. Soc. VI. Jan. 1832,
 arenaria Leiodes, J. F. Stephens (*ex Rudd MS*), Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 24
 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1835, 403.
 arenarius Lepus, I. Geoffroy St H., Dict. Class. H. N. IX. 1826, 383.
 arenaria Lycosa, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Arach.) 1826, 146.
 arenaria Lycosa, C. L. Koch in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 123, 1834, tab. 15.
 arenaria Lycosa (Pardosa), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XV (2) July 1847, 36.
 arenaria Melanocorypha, C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 38.
 arenarius Meleus, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 88 [*n. n.*].

- arenarius Microgaster, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. II (3) July 1834, 246.
 arenaria Modiola, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 34.
 arenaria Motacilla, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. XVI (1095) 1818, 85.
 arenarius Mytilus, J. C. Zenker, Beitr. Nat. Umwelt, 1833, 57. [1775.
 arenaria Nebria (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 275.—Carabus,
 arenarius Necrophylus, P. Roux, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVIII (109) Jan. 1833, 76 & 78.
 arenaria Nomada, G. W. F. Panzer, Schäfferi Icon. Ins. 1804, 197.
 arenaria Ocyptode, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I. no. 5, Sept. 1817, 69.
 arenarius Oedicephalus, L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 987 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
 arenaria Oedipoda, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 35. [1831, 539.
 arenaria Oenasa (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817, 423.—Tetrao,
 arenaria Ostrea, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1832, 354. [Pall. 1775.
 arenarius Oxyomus, A. Costa, Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. II. 1844, 17.
 arenarius Oxyporus (Payk.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 449.—Staphylinus,
 arenarius Oxytelus, Payk.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 180. [1800.
 arenarius Pachnephorus (Fab.), H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, IV. 1846, 93.—Cryptoc-
 cephalus, ? Cr. 1797.
 arenarius Pachymerus, C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. I (2) Aug. 1832, 43.
 arenarius Pagurus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 33.
 arenarius Parallelomorphus (Bon.), V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 20.—
 Scarites. [Sabella.
 arenaria Pectinaria (Mont.), G. Johnston, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI, Jan. 1846, 446.—
 arenarius Peloryctes (Müll.), R. Leuckart, Arch. f. Naturg. XV (1) 1849, 161.—
 Lumbricus, 1776.
 arenaria Pepsis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 207.—Sphex, 1787.
 arenaria Perameles, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (136) Oct. 1844, 104.
 arenaria Phyllopertha (Cast.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842,
 497.—Anisoplia. [—Scarabaeus, ? Fab. 1787.
 arenarius Plagiogonus (Ol.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 306.
 arenarius Proleucopus (Hahn), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) 1846,
 170.—Attus. [? Ill. 1798.
 arenarius Psammophilus (Sch.), C. W. Fallen, Obs. Entom. III. 1807, 37.—Aphodius,
 arenarius Psammophilus (Payk.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 6.—Scarabaeus,
 ? Fab. 1787. [1833, 376.—Apis.
 arenarius Psithyrus (Panz.), Le Peletier de St F., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (4) c. Jan.
 arenarius Pterocles (Pall.), C. J. Temminck, Pig. et Gallin. III. 1815, 240.—Tetrao,
 1775. [Oniscus, ? O. Fab. 1780.
 arenarius Pterygocerus (Slab.), P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 236.—
 arenaria Pyramis (M. & R.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. I, 12.—Helix.
 arenarius Rhyparachromus (Hahn), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 74.—
 Pachymerus.
 arenaria Rissoa (M. & R.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 12.—Helix.
 arenaria Sabella, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. II. 1803, 552.
 arenarius Salticus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 166.
 arenarius Scarabaeus (Fab.), T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 25.—Trox, 1787.
 arenarius Scarites, F. A. Bonelli, Mém. Ac. Sci. Turin, 1811–12 (1813), 472.
 arenaria Scrobicularia, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 127.
 arenaria Septaria, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V, 1818, 437.
 arenaria Sibinia, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 13 [*n. n.*];
 & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Mar. 1831, 58.
 arenarius Sphaerius, A. & G. Villa in Cattaneo, Notiz. Nat. Lombard. 1844, 440 [*n. n.*].
 arenaria Squilla (Herbst), L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. II (Castel's Buffon), 1801, 123.
 arenarius Steironotus, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 154.
 arenaria Succinea, Bouchard-C., Mém. Soc. Agric. Boulogne-sur-Mer (2) I. 1837, 190.
 arenaria Succinea, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 67.
 arenaria Syncalypta, L. W. Dillwyn, Memo. Col. Ins. Swansea, 1829, 25 [*auct. typ.*].
 arenaria Syncalypta (Sturm), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Aug. 1830,
 133.—Byrrhus.

- arenaria** Tachydromia (Hal.), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 507.—
- arenaria** Tachypeza, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 161. [Tachypeza.
- arenarius** Tachys, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 53 [*n. n.*].
- arenaria** Tentyria. F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5) Mar. 1835, 403.
- arenaria** Terebella (Mont.), C. Thorpe, Brit. Mar. conch., Ap. 1844, 8.—Sabella.
- arenaria** Teredo (Lam.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 52.—Septaria.
- arenaria** Teredo (L.), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 2.—Serpula, 1758.
- arenaria** Theba, Ziegler; H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 11.
- arenarius** Tupinambis, I. Geoffroy St H. in Savigny, Egypte, I (1) (Rept.) 1827, 123.
- arenarius** Turbo (M. & R.), L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 839.—Helix.
- arenarius** Turbo, W. Turton, Conch. Dict. 1819, 210.
- arenarius** Varanus (I. Geoff.), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. III. July 1836, 471.—Tupinambis.
- arenarius** Vermetus (L.), G. P. Deshayes in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Moll.) 1833, 136.—Serpula, 1758. 156.—Serpula.
- arenaria** Vermicularia (L.), L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. V. 1801,
- arenarius** Volvox, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 12.
- arenarum** Helomyza, J. Curtis (*ex* Hal. MS), Brit. Entom. XII (136) Ap. 1835, no 545
- arenarum** Rostellaria, S. G. Morton, Amer. J. Sci. XXIII (2) Jan. 1833, 292. [[*n. n.*].
- arenatus** Arius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 106.
- arenata** Asterias, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 566.
- arenata** Calyptraea, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (17) July 1834, 40.
- arenatus** Carapus, Eydoux & Souleyet in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool. I. 1842, 210.
- arenatus** Cheilinus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 101.
- arenata** Chirodota, A. A. Gould, Rep. Invert. Massach. 1841, 346.
- arenata** Cobitis, Jacquemont, Voy. Inde, Pisces, pl. 15 (? 1835-44).
- arenata** Cobitis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVIII. 1846, 28.
- arenatus** Coronaxis, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 147.
- arenatus** Dapedius, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 490 [*n. n.*]; Poiss. Foss. II (1) 304 (1844).—[*n. n.*] [1846, 348.
- arenatum** Diadema, Archiac in Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov.
- arenata** Discoidea, E. Desor in L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. III. 1842, 68.
- arenatus** Echinus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 50.
- arenata** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 133.
- arenata** Gorgonia, A. Valenciennes in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Tab. Pls. 1846).
- arenatus** Holcetypus, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 145.—Discoidea,
- arenata** Mactra, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1817, 135. [1842.
- arenatus** Micraster, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 2; in E. Sismonda, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] VI. 1844, 368.
- arenatus** Osteolepis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 122 (1835).
- arenata** Pedina, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 37.
- arenatus** Placosteus, L. Agassiz in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845, 404.
- arenatus** Polycyphus, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 361.
- arenatus** Priacanthus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 101.
- arenatus** Psammosteus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. F. V. G. R., 105 (1845).—Placosteus,
- arenatus** Pterichthys, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. F. V. G. R., 125 & 133 (1845). [1845.
- arenatus** Puncticulis, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 311.
- arenatus** Rypiticus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 65.
- arenata** Umbrina, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 190.
- arene** Dynamine, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [37] [*n. et f.*].
- arene** Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. V (5) Oct. 1838, 429.
- arenella** Haemylis (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (1) 1832, 258.—Tinea, 1775. [1775.
- arenella** Plutella (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 297.—Tinea,
- Arenicola** Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 324.—Verm.
- arenicola** Abrothrix, G. R. Waterhouse, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 180.—Mus, 1837.
- arenicola** Arvicola, E. De Selys-L., Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. VIII (2) 1841, 236.

- arenicola Asterias, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (3) 1831, 208.
- arenicolum (*sic*) Cardium, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Cardium, no. 78, Jan. 1845.
- arenicola Cercheris, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 34 [*n. n.*]; & Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 367.
- arenicola Echis, H. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 558.
- arenicola Eolis, Alder & Hancock (*ex* Forbes MS), Mon. Brit. Nud. Moll. (Ray Soc.) (3) 1847, fam. 3. pl. xxxi.
- arenicola Helicina, P. M. A. Morelet, Test. nov. Cubanae (1) 1849, 21. [521.—Mus.
- arenicola Hesperomys (Waterh.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1843,
- arenicola Hexamera, P. S. Schilling, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1826 (1827), 24 [*n. n.*].
- arenicola Ixodes, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. II. 1830, 58.
- arenicola Lacerta, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. III (1802), 230.
- arenicola Montagua (A. & H.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 108.—Eolis.
- arenicola Mus, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (50) Nov. 1837, 18.—
- arenicola Pecten, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuæn, 1830, 213. [Mus (Abrothrix), p. 21.
- arenicola [Pleuraster] (Goldf.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 191.—Asterias.
- arenicola Pullastra, H. E. Strickland, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1843, 17.
- arenicola Salda, Scholz, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1846 (1847), 110.
- arenicola Sciocoris, Scholz, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1846 (1847), 156.
- arenicolor Alauda, C. J. Sundevall, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Forh. VII (5) 1850, 128.
- arenica Littorina, Nuttall in J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 73 [*n. n.*]; Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. Nov. 1845, 166.
- arenifera Valvata, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (1) 1831, 104.
- Arenocoris C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. II (5) Oct. 1834, 109.—Hem.
- arenosaria Geometra, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 289.
- arenosa Acanthodis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 700.
- arenosa Amphitrite (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 521.—Tubipora, 1758.
- arenosa Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1511. [1843, 128.
- arenosa Bodotria, H. D. S. Goodsir, Edinburgh New Phil. Journ. XXXIV (67) Jan.
- arenosa Calymene, F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 1846, 47.
- arenosa Chemnitzia, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. I. 1845, 51.—Melania, 1844.
- arenosus Conus (Bolt.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 107. —Cucullus, 1798.
- arenosa Cypraea, L. W. Dillwyn (*ex* Sol. MS) in Lister, Index Conch., ed. 3, 1823, 33.
- arenosa Cypraea, J. E. Gray, Zool. Journ. I (2) June 1824, 147.
- arenosa Delphinula, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (1) Feb. 1846, 20.
- arenosa Delthyris, T. A. Conrad, [3 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.] Assembl. no. 275, 1839, 65.
- arenosus Dyschirius, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) Aug. 1827, 42.
- arenosus Echinus, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] IV. 1836, 337.
- arenosus Heliofugus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille." Zool. II (2) 1, 1838, 96.
- arenosus Heliosteres (Guér.), F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, III. 1840, 124.—Heliofugus.
- arenosa Helix, Ziegler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IX. 1836, 197.
- arenosa Melania, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, II. 1844, 209.
- arenosa Mitra, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (99-100) July 1811, 219.
- arenosa Molgula, Alder & Hancock, Tr. Tyneside Nat. F. C. I (2) 1848, 197.
- arenosa Myodora, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (1) Feb. 1846, 21. —Pandora, 1834.
- arenosa Ophiura, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. II. 1815, 58.
- arenosus Pachygaster, MacL.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 90 [*n. n.*].
- arenosa Pandora, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* Sept. 1834, 130.
- arenosa Pandorina, H. P. C. Moller, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (1) 1842, 93; Index
- arenosus Pecten, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 212. [Moll. Groenl. 1842, 20.
- arenosa Perla, F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Perlides, 1841, 178.
- arenosa Platystoma, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 276.
- arenosa Pyramidella, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (31) Oct. 1843, 309.
- arenosus Sargus, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 91.

- arenosum** Sigalion, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, Tab. pro V & VI. 1830, pl. 80.
arenosus Spirifer (Conr.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 98.—
arenosus Tenebrio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 475. [Delthyris.
arenosa Terebratulata, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) II (2) 1847, 324.
arenosa Tetrax, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 659.
arenosa Theba, Ziegl.; H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 14.
arenosus Trochus, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1823, corrig.
arenosus Trox, Gyll.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 205.
arenosus Turbo, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1832, 418 [*n. et f.*].
Arenula C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 225.—A. [*n. n.*].
arenulata Discopora, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 168.
arenula Distoma, F. C. H. Creplin, Obs. de Entozois (1) 1825, 53.
Areoda W. S. Macleay (*ex* Leach MS), Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 158.—Col.
areola Cassidea, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 299.
areola Cassis, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 407, Liste p. 3 [*n. et f.*].
areola Maeandra, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 70.
areola Meandrina (Pall.), G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 298.—Madrepora, ? L. 1767.
areola Maeandrites (Gm.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 162.
 —Madrepora, L. 1767. [Buccinum, 1758.
areola Phalium (L.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 112.—
areola Solarium (Dillw.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, IX.
 Nov. 1843, 100.—Trochus, ? Gm. 1790.
areolana Eudemis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 382.—Tortrix, 1818.
areolana Penthina (Hueb.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IX (Noct. 6)
 1836, 541.—Tortrix. [*n. et f.*].
areolana Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 45 (Fernaldo judice 1818–22)
areolaris Alysia, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 262.—Bracon, 1811.
areolaris Bassus, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (3) 1812, 210.—Bracon, 1811.
aerolaris Bracon, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. V (1) 1811, 20.
areolaris Dacnusa (Nees), A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (2) 1839, 15.—Bracon.
areolaris Polysphincta, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 120.
areolaria Geometra, [A. H. Haworth], Prod. Lepidopt. Brit. 1802, 23 [*n. n.*].
areolator Proctotrupes, A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (1) 1839, 13.
areolata Albione (Leach), A. Moquin-T., Mon. Hirudin., July 1827, 138.—Pontobdella.
areolatus Anodon, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) I (4) 1829, pl. 18.
areolatum Aplidium, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, III (—) 1828, 97.
areolatum Bembidium (Cr.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) VI. 1825, 155.—
 Carabus, 1799.
areolata Bezoardica, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 248.
areolatus Blemus, Creutz.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 16 [*n. n.*].
areolatus Brachytarsus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 344.
areolatus Brissus, Valenciennes in Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July
 1847, 13.
areolatum Buccinum, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 125.
areolata Buprestis, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 20.
areolatus Cardiophorus (Say), W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. II (2),
areolata Cassida, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 533. [1840, 320.—Elatér.
areolatus Chlorodius, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834, 400.
areolatus Chrysops, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 197.
areolata Cypris, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. II. 1830, 107.
areolata Diffugia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843), 413.
areolatum Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 401.
areolata Doris, P. Stuwitz, Mag. for Naturvid. XII (1) 1835, 76.
areolatus Dytiscus, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, I. 1805, 274.
areolatus Dytiscus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 105.
areolata Eburna, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 282.
areolatus Echinites, C. Wahlenberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821 [1819], 46.
areolatus Echinorhynchus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 69.

- areolatus Elater, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Nov. 1823, 167.
 areolatus Geoponus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1843, 256.
 areolatum Grammostomum, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1843, 166.
 areolata Grantea, G. Johnston in Theakston, Pict. Scarboro' Guide, ed. 3, 1845, 127 [*n. n.*].
 areolata Halichondria, G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Sponges 1842, 121.
 areolata Helix, Sowerby, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. Oct. 1845, 154.
 areolata Hemiodon, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 381.
 areolata Hirudo (Leach), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVII. 1827, 242.—Pontobdella.
 areolatus Homopus, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. II. May 1835, 146.
 areolatus Hydroporus, Illiger; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 19 [*n. n.*].
 areolatus Hydroporus (Dufts.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Aug. 1828, 51.
 areolatus Hyppurites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 353. [—Dytiscus.
 areolata Inostemma, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 272.
 areolatus Latrunculus (Kien.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 71.—Eburna,
 ? Lam. 1822. [327.—Madrepora, 1758].
 areolata Manicina (L.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834),
 areolata Meandrina (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 247.—Madrepora, 1758.
 areolata Mesomphalia (Germ.), C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 253.—Cassida.
 areolata Monticularia, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1831, 20.
 areolata Natica, C. A. Récluz, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (130) June 1844, 206.
 areolatus Neonympha (Smith), Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 137.—
 Papilio, 1797. [1840, 65].
 areolatus Octopus, De Haan; A. E. Féruassac & A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Céph. acétab.
 areolatum Opatrum, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XVI. 1849, 40.
 areolatus Paniscus, F. Boie, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI (6) June 1850, 215.
 areolatus Planaxis, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. June 1842, 187.
 areolata Planulina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843), 427.
 areolata Pontobdella, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. II. 1815, 10.
 areolata Rissoa, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 132.
 areolata Rotalia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1843, 167.
 areolata Salenia (Wahl.), H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. II (7 & 8) 1837, 609.—Echinites.
 areolatus Sarothrus, T. Hartig; E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. 2 (I) 1840, 203.
 areolatus Satyrus (Smith), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 494.—Papilio,
 1797.
 areolatus Serranus (Forsk.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 350.—Perca, 1775.
 areolatus japonicus Serranus, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1842), 8.
 areolata Spongia, G. Johnston in Theakston, Pict. Scarboro' Guide, ed. 3, 1845, 126 [*n. n.*].
 areolata Tellina, K. T. Menke, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Dec. 1847, 188.
 areolata Terebra, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (6) Moll., May 1850, 30.
 areolata Testudo, P. A. Latreille, Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. I. 1801, 157.
 areolata Testudo (Chersine) (Thunb.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 30.—
 Testudo, 1787.
 areolata Tetrax, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. Nov. 1841, 273.
 areolata Textilaria, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843), 429.
 areolata Trachelomonas, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843),
 areolatus Trichomycterus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVIII, 1846, 492. [425].
 areolatum Triton, F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 20 [*n. n.*].
 areolatus Troilius, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] x.
 areolatus Vertagus, H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 128.
 areopagita Hemeroblemma, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 270.
 areos Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 766.
 areos Strobilus, G. G. Pusch, Polens Palaeont. (2) 1837, 126.
 Arescon F. Walker (ex Haliday MS), Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. July 1846, 50.—Hym.
 Arescus M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 100.—Col.
 Aresta Dalman in Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 79.—Lep.
 arestor Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 179.
 aretas Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. V (5) Oct. 1838, 425. [[*n. et f.*].
 arete Ageronia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 83

- arete** Hipparchia (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 22.—Papilio, ? Müll. 1764. [Papilio, ? Fab. 1787.]
- arete** Maniola (Gm.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (4) 1829, 151.—
- arete** Melampias (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 64.—Papilio, 1787.
- arete** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 50 (Fernaldo judice 1799) [*n. et f.*].
- arete** Satyrus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 529.—Papilio, 1787.
- Aretharea** T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (3) 1834, 411.—Col.
- aretheas** Eurytoma, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 3.
- Arethusa** Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 302.
- Arethusa** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1), 1815, 128.—Med.
- Arethusa** Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VIII. Jan. 1841, 460.—R.
- Arethusa** J. Barrande, Not. prélim. Silur. 1846, 48.—Cr.
- aretheusa** Abaeis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 97.—Papilio, 1775.
- arethusa** Ageronia (Cr.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 83.—Papilio, 1775. [582.—Papilio, 1773.]
- arethusa** Anthocharis (Dru.), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836,
- arethusa** Cyprina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 308.
- arethusa** Hipparchia (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 20.—Papilio, 1775. [Papilio, ? Cr. 1775.]
- arethusa** Maniola (Gm.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (3) 1828, 111.—
- arethusus** Nymphalis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 427.—Papilio, ? Cr. 1775. [1773.]
- arethusa** Oeneis (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 58.—Papilio,
- arethusa** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 34 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
- arethusa** Peridromia, Boisduval, S. à Buffon (Lép.) I. 1836, expl. pl. xxxiii. [*n. et f.*].
- arethusa** Physalia, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 94.
- arethusa** Physalia, F. v. Olfers, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1820–1821 (1822), 348.
- arethusa** Physalus, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 103.
- arethusa** Satyrus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 517.—Papilio, ? Cr. 1775. [*sine type*].
- Arethusina** J. Barrande, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) [V] 1850 (2) Oct. (Nov.), 316.—Cr.
- Arga** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 60.—Lep.
- Argala** T. Brown, Zool. Text Book, I. 1832, 252.—A. [Ciconiidae].
- Argala** B. H. Hodgson, India Review, II. 1838, 563.—A.
- Argaleus** J. L. Le Conte, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) Jan. 1850, 319.—Col.
- Argali** J. E. Gray, Knowsley Menag. 1850, 37.—[*typus* Aegoceros argali.]
- argali** Aegoceros, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 231.
- argali** Aries, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 395.
- argali** Capra, P. Boitard, Jardin d. Plantes, 1842 [*i.e.* 1841], 460.
- Argalia** J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. July 1846, 67.—R.
- argalus** Belona, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Oct. 1821, 125.
- argala** Ciconia (Lath.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XI (2) 1819, 622.—Ardea, 1790.
- argala** Leptoptilos (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 67.—Ardea, ? Lath. 1790.
- argala** Mycteria (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XVI. 1817, 439.—Ardea,
- argala** Toxotes, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 131. [1790.]
- argante** Colias (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 92.—Papilio, 1775.
- argante** Collidryas (God.), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 622.—
- argante** Mancipium, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Mancipium [*n. et f.*]. [Colias.]
- argante** Megisto (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 54.—Papilio, 1779.
- Argas** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 402.—Dipt.
- Argas** J. Scouler, Rec. gen. Sci. I (2) Feb. 1835, 137.—Cr.
- Argasium** *emend. pro* Argas, Latr.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 108.—Ar. [*n. n.*].
- Arge** F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 209.—Hym.
- Arge** ? *err. pro* Arga, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 60.
- Arge** J. A. Boisduval, Ic. hist. lepidopt. Europe, I (—) 1833, 129.—Lep.
- arge** Arctica (Dru.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 183.—Phalaena, 1770.
- arge** Hipparchia (Sulz.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 22.—Papilio, 1776.

- arge *var. occitanica*, Papilio, E. J. C. Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl., 1 Abschn. 1793, 17.
 arge Satyrus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 507.—Papilio, ? Sulz. 1776. [1770.]
 arge Spilosoma (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 33.—Phalaena,
 argelasii Micrommata, P. A. Latreille, Cours d'Entom., Ann. I. 1831, 532.
 argelasia Micrommata (Walck.), Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XX. 1818, 517.—
 Sparassus. [1806-8, 2.]
 argelasius Sparassus, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 40 [*n. n.*]; H. N. Aran. (4)
 argele Eurytoma, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. July 1844, 19.
 argenissa Nymphalis (Stoll), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 389.—Papilio,
 1790. [1831, 742.]
 argentaceus Laroides, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 993 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
 argentacea Sterna, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 994 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
 1831, 783.
 argentacea Symira, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. II (—) 1847, 179.
 argentana Ablabia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 383.—Tortrix,
 1775.
 argentaria Anatina (Conr.), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 7.—Periploma.
 argentaria Anomia, S. G. Morton, Amer. J. Sci. XXIII (2) Jan. 1833, 293.
 argentaria Ligia, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. III (—) 1848, 97.
 argentaria Periploma, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 238.
 argentarius Polyphrades, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 809.
 argentarius Zeus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 96.
 argentatoides Laroides, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 993 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel
 Deutschl. 1831, 742.—Larus, 1822.
 argentatoides Larus, C. L. Brehm, Beitr. Vögelk. III. 1822, 791.
 argentata Acanthoptera, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 70 [*n. n.*].
 argentata Acoura, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 310.
 argentata Ammophila, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III.
 1845, 366. [Centrogaster, 1782.]
 argentatus Amphacanthus (Houtt.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 209.—
 Andraena, F. Smith, The Zoologist, II (1) 1844, 409.
 argentatus Anthonomus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 343.
 argentata Anthophora, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 377.—Apis, 1793.
 argentatus Aosseterus, C. J. Schoenherr, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1846 (1848), 127.
 argentata Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer [*non* Fab.], Faune Paris. II. 1802, 228. [1775.]
 argentata Argyopes (Fab.), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, V (2) May 1838, 38.—Aranea,
 argentata Argyra, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 457.
 argentatus Athysanus (Fall.), C. H. Boheman, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. II (6) 1845,
 156.—Cicada.
 argentatus Attus, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 377.
 argentata Baris, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 164 [*n. n.*].
 argentatus Blennius, A. Risso, Ich. Nice, 1810, 140.
 argentatus Bombylius, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 134. [Curculio, 1758.]
 argentatus Brachyrhinus (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 183.—
 Buprestis, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (8) 1837, 61.
 argentata Caenis, F. J. Pictet (*ex* Kollar MS), H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Ephémér. 1845
 argentata Callithrix, F. Tiedemann, Zool. 1808, 323. [[*z. z.* Dec. 1845], 279.]
 argentatus Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 543.
 argentatus Canis, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Mamm.) I (2) 1800, 325.
 argentatus Cerambyx, Dalman in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 353 & App.
 1817, 151. [266.—Sphinx.]
 argentata Chaerocampa (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850,
 argentatus Chauliodus, A. Risso, Journ. de Physique, XCI. Oct. 1820, 245.
 argentata Cicada, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. II (2) 1834, 66.
 argentata Cichla (Bloch), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 339.—Perca, 1792.
 argentata Cicindela, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 242.
 argentatus Clinus (Risso), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. IX. 1817, 403.—Blennius.

- argentata** Clupisoma, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 306.
argentata Clythra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 31.
argentatus Cneorhinus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 149.
argentatus Coluber (Natrix), Daudin, B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 116.
argentata Corica, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 294.
argentata Corvina (Houtt.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 114.—Sparus, 1781.
argentata Cyllindra (Fab.), F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, II. 1838, 28.—Cicindela.
argentatus Cyphoderus (Bourl.), H. Nicolet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (3) Nov. 1847, 382.—Lepidocyrtus.
argentata Dasyпода, Klug in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 107, 1806-9, tab. 15.
argentata Deilephila (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. I.) June 1828, 130.
 —Sphinx.
argentata Diapromorpha (Fab.), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848,
argentatus Dolichopus (Macq.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. II. 1843, 590.—Argyra.
argentata Epeira (Koch), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837
 [1841], 115.—Argyopes.
argentata Formica, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 413.
argentata Geometra (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. II. 1837, 27.—
argentata Gerris, M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 65. [Phalaena, 1773.
argentata Gerris, T. E. Schummel, Beitr. Entom. Schlesien (2) 1832, 49.
argentata Hapale (Geoffr.), M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. ausgestop. Säug. Vög. 1818, 1.
argentatus Hemiteles, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 713. [—Jacchus.
argentata Hycleus (Fabr.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim. III. 1817, 317.—
 Mylabris, 1792.
argentata Hydrometra, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (2) Sept. 1850, 74.
argentatus Jacchus (L.), E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIX (110) Oct. 1812, 120.
 —Simia, 1771.
argentatus Jassus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Gen. Ins. (2) 1838, no. 21.—Cicada, 1794.
argentatus Labrus (Forsk.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 426.—
 Sciaena, Gm. 1789.
argentatus Laroides (Brünn.), C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 993.—Larus, 1764.
argentata Larra, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1812, 119.
argentatus Larus, E. Sabine, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 546.
argentata Lasioptera, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, IV. 1850, 39.
argentatus Latilus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 369.
argentatus Lepidocyrtus, Bourlet, Mém. Soc. R. Agric. Douai, 1841-2 (1843), 105.
argentatus Lindenius, Le Peletier de St F. & Brullé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) *post*
argentatus Lygaeus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 228. [Mar. 1835, 792.
argentata Margarita, A. A. Gould, Rep. Invert. Massach. 1841, 256.
argentata Megachile (Fab.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.), 1849, 196.—
 Anthophora. [[1835], 428.
argentata Melipona, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. I. 1836
argentata Meloe, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 503.
argentata Metopia, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (4) c. Jan. 1851, 442.
argentatus Mico (L.), R. P. Lesson, Spec. des Mamm. Nov. 1840, 192.—Simia, 1771.
argentata Motella, J. C. H. Reinhardt, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forhandl. 1836.
argentata Mutilla, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (2) 1821, 305.
argentata Mylabris (Dices), Fabr.; J. C. F. Klug in Erman, Reise Erde, Atlas, 1835, 41.
argentata Nomada, Herrich-S.; E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (2) 1839, 276.
argentatus Nycthemerus, Swainson in Murray, Ency. Geogr. 1834, 264; N. H. Classif.
 Birds, II. 1837, 341. [Stratiomys, 1794.
argentata Odontomyia (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 131.—
argentatus Osanius, W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 268 [*n. n.*].
argentata Ouistitis (L.), G. T. Burnett, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt Brit.) Dec. 1828
 (1829), 307.—Simia, 1771.
argentatus Oxybelus, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. X (120) Dec. 1833, no. 480. [1848, 577.
argentatus Pachybraclis, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III.
argentata Patella, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. III. 1801, 200.

- argentata** Pepsis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 209.—Spheg, 1787.
- argentata** Perca (Forsk.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 86.—Sciaena, Gm. 1789. [1789.]
- argentatus** Phyllobius (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 15.—Curculio,
- argentatus** Pison, W. E. Shuckard, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (1) Feb. 1838, 79.
- argentatus** Polydrusus, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93 [*n. n.*].
- argentatus** Sagouin (L.), F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 147.—Simia, 1771.
- argentata** Saperda, E. Ménétries, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 227.
- argentatus** Scalops, J. Bachman, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1841, 292.
- argentata** Sciaena, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 540.
- argentata** Selene, J. Minding, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 1832, 107.
- argentatus** Sericogaster, Klug; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 324.
- argentata** Sphinx, A. H. Haworth, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (3) 1812, 334 [*n. n.*].
- argentata** Sterna, C. L. Brehm, Beitr. Vögelk. III. 1822, 692.
- argentatus** Syngnathus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 120.
- argentata** Tachytes, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 372.
- argentata** Tanagra, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1844, 364.
- argentatus** Tanymecus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 224.
- argentata** Tettigonia (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 322.—Cicada, 1794.
- argentatus** Thomisus, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 38.—Aranea, 1802.
- argentatus** Thylacites, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 149.
- argentata** Trachusa (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 252.—Anthophora.
- argentatus** Trichiurus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (1) 1803, 90.
- argentatus** Urodon, Handschuch in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XII. 1847, 91.
- argentata** Vespa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 260.
- argentatus** Vulpes (F. Cuv.), C. H. Smith, Dogs, II (Nat. Libr. XXVIII.) June 1840, 253.—Canis, ? Shaw, 1800. [Mesia, 1838.]
- argentaureis** Fringilliparus, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIII. 1844, 935.—
- argentaureis** Fringilloparus (Mesia), B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 84 [*n. n.*].
- argentaureis** Leiothrix (Hodgs.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Jan. 1845, 269.—Mesia.
- argentaureis** Mesia, B. H. Hodgson, India Review, II. 1838, 88.
- argentaureum** Patella, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1830, 414.
- argenteatus** Philodromus, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Française (11 & 12) Aptères, 1824, 95.—Aranea argentatus, 1802.
- argentellus** Chilo, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Lepidott., Chilo, 7 (1832–40).
- argentellus** Crambus (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 50.—Phalaena, 1761.
- argentellus** Dolichopus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. II. 1843, 592.
- argenteo-cincta** Podura, Bourlet, Mém. Soc. R. Agric. Douai, 1841–2 (1843), 118.
- argenteo-cinereus** Heliophobius, Peters, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1846, 259.
- argenteo-fasciatus** Byrrhus, Megerle in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 14.
- argenteoleum** Bembidion, A. Ahrens, N. Schr. Nat. Ges. Halle, II (2) 1812, 23.
- argenteolus** Gadus, G. Montagu, Mem. Werner. N. H. Soc. II (2) 1818, 449.
- argenteola** *id. ac* argentea, Lota, Bp.; C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 43.
- argenteola** Motella, W. Yarrell, Hist. Brit. Fishes, II. 1836, 195.
- argenteo marginata** Lycosa, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 120.
- argenteostriatus** Crenilabrus, A. v. Nordmann in Démidoff, Voy. Russie, III. 1840, 461.
- argenteus** Acanthopodus (L.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 558.—Chaetodon, 1758.
- argenteus** Acanthurus, Quoy & Gaimard in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 239.
- argentea** Agria, J. Macquart in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Dipt.) 1840, 113.
- argenteus** Ammodytes, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 209.
- argenteus** Amphacanthus, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 368.
- argenteus** Amphiprion, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 206.
- argentea** Amphitrite, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 126 [*n. n.*].
- argentea** Anodonta, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. I (13) Oct. 1840, 289.

- argentea** Anomia, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (2) 1803, 36.
argenteus Apogon, A. Valenciennes, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [1] May 1832, 60.
argentea Arbusculites, P. Murray, Edinburgh New Phil. Journ., July 1831, 147.
argentea Argyritis (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 247.—Noctua, 1781.
argentea Avicula, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847, 295.
argenteus Caesio (Bl.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 437.—Bodianus, 1790.
argenteus Cetractes, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 303.
argenteus Centronotus (Osb.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 166.—Syngna-
argenteus Chaetodon, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 224. [thus, 1765].
argenteus Chlorops (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II, 1830,
 596.—Tephritis.
argenteus Clinus (Risso), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 251.—Blennius argentatus.
argentea Clytho, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 1830, 376.
argentea Coelioxys, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 523.
argentea Colaspis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 123 [n. n.].
argenteus Coluber, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VI (1803), 336.
argentea Coluber, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. III (6) Oct. 1818, 446.
argentea Corbula, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII (48) me judice Jan. 1807, 468.
argenteus Cossus, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
argenteus Cracticus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (93) July 1841, 126.
argenteus Curculio, W. Turtin, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 277.
argenteus Cydianerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 741.
argentea Cynips, T. Hartig in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 401.
argenteus Cynopotamus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 317.
argenteus Cyprinus, J. P. Bonnaterre, Ency. Méth. (Ich.) 1788, 193.
argenteus Dasypogon, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. May 1823, 51.
argentea Datnia Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 139.
argentea Dryiophis, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 159; II. 253.
argentea Dynamena (L.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 544.—Sertularia, 1758.
argentea Euryomia (Ol.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 594.—Cetonia, 1789.
argentea Fario, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXI. 1848, 294.
argentea Forbicina, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 167.
argenteus Gadidulus, A. Guichenot, Explor. Algér. (Rept. Pois.) 1850, 102.
argenteus Gasteropelecus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 476.
argentea Glycyphana, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1847, 20 [n. n.].
argenteum Grapta, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1848),
 197 [n. et cf.]. [[1843], 57.
argentea Halichondria, R. Q. Couch, 10 Ann. Rep. R. Cornwall Polyt. Soc. 1842 (2)
argentea Harpale, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804–1811 (1815),
argenteus Hemiramphus, F. D. Bennett, Nar. Whaling Voy. II. 1840, 269. [107 [n. n.].
argentea Heterometopia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 298.
argenteus Holocentrus (Linn.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 321.—Perca,
argenteus Holocentrus, J. W. Bennett, Fishes Ceylon (2) June 1828, no. 6. [1758.
argenteum Holocentrum, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 502.
argentea Hoplia (Ol.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 59.—Cetonia, 1789.
argentea Hoplia (Fab.), J. W. Zetterstedt, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1824 (1) 1824, 149.—
 Melolontha, 1775.
argentea Hoplia (Poda), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 511.—
 Scarabaeus, 1761.
argenteus Hydrocyon, A. Valenciennes in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Poiss.) 1847, 9.
argentea Idotea, J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) VIII (24) Nov. 1849, 426.
argenteus Kurtus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 164.
argenteus Laroides, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 993 [n. n.]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
 1831, 741.—Larus, 1822.
argenteus Larus, C. L. Brehm [non Temm.], Beitr. Vögelk. III. 1822, 781.
argenteus Larus, F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 562 [n. n.].
argenteus Leiognathus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 448.

- argenteus Lepidopus, L. Nardo, Atti 2 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1841, 248 [*n. n.*].
- argenteus Lethrinus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 303.
- argenteus Leuciscus, D. H. Storer, Boston Journ. N. H. II (3) 1839, 406.
- argentea Leucopis, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1837, 274 [*n. n.*]. [Leuciscus.]
- argenteus Leucosomus (Stor.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1043.—
- argentea Limnobia, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, 1823-24, 1826, 153.
- argenteus Lithodomus (Desh.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 424.—
Modiola argentina.
- argentea Lucina, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Lucina, no. 6, May 1850.
- argenteus Lutjanus (L.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 176.—Perca,
- argenteus Micropogon, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 218. [1758.]
- argenteum Microstoma, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVIII. 1846, 358.
- argenteus Mugil, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 338.
- argentea Muraena, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I. no. 5, Sept. 1817, 82.
- argentea Mutilla, Spinola in Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 636.
- argentea Myopa, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- argentea Nucula, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xxv, 14 [*n. et f.*]. [1830, 246.]
- argentea Orthis, W. Hisinger, Lethaea Svecica, 1837, 72.
- argenteus Otolithus, Kuhl & v. Hasselt in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 62.
- argenteus Pacu, J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 63 [*n. n.*].
- argenteus Pagrus (Schn.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 272.—Sparus.
- argentea Palparia (Fab.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 486.—Crambus, 1798.
- argentea Patella, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1834), 345.
- argentea Pecchiolia, Savi & Meneghini in Murchison, Mem. Geol. Apennini, 1850, 456.
- argenteus Pempheris (Schn.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 195.—Kurtus.
- argentea Perca, J. W. Bennett [*? non L.*], Fishes Ceylon (5) 1830, no. 22.
- argenteus Petromyzon, J. P. Kirtland, 2 Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Ohio, 1838, 170 & 197.
- argenteus Petromyzon, G. D. Nardo (*ex Chiereghini MS*), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 109.
- argenteus Pimelodus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 94.
- argentea Pinna, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847, 295.
- argenteus Pleurobranchus, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. Feb. 1825, 139.
- argenteus Pleuronectes, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 597.
- argenteus Pomadasys (Forsk.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 515.
—Sciaena, 1775.
- argenteus Porthmeus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 256.
- argenteus Priacanthus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 109.
- argenteus Pristigaster, H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich, II. 1822, 300.
- argenteum Pristipoma (Forsk.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 249.—Sciaena,
- argenteus Prochilodus, L. Agassiz in J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 63. [1775.]
- argentea Procnopis, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 285.
- argenteus Psettus (L.), J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1846), 57.—Chaetodon,
- argenteus Sarchirus, C. S. Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis [Dec.] 1820, 86. [1758.]
- argenteus Sargus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 60.
- argenteus Satyrus, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) III (32) May 1823, pl. 159.
- argentea Scolia, A. H. Haliday, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (3) 1836, 327.
- argentea Selene, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 560.
- argenteus Sparus (L.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 271.—Perca, 1758.
- argentea Sphenia (Lam.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 382.—Corbula.
- argentea Spheph, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 485.
- argentea Sterna, Max Wied, Reise Brasil. I. 1820, 67.
- argenteus Stylephorus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 616.
- argenteus Synodus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 398.
- argentea Tanagra, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Mar. 1843, 69.
- argentea Tephritis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 323.
- argentea Terebratula, C. U. Shepard, Amer. J. Sci. XXXIV (1) Ap. 1838, 152.
- argenteus Tetraodon, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1850), 275.

- argenteus** Tetrodon, Lacepède, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV (21) May 1804, 211.
- argenteus** Trachinotus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 413.
- argenteus** Trachypterus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiareghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Venuto, Unio, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (19) Oct. 1841, 82. [1847, 116.]
- argenteus** Xiphorhamphus (Val.), Müller & Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 93.—Hydrocyon. [1793.]
- argenthona** Pieris (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 150.—Papilio,
- argenteiceps** Tropidorrhynchus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (82) Mar. 1840, 144.
- argenticollis** Leucopis, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2714.
- argentifasciata** Exoprosopa, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 237.
- argentifera** Anoplocheila, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (6) May 1849, 148.
- argentifera** Anthrax, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 263.
- argentifer** Bombylius, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 276.
- argentifer** Encyrtus, A. H. Haliday in F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (5) July 1837, 444.
- argentifera** Mordella, L. Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Sept. 1849, 453.
- argentifer** Nemotelus, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 453.
- argentifera** Tachina, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV, 1824, 252.
- argentiflua** Euproctis, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. III. Tab. [*n. et f.*].
- argentifrons** Anthrax, Macquart in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 459.
- argentifrons** Cerckeris, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 445.
- argentifrons** Echinomyia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 73.
- argentifrons** Limnobia, Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1833 (1834), 80 [*n. n.*].
- argentifrons** Phasia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 691.
- argentifrons** Spheg, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845,
- argentifrons** Tabanus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 186. [337.]
- argentigera** Tachina, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. III. 1844, 1133.
- argentii** Nubilia, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 273.
- argentilineatus** Perioththalmus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 191.
- argentimaculatus** Cichla (Forsk.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 341.—Sciaena, 1775. [Sciaena, 1775.]
- argentimaculata** DiaCOPE (Forsk.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 432.—
- argentimaculella** Tinea, H. T. Stainton, Syst. Cat. Brit. Tin., Mar. 1846, 6.
- argentinae** Ascaris, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 60 [*n. n.*].
- argentinae** Echinorhynchus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 80.
- argentinae** Fusaria, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 124.
- argentinensis** Atherina, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 472.
- argentina** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 5 (Fernaldo judice Clupea, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 386. [1802] [*n. et f.*].
- argentina** Crex, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Samml. Säugth. etc. [Dobl. Zool. Mus. Berlin] 1842, 18. [1787.]
- argentina** Cucullia (Fab.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 87.—Noctua,
- argentina** Cyclas, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, 44.
- argentina** Cytherea, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (27) June 1835, 46.
- argentinus** Dolichopus (Meig.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. II. 1843, 591.—Porphyrops. [1844.]
- argentinum** Goniosoma, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Pesci. I. Goniosoma, 2 (May Heterodonta (Fab.), P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (2) 1845, 93.—Noctua, 1787.
- argentina** Modiola, G. P. Deshayes, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, I (2) 1824, 256.
- argentinus** Mytilus, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 571 (Cccc*).—
- argentina** Noctua, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 186. [Modiola, 1824.]
- argentinus** Notodon (Gm.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. II (4) 1830, 176.—Phalaena, ? D. & S. 1775. [Bombyx, 1775.]
- argentina** Notodonta (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 67.—
- argentina** Piabucus [*id. est* Piabiqua], H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Tierreich, II. 1822, 281.
- argentinus** Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1821), 171.
- argentinus** Porphyrops, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 47.
- argentinus** Serranus (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 278.—Holocentrus, 1790.

- argentinus** Silurus, C. S. Rafinesque, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt Brit.) IX (17) Ap. 1820, 50.
- argentina** Spatalia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 145.—
- argentipedella** Bucculatrix, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 215. [Bombyx, 1775.
- argentipedella** Lyonetia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 215. [1839.
- argentipedella** Nepticula, P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 316.—Lyonetia,
- argentipennella** Ornix, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8) [ante Nov. 1840], 564.
- argentipes** Mallophora, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 204.
- argentipinnis** Rhombus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 405.
- argentipunctata** Mordella, J. Curtis, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (21) June 1844, 202.
- argentipunctella** Argyromiges, H. T. Stainton (ex Weir MS), The Zoologist, VI (7) 1848,
- argentivittata** Thynnus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 134. [1863.
- argentonicum** Propalaeotherium, F. L. P. Gervais, Zool. Pal. Franç. I. 1850, 60.
- argensoratensis** Arvicola, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (2) 1822, 281.
- argensoratensis** Linaria (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 29.—Fringilla, 1788.
- argentosparsa** Buprestis, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 18. [249.
- argentosus** Pelororhinus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834,
- argentina** Rhinaria (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 368.—Pelororhinus.
- argento violaceus** Lutjanus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 719.
- argentula** Anthophila, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (5) 1832, 242.
- argentula** Anthophila (Bork.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 522.—Noctua, ? Huebn. 1787. [Porrectaria.
- argentula** Coleophora (Steph.), P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 368.—
- argentula** Erastria (Esp.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 92.—Noctua, Huebn. 1787. [Noctua, Huebn. 1787.
- argentula** Hydrelia (Esp.), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (3) Nov. 1841, 228.—
- argentula** Podura, A. Herrich-Schaeffer in Fürnrohr, Fauna Ratisbon. III. 1840, 355.
- argentula** Porrectaria (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 50.—Phalaena, ? Huebn. 1787.
- argentulus** Sitona, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 119.
- argenvillea** Arca, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 311.
- argenvillei** Patella, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 49.
- Arges** W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1833), 21.—Cr.
- Arges** Goldfuss, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XIX (1) 1839, 355.—Cr.
- Arges** Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 333.—P.
- argetraea** Columba, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 80.
- Argeus** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 134.—Lep.
- Argia** P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 254.—Neur.
- Argia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Argia, Less.
- argia** Eronia (Fab.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 65.—Papilio, 1775.
- argia** Mylothris (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 91.—Papilio, 1775.
- argia** Pieris (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 140.—Papilio, 1775.
- argia** Venus, G. D. Nardo (ex Chiareghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 27.
- argianus** Cyaniris, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 63.—Zephyrus, 1816.
- argianus** Zephyrus, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 95.
- Argichthys** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Argiectus, Raf.
- argillaceago** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 148 (Fernaldo judice
- argillacealis** Botys, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 579. [1818-22] [*n. et f.*].
- argillaceana** Tortrix, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 979.
- argillacearia** Eupithecia, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. III (—) 1848, 122.
- argillacea** Aletia, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 32.
- argillacea** Anthophila, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 339.
- argillacea** Apamea (Huebn.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 75.—Noctua.
- argillacea** Atypha, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 214.

- argillaceus** Bagous, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 542.
- argillacea** Clavatula, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (122) Oct. 1843, 40.
- argillaceus** Conus, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 24.
- argillaceus** Cyphus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 429.
- argillacea** Galaxias (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 42.—Helix.
- argillaceus** Gordius, C. A. Rudolphi, Bemerk. Naturg. I. 1804, 166.
- argilacea** Helix (Helicogena), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 34.—[*n. et f.*]
- argillacea** Helix, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Moll. etc. 1834, 597.
- argillacea** Luperina (Huebner), Boisdual, Europ. Lépid. Index, 1829 [1828], 77.—Noctua.
- argillacea** Noctua, A. M. Tauscher, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II [*post Nov.*] 1809, 325. [1808–18] [*n. et f.*]
- argillacea** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 128 (Fernaldo judice)
- argillacea** Ortalia, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 896.
- argillacea** Pleurotoma (Hinds), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 217, Oct. 1845.
- argillaceus** Spatangus, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 121 [*n. et f.*]. [—Clavatula.
- argillacea** Tetrix, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 251.
- argillaceus** Thylacites, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 202 [*n. n.*].
- argillaceus** Valgus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VIII (51) Dec. 1841, 302.
- argillacea** Xanthia (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (2) 1835, 101.—Noctua.
- argilaris** Tellina, G. D. Nardo (*ex Chiereghini MS*), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 21
- argillella** Incurvaria, Kollar in Anon., Ber. lepidopt. Tauschver. [Jena] for 1850, 69.
- argillicola** Conus, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuan, 1830, 222.
- argillicolor** Aphodius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 180.
- argillosus** Acalles, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 327.
- Argina** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 167.—Lep.
- Argina** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 151.—L. [*n. n.*].
- arginussa** Corycia, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. IV. 1832, 26.
- arginussa** Paphia (Huebner), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 319.—Corycia. [1758.
- argiolas** Polyommatus (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 678.—Papilio,
- argiolus** Agriades (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 68.—Papilio, 1758.
- argiolus** Crypturus (Rossi), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 657.—Ichneumon, 1790.
- argiolus** Cupido (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 212.—Papilio, 1758.
- argiolus** Elater (Cardiophorus), J. Gené, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIX. 1836, 174.
- argiola** Epilachna, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 742.
- argiola** Lissonota, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 83.
- argiolus** Lycaena (Gm.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 130.—Papilio, L. 1758. [*n. et f.*].
- argiolus** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 56 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
- argiolus** Polyommatus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 120.—Hesperia, 1793. [1758.
- argiolus** Zephyrus (L.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 96.—Papilio,
- Argiope** E. Eudes-Deslongchamps, Mém. Soc. Linn. Norm. VII. 1842, ix [*typus* Anomia truncata, Gm.]; J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. 1848, 437.—Br.
- argiope** Aphelinus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 9.
- argiope** Erycina, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 573.
- argiope** Myrina, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 135.—Aphelina, 1839.
- Argis** H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (3) 1842, 255 & 267.—Cr.
- argissa** Elachestus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 68.—Eulophus, 1839.
- argissa** Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 172.
- Argiva** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 272.—Lep.
- Argivora** Lesueur in H. D. de Blainville, Man. Malac. 1825, 655.—G. [*n. n.*].
- argo** Doris, F. de Roissy, Sonnini's Buffon, Moll. V (1805), 136.
- argo** Todarus, Rafinesque, The Good Book, 1840, 64.
- Argobuccinum** A. N. Herrmannsen (*ex Klein*), Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 77.—G.
- argocephalus** Ptyelus, C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847, 192.

- Argocetus** C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 169.—M.
- Argoides** Hitchcock, Amer. J. Sci. (2) II. 1846, 215.—R.
- argoliensis** Melanophora, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VI (3) *ante* July 1839, 72.
- argon** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 102.
- argonauta** Nautilites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 51 [*n. et f.*].
- argonauta** Tyria, E. Eichwald, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (2) 1839, 306.
- argonautae** Hectocotylus, Cuvier, Ann. Sci. Nat. XVIII (70) Oct. 1829, 156.
- Argonautarius** A. M. C. Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 156.—M.
- Argonautites** Denys de Montfort in Sonnini's Buffon, Hist. Moll. III. 1802, pl. 41.—Ceph.
- argonautula** Helix, Webb & Berthelot, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVIII (111) Mar. 1833, 325.
- Argonautus** Froriep in Duméril, Analyt. Zool. 1806, 157.—Ceph.
- argonensis** v. **argonn-**.
- argonis** Ammonites, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. II. 1830, 29.
- argonensis** Lutraria, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 139; Rep. trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 211.
- argonnensis** Terebo, A. Buvignier in Sauvage & B., Stat. min. géol. Ardennes, 1842, 531.
- argoondah** Coturnix, W. H. Sykes, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (23) Nov. 1832, 153. [291.—Coturnix.
- argoondah** Ortygiometra (Syk.), Streubel, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. (3) XVI. 1842,
- argoondah** Perdix (Sykes), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842, 808.—Coturnix.
- Argopus** G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. *post* Nov. 1824, 182.—Col.
- argos** Ocythoe (L.), G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) III. 1832, 643.—Argonauta, 1758.
- Argostagum** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847, 204.—Hem.
- Argozoum** E. Hitchcock, Mem. Amer. Acad., n. s., III. 1848, 184.—R. [culus, 1793.
- argulus** Argulus (Fab.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 388.—Mono-
- argula** Conotrachelus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 425.—
- argulus** Lacerta, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. III. 1831, 188. [Rhynchaenus.
- argulus** Nirmus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 430.
- argulus** Philopterus, C. L. Nitzsch, Mag. Entom. (German) III. 1818, 291.
- argula** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 467.
- argulus** Satyrus, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Inds.) 1824, 488.
- argula** Testudinella, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph) 1827, 538.
- Argus** C. J. Temminck, Cat. Syst. cab. Orn. 1807, 149.—A.
- Argus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 69.—A. [*n. n.*].
- Argus** Lamarck, Anim. s. vert. IV. 1817, 21.—Lep.
- Argus** J. A. Boisdual in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 90.—Lep.
- Argus** C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 202.—Ar.
- Argus** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. XV. 1847, 200.—L. = Chlamys.
- Argus** B. Gerhard, Vers. Mon. europ. Schmett. (1-4) 1850, 4.—Lep.
- argus** Amaroucium, H. M. Edwards, Mém. Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, XVIII. 1842, 290.
- argus** Ameiva, L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 51.
- argus** Aplysia, E. Rueppell & Leuchart, Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Wirbellose Thiere (—) 1830 or 1831, 23. [Ranella.
- argus** Argobuccinum (Lam.), A. N. Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 77.—
- argus** Argus (L.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. xcii.—Phasianus, 1766.
- argus** Asopus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834,
- argus** Astrea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 259. [293.—Lygaeus.
- argus** Bohadschia, G. F. Jaeger, De Holothur. 1833, 19. [—Chaetodon, 1766.
- argus** Cacodoxus (L.), T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1145.
- argus** Cephalopholis, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 311.
- argus** Cichla, A. Valenciennes in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1821), 169.
- argus** Coluber (Natrix), Linn., B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 126.
- argus** Cupido (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 214.—Papilio, 1758.
- argus** Deridobranchus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. i.
- argus** Doris, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 284.
- argus** Doris (=argo, L.), Rapp, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XIII (2) 1827, 5.
- argus** Dryophilus, K. H. B. Grimmer, Steiermark's Coleopt. 1841, 37.
- argus** Ephippus (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 335.—Chaetodon, L. 1766.

- argus Epilachna (Fourc.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.) Sept. 1846, 192.
- argus Epinephelus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 301. [—Coccinella, 1785.
- argus Epirrhynchus (Sparrm.), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1139.—Curculio, 1785.
- argus Euprepia, V. Kollar in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 467.
- argus Eurylepta (Quat.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 209.—Proceros.
- argus Eustera (Fab.), J. Duncan, Exot. Moths (Nat. Libr. XXXIII.) Dec. 1841, 125.—
Bombyx, 1781.
- argus Explanaria (Lam.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834),
- argus Heniochus, J. Minding, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 1832, 113. [307.—Astraea.
- argus Himatidium, Herbst, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 151.
- argus Holocentrus, M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) X (58–59) Oct. 1807, 372.
- argus Julis, E. T. Bennett, Zool. Journ. III (12) Ap. 1828, 577.
- argus Labrus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 263.
- argus Labrus, Viviani, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII (47) *inter* June–Sept. 1806, 371 [*n. n.*].
- argus Lacerta, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. III (1802), 117. [Ptilopus.
- argus Lachnopus (Reiche), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 424.—
- argus Latrodectus, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Arach.) 1826, 137.
- argus Limnobia, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 358; & ed. Lond. 1825
- argus Lithobius, G. Newport, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIX (4) 1845, 369. [(App.), 88.
- argus Lucina, Melleville, Ann. Sci. Géol. II (2) Feb. 1843, 80. [1792.
- argus Lutjanus (Bl.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 191.—Anthias,
- argus Lycaeides (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 69.—Papilio, 1758.
- argus Lycaena (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 26.—Papilio, 1758.
- argus Lygaeus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 217.
- argus Morelia (L.), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VI. Nov. 1844, 385.
- argus Mycotretus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 161. [—Coluber, 1758.
- argus Mylabris, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 98.
- argus Nerita, C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. May 1841, 150.
- argus Octopus, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 132.
- argus Ophicephalus, T. Cantor, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Aug. 1842, 484.
- argus Oscinia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 216.
- argus Ostracion, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 502.
- argus Pachygaster, Dufts.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 90 [*n. n.*].
- argus Palinurus, P. A. Latreille, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) III (17) Feb. 1804, 393. [272.
- argus Palythoa, Hemprich & C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834),
- argus Panulirus (Latr.), A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 69.—Palinurus.
- argus Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 64 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
[*n. et f.*].
- argus argiades Papilio, E. J. C. Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl., 1 Abschn. 1793, 49.
- argus Perca, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 813.
- argus Phalaena (Bombyx), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 197.
- argus Phytoecia (Fab.), H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, VII. 1846, 60.—Saperda.
- argus Pissodes, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 184 [*n. n.*].
- argus Planulina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843), 427.
- argus Polyommatus (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 118.—
- argus Polyplectron, C. J. Temminck, Cat. Syst. cab. Orn. 1807, 149. [Papilio, 1758.
- argus Proceros, A. de Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IV. Sept. 1845, 137.
- argus Ptilopus, Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Sept. 1840, 275.
- argus Quinqueloculina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 374.
- argus Ranella (Gm.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 151.—Murex, 1790.
- argus Ranella, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 110.
- argus Rhombus (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 222.—Pleuronectes, 1783.
- argus Rotalia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 375.
- argus Rusticus, J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 1 [*n. n.*].
- argus Saperda, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 329.
- argus Sapromyza, Drege in J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 331.
- argus Saturnia (Fab.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. III. 1837, 39.—Bombyx,

- argus** Scatomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 724.
- argus** Scatophagus (L.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 136.—Chaetodon, 1766.
- argus** Sebastes (Spin.), A. Risso, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 390.—Holocentrus.
- argus** Serranus (Schn.), A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 373.—Cephalopholis.
- argus** Sparus (Bl.), G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 470.—Anthias, 1792.
- argus** Sphaerocoris (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 391.—Tetyra.
- argus** Sphaerodactylus, P. H. Gosse, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Nov. 1850, 347.
- argus** Squalus, E. N. Bancroft, Zool. Journ. V (17) Feb. 1830, 82.
- argus** Stenus, Knoch in J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Coleopt. micropt. 1806, 231.
- argus** Syngnathus, J. Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (87) Aug. 1840, 29.
- argus** Tephritis, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 91.
- argus** Terebra, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (130) June 1844, 160.
- argus** Tetyra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 133.—Cimex, 1794.
- argus** Theridion, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 264.
- argus** Tritonium (Gm.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 122.—
- argus** Trogophloeus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 220. [Murex, 1790.
- argus** Trypeta, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1033.
- argus** Tyrse, J. E. Gray, Cat. Tortoises etc. Coll. B. M. 1844, 48.
- argus** Varanus (Daud.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 60.—Lacerta.
- argus** Zephyrus (L.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 100.—Papilio, 1758.
- argus** Zygops, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 64 [*n. n.*].
- argusculus** Cypraea, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (1) 1804, 11.
- Argusianus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 219.—A. [*n. n.*].
- Arguta** H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 60.—Col., Argutor *est*.
- argutator** Bracon, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 253. [6.—Col
- Argutor** Megerle in Dejean, Cat. Coléopt. 1821, 11; J. Sturm, Cat. Ins. Samml. 1826
- argutulus** Agrilus, Mannerheim (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (8) 1837, 109. [1835, 547.
- argutula** Galleruca, Dejean in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2)
- argutula** Megascelis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, III (1) May 1845, 252.
- arguta** Arca, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 36 [*n. n.*].
- arguta** Arca (Ph.), L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (3) Mar. 1842, 116.—Cucullaea.
- arguta** Carcelia, A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (2) Aug. 1847, 279.
- arguta** Cucullaea, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 210.
- arguta** Diphaulaca, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 173.
- arguta** Eremias (Pall.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 39.—Lacerta, 1773.
- arguta** Lacerta, P. M. T. de Serres, Essai Anim. Midi France, 1822, 53.
- arguta** Natica, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 130 [*n. et f.*].
- argutus** Otiorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 298.
- argutus** Phaeogenes, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 201.
- argutus** Scymnus, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 980.
- arguta** Strepera, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (156) May 1846, 19.
- argutus** Triton (Sow.), P. H. Nyst, Coq. Foss. Anvers, 1835, 31.—Murex, Sol. 1766.
- argutus** Tritonalia (Sow.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 356 & corrig.—Murex, Sol. 1766. [1837 French ed.].—Murex, 1766.
- argutus** Tritonium (Sol.), Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.) 1842-44, 376
- Argya** R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (6) Feb. 1831, 402.—A.
- Argyctius** C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 55.—P.
- Argylepes** W. Swainson, H. N. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 247.—P.
- Argynnis** J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 283.—Lep.
- argynnis** Glaucopis (Fab.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 289.—
- argynnis** Sphinx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 185. [Zygaena, 1781.
- argynnis** Stygia (Fabr.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 3.—Zygaena, 1781.
- Argyope** J. C. Savigny in V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Arach.) 1826,
- Argyope** Desl., *v.* Argiope. [121.—Ar.
- Argyopes** C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. I. 1837, 2.—Ar. [1837 [1841], 132.
- argyopes** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer [*non* Koch] (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II.
- Argyra** J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 456.—Dipt.

- argyralis** Botys, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli Lepidott., Botys 5 (1832-40).
- argyralis** Diastictis, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 21.
- argyralis** Selagia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 371.—*Tinea argyralis* [rella, 1775.
- Argyramphus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 67.—A. [*n. n.*]
- argyrana** Ephippiphora (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IX (Noct. 6) 1836, 520.—*Tortrix*, 1796. [*Tortrix*, 1796.
- argyrana** Grapholitha (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 225.—
- argyrana** Hemimene, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 378.—*Tortrix*, 1796.
- argyrana** Spilonota, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) June 1834, 95. [1796.
- argyrana** Zeiraphera (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VII. 1829, 231.—*Tortrix*,
- argyraspides** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841],
- argyrata** Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1443. [110.
- argyratus** Lampsilis, Rafinesque, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, Oct. 1831, 7.
- argyratus** Unio, Rafinesque, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, Oct. 1831, 7. [append. sunt].
- Argyrea** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 77.—Lep. [*n. d.*, 19 nom. triv.
- argyreata** Simulia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 52.
- argyreata** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 316.
- Argyreiosus** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 566.—P.
- argyrella** Ilythia (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, X (Noct. 7) 1836, 150.—*Tinea*, 1775.
- argyrella** Phycis (D. & S.), Zincken, Mag. Entom. (Germar) III. 1818, 124.—*Tinea*, 1775.
- argyrellus** Platycopes (Sparrm.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 554.—*Curculio*, 1785.
- argyrellus** Pompilus, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. IV (1834) sign. i.
- argyrellus** Thylacites (Sparrm.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 303.—*Curculio*, 1785.
- Argyresthia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 422.—Lep.
- Argyreus** J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1040.—P.
- argyreus** Abramis, L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 39 [*n. n.*].
- argyrea** Cichla, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 344.
- argyrea** Cucullia, Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 154.
- argyreus** Gerres (Bl.), G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 188.—*Cichla*.
- argyrea** Hoplia, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 59 [*n. n.*].
- argyreus** Lepidopus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 223.
- argyreus** Mesoprius, C. Ranzi, N. Comm. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon. V. 1842, 354.
- argyrea** Mutilla, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (2) 1821, 305.
- argyrea** Palparia (Fab.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 486.—*Crambus*, 1798.
- argyreus** Platymus (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 201.—*Curculio*, 1785.
- argyreum** Pristipoma, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 485.
- argyrea** Scarcina, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 20.
- argyrea** Sciaena (Schn.), J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 291.—*Cichla*.
- Argyria** J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 28.—Lep.
- argyricola** Hydrorchestia, F. A. Kolenati, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (1) Jan. 1848, 22.
- argyriosus** *id. ac* Argyreiosus, Lac.; Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 407.
- argyritarsis** Anopheles, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, III (3) Oct. 1827, 411.
- Argyritis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 247.—Lep.
- Argyritis** P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 518.—Dipt.
- Argyrius** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Argyreiosus, Lacep.
- argyria** Hydrellia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II 1830, 793.
- argyrius** Porphyrops, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 46.
- argyria** Sphex, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 367.
- argyrobapta** Linyphia (Leucage), A. White, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. Aug. 1841, 473.
- argyrocephala** Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 145.
- argyrocephala** Anthrax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 333.
- argyrocephala** Araba (Meig.), J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 129.—*Tachina*.

- argyrocephala Echinomyia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 272.
- argyrocephalus Eristalis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 105.
- argyrocephala Exoprosopa, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 318.
- argyriccephala Lucilia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 326.
- argyrocephala Metopia (Meig.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 284.—Tachina.
- argyrocephala Sarcophaga, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 320.
- argyrocephala Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 372.
- argyrocephala Tephritis (Loew), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VI. 1847, 2238.—Trypeta.
- argyrocephala Trypeta, H. Loew in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 372.
- argyrochloris Alausa, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XX. 1847, 440.
- Argyrodes A. Guénéé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3) Dec. 1845, 322.—Lep.
- argyrodes Linyphia, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841].
- argyrogaster Erax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 212. [282.
- Argyrogramma J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 29.—Lep.
- argyrogramma Cobitis, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, II (3) [1847], 239.
- argyro-grammicus Serranus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 472.
- argyrogrammos Cosmopteryx, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 37.
- argyrogrammos Myeloides, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 29.
- Argyrolepis J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—Lep.
- Argyrolepis L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Argyrolepis, Steph.
- Argyrolepis L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Argylepes, Swains.
- argyro-leucos Bodianus, S. L. Mitchill, Tr. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. York, I. 1815, 417.
- argyroleucus Corvina (Mitch.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 173.—Bodianus.
- Argyromiges J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VI (71) Nov. 1829, no. 284.—Lep.
- Argyromis J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 49.—Lep.
- Argyromus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Argyromis, Steph.
- Argyromyges *id. ac* Argyromis, Steph.; J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Oct.
- Argyroneta P. A. Latreille, N. Dict. Hist. Nat. XXIV. 1804, 134.—Ar. [1834, 254.
- Argyronome J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 32.—Lep.
- Argyropelecus A. Cocco, Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, XXVI. 1829, 46.—P.
- argyropennella Ornix, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (3) 1835, 221.
- argyropeza Atractocera, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. 1 (1) 1804, 96.
- argyropeza Bucculatrix, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 215.
- argyropeza Lyonetia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 215.
- argyropeza Nepticula, P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 320.—Lyonetia, 1839.
- argyrophanes Saurus, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Camb. 1845) 1846, 302.
- argyrophanus Engraulis, Kuhl & v. Hasselt in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXI. 1848,
- Argyrophenga E. Doubleday, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Nov. 1845, 307.—Lep. [49.
- Argyrophis J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 136.—R.
- argyrophora Buprestis, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 19.
- argyropis Hemidactylus (Til.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 105.—Stellio argyropus.
- argyrophthalmus Sparus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 441. [1833, 184.
- argyropleura Tetradon, E. T. Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (24) Jan.
- argyropleuron Arius, Kuhl & v. Hasselt in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 104.
- Argyroploce J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 379.—Lep.
- argyropomus Gasterosteus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 498.
- Argyrops W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 171 & 221.—P.
- argyrops Pagrus (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 183.—Sparus, 1766.
- argyropsis Patella, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1830, 419.
- Argyroptera Duponchel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) *post* Sept. 1834, 448.—Lep.
- argyropus Culex, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 2.
- argyropus Eumerus, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (5) May 1848, 135.
- argyropus Stellio, W. G. Tilesius, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII. 1820, 353.
- argyropyga Anthrax, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 313.
- argyropygus Bombylius, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 173.
- argyropyga Bombylius, Macquart in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 451.

- argyrorrhoea** Euproctis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 160 [*n. n.*].
- Argyrosetia** J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 49.—Lep.
- Argyrosomus** L. Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 336.—P.
- Argyrospila** Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. II (—) 1850-51, 374.—Lep.
- Argyrosticta** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 253.—Lep.
- argyrostictus** Chiton, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 59.
- argyrosticta** Gametis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 360.
- argyrosticta** Lasioptera, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 266.
- argyrostigma** Psylla, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. V. 1846, 97.
- argyrostoma** Chlorostoma (Gm.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 350.—Trochus, 1790.
- argyrostomus** Chrysodomus, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 308.
- argyrostoma** Ephydra, C. Stenhammar, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1843 (1844), 176.
- argyrostoma** Lauxania, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 471.
- argyrostoma** Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 340.
- argyrostomus** Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840,
- argyrostoma** Pomphilus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 33 [*n. n.*]. [105.
- argyrostoma** Stenus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Nov. 1833, 288.
- argyrostomus** Tanymecus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840,
- argyrostoma** Turbo, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 140 [*n. n.*]. [231.
- Argyrostrotis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 253.—Lep. [Java], 21.
- argyrotaenia** Leuciscus, P. Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. XXIII. 1850 (Ichth. fauna
- argyrotaeniata** Atherina, P. Bleeker, Journ. Indian Arch. III (1) Jan. 1849, 72.
- argyrotaeniata** Clupea, P. Bleeker, Journ. Indian Arch. III (1) Jan. 1849, 72.
- argyrotarsus** Dolichopus, Wahlberg, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. VII (8) 1850, 223.
- Argyroteuchia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 364.—Lep.
- argyrotis** Sylvia, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 19 [*n. n.*].
- Argyrotosa** *id. ac* A—toza; J. Curtis in Ross, App. 2 Voy. 1835, p. lxxv.
- Argyrotoxa** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Argyrotoza, Steph.
- Argyrotoza** J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—Lep.
- argyrozona** Dentex, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI, 1830, 235.
- argyrozona** Priopis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 504.
- argyrurus** Coryphaena, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 314.
- argyra** Mutilla, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France X (2) July 1841, 85.
- argyrus** Pimelodus, C. S. Rafinesque, Western Review II (6) July 1820, 358; Ichth. Ohienis [Dec.] 1820, 64.
- argyra** Tetragnatha, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II 1837 [1841],
- Arhappe** Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (4) Sept. 1850, 183.—Hem. [219.
- Arhina** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Arina, Rob.
- Arhines** Gyllenhal in Schoenherr, Gen. et Spec. Curc. II (2) 1834, 465.—Col.
- Arhinus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 15; & II (2) 1834, 465 [Arhines].
- Arhipis** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1-4) July 1836, 95.—Col. [*n. n.*]. [—Col.
- Arhopala** J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe" Ent. (1) 1832, 75.—Lep.
- Arhopalus** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1), *post* Mar. 1834, 77.—Col.
- Arhynchus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 282.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Aria** *err. pro* Uria, Moehr.; P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 345.
- Aria** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 309.—Dipt.
- Ariadna** V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Arach.), 1826, 109.—Ar.
- ariadnae** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Aug.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 120.
- Ariadne** T. Horsfield, Cat. Lepid. Ins. Mus. E. I. C., expl. pl. 6 (1829).—Lep.
- ariadne** Biblis (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 327.—Papilio, 1763.
- ariadne** Elymnias (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 37.—Papilio, 1763.
- ariadne** Hispa, E. Newman, Entomologist, (5) Mar. 1841, 77. [444.—Papilio, 1763.
- ariadne** Melanitis (L.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840,
- ariadne** Myscelia (Cr.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1849), 226.—Papilio, 1777.

- ariadne Pterocera, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 334.
 ariæ Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 69 (Fernaldo judice 1823-27) [n. et f.]. [Bombyx.
 ariæ Gastropacha (Huebn.), C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. VI (82) 1846, 14.—
 ariana Mygale, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 6 [n. n.]; (Roret's Suite à Buffon),
 Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 239.
 Arianta H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 41.—G.
 Arianta J. E. Gray (*ex* Leach MS) in W. Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, ed. 2, May
 ariantes Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. V (1) Oct. 1837, 44. [1840, 137.—G.
 Arica A. White, List Crust. B. M. 1847, 31.—Cr.
 Aricia R. L., Allg. Lit. Zeitung, 1817 (1) 280.—Lep.
 Aricia J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 35.—Ann.
 Aricia J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 486.—Dipt.
 Aricia J. E. Gray, Penny Cyclop. VIII. 1837, 255.—G. [*non* 1832].
 Aricinella A. de Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) II. Aug. 1844, 95.—Verm.
 aricina Cordylura, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. V. 1846, 2034. [1830, 493.
 aricioidea Helina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 aricioidea Phaonia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 1830, 483.
 aricia Colias (Cram.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 94.—Papilio, 1776.
 aricia Colombella, P. L. Duclos in Chenu, Illustr. Conch. (66) 1846, pl. 13 [n. et f.].
 aricius Copris, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.), 1846, 178.
 aricia Heterochroa, W. C. Hewitson, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 263.
 Arictomys *err. pro* Arctomys, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 155.
 aridata Idaea, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 513.
 aridella Altica, Payk.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 120 [n. n.].
 aridella Altica (Payk.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 545.—Galeruca, 1799.
 aridella Chaetocnema, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 326.
 aridellus Chilo (Thunb.), Zincken, Mag. Entom. (Germar) III. 1818, 115.—Tinea, 1788.
 aridellus Crambus (Th.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 50.—Tinea, 1788.
 aridella Haltica (Payk.), J. J. Hoffmann etc., Entom. Hefte, II. 1803, 41.—Galeruca,
 aridella Ochtiphila, C. F. Fallen, Phytomyzides Sveciae, 1823, 10. [1799.
 aridella Plectroscelis (Payk.), H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, IX. 1847, 89.—Galleruca,
 arideola Lithosia, E. Hering, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VII (8) Aug. 1846, 233. [1799.
 aridifolia Gryllus (Tettigonia), M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Locust. [1813]), 11.
 aridifolia Mantis, M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Phasm. [1813]), 78.
 aridifolia Pterochroa, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 696.
 aridula Chaetocnema, J. F. Stephens, Il. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.), Dec. 1831, 326.
 aridula Haltica, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 663.
 arida Baetis, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Jan. 1840, 42.
 arida Deroplatys, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (3) Sept. 1841, 34.
 aridus Pterophorus, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 904.
 arida Pupa, Held in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Pupa (30) 1841, 14.
 ariel Attagen, Gould in G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Jan. 1845, 669 [n. et f.].
 ariel Belidea, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (108) June 1842, 11.
 ariel Collocalia, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (117) Feb. 1843, 132.
 ariel Herse (Gould), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 340.—Collocalia.
 ariel Hirundo (Gould), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Mar. 1845, 58.—Collocalia.
 ariel Petaurus (Gould), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 84.—Belideus.
 ariel Petaurus (Belidea), J. Gould; G. R. Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm. I. 1846, 336.—
 ariel Rhamphastos, N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. II (8) Jan. [*i.e.* Ap.] 1826, 466. [Belidea.
 aries Capra (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 107.—Ovis, 1758. [Pisa.
 aries Chorina (Latr.), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834, 315.—
 aries Chrysophrys, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1843), 67.
 aries Cottus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 12 (1838), 186 (1839).
 aries Cryphaeus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 177.
 aries Cyphus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 129 [n. n.].
 aries Leprosomus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 168.

- aries** Metopias, E. Eichwald, Beitr. Kenntn. Russ. Reiches, VIII. 1843, 65.
- aries** Nystagmus (Dalm.), J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 125.—Tenebrio.
- aries** Onthophagus, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIV (3) 1825, 565.
- aries** Oryctes (Jabl.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 377.—
Scarabaeus, ? Fab. 1781.
- aries anglicana** Ovis, Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIII. 1824, 233.
- aries longipes** Ovis, Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIII. 1824, 226.
- aries** Pentodon (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 103.—Geotrupes, 1798.
- aries** Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 194.
- aries** Pisa, P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 140.
- aries** Sargus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 58.
- aries** Tenebrio, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 60.
- aries** Upis, Dalm., J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 206.
- arietans** Clotho (Merr.), J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (4) May 1842, 69.—Vipera, 1820.
- arietans** Cobra, L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 62 [*n. n.*].
- arietans** Vipera (Merr.), H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 192; II. 577.—Echidna.
- arietans** Vipera (Echidna), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 152.
- arietana** Peronea, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IX (Noct. 6) 1836, 554.
- arietella** Dasycera, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 192.
- arietinus** Byrrhus, G. A. Steffahn, Tent. Monog. Byrrh. 1842, 17.
- arietinus** Byrrhus, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 17.
- arietinum** Callidium, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 37 [*n. n.*].
- arietina** Capra, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth. V (1) 1320 (1835) pl. cclxxxvii F (?).
- arietina** Chama, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 668.
- arietina** Chama (Lam.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 206.—Dicerias.
- arietinum** Cyathophyllum (Fisch.), A. Keyserling, Wiss. Beob. Petschora, 1846, 165.—
Turbinolia.
- arietina** Dicerias, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VI (34) Aug. 1805, 300.
- arietina** Exogyra, C. F. Roemer, Texas, 1849, 397.
- arietinus** Helicites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 100.
- arietina** Helix, E. A. Rossmassler, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. Nov. 1846, 172.
- arietina** Isocardia (Br.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 31.—Chama.
- arietina** Ostrea (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 257.—Exogyra.
- arietina** Oxyrhachis, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. III (6) 1835, 308.
- arietina** Pterygia (Germ.), L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (2) Oct. 1846,
263.—Oxyrhachis.
- arietina** Spirorbis, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I.—Spirorbis, 1843, 2.
- arietina** Turbinolia, G. Fischer v. W., Oryct. Moscou, 1830, sign. *d*².
- arietis** Ammonites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 62.
- arietis** Calanus, R. Templeton, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (3) Jan. 1837, 195.
- arietis** Cyclopsina (Temp.), W. Baird, The Zoologist, I (2) 1843, 56.—Calanus.
- arietis** Echinococcus, E. Blanchard, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Dec. 1848, 360.
- arietis** Eumenes (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 361.—Vespa, 1775.
- arietis** Nautilus, I. C. M. Reinecke, Maris Protog. 1818, 88.
- arietis** Polistes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 280.—Vespa, 1775.
- Arilus** C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. I (1) Feb. 1831, 33.—Hem.
- arima** Ortalis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 993.
- arimanon** Psittacus, C. G. Gmelin, Naturg. (Vögel), I. 1806, 57.
- Arimanus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 64.—A. [*n. n.*].
- arimaspus** Orthis, Eichwald in L. v. Buch, Arch. f. Min. XV. 1840, 108.
- arimaspus** Spirigerina (Eichw.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 99.—
Orthis.
- arimaspus** Terebratula (Eichw.), E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II.
Aug. 1845, 94.—Orthis.
- ariminensis** Anomalina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 282 [*n. n.*].
- ariminensis** Bulimina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 269 [*n. n.*].
- ariminensis** Discorbula, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers), 1816, pl. 466, Liste p. 14 [*n. et f.*].
- ariminensis** Planulina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 280.

- ariminensis Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 301 [*n. n.*].
- ariminensis Robulina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 289 [*n. n.*].
- ariminensis Truncatulina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 279 [*n. n.*].
- Arina J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 696.—Dipt.
- Arinaropsis *err. pro* Carin—, Hall; Roemer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1848, 177.
- arinas Pyrrhopyge (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 103.—Papilio, 1777.
- arinus Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 158.
- arinus Pecten, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 139.
- Ariodes Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Horae Ichthyol. (3) 1849, 6.—P.
- arioides Bagrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 440.
- ariolator Cryptus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 84.—Ichneumon, 1758.
- ariolus Stenus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 742.
- ariomedes Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 210.
- Arion A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll. II (1) 1819, 50.—G.
- Arion J. Barrande, Not. prél. Silur. 1846, 12.—Cr.
- arion Carcelia, A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [2] V (2) Aug. 1847, 275.
- arion Cupido (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 209.—Papilio, 1758.
- arion Cyprina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 308.
- arion Lycaena (Fab.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 286.—Hesperia, 1793.
- arion Lycaena (L.), v. aldrovandus, de Selys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (1) 1845, 35.
- arion Nomias (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 67.—Papilio, 1758.
- arion Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 54 (Fernaiko judice 1799) [*n. et f.*].
- arion Polyommatus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 119.—Hesperia, 1793.
- arion Zephyrus (L.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 94.—Papilio, 1758.
- Arionellus J. Barrande, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) [V] 1850 (2) Oct. (Nov.), 316.—Cr.
- Arionides *emend.* Arion, J. Barrande, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847, 391.—Cr.
- Arionius H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1841, 330.—M.
- Ariophanta Desmoulins, Séances publ. Soc. Bordeaux, III. 1829, 235.—G.
- Ariosoma W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. I. Oct. 1838, 220.—P.
- ariovistus Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 244.
- aripa Pieris, Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1838, 328.
- Ariphron W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 264.—Col.
- Arisba E. Doubleday, List Lepid. Coll. B. M. 1847, 11.—Lep.
- arisba Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 121.
- arisbas Papilio, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 43.
- Arisbe J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 89.—Lep.
- arisbe Caligo, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [72] [*n. et f.*].
- "Arisa Curtis, Dipt. Agassiz"; Scudder, Nom. Zool. I. 1882, 32 [*non comp.*, ? *err. pro* Lissa vel Atissa].
- Aristaeus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aristeus, Duv.
- aristaeus Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Aug. 1839, 416.
- aristaeus Hipparchia (Bon.), C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. V (67) 1842, 25.—Papilio.
- aristaeus Pap. (Satyrus), Bonelli, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXX, 1826, 177.
- aristoeus Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 75.—Cirrospilus, 1839.
- aristatus Curculio (Schoenh.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 613.—Trachyphloeus.
- aristata Cypris, R. Templeton, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (3) Jan. 1837, 197.
- aristata Helix, J. Krynicki, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IX. 1836, 179.
- aristatus Labrus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 445.
- aristatus Lithodomus (Dillw.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. II. 1849, 212.—Mytilus.
- aristata Loxocera (Panz.), J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 276.—[Musca.
- aristata Musca, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 73, 1800, tab. 24.
- aristatus Myllocerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 430.
- aristatus Mytilus, L. W. Dillwyn (*ex* Sol. MS), Catal. Shells, 1817, 303.
- aristata Nemoptera, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1836 (1838), 96.

- aristatus** Trachyphloeus (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 491.—
ariste Peplia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 20. [Curculio.
aristella Macrochila (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 49.—Phalaena, 1767.
Aristenia J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 64.—Ann.
Aristerodexia J. F. Brandt, Rec. des Actes Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersbourg, 1835, 238
 [nom. sect., non gen. apud Agassiz].
Aristes L. Dufour, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Brux.) VI. Dec. 1820, 326.—Col.
Aristeus Duvernoy, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), XI. 1840, 217.—Cr.
aristeus Iphiclide (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 82.—Papilio, 1780.
aristiona Heliconia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I. 1847, 103
 [n. n.].
aristippe Vespertilio (K. & B.), C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. Faune Ital. (21) 1837.—Vesperus.
aristippe [Vesperus] (Bon.), Keyserling & Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas, 1840, pp. xv & 42.—
 Vespertilio. [420.
aristodorus Erycina, Boisduval in Morisse, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (4) *post* Jan. 1838,
aristor Papilio, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 60.
aristorfiensis Orthoceratites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 69.
aristoteli Brogmarius, A. Risso, Journ. de Physique, XCI. Oct. 1820, 249.
Aristotelia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 424.—Lep.
aristotelis Bibos, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, VI. 1837, 748.
aristotelis Cervus, G. Cuvier, Oss. Foss., ed. 2, IV. 1823, 503.
aristotelis Coluber (Natrix), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 108.
aristoteles Erycina, P. A. Latreille in A. Humboldt, Voy. intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.) 1809,
 387. [Erycina.
aristoteles Eurygona (Latr.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 5.—
aristotelis Rusa (Cuv.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 179.—Cervus.
Aristus Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 387.—Col. [*sine typo*].
aristus Calospila (Stoll), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 15.—
 Papilio, 1790.
aristus Erycina (Stoll), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 581.—Papilio, 1790.
Ariteus J. E. Gray, Mag. Zool. Bot. II (12) Feb. 1838, 491.—M.
“Arithemama Chevrolat, Col.”; Scudder, Nom. Zool. I. 1882, 32 [*non comp.*, v. Arith-
 mema & Aritnaema].
Arithmema Guérin-M., Iconogr. 1844, 132.—Col.
Aritnaema Guérin-M., Iconogr. 1844, 132.—Coll. [*err. pro* Arithmema].
Arius H. Boie, N. Staatsburg. Mag. (Schleswik) I (2) 1832, 468.—R. [n. n.].
Arius Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 53.—P.
arius Arius (Buch.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 102.—Pimelodus.
aria Echenais (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 19.—Papilio, 1775.
arius Erycina (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 589.—Papilio, Cr. 1775.
arius Pimelodus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 170.
ariza Cyprinus, F. Buchanan, Journey from Madras, III. 1807, 344.
ariza [Gobio] (Ham.), J. McClelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 279.—Cyprinus.
ariza Gymnostomus (Buchan.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1030.—
 Cyprinus.
Arizostus Gloger, Handb. Naturg. I. 1841, 114.—M. [*typus* Dasypus gymnurus].
arjuna Thecla, T. Horsfield, Cat. Lepid. Ins. Mus. E. I. C., expl. pl. 1 (1828).
arkal Ovis, E. Eversmann (*ex* Brandt *in litt.*), Estest. Istoriya Orenburghsk Kraya, II. 1850,
Arkas J. Gisl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 174.—Asc. [271.
Arkys C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 497.—Ar.
Arma C. W. Hahn, Wanzentart. Ins. I (3) Nov. 1832, 91.—Hem.
Armadillidium J. F. Brandt & Ratzeburg, Thiere in der Arzneimittell, II. 1831, 81; Bull.
 Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 184.—Cr.
armadillo Aphrodita, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers, I. 1801, 157.
armadillo Armadillo (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 43.—
 Oniscus, 1758.
armadillo Asaphus (Nileus), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1826 (2) 1827, 246.
armadillo Asaphus (Dalm.), H. F. Emmrich, De Trilobitis, 1839, 33.—Asaphus (Nileus).

- armadillo** Clambus (De G.), G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I (Gen. Ins.) *post* Sept. 1821, 62.—Dermestes, 1774.
- armadillo** Loborhynchus, Rossi; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164.
- armadillo** Locusta, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 284.
- armadillo** Millespes, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 389.
- armadillo** Otiorhynchus (Rossi), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 347.—Curculio, Pachygaster, Risso; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 90 [*n. n.*]. [1792.]
- armadillo** Perisphaerus, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (85) Jan. 1831, 44.
- armadillo** Scaphidium (De G.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 190.—Dermestes, 1774.
- armadillo** Tyloses, Schoenherr in C. R. Sahlberg, Peric. Entom. 1823, 49.
- armadillo** Tylos, P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 142.
- armadillus** Clambus (De G.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) June 1829, 184.—Dermestes, 1774.
- armaeus** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. II (9) Nov. 1838, 200.
- armoeus** Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 74.—Cirrospilus, 1787.
- armandi** Cleothera, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 617. [1838.]
- armatocollis** Silis, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.), 1846, 107.
- armato-cingulatus** Ammonites, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (1) 1843, 128.
- armator** Bracon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 107.
- armator** Coreus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 196. [1787.]
- armator** Cryptus (Panz.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 86.—Ichneumon armatorius, 1787.
- armator** Ichneumon (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 112.—Cryptus, 1787.
- armator** Spinaria (Fab.), A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 513.—Bracon.
- armatorius** Cryptus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 71.—Ichneumon, 1787.
- armatulus** Doras, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 273. [teuthis.]
- armata** Abrealia (Q. & G.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 50.—Onychochaeta, 1787.
- armatus** Acanthocinus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 72 [*n. n.*].
- armatus** Acephalocystis, H. D. S. Goodsir, Anat. Path. Obs. 1845, 102.
- armatus** Achorutes (Nic.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 437.—Podura.
- armatum** Acrosoma (Walck.), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XI (3) 1844, 65.—Plectana.
- armatum** Acrydium, G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I (Ent. Ruthen.) *post* May 1822, 37.
- armata** Agama, Hardwicke & Gray, Zool. Journ. III (10) July [*i.e.* Sept] 1827, 216.
- armatus** Aganides (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 180.—Goniates.
- armatus** Ageneiosus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 132.
- armata** Agrilus (Fab.), Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 305.—Buprestis, ? Weber.
- armatum** Agrion, T. de Charpentier, Libell. Europ. 1840, 164.
- armatus** Agriotypus, F. Walker in J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IX (97) Jan. 1832, no. 389.
- armatus** Aleiodes, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XI. 1838, 112.
- armatus** Ammonites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1815, 215.
- armatus** Ancyloceras (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 147.—Hamites.
- armata** Andrena (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), V. 1806, 67.—Apis, 1790.
- armatum** Anomalon, C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVI (2) 1849, 122. [Gm. 1790.]
- armata** Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 139.
- armata** Aphis, F. Hausmann, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), I (3 & 4) 1802, 439.
- armatus** Aplocyathus (E. & H.), A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 5.—Trochocyathus.
- armata** Arachnothera, Müller & Schlegel in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Aves) 1845, 68.
- armatus** Archimerus (Lap.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1842, 198.—Pachymeria.
- armata** Arctopsis (Edw.), A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 5.—Pisa, Latr.
- armatus** Arges, Goldfuss, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XIX (1) 1839, 355.—Asaphus, 1832.
- armata** Aricia (Meig.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1563.—Anthomyia.

- armatus** Articerus, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1825 (2) 1826, 395.
armatus Asaphus, Goldfuss in v. Dechen in De la Beche, Handb. Geogn. 1832, 539 [*n. n.*].
armatus Ascogaster, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 233.
armatus Asilus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 219.
armatus Aspidophorus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 221.
armata Astarte, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 195.
armatus Astropecten, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. VI. Nov. 1840, 181.
armatus Astropecten, Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 71.
armatus Astropecten, E. Forbes, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (2) 1848, 479.
armata Atelocera, F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, 65.
armatus Atelocerus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VII (3) Jan. 1844, 52.
armatus Athyreus, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London, (34) Mar. 1848, 358.
armatus Attelabus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 208.
armatus Balistes, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 469.
armatus Barbus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 163.
armatus Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 679.
armata Baris, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 98 [*n. n.*].
armatus Basitoxus, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 175.
armatus Bledius (Say), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 779.—Oxytelus.
armatus Boletophagus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 68 [*n. n.*].
armatus Bolitophagus (Panz.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 114.—Opatrum,
armata Brotula, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1846), 255. [1799].
armatum Buccinum, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 138 [*n. n.*].
armatum Buccinum, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 12 [*n. et f.*].
armatus Bulimus, J. W. Mighels, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 19.
armata Bullia, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 126.
armata Buprestis, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 74.
armata Calosoma, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 156.
armatum Calosoma, L. Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Dec. 1842, 377.
armatus Cancer (Acanthodes), W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1835), 52.
armatus Caranx (Ruepp.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 127.—Citula.
armata Casnonia, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 41.
armata Cassida, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., 1821, 116 [*n. n.*].
armatus Centetes, I. Geoffroy, Magasin de Zool. (2) I. 1839, 17 & 31.
armata Centris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 356.—Apis, 1793.
armatus Ceraphron, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 276.
armatus Ceratopogon, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 83.
armatum Cerithium, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 31.
armatum Cerithium, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. Feb. 1848, 22.
armatus Ceutorhynchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 114 [*n. n.*].
armata Chaetotyphla, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835) [1834], 287.—Pantotrichum.
armata Chalcis (Panz.), L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen) Intell.-Blatt, 1801, 165.—
armatus Charadrius, W. J. Burchell, Trav. S. Afr. I. 1822, 501. [Cynips].
armatus Charinus, J. W. Randall, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. post Jan. 1840, 108.
armata Chemnitzia (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 185.—
 Turritella.
armatus Chiton, Nuttall in J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 37 [*n. n.*].
armata Cidaris, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. II. 1846, 57.
armatus Cinetus, A. H. Haliday in J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VIII (95) Nov. 1831, no. 380.
armatus Cirrus, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (10) *exunte* 1843, 443.
armata Citula (Forsk.), E. Rueppell in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.)
 Fische (—) 1830 or 1831, 103.—Sciaena, 1775.
armata Clavagella, S. G. Morton, Amer. J. Sci. XXIV (1) Ap. 1833, 129.
armata Clivina, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 609.
armatus Coccodus, F. J. Pictet, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, XII (2) 1851, 325.
armatus Cochlus, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 50.
armata Collyria, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III), 1849, 328.

- armatus Conocephalus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 276.
 armata Coptia (Lap.), A. Brullé, H. N. Ins. IV (2) (Col.) *exeunte* 1834, 433.—Panagaeus.
 armatus Copturus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 631.
 armata Corticaria, C. G. Mannerheim in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 36.
 armatus Crabro, P. L. vander Linden, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. V. 1829, 71.
 armata Crania, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 296.
 armata Crocisa (Panz.), L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen) Intell.-Blatt, 1801, 164.—
 armatus Cryptus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 330. [Andrena, 1799.
 armatus Cucullanus, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 187.
 armatus Curculio, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 119.
 armatus Cyclops, W. G. Tilesius, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 366.
 armatum Cyclostoma, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (1) Sept. 1849, 10.
 armata Cymadocea, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 215.
 armatum Cymbium (Lam.), H. C. Kuester in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab.,
 ed. 2, Volutacea (26) 1841, 211.—Voluta.
 armata Cynips, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 74, 1800, tab. 9.
 armata Cynthia, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 463.
 armatum Cyrtoceras, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 118.
 armatus Dacus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 273.
 armatus Dasytes, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 198.
 armatus Deracanthus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 148.
 armata Diaperis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 68 [*n. n.*].
 armatum Diclybothrium, F. S. Leuckart, Froriep, Notizen, XLVI. Oct. 1835, 88; Isis
 (Oken), 1836, 764. [Torymus.
 armatus Diomorus (Boh.), F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 15.—
 armatum Diplobothrium, F. S. Leuckart, Zool. Bruchst. III. 1842, 13.—Diclibothrium,
 Diplolepis, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 266. [1835.
 armatum Distoma (Rud.), J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 220.—Fasciola.
 armatus Dolichopus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3093.
 armata Dorippe, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 54 [*n. n.*].
 armatus Echino-encrinus, E. Forbes, Mém. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (2) 1848, 507.
 armatus Echthrus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 867.
 armatus Elater, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 74 [*n. n.*].
 armata Eledona (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. X (1804), 314.—Bolitophagus.
 armatus Enoplosus (Shaw), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 133.—Chaetodon,
 Epeira (Ol.), C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 65.—Aranea, 1789. [1790.
 armata Erigone, A. Menge, N. Schr. nat. Ges. Danzig, IV (3) 1850, 71 [*n. n.*].
 armata Escharina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Zooth.) 1839, 15.
 armata Euphema, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 421.
 armata Eurydera, Laporte, Magasin de Zool. I. 1831, 36.
 armatus Eusarcus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 203.
 armata Fasciola, K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (1) 1802, 88.
 armata Filaria, Gescheidt, Zeitschr. f. d. Ophth., Dresden, III (4) 1833, 442 [*teste* Stiles].
 armata Forficula, W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool.
 (Ins.) 1842, 243.
 armata Formica, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Oct. 1841, 323.
 armatus Fusus, G. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 55; Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat.
 Wetensch. te Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 275.
 armata Galbula, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 328.
 armatus Gekko, Max Wied, Isis (Oken), 1824, 662.
 armatus Geotrupes, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 37 [*n. n.*].
 armata Gerris, M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 65.
 armata Goezia, C. A. Rudolphi, Arch. Zool. Zoot. II (1) 1801, 57 [*teste* Stiles].
 armatus Goniates, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. z. Petref. (4) 1841, 127.
 armatus Gonyleptes, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 205. [ceras.
 armatus Gyrocera (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 52.—Cyrt-
 armata Haltichella (Panz.), M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), XVII (98) Ap. 1811,
 148.—Cynips.

- armata** Halys (Lap.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840,
armatus Hamites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1817, 153. [146.—*Atelocerus*.
armatus Helicoceras, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 216.
armatus Heterochelus, H. Burmeister (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 107.
armatus Heteronotus, Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (1), c. Ap. 1832, 97.
armatum Himatidium, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 151 [*n. n.*].
armata Hippolite, R. Owen, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 88.
armata Hispa, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Jan. 1841, 10.
armatus Homalonotus, H. Burmeister, Organ. d. Trilobit. 1843, 102.
armatus Hoplopterus (Burch.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 64.—
armata Hoploscelis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 54. [Charadrius.
armatus Hydrocyon, W. Jardine in Schomburgk, Fishes Brit. Guiana, I (Nat. Libr.
 XXXII.) 1841, 249.
armatus Hydrophilus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
armatus Hylaeosaurus, G. A. Mantell, Geol. S. E. England, May 1833, 328. [51.
armatus Hypocephalus, A. G. Desmarest, Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, pl. 24.
armatum Ibdion, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 107.
armata Iguana (Ctenos), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn.
armata Ilia, L. R. Gibbes, P. Amer. Assoc. 1850 (1850), 185. [38.
armata Joppa, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 290.
armatus Labrus (Forsk.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 426.—
Sciaena, 1775.
armata Lamia (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 367.—*Cerambyx*, 1795.
armata Lamia, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 94 [*n. n.*].
armatum Lathrobium, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (3) 1834, 453.
armata Leiodes (Ill.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. X (1804), 317.—*Anisotoma*,
 ? Kugel. 1798.
armatus Leiophron, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 105.
armata Lema, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 472.
armata Leptaena, J. Barrande, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 229.
armata Leptura, Sch.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 112 [*n. n.*].
armatus Lindenius (v. d. Lind.), Le Peletier de St F. & Brullé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France,
 III (4) *post* Mar. 1835, 793.—*Crabro*.
armata Listroscelis, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (86) Feb. 1831, 161.
armata Loncheres (I. Geoff.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1842,
 335.—*Nelomys*. [1837, 413.—*Agama*.
armatus Lophyrus (Gray), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. IV. Oct.
armatus Lynceus, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili (Crust.) 1849, 292. [Wiss. 1832 (1834), 343.
armata Madrepora (Porites), Hemprich & C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak.
armata Maja, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VI (1803), 98.
armata Mantis (Thespis), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt.,
 Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 95. [gnathus, 1800.
armatus Mastacembelus (Lac.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 456.—*Macro*-
armatus Mastacembelus, W. H. Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VI (71) May 1839, 158.
armatus Megalopus, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 700.
armata Melania (Math.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 300.—*Melanopsis*.
armata Melanopsis, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 222; Rep. trav.
 Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 294.
armata Melecta (Panz.), C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris. II. 1802, 120.—*Andrena*, 1799.
armata Melitta (L.), W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 124.—*Apis*, 1790.
armata Melo (Lam.), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 307.—*Voluta*.
armata Menaspis, J. Ewald, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1848, 35.
armata Merganetta, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (106) Mar. 1842, 95.
armatus Mesoclastus, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 121.
armata Microcheles, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] II (1) 1846, 58.
armatum Monoceros, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 43.—*Buccinum*, 1828.
armatus Moschus, F. L. P. Gervais, Zool. Pal. Franç. I. 1850, 89.
armata Murex, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 57 [*n. n.*].

- armata Mursia, W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1839), 73.
 armata Mutilla, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (2) 1821, 323.
 armata Myrmedonia, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 41.
 armatus Mythus, M. de Serres, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) IX. May 1838, 288 [*n. n.*].
 armatus Nanophyes, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 781.
 armata Naticella, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 102.
 armatus Nauplius, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 69.
 armatus Nautilus, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. 40.
 armatus Nelomys, I. Geoffroy, Ann. Sci. Nat. (2) X. 1838, 125.
 armata Nomada, Herrich-S., E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (2) 1839, 279.
 armata Nomia, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 376.
 armatus Notoxus, W. L. E. Schmidt, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, III (4) Ap. 1842, 86.
 armata Odontopsis, v. Hasselt, Algem. Konst. Letter-Bode, 1823 (35) Aug. 1823, 131;
 Bull. des Sci. Nat. II. 1824, 375.
 armata Oerstedtia (Quat.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 248.—Polia.
 armata Omatoptea (Dugès), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 254.—Prostoma.
 armatus Oniscus, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili (Crust.) 1849, 270.
 armatus Onychoteuthis, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1832),
 armatum Opatrum, J. Walzl, Reise Tyrol etc. (2) 1835, 72. [84.
 armata Oplocephala, Laporte & Brullé (*ex Dej.* Cat.), Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIII (92) Aug.
 1831, 345.—Diaperis.
 armatus Oreaster (Gray), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 52.—Pentaceros.
 armata Ostrea, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (4) 1833, 13. [284.
 armatus Otiorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843,
 armatus Oxycephalus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 101.
 armata Oxypleura (Ol.), F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 24.—Cicada, 1790.
 armatus Oxytelus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Oct. 1823, 155.
 armata Pachymeria, F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, 28.
 armatus Panageus, Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (4) c. Jan. 1833, 391.
 armatum Pantotrichium, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 76.
 armatus Passalus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 54.
 armatus Paussus, J. O. Westwood (*ex Dejean*), Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVI (3) 1833, 645.
 armatus Pendulinus, C. P. Thunberg, Ins. Hemelytr. 1825, 8.
 armatus Pentaceros, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 277.
 armatus Petaeus, Eydoux & Souleyet in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool. I. 1842, 226.
 armata Phalangodes, T. Tellkamp, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 320.
 armatum Phasma, G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmidæ, 1835, 26.
 armata Pisa, P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 142.—Maja, 1803.
 armatus Pissodes, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 184 [*n. n.*].
 armata Placuna, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 420.
 armatus Planites (Sow.), W. de Haan, Mon. Ammon. 1825, 84.—Ammonites.
 armatus Platycrinus, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 5 [*n. n.*].
 armatus Platylabus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 155.
 armata Plectana, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841],
 armatus Pleurorhynchus, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 211. [179.
 armata Pleurotomaria, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 74.
 armata Plicatula, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 101.
 armatus Pluvianus, Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn., sign. H 3, pl. 54, 1828.
 armata Podura, H. Nicolet, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VI. 1842, 57.
 armata Polia, A. de Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Oct. 1846, 216.
 armata Polymorphina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 373. [319.
 armatum Polystoma, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844],
 armata Pontonia, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 359.
 armata Porcellana, L. R. Gibbes, P. Amer. Assoc. 1850 (1850), 190. [346.
 armata Porcellia, E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845,
 armata Prionomyia (Meig.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 52.—Cera-
 topogon.
 armatum Prostoma, A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (81) Sept. 1830, 74.

- armatus** Pseudocorystes, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 151.
- armata** Pyrgodera, G. Fischer v. W., N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1846, 273.
- armata** Pyria, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 495.
- armata** Raphiocera (Wied.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 253.—Sargus.
- armatum** Rhabdosoma (Edw.), A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 130.—Oxy-
- armatus** Rhinobatis, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II (—) [1832–5] (pl. 99). [cephalus.
- armata** Rotalia, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 273.
- armatus** Sargus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 29.
- armatus** Scomber, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 38.
- armata** Scyphia, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 284.
- armata** Serpula, H. M. Edwards in Cuvier, Règne Anim., disciples' ed., Annel., desc. to pl. 3 (*die indet.*).
- armata** Smerdis, W. E. Leach, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVI. Ap. 1816, 305.
- armata** Sphaeronia, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 210.
- armatus** Spondylus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 56.
- armatus** Spondylus, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. I (8) *post* May 1847, 424.
- armata** Squilla, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 521.
- armatus** Stenodontes (Serv.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 404.—Basitoxus.
- armata** Stenura, S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1) 1847, 63.
- armatus** Sterope, H. D. S. Goodsir, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Nov. 1845, 326.
- armata** Stizocera, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 107.—
Ibidion, 1834. [258.—Leptura, 1784.
- armata** Strangalia (Herbst), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839,
- armata** Strauzia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- armata** Strepsidura, J. De C. Sowerby in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 186. [1830, 719.
- armatus** Strongylus, K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (2) 1802, 38.
- armatus** Stygnus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 207. [1844, 111.
- armatus** Stygnus, F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III.
- armatus** Stylicus (Thunb.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 46.—
Curculio, ? Fourc. 1785. [1850, 105.—Madrepora (Porites).
- armata** Stylophora (Ehr.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XIII. Feb.
- armata** Tachina, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 287.
- armata** Tenia, C. Franzini, Elmint. intest. 1845, 32.
- armatus** Tenebrio, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 66 [*n. n.*].
- armatum** Theridion, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 539.
- armatus** Thyreopteris (Laporte), F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 124.—Eurydera.
- armata** Timandra (A.-S.), J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Basitoxus.
- armatus** Tormus, C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1833 (1834), 336.
- armatus** Trichiurus, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 9.
- armatus** Trilobites, Sars & Boeck in C. Boeck in Keilhau, Gaea Norvegica (1) 1838, 140.
- armatus** Trochocyathus (Mich.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May 1848, 313.—Turbinolia. [1849], 102.
- armatus** Trochus (Calcar), R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (July) 1848 [Feb.
- armata** Turbinella, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (1–3) May 1833, 7.
- armata** Turbinolia, G. Michelotti, Spec. Zoophyt. diluv. 1838, 52.
- armatus** Turbo, L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 829.
- armatus** Turbo, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 89.
- armata** Turritella, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 120.
- armatus** Urolophus, Valenciennes in Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 174.
- armata** Velia, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 212.
- armata** Vermilia, J. Fleming, Edinburgh Phil. Journ. XII (24) Ap. 1825, 243.
- armata** Verrucospongia (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 209.—
- armata** Voluta, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (97) Ap. 1811, 57. [Scyphia.
- armatus** Vultur, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 1168.

- armeniaceae** Baridius (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 712.—Rhynchaenus, Fab.
- armeniaceae** Crioceris, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 25 [*n. n.*]. [chaenus.
- armeniaceae** Curculio (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 130.—Rhyn-
- armeniaceae** Orsodacne, Knoch; E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 526.
- armeniaceae** Rhinodes (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coleopt. 1821, 98.—Rhynchaenus.
- armeniaceae** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 447.—Curculio, 1793.
- armeniaceus** Alophus, J. H. Hochhuth, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (2) 1847, 486.
- armeniaceus** Ateuchus, Mannerheim in E. Ménétriés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 173.
- armeniaceum** Bembidium, M. de Chaudoir, Enum. Carab. 1846, 205.
- armeniaca** Blaps, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 42.
- armeniaceus** Carabus, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II (1) 1830, 59.
- armeniaca** Cetonia, Mannerheim in E. Ménétriés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 190.
- armeniaca** Chrysomela, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 355.
- armeniaca** Copris, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 238.
- armeniaceus** Endomychus, T. Victor, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 321.
- armeniaceum** Eurydema, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (4) May 1846, 28.
- armeniaceus** Harpalus, M. de Chaudoir, Enum. Carab. 1846, 176.
- armeniaca** Helix, Fér.; L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 77.
- armeniaca** Labidostomis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 57.
- armeniaceus** Leirus, T. Victor, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (1) 1839, 83.
- armeniaca** Lytta, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 135.
- armeniaceus** Malachius, E. Ménétriés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 163.
- armeniaceus** Malachius, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 199.
- armeniaca** Metallina (Chaud.), V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 13.—Bembidium.
- armeniaca** Mutilla, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (5) June 1846, 123.
- armeniaca** Mylabris, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 125.
- armeniaceus** Otiorhynchus, J. H. Hochhuth, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (2) 1847, 510. [382.
- armeniaceus** Pachybrachis, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837,
- armeniaca** Porphyrophora, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 78.
- armeniaca** Rhyacophila, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 396.
- armeniaca** Silpha, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (5) June 1846, 50.
- armeniaceus** Sphodrus, G. Osculati, Viagg. Persia, 1844, 72.
- armeniaceus** Tachyporus, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (3) Jan. 1846, 12.
- armeniaca** Timarcha, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 352.
- armeniaca** Trigonoscelis, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 21.
- Armenistarius** *emend.* Armenistarus, Dana; O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Med. 18
- Armenistarus** J. P. M. Dana, Misc. Taur. III. 1766, 206.—Coel. [(? 1835).
- armentarius** Scotobius, J. T. Lacordaire, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 283 [*n. n.*].
- armena** Bryaxis, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845,
- armena** Buprestis, C. Steven, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I (9) 1829, 286. [44 [*n. n.*].
- armenus** Calathus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 44.
- armenus** Omaseus, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 53.
- armenus** Pseudoophonus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 31 [*n. n.*].
- armeriae** Omophlus, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XIII (156) Dec. 1836, no. 622.
- armerinae** *v. amerinae.* [Thamnophilus.
- armicollis** Magdalinus (Say), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 141.—
- armicollis** Rhynchaenus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Mar. 1824, 312.
- armicollis** Thamnophilus, T. Say, Descr. Curc. N. Amer. 1831, 7 [*mili non visum*].
- Armida** A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 109.—Cr.
- Armida** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 172.—L.
- armida** Epeira, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Arach.) 1826, 126.
- Armideus** Ziegl. in J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 113.—Col. [*v. sub* Ceratophyus].
- armidia** Automeris (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 155.—Phalaena
- armida*, 1779.

- armiferus** Bethylus, T. Say, Contrib. Maclurian Lyceum, I (3) Jan. 1829, 81.
- armifera** Pupa, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Dec. 1821, 162.
- armifera** Pupa, A. A. Gould, Boston Journ. N. H. III (3) 1840, 400.
- Armiger** J. D. W. Hartmann, Erd- u. Süßw. Gast. (1) 1840 "Syst. Uebers.," & (5, 6) [armiger -a -um.] [1842, 172.—G.]
- armiger** Acanthurus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 234.
- armigerum** Acrosoma, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, IV (1) May 1837, 111.
- armiger** Alcides (Th.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 49.—[pl. xxiii.]
- armiger** Ammonites, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl.
- armigera** Angitrema (Say), S. S. Haldeman, Mon. Limniades N. Amer., wrapper of (2) Jan. 1841 [3].—Melania. [(7) 1849, 12 ["Mon. Anth." poster. edit.].]
- armiger** Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic.
- armiger** Anthophagus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 122.
- armigera** Aquila (Shaw), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (1) Feb. 1830, 38.—Falco.
- armigera** Aricia (Müll.), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 316.—Lumbricus,
- armiger** Asopus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VII (6) Nov. 1844, 119. [1776.]
- armiger** Batrisus, J. Le Conte, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (1) 1850, 94.
- armiger** Brachinus, Klug in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 418.
- armigerum** Buccinum, L. W. Dillwyn (ex Chemn.), Catal. Shells, 1817, 612.
- armigera** Cassida, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 962. [66.]
- armiger** Cephalodesmius, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. X (62) Sept. 1842,
- armiger** Cidarites, S. G. Morton, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. post Ap. 1842, 215.
- armigerous** Coreus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Mar. 1825, 319.
- armigerus** Cryptorhynchus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 65 [n. n.].
- armigerum** Daceton (Latr.), M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 136.—Formica,
- armigerus** Discus (Say), S. S. Haldeman, Mon. Limniades N. Amer., wrapper of (1) July 1840 [4].—Planorbis.
- armiger** Falco, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VII (1) 1809, 57.
- armigera** Fornica, P. A. Latreille, H. N. Fourmis, etc., May 1802, 244.
- armigera** Glottella (Say), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 154.—Melania. [Noctua.]
- armigera** Heliethis (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (3) 1826, 230.—
- armiger** Hipposideros (Hodgs.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 24.—
- armigera** Hispa, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 763. [Rhinolophus.]
- armigera** Hoplionota (Ol.), C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 19.—Cassida.
- armiger** Hydrophorus, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Dolichop. Sveciae (1) 1823, 4.
- armiger** Lamia, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 381. [Anthophagus.]
- armigera** Lesteva (Grav.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. IX (1804), 368.—
- armigera** Mancinella, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 115.
- armigera** Melania, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Dec. 1821, 178.
- armigera** Melongena, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (3) Aug. 1833, 30.
- armiger** Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 288, Mar. 1845.
- armigerus** Monoceros, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (3); republished with pls. Mar. 1835, 37. [Melongena.]
- armigera** Monoceros (Conr.), A. d'Orbigny, Prod. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 369.—
- armigerus** Murex, G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 199. [1802-08] [n. et f.].
- armigera** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 79 [Fernaldo judice]
- armiger** Oxybelus, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) 1812, 594.
- armiger** Palaemon (Herbst), A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) 1812, 663.—Cancer (Gammarellus) 1793.
- armigerus** Pecten, T. A. Conrad, Trans. Geol. Soc. Pennsylv. I (2) 1835, 268.
- armigerus** Planorbis, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Dec. 1821, 164.
- armigera** Plectana (Koch), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 184.—Acrosoma.
- armiger** Portunus, L. Bosc, Suites à Buffon (Crust. I.) 1802, 219.
- armigera** Pterocera, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 334.
- armigera** Purpura, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 237.

- armigera** Purpura, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLIII. 1826, 237.
- armiger** Rhinolphus, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, IV. 1835 (1836), 699.
- armiger** Rynchaenus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 114.
- armiger** Sabella, L. Oken, Lehrs. Nat. III (1) 1815, 366. [Müll. 1776.]
- armiger** Scoloplos (L.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 493.—Lumbricus,
- armigera** Segmentina (Say), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 119.—Planorbis.
- armigera** Tetragratha, J. Blackwall, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. Feb. 1846, 81.
- armigera** Turbinella (Lam.), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. July 1842, 211.—Purpura.
- armigerus** Tyloses, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 321.
- armiger** Tyrannus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 382
- Armilla** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 161.—Prot. [n. n.] [n. n.]
- armillaris** Bucco, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (15) Ap. 1822.
- armillaris** Columba, C. J. Temminck in Knip, Les Pigeons, II (—) 1809, 13.
- armillaris** Limnobia (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 13.—Tipula.
- armillaris** Lycastis (Müll.), J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 45.—Nereis, 1776.
- armillaris** Megalaima (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1846, 429.—Bucco.
- armillaris** Syllis (Müll.), A. S. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (2) 1842, 117.—Nereis,
- armillaris** Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 205. [1776.]
- armillaris** Tipula, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 26.
- armillatorius** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 262.
- armillatorius** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822,
- armillatorius** Ichneumon, G. Cuvier, Revue Entom. I (4) c. Sept. 1833, 156. [281.]
- armillatorius** Tryphon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 182.—Ichneumon, 1807.
- armillatus** Alpheus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 354.
- armillata** Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 679.
- armillata** Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 514.
- armillatus** Cerambyx, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 177.
- armillatus** Chironomus, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, II (6) 1839, 566.
- armillata** Cistela, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 225.
- armillata** Coereba (Sparr.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxxxiv.—
- armillatus** Conus, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (4) Jan. 1850, 59. [Certhia, 1787.]
- armillata** Cordylura, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. V. 1846, 2069. [corax.]
- armillatus** Cyanocitta (Gr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 378.—Cyano-
- armillatus** Cyanocorax, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1845, 307 [n. et f.].
- armillatus** Dasypogon, C. F. Fallen, Asilici Svec. 1814, 12.
- armillatus** Diplodus (Le P. & S.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 370.—Reduvius.
- armillatus** Dolichopus, Wahlberg, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Forh. VII (8) 1850, 217.
- armillatus** Enoplocerus (Fab.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 147.—Prionus, 1775. [II. 1840, 393.—Cerambyx, 1767.]
- armillatus** Enoplocerus (L.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.)
- armillatus** Erotylus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 176.
- armillatus** Felis, F. Cuvier in E. Geoffroy St H. & F. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm. IV (65) Jan. 1832, Chat à collier, p. 2.
- armillata** Fulica, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817, 47.
- armillatus** Ichneumon, G. Cuvier, Revue Entom. I (5) c. Nov. 1833, 203.
- armillatus** Ichneumon, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 218.
- armillata** Linguatula, J. Wyman, Boston Journ. N. H. V. (2) 1845, 295.
- armillata** Lycosa, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 317.
- armillata** Melania, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 110.
- armillata** Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 315, Mar. 1845.
- armillata** Muscicapa, L. J. P. Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 1807, 69.
- armillatus** Myiobius (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 249.—Muscicapa.
- armillatus** Phytanomus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 345.—Rhynchaenus.
- armillata** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 176, Oct. 1845.

- armillata** Prosopis, W. Nylander, Notiser Sällsk. fauna Fennica Förhandl. I. 1848, 189.
- armillata** Pterolepis, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 494. [capa.]
- armillatus** Ptilogenys (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1846, 281.—Musci.
- armillatus** Reduvius, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 278.
- armillatus** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 444.
- armillatus** Rodens, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804], xviii.
- armillatus** Scorpio, P. Gervais in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool. I. 1842, 284. [1844, 215.]
- armillatus** Scorpio (Androctonus), F. L. P. Gervais, Archives Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV [2]
- armillata** Terebra, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (130) June 1844, 154.
- armillatus** Trochus, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 16 [*n. et f.*].
- armillata** Turbonilla (Goldf.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1327.—Melania. [1784.]
- armilla** Plagiotricha (Müll.), Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 623.—Leucophras,
- armillus** Trochus, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 164 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IX (3) Dec. 1846, 264.
- Armina** C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 30.—Moll.
- Armina** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 142.—G. [*n. n.*].
- Arminia** S. Rang, Man. Moll. 1829, 136; A. N. Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 81.—Nud. [Armina, Raf.]. [1781.]
- arminia** Automeris (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 155.—Phalaena,
- arminius** Emesis (Fab.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 9.—Papilio, 1793. [1793.]
- arminius** Erycina (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX. (2) (Ins.) 1824, 571.—Papilio,
- arminius** Nymphidium (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 465.—Papilio, 1793.
- arminon** Telenomus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. V (5) Oct. 1838, 457. [Musca.]
- armipes** Anthomyia (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 138.—
- armipes** Aricia (Fall.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1434.—Musca.
- armipes** Ceratopogon, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 20.
- armipes** Chalcodermus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 380.
- armipes** Cordylura, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1820, 234.
- armipes** Crabro, C. T. v. Siebold, Arch. Vaterl. Interess. 1844, 132. [1808.]
- armipes** Cryptorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837,
- armipes** Hydrotæa (Fall.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 305.—
- armipes** Merodon, C. Rondani, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Feb. 1843, 43. [Musca.]
- armipes** Musca, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Muscidum Sveciæ (8) 1825, 75.
- armipes** Oncocephalus, Germar, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (3) Sept. 1850, 125.
- armipes** Polydrosus, Schoenherr in A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 237.
- armoraciae** Phaedon (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 332.—Chrysomela, 1758. [1758.]
- armoraciae** Plagiödera (L.), H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, VII. 1846, 89.—Chrysomela,
- armorica** Amphithoe, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (80) Aug. 1830, 378.
- armorica** Lichenopora, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (24-27) 1847, 319.
- armoricanae** Pecten, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. II., Pecten, pl. 39 (1844-5) [*n. et f.*].
- armoricianus** Haltica, J. J. Hoffmann etc., Entom. Hefte, II. 1803, 75.
- armstrongiana** Neritina, R. B. Hinds, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Oct. 1842, 82.
- armus** Elater, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (2) 1839, 171.
- arnak** Trygon (Forsk.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVIII. 1825, 62.—Raja, 1775.
- arnaudi** Nigrita, Pucheran in C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 444.
- arnauta** Prionus, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 130.
- arne** Idonais, Boisdual, S. à Buffon (Lép.) I. 1836, expl. pl. xix.
- arne** Pontia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. I (1829), sign. g.
- Arnee** Anon., London Ency. XXII. 1845, 752.—M. [*? typus* Bos arnee, 1792; *teste* Palmer].
- arneipennis** Colaspis, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 567.
- arnensis** Coluber, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) III (2) 1802, 526.
- "Arnes Cocteau," Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Rept., Add. 1845), 1.—R. [*vernac. in MS*].
- Arneus** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- arni** Bos, J. F. Blumenbach, Abb. nat. Gegen. no. 63, 1804.

- Arnia** Guénée in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 399.—Lep.
- Arnica** J. Parkinson, Introd. 1822, 274.—P. [*err. pro* Amia].
- arnicae** Forellia (L.), F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (1) Ap. 1835, 64.—Musca, 1758.
- arnicae** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 331.
- arnicae** Tephritis (F.), P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 196.—
Musca, L. 1758. [L. 1758.]
- arnicae** Trypeta (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 277.—Musca,
- arnicivora** Tephritis (Loew), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VI. 1847, 2232.—Trypeta.
- arnicivora** Trypeta, H. Loew in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 384.
- Arnidius** Leach in Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 23.—Lep.
- arnigerus** Erythraeus, A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) II. July 1834, 56.
- Arnion** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—P.
- Arno** P. Roux, Mém. Crust. Salicoq. 1831, 19.—Cr. [*typus* Aglaope striata, Raf.].
- arnoglossus** Hippoglossus (Schn.), O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Pesci, I. Pleuronettidae, 32 (Nov. 1847).—Pleuronectes.
- arnoglossus** Pleuronectes, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 157.
- arnoglossus** Pleuronectes (Raf.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 47.—Solea.
- arnoglossa** Solea, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 14 & 52.
- arnoldi** Amblypygus, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 167.
- arnoldii** Aspidosoma, Goldfuss, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. V. 1848, 146.
- arnoldi** Centrurus (Kirby), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 779.—
- arnoldi** Colliuris, W. S. Macleay, Annulosa Javanica, 1825, 10. [Cryptorhynchus.
- arnoldi** Cryptorhynchus, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 433.
- arnoldii** Helix, C. Thomae, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau, II. 1845, 136.
- arnoudii** Cyclostoma, G. Michaud in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, pl. 83.
- arnoudii** Cyrena, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, II. 1844, 190.
- arnoudii** Helix, G. Michaud in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, pl. 81.
- arnoudii** Pyramidella, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 356.
- arnus** Agrilus, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 232.
- arna** Bubalus *varr.* macrocerus, opeirocerus; B. H. Hodgson, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. (116) July 1841, 217 [*n. n.*].
- Aroaethrus** G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (116) Jan. 1843, 124.—M. [*nom. alt. pro* Anomalurus].
- Arocatus** M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 257.—Hem.
- Arocer** M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 316.—Hem.
- Aroecis** Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXIX. July 1849, 70.—Cor. [& 207.
- aroeris** Falco, J. G. Wilkinson, Second series Mann. Cust. Anc. Egyptians, II. 1841, 120
- arogeus** Parrhasius (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 79.—Papilio, 1780.
- arogeus** Polyommatus (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 623.—Papilio, 1780. [Columba, 1788.]
- aromatica** Dendrophassa (Gm.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 359.—
- aromatica** Romeris (Toria), B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 85 [*n. n.*].
- aromatica** Treron (Cuv.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 273.—Vinago.
- aromatica** Vinago (Gm.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 457.—Columba, 1788.
- Aromia** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (4) c. Mar. 1834, 559.—Col.
- arontes** Pelochyta (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 172.—Sphinx, 1782.
- aropectus** Hylobates, Esch.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 204.
- Arotes** J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, Conspectus, p. 64; & III. 1829,
- Arothron** J. Mueller, Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1839 (1841), 252.—P. [446.—Hym.
- arowana** Osteoglossum, W. Jardine in Schomburgk, Fishes Brit. Guiana, I (Nat. Libr. XXXII.) 1841, 205.
- Arpacticus** H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 430.—Cr.
- Arpactus** L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen) Intell.-Blatt, 1801, 164; N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 192.—Hym.
- Arpactus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 124.—Hym. [*n. n.*]=Alysson, Jur.
- arpactus** Gorytes (Fab.), M. Spinola, Ins. Liguriae, I. 1806, 93.—Mellinus.
- arpactus** Mellinus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 300.

- arpedinus** Anthophagus, J. H. Hochhuth, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (1)
- Arpedium** W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 618.—Col. [1849, 201.
- Arpephorus** J. F. Stephens (*ex* Hope MS), Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 7.—Col.
- Arpephorus** F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, II. 1838, 95.—Col.
- Arpidea** J. Duncan, For. Butterfl. (Nat. Libr. XVIII.) June 1837, 180.—Lep.
- Arpidiphorus** Ziegler in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 47.—Col.
- arpula** Buccinum, G. Michelotti, Ann. Sci. Lomb.-Ven. X. 1840, 162.
- Arquata** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 92.—A.
- arquatella** Trynga, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 190.
- arquatrix** Columba, C. J. Temminck in Knip, Les Pigeons, II (—) 1809, 11.
- arquatula** Numenius, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 86.—[*n. n.*].
- arquatus** Ammonites (Muenst.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I. 1840, 143.—
- arquatum** Anomalon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 668. [Goniatites.
- arquata** Avicula, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 9 [*n. n.*].
- arquatium** Cardium, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 61. [Curculio, 1795.
- arquata** Ceuthorrhynchus (Hbst.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 532.—
- arquata** Cracticornis (L.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 88.—Scolopax,
- arquata** Cythere, G. v. Muenster, Jahrb. f. Min. 1830, 63. [1758.
- arquatus** Falciger, Sturm; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 84 [*n. n.*].
- arquata** Falciger, Herbst; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 141.
- arquatus** Goniatites, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 27.
- arquatus** Inoceramus, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 49.
- arquata** Kelaeno, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 96.
- arquata** Membracis, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Ap. 1831, 302.
- arquata** Nerita (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 222.—Pileopsis.
- arquatus** Phaeopus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (1) 1824, 36.
- arquata** Pileopsis, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 12.
- arquatus** Rhynchites, Sturm; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 80 [*n. n.*].
- arquata** Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (1) 1816, 51.
- arquatus** Vespertilio, T. Say in Long, Exped. Rocky Mts. I. 1823, 167; & London ed.,
- arra** Cephus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 347. [I. 1823, 331.
- arra** Uria (Pall.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 156.—Cephus.
- arracana** Anguilla, J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. V (18) July 1844, 178.
- arragonicus** Heterocerus, H. v. Kiessenwetter, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI (7) July 1850,
- arragonicus** Tetrao, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 456. [223.
- arragonius** Tetrao, G. A. Suckow, Naturg. II [2] 1801, 1360.
- Arranga** *err. pro* Arrenga, R. P. Lesson, Compl. de Buffon, ed. 2, II. 1846, 397.
- arrau** Testudo, Max Wied, Reise Brasil. II. 1821, 91 [*ascr.* Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. II (1), 243].
- arrecta** Cellepora, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 81. [403.
- arrectum** Distoma, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844],
- Arremon** L. P. Vieillot, Analyse, 1816, 32.—A. [Turdus cyaneus, Horsf.
- Arrenga** R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 388.—A.—*typus*
- Arrenurus** A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) I. Jan. 1834, 17.—Ar.
- arrhada** Acanthobrama, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1076.
- Arrhemon** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Arremon, Vieill.
- Arrhenodes** C. J. Schoenherr (*ex* Steven), Disp. méth. Curc. 1826, 70.—Col.
- Arrhenoplia** *err. Agassizi pro* Arrhenoplita, K., *q. v.*
- Arrhenoplita** W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 235.—Col. [*typus* Diaperis haemorrh. Payk.].
- Arrhenurus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Arrenurus, Dugès.
- Arrhina** *emend. pro* Arina, Desv.; Scudder, Nom. Zool. I. 1882, 33.
- Arrhines** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Arrhines, Schönh.
- Arrhipis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Arrhipis, Dej.
- Arrhipis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Arripis, Jen.
- Arrhopala** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Arrhopala, Boisd.
- Arrhopalus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Arrhopalus, Serv.
- Arrhostia** J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. III. 1825, 12.—Lep.

- arridens** Helix, R. T. Lowe, Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. IV (1) 1831, 43.
arridens Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 501.
arridens Mesoleptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 683.
arridens Phygadeuon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 654.
arriphus Papilio, Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 293.
Arripi L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish, 1840), 13.—P.
arrior Diadromus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 210.
arria Papilio, F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Sachsens, 1805, 286.
arrogans Acanthiza, C. J. Sundevall, Phys. Sällsk. Tidsk. I (1) 1837, 77.
arrogans Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1567.
arrogans Buprestis, d'Urville in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 72.
arrogans Calobata (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 263.—Musca, 1767.
arrogans Carabus, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 60.
arrogans Chlorima, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 92 [*n. n.*].
arrogans Chrysodema (Boisd.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1837, 16.—Buprestis.
arrogans Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 494.
arrogans Cyphus, Dej.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 129.
arrogans Elater, Dufts.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 33 [*n. n.*]. [1767.
arrogans Empis (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 436.—Musca,
arrogans Episomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 90.
arrogans Eremnus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 204.
arrogans Exorista, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (4) *post* Feb. 1850, 374.
arrogans Geonemus, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 358.
arrogans Hyboma, L. Buquet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Jan. 1844, 20.
arrogans Molops (Dufts.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) IV. 1818, 173.—Carabus.
arrogans Phidippus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (5) May 1846, 157.
arrogans Protactia, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1847, 35 [*n. n.*].
arrogans Pteroplatius, L. Buquet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Sept. 1840, 287.
arrogans Rhipidura (Sund.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 259.—Acanthiza.
arrogans Scatophaga, Haliday in J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IX (101) May 1832, no. 405.
arrogans Tachydromia (L.), C. F. Fallen, Empidiae Svec. (1) 1815, 13.—Musca, 1767.
arrogans Tachypeza (L.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 546.—Musca, 1767.
arrogans Tetanocera, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 41.
arrogans Tityus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XI (2) 1844, 31. [1796.
arrosor Pagurus (Herbst), L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. II (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 80.—Cancer,
arrosti Echeneis, A. Cocco, Oss. pesci Messina (Il Faro, IV. 1838), 14.
arrowensis Helix, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. May 1842, 139.
arsace Thecla, Boisduval & Leconte, Hist. lépidopt. Amér. sept. (1) 1833-37, 103.
arsalte Hesperia (L.), P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 786.—Papilio, 1758.
arsalte Mylothris (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 90.—Papilio, 1758.
arsalte Syrlichthus (L.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 604.—Papilio, 1758.
arsames Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (5) July 1838, 384.
arsanes Encyrtus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 38.
arsenariita Chrysophrys, A. Valenciennes, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) I. Feb. 1844, 103.
arsennii Ornismya, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Oiseaux-Mouches (3) Ap. 1829, 60.
Arsenura J. Duncan, Exot. Moths (Nat. Libr. XXXIII.) Dec. 1841, 125.—Lep.
Arses R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 387.—A.—*typus* Muscicapa telescopthalma, Less.
arses Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 55. [1839.
arses Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 79.—Cirrospilus,
arsilache Argynnis (Esp.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (1) 1834, 12.—Papilio, 1780.
Arsinoe C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 126.—Hym. [*n. n.*].
Arsinoe F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 58.—Col.
Arsinoë L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Arsinoe, Lap.
arsinoe Amazilius (Less.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cons. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 77.—Ornismya.
arsinoe Anartia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 33.—Papilio, 1777.

- arsinoe Cynthia (Cr.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 281.—Papilio,
 arsinoe Helcion, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 334. [1777.
 arsinoe Ornismya, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Colibris, Jan. 1832, 154.
 arsinoe Polytmus (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 109.—Ornismya.
 arsinoe Pterocera, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 334.
 arsinoe Pycnonotus (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Oct. 1847, 237.—Turdus.
 arsinoe Turdus, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 39. [1777.
 arsinoe Vanessa (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 297.—Papilio, Cr.
 arsinoe Vespertilio, C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. II. 1840, 247.
 Årsipoda W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 235.—Col.
 arsius Pleuronectes, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 128.
 artaeus Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 172.
 Artalus J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—Col.
 Artamia I. Geoffroy, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [3] *post* May 1832, 389.—A.
 Artamus L. P. Vieillot, Analyse, 1816, 41.—A.
 Artamus C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, IV (5) Nov. 1837, 85.—Ar.
 artasanus Strombus, Duclos in J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. II. Strombus, 1844, 13.
 artaxerxes Argus (Fab.), J. A. Boisduval, Ic. hist. lepidopt. Europe, I (5 & 6) 1832, 60.—
 Hesperia, 1793. [1795.
 artaxerxes Lycæna (Lewin), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (1) 1834, 70.—Papilio,
 artaxerxes Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 193 (Fernaldo judice
 1823-33) [*n. et f.*]. [Hesperia, 1793.
 artaxerxes Polyommatus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 688.—
 Arte J. F. Stephens, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829 (2), 373.—Lep. [*pro* Hercyna].
 artedii Blennius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 231.
 artedi Coregonus, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (9) May 1818, 231.
 artedii Polynemus, E. T. Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (12) Dec. 1831,
 artedi Scyllium, A. Risso, Journ. de Physique, XCI. Oct. 1820, 241. [146.
 artedii Tetragonopterus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 128. [*typo*].
 Artema Walckenaer, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (3) c. Oct. 1833, 438 & 442.—Ar. [*sine*
 Artematopus M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 115.—Col.
 artembares Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 257. [IV. 1843, 115.
 artemesiacus Lepus, *id. ac* artemesia, Bachman; J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl.
 artemesia Lepus, J. Bachman, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Jan. 1840, 94. [1782.
 Artemia W. E. Leach, Dict. Sci. Nat. XIV. 1819, 543.—Cr.
 artemides Spioniades (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 114.—Papilio,
 Artemidoderma L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Arthemiderma,
 Poli, 1795. [Form. 1832, 20.
 Artemis *emend. pro* Arthemis, Poli; T. A. Conrad, Amer. Mar. Shells, 1831; Foss. Tert.
 Artemis J. V. Thompson, Zool. Res. (VI.) *exeunte* 1834, 105.—Cr.
 Artemis E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 388.—Col. [D. & S. 1775.
 artemis Argynnis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 285.—Papilio,
 artemis Leptosoma, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 199.
 artemis Melitaea (Fab.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 13.—Papilio,
 D. & S. 1775. [D. & S. 1775.
 artemis Nymphalis (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 96.—Papilio,
 artemis Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 1 (Fernaldo judice 1799
 artemis Pipiza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 244. [*n. et f.*].
 artemis Schoenis (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 28.—Papilio, 1775.
 artemisia Actinia, Pickering in J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848,
 149. [(1849), 235.—Papilio, 1793.
 artemisia Eubagis (Fab.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I
 artemisiae Acarus, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 211.
 artemisiae Acidia (Fab.), F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (1) Ap. 1835, 84.—Musca, 1794.
 artemisiae Aphalara, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinfl. V. 1848, 96.
 artemisiae Aphis, Boyer de Fonscolombe, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (3) Nov. 1841, 162.
 artemisiae Argyritis (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 247.—Noctua,
 1775.

- artemisiae Baridius (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 688.—
- artemisiae Baris, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 340. [Rhynchaenus.
- artemisiae Baris, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 99 [n. n].
- artemisiae Cecidomyia, P. F. Bouché, Nat. Ins. 1834, 27. [1775.
- artemisiae Cucullia (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 87.—Noctua,
- artemisiae Heterogaster, P. S. Schilling, Schles. Ges. vat. Kultur, Beitr. Entom. 1829, 88.
- artemisiae Phytocoris, P. S. Schilling, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1836 (1837), 83.
- artemisiae Rhynchaenus (Payk.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 456.—Curculio,
- Herbst, 1795.
- artemisiae Tephritis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 317.—Musca, 1794.
- artemisiae Trypeta (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 277.—
- artemisiانا Sericoris, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 27. [Musca, 1794.
- artemisiella Lita, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 97.
- artemisiella Myelois, H. T. Stainton (ex Steph. MS), Proc. Entom. Soc. Lond., n. s., I.
- Artemisus Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 135.—Cr. [Sept. 1850, 6.
- Artemon H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 48.—G.
- artemon Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 218.
- artenice Danais (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 187.—Papilio, 1782.
- artenice Euploea (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1816, 15.—Papilio, 1782.
- Artennarius *err. pro* Antennarius; Garthe, Zool. Tab. 1837, Knorpelfische.
- arteriosa Libellula, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 850.
- arteris Erycina (Dorila), G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 787
& pl. 102; v. asteris. [1775.
- artesiaria Aspitates (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 431.—Geom.
- artesiaria Diastictis (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 288.—Geometra,
- 1775.
- artesiaria Phalaena (Geometra), D. & S.; W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 246.
- artesiaria Phasiane (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1)
(Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1830, 157.—Geometra, 1775.
- arthemis Limenitis (Dru.), T. Say, Amer. Entom. II. 1825, pl. xxiii.—Papilio, 1773.
- arthemis Lucina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 339.
- arthemis Nymphalis (Dru.), Boisduval & Leconte, Hist. lépidopt. Amér. sept. (23) 1837,
202.—Papilio, 1773.
- arthemis Pterocera, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 333.
- arthemion Erycina, Godart, v. athemon.
- Artheneis M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 250.—Hem.
- Arthmius J. Le Conte, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (1) 1850, 91.—Col.
- Arthraster E. Forbes, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (2) 1848, 465.—Ast.
- Arthrenia C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 151.—Verm. [n. n].
- Arthria W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 310.—Dipt. [*typus*
Aspistes analis]. [1838], 685.
- arthriticum Acridium, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec.
- arthriticus Actinocrinites, J. Phillips in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 674.
- arthriticus Ammonites, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. xxiii.
- arthriticus Asilus, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1840, 64.
- arthriticus Bruchus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 398.
- arthritica Calobata, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 546.
- arthriticus Chaetodon, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 234.
- arthritica Fenestella, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 25.
- arthriticus Heterochelus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 121.—
Melolontha.
- arthritica Hoplia (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 154.—Melolontha.
- arthriticus Ichthyocrinus (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 46.
—Actinocrinites.
- arthritica Melolontha, A. Drapiez, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) IV. June 1820, 350.
- arthriticus Platax, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 229.
- arthriticus Trichius (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818,
441.—Melolontha, 1781.

- Arthrobrachus** A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 414.—Col.
- Arthrodactyla** Klug; *err.* Agass., Nom. Zool. (Col. 1845), 16.—*v.* Athrod.—
- Arthrodeis** A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) *post* Sept. 1834, 513.—Col.
- Arthrodeis** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- Arthrodes** C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VII (5) *post* July 1839, 90.—Ar.
- Arthrodes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Arthrodeis, Sol.
- Arthrodia** C. S. Rafinesque in Bory, Dict. class. H. N. I. 1822, 591.—? Plantae.
- Arthroleptis** A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.) App. 24, 1849.—R.
- Arthromacra** W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 238.—Col.
- Arthromalus** Newport, 1844; *err.* Agassiz *pro* Arthronomalus, *q. v.*
- Arthromium** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 149.—Asc. [*n. n.*].
- Arthronema** F. Eschscholtz in Kotzebue, Reise Welt, II. 1830, 17 [*n. n.*].
- Arthronemus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 135.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- Arthronomalus** G. Newport, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (20) May 1844, 193.—Myr.
- Arthronotus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 221.—Moll. [*n. n.*].
- Arthropeas** H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI (9) Sept. 1850, 304.—Dipt.
- Arthropterus** W. S. M'Leay in A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.) 1838, 75.—Col.
- Arthropterus** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 379 (1843).—P.
- Arthropterus** J. O. Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (41) Dec.) 1849, 56.—Col.
- Arthrorhachis** Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 114.—Cr.
- Arthrostenus** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 585; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 287.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Arthrotomus** F. Klug; *err.* Agass., Nom. Zool. (Ins. 1845), 16.—*vide* Athrot.—
- Arthrorus** C. S. Rafinesque, Specchio Sci. II (12) Dec. 1814, 163.—Verm.
- arthurii** Cyclostoma, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XI (55) 1840, 168.
- arthus** Calliste (Less.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 235.—Tanagra.
- arthus** Tanagra, R. P. Lesson, Illustr. de Zool. (3) Oct. 1832, pl. 9.
- Artia** P. Rambur, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (4) Mar. 1844, 332.—Col.
- Artibaeus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Artibeus, Leach.
- Artibaeus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Artibeus, Leach.
- Artibeus** W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 75.—M.
- articas** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Nov. 1838, 199. [1838.]
- articas** Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 73.—Cirrospilus,
- articeps** Rhynchosaurus, R. Owen, 11 Rept. Brit. Association. (Plym. 1841) 1842, 190.
- Articerus** J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1825 (2) 1826, 394.—Col.
- articollis** Phytoscaphus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 415.
- articularis** Cancellaria, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (12) 1833, f. 32; Catal. (200)
- articularis** Harpa, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 256. [1841, 5.]
- articularis** Lytta, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Mar. 1824, 304.
- articularis** Rhyacophila, F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 198.
- articulare** Triton, C. T. Menke, Conch.-Samml. Malsburg, 1829, 46.
- articularis** Tritonidea, G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man., ed. 2, 1842, 279.
- articulatus** Dolichopus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. II. 1843, 605.
- articulata** Alcyonella, C. G. Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. (Evert.) 1831, sign. a.
- articulatus** Ammonites, J. De C. Sowerby in De la Beche, Geol. Man. 1831, 319.
- articulata** Andrena, F. Smith, The Zoologist, V (6) 1847, 1750.
- articulata** Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1530.
- articulata** Asterias, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1825, 141.
- articulatus** Astropecten (Say), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 72.—Asterias.
- articulatum** Bacterium, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 69.
- articulatum** Bembidium (Panz.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 23.—Carabus, 1795.
- articulatus** Bibio, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. June 1823, 77.
- articulatus** Bothriorhynchus, Lidth de Jeude, Rec. fig. Vers. 1829, pl. 4 [*teste* Stiles & H.].
- articulatus** Brachyrhinus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 160.—Curculio, 1792.
- articulatum** Buccinum, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 87 & 136 [*n. n.*].
- articulatum** Buccinum (Hinds), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 277.—Phos.
- articulatus** Bulimus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 124.

- articulata** Calymene, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 38.
articulata Canaliopora, v. Hagenow in H. B. Geinitz, Das Quadersandsteingeb. (2) 1850, 242.—Ceriopora, 1839.
- articulata** Cardiola, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 69.
articulatum Cardium (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 79.—
 Cardiola. [—Corallina, 1787.]
- articulata** Cellularia (Ellis), O. Fabricius, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. I. 1824, 27.
articulata Ceriopora, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 284.
articulatum Cerithium, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (6) Moll. May 1850, 43.
articulatus Chiton, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (17) June 1832, 59.
- articulatus** Cochlicellus, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 63.
articulata Comatula (Alecto), Valenciennes in Müller, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1847 (1849), 263. [[*n. n.*].
- articulata** Crex, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 53.
articulatum Cyathophyllum (Wahl.), W. Hisinger, Lethaea Svecica, 1837, 102.—Madreporites. [596.]
- articulata** Cyclostoma, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Moll. etc. 1834,
articulatum Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (3) *ante* 23 June 1843, 142.
articulata Cyclura, A. F. A. Wiegmann, Herpet. Mex. 1834, 43.
articulata Dichotomaria (Lamx.), H. M. Edwards in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, II. Aug. 1836, 205.—Liagora. [Carabus, 1795.]
- articulatus** Emphanes (Panz.), V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 13.—
articulata Emys, G. Emile, Echo Monde Savant, IV. 15 Ap. 1837, 61.
articulata Eulima, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (13) May, 1834, 8.
articulata Eunomia (Mich.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XI. May 1849, 260.—Lithodendron.
- articulatus** Euomphalus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 83.
articulatus Fusites, J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt (2) 1823, 426.
articulatus Fusus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 132. [III (2) 1847, 272.]
articulatus Fusus, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2)
articulata Galleruca, [L. v. Beck], Beitr. baier. Insektenf. 1817, 17.
articulata Goniospongia (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 389.—Scyphia. [619.]
- articulata** Laomedea, Lamouroux in Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1826,
articulata Liagora, J. F. V. Lamouroux, Exp. Méth. Polyp. 1821, 19.
articulatum Lithodendron, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (7) 1843, 94.
articulatus Lituities, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839,
articulata Lophia, Gyll.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 18 [*n. n.*]. [622.]
articulatus Madreporites, G. Wahlenberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821 [1819], 97.
articulata Methocha, P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 179.—
 Mutilla, 1792.
- articulata** Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 302, Mar. 1845.
articulata Monodonta, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 36. [160.—Pleurotoma.
articulata Murchisonia (Sow.), Archiac & Verneuil, Bull. Soc. géol. France, XII. 1841,
articulatus Murex (Fusus), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, III. 1834, 385.
articulatus Murex, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Murex in no. 88, June 1845.
articulata Nerita, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1847), 220.
articulatus Notaphus, Dufts.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 16 [*n. n.*].
articulatus Notaphus (Sturm), J. F. Stephens, Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 38.—Bembidium; ? Carabus, Panz.
- articulata** Nullipora, Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Pol.) 1833, 206.
articulata Opercularia, G. A. Goldfuss, Handb. Zool. I. 1820, 73. [1839, 613.]
articulatum Orthoceras, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan.
articulata Paludicella (Ehr.), P. Gervais, L'Institut, Dec. 1838, 398; Extr. P. V. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1838, 130.—Alcyonella.
- articulatus** Pecten (Schloth.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (4) 1833, 47.—Pectinites.
articulatus Pecten, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. xxv.

- articulatus** Pectinites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 227.
- articulata** Phasianella, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 60.
- articulatus** Phos, R. B. Hinds, Zool. "Sulphur," 1844, 38.
- articulatus** Platypalpus, J. Macquart, Ins. dipt. N. France (3) 1827, 98. [1839, 612.
- articulata** Pleurotoma, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan.
- articulata** Polystomella, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Foram.) 1839 (1843), 30.
- articulatus** Psallidium (Fab.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 326.—
Curculio, 1792.
- articulatus** Ptychodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 58 (1837).
- articulata** Scyphia, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 9.
- articulata** Scyphia, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 27.
- articulata** Serpula, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1829, 204.
- articulata** Serpula, H. G. Bronn, Zschr. Min. 1829, I. 78 [n. n.].
- articulata** Sertularia, E. J. C. Esper, Pflanzenth., Sert. tab. VIII [1810?].
- articulata** Sertularia (Q. & G.), H. M. Edwards in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert.,
ed. 2, II. Aug. 1836, 139.—Laomedea.
- articulata** Siliquaria, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 637.
- articulata** Stomatella, A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (202) Nov. 12, 1850, 30.
- articulatus** Straparollus (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 65.
—Euomphalus. [98.—Platypalpus.
- articulata** Tachydromia (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838,
- articulata** Tellina, P. H. Nyst, Mém. cour. Ac. Roy. Belg. XVII. 1845 (1844), 110.
- articulata** Tentredo (Emphytus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (4) 1818,
- articulata** Textularia, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 250. [284.
- articulata** Thuiaria (Pall.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 545.—Sertularia, 1766.
- articulata** Tritonidea, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol. May 1840, 303.
- articulatus** Trochus, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 17 [n. et f.].
- articulatus** Trochus (Lam.), H. D. de Blainville, Faune Française (28) Malac. 1830, 269.
—Monodonta. [Cyclostoma.
- articulata** Tropidophora (Gray), W. Baird, Nomen. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 38.—
- articulatus** Turbo, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Turbo, no. 39, Mar. 1848.
- Articulina** A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 300.—Rh.
- articulosus** Astacus, T. Pennant, Brit. Zool., ed. 5, IV. 1812, 36.
- articulosa** Calamophyllia, Edwards & Haime (ex Deffr. MS), Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.)
XI. May 1849, 263.
- articulosus** Cancer, G. Montagu, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, VII. 1804, 70.
- articulosa** Cuvieria (Mont.), W. E. Leach, Edinb. Ency. VII. 1814, 435.—Cancer.
- articulosus** Gammarus (Mont.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 181.—Cancer.
- articulosa** Leucothoe (Mont.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 403.
—Cancer.
- articulosus** Periechocrinites, T. & T. Austin, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Mar. 1843, 204.
- articulosus** Periechocrinites, T. Austin, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Oct. 1842, 110 [n. n.].
- articulus** Terebratula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 256.
- articus** Cephus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 1001 [n. n.]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
[1831, 988.
- artica** Lithodes, P. A. Latreille in Cuvier, R. Anim. III. 1817, 22. [1831, 988.
- articus** Rhynchaenus (Payk.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 64.—Curculio
- articus** Stenophylax, F. A. Kolenati, Gen. et sp. Trichopt. 1848, 63. [arcticus?, 1792.
- artica** Uria (L.), Illiger in H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 88.—Alca
- artifex** Callidium, E. Newman, Entomologist (22) Aug. 1842, 353. [arctica, 1758.
- artifex** Clerus, M. Spinola (ex Dej. Cat.), Ess. mon. Clérices, I. 1844, 243.
- artifex** Terebratulites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 104. [1795.
- artificiosa** Cancer (Fabr.), J. F. W. Herbst, Vers. Nat. Krab. III (3) 1803, 54.—Dromia,
- Artiocerus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Articerus, Dalm.
- Artiopteryx** F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 389.—Neur.
- Artipus** Schoenherr in C. R. Sahlberg, Peric. Entom. 1823, 22.—Col.
- Artiscon** F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, VI. 1843, 431.—Rot.
- Artolon** Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 18.—?
- Artopoia** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—G.

- artynes** Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 163.
- aruanus** Dascyllus (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 179.—Chaetodon, 1758.
- aruanus** Fusus (L.), G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 203.—Murex, 1758.
- aruanus** Lutjanus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 719.
- aruana** Pyrula (L.), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Pyrula, no. 16, July 1847.—Murex, 1758.
- aruata** Euchloris, *v.* arcuata.
- aruaticus** Acarus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 709.
- arucana** Lama (Mol.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 438.—Camelus araucanus, 1782.
- arulius** Systomus, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 317.
- Arumatia** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 453.—Orth.
- arumatia** Bacteria (Stoll), G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmidae, 1835, 16.—Phasma.
- arumatia** Phasma, M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Phasm. [1813]), 76.
- aruna** Pieris, J. A. Boisdual in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 48.
- Arundinaceus** R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (6) Feb. 1831, 419.—*A.—typus* Turdus arundinaceus, Gm. [201.
- arundinaceus** Acrocephalus, Naumann, Nat. L. u. Wasservög. Deutschl., Nachtr. I. 1804,
- arundinaceus** Acrocephalus (L.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 21.—Motacilla, Lightf. 1785. [1845, 267.
- arundinaceus** Amplexus, W. Lonsdale in P. E. de Strzelecki, Phys. descr. N. S. W.
- arundinaceus** Botaurus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 989 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 596. [Motacilla, Lightf. 1785.
- arundinacea** Calamodyta (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1848, 172.—
- arundinacea** Calamotherpe (Gm.), F. Bois, Isis (Oken), 1822, 552.—Motacilla, Lightf.
- arundinacea** Cemas, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 740. [1785.
- arundinaceus** Circus (Bechst.), C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1270 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 91.—Falco. [1826, 209.—Motacilla, 1785.
- arundinacea** Curruca (Lightf.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2)
- arundinaceus** Cynchramus, Michahelles & Brehm, Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831,
- arundinaceus** Eleotragus, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. Oct. 1846, 232. [1012.
- arundinacea** Epeira (L.), C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. I. 1837, 2.—Aranea,
- arundinaceus** Falco, J. M. Bechstein, Orn. Taschenb. (1) 1802, 23. [1758.
- arundinacea** Muscipeta (Lightf.), K. L. Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 1816, 165.—Motacilla, 1785.
- arundinaceus** Mystacinus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1284 [*n. n.*] [200.
- arundinaceus** Ptyobranthus, J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. V (18) July 1844,
- arundinacea** Salicaria, T. Forster, Pocket Encycl. Nat. Phenom. 1827, 412 [*teste* Iredale].
- arundinacea** (*sic*) Salicaria (Lath.), P. J. Selby, Ill. Brit. Orn. I (ed. 2) 1833, 203.—Sylvia,
- arundinaceus** Schoenicius, T. I. M. Forster, Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds, 1817, 51. [1787.
- arundinacea** Sylvia, J. W. Lewin, Birds of N. Holland, 1808, 22.
- arundinaceus** Telmatodytes (Vieill.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 78.—Thryothorus arundineus.
- arundinaceus** Troglodytes, L. J. P. Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 1807, 55.
- arundinalis** Pyrausta, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (3) 1842, 561.
- arundinarius** Oriolus, W. J. Burchell, Trav. S. Afr. I. 1822, 464.
- arundinator** Ichneumon (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 269.—Pimpla.
- arundinator** Pimpla, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 116.
- Arundinax** E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1845 (*post* Sept.), 595.—A.
- arundinella** Elachista, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1843], 471. [200.
- arundinella** Elachista, Fischer v. R. in Zeller, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI (6) June 1850,
- arundineti** Chironomus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 43.—Tipula, 1761.
- arundineti** Eriirhinus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 14 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Ap. 1831, 80. [Tipula, L. 1761.
- arundineti** Tanypus (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 66.—
- arundineus** Thryothorus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV, 1819, 58.
- Arundinicola** A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.) 1840, 334.—A.
- arundinicola** Nonagria, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet A (Oct. 1847), 7.

- arundinis** Allactaga, F. Cuvier, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (48) June 1837, 142.
- arundinis** Aphidius, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. II (1) Jan. 1834, 104.
- arundinis** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 47 (Fernaldo judice 1802-08) [*n. et f.*].
- arundinis** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer) [me judice 1805], 151.
- arundinis** Brachyrhinus (Payk.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 163.—Curculio, 1792.
- arundinis** Callimome, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 119 [*n. n.*].
- arundinis** Chorosoma, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VII (74) Feb. 1830, no. 297.
- arundinis** Cossus (Hueb.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 98.—Bombyx.
- arundinis** Crioceris, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 25 [*n. n.*] & *var. lineata*, Knöch [*n. n.*].
- arundinis** Dipus (F. Cuv.), H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, 87.—Alactaga.
- arundinis** Donacia, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 39 [*n. n.*] & *var. metallica*, Knoch [*n. n.*].
- arundinis** Donacia, A. Ahrens, N. Schr. Nat. Ges. Halle, I (3) 1810, 41.
- arundinis** Emmepus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1)
- arundinis** Hispa, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 15 [*n. n.*] [1845, 42.]
- arundinis** Hypera (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 344.—Curculio, Payk. 1792.
- arundinis** Lixus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 113.
- arundinis** Macrogaster (Hueb.), P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (2) 1845, 81.—Bombyx.
- arundinis** Melaneura (Germ.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847, 198.
- arundinis** Nonagria, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 241.
- arundinis** Orsodacna, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 180 [*n. n.*].
- arundinis** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 304.
- arundinis** Phytomomus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 372.—Hypera. [Payk. 1792.]
- arundinis** Rhynchaenus (Fab.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 100.—Curculio,
- arundinis** Scirtetes (F. Cuv.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1842, 291.—Alactaga.
- arundinis** Tettigonia, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 71.
- arundinis** Zeuzera, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 196.
- arundo** Serpula, W. Turton, Conch. Dict. 1819, 155.
- aruset** Holocanthus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 528.
- arvalis** Arvicola (Pall.), F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 168.—Mus, 1779.
- arvalis** Brachyurus (Pall.), G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 56.—Mus, 1779.
- arvalis** Hypudaeus (Pall.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 88.—Mus, 1779.
- arvalis** Lemmus (Pall.), F. Tiedemann, Zool. 1808, 475.—Mus, 1779.
- arvalis** Lemmus, Tied.; *varr. buffonii*; *variegatus*, J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 293.
- arvalis** Myodes, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 174.—Mus, 1779.
- arvalis** Rana, S. Nilsson, Skand. Fauna, Amphib. 1842, 92.
- Arvelius** M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 344.—Hem.
- arvensis** Acheta, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (3) Dec. 1838, 30.
- arvensis** Ammophila, Klug in Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 384. [1831, 839.]
- arvensis** Anser, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 996 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- arvensis** Anthus, C. L. Brehm, Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 1013.
- arvensis** Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 488.
- arvensis** Cephaleia, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 86, 1801-2, tab. 9.
- arvensis** Corydalla, C. L. Brehm, Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 1013.
- arvensis** Dolerus, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 319; & ed. Lond. 1825 (App.), 56. [1824.]
- arvensis** Exorista, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 256.—Tachina,
- arvensis** Fringilla, v. Kittlitz, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5) Mar. 1835, 470.

- arvensis Helicogena, Ziegler in Krynicki, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 429.
- arvensis Hylemya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 554.
- arvensis Lyda (Panz.), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. II. 1808, 283.—Cephaleia.
- arvensis Lyda, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 119, 1833, tab. 8.
- arvensis Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 358. [Cephaleia.
- arvensis Pamphilius (Panz.), P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) 1812, 691.—
- arvensis Phasia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 292. [1830, 560.
- arvensis Phorbia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- arvensis Phorella, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 362. [1830, 169.
- arvensis Phryxe, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- arvensis Pitta, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 214.
- arvensis Roeselia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 145. [Phorella.
- arvensis Sarcophaga (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 182.—
- arvensis Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 337.
- arvensis Trochus, R. A. Philippi, Palaeontographica, I (2) Mar. 1847, 62. [1830, 763
- arvensis Xyphosia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- arvernensis Ampechinus, Aymard, Ann. Soc. Agric. Puy, XIV. 1850, 109 [teste Palmer].
- arvernense Anoplotherium, Croizet, Congr. Sci. de France, 1841, I., 1842, 81.
- arvernensis Aper, Croizet & Jobert, Oss. foss. Puy de Dôme, 1828, 160.
- arvernensis Cervus, Croizet & Jobert, Oss. foss. Puy de Dôme, expl. pls. 6 Livr. 1827.
- arvernensis Didelphis, Croizet, Echo Monde Savant, VIII. 3 Feb. 1841, 75.
- arvernensis Felis, Croizet & Jobert, Oss. foss. Puy de Dôme, 1828, 202.
- arvernensis Hyaena, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Hyaena, 1844, 84.—var. italica.
- arvernensis Hyena, Croizet & Jobert, Oss. foss. Puy de Dôme, 1828, 180.
- arvernensis Mastodon, Croizet & Jobert, Oss. foss. Puy de Dôme, 1828, 138.
- arvernensis Paludina, J. B. Bouillet, Ann. Sci. Auvergne, VIII. 1835, 646.
- arvernensis Tapir, Croizet & Jobert, Oss. foss. Puy de Dôme, 1828, 167.
- arvernensis Ursus, Croizet & Jobert, Oss. foss. Puy de Dôme, 1828, 188.
- arverniscus Callimome, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 134.
- arverniscus Helophorus, Rey in E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.) Sept. 1846,
- Arvicanthus R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 147.—M. [sign. 361.
- arvicola Anisoplia (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 58.—Melolontha, 1781.
- arvicola Arvicola, A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 23.
- arvicola Clytus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 465.—Callidium, 1795.
- arvicola Delia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 573.
- arvicola Exorista, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 256.—Tachina, 1824. [1848, 610.—Tachina.
- arvicola Hubneria (Meig.), A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (4) June
- arvicola Lissonota, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 49.
- arvicola Lygaeus, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 220.
- arvicola Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 355. [110.—Tachina.
- arvicola Senometopia (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835,
- arvicola Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 338.
- arviculoides Hesperomys, A. Wagner, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 361.
- arvicula Falciger, Gyll.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 141.
- arvorum Apis, G. W. F. Panzer, Schaefferi Icon. Ins. 1804, 199.
- arvorum Eristalis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 235.—Syrphus, 1787.
- arvorum Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 361.
- arvorum Sarcophaga, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 24.
- aryabertensis Lepus, B. H. Hodgson, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. IV (14) July 1843, 293
- arycles Papilio, Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 231. [[n. n.].

- Arytaena** L. Oken, Isis (Oken), 1817, 1173.—Verm.
- Arytaene** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, Register p. ii.
- Arytaina** A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. V. 1848, 67 & 69.—Hem.
- Arytena** Schweigger, Naturg. 1820, 602.—Verm.
- Arytene** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1), 1815, 379.—Verm.
- Asa** Basterot (*ex* Deffr. MS), Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (1) 1825, 90.—L.
- Asa** W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 272.—L.
- asabinus** Polyommatus, H.-Sch.; B. Gerhard, Vers. Mon. europ. Schmett. (1-4) 1850, 7.
- Asagena** C. J. Sundevall, Consp. Arach. 1833, 19.—Ar.
- Asagis** C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 82.—M.
- Asaphagus** *err. pro* Asaphus, Brongn.; G. Troost, Bull. Soc. géol. France, IV. 1834, 405.
- Asaphes** F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (2) Ap. 1834, 151.—Hym.
- Asaphes** W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 146.—Col. [*typhus* asaphoides Elliptcephalus, E. Emmons, Taconic Syst. 1844, 21. [Pedetes ruficornis].]
- asaphoides** Illaenus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 54.
- asaphoides** Olenus (Emm.), J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 256.—Elliptcephalus.
- asaphoides** Proetus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 78.
- asaphoides** Trinucleus, R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 660.
- Asaphus** Al. Brongniart in B. & Desmarest, H. N. Crust. foss. 1822, 18 (& 17).—Cr.
- Asaphus** Br. *emend.*; H. F. Emmrich, De Trilobitis, 1839, 26.
- Asaracus** C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (5) May 1846, 188.—Ar.
- Asarcina** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Asarkina, Macq.
- Asarcina** C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidsensyst. II. 1839, 16.—Ar.
- Asarcus** C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VII (3) *post* July 1839, 68.—Ar.
- asari** Corcus, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 145.
- asarica** *v.* assarica.
- Asarkina** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 138.—Dipt.
- asaroticus** Gamasus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 25, 1839, tab. 10.
- Asarta** P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1848, 686.—Lep.
- asbestaria** Geometra, P. C. Zeller (*ex* Kollar *litt.*), Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, X (7) July
- asbestella** Tethya, Lamarck, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [1] Dec. 1814, 70. [1849, 216.
- Asbestia** G. D. Nardo, Atti 5 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1844, 431.—Coel. [*n. n.*].
- asbestinum** Asbestia (Pall.), G. D. Nardo, Atti 5 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1844, 432.—Alcyonium, 1766. [(1834), 283.—Alcyonium. 1766.
- asbestina** Lobularia (Pall.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832
- asbestinum** Vioa (L.), G. D. Nardo, Isis (Oken), 1833, 523.—Alcyonium, Pall. 1766.
- Asca** C. v. Heyden, Isis (Oken), 1826, 610.—Ar.
- Ascalabos** G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 112.—R.
- Ascalabotes** G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 44.—R.
- ascalabotes** Gekko, B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 40.
- Ascalabus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ascalabos, Muenst.
- Ascalapha** J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 2.—Lep. [*n. n.*].
- Ascalaphia** I. Geoffroy, Echo Monde Sav. III. 1837, 4.—A. [*non* 1830 *apud* Agassiz].
- ascalaphoides** Acisoma, R. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 29.
- Ascalaphus** F. O. Morris in Wood, Naturalist, II (9) June 1837, 123.—A.
- ascalaphus** Ascalaphia (Aud.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 48.—
- ascalaphus** Bubo, J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (1) (Ois.) 1809, 110. [Bubo, Sav.
- ascalaphus** Otus (Sav.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 328.—Bubo.
- ascalaphus** Papilio, Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 200.
- Ascalopax** Keyserling & Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas, 1840, pp. lxxvii & 121.—A.
- ascalus** Papilio, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 812.
- ascanias** Nassa (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, X. Nov. 1844, 173.—Buccinum, Brug. 1789.
- Ascanides** C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Beiträge z. Exot. Schmett. V. 1837, 32.—Lep.
- ascaniensis** Pupa, Ad. Schmidt, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Sept. 1849 [Feb. 1850], 141.
- ascanii** Dasybates, C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 13.
- ascanii** Labrus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 512.
- ascanii** Lixus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 503.—Curculio, 1767.

- ascanii** Salmo, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXI. 1848, 256.
ascanioides Lixus, A. & G. Villa in Cattaneo, Notiz. Nat. Lombard. 1844, 457 [*n. n.*].
ascanius Bothynus (Kirby), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 116.—Scarabaeus.
ascanius Cercopithecus (Aud.), P. A. Latreille, H. N. Singes, II. An. IX (1801);
 Sonni's Buffon, XXXVI (1804), 289.—Simia, 1799.
ascanius Hectorides, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [105] [*n. et f.*].
ascanius Menelaides (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 85.—Papilio, 1775.
ascanius Prionopeltis, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 125.
ascanius Scarabaeus, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 399.
Ascaridia F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 214.—Verm.
ascarinus Venulites, J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt (2) 1823, 446 [*n. n.*].
ascaris Aclis (Turt.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. III. 1850, 219.—Turbo.
ascaris Alvania (Turt.), S. V. Wood, I., Crag. Moll. (Pal. Soc. I.) Mar. 1848, 99.—Turbo.
ascaris Turbo, W. Turton, Dublin Examiner, I (3) July 1816, 238 [*n. n.*]; Conch. Dict.
 1819, 217.
ascarioides Typhlops, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin., ed. 2, 1818, 69.
ascaroides Prionoderma (Goeze), C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 254.—Cucullanus,
ascendens Nucula, A. Alth, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (2) 1850, 231. [1782-
ascendens Orthosina (Pand.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 17.—
 Pronites adscendens. [176.—Perca adscens—, 1765-
ascensionensis Lutjanus (Osbn.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802,
ascensionis Arion, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 303.
ascensionis Caranx (Forst.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 102.—Scomber.
ascensionis Holocentrum (L.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 212.—Perca,
 Osbn. 1765.
ascensionis Julis, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 706.
ascensionis Limax (Less.), Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II.
 (1832), 145.—Arion. [1832, 242.
ascensionis Purpura, H. D. de Blainville, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [2] *post* May
ascensionis Sargus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 61.
ascensionis Scomber, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 593.
ascensionis Scomber (Cuv.), J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 412.—Caranx.
ascensionis Tiliqua, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Dec. 1838, 290.
ascensionis *v. et* adscensionis.
Asceparnus C. J. Schoenherr, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1846 (1848), 109.—Col.
Ascepasma *emend. pro* Aschipsasma, Westwood; T. de Charpentier, Orthopt. (7) 1843,
ascetria Lymantria, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [178] [*n. et f.*]. [Tab. 41.
Aschipsasma J. O. Westwood, Zool. Journ. V (20) 1832-34 [*post* Ap. 1835], 442.—Orth.
Aschoenia C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) 1846, 451.—Hem.
Ascia Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III 1822, 185.—Dipt.
asciata Plectana, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II 1837 [1841], 194.
ascicularis *v. acicularis*.
ascidia Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 108.
ascidicola Notodelphys, G. J. Allman, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. July 1847, 2.
ascidioides Polyclinum (Gm.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 501.—Alcyonium, 1790.
ascifera Aphis, P. S. Rang, H. N. Aplysiens, 1828, 51.
ascita Pimelodus (L.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 94.—Silurus, 1758.
ascius Heilipus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 402.
ascia Terebratula, H. Girard, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 479.
ascia Venericardia, W. B. & H. D. Rogers, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (3) 1839, 374.
ascia Venus, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 163 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Amer. Phil.
 Soc., n. s., IX (3) Dec. 1846, 242.
asclepiadis Abrostola (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 88.—
asclepiadis Chrysomela, Villa & Villa, Coleopt. Europ. 1833, 36. [Noctua, 1775.
asclepiadis Papilio, G. M. Gagliardi, Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli, I. 1811, 160.
asclepiades Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 335.
asclepiadis Plusia (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (3) 1826, 142.—Noctua,
asclepius Heraclides, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. III. Tab. [*n. et f.*]. [1775.

- asclepius** *Platyaster*, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 78.
- Asclera** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 228.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Asclera** W. Schmidt (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 38.—Col.
- Ascoceras** J. Barrande in Hauer, Mitth. nat. Freunde Wien, III. 1847, 268.—Ceph.
- Ascogale** C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 83.—M.
- Ascogaster** C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 226.—Hym.
- Ascoli** Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 247.—Hym.
- Ascomorpha** M. Perty, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1850, 18.—Rot.
- Ascomys** M. H. K. Lichtenstein, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1822–1823 (1825), 20.—M.
- Ascosoma** F. S. Leuckart, Brev. Anim. 1828, 21.—Verm.
- Ascothamnion** Kuetzing, Phycol. Gen. 1843, 313.—Polyz. [*teste* Marshall].
- Ascotis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 313.—Lep.
- Aselgia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 192.—Lep. [1775.]
- asellana** *Chelonias* (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 398.—Bombyx.
- asellana** *Heterogenea* (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 18.—Tortrix.
- asellana** Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 26 (Fernaldo judice 1797)
- asellaria** *Acidalia*, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. III (—) 1847, 18. [*n. et f.*].
- Asellia** J. E. Gray, Mag. Zool. Bot. II. June 1838, 493.—M. [*typus* Rhinol. tridens].
- asellina** *Lernentoma* (L.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVI. 1823, 125.—Lerneae, 1758.
- aselloides** *Acanthopleura* (Lowe), L. Guilding, Zool. Journ. V (17) Feb. 1830, 28.—
- aselloides** Chiton, R. T. Lowe, Zool. Journ. II (5) Ap. 1825, 103. [Chiton.]
- Asellotes** (Latr.) Cuv. 1829; Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Crust. 1845), 2.—? *Asellota*, "section," Latr. in Cuv., R. An., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 140.
- asellus** *Acanthopleura* (Lowe), L. Guilding, Zool. Journ. V (17) Feb. 1830, 28.—Chiton.
- asella** *Anthomyia*, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 110.
- asellus** *Blatta*, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. X. 1826, 277.
- asellus** *Blosyrus* (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 552.—Curculio.
- asellus** *Chelichthys*, J. Mueller & Troschel in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III.
- asellus** *Cionus*, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 311. [1848, 641.]
- asellus** *Curculio*, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 356.
- asellus** *Cypraea*, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 19.
- asellus** *Gymnetron* (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 765.—*Cionus*.
- asellus** *Heterogenea* (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. II.) Feb. 1829, 85.—*Bombyx*, 1775. [1826.]
- asella** *Hylemyia*, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 315.—*Anthomyia*,
- asella** *Leptaena*, E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845, 224.
- asellus** *Limacodes* (Fabr.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 405.—
- asella** *Manlia*, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 668. [Hepialus, 1794.]
- asellus** *Rhynchaenus*, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 203.
- asellus** *Terebratula*, G. Fischer v. W., Progr. Séance Publ. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1809, 30.
- asellus** *Trilobites*, M. T. Esmark, Mag. for Naturvid. XI (2) 1833, 268.
- Asema** W. Sodovsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (6) 1837, 87.—Lep. [*sine typo*].
- Asemnis** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 350.—Col.
- Asemnus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Asemnis, Dej.
- Aseumum** F. Eschscholtz, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II (1) 1830, 66.—Col.
- Aseumus** C. Ranzani, Opusc. Sci. (Bologna), I. 1817, 275.—Cr.
- Aseumus** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1141; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 129.—Col.
- Asepis** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 137.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- asfur** *Chaetodon*, Forsk. *var.* *amarus*, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 220.
- asfur** [*Holacanthus*] (Forsk.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 174.—*Chaetodon*, 1775. [Chaetodon, 1775.]
- asfur** *Pomacanthus* (Forsk.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 518.—
- asha** *Ardea*, W. H. Sykes, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (23) Nov. 1832, 157.
- asha** *Egretta* (Sykes), T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XII (29) Oct. 1840, 196.—*Ardea*.
- ashmeadii** *Coluber*, E. Hallowell, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (9) June 1845, 244.
- ashmolianus** Vates, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. Nov. 1841, 272.
- ashtaroth** *Trochilium*, J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1847, 14.
- asia** *v.* *asius*.

- asiatica Alcedo, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) I (9) June 1821, pl. 50.
 asiaticus Aphodius, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 252.
 asiatica Arctomys, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 857.
 asiatica Blaps, A. J. J. Solier, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 310.
 asiaticum Cardium, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. III. 1801, 103.
 asiaticus Cercotmetus, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 441.
 asiatica Certhia, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 353.
 asiatica Cetonia, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (1) 1833, 61; (10) 1836, 244.
 asiatica Cetonia, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 300.
 asiaticus Chrysochloris (L.), A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 14.—
 Talpa, 1758. [128.
 asiatica Cicindela, Audouin & Brullé, Archives Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [2] *post* Mar. 1839,
 asiatica Ciconia (Vieill.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. ci.—Mycteria.
 asiaticus Cinnryis (Lath.), R. P. Lesson, Dict. Sci. Nat. L. 1827, 15.—Certhia, 1790.
 asiatica Coccothraustes (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 998.—Loxia,
 Gm. 1788.
 asiaticus Coluber, P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. IV. 1801, 118.
 asiaticus Coluber (Natrix) Lacep.; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 129.
 asiaticum Condylotoma, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Phyt. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. e,
 pl. II (Sin.) f. 15 (1828).
 asiatica Coturnix (Lath.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Jan. 1846, 507.—Perdix,
 asiatica Didelphys, P. S. Pallas, N. Acta Ac. Sci. Petrop. 1777 (2) 1780, 228. [1790.
 asiatica Donacia, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 322.
 asiaticus Dorecopsis (Pall.), J. E. Gray, Zool. "Samarang" (Vert. 1849), 32.—Didelphis,
 1780.
 asiaticus Eumolpus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 419.—Chrysomela, ? Pall. 1771.
 asiatica Fringilla, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 980.
 asiaticus Halmaturus (Pall.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 91.—Didelphis,
 asiaticus Himantopus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Feb. 1839, 44. [1780.
 asiatica Hippha, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 209.
 asiatica Hydrobata, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 215.
 asiatica Labidostomus, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 370.
 asiaticus Leo, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1829, 638.
 asiaticus Licinus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 83.
 asiaticus Loriculus (Lath.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIX. 1850, 236.—Psittacus,
 asiaticus Lygaeus, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (2) Oct. 1845, 72. [1790.
 asiatica Megalaima (Lath.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1846, 429.—Trogon,
 1790.
 asiaticus Microtelus, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (1) *post* Mar. 1838, 10.
 asiatica Motacilla, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 608.
 asiaticus Mus, J. E. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., I. Nov. 1837, 585.
 asiatica Mycteria, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 1034.
 asiaticus Parnus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845,
 asiaticus Pelor, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 72. [33
 asiatica Pisidia, W. E. Leach, Dict. Sci. Nat. XVIII. 1820, 54.
 asiaticus Polinemus (L.), J. P. Bonnatere, Ency. Méth. (Ich.) 1788, 183.—Trigla, 1758.
 asiaticus Porcellana, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 15.
 asiaticus Prionus, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 263.
 asiaticus Psittacus, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 1407.
 asiatica Sphenoptera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 36.
 asiaticus Spondylus, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. II. Spondylus, 1844-5, 5.
 asiaticus Spondylus, d'Archiac, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VII. 1850, 405 [*n. n.*].
 asiaticus Sternarchus (Linn.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 497.—Gymnotus,
 asiatica Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1820, 456. [1758.
 asiaticus Tachydromus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII, 1817, 293.
 —Cursorius, 1790. [VIII (2 = Sci. Nat. VI.) (4) Nov. 1849, 262.
 asiaticus Tanyrhynchus, Schoenherr in Ménétris, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6]
 asiaticus Tetrao (Lath.), G. A. Suckow, Naturg. II [2] 1801, 1354.—Perdix, 1790.

- asiatica** Treron (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Aug. 1844, 467.—Columba, L. 1758. [Condyllostoma (plate 1828).]
- asiatica** Trichoda, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Phyt. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. e.—
- asiaticus** Trox, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 261.
- asiaticus** Turdus, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xlv.
- Asida** P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 167.—Col.
- asidioides** Polpogenia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) *post* Mar. 1836, 71.
- asidoides** Pelecyporus, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) *post* Aug. 1836, 471.
- asidoides** Scotinus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 290 [*n. n.*].
- asilatorius** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 280.
- Asilicus** Germar in G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 87.—Dipt. [1835, 449.
- asilica** Apiocera, J. O. Westwood, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., VI (36) June
- asilica** Criorhina (Meig.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1827-8, 1829, 327.—Milesia.
- asilica** Milesia (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 238.—
- asilicus** Syrphus, C. F. Fallen, Syrphici Sueciae (2) 1816, 22. [Syrphus.
- asiliformis** Aegeria (Fab.), G. Samouille, Entom. Comp., June 1819, 453.—Sphinx, 1775.
- asiliformis** Eristalis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 241.—Syrphus, 1777.
- asiliformis** Paranthrene (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 128.—Sphinx, 1775.
- asiliformis** Sesia (Fab.), J. H. Laspeyres, Sesiae Europ. 1801, 10.—Sphinx, 1775.
- asiliformis** Sesia (Fab.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 233.—Sphinx, 1775.
- asiloides** Erax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 386.
- Asilus** M. Bechstein, Orn. Taschenb. I. 1802, 173.—A.
- asilus** Muscipeta, Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. III (2) 1831, 894.
- asilus** Myiobius (Wied), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 249.—Muscipeta.
- Asima** C. G. Giebel, Fauna d. Vorwelt, I (3) 1848, 183.—P.
- asinalis** Botys (Hueb.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (2) (Noct. 5, pt. 2) 1833, 318.—Pyralis. [Pyralis.
- asinalis** Margaritia (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Mar. 1834, 47.—
- asinalis** Mecyna (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 240.—Pyralis.
- asinalis** Mesographie, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 354.—Pyralis.
- asinalis** Pyralis, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Pyralis, 29 (Fernaldo judice 1818-22) [*n. et f.*]. [asinana, 1796.
- assinana** Cnephasia (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 47.—Tortrix
- assinana** Nephodesme, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 390.—Tortrix, 1796.
- asinarius** Phidippus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (4) Mar. 1846, 139.
- assinata** Minoa, C. F. Freyer, Beitr. Gesch. europ. Schmett. (22) 1830, 123.
- asinata** Minoa (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (2) 1835, 220.—Geometra, ? Vill. 1789.
- asinata** Phalaena (Geometra), D. & S.; W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 257.
- Asindulum** P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 188.—Dipt.
- asinella** Hypatima, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 415.—Tinea, 1796.
- asini** Haemalopinus (L.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 355.—Pediculus, 1758.
- asini-feri** Ascaris, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 125 [*teste* Stiles & H.].
- asinina** Haliotis, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 133 [*n. n.*].
- asinina** Haliotis, W. Swainson, Manchester N. H. Soc. Catal. Shells, 1837, 58 [*n. n.*].
- asininus** Monocrepidius, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (2) 1839, 231.
- asininus** Strongylus, E. N. Viborg, Samml. v. Abh. Thieraerzte, 1795, 237 [*teste* Stiles & H.].
- Asinus** J. E. Gray, Zool. Journ. I (2) June 1824, 244.—M.
- asinus primigenius** Equus, H. v. Meyer, Palaeologia, 1832, 80.
- asio** Bubo (L.), L. J. P. Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 1807, 53.—Strix, 1758.
- asio** Eccopterus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 86 [*n. n.*].
- asio** Eccoptus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 166 [*n. n.*].
- asio** Ephialtes (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Sept. 1845, 38.—Strix, 1758.
- asio** Otus (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 57.—Strix, 1758.

- asio Scops (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 51.—Strix
- Asiraca P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 259.—Hem. [1758.]
- asius Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 141.
- asius Iphiclides, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [93] [*n. et f.*].
- asia Lagenorhynchus, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Cetac. 1846), 35.
- asius Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 189.
- Asmena J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—G. [VI (20) Nov. 1847, 318]
- asmi Patella (Acmaea), A. T. v. Middendorff, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.
- asmodaeus Tetrax, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838],
- asmodei Turbo, Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. Vicentin, 1823, 53. [1760.]
- [asmussi]
- asmusii Asterolepis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. F. V. G. R. 92 (1845).—Chelonichthys, 1843.
- asmusii Chelonichthys, L. Agassiz, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843) 1844, 195 [*n. n.*];
Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845, 405.
- asmusi Orthos, E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845, 191.
- aso Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 66.
- asoka Lycæna, V. Kollar in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 419.
- Asolen L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Asolene, Orb.
- Asolen[a] [Asolène] A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1840, 364 & 379.—G.
- Asolene Troschel (*ex* d'Orb.), Arch. f. Naturg. 1838 (2), 281.—G.
- Asope C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 101.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- Asopia F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 316.—Lep.
- asopis Colombella, F. L. Duclos in Chenu, Illustr. Conch. (66) 1846, pl. 14 [*n. et f.*].
- asopis Voluta, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 47.
- Asopus H. Burmeister, Revue Entom. II (1) 1834, 19; N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI
- asopus Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 314. [(Suppl.) 1834, 292.—Hem.
- asopus Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 77.—Cirrospilus,
- Asota J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 164.—Lep. [1839.]
- Aspalax A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 24.—M.
- Aspalax Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 14.—M. [*vide* Palmer, Ind. gen. Mamm. 1904,
- aspalax [Cuniculus] (Pall.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 21.—Mus, 1776. [125].
- aspalax Georchus (Pall.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 87.—Mus, 1776.
- aspalax Lemmus (Pall.), F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) VI. 1806, 316.—Mus, 1776.
- aspalax Siphneus (Pall.), A. Brants, Gesl. Muizen, 1827, 20.—Mus, 1776.
- aspalax Talpoides (Pall.), A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 24.—
Mus, 1776.
- Aspalomys P. Gervais, Voy. "Bonite," I. Zool. 1841, 56.—M. [*typus* Mus aspalax].
- asparagi Auchenia (L.), T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 214.—Chrysomela, 1758.
- asparagi Crioceris (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 17.—Chrysomela,
- asparagus Fistulana, N. Boubée, Bull. nat. hist. France, 1833 (5), 9. [1758.]
- asparagus Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (120) *inter* Feb.—Oct. 1814,
- Aspasia Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 363.—Col. [447.]
- aspasia Acraea (Stoll), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 93.—Papilio, 1790.
- aspasia Arca, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 199.
- aspasia Astarte, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 277.
- aspasia Cardisoma, A. Adams in Belcher, Narr. Voy. "Samarang," II. 1848, 437.
- aspasia Chalcostetha (Less.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 103.—Cinnyris.
- aspasia Chemnitzia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 298.
- aspasiae (*sic*) Cinnyris, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (4) Sept. 1830, 295; Voy. "Coquille,"
Zool. I (2) 1830, 676.
- aspasia Lucina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 339.
- aspasia Lyonsia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 252.
- aspasia Myoconcha, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 312.
- aspasia Nectarinia, Müller & Schlegel in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt.,
Zool. (Aves) 1845, 58.
- aspasia Pholadomya, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 274.
- aspasia Pieris (Stoll), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 469.—
Papilio, 1790.

- aspasia** Pterocera, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 333.
- aspasia** Unicardium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 236.
- aspasia** Zygaena, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. II (2) 1829, 83.
- Aspastus** J. C. Albers, Die Heliceen, 1850, 149.—G.
- Aspatherium** F. A. Kolenati, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (1) Jan. 1848, 22.—Neur.
- aspectans** Asaphus, T. A. Conrad, [5 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.] Assembl. no. 150, 1841, 49.
- Aspendsia** *err. pro* Apsudesia, Bl.; A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Mar. 1850, 171.
- Asper** J. C. Schaeffer, Pisc. Bavar. 1761, 69.—P. [1850, 171.]
- [**asper** -a -um.]
- asperum** Acridium, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 77.
- asper** Acrolepis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1), 173 (1835).—Gyrolepis, 1833.
- aspera** Acrosalenia, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 41.
- aspera** Agama, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. III (1802), 402.
- asper** Ampheres (Perty), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VII (4) *post* July 1839, 71; Uebers. Arachnidensyst. II. 1839, 17.—Gonyleptes.
- asperum** Amphistoma, Diesing, Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, 1837 (1838), 189 [*n. n.*].
- aspera** Anacamopsis (Haw.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IV (47) Nov. 1827, no. 189.
- aspera** Anomia, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 65.
- asper** Aphodius, C. Duméril, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) II. 1804, 280.
- aspera** Aplosmilina (Mich.), Edwards & Haime, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, p. xxvi.—Lobophyllia.
- aspera** Arca, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 43.
- aspera** Artemis, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Artemis, no. 49, Mar. 1850.
- asperum** Astrophyton (Lam.), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 125.—Euryale.
- aspera** Atrypa (Schl.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1827 (1828), 128.—Terebra-
- asper** Baculites, S. G. Morton, Amer. J. Sci. XXIII (2) Jan. 1833, 291. [tulites.]
- asper** Brachycerus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 64.
- asper** Bracon, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 364.
- asper** Bufo, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Rept. Mus. Vrat. 1829, 58.
- asper** Bufo, H. Schlegel, Abb. Amph. (2) 1839, 63.
- asper** Callichthys, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1824, 232.
- aspera** Calotes (Agama) (Daud.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 54.—Agama.
- aspera** Cardita, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VI (35) Sept. 1805, 340.
- asperum** Cardium, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 221.
- aspera** Cellepora, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1840, 645.
- asper** Centridermichthys, J. Richardson, Zool. "Sulphur," 1845, 76.—Cottus, 1836.
- asper** Centrolepis, P. de M. G. Egerton in J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1), 304 (1844).—[*n. n.*]
- asperum** Cerithium, C. Rouillier, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (1) 1848, 268.
- aspera** Chaetotyphla, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835) [1834], 287.—Pantotrichum.
- aspera** Chionea, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 82.
- aspera** Chlamys, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 730.
- aspera** Chrysis, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 46.
- aspera** Cidaris, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 69. [46.]
- asper** Cingla (L.), J. Stark, Elem. Nat. Hist. I. 1828, 465.—Perca, 1758.
- aspera** Clavatula, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (122) Oct. 1843, 40.
- aspera** Columbella, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (4) *ante* 11 Ap. 1844, 123.
- aspera** Conoparia, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 82.
- asper** Conus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (85) *inter* Ap.—Sept. 1810, 39.
- aspera** Corbis, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 423.
- asper** Cottopsis (Rich.), C. F. Girard, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850), 303.
- asper** Cottus, J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (3) 1836, 295. [—Cottus.]
- aspera** Crania, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 297.
- aspera** Cristellaria, A. Alth, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (2) 1850, 268.
- asper** Cryptorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 128.
- asper** Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 301. [128.]
- asperum** Cyclostoma, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 233.

- asper *Cylindrella*, W. Swainson, *Treat. Malacol.*, May 1840, 311.
 aspera *Cylindrella*, C. B. Adams, *Contr. to conch.* (2) Oct. 1849, 5 [*i.e.* 21].
 asper *Cyprinus*, J. G. Schneider, *Bloch, Syst. Ichth.* 1801, 451. [—*Raia*.]
 asperus *Dasybatus* (Risso), de Blainville, *Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 1816 (July), 120.
 asperum *Dentalium*, G. Michelotti, *N. Jahrb. f. Min.* 1846, 54 [*n. n.*]; *Nat. Verh. Hol-*
landsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 144.
 aspera *Dentellaria* (Fér.), H. Beck, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.* (1) 1837, 35.—*Helix*.
 aspera *Dicranopeltis*, Hawle & Corda, *Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob.* 1847, 142.
 asper *D[iodon]*, J. Minding, *Lehrb. Naturg. Fische*, 1832, 62.
 asper *Dipterodon* (L.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.* IV. 1802, 166.—*Perca*,
 asper *Donax*, S. Hanley, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, XIII (144) Ap. 1845, 14. [1758].
 aspera *Doris*, Alder & Hancock, *Ann. Mag. N. H.* IX. Mar. 1842, 32.
 aspera *Eccoptochile*, Hawle & Corda, *Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob.* 1847, 131.
 aspera *Echinopora* (E. & S.), J. D. Dana, *Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar.* 1848,
 281.—*Madrepora*, 1786.
 aspera *Eleale*, E. Newman, *Entomologist* (3) Jan. 1841, 36.
 aspera *Emarginula*, G. B. Sowerby, I. (*ex* *Humph. MS.*), *Cat. Shells Tankerville*, 1825,
 aspera *Emarginula*, A. A. Gould, *Proc. Boston Soc. N. H.* II. 1848 (1846), 154. [31].
 aspera [*Errina*] (Esp.), J. E. Gray, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, III (30) Sept. 1835, 85.—
Millepora.
 aspera *Euphyllia*, J. D. Dana, *Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar.* 1848, 164.
 asperum *Euryale*, Lamarck, *An. s. vert.* II. 1816, 538. [Cancer, 1777].
 asper *Eurynome* (Penn.), W. E. Leach, *Brewster's Edin. Ency.* VII (2) 1814, 431.—
 aspera *Eusmilium* (Mich.), Edwards & Haime, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* [3] (Zool.) X. Nov. 1848,
 266.—*Lobophyllia*.
 asper *Exochus*, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, *Ichneum. Europ.* I. 1829, 694.
 aspera *Explanaria* (S. & E.), Lamarck, *An. s. vert.* II. 1816, 256.—*Madrepora*, 1786.
 aspera *Favosites*, A. d'Orbigny, *Prodr. Paléont.* I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 49.
 aspera *Fissurella*, M. H. Rathke in F. Eschscholtz, *Zool. Atlas*, V. 1833, 21.
 asperum *Flabellum*, Edwards & Haime, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* [3] (Zool.) IX. May 1848, 270.
 asper *Fusus*, J. Sowerby, *Min. Conch.* III. 1821, 131.
 asper *Gasterocercus*, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* VIII (1) 1844,
 asper *Gonyleptes*, M. Perty, *Del. anim. artic. Brasil.* (3) 1833, 202. [379].
 aspera *Gorgonia*, J. Hall, *N. H. New York (Pal. I.)* 1847, 16.
 asper *Gorgonocephalus* (Lam.), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, *Thierreich*, VI. 1843, 26.—
 asper *Gyrolepis*, J. L. R. Agassiz, *Poiss. Foss.* II (1), 6 (1833). [Euryale].
 aspera *Haltica*, J. Sturm, *Catal. Ins. Samml.* 1826, 146 [*n. n.*].
 asperum *Hedychrum*, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's *Suite à Buffon*), *Hyménopt.* IV.
 aspera *Helicops*, J. Wagler, *Nat. Syst. Amph.* 1830, 171.—*Natrix*, 1824. [1846, 52].
 aspera *Helix*, Grateloup, *Bull. h. n. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, II (9) 1828, 96.
 aspera *Helix* (*Helicogena*), A. E. Férussac, *H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons*, 1821,
 asper *Helops*, Germar in H. C. Kuester, *Käfer Europas*, XXI. 1850, 65. [36].
 asper *Hexagrammus*, Steller in Tilesius, *Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.* II. 1810, 340.
 aspera *Hydnophora* (Sol.), G. Fischer, *Mus. Démid.* III. 1807, 296.—*Madrepora*, 1786.
 aspera *Hydrophis*, J. E. Gray, *Cat. Snakes Coll. B. M.* 1849, 55.
 aspera *Hyla*, J. B. v. Spix & C. F. v. Martius, *Reise Brasil.* (1) 1823, 163 [*n. n.*].
 aspera *Lacerta*, V. Audouin in Savigny, *Egypte*, I (1) (Expl. pls. Rept.) 1827, 174.
 asperum *Leptoclinum*, H. M. Edwards, *Mém. Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France*, XVIII. 1842,
 298.
 aspera *Littorina*, R. A. Philippi, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, XIII (154) Feb. 1846, 139.
 aspera *Lobophyllia*, H. Michelin, *Icon. Zoophyt.* (7) 1843, 89.
 aspera *Lobophyllia*, Edwards & Haime, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* [3] (Zool.) XI. Ap. 1849, 247.
 asper *Lucanus*, J. Sturm, *Catal. Ins. Samml.* 1826, 165 [*n. n.*].
 asper *Lyridon* (Lam.), H. G. Bronn, *Index Pal.* 1848, 684.—*Trigonia*.
 aspera *Manis*, C. J. Sundevall, *K. Vet. Ac. Handl.* 1842 (1843), 253.
 aspera *Melania*, R. P. Lesson, *Voy. "Coquille," Zool.* II (1) 1830, 357.
 aspera *Miliola*, G. Nicolucci, *Rend. R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli]*, II. 1843, 350.
 asper *Mithrax*, H. M. Edwards, *Magasin de Zool.* II. 1832, no. 3.

- aspera Modiola, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1818, 22. [1827, 477 & 483.
 aspera Mola, G. D. Nardo, Giorn. di Fisica etc. (2) X. 1827, 104; Isis, XX (6) June
 asperum Monophora, Quoy & Gaimard, Ann. Sci. Nat. VI (21) Sept. 1825, 79.
 asper Murex, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 200.
 asperum Myctophum, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1845), 41.
 asper Mytilus (Modiolus) (Sow.), E. Forbes, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, I. 1845, 248.—
 aspera Natica, Girard, Arch. Wiss. Kunde Russland, 1843, 545. [Modiola.
 aspera Natix, J. Wagler in Spix, Serp. Brasil. 1824, 37.
 aspera Neritina, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 63.
 aspera Nodosaria, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. I. 1845, 26.
 aspera Nummulites, Catullo in Ewald, Quelq. rem. sur les Numm. 1848, 20.
 aspera Nummulites, T. A. Catullo, Ann. di Fisica, I. 1849-50, 250.
 aspera Odontochile, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 94.
 aspera Ovula, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 53.
 asper Pagurus, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. July 1848, 62.
 asper Pagurus, W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1849), 208.
 asperum Pantotrichum, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 76.
 aspera Patella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 327.
 asperus Pecten, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 167.
 asper Pecten, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 180.
 asper Pecten, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. I (2) ante 2 Nov. 1842, 50.
 asper Petinites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 226.
 aspera Pedina, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 34.
 asper Phacops, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 102.
 asper Phloeoborus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. II (1) 1836, 55.
 asper Phrynoidis (Kuhl), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 32.—Bufo, Grav.
 asper Pimelia (Thunb.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 137.—Tenebrio, 1787.
 aspera Pimelia, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 134.
 asperus Pimelodus, J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. IV (15) Oct. 1843, 404.
 aspera Plagiotoma, G. A. Mantell, Foss. S. Downs, May 1822, 129.
 aspera Planulina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843), 427.
 asper Platycephalus, Cuvier & Valenci., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 257.
 asper Pleuronectes, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 425. [Clavatula.
 aspera Pleurotoma (Hinds), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 224, Oct. 1845.—
 aspera Pleurotomaria, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. 54.
 aspera Plicatula, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1832, 418 [n. et f.].
 asper Pollicipes, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (2) 1841, 103.
 asper Porcellio, C. L. Koch, Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl. 1847, 207.
 asper Psammodius (Fab.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 9.—Aphodius, 1798.
 asper Psammodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 101 (1837); III. 128 b
 (1838). [1832, 203.—Ricinula.
 aspera Purpura (Lam.), H. D. de Blainville, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [2] post May
 aspera Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 301.
 aspera Raia, A. Risso, Ich. Nice, 1810, 5.
 aspera Recurvaria, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 550.
 aspera Rhinelepis, J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 4.
 asperum Rhinoclavis, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 315.
 asper Rhyssenus (Fab.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 314.
 —Scarabaeus, 1775.
 aspera Ricinula, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 395, Liste p. 2 [n. et f.].
 aspera Rissoa, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 126.
 aspera Salpa, A. de Chamisso, De Anim. Verm. I. Salpa, 1819, 14 & 19.
 aspera Salpa, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1830, 274.
 aspera Sarcophaga, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 825.
 aspera Scissurella, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 160.
 aspera Serpula, Defrance, Dict. Sc. Nat. XLYIII. 1827, 566.
 aspera Serpula, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1840, 666.
 aspera Serpula, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 191.

- aspera* Siphonaria, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 60.
aspera Sitona, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 196 [*n. n.*].
asperum Solarium, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (132) July 1844, 23.
aspera Spirigerina (Schl.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 42.—
Terebratulites. [1787].
asper Spondylus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 16.—Tenebrio,
asper Spondylus (Mant.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 96.—Plagiostoma.
asper Spondylus, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 228.
aspera Spongolithis, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 90.
aspera Stomatia, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 237.
asper Strophodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 128 b (1838).
asper Sunius, C. Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (3) *post* Sept. 1850, 317.
aspera Synanceia (Aploactis), J. Richardson, Zool. "Sulphur," 1845, 72.
asper Syngnathus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 516.
asper Taractes, R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (125) Dec. 1843, 83.
aspera Terebra, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. V. 1801, 18.
aspera Terebra, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (130) June 1844, 154.
aspera Terebratula, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. LIII. 1828, 164.
asper Terebratulites, E. F. Schlotheim, Taschen. Min. 1813, 74 [*n. et f.*].
aspera Textularia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838 (1840) [1839],
asper Thomisus, H. Lucas in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Arach.) 1840, 32. [134].
aspera Trachelomonas, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843),
asper Trachydosaurus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 103. [425].
asper Tragopus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 357.
aspera Trichopteryx, S. S. Haldeman, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (2) Aug. 1848,
109. [pora, 1786].
aspera Tridacophyllia (S. & E.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 327.—Madre-
aspera Trigla, Viviani in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 77.
aspera Trigonina, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 63.
asper Tropideres, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 150.
aspera Tropidophora (P. & M.), W. Baird, Nomen. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 40.—
Cyclostoma.
asper Trox, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 205 [*n. n.*].
asperus Trygonobatus (Risso), de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (July),
120.—Raia.
aspera Turbinolia, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1832, 417 [*n. et f.*].
asper Unio, J. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (1) 1831, 85.
asper Uranoscopus, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1843), 26.
aspera Venus, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 524.
asper Xantho, E. Rueppell, Beschr. Krabben rothen Meeres, 1830, 21.
asper Zingel (L.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. IX. 1817, 240.—Perca, 1758.
aspera *v. asper -a -um.* [1775].
asperana Oxigrapta (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 386.—Tortrix,
asperana Peronaea (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—Pyralis, 1777.
asperana Sciaphila (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 185.—Tortrix,
1775.
asperana Tortrix (Fab.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 414.—Pyralis, 1775.
asperaria Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom. 94 (Fernaldo judice
1808-18) [*n. et f.*].
asperaria Lycia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 319.—Geometra, 1808-18.
asperata Asida, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) *post* Aug. 1836, 450.
asperata Blaps, B. Zubkov, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 330.
asperatus Bostrichus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 368.
asperatus Brachyrhinus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 181.—
Curculio, Boud. 1785.
asperata Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 105.
asperatum Calosoma, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 209.
asperatus Coeliodes, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 305.

- asperatus** [Cryphalus] (Gyll.), W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. II (1) 1836, 62.—Bo-
asperatus Cryptorhynchus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 85 [*n. n.*] [strichus.
asperatus Falciger, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 141 [*n. n.*].
asperata Fungia, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 303.
asperatus Gonyleptes, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847, 577.
asperatus Gonyleptes, P. Gervais in Gay, Chili, IV (Arach.) 1849, 26. [1842, 58.
asperatus Gymnopleurus, Steven in E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug.
asperatus Haemerophygus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 205.—
asperata Melania, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 164. [Tenebrio, 1821.
asperata Melania, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXIX. 1823, 463.
asperata Nerita, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 280.
asperata Nyctipates (Zub.), G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII.
 1844 (1) 1844, 120.—Blaps.
asperata Pimelia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. II (1830), sign. a.
asperata Pimelia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) *post* Mar. 1836, 110.
asperatus Rhynchaenus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 87 [*n. n.*] [? Bonsd. 1785.
asperatus Sciaphilus (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 14.—Curculio,
asperatus Scotobius, W. Erichson, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 247.
asperatus Silvanus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 103 [*n. n.*].
asperatus Tenebrio, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 67 [*n. n.*].
asperatus Thomisus, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (4) 1847, 447.
asperatus Trachyphloeus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843,
asperatus Trochus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 13. [116.
asperatus Troglus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, V (6) *ante* Ap. 1839, 146.
asperella Anomia, R. A. Philippi, Tertiärverst. n.-w. Deutschl. 1844, 50.
asperella Cancellaria, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 112.
asperellum Cerithium, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) III (17) Feb. 1804, 347.
asperella Chama, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 95.
asperella Fissurella, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (23) Mar. 1835, 127.
asperella Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 78. [1761.
asperella Hypsolopha (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 407.—Phalaena,
asperella Plutella (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 50.—Phalaena, 1761.
asperella Scorpaena, E. T. Bennett, Zool. Journ. IV (13) July 1828, 40. [*n. et f.*].
asperella Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 48 (Fernaldo judice 1811–17)
asperella Tridacna (Chama), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, III. 1834, 508.
asperellus Ypsolopha (L.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 539.—Tinea, 1761.
aspergatus Attus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 467.
aspergilloides Fistulana, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 139.
aspergilloides Gastrochaena (Forbes), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 235.
aspergillosa Polyphysa, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 252. [—Fistulana.
Aspergillum Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 429.—L. [Menke.
Aspergillum L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Adaspergillum,
aspergillum Clavagella, H. G. Bronn, Zeitschr. Min. 1828, I (24 Dec. 1827), 5.
aspergillus Crambus, L. Bosc in A. J. Coquebert, Icon. Ins. (2) 1801, 72.
aspergillum Euplectella, R. Owen, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (96) Sept. 1841, 3.
aspergillus Herminia (Bosc), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 413.—
 Crambus.
aspericauda Odontura, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (3) Dec. 1838, 47.
aspericollis Apate, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 465. [Periphus.
aspericollie Bembidion (Thon), E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (14) [1829–31], 2.—
aspericollie Callidium (Clytus), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 517.
aspericollis Coelosternus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 226.
aspericollis Cryptorhynchus, Munck in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837,
 160. [Bembidion.
aspericollis Emphanes (Germ.), V. v. Mochulski, Kaef. Russl., *post* May 1850, 13.—
aspericollisPeriphus, E. F. Germar in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) ? Jan. 1829, 11.
aspericollis Poeciloptera, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (3) *post* Nov. 1839,
aspericollis Ptilinus, E. Ménétries, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 166. [434.

- aspericornis** Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (120) *inter* Feb.—Oct. 1814, 451. [519.—Rhynchaenus.]
- asperifoliarum** Ceuthorhynchus (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 1826, 141.
- asperifoliarum** Falciger, Gyll.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 141.
- asperifoliarum** Nedyus (Gyll.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 13.—Rhyn-
- asperifoliarum** Rhynchaenus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 221. [chaenus.]
- asperifoliarum** Strophosomus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 14 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Aug. 1831, 126.
- asperimanus** Atergatis, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 14 [*n. n.*]; Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. XV (179) Mar. 29, 1848, 224. [1850; 50.]
- asperipunctella** Patula, T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. III. Tom. 3 (5 & 6)
- aspermabilis** Coelosternus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 116.
- asperoide** Buccinum, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 53. [1847, 53.]
- asperoideum** Buccinum, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto,
- aspermus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1841, 206.
- aspermus** Anacanthus (Schn.), Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 157.—Raja.
- aspermima** Anatina, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 245 [*n. n.*].
- aspermima** Astreopora (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 426.—Gemmipora.
- aspermima** Cypridina, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (1) 1850, 74.
- aspermus** Dasybatus (Schn.), de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (July), 120.—Raja. [[*n. et f.*].]
- aspermus** Fusus, W. E. Leach in T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xlvii, 2
- aspermima** Gemmipora, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (13-19) 1845, 163.
- aspermus** Murex, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 164.
- aspermus** Murex, O. G. Costa, Atti Accad. Pontan. V (5) 1850, 390.
- aspermima** Ostrea, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 7 [*n. et f.*].
- aspermus** Pecten, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 174.
- aspermus** Pecten, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 47.—Ostrea, 1828.
- aspermima** Platessa, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1846), 177.
- aspermima** Plicatula, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1847, 679.
- aspermus** Productus, R. Howse, Tr. Tyneside Nat. F. C. I (3) 17 Aug. 1848, 257.
- aspermima** Raja, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 367.
- aspermima** Raja, G. D. Nardo, Isis, XX (6) June 1827, 476.
- aspermus** Spondylus, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (175) July 20, 1847, 87.
- aspermima** Tellina, S. Hanley, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (134) Sept. 1844, 59.
- aspermus** Triphoris [Ino], R. B. Hinds, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Jan. 1843, 18.
- aspermus** Unio, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (1) 1831, 71.
- aspermima** Venus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (27) June 1835, 42.
- aspersana** Acleris, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 384.—Tortrix.
- aspersana** Leptogramma (Huebner), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. X (110) Feb. 1833, no. 440.—Tortrix. [[*n. et f.*].]
- aspersana** Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 41 (Fernaldo judice 1811-18)
- aspersella** Setodes, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 516.
- aspersiventer** Tamnophilus, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 10.
- aspersa** Acanthocinus, Say; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 87.
- aspersa** Acavus (Rossm.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 114.—Helix, Müll.
- aspersa** Bulimus, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XI (55) 1840, 164. [1774.]
- aspersa** Bulla, A. Adams, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. II (11) 1850, 578.
- aspersa** Cacia, E. Newman, Entomologist (18) Ap. 1842, 291.
- aspersa** Caradrina, Rambur, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (2) *post* June 1834, 385.
- aspersa** Caradrina, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. V (78) 1845, 141.
- aspermum** Cardium, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (7) Sept. 1833, 85.
- aspersa** Chama, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Chama, no. 24, Dec. 1846.
- aspermus** Cheilinus, F. H. Kittlitz in Litke, Voy. Monde, III. 1836, 300 [*n. n.*].

- aspersus** Cheilodactylus, J. Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (204) Nov. 12,
aspersa Chrysopa, C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. VIII (1) 1841, 210. [1850, 64.
aspersa Clubiona, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 442.
aspersa Coenatoria (Müll.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 911.—Helix, 1774. [49.
aspersa Columbella, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (133) Sept. 1844,
aspersa Dalpada, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 105.
aspersum Elaphidion, S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1) Nov. 1847, 32.
aspersa Fissurella, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (23) Mar. 1835, 127.
aspersa Helix (Helicogena) Müll.; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tab. Limaçons,
 1821, 34.
aspersa Hydropsyche, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 506.
aspersa Hyperplatys (Say), S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X, (1) 1847,
 49.—Lamia.
aspersa Idalia, Alder & Hancock, Mon. Brit. Nud. Moll. (Ray Soc.) (1) 1845, fam. 1,
aspersa Lamia, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1824, 330. [pl. xxvi.
aspersa Limnephila, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 475.
aspersa Lycosa, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. IV (4) 1844, 389.
aspersa Lycosa, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 361.
aspersa Mactra, G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, App. p. ii.
aspersa Madrepora, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1846, 468.
aspersa Melania, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.) 1832, 3. [314.
aspersa Mordella, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (12) Dec. 1845,
aspersa Neritina, G. B. Sowerby, II. (ex Récluz MS), Thes. Conch. II (10) 1849, 524.
asperus Pagurus, A. A. Berthold, Goettingen gelehrte Anz. 1845 (Nachr. 3), 45; Abh.
 k. Ges. Wiss. Goettingen, III. 1847, 21.
aspersa Paludina, G. Michaud in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, pl. 84.
aspersa Patella, F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 26.
asperus Pecten, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (31) Oct. 1835, 110.
asperus Pectunculus, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 76.
aspersa Pullastra, Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 41.
asperus Serranus, L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish, 1840), 6.
asperus Trochus, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., July 1846, 103.
asperulana Tortrix, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 416.
asperulata Gena, A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (203) Nov. 12, 1850, 38.
asperulata Nerita, C. A. Récluz, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (118) Feb. 1843, 169.
asperulata Neritina (Récluz), G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. II (10) 1849, 512.—
 Nerita.
asperulatus Pecten, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 74.
asperulata Pleurotoma, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 97.
asperulum Buccinum, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 339.
asperulum Buccinum, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 649.
asperulus Bronteus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 58.
asperula Cancellaria, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 187. [cardia.
asperula Cardita (Desh.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 383.—Veneri-
asperulum Cardium, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VI (35) Sept. 1805, 343.
asperulus Ceuthorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2)
 1845, 140. [July 1843, 55.
asperulus Chlaenius, E. Ménétré, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4)
asperula Cicindela, L. Dufour, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) VIII. June 1821, 359.
asperula Cidarites, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 28.
asperulum Cyclotoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (3) ante 23 June, 1843, 91.
asperulus Cyclotus (Sow.), W. Baird, Nomen. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 10.—Cyclo-
asperula Cytherina, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, II. 1844, 217. [stoma.
asperula Diplorhina, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 49.
asperulus Fusus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II (10) Aug. 1803, 320.
asperulus Heilipus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 130.
asperula Helix, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 251 (li*).
asperula Lima, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), VIII (48) me judice Jan. 1807, 462.

- asperula Limaria, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 157.
 asperula Madracis, Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXIX. July 1849, 70.
 asperula Megascelis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 249.
 asperula Modiolus, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 252 [*n. n.*].
 asperula Nassa (Br.), DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIV. 1825, 242.—Buccinum.
 asperula Otala, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 36.
 asperulus Pecten, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (4) 1833, 63.
 asperulus Pecten, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 89.
 asperula Pimelia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) *post* Mar. 1830, 182.
 asperulus Rhinobrachys, L. Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Sept. 1849, 459.
 asperula Serica, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 48.
 asperulus Spondylus, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 99.
 asperulus Trochus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 22.
 asperulus Trochus, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Sept. 1842, 531 [*n. n.*].
 asperula Turritella, Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. Vicentin, 1823, 54.
 asperula Uvigerina, J. Czjzek, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 146.
 asperulus Vaejovis, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, X (1) 1842, 11.
 asperula Venericardia, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1825, 155.
 asperum *v. asper -a -um*.
 Asphaera Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 387.—Col. [*n. n.*].
 Asphaerion H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847, 192.—R.
 Asphalia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 238.—Lep.
 Asphalium C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 136.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
 Asphalius P. Roux, Mém. Crust. Salicoq. 1831, 22.—Cr. [*typus* Palemon brevirostris].
 asphaltinus Aphodius, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (5) June 1846, 15. [206.
 asphaltinus Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844,
 asphaltina Chrysomela, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 95 [*n. n.*].
 asphaltinus Dasytes, Meg.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 130.
 asphaltinus Helops, Frivaldszky in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XXI. 1850, 55.
 asphaltina Hemiptycha, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 319.
 asphaltinus Hister, And.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 152.
 asphaltinus Lissonotus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 69 [*n. n.*].
 asphaltinus Magdalinus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 138.—Thamnophilus, 1836.
 asphaltina Magdalis, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 193.
 asphaltinus Otiorhynchus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 360.
 asphaltinus Oxytelus, J. Walzl, Isis (Oken), 1838, 267.
 asphaltinus Philonthus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 436.
 asphaltinus Piezotrachelus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2)
 asphaltina Platystoma, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 56. [1845, 369.
 asphaltinus Scarites, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. III (1832), sign. c.
 asphaltinus Stenus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 695.
 asphaltinus Thamnophilus (Steph.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836,
 267.—Magdalis, ? Germ. [496.
 asphaltinus Trachyploeus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834,
 Asphareus *err. pro* Aphareus, Cuv.; W. Swainson, Classif. Fishes, II. 1839, 172.
 asphodeli Agapanthia (Latr.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar.
 1835, 36.—Saperda.
 asphodeli Lamia, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 282.
 asphodeli Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 178 (Fernaldo judice 1834—
 41) [*n. et f.*].
 asphodeli Polia, P. Rambur, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (3) c. Oct. 1832, 281.
 asphodeli Saperda, Latr.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 109 [*n. n.*].
 Asphondylia H. Loew, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Messeritz) Sept. 1850, 32; Dipterol. Beitr.
 IV. 1850, 20 & 37.—Dipt.
 Aspicela Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 387.—Col. [*sine typo*].
 Aspicephalus T. Victor, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (1) 1839, 63.—Col.
 Aspicera G. Dahlbohm, Onychia, 1842, 6.—Hym.

- Aspicolpus** Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. R. Sci. Brux. XI. 1838, 155.—Hym.
- Aspida** Dejean, Cat. Coleopt., ed. 2, 1833.—[*teste* Agassiz, *non comp.*, *sed* ? Apsida.]
- Aspidelaps** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 28.—R.
- Aspidia** Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IX (Noct. 6) 1835, 178.—Lep.
- Aspidimerus** E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 944.—Col.
- Aspidimorpha** F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, III. 1840, 158 & 159.—Col.
- Aspidion** W. E. Shuckard, Hist. Ins. 1840, 181.—Hym.
- Aspidiotes** *id. ac* Aspidiotus, P. F. Bouché, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, V (8) Aug. 1844, 294.
- Aspidiotes** C. J. Schoenherr, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1846 (1848), 76.—Col.
- Aspidiotus** P. F. Bouché, Nat. Ins. 1834, 9.—Hem.
- Aspidiphorus** Ziegler in Dejean, Cat. Coléopt. 1821, 47.—Col. [*teste* Agassiz *sed err. pro* Arpi—, *q. v.*]
- Aspidiphorus** Meg.; J. Sturm (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 16 & 98.—Col.
- Aspidiphorus** J. Minding, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 1832, 106.—P.
- aspidiphorus** Crabro, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 329.
- Aspidisca** C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 42.—Inf.
- aspidiscana** Carpcapsa (Huebn.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Aug. 1834, 120.—Tortrix. [187.—Tortrix.]
- aspidiscana** Catoptria (Huebn.), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845,
- aspidiscana** Cydia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 375.—Tortrix, 1811—18.
- aspidiscana** Grapholita (Huebn.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VII. 1829, 232.—Tortrix.
- aspidiscana** Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 41 (Fernaldo judice 1811—
- Aspidiscus** C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, 1.—Cor. [18] (*n. et f.*).
- Aspidium** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aspidion, Shuck.
- Aspidocelis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aspicela, Dej.
- Aspidocephalus** Motshulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839.—Col. [*teste* Agassiz;
- Aspidocera** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col. [*non comp.* Aspiccephalus p. 63.]
- Aspidocercus** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 27.—R.
- Aspidocha** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—Col.
- Aspidochir** J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 46.—Ech.
- Aspidoclioniön** J. Wagler, Descr. Icon. Amph. (1) 1828, tab. 2.—R.
- Aspidocolpus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aspicolpus, Wesm.
- Aspidocotyle** *emend. pro* Aspidocotylus, Dies.; C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 413.
- Aspidocotylus** C. M. Diesing, Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, 1837 (1838), 189; Ann. Wiener Mus. II [2] 1839, 234.—Verm.
- Aspidogaster** K. E. v. Baer, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XIII (2) 1827, 544.—Verm.
- Aspidoglossa** J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 626.—Col.
- Aspidogonus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aspigonus, Wesm.
- Aspidolites** T. A. Conrad, [5 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.] Assembl. no. 150, 1841, 48.—
- Aspidolopha** T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 252.—Col. [Cr.]
- Aspidomorpha** F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, III. 1840, 158.—Col.
- Aspidomorphus** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 28.—R.
- Aspidonectes** J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 134.—R.
- Aspidonotus** A. Brullé, H. N. Ins. IX (Orth.) 1835, 142.—Orth.
- Aspidontus** Cuvier in Quoy & Gaimard, in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835),
- Aspidoparia** J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, II (3) [1847], 288.—P. [719.—P.]
- Aspidophoroides** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 227.—P.
- Aspidophorus** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 221.—P.
- Aspidophorus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aspidiphorus,
- Aspidophrys** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 27.—R. [Ziegl.]
- Aspidoporus** L. Fitzinger, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien) III.
- Aspidopsis** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 27.—R. [1833, 90.—G.]
- Aspidorhinus** E. Eichwald, Fauna Caspio-Caucasia, 1841, 74; N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1841, 92.—R.
- Aspidorhynchus** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 14 (1833); 135 (1844)—P.
- Aspidorhynchus** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 24.—R.

- Aspidosaurus L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 21.—R.
 Aspidoscelis L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 20.—R. [*typus* Cnemidophorus sexlineatus, [Wiegman].]
 Aspidosoma L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 21.—R.
 Aspidosoma Goldfuss, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. V. 1848, 146.—Ast.
 Aspidosoma L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aspisoma, Dej. 1833; Lap. 1833.
 Aspidospira C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 75.—Prot.
 Aspidostomus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aspidostomus, Dej.
 Aspidotoma J. Curtis, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 196.—Hem.
 aspidota Ophiotrix, Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 115.
 Aspidura J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 191.—R.
 Aspidura L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 192.—Oph.
 Aspidurus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aspisurus, Lacep.
 Aspigonus C. Wesmæel, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 186.—Hym.
 Aspila J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Entom. IV (Haust.) 1834, 104.—Lep.
 Aspilates *emend. pro* Aspitates, 1825; F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (1) 1827, 126.
 aspilona Chrysaora, Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 365.
 aspllonota Cyanea (Pér.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 520.—Chrysaora.
 Aspilus J. O. Westwood in Schaum, Verz. Lam. Melit. 1848, 61.—Col.
 aspilus Decatoma, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (1) July 1836, 25.
 aspilus Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (5) Jan. 1835, 485.
 aspirans Melania, R. B. Hinds, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. July 1844, 8.
 Aspis F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VII. 1829, 231.—Lep.
 Aspis J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 173.—R.
 Aspis F. E. Germar in Ersch & Grube, Ency.—Col. [*teste* Agassiz; *non comp.*, ? Aspiste].
 aspis Coclosternus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 230.—Rhynchaenus.
 [II. 1840, 357.—Rhynchaenus.
 aspis Cryptorhynchus (Fab.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.)
 aspis Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 469.
 aspis Stenocerus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 125.
 aspis Vipera (Echidna) (L.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 151.—Coluber, 1758.
 Aspisoma Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 206.—Col.
 Aspisoma Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) c. Ap. 1833, 145.—Col.
 Aspistes Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 319.—Dipt.
 Aspistes G. Fischer de W., Prodr. Petromat., Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou (2) II. 1832, 229; Bibl. Palaeont. 1834, 314.—Ech.
 Aspistis J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 156.—R.
 Aspidostomus Dejean (*ex* Schoenh. MS), Cat. Coleopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 11.—Col.
 Aspisurus B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 556.—P.
 Aspisurus J. E. Gray in G. Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral. II. 1841, 433.—R.
 Aspitates F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 431.—Lep.—*postea* Aspilates, *g. v.*
 Aspites *err. pro* Aspistes, Meig.; Blanchard, Hist. Ins. II. 1845, 459.
 Aspius L. Agassiz, Jahrb. f. Min. 1832, 132; Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 38.—P. [335.—P.
 Aspius L. Fitzinger, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien) I. 1832,
 aspius Leuciscus (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 195.—Cyprinus, L. 1758.
 Asplanchna Gosse, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. 1850, 18.—Rot.
 Aspondus J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—Dipt.
 Aspongopus F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, 58.—Hem.
 Asporina F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 84.—Col.
 asprediensis Sabella, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto,
 Aspredo G. Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 208.—P. [1847, 105.
 Aspro Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 188.—P.
 aspro Platyptera, Kuhl & v. Hasselt in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 321.
 asramanes Teleas, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (4) Jan. 1836, 364.
 assama Saturnia, J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1847, 41.
 assamensis Apoderus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 354.
 assamensis Centrotus, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 517.

- assamensis Cheirochela. F. W. Hope, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (3) 1840. 442.
 assamensis Chiron, F. W. Hope, Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt. 1845. 27.
 assamensis Chrysochroa, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) X. Jan. 1847. 6.
 assamensis Cicindela, F. Parry, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XIV (93) Dec. 1844. 454. [80.
 assamensis Cicindela (Calochroa), F. J. S. Parry, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (4) June 1848.
 assamensis Cinnryis, J. McClelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (82) Mar. 1840. 167.
 assamensis Clivina, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846. 584.
 assamensis Macacus, J. McClelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (82) Mar. 1840. 148.
 assamensis Pavo, McClell.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. July 1845. 494.
 assamensis Pomatorhinus, J. McClelland, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847. 451.
 assamensis Pteropus, J. McClelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (82) Mar. 1840. 148.
 assamensis Saturnia, T. W. Helfer, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, VI. 1837. 43.
 assamensis Taphrorhynchus, C. J. Schoenherr, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1846 (1848). 84.
 assamica Mirafra, J. McClelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (82) Mar. 1840. 162.
 Assaminea J. E. Gray, Zool. Beechey's Voyage, 1839. 104.—G.
 Assaminia J. E. Gray, Zool. Beechey's Voyage, 1839. 141.—G.
 asarica Aeria (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1816. 10.—Papilio assarica. 1781.
 assaricus Hamadryas (Cr.), J. A. Druival in "Urwille. Voy. "Astrolabe." Enc. (1) 1832. 92.
 assarica Heliconia (Cr.) J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824. 816.—Papilio, 1781. [1793.
 assaricus Hesperia, P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824. 735. = alsarius, Fab.
 assaricus Proteides (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820]. 102.—Papilio. 1781.
 assarinensis Helix, P. Calcar, Occhio, V. 1843. no. 142.
 assarinensis Helix, P. Calcar, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Aug. 1845. 281.
 asselana v. asseclana. [—Tortrix, 1796.
 asseclana Anticlea (Huebner), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Aug. 1834. 117.
 asseclana Ditula (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829. 46.—Tortrix, Huebn.
 asselana Epinotia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826. 377.—Tortrix.
 assecta Oxyptoda, F. G. Maeklin, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XIX. 1846 (1) 1846. 170.
 assectator Acridium, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833. 380.
 assectella Roeslerstammia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839. 203.
 assentator Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1). 1844. 228.
 "Asserador Empson, Trav. S. Amer. 1836."—Ins. [non comp.].
 asserculaticollis Ocladius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838.
 asserculatus Myacites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820. 179. [700.
 asserculatus Tellinites, E. F. Schlotheim, Taschen. Min. 1813. 113.
 asserculatus Thylacites, Germ.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826. 202.
 Asserolepis err. pro Asterolepis; E. Eichwald, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XIX. 1846 (4) 1846. 314.
 assertorius Cryptus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804. 76.—Ichneumon, 1793.
 Assiculus J. Richardson in J. L. Stokes, Discov. in Australia, I. 1846. 492.—P.
 assidua Aphis, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VII. 1849. App. p. xl.
 assidua Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 (1841). 50.
 assieri Acanthias (Schn.), E. Eichwald, De Selachis, 1819. 67.—Squalus "l'assier."
 assierii Acanthorhinus (Schn.), de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.) 121.—Squalus "l'assier."
 "l'assier" Squalus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801. 138.
 assierus Squalus, H. D. de Blainville, Faune Française (13 & 14) Poissons, 1825. 61.
 assifera Copris, J. F. Eschscholtz, Entomographien, I (1) 1822. 28.
 Assilina A. d'Orbigny, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. II. 1842. 243.—Rh.—"Assilines." 1826.
 assilina Astarte, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850]. 337.
 assilina Funginella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850. 110.
 assilinoidea Nummulina, L. Rüttimeyer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850. 90.
 assimilaria Fidonina, P. Rambur, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) c. Ap. 1833. 34.
 assimilata Tenthredo (Selandria), A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835. 10.
 assimillella Haemylis, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (1) 1832. 259.
 assimillella Nepticula, Metz in Zeller, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848. 337.
 assimilis Acanthocinus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832. 72 [n. n.].

- assimilis Achatina, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Achatina, no. 66, May 1849.
 assimilis Aelia, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 33.
 assimilis Agabus (Sturm), C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 296.—Colymbetes.
 assimiles Agelaius, Gundlach in J. Lembeye, Aves Isla Cuba, 1850, 64.
 assimilis Agrilus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVII (109) Jan. 1846, 64.
 assimilis Aleochara, J. F. Stephens (ex Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [*n. n.*];
 & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1832, 117.
 assimilis Amara, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (3) 1844, 446.
 assimilis Ammonochara, M. Sars, Nyt Mag. for Naturvid. VI (2) 1850, 201.
 assimilis Anas, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 46.
 assimilis Anisotoma, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 221.
 assimilis Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (7)
 1849, 28 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].
 assimile Anthobium (Payk.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 25.—Staph. 1800.
 assimilis Anthomyia (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 105.—
 assimilis Anthrax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 242. [Musca.
 assimilis Aphodius, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 54 [*n. n.*].
 assimile Apion, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, IX. 1808, 42.
 assimilis Aptesis, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 88.
 assimilis Araba, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 130.
 assimilis Arremon (Boiss.), G. R. Gray, Gen. of Birds, II. July 1844, 361.—Tanagra.
 assimilis Bembidium, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 26.
 assimile Botaurus, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1842, 782.
 assimilis Bracon, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. V (1) 1811, 33.
 assimilis Bryaxis, J. Curtis (ex Heysh. MS), Brit. Entom. VII (79) July 1830, no. 315.
 assimilis Buarremon (L. & B.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cons. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 484.—
 Arremon.
 assimile Buccinum, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Buccinum, no. 90, Dec. 1846.
 assimilis Buliminus (Ziegler), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 71.—
 Bulimus. [86; I (5 & 6) July 1837, 46.
 assimilis Bulimus, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (1) 1836,
 assimilis Bulimus, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 153.
 assimilis Buprestis, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 18 [*n. n.*].
 assimilis Buprestis, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 82.
 assimilis Bythinus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1)
 1845, 45 [*n. n.*].
 assimilis Cactornis, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (49) Oct. 1837, 7.
 assimile Callichroma, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. May 1843, 367.
 assimilis Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 579.
 assimilis Cantharis, Gyll.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 37 [*n. n.*].
 assimilis Caprimulgus, G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. II. 1848, 7 [*n. n.*].
 assimilis Carabus, Dahl in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 33.
 assimilis Carabus, Cristofori & Jan in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, pl. 182.
 assimilis Cardium, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Cardium, no. 45, Dec. 1844.
 assimilis Ceratopogon, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 52 [*n. n.*].
 assimilis Cerceris, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 34 [*n. n.*].
 assimile Cerithium, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 156. [chaenus.
 assimilis Ceutorhynchus (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 220.—Rhyn-
 assimilis Chironomus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 52 [*n. n.*]; & Syst.
 Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829 (2) 234.
 assimilis Chironomus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 815.
 assimilis Chiton, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Chiton, no. 77, Mar. 1847.
 assimilis Chnootriba, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon (2) II. 1850, 699.
 assimilis Chrysomela, F. Klug, Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1829, 10.
 assimilis Cicada, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXVII (1) 1806, 22.
 assimilis Cicindela, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 21.
 assimilis Cicindela, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843,
 assimilis Circus, Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn., sign. H, pl. 51, 1828. [687.

- assimilis Clerus, Chevrolat, Col. Mex., Magasin de Zool. (2) V. 1843, 17.
 assimilis Clythra, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 120 [n. n.].
 assimilis Clytus, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 28.
 assimilis Coenosia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 61 [n. n.].
 assimilis Colymbetes, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) VIII. 1834, 112.
 assimilis Colymbetes, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 72.
 assimilis Corisa, F. X. Fieber, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2) 1848, 525.
 assimilis Crabro, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 34 [n. n.].
 assimile Cryptobium, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 570.
 assimile Cryptochile, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IX (3) *post* Ap. 1841, 363
 [err. *pro* 263].
 assimilis Cucumaria, Duben & Koren, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. II (3) 1845, 76.
 assimilis Cyclinus, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 78.
 assimilis Cyphon, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 11 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit.
 Ent. (Mand. III.) Dec. 1830, 284.
 assimilis Cyrtoneura (Fall.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1351.—Musca.
 assimilis Dacnusa, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829–30, 107 [n. n.].
 assimilis Diadema (L.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II
 (1850), 281.—Papilio.
 assimilis Dineutes (Kirby), C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 778.—Cyclinus.
 assimilis Diopsis, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (2) 1835, 300.
 assimilis Dolichopus, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (1) 1842, 41.
 assimilis Dolichopus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. II. 1843, 574.
 assimilis Donax, S. Hanley, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (145) Ap. 1845, 17.
 assimilis Dytiscus, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 429.
 assimilis Ecantheria, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 183.
 assimilis Elater, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 394.
 assimilis Ephialtes, G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. I., ed. 2, 1848, 97 [n. n.].
 assimilis Eristalis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 257.
 assimilis Eristalis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 611.
 assimilis Eulophus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 36 [n. n.].
 assimilis Falciger (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 84.—Rhynchaenus.
 assimilis Fenestrella (Lonsd.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 44.—
 Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 773. [Gorgonia].
 assimilis Fusus, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Sept. 1842, 541 [n. n.].
 assimilis Galleruca, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 142 [n. n.].
 assimilis Geniates, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 23.
 assimilis Geotrupes, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 89 [n. n.].
 assimilis Gomphus, W. G. Schneider, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VI (4) Ap. 1845, 115.
 assimilis Gorgonia, W. Lonsdale in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 680.
 assimilis Gryllus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 246.
 assimilis Gryllus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 733.—Acheta, 1775.
 assimilis Gyrohypnus, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 88.
 assimilis Hadena, H. Doubleday, The Zoologist, V (11) 1847, 1914.
 assimilis Haltica, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 146 [n. n.].
 assimilis Halys, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 21.
 assimilis Harpalus (Payk.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 336.—
 Harpalus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 272. [Carabus, 1790].
 assimilis Helops, Dej.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 150 [n. n.].
 assimilis Hestia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1816, 15.—Papilio, 1758.
 assimilis Heteronereis, A. S. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (2) 1842, 117.
 assimile Himatidium, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 151 [n. n.].
 assimilis Hister, G. Paykull, Mon. Hister. 1811, 63.
 assimilis Hydrobius, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. IX (59) July 1842, 428.
 assimilis Hydroporus (Payk.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 155.—Dytiscus, 1798.
 assimilis Hygrotus (Payk.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Aug. 1828, 46.—
 Dytiscus, 1798. [Musca].
 assimilis Hylemyia (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 316.—

- assimilis Hylobius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 345.
 assimilis Hylocoma, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXVIII (3) 1807, 204.
 assimilis Hyphydrus (Payk.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 34.—Dytiscus 1798.
 assimilis Jassus (Fall.), E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (17) [1831–35], 15.—Cicada.
 assimilis Lathridius, C. G. Mannerheim in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 98.
 assimilis Leja, Gyll.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 17 [n. n.].
 assimilis Lepidonote, A. S. Oersted, Annul. Dan. Consp. (1) 1843, 13.
 assimilis Lepralia, A. H. Hassall, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. July 1842, 412.
 assimilis Leptocerus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Sept. 1836, 198.
 assimilis Leucospis, J. O. Westwood, Entom. Mag. II. (2) Ap. 1834, 217.
 assimilis Limnephilus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 29 [n. n.].
 assimilis Lispe, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 51. [bidium.
 assimilis Lopha (Gyll.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) July 1828, 23.—Bem-
 assimilis Ludius (Gyll.), J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 34.
 —Elatér.
 assimilis Macroglossum, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) I (11) Aug. 1821, pl. 64.
 assimilis Macronata, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 167 [n. n.].
 assimila Melandrya, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 168 [n. n.].
 assimilis Melhetes, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) XVI. 1845, 33.
 assimilis Merdigera (Ziegl.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 917.—Bulimus.
 assimilis Mesomphalia, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 266.
 assimilis Microeca, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (95) July 1841, 172.
 assimilis Micropalpus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 87.
 assimilis Microsaurus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 61.
 assimilis Monocelis, A. S. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] I (4) 1845, 416.
 assimilis Murex, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus., Sect. II (1) Conch. foss. 1832, 11.
 assimilis Muricites, E. F. Schlottheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 92.
 assimilis Musca, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Muscidum Sveciae (5) 1823, 56.
 assimilis Myiagra (Gould), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 261.—Microeca.
 assimilis Nedyus (Payk.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 13.—Curculio, 1792.
 assimilis Nemertes, A. S. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (6) 1843, 578.
 assimilis Nephtys, A. S. Orsted, Annul. Dan. Consp. (1) 1843, 33.
 assimilis Nereis (Orst.), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 298.—Heteronereis.
 assimilis Nymphalis (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 393.—Papilio, [Staphylinus, 1800.
 1758.
 assimile Olophrum (Payk.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 624.—
 assimile Omalium (Payk.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 202.—Staphylinus, 1800.
 assimile Opatrum, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 179 [n. n.].
 assimilis Passalus, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 81. [441.
 assimilis Patrobus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (3) 1844,
 assimilis Pectunculus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (25) Mar.
 assimilis Pelopoeus, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (1) 1844, 23. [1833, 196.
 assimilis Pemphredon, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1826, 34 [n. n.].
 assimilis Phaenops, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 227 [n. n.].
 assimilis Phorocera (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 261.
 —Tachina.
 assimilis Phygadeuon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 711.
 assimilis Phyllodoce, A. S. Orsted, Annul. Dan. Consp. (1) 1843, 31.
 assimilis Planaria, O. Fabricius, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. II. 1826, 31.
 assimilis Platynus, Paykull in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 10 [n. n.].
 assimilis Pompilus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 189 & Index p. 24.—Sphecx, 1787.
 assimilis Potomaria, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Sept. 1836, 183.
 assimilis Psen, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 33 [n. n.].
 assimilis Pteromalus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ich. aff. II. 1834, 116.
 assimilis Puffinus, J. Gould, Syn. Birds of Australia & adj. islands (Descriptions p. 7, 1837).

- assimilis** Rallus, G. R. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 197.
assimilis Rembus, J. L. Le Conte, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (2) Ap. 1844, 51.
assimilis Rhigus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 91 [*n. n.*].
assimilis Rhizotrogus (Herbst), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 689.—Melolontha, 1790.
assimilis Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 451.—Curculio, 1775.
assimilis Saprinus (Payk.), W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 184.—Hister.
assimile Scaphisoma, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 10.
assimilis Silpha, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 195 [*n. n.*].
assimilis Staphylinus, Dahl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 22 [*n. n.*].
assimilis Stenochorus, F. W. Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (88 & 90) Jan. 1841, 49.
assimilis Stenius, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Nov. 1833, 287.
assimilis Stigmodera, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVII (109) Jan. 1846, 62.
assimile Strongylostoma, A. S. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (6) 1843, 564.
assimilis Syrphus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 58 [*n. n.*].
assimilis Syrphus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 263.
assimilis Systemus, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 319.
assimilis Tachina, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXXI (4) 1810 [1811], 283.
assimilis Tachydromia, C. F. Fallen, Empidiae Svec. (1) 1815, 8 & 34.
assimilis Tanagra, Boissonneau, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Mar. 1840, 67.
assimilis Telephorus, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 26.
assimilis Tellina, S. Hanley, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (138) Dec. 1844, 144.
assimilis Tenebrio, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 45 [*n. n.*].
assimilis Terenthredo (Selandria), A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthed. 1835, 10.
assimilis Teramocerus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 565.—
assimile Tetrastemma, A. S. Orsted, Plattwürm. 1844, 86. [Brentus, 1787.
assimilis Tmesidera, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (70) Ap. 1843, 318.
assimilis Trechus, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. II. 1838, 74 [*n. n.*]; *ibid.* Coleopt. 47.
assimilis Trichius (Trichinus), W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837,
assimilis Trogon, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (162) Oct. 1846, 67. [137.
assimile Trombidium, J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptér. 1804, 25.
assimilis Turbella (Fab.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 226.—Planaria.
assimilis Turbo, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Turbo) pl. xxxiv (1847-8) [text is 1873].
assimilis Turdus, J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 4.
assimilis Turritella, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. 4.
Assimineae W. E. Leach in J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 275.—G.
Assiminia J. E. Gray, Phil. Trans. 1835, 303.—G. [*non* Lond. Med. Repos. 1821, *apud*
assinana *v.* **asinana**. [Herrmannsen].
assinata *v.* **asinata**.
assiratum Trombidium, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 15, 1837, tab. 5.
assis Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 43.
associatella Adela, J. E. Fischer v. R., Abbild. Schmett. (14) 1840, 192.
associator Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 257.
associata Corneola (Ziegl.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 912.—Helix.
associata Helix, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (2) Aug.
associatus Tormus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 32. [1835, 5.
assueta Aphis, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VII. 1849, App. p. xlix.
Assula C. F. Schumacher, Ess. Vers. test. 1817, 78 & 258.—G.
assulatus Galerites, T. A. Catullo, Giorn. di Fisica etc. (2) V. 1822, 384.
assula Distoma, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 398.
assumptionis Bulimulus, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 67.
astacaria Oscana, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. III. 1801, 243.
astaci Branchiodella, A. Odier, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, I (1) 1823, 75.
astaci Hirudo, J. Ratke in Müller, Zool. Dan., ed. 3, IV. 1806, 45.
astaci Hirudo, J. N. Vallot, Mém. Ac. Sci. Dijon, 1837-8, Sci. (1838), 71.
astaci Nicothoe, Audouin & Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. IX (36) Dec. 1826, 352.

- astaci Nicotthoe, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, II (2) 1838, 146.
- astaciformis Macrourites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 37.
- Astacilla C. Cordiner, Remark. Ruins N. Britain etc. [1793] sign. Ff.—Cr.
- Astacilla J. Fleming (*ex* Cordiner), Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt Brit.) Mar. 1830, 107.—Cr.
- astacine Laomedia, W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1849), 165.
- astacinus Alpheus, P. Roux, Mém. Crust. Salicoq. 1831, 28.
- Astacobdella C. M. Diesing (*ex* Vallot), Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 433.—Verm.
- "Astacobdelle" J. N. Vallot, Actes Ac. Roy. Sci. Bordeaux, II. 1840, 482.—Cr. [*vernac.*]
- Astacoides F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Ap. 1839, 109.—Cr.
- astacoides Lucanus, F. W. Hope, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (9) Nov. 1840, 78.
- astacoides Nautilus, Young & Bird, Geol. Surv. Yorksh. Coast, ed. 2, 1828, 270.
- Astacolus Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 262.—Rh.
- astacolus Crepidulina, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 188.
- Astacops J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 637.—Hem.
- astacus Astacus (L.), T. Pennant, Brit. Zool., ed. 5, IV. 1812, 24.—Cancer.
- astacus Potamobius (L.), A. White, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Crust.) 1850, 34.—Cancer,
- Astæna W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 101.—Col. [1758.]
- astala Catagramma, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 479.
- Astarte J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1816, 85 (pl. 137).—L.
- astarte Alysia, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. V (3) Ap. 1838, 229.
- astarte Anthrax, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 637.
- astarte Callicore (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 41.—Papilio, 1779.
- astarte Catagramma (Cr.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1850), 245.—Papilio, 1779.
- astarte Cyrena, W. Dunker, Stud. Goetting. Ver. bergm. Freunde, V (2) [1843], 153; Norddeutsch. Wälderthron, 1843, 27; Mon. Norddeutsch. Weald. 1846, 36.
- astarte Heterocampa, E. Doubleday, Entomologist (4) Feb. 1841, 57.
- astarte Trochilium, J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1847, 61.
- Astartea P. vander Maelen, Dict. géogr. Limbourg, 1835, 61.—*err. pro* Astarte.
- astartea Lucina, P. H. Nyst, Mém. cour. Ac. Roy. Belg. XVII. 1845 (1844), 121.—
- astartea Tellina, P. H. Nyst, Coq. Foss. Anvers, 1835, 5. [Tellina, 1835.]
- astarteiformis Crassatella, P. H. Nyst, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XIV (2) 1847, 117.
- astartiformis Cyprina (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 198.—Isocardia.
- astartiformis Cytherea, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847,
- astartiformis Isocardia, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 87. [292.]
- Astartila J. W. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) IV (10) July 1847, 155.—L.
- astartoides Venus, Beck in Middendorff, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] VIII (2 = Sci. Nat. VI.) (5 & 6) Aug. 1849, 572.
- astartoides Venus, Beck; R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (5) 1849, 61.
- Astasia C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 38.—Inf.
- astasia Doxocopa, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 50.
- astasia Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. Tab. Papilio, 163 (Fernaldo judice 1823-33)
- Astata *emend. pro* Astatus, P. A. Latreille, Précis Caract. Ins. 1796, p. xiii. [*u. et f.*]
- Astate *err. pro* Astarte; H. C. Lea, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 163.
- Astathes E. Newman, Entomologist (19) May 1842, 299.—Col.
- Astathes J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 185.—Rot.
- Astatia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 377.—Lep.
- astatiformis Sesia, v. Heyden in Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. II (—) 1846, 70.
- Astatus L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen) Intell.-blatt, 1801, 163.—Hym.
- Astatus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Hastatis, Dej.
- Asteia J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 88.—Dipt.
- asteia Opomyza, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 177.
- Astemma Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 323.—Hem.
- Astemma A. S. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (6) 1843, 574.—Verm. [79.—Hem.]
- Astemmoplitis M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1) 1852),
- astenuous Troides (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 88.—Papilio, 1775.
- astensis Echinus, E. Sismonda, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] IV. 1842, 393.

- astensis** Lucina, Bonelli in G. Michelotti, Ann. Sci. Lomb.-Ven. IX. 1839, 161.
- Astenus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 65.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Astenus** J. F. Stephens (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 103.—Col.
- Astethiu** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 154.—Coel. [*n. n.*].
- Aster** *err. pro* Astur, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 215.
- aster** Actinocereus (L.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 294.—Hydra, 1790.
- aster** Asteracanthion (Gray), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 18.—Asterias.
- aster** Asterias, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. VI. Nov. 1840, 178.
- aster** Isaura, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 419.
- aster** Thalassianthus, E. Rueppell & Leuckart, Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Wirbellose Thiere (9) 1828, 5. [(79) 1848, 57.]
- aster** Trochus, R. A. Philippi in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Trochus
- Asteracanthion** J. Müller, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840, 101.—Ech. [M. & T.]
- Asteracanthium** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Asteracanthion,
- Asteracanthus** J. L. R. Agassiz, Phil. Mag. VIII. 1836, 376 [*n. n.*]; Poiss. Foss. III. 31
- Asteratites** *err. pro* Asteriatites, Schl.; H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 119. [(1837).—P.]
- asterella** Oecophora, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 172.
- Asteria** *err. pro* Asterias, L.; W. Otto, Isis (Oken), 1821, Beylage, No. 18; S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, III (—) 1828, 77.
- asteria** *v.* asterius.
- Asteriacites** E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 324.—Ech.
- asteriana** Myopsis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (4) 1845, 255.
- asterianus** Rhyncholites (Orb.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 156.—
- asterianus** Rhynchoteuthis, Orbigny, Moll. viv. et foss. (1847), 598. [Rhynchoteuthis.]
- Asterias** F. O. Morris in Wood, Naturalist, II (9) June 1837, 123.—A. [—Raja.]
- asterias** Dasybatus (Delar.), de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (July), 120.
- asterias** Galeus (L.), C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 46.—Squalus!
- asterias** Mustelus, H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XIV. 1819, 407.
- asterias** Myletes, Müller & Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 98.
- asterias** Raja, Delaroché, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIII (77) June 1809, 322.
- asterias** Spatangus, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 2.
- Asteriatites** Schlotheim (*ex* Knorr), Taschenb. ges. Min. VII (1) 1813, 68.—Ast.
- astericola** Pileopsis, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 69.
- astericola** Polynoe, S. d. Chiaje, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, V. 1841, 57.
- astericola** Stilifer, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (17) June 1832, 60.
- asterie** Alcyoneis (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 35.—Papilio, 1758.
- asterie** Junonia (L.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1849), 209.—Papilio, 1758.
- asterie** Vanessa (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 321.—Papilio, 1758.
- Asterigerina** Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. (Foram.) V (5) 1839, 55.—Rh.
- asterigera** Bipinnaria, M. Sars, Beskr. Bergenske Kyst Dyr. 1835, 37.
- Asterina** G. D. Nardo, Isis (Oken), 1834, 716.—Ech. [(5 & 6) 1850, 41.]
- asteripunctella** Anacampsis, T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. III. Tom. 3
- asteris** Aphidius, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. II (1) Jan. 1834, 100.
- asteris** Aphis, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Jan. 1849, 48. [1775.]
- asteris** Cucullia (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 88.—Noctua,
- asteris** Erycina, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, pl. 102.—
v. arteris. [1775.]
- asteris** Euderaea (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 245.—Noctua,
- asteris** Polygonmatus, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 657.
- asteris** Tephritis, A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II (9) Nov. 1838, 186.
- asteriscola** Styliifer, W. J. Broderip in G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (38) 1832.
- Asteriscus** J. Müller, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840, 104.—Ech.
- asteriscus** Ctenodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. F. V. G. R. 123 (1845).
- asteriscus** Helluo (Acanthogenius), A. White, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. Dec. 1844, 422.
- asteriscus** Trochus, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (112) Feb. 1843, 184.
- Asterites** J. F. Blumenbach, Spec. Arch. tell. I. 1803, 24.—Ast.
- asteria** Encrinus, J. F. Blumenbach, Man. Hist. Nat. II. 1803, 415.

- asterius** Euphoeades (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 83.—Papilio, 1782.
- asteria** Melitaea (Freyer), E. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (1) 1834, 7.—Papilio.
- asteria** Papilio, C. F. Freyer, Beitr. Gesch. europ. Schmett. (6) 1828, 115.
- asteria** Pentacrinus (L.), L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 108.—Isis, 1767.
- Asteriza** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 372.—Col.
- asterizans** Cyclops, Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 371. [—Nautilus, 1798.
- asterisans** Nonionina (F. & M.), A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 294.
- asterisans** Placentula (F. & M.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 621.—Nautilus, 1798.
- asterisans** Pulvinulus, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 466, Liste p. 14 [*n. et f.*].
- asteroblepa** Synanceia, J. Richardson, Zool. "Sulphur," 1844, 69.
- Asterocanthion** Gray, Ann. N. H. I. 1847, 193.—Asteracanthion, M. & T.
- Asterocanthium** Forbes, Hist. Brit. Starfish, Mar. 1841, p. ix.—Asteracanthion, M. & T.
- Asterocoma** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 65.—Ech. [*n. n.*].
- Asterocrinus** G. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 4.—Crin.
- Asterodactylus** J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 199.—R.
- Asterodermus** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 381 (1843).—P. [= Astrodermus, Bon.].
- Asterodiscus** C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838 (1840) [1839], 130.—Prot. [Jukes, Voy. "Fly," II. 1847, 342.—Ech.
- Asterodiscus** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (174) June 30, 1847, 75; in
- Asterodon** G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 140.—P.
- Asterogonium** Müller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 6.—Ech. [*? err. pro Astrogonium*].
- asteroides** Volvox, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 11.
- asterolatus** Alcyonites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 372.
- Asterolepis** E. Eichwald, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1840, 425.—P.
- Asteronotus** C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. *h.*—Nud.
- Asteronyx** Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 85 & 119.—Ast.
- Asterope** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 66.—Lep.
- Asterope** R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 186.—Cr.
- Asterope** J. Müller, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840, 103.—Ech.
- asterope** Hipparchia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. III (1832), sign. *k.*
- asterope** Pieris, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 154.
- Asteropea** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 136.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- Asterophidea** de Bl., 1830, *teste* Agassiz, *nom. fam. non gen.* [Bl.
- Asterophioides** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Asterophidea,
- Asterophis** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 24.—R. [1839 [1840]], 45 & 82.—R.
- Asterophrys** J. J. Tschudi, Classif. Batrach. 1838 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, II.
- Asteropsis** *id.* ac Asterope, J. Müller & Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. 1840, 322; Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843), 241. [Ruepp.
- Asteropteryx** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Asterropterix,
- Asteroptychius** J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 488 [*n. n.*]; Poiss. Foss. III. 176 (1843).—P. [*n. n.*].
- Asteropyga** *err. pro* Astropyga, Gray; Agassiz, Mon. Ech. I. 1838, 4.
- Asteropyge** Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 125.—Cr.
- Asteroscopus** Boisdual, Europ. Lepid. Index, 1829 [1828], 59.—Lep.
- Asterostoma** L. Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 168.—Ech.
- asterostoma** Nucleolites, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 208.
- Asteropterix** E. Rueppell in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (—) 1830 or 1831, 138.—P. [Jan. 1836, 434.—Cuvieria.
- astesana** Cleodora (Rang), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VII.
- astesana** Cuvieria, P. S. Rang, Ann. Sci. Nat. XVI (64) Ap. 1829, 498.
- astesana** Triptera (Rang), J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (2) 1850, 24.—Cuvieria.
- Asthena** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 310.—Lep.
- Asthenia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 381.—Lep. [209.—Lep.
- Asthenia** J. O. Westwood in J. Duncan, Exot. Moths (Nat. Libr. XXXIII.) Dec. 1841,
- Asthenia** J. O. Westwood, Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, text to pl. 94.—Dipt.
- asthenodeirus** Teleosaurus, R. Owen, 11 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Plym. 1841) 1842, 81.
- Asthenorhina** J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (17) Jan. 1844, 71.—Col.

- Asthenurus** W. Swainson, Zool. Journ. III (11) Dec. 1827, 353.—A.
- Asthraeus** Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, *Asthraeus* p. 1.—Col.
- Astia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Asteia, Meig.
- Astias** *err. pro* Actias, Leach; W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. II. 1815, 26.
- Asticta** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 266.—Lep.
- Asticta** E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (5) Oct. 1838, 484.—Hym.
- astieri** Cardita, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 323.
- astier** Cyanea, Quoy & Gaimard, Ann. Sci. Nat. I (3) Mar. 1824, 248.
- astierii** Helix, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 339.
- astierii** Hydrobia, D. Dupuy, H. N. Moll. France (5) May 1851, 556.
- astieriana** Acteon, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 118.
- astierianus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1840, 115.
- astieriana** Anatina, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 374.
- astierianus** Ancylloceras, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 101.
- astieriana** Arca, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 162; Rep. trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI, 234.
- astieriana** Astarte, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 77.
- astierianus** Bulimus, D. Dupuy, H. N. Moll. France (3) Jan. 1849, 320.
- astierianum** Cardium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 325.
- astierianus** Crioceras, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1842, 468.
- astierianum** Cyclostoma, L. Partiot (*ex* Moq. MS), Mem. Cyclost. 1848, 35.
- astieriana** Hamulina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 102.
- astierianus** Helicoceras, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 127.
- astierianus** Hemicrinus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 90.
- astieriana** Leda, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 336.
- astieriana** Lima, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1847, 549.
- astierianus** Nautilus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 122.
- astieriana** Panopaea, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 342.
- astierianus** Pecten, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 83.
- astieriana** Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 104.
- astierianus** Ptychoceras, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 125.
- astieriana** Rhynchonella, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1848, 14.
- astierianus** Rhynchoteuthis, A. D. d'Orbigny, Moll. viv. et foss. [1847], 598.
- astieriana** Rostellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 283.
- astierianum** Solarium, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 196.
- astieriana** Terebratella, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1850, 116.
- astierianus** Toxiceras, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 66.
- astierianus** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 182.
- astierianus** Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 216.
- astierianus** Turrilites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1842, 578.
- astieriana** Turritella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 103.
- astierianus** Unio, D. Dupuy, Cat. extramar. Galliae Test., Feb. 1849, 4; H. N. Moll. France (6) 1851-2, 636. [Soc. stat. Marseille, VI, 226.]
- astieriana** Venus, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 154; Rep. trav.
- Astigis** P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (2) Mar. 1838, 95.—Col.
- astigma** Muscicapa, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 84 [*n. n.*].
- Astilbus** L. W. Dillwyn, Memo. Col. Ins. Swansea, 1829, 63.—Col. [*auct. typ.*].
- Astilbus** L. W. Dillwyn in J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1832, 106.—
- astina** Hamadryas, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Hamadryas [*n. et f.*]. [Col.]
- astina** Nymphalis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 359.—Papilio.
- astina** Papilio, J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1847, 20. [1793.]
- Astiotes** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 277.—Lep.
- Astolisma** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 387.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Astoma** [= Atomus], P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 55.—Ar.
- Astoma** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 403.—Ar.
- Astoma** F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, VI. 1843, 148.—Med. [*non* Cuvier *apud* Agassiz].
- Astoma** H. Goodsir, Edinb. Med. Surg. Journ. LXII (161) Oct. 1844, 282.—Verm.
- astoma** Volverella, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 782.

- Astomaria* *emend. pro* Astoma, Latr.; C. S. Rafinesque, *Analyse*, 1815, 108.—Ar. [*n. n.*].
- Astomella* L. Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* III (1) 1815, 531.—Dip. [*n. n.*].
- Astomella* Lamarck, *An. s. vert.* III. 1816, 415.—Dipt.
- Astomus* *id. ac* Atomus, Latr.; L. Agassiz, *Nomen. Zool.* (Arach. 1845), 2.
- Astoria* Edw. & Haime, 1848, *teste* Marsch.; *err. pro* Astroria, *q. v.*
- astorion* Papilio, J. O. Westwood, *Ann. Mag. N. H.* IX. Mar. 1842, 37.
- astrabadensis* Peryphus, Mannerheim in M. de Chaudoir, *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, XVII. 1844 (3) 1844, 433.—[canthus.
- Astracanthus* W. Swainson, *Classif. Fishes*, 1839; *teste* Agassiz, *non comp.*, *v. Astro-*
- astracanus* Falco, G. Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves) VII (1) 1809, 85.—[—Mus, 1777.
- astrachanensis* Arvicola (Erx.), A. G. Desmarest, *Ency. Méth.* (Mamm.) (2) 1822, 285.
- astrachanensis* Lemmus (Erx.), Desmarest, *N. Dict. H. N.*, ed. 2, V. 1816, 85.—Mus.
- Astracrinites* T. Austin, *Ann. Mag. N. H.* X. Oct. 1842, 110 [*n. n.*].—Crin. [1777.
- Astraea* L. Agassiz, *Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.* 1846.—*emend. pro* Astrea, Lam.
- astraea* Chelonia (Dru.), Guérin-M. in Duperry, *Voy. "Coquille," Zool.* II (2) 1 (1838),
- astraea* Cyathophyllum, H. G. Bronn, *Index Pal.* 1848, 367. [284.—Sphinx, 1773.
- astraea* Ithomia (Cr.), E. Doubleday, *List. Lepidopt. Coll. B. M.* (1) 1844, 59.—Papilio, 1775. [1832 (1834), 343.
- astraeoides* Madrepora (Porites), Hemprich & Ehrenberg, *Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.*
- Astraeopora* J. D. Dana, Wilkes, *U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar.* 1848, 416.—Cor.
- Astraeopora* L. Agassiz, *Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.* 1846.—*emend. pro* Astreopora, Bl.
- Astraeus* Laporte & Gory, *Mon. Buprest.* 1838. [*teste* Ag.; *Asthraeus est.*]
- astraformis* Pentatremitates, J. Morris, *Cat. Brit. Foss.* 1843, 56. [*n. n.*]
- astraformis* Pentremites, T. Austin, *Ann. Mag. N. H.* X. Oct. 1842, 111 [*n. n.*].
- astragalella* Apista, P. C. Zeller, *Linnaea Entom.* IV. Dec. 1849, 243.
- astragali* Apion (Payk.), *Tr. Linn. Soc. London*, IX. 1808, 55.—Attelabus, 1800.
- astragali* Bruchus, C. H. Boheman, *N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, I. 1829, 107.
- astragali* Sphinx, J. Huebner, *Europ. Schmett.* (Ziefer) [me judge 1805], 84.
- astragalotes* Asaphus, J. Green, *Amer. J. Sci.* XXV (2) Jan. 1834, 335.
- Astralium* H. F. Link, *Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock* (3) 1807, 135.—G.
- Astralium* R. A. Philippi, *Zeitschr. f. Malakozool.*, Feb. 1847, 23.—G.
- astrana* Sericoris, A. Guénée, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 159.
- Astrangia* Edwards & Haime, *C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris)* XXVII. Nov. 1848, 496.—Cor.
- Astrapaes* J. L. C. Gravenhorst, *Coleopt. micr.* 1802, 199.—Col.
- Astrape* Joh. Mueller & Henle, *Ber. Verh. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1837, 117; *Syst. Plagiost.* (3) 1841, 130.—P.
- Astrape* Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, *F. Japon.* (Pisc. 1850), 307.—P.
- Astrapetis* J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* [1822], 219.—Lep.
- Astraphidokrates* J. Gistel, *Nat. Thierr.* 1848, 188.—?
- Astrapia* L. P. Vieillot, *Analyse*, 1816, 36.—A.
- Astrapodium* Defrance, *Dict.* XIV. 1819; *teste* Scudder, *non comp.*, *v. Astropodium.*
- astrapoides* Bulimus, J. H. Jonas, *Zeitschr. f. Malakozool.*, Mar. 1844, 35.
- Astraptus* J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* [1820], 103.—Lep.
- astratea* Melitaea, F. Stein, *Isis (Oken)*, 1835, 862.
- astrata* Caryophyllia, De Haan, *Dict. Sci. Nat.* LX. 1830, 310 [*n. n.*].
- Astrea* Lamarck, *Syst. Anim.* 1801, 371; *An. s. vert.* II. 1816, 257.—Cor. [1773.
- astrea* Deiopeia (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, *Ill. Exot. Ent.* II. 1837, 13.—Phalaena,
- astrea* Heliconia (Cr.), J. B. Godart, *Ency. Méth.* IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 214.—Papilio, 1775.
- astrea* Oleria (Cr.), J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1816, 9.—Papilio, 1775. [1773.
- astreas* Glaucopsis (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, *Ill. Exot. Ent.* II. 1837, 53.—Sphinx,
- astreatum* Anthophyllum (Lam.), C. G. Ehrenberg, *Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.* 1832
- astreata* Caryophyllia, Lamarck, *An. s. vert.* II. 1816, 227. [(1834), 313.—Caryophyllia.
- astreata* Fungia, Goldfuss in F. v. Hagenow, *N. Jahrb. f. Min.* 1840, 640 [*err. typ. pro*
- astreata* Madrepora, G. A. Goldfuss, *Handb. Zool.* (1) 1820, 99. [radiata].
- astreata* Sarcinula (Lam.), H. D. de Blainville, *Dict. Sci. Nat.* LX. 1830, 314.—Caryophyllia. [181.
- astreiformis* Astrangia, Edwards & Haime, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* [3] (Zool.) XII. Sept. 1849,
- astreiformis* Astroria, Edwards & Haime, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* [3] (Zool.) XI. May 1849, 299.

- astreiformis** Stauria, Edwards & Haime, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850,
astreoides Meandrina, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXIX. 1823, 378. [p. lxiv [*n. n.*].
astreoides Porites, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 269.
Astreopora de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 348.—Cor.
Astrhelia Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXIX. July 1849, 68.—Cor.
astricta Haliotis, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Haliotis, no. 41, July 1846.
astricta Mangelia, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Mangelia, no. 59, June 1846.
astricta Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 188, Dec. 1844.
astricta Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 98, May 1843.
Astridium Dana, 1847, *teste* Marsch.; 1852 *est*.
astriga Cellepora, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 275.
astriger Armadillo, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 28, 1839, tab. 4.
astriger Chiton, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Chiton, no. 109, Ap. 1847.
astrila Fringilla, [H. Lichtenstein], Verz. Samml. Kaffernl. 1842, 15 [*n. n.*]. [Loxia.
astrild Coccythraustes (Gm.), Jarocki, Spis Ptakow Gab. zool. Warsz. Univ. 1819, 25.—
astrild Estrilda (L.), W. Swainson, Zool. Journ. III (11) Dec. 1827, 350.—Loxia, 1758.
astrild Fringilla (Gm.), C. J. Temminck, Cat. Syst. cab. Orn. 1807, 111.—Loxia, 1758.
Astrilda H. G. L. Reichenbach, Vögel Neuhollands, 1845, 113.—A.
astrinus Favites, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 162.
Astrios G. Troost, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 59.—Ech. [*n. n.*].
Astroblepus Humboldt, Voy. intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.) I (1) 1805, 37.—P.
astrobola Cyrtoma, J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. I (2) July 1840, 187.
Astrocanthus W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 331.—P.
astrocephalus Goniocotes, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 431.
astrocephalus Philopterus (Burm.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 359.—Goniocotes.
Astrocoenia Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, 469.—Cor.
Astrocoma H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 229.—Crin. = Comatula.
Astrocrinites T. A. Conrad, 5 Ann. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv., Assembly No. 150, 1840-1,
Astrocrinites T. & T. Austin, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Mar. 1843, 206.—Crin. [34.—Crin.
Astrocrinus J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 49.—Crin.
Astroderma R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. XI (123) Dec. 1843, 83.—P.
Astrodermus Bonelli in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 352.—P. [*caelebs*].
Astrodonta J. D. W. Hartmann, Erd- u. Süßw. Gast. (1) 1840, Syst. Uebers.—G. [*gen*.
Astrogonium Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 6, 12 & 52.—Ech.
Astroidea L. Oken, Isis (Oken), 1828.—Cor. [*teste* Agassiz, *non comp.*].
Astroides Quoy & Gaimard, Ann. Sci. Nat. X (38) Feb. 1827, 187.—Coel.
Astroides L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Astroidea, Oken.
Astroides L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Astroites, Auct.
astroides Cnemidium, H. B. Geinitz, Verst. Kieslingswalda, 1843, 18.
astroides Echinopora, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Sept. 1849, 189.
astroides Lithostrotion, W. Lonsdale in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, I. Aug. 1845,
astroides Meandrina, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 63. [607.
astroides Oulophyllia (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 387.—
 Meandrina.
astroides Porites, C. A. Lesueur, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VI [4-6] Ap. 1821, 287.
astroides Styliia, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Nov. 1848, 291.
astroidea Eschara, Tilesius, Denkschr. K. Ak. Wiss. München, 1813 (1814), 44.
astroidea Hydrodroma, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 14, 1837, tab. 10.
Astroites J. E. Guettard, Mém. diff. part. Sci. II, 1770, 431.—Cor.
astroites Astrea (Goldf.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 334.—Sarcinula.
astroites Cnemidium, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 31. [—Sarcinula.
astroites Explanaria (Goldf.), A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 17.
astroites Linnorea (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 209.—
astroites Sarcinula, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 73. [Cnemidium.
astroites Stellispongia (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 210.
 —Tragos. [1841, 30
astroites Tragos, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 7 [*n. n.*]; Beitr. zur Petref. (4)

- Astroitis** *id. ac* Astroites, Walch; Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, 494. [608.]
- astrolabi** Amphiglosse, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839,
- astrolabei** Cleitamia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 440.
- astrolabei** Melolontha, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 194.
- astrolabei** Ortalis, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 664.
- Astrolepas** J. E. Gray (*ex* Klein), Ann. Phil. XXVI. Aug. 1825, 105.—Cirr.
- astrologorum** Astrogonium, Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 54.
- Astroma** T. de Charpentier, Orthopt. (1) 1841, tab. 4.—Orth. [—P.]
- Astromma** C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1846 (Jan. 1847) Tab. p. 385.
- Astromycter** Harris, Amer. J. Sci. IX (2) June 1825, 400.—M.
- Astromyctes** *err. pro* Astromycter, Harris; J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 76.
- Astronesthes** J. Richardson, Zool. "Sulphur," 1845, 97.—P.
- astronomicus** Iphis, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 27, 1839, tab. 18.
- Astronotus** W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 173 & 229.—P.
- Astropecten** Blainville (*ex* Linck), Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 220.—Ech. [*in syn.*].
- Astropecten** J. E. Gray (*ex* Linck), Ann. Nat. Hist. VI. Nov. 1840, 180.—Ast.
- Astrophæa** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 130.—Dipt. [*n. n.*].
- astrophorum** Cnemidium, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 97.
- astrophorus** Hippalimus (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 390.—Cnemidium.
- Astrophyton** Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 227 f. n.—Ech. [*gen. caelebs*].
- Astrophyton** Joh. Mueller & Troschel (*ex* Linck), Syst. Asterid. 1842, 85 & 121.—Ast.
- Astrophytum** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Astrophyton, Auct.
- Astropoda** Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 239. = Astropodium, Defr. 1816.
- Astropodium** Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) III (Suppl.) 1816, 74.—Ech.
- Astropolia** A. Zborzewski, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 234 & 250.—Cor.
- Astropus** J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Nov. 1840, 182.—Ast.
- Astropyga** J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. Dec. 1825, 426.—Ech.
- Astropyge** Hawle & Corda, 1847, *teste* Marsch.; *err. pro* Astropyge, *q. v.*
- Astroria** Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, 493.—Cor.
- Astur** B. G. L. de Lacepède in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802],
- astur** Accipiter, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 367. [219.—A.]
- astur** Moma (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 203.—Phalaena, 1777.
- Asturia** L. P. Vieillot, Analyse, 1816, 68.—A.
- Asturina** L. P. Vieillot, Analyse, 1816, 24.—A.
- astutus** Agrilus, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 262.
- astuta** Bassaris, M. H. K. Lichtenstein, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1827 (1830), 119.
- astuta** Dorippe, H. M. Edwards [*non* Fab.], (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837,
- astuta** Mustela, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Mustela, 1842, 78. [157.]
- astutus** Oxyopes, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V. (2) 1845, 197.
- astutus** Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 176.
- astutus** Philonthus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 492.
- astutus** Phytodietus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 939.
- astutus** Polydrosus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 145.
- Astyages** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Nov. 1834, 279.—Lep.
- astyalus** Papilio, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 62.
- astyanax** Ateuchus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 65.—Scarab. 1789.
- astyanax** Heterogomphus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 226.
- astyanax** Prionopeltis, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 125.
- Astycus** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1141; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 129.—Col.
- Astycus** J. Huebner, Catal. Franck, 1826, 85.—Lep. [595.]
- astydamia** Heliconia, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848,
- Astygis** Rambur, Faune Ent. Andal. I. 1838, 95 [*teste* Scudder, *err.*, *Astigis est*].
- Astylum** C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] II. 1850 [Nov.], 185.—Dipt.
- Astylophthalma** C. T. Menke, Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1845, 37.—G.
- astylus** Talides (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 106.—Papilio, 1780.
- Astylus** Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (1) 1836, 32.—Col.

- astylus** Smerinthus (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. II. 1837, 48.—
- astynome** Papilio, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 39. [Sphinx, 1773.]
- Astynomus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 337.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Astynomus** F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 272.—Col.
- astyocha** Dysmorphia, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. III. 1825, 23.
- astyocha** Leptalis (Huebner.), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 416.—Dysmorphia.
- astyoché** Euchromia, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. IV. 1832, 41.
- astyoché** Hetaera, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 599.
- astyra** Brassolis, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 457.
- astytos** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 791.
- asulcus** Belemnites, F. V. Raspail, Ann. Sci. Observ. I (2) Feb. 1829, 308.
- asychis** Aphelinus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 2. [1780.]
- asychis** Ephyrades (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 111.—Papilio,
- Asylus** *err. pro* Asilus, L.; Schellenberg, Genres des Mouches, 1803, pl. xxx.
- Asynapta** H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, IV. 1850, 20 & 38.—Dipt.
- Asyndulus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Asindulum, Latr.
- Asynida** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—Hym.
- ataciana** Hydrophora, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 207.
- ataciana** Latomeandra (Mich.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XI. May 1849, 271.—Meandrina.
- ataciana** Meandrina, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (24-27) 1847, 293. [Meandrina.
- ataciana** Microphyllia (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 208.—
- ataciana** Oulophyllia (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 208.—
- ataciana** Turritella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 310. [Meandrina.
- atacicus** Nummulites, A. Leymerle, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) I (2) 1846, 358.
- ataenia** Diabasis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 156.
- Atagema** J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 104.—Nud.
- Atagen** G. R. Gray, List gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 101.—A.
- Atagma** W. Lonsdale in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 311.—Polyz.
- ataja** Holocanthus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 526.
- atala** Eumaeus (Poey), Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 20.—Eumenia.
- atala** Eumenia, P. Poey, Cent. Lepidopt. Cuba (1) Ap. 1832.
- atala** Gervilia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 313.
- atala** Hylocharis (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 115.—Ornismya.
- atala** Ornismya, R. P. Lesson, Les Trochilidées (8) Feb. 1833, 115.
- atala** Saucerottia (Less.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 77.—Trochilus.
- atala** Trochilus (Less.), W. Jardine, Humming Birds, I (Nat. Libr. III.) 1833, 116.—Ornismya. [1758.]
- atalanta** Aglais (L.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 65.—Papilio,
- atalanta** Ammiralis, J. Rennie, Conspectus, 1832, 10. [Ocyale.
- atalanta** Dolomedes (Sav.), H. Lucas, H. N. Anim. artic. (Annel. etc.) 1840, 363.—
- atalanta** Libythea (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 29.—Papilio, 1758.
- atalanta** Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 353. [1758.]
- atalanta** Nymphalis (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 86.—Papilio,
- atalanta** Ocyale, J. C. Savigny in V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Arach.) 1826, 150. [*u. et f.*].
- atalanta** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 15 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
- atalanta** Pyrameis (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 33.—Papilio, 1758.
- atalanta** Tachyptera, E. Herold, Deutsch. Schmetterlinge, 1844, 126. [1758.]
- atalanta** Vanessa (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 281.—Papilio,
- Atalapha** C. S. Rafinesque, Précis Som. 1814, 12; Analyse, 1815, 54.—M.
- Atalasis** T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 19.—Col.
- atalayensis** Trochocyathus, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (2) 1850, 401.
- Atalepha** *err. pro* Atalapha, Rafin.; G. T. Burnett, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt Brit. June 1829, 269.
- ataliba** Umbonia, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 278.
- atalina** Oliva, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Olive) 1835, pl. 10 [*n. et*

- Ataracta** H. Loew, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz) Sept. 1850, 36.—Dipt. [*sine typo*].
- atatalipa** Chrysobothris, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1835–1836, 43.
- atavina** Anthomyia, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 248.
- atavina** Formica, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 143.
- attavina** Sitona, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 182.
- attavinus** Telephorus, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 149.
- attavina** Vanessa, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 177.
- attavina** Vespa, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 101.
- atavus** Fusus (Forbes), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 230.—Triton.
- atava** Janira (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1847, 627.—Pecten.
- atavus** Pecten, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 29.
- atavus** Sphinx, T. v. Charpentier, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XX (1) 1843, 408.
- atavus** Triton, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 126.
- atavus** Unio, M. Hoernes (*ex* Partsch MS), Verz. Fossil-Reste Wien, 1848, 28 [*n. n.*].
- Atax** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 366.—Cr.
- ataxense** Cerithium, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 372.
- ataxensis** Chama, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 327.
- ataxensis** Isocardia, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 47.
- ataxensis** Synastrea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 207.
- Ataxia** S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1) 1847, 56.—Col.
- Ataxus** J. C. Albers, Die Heliceen, 1850, 164.—G.
- ataxus** Dipsas, E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 25 [*n. n.*].
- Atea** C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. I. 1837, 3.—Ar.
- Atea** Seidel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1848 (1849), 110.—Ar. [*typo*].
- Atechna** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 403.—Col. [*sine*].
- Atecto** *err. pro* Alecto, Leach; Müller, Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, 216 [*teste*].
- Atela** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 100.—Col. [*n. n.*]. [*Bather.*].
- Atelchira** T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 84.—Col.
- Atelecyclus** W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 430; Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 312.—Cr.
- Ateledera** T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 607.—Col.
- Atelenevra** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 356.—Dipt.
- Ateleocyclus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Atelecyclus, Leach.
- Ateleodera** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Ateledera, Lacord.
- Atelonevra** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Atelenevra Macq.
- Ateleopus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Atelopus, D. & B. 1840; Erichs. 1842.
- Ateleopus** Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1846), 255.—P.
- Atelerix** A. Pomel, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. IX. Nov. 1848, 251.—M. [*sine typo*].
- Ateles** E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VII (40–41) Ap. 1806, 269.—M.
- Atelestus** F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (3) Jan. 1837, 229.—Dipt.
- Atelestus** W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 122.—Col.
- Ateleus** *emend. pro* Ateles, Geoffr.; G. Fischer de W., Zoognosia, II. 1813, 529.
- Ateliotum** P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 189.—Lep.
- Atelius** *emend. pro* Ateles, Geoffr.; G. Fischer v. W., Zoognosia, II. 1813, 529.—[*mel.* Ateles, *q. v.*]
- Atella** E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1848), 165.—Lep.
- atellana** Dia, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 64.
- Atelocera** F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, 65.—Hem.
- Atelocerus** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 362.—Hem.
- Atelocheirus** E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. Paris, VII. 1806, 272.—M. [*?gen.*].
- Atelocyclus** H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 143.—Cr.
- Atelodesmis** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 348.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Ateloneura** Macquart, 1835. [*teste* Scudder, *non comp.*, v. Atelenevra.]
- Atelope** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 1842, 114.—R. [*n. n.*].
- Atelopus** Duméril & Bibrón (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VIII. Jan. 1841, 660.—R.
- Atelopus** W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 142.—Col.
- Atelornis** Pucheran, Rev. Zool. IX. 1846, 200.—A.

Atemeles L. W. Dillwyn, Memo. Col. Ins. Swansea, 1829, 64; & in J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1832, 107.—Col.

[ater -ra -rum.]

- ater** Accipiter (L.), K. L. Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 1816, 117.—Falco, 1788.
ater Acmaeops, J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) Jan. 1850, 323.
atrum Acridium, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. II. 1830, 239.
ater Acridotheres, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1822, 692.
atra Actina, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 118.
atra Agama, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. III (1802), 349.
atra Agama, T. Cocteau in Dict. pittoresque H. N. I (7) Nov. 1833, 52; N. Dict. class. H. N., ed. 2, I. Mar. 1844, 205.
atrum Agathidium (Payk.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) June 1829, 180.—Sphaeridium, 1798.
ater Agrilus, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 154.
atra Agromyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 178.
atra Aleochara, Knoch in J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Coleopt. micropt. 1806, 162.
ater Allantus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 55.—Tenthredo, L.
atra Altica (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 13.—Crioceris. [1758.
atra Alysia, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. V (3) Ap. 1838, 223.
ater Alyson, M. Spinola, Ins. Liguriae, II. 1808, 253.
atra Amara, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) June 1828, 134. [varia.
atra Anacamptis (Haw.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IV (47) Nov. 1827, no. 189.—Recur-
atra Anas, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 247.
ater Anchyrtarsus, F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (6) 1849, 1.
atra Andrena (Schr.), F. Smith, The Zoologist, V (6) 1847, 1734.—Apis, Scop. 1763.
ater Anilius (Schl.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 136.—Typhlops.
atrum Anistoma (*sic*), F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 13 [*n. n.*].
atra Anodonta, C. S. Rafinesque, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Sept. 1820, 316.
atra Anoura, H. Nicolet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (3) Nov. 1847, 389.
atra Anthia, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843, 717.
ater Anthicus (Panz.), G. Paykull, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXII (2) 1801, 117.—
Notoxus, 1796. [tab. 15.
ater Anthicus, Hellwig in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., ed. 2, heft 31, 1800—1810.
ater Anthocoris (Duf.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 134.—Xylocoris. [Musca.
atra Anthomyia (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 194.—
ater Anthonomus (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 13.—Curculio.
ater Aphanisticus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1840, 4.
atra Apis, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 212.
ater Ara, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 199.
atra Ardea, Drapiez, Dict. Class. H. N. VIII. 1825, 166. [508.—Walckenaera.
ater Argus (Blackw.), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847,
atra Aricia (Fall.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1404.—Musca.
ater Arion (L.), J. E. Gray in W. Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, ed. 2, May 1840,
104.—Limax, 1758.
ater Arvicola, W. Macgillivray, Mem. Werner. N. H. Soc. VI. Jan. 1832, 429.
atra Ascidia, C. A. Lesueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1823, 2.
atrum Asemum, F. Eschscholtz, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II (1) 1830, 66.
ater Asilus (Macq.), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 389.—Mallophora.
ater [Ateles], F. Cuvier in E. Geoffroy St H. & F. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm. II (39)
Mar. 1823, Cayou p. 3.
atra Atomaria (Hbst.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 8.—Kateretes, 1793.
ater Aulacus, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII (Suppl.) Sept. 1841, 538.
ater Belytus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 37 [*n. n.*].
ater Bethylus, F. Klug, Beitr. zur Naturkunde, II. 1810, 192.
atra Blaesia, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 615.
atra Blaps, C. U. v. Salis, Alpina, II. 1807, 68.
ater Blax, A. Herrich-Schaeffer in Fuernrohr, Fauna Ratisbon, III. 1840, 359.

- atra** Bolitochara (Kn.), Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (5) Feb. 1831, 493.—Aleochara.
- ater** Borborus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 203.
- ater** Bostrichus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 8 [*n. n.*]. [1849, 93.
- ater** Brachypterus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (3)
- ater** Bracon, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. V (1) 1811, 17.
- ater** Bradyornis, C. J. Sundevall, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. VII (4) 1850, 105.
- atra** Brongniartia, W. E. Leach, Zool. Journ. I (1) Mar. 1824, 44.
- ater** Bruchus, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 236.
- atrum** Buccinum, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 82 & 102 [*n. n.*].
- atrum** Buccinum, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 288.
- "ater"** Bulimus, Rich., Act. Soc. N. H. Paris, 126 [*mult. auctt.; non comp.*].
- ater** Buteo, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IV. 1816, 382.
- ater** Byrrhus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 8 [*n. n.*].
- ater** Callichroma (Fabr.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim. III. 1817, 342.—
- ater** Callimome, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 138. [Cerambyx, L. 1789.
- atra** Calotes (Agama), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 54. [162.
- ater** Campoplex, A. Brullé in Lepelletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
- atra** Campylomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 102.—Cecidomyia, 1804.
- atra** Cantharis, Payk.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 37 [*n. n.*].
- atra** Cantharis, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 37 [*n. n.*].
- ater** Capsus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 241.—Cimex, 1758.
- ater** Capsus, W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 122.
- ater** Carbo, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (8) June 1831, 604.
- atra** Caretta, B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 17.
- ater** Cassicus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, V. 1816, 363.
- ater** Cebus (F. Cuv.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 40.—Ateles.
- atra** Cecidomyia, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 40.
- ater** Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 251.
- ater** Centropus (Gm.), J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1812-1813 (1816), 224.—Cuculus, Bodd. 1788.
- ater albus** Centropus, R. P. Lesson, Man. Orn. II. June 1828, 121.
- ater** Ceratopogon, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 84.
- atra** Cerceris, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 34 [*n. n.*]; & Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 368.
- atra** Cetonia, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 412.
- ater** Ceutorhynchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 114 [*n. n.*].
- ater** Chaenon, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 107 [*n. n.*].
- ater** Chamaeleo, R. P. Lesson, Illustr. de Zool. (12) Mar. 1834, pl. 34. [546.
- ater** Chartergus, Lepelletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. I. 1836 [1835],
- ater** Cheilosia, B. A. Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (3) 1842, 670.
- atrum** Chelonarium, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 101.
- ater** Chironomus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 52 [*n. n.*].
- ater** Chlaenius, A. Brullé in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1838, 32.
- atra** Chlorops, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 388.
- atra** Chrysomela, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 133.
- atra** Chrysops, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 344.
- atra** Cicadatra (Ol.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) 1847, 153.
- ater** Cidarid, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 349.
- ater** Cimex, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. IV. 1801, 273.
- atra** Cinochira, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1359.
- atrum** Circelium, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 67.
- ater** Circus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IV. 1816, 459.
- atra** Cistela, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 25 [*n. n.*].
- atra** Cistela, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VII. 1801, 171.
- atra** Cistela (Fab.), H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, X. 1847, 71.—Helops, 1775.
- atra** Clinteria (Wied.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 304.—Macronota.

- atra** Clubiona, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 163.
ater Clypeaster, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 129 [*n. n.*].
atra Clytia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 288.
atrum Cnodalum, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 69 [*n. n.*].
ater Cocoborus, J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 678.
ater Codrus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 263.
ater Codrus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 359.
atra Coenosia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 377.
ater Colaphus (Ol.), H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XV. 1848, 94.—Chrysomela, 1790.
atra Colaspis (Ol.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 392.—Chrysomela,
ater Coluber, E. Eichwald, Reise Casp. Kauk. I. 1834, 31 [*n. n.*]. [1790.
ater Coluber, E. Hallowell, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844, 172.
ater Colymbetes (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 19.—Dytiscus, ? Forst. 1771.
atra Conicera, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 226.
atra Conops, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 166.
ater albus Conus, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Conus) 1849–50, 313.
atra Cordyla (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 50.—
 Pachypalpus.
ater Corynetes, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 353.
ater Cossyphus, J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. IV (15) Oct. 1843, 403.
ater Cothonaspis, T. Hartig, H. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. 2 (1) 1840, 201.
ater Cracticus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, V. 1816, 356.
ater Crataionyx, T. C. Eytton, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (78) Nov. 1839, 104.
atra Crioceris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 467.—Galleruca, 1792.
atra Crocisa, L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 241 [*n. et f.*].
ater Cryptcephalus, Melsh.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 126.
ater Cryptophagus (Herbst), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 179.—Kateretes, 1793.
ater Ctenoscelis (Ol.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 135.
 —Prionus, 1795.
ater Curculio, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 30 [*n. n.*].
ater Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1808, 285.
ater Cychramus (Herbst), O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 407.—Strongylus, 1792.
ater Cyllodes (Herbst), W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 343.
 —Strongylus, 1792. [(Mand. III.) Dec. 1830, 287.
ater Cyphon, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 11 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent.
atra Cyrtoma, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 2.
atra Dahlbomia (Fab.), Wissmann, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, X (1) Jan. 1849, 9.—
ater Daptius, L. P. Vieillot, Analyse, 1816, 68. [Sphex, 1794.
ater Dasys, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 71.—Lagria, 1787.
atra Degeeria, H. Nicolet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (3) Nov. 1847, 370.
ater Dercylus, Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (4) c. Jan. 1833, 392.
ater Dermestes, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 7 [*n. n.*].
atra Diucopis (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cons. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 492.—Tanagra, 1788.
atra Donacia, Knoch in A. Ahrens, N. Schr. Nat. Ges. Halle, I (3) 1810, 46.
atrum Dorcadion, Ill.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 108 [*n. n.*].
ater Drassus, P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. I. post July 1806, 87.
ater Drilus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 39 [*n. n.*].
ater Drilus, V. Audouin (*ex Dej.*), Ann. Sci. Nat. II (8) Aug. 1824, 459.
ater Dromaius, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, X. 1817, 212.
atra Drymophila, W. Swainson, Zool. Journ. II (6) July 1825, 153.
ater Dysopes, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804–1811 (1815) 70 [*n. n.*].
ater Dysopes (Geoff.), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 16.—Molossus.
ater Dytiscus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 48 [*n. n.*].
atra Elaphoptera, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1, 1838, 241.
ater Elater, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 43 [*n. n.*].
ater Empis, J. Macquart, Ins. dipt. N. France (3) 1827, 124.
atra Empis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 1.
ater Enicotarsus, Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (4) c. Jan. 1833, 402.

- ater Epitragus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 90 [*n. n.*].
- ater Eresus, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 21.
- atra Erigone, J. Blackwall, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., III (15) Sept. 1833, 195.
- atra Erioptera, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 50.
- ater Eristalis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 246.
- ater Eulissus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 117.
- ater Eulophus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hyménopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 186.
- atra Eurytoma, C. G. Nees v. E., Hyménopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 42.
- atra Eurytoma, F. Walker, Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 99.—Isosoma, 1832.
- atra Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 339.
- ater Figites, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829–30, 108 [*n. n.*].
- atra Filistrata, Wider in Reuss, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. I (3) 1834, 197.
- ater Florisuga (Wied), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 74.—Trochilus.
- atra Formica, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 450.
- atra Formicivora (Sw.), F. Ménétris, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] III (2=Sci. Nat. I.) (5) July 1833, 505.—Drymophila.
- atra Fulica, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. IX. 1814, 61.
- atra-japonica Fulica, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Aves, 1849), 120.
- Galgupha, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 68.
- ater Gastroxides, W. W. Saunders, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (1) Jan. 1842, 59.
- atra Geocoris (Fab.), C. F. Fallén, Spec. nov. Hemipt. (1) 1814, 10.—Salda.
- ater Gerrhopilus (Schleg.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 24.—Typhlops.
- ater Glyphisodon, C. G. Ehrenberg in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 473.
- ater Gobius, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 243.
- ater Gobius, E. Eichwald, Reise Casp. Kauk. I. 1834, 247 [*n. n.*].
- ater Gonatocerus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteronial. 1841, 45.
- atra Gonia, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 7.
- atra Gymnosoma, Robineau-D., J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 238.
- ater Haematopus, L. P. Vieillot, Gal. des Ois. II (4) 1825, 88.
- atra Halichelys, L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 30.
- ater Haliplus, W. Redtenbacher, Quaed. gen. et Sp. Col. 1842, 8. [1834, 223.]
- ater Harpalus, C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (? 14) 1827, 223; & Ins. Fenn. I.
- atra Helodimorpha, W. W. Saunders, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (67) Jan. 1843, 67.
- ater Helorus, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 309.
- ater Herpyllus, N. M. Hentz, Amer. J. Sci. XXI (1) Oct. 1831, 102.
- atra Hetaerornis (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. May 1847, 335.—Acridotheres.
- ater Hipposideros, Templeton, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVII (1) 1848 (Ap.), 252.
- atra Hirmoneura, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 228.
- atra Hirundo, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 523.
- atra Hispa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 59.
- atra Holoscytus (Fab.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) 1846, 112.
- atra Holothuria, G. F. Jaeger, De Holothur. 1833, 22.
- ater Hydroictinia (Gm.), J. J. Kaup, Classif. Säug. 1844, 115.—Falco, 1788.
- ater Hydroporus (Forst.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Aug. 1828, 61.—Dytiscus, 1771.
- ater Hylastes (Payk.), W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. II (1) 1836, 47.—Bostrichus, ? Fab. 1792.
- ater Hylesinus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 394.—Bostrichus, 1792.
- ater Hylurgus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 100.—Hylesinus.
- ater Hypselus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 159.
- ater Hypsilophus (Gray), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 55.—Iguana (Amblyrhynchus).
- ater Ibycter (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1844, 9.—Daptrius.
- atra Idiocephala, W. W. Saunders, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. IV (2) Nov. 1845, 145.
- ater Iguana (Amblyrhynchus), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 37. [174.]
- atra Illigeria, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
- ater Ilybius (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Dytic., Dec. 1832, 35.—Dytiscus, ? Forst. 1771.

- ater** Ips, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 59.
- atrum** Isosoma, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (1) Sept. 1832, 14.
- atra** Lacerto (Laur.). J. Wolf in Sturm, Deutsch. Fauna (III. Amph.) (4) 1805, sign. 3. Salamandra, 1768.
- ater** Lachesis, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. V (1803), 354. [Cucuius, 1795.]
- ater** Laemophloeus (Ol.), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (3) 1846, 324.—
- ater** Lagomys, E. Eversmann, Uchen. Zap. Kazansk. Univ. 1842 (3) 1843, 3. [1758.]
- atra** Laphria (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 265.—Asilus, L.
- atra** Laverna (Haw.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XVI (184) Ap. 1839, no. 735.—Recurvaria.
- atra** Lebia, Bouquet in F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 48.
- ater** Leiophron, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 45.
- ater** Lemophoeus, A. & G. Villa in Cattaneo, Notiz. Nat. Lombard. 1844, 465 [*n. n.*].
- ater** Leontopithecus, R. P. Lesson, Spec. des Mamm., Nov. 1840, 203.
- ater** Leptocerus (Pict.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28.—Mystacida.
- ater** Leptosoma, G. D. Nardo, Isis, XX (6) June 1827, 481.
- ater** Linnebius, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Jan. 1829, 119.
- atra** Linnobia, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, 1823-4, 1826, 151.
- atra** Linnophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- atrum** Liotheum, C. L. Nitzsch, Mag. Entom. (Germar) III. 1818, 302. [1830, 522.]
- ater** Lygaeus, C. P. Thunberg, Hemip. Capen. IV. 1822, 3.
- atra** Macrocera, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 112.
- atra** Macronota, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 84.
- atrum** Macropygium, M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 288.
- atra** Mallophora, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 302.
- ater** Mecorhopalus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 348.
- atra** Melania (Rich.), R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (3), 1848, 55.—Bulimus.
- atra** Melanophila, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 74.
- atra** Melanophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 272. [Drassus.]
- atra** Melanophora (Latr.), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VI (4) *ante* July 1839, 88.—
- atra** Melanopsis, Férussac, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, I (1) 1823, 161.
- atra** Melanornis, C. L. Bonaparte (*ex* Sund. MS), Cons. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 350.
- ater** Melanotus, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 32.
- ater** Melithreptus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 327.
- ater** Mellisuga (Wied), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 243.—Trochilus.
- ater** Melyris, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VI. 1801, 110.
- ater** Melyris (Fabr.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 462.—Dasytes.
- atrum** Meraporus (Walk.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 270.—Metopon. [1840, 266.—Prosodes.]
- ater** Merismus (Walk.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III.
- atra** Merula, C. L. Landbeck, Syst. Aufz. Vögel Württ. 1834, 84.
- ater** Merulaxis, R. P. Lesson, Cent. Zool. (4-12) *ante* Mar. 1831, 88.
- ater** Mesochorus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II, 1848, 111.
- atrum** Metopon, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (3) July 1834, 303.
- ater** Microglossum, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (3) July 1830, 184.
- ater** Milvinus (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 50. —Falco, ? Gm. 1788. [[1802], 222.—Falco, 1758.]
- ater** Milvus (Gm.), F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV. 1799
- atra** Mimesa (Latr.), A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (1) 1844, 3.—Psen.
- ater** Molops, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 170 [*n. n.*].
- ater** Molossus, E. Geoffroy St H., Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. [Paris] no. 96, 1805, 279.
- ater** Molothrus (Bodd.) G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 30^b.—Oriolus.
- ater** Monachus, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV (8) Ap. 1849, 171.
- atra** Monasa (Bodd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 74.—Cuculus, Gm. 1788. [Trochus.]
- atra** Monodonta (Less.), Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 319.—
- atra** Musca, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Muscidum Sveciae (5) 1823, 59.

- atra** Muscicapa, J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 208.
atra Muscicapa, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 170.
atra Mycetophila, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 133.
ater Myiobius (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 249.—Muscicapa, 1788.
atra Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
atra Myrmosa, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 85, 1801, tab. 14. [1830, 360.
atra Mystacida, F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 169.
ater Naidea (Lea), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 378.—Unio.
atra Naja, T. Cantor, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Aug. 1842, 482.
atra Neaera, A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (2) *post* June 1850, 189.
atra Necrobia (Klug), A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 46.—Corynetes.
atra Nemestrina, Olivier, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, II (33) June 1810, 94.
atra Nemesia (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cons. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 236.—Tanagra, 1788.
atra Neritina, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 376.
atra Neritina, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 11.
atra Neritina, Nuttall in J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 65 [n. n.].
ater Nitidula (Herbst), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 240.—Strongylus, 1792.
ater Ochthebius, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 31 [n. n.].
ater Ocypus (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark. Brand, I (2) 1839, 444.—Staphylinus.
ater Oligopus, A. Risso, Ich. Nice, 1810, 142.
ater Onchidium, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 300.
atra Ophryoglena, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835) [1834], 265. [1829, 62.—Salda.
ater Ophthalmicus (Fabr.), P. S. Schilling, Schles. Ges. vat. Kultur, Beitr. Entom.
ater Oriolus, P. Boddaert, Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 37.
ater Osorius, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 30.—Col.
ater Ostralega, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (7) Ap. 1831, 548.
ater Othius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 101 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Nov. 1833, 255. [1795.
ater Otiorhynchus (Hbst.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 14.—Curculio,
atra Oxycera (Panz.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 388.—Nemotelus, 1798.
ater Oxylophus (Steph.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 57.—Cuculus, ? Gm. 1788.
ater Pachygaster (Panz.), J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 266.—Nemotelus, 1798. [Vappo.
ater Pachygaster (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 102.—
ater Pachypalpus, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 145.—Mycetophila, 1834.
atra Paludina, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.) 1832, 3.
ater Panurgus, G. W. F. Panzer, Krit. Revis. II. 1806, 211.—Trachusa, 1804.
ater [Paradoxurus], F. Cuvier in E. Geoffroy St H. & F. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm. III. (44) Sept. 1824, Benturong noir, 2.
ater Paragus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 182.
ater Pendulinus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, V. 1816, 320.
ater Pendulinus, C. P. Thunberg, Hemip. Capen. IV. 1822, 5.
atra Penthetria, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 175. [1794.
atra Penthimia (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 48.—Cercopis,
ater Philonthus, D. Ziegler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (10) Aug. 1845, 266.
ater Phonygama, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. I (2) 1830, 638.
atra Phora, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 629.
atra Phrynopsis (Daud.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 80.—Agama.
atra Phylloscelis, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 192.
ater Physapus (Deg.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 643.—Thrips, 1780.
ater Phytocoris, P. S. Schilling, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1836 (1837), 84.
ater Phytocoris (L.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 139.—Cimex, 1758.
atra Phytomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 191.
ater Pipilio, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV. 1819, 292.

- atra Pipiza, C. F. Fallen, Syrphici Sveciae (6) 1817, 58.
 atra Pipiza, H. Loew, Isis (Oken), 1840, 564.
 atra Pipra, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 287.
 ater Pipunculus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 23.
 ater Platycercus (Scop.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1846, 408.—Psittacus,
 atra Platypeza, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 310. [1786.
 atra Pleomorpha, W. W. Saunders, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XIX (123) Jan. 1847, 61.
 ater Poecile (L.), J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 114.—Parus, 1758.
 ater Poephagomys, F. Cuvier, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) I. June 1834, 323.
 ater Pompilus, A. G. Dahlbom, Mon. Pomp. Svec. 1829, 8.
 ater Pompilus, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 91.
 ater Pompilus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 428.
 atra Prionomyia (Meig.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 52.—Ceratopogon.
 ater Prionychus (Fab.), A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835,
 238.—Helops, 1775.
 atra Pristiphora (Jur.), Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 61.—Pteronurus.
 atra Pristocera, F. Klug, Beitr. zur Naturkunde, II. 1810, 206.
 ater Proctotrupes (Nees), A. H. Haliday, Hyménopt. Brit. (1) 1839, 8.—Codrus.
 ater Prosodes, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (4) July 1833, 375.
 ater Psammoryctes (Cuv.), H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, 103.—Poephagomys.
 atra Psen (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 338.—Sphex, 1794.
 atra Psila, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 359.
 atra Psilocera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835—1836, 4.
 atra Psilomyia (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 422.—
 atra Psilota (Fall.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. II. 1843, 846.—Pipiza. [Psila.
 atra Psyche, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. III (37) 1837, 38.
 ater Pteronurus, Jurine, N. méth. class. Hymén. 1807, tab. 6, f. 6^b [*teste* Dalla Torre].
 ater Pteroptochos (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 155.—Merulaxis.
 ater Pterostichus (Dej.), Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2)
 ater Ptilinus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 330. [1843, 206.—Feronia.
 atra Ptilodactyla, Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (1) 1836, 22.
 atra Pyriglena (Sw.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 212.—Drymophila.
 ater Rachistus, A. Foerster, Linnaea Entom. II. July 1847, 206.—Gonatocerus, 1841.
 atra Raja, Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 134.
 atra Raja, T. Cantor, Zool. Chusan, 1842, pl. x.
 ater Rattus, S. D. W., The Analyst, IV (15) Ap. 1836, 72.
 atra Recurvaria, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 553.
 ater Reduvius, J. F. Wolff, Icon. Cimicum (3) 1802, 120.
 ater Reduvius, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 274.
 atra Reniera, G. D. Nardo, Prosp. Fauna mar. Veneto, 1847, 3 [*n. n.*].
 atra Rhamphomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 45.
 atra Rhedia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 78.
 ater Rhipidophorus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 443. [318.
 ater Rhipipteryx, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838],
 ater Rhisotrogus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 561.—
 Melolontha, ? Herbst, 1790.
 ater Rhyncolus (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 12.—Curculio, 1758.
 ater Rogas, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829—30, 150 [*n. n.*].
 atra Ruticilla, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1280 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
 1831, 365. [218.
 atra Salamandra, C. S. Sonnini in Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. II. 1801,
 atra Salda, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 114.—Acanthia, 1787.
 ater Salochalinus (Less.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 220.—Merulaxis.
 ater Salpingus (Payk.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 642.—Dermestes, 1798.
 atra Saltator (Desm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 6.—
 Tanagra, ? Gm. 1788. [Zool. VII. 1837, 36.—Tanagra, 1788.
 atra Saltator (Gm.), A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de
 ater Salticus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 175.

- ater Scaphidurus (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. May 1845, 341.—Cassicus.
- atra Scatophaga (Meig.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VI. 1847, 2407.—Psila.
- ater Scelio, M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (98) Ap. 1811, 150.
- ater Scenopinus, C. F. Fallen, Scenopinii Sveciae, 1817, 5.
- atra Sciara, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 82.
- ater Sciurus, A. Andrzejewsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (1) 1839, 13.
- atra Scolia, Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) I (1 & 2) 1801, 198.
- atra Selandria, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 126 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Aug. 1835, 52.
- atra Siphonaria, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833), 337.
- ater Sphaeriestes (Gyll.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 16.—Salpingus.
- ater Spiniger (—), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 234.—Reduvius.
- ater Spizaeus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXII, 1819, 58.
- ater Staphylinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 161.
- ater Staphylinus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 57 [*n. n.*].
- ater Staphylinus, Sturm; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 21 [*n. n.*].
- atra Stenura (Fab.), H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, VI. 1846, 92.—Leptura, 1775.
- ater Stenus, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 25 [*n. n.*].
- ater Stenus, Dahl in Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (5) Feb. 1831, 456.
- ater Stethoxus (Fab.), A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (2) *post* June 1834, 507.—Hydrophilus, 1792.
- ater Stigmus, L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 139.
- atra Strangalia (Fab.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839, 257.—
- ater Strongylus, Sch.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 43 [*n. n.*]. [Leptura, 1775.]
- atra Sylvia, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 467.
- ater Tabanus, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1812, 101.
- atra Tachina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 194.
- atra Tachydromia, Wahlberg, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. I (5) 1844, 106.
- atra Tachyusa (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 309.—Aleochara.
- ater Tanypus, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 63.
- ater Teles, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 111 [*n. n.*].
- ater Telenomus, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (3) Ap. 1833, 271.
- atra Tettigometra, J. J. Hagenbach, Symb. Faun. Ins. Helvet. 1822, 44. [1794.]
- atra Tettigonia (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 328.—Cercopis,
- atra Tenthredo (Allantus), Linn.; F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (3) 1817, 207.
- atra Thryptocera, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 91.
- ater Thynnus (Guér.), F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 39.—
- ater Thyreopteris, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 149. [Elaphroptera.]
- ater Thysanus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. IV. Dec. 1839, 234.
- atra Tiphia, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 506.
- atra Topaza (Wied), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 110.—Trochilus.
- ater Tormus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 69.
- ater Totanus (L.), C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 990.—Tringa, Gm. 1788.
- atra Trachusa, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 96, 1804, tab. 19.
- atra Trineura, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 313.
- ater Trochilus, Max Wied, Isis (Oken), Litt. Anz. 986; Reise Brasil. I. 1820, 366.
- ater Trochus, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 344.
- ater Tropidonotus, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. III. 1831, 173.
- ater Typhlops, H. Schlegel, Abb. Amph. (2) 1839, 39.
- ater Tyrannula (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Conspectus gen. Avium, I. 1850, 189.—Muscicapa,
- ater Unio, S. Nilsson, Hist. Moll. Suec. 1822 [1823], 107. [1788.]
- ater Unio, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., III (4) 1829, 426.
- ater Unio, Stenz in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (2) Aug. 1835, 21. *
- ater Ursus, P. Boitard, Jardin d. Plantes, 1842 [*i. e.* 1841], 135.
- ater Vappo (Meig.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 254.—Pachygaster.
- atra Venus, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (2) 1802, 138.
- ater Vermetus, L. Rousseau in J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I (28) 1844, pl. 5 [*n. et f.*].

- atra** Vipera, F. Meisner, Mus. Naturg. Helvet. [Bern] (12) 1820, 93.
atra Walckenaera, J. Blackwall, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (4) 1841, 631.
ater Xantholinus (Lap.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 318.—Eulissus.
ater Xyletinus (Panz.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 40; Sturm, Cat. Ins. Samml. 1826, 206.—Ptilinus; 1796.
ater Xylocoris, L. Dufour, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) c. Ap. 1833, 106.
ater Xylonomus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 827.
ater Xylophagus, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 154.
atra Zonitis, O. Swartz in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2), 1808, 340.
atra Zonitis, Koy; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 206. [1781.
aterea Melanchroia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 173.—Phalaena,
aterea Syntomis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 122.—Sphinx, 1782.
Atergatis W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1833), 17.—Cr.
atergatis Lycorea, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 106
 [n. et f.].
Aterica J. A. Boissduval, F. Ent. Madagas. (3) 1833, 47.—Lep.
Aterica J. A. Boissduval, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [2] 3rd qtr. of 1833, 195.—Lep.
aterostris Neleus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 24 [n. n.].
Aterpia A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 161.—Lep.
Aterpus C. J. Schoenherr, Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 156.—Col.
aterrima Acanthia, C. Duméril, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) I. 1804, 102.
aterrimus Agelaius (Kittl.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Dec. 1844, 347.—Sturnus.
aterrima Agra, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (2) 1821, 284.
aterrima Aleochara, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 83.
aterrimus Allantus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit.
 Ent. (Mand. VII.) Aug. 1835, 66.
aterrima Allecula, Dejean in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XVIII. 1849, 58.
aterrimus Amalactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2), 1843, 128.
aterrima Anguilla, C. S. Rafinesque, Western Review, III (4) Nov. 1820, 245; Ichth.
 Ohiensis [Dec.] 1820, 78.
aterrima Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 157.
aterrima Anthophora (Panz.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 108.—
 Apis, 1798.
aterrima Apate, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 250.
aterrimus Aphodius, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844, 136.
aterrimum Apion (L.), W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, IX. 1808, 60.—Curculio, 1758.
aterrima Aricia (Meig.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1606.—Anthomyia.
aterrimus Ateuchus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 65.—Copriss, 1798.
aterrima Autalia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 20 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit.
 Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1832, 102.
aterrimus Baripus, M. de Chaudoir, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) post June 1835, 445.
aterrima Blatta, J. F. Eschscholtz, Entomographien, I (1) 1822, 89.
aterrima Bolitochara (Kn.), Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I
 (5) Feb. 1831, 492.—Aleochara.
aterrimus Borborus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 62 [n. n.].
aterrimus Borborus, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 178.
aterrimus Brentus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 91 [n. n.].
aterrima Cacatua (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XVII. 1817, 13.—
 Psittacus, ? Gm. 1788.
aterrima Calandra, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 66 [n. n.].
aterrimum Callichroma, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 497.
aterrima Callomyia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 56 [n. n.]; & J. F.
 Stephens, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 266.
aterrimus Calypticus, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Atteri, 11 (antea 1840).
aterrimus Camptodes, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 324.
aterrimus Capsus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 65 [n. n.].
aterrima Cetonia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 86.
aterrimus Chironomus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I 1818, 47.

- atterima** Chortophila (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 327.—Anthomyia.
- atterima** Chrysomela, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 183.
- atterima** Cicindela, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insecten. I. 1834, 35.
- atterima** Coccinella, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 121 [*n. n.*].
- atterimus** Collostethus, Lacord.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 287.
- atterimus** Colymbetes, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Sept. 1828, 79.
- atterima** Copris (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 56.—Ateuchus.
- atterima** Crabro, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 33 [*n. n.*].
- atterima** Cratoscelis, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 53. [Glaucopis.]
- atterima** Crypsirhina (Temm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 369.—
- atterimus** Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 472.
- atterimum** Dicaeum, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (4) Sept. 1830, 303.
- atterima** Diglossa, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX. Sept. [Nov.] 1846, 319.
- atterima** Drapetus, J. Curtis (ex Hal. MS), Brit. Entom. IX (99) Mar. 1832, no. 397.
- atterimus** Ectinus (F.), J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 34. —Elater, L. 1761.
- atterimus** Elater, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1808, 42 [*n. n.*].
- atterimus** Emphanes, V. v. Mochulski, Kaef. Russl., *post* May 1850, 13.
- atterimum** Enoplium, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 378.
- atterima** Eriphia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 60 [*n. n.*].
- atterimus** Eumolphus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 913.
- atterima** Euprionota, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 278. [1781.]
- atterima** Eurytoma (Schr.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 36.—Cynips,
- atterimus** Falco, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (7) Ap. 1822. [1784.]
- atterima** Feronia (Fab.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 290.—Carabus, Hbst.
- atterimus** Gabrius (Grav.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23.—Staph.
- atterimus** Geotrupes, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 35 [*n. n.*].
- atterima** Gerris, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 66 [*n. n.*].
- atterimus** Glaucopis, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (57) Ap. 1825.
- atterima** Glycyphana (Wied.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 348.—Cetonia.
- atterimus** Gobius, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 18.
- atterima** Gymnetis, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (2) 1834, 70; (13) 1836, 343.
- atterimus** Gymnops (Temm.), J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 11.—Falco.
- atterima** Gyrodroma, F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. II. 1808, 55 [*n. n.*].
- atterima** Halicopter, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 36 [*n. n.*].
- atterima** Haltichella, M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (98) Ap. 1811, 148.
- atterimus** Harpalus (Fab.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 153.—Carabus, Hbst.
- atterimus** Hegeter, Esch.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 149. [1784.]
- atterimus** Helops, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 70 [*n. n.*].
- atterimus** Helops, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 22.
- atterima** Hirudo, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 430.
- atterimus** Hister, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 256 [*n. n.*].
- atterima** Homalota (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 341.—Aleochara.
- atterimus** Hydrophilus (Hydrous), J. F. Eschscholtz, Entomographien, I (1), 1822, 128.
- atterima** Hymenoplia, Chevrolat in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 292.
- atterima** Ichnea (Klug), A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 39.—Enoplium.
- atterimus** Irrisor (Steph.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. July 1846, 90.—Promerops.
- atterima** Jurinia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 35. [Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Sept. 1836, 200.]
- atterimus** Leptocerus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28 [*n. n.*]; & III.
- atterimus** Limax, L. J. Fitzinger, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien) III. 1833, 90.
- atterimus** Lissonotus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 163 [*n. n.*].
- atterimus** Lyperosomus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaef. Russl., *post* May 1850, 47.

- aterrimus** Lyperus (Dej.), M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (1) 1838, 12.—Omaseus.
- aterrima** Lytta, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 432.
- aterrima** Magdalis (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 193.—Rhynchaenus.
- aterrima** Megachile (Panz.), P. A. Latreille, H. N. Fourmis, etc., May 1802, 434.—Apis, 1798. [1798.]
- aterrima** Megachile (Panz.), C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris. II. 1802, 137.—Apis,
- aterrima** Megachile (Panz.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 383.—Apis, 1798.
- aterrima** Megilla (Panz.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 331.—Apis, 1798.
- aterrima** Melania, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.) 1832, 4.
- aterrima** Melecta, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 447.
- aterrimus** Microglossus (L.), L. P. Vieillot, Gal. des Ois. I (2) 1822, 47.—Psittacus, Gm. 1788. [568, Table.—Ptinella, 1845.]
- aterrimus** Micrus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2) 1848,
- aterrimus** Milvus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (58) May 1838, 99.
- aterrima** Neritina, F. C. L. Koch in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (2) 1843, 28.
- aterrimus** Numenius, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 14.
- aterrimus** Numenius, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. 1817, 302.
- aterrima** Omala, V. Motschulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3)
- aterrimus** Omaseus, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 12 [n. n.]. [Nov. 1844, 253.]
- aterrimus** Orchestes, Meg.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 179.
- aterrimus** Oribates, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 38, 1844, tab. 10. [328.]
- aterrimus** Otiorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843,
- aterrimus** Pachyrhynchus, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX. Sept. [Nov.] 1846,
- aterrimus** Patrobus, Eschscholtz in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 32. [320.]
- aterrima** Peckia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 336. [IV. 1846, 665.—Tenthredo.]
- aterrima** Pectinia (Klug), A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt.
- aterrima** Periplaneta, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 248.
- aterrimus** Phalacrus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 129 [n. n.].
- aterrimus** Philonthus (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23.—Staph.
- aterrimus** Philonthus (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 476.—Staphylinus.
- aterrimus** Phloeophagus, C. Hampe, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI (10) Oct. 1850, 356.
- aterrima** Phora (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 464.—Musca,
- aterrima** Pimpla, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 215. [1794.]
- aterrima** Platypeza, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (2) July 1835, 181.
- aterrima** Platysma (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 185.—Carabus, Hbst. 1784.
- aterrima** Pleurotoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (12) Ap. 1834, 137.
- aterrimus** Pompilus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 33 [n. n.].
- aterrimus** Promerops, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 257.
- aterrimus** Psen, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 33 [n. n.].
- aterrima** Psychoda, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 53 [n. n.].
- aterrimus** Pterostichus (Fab.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) V. 1824, 30.—Carabus, Hbst. 1784. [1845, 507.]
- aterrima** Ptinella, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (4)
- aterrima** Purpura, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. June 1842, 186.
- aterrimus** Rhinodes, Sturm; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 98 [n. n.].
- aterrimus** Rhinodes (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 190.—Rhynchaenus.
- aterrimus** Rhynchaenus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 486.—Curculio, 1758.
- aterrimus** Saprinus, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 185.
- aterrimus** Scincus, Péron & Lesueur, Voy. Aust. II. 1816, 78 [n. n.].
- aterrimus** Sorex, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XII. 1843 (? Nov.), 928 [n. n.].
- aterrimus** Staphylinus, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 513.
- aterrimus** Staphylinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 41.
- aterrimus** Stelis (Fab.), G. W. F. Panzer, Krit. Revis. II. 1806, 247.—Megilla,
- aterrimus** Stenus, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 549.

- aterrimus** Sturnus, v. Kittlitz, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5) Mar. 1835, 467.
- aterrimus** Tabanus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 33.
- aterrimus** Tachinus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) May 1832, 199. [Apis, 1798.]
- aterrima** Tachusa (Panz.), L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen) Intell.-blatt, 1801, 164.—
- aterrimus** Tannophilus, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 11. [Glaucoptis.]
- aterrimus** Temnurus (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Dec. 1845, 310.—
- aterrima** Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (1) 1816, 81.
- aterrima** Tenthredo (Phymatocera), Kl.; A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 11.
- aterrima** Tephritis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 323.—Musca, 1794.
- aterrimus** Tergipes, O. G. Costa, Corrisp. Zool. I. 1839, 164. [—Scincus.]
- aterrima** Tiliqua (Péron), J. E. Gray in G. Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral. II. 1841, 424.
- aterrimus** Tillus, J. F. Eschscholtz, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 459.
- aterrima** Trigonalis, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (4)
- aterrima** Vivera, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 81. [1849, 384.]
- Atethmia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 238.—Lep. [*non* Athetmia *apud*
- ateuchoides** Canthon, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 109 [*n. n.*]. [Agassiz.]
- ateuchoides** Eudinus, H. Burmeister, Gen. Ins. (5 or 6) 1840.
- ateuchoides** Mitrophorus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 141.
- Ateuchosaurus** J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 107.—R.
- Ateuchus** F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 10.—Col.
- Ateuchus** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 54.—Col.
- Athaerina** *id. ac* Atherina, L.; G. D. Nardo, Prod. Obs. Adriat. Ichthy., *post* June, 1827,
- athaerina** Athaerina, G. D. Nardo, Prod. Obs. Adriat. Ichthy., *post* June 1827, 16. [16.
- Athalia** W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 126.—Hym.
- athalia** Argynnis (Esp.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 283.—Papilio,
- ? Rott. 1775. [1775.]
- athalia** Cinclidia (Esp.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 29.—Papilio, Rott.
- athalia** Melitaea (Esp.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 76.—Papilio,
- athalia** Melithea, *v.* hisopa, E. Selys-L., Cat. Lepid. Belg. 1837, 19. [Rott. 1775.]
- athalia** Melithea, *v.* navarina, E. Selys-L., Cat. Lepid. Belg. 1837, 19.
- athalia** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 4 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
- [*n. et f.*]. [167.]
- athalie** Phryxe, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
- athama** Jasia (Cr.), W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) II (19) 1831, pl. 90.—Papilio, ? Dru.
- athamanthae** Sphinx, E. J. C. Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl., 2 Abschn. 1789, 4. [1770.]
- athamas** Nymphalis (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 353.—Papilio,
- ? Dru. 1770. [5.—Papilio, 1770.]
- athamas** Nymphalis (Charaxes) (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837,
- athamas** Platygaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 264.
- athamis** Eriboea (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 47.—Papilio athamas,
- Dru. 1770.
- Athanas** W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 432.—Cr.
- athanis** Miscogaster, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 26.
- athanis** Seladerma, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 33.—Miscogaster,
- atheas** Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. V (1) Oct. 1837, 37. [1839.]
- athemaena** Thysonotis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 20.
- [athemon.]
- arthemon** Erycina (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 578.—Papilio
- athemon, 1758. [70.—Pap. athemon, 1758.]
- arthemon** Eubagis (L.), J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832,
- athemon** Eubagis (L.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 92.—Papilio,
- 1758.
- athemon** Limnas, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Limnas [*die indet.*] [*n. et f.*].
- athemon** Nymphidium, J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), VI. 1807, 286.—
- Athena** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 36.—Lep. [Hesperia, 1793.]

- athenaeus** *Platyaster*, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 77.
- athenais** *Cirrospilus*, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 72.
- athenais** *Tetrastichus*, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 80.—*Cirrospilus*,
Athene F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 549.—A. [1839.]
- athene** *Glaucidium*, E. F. v. Homeyer, Vögel Pommerns, 1837, 15.
- athenion** *Talides*, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 106 [*n. n.*].
- athenion** *Talides*, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [148] [*die indet.*] [*n. et f.*].
- athenia** *Oliva*, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Olive) 1835, pl. 26 [*n. et f.*].
- athenius** *Strombus*, Duclos in J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. II. *Strombus*, 1844, 7.
- athensis** *Bulimus*, Frivaldsky, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Dec. 1847, 191.
- Athericia** *err. pro* *Athyrcia*, Rob.-D.; Zetterstedt, 1837, *teste* Scudder *sed non comp.*
- atherina** *Mugil*, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 224.
- atherinae** *Ascaris*, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 60 [*n. n.*].
- atherinae** *Echinorhynchus*, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 80 [*n. n.*].
- atherinoides** *Bagrus* (Bl.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 396.—*Silurus*, 1794.
- atherinoides** *Engraulis* (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 176.—*Clupea*, L. 1766.
- atherinoides** *Notropis*, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. II (3) Jan. 1818, 204.
- atherinoides** *Pachypterus* (Bl.), W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July, 1839, 306.—
Silurus, 1794. [Silurus, 1794.]
- atherinoides** *Pimelodus* (Bl.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 96.—
- atherinoides** *Upeneus*, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 526.
- Atherix** J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 271.—*Dipt.*
- Atherix** *Musca*, E. Donovan, Brit. Ins. XVI. 1813, 23.
- atherix** *Neuria*, E. Newman, Entomologist (14) Dec. 1841, 222.
- Atheroides** Haliday in Curtis, Guide, ed. 2, 1836, 218; Ann. Mag. N. H. II (9) Nov.
- athertonii** *Merops*, Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn., pl. 58, 1828. [1838, 189.—Hem.]
- athertonii** *Nyctiornis* (J. & S.), J. McClelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (82) Mar.
1840, 155.—*Merops*.
- Atherura** J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Dec. 1842, 261.—M.
- Atherurus** F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. LIX. 1829, 483.—M.
- Athesis** E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 109.—Lep.
- Athetis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 209.—Lep.
- Athetmia** *v.* **Atethmia**.
- Athetura** ?*err. pro* *Atherurus*, Cuv.; Doughty, Cab. N. H. I (11) 1831, 241 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- Athilax** *v.* *Atilax*, Cuv.; H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Viverra, 1842, 49.
- Athis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 101.—Lep.
- athleta** *Ammonites*, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 138 [*n. et f.*].
- athleta** *Cerithium*, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 319.
- athleta** *Chemnitzia*, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 2.
- athleta** *Lucina*, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 17.
- athleta** *Natica*, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 59.
- athleta** *Natica*, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 414.
- athleta** *Rostellaria*, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 416.
- athleta** *Voluta* (Sol.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1823, 133.—*Strombus*, 1766.
- athletica** *Chiton*, W. Bean in C. Thorpe, Brit. Mar. conch., Ap. 1844, 264.
- athletica** *Eurypelma*, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 73.—*Mygale*, 1838.
- athletica** *Mygale*, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, V (1) May 1838, 18.
- Athlia** W. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. I (1) 1835, 266.—Col.
- Athlia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* *Hathlia*, Dej.
- Athlophorus** H. Burmeister, Athlophorus Klugii, 1847, 8.—Hym.
- Athorix** J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 33.—Col.
- Athorybia** J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen, 1829, 153.—Coel.
- Athricia** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 275.—*Dipt.*
- Athrips** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 93.—Lep. [n. d., 4 nom. triv.
append. sunt]. [triv. append. sunt].
- Athripsodes** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 94.—*Neur.* [n. d., 3 nom.
- Athrodactyla** F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 178.—Col.
- Athrotomus** F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 201.—Col.

- Athrycia** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 111.—Dipt.
- Athryptodon** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Atryptodon, Ritg.
- athu** Silurus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 378.
- athulia** Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 269.
- athulia** Pterocera, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 334.
- Athylax** *id. ac* Atilax, F. Cuv.; de Blainville, Ann. Sci. Nat. (2) VIII. Nov. 1837, 272.
- Athyma** J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 272.—Lep.
- Athyreus** W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 123.—Col.
- Athyris** F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 146.—Br.
- Athyrma** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 267.—Lep.
- athyrte** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. May 1839, 178.
- athyrte** Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 76.—Cirrospilus,
- Athysania** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 263.—Lep. [1839.]
- Athysanus** H. Burmeister, Gen. Ins. (2) 1838 [4].—Hem.
- Athysanus** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847, 237.—Hem.
- atia** Ithomia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 126 [*n. n.*].
- Atila** *id. ac* Attila, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Mamm. Ois. depuis [1788] VIII. 1837, 448.
- Atilax** F. Cuvier in E. Geoffroy St H. & F. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm. III. (54) June 1826, Vausire, p. 2.—M.
- atilax** Herpestes, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. II. 1841, 305.
- atilia** Trypeta, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1021.
- atilla** Ithomia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 125 [*n. n.*].
- Atimia** S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1), 1847, 56.—Col.
- Atimostoma** A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Pisc.) pl. xxiv, 1845.—P.
- Atimus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1-4) July 1836, 165.—Col.
- atinas** Inostemma, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 272.
- Atinganus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 65.—A. [*n. n.*].
- Atissa** A. H. Haliday in J. Curtis, Guide, ed. 2, 1837, App. p. 281; Ann. Nat. Hist. III (19) Aug. 1839, 404.—Dipt.
- atkinsoni** Saperda, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VI (69) Sept. 1829, no. 275.
- atladona** Colombella, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Colombelle) 1840, pl. 1 [*n. et f.*].
- Atlanta** Lesueur, Journ. de Physique, LXXXV. Nov. 1817, 391.—Moll.
- atlanta** Artema, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 656.
- Atlante** Verany, Atti 2 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1841, 221.—? Med.
- atlantica** Aequorea, Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 339.
- atlantica** Aglaophenia, P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles [1850], 22.
- atlanticum** Anthophyllum, S. G. Morton, Amer. J. Sci. XVII (2) Jan. 1830, 288; & XVIII (2) July 1830, 249.
- atlantica** Avicula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 148.
- atlantica** Carinaria, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 63.
- atlantica** Cyclosmilia (Mort.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 276.—
- atlantica** Dadone, J. Gistl, Nat. Thierry. 1848, 171. [Anthophyllum.]
- atlanticus** Dentex (Lac.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XIII. 1819, 76.—Sparus.
- atlanticus** Echinarachnius, L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. II. 1841, 92.
- atlantica** Elacate, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 334.
- atlanticus** Erpichthys (Cuv.), W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 275.—Salarias.
- atlanticus** Gammarus, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (80) Aug. 1830, 368.
- atlanticus** Glaucus, G. Forster, Voy. World, I. 1777, 49.
- atlantica** Idmonea, E. Forbes in G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph., ed. 2, 1847, 278.
- atlanticus** Lethrinus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 275.
- atlantica** Lysianassa, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 22.—Gammarus, 1830.
- atlanticus** Macrourus, R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (77) Oct. 1839, 88.
- atlanticus** Megalops, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 398.
- atlantica** Montivalia (Morton), W. Lonsdale, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1844, 311.—Anthophyllum.
- atlanticus** Octopus (Philonexis), A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1835, 19.

- atlanticum** Oreosoma, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 515.
- atlanticus** Philonexis, A. d'Orbigny in A. E. Férussac & d'O., H. N. Céph. acétab. 1840, 98.—Octopus, 1835.
- atlanticus** Pholcus, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (2) 1850, 284.
- atlantica** Phronima, F. E. Guérin, Magasin de Zool. VI. 1836, pl. 18.
- atlantica** Physalia, R. P. Lesson in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 2 (1838), 36.
- atlanticum** Physematium, F. J. F. Meyen, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 162. [167.]
- atlantica** Plectana, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841],
- atlantica** Pneumodermis, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 327.
- atlantica** Pontia, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 420.
- atlantica** Porpita, R. P. Lesson in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 2 (1838), 58.
- atlantica** Procellaria, C. Bonaparte, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III, Jan. 1824, 230.
- atlantica** Procellaria, J. Gould, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. May 1844, 362.
- atlanticus** Prometheus, R. T. Lowe, Tr. Zool. Soc. London, II (3) June 1839, 181.
- atlanticum** Pyrosoma, F. Péron, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV (24) Aug. 1804, 440.
- atlanticus** Salaris, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 321.
- atlantica** Saturnia, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 379.
- atlanticus** Scoliophis, Rept. Comm. Linn. Soc. N. England on Serpent, 1817, 44.
- atlantica** Sepiola, A. d'Orbigny in A. E. Férussac & d'O., H. N. Céph. acétab. 1840, 235.
- atlanticus** Sergestes, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XIX (75) Mar. 1830, 349.
- atlanticus** Sparus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 52.
- atlantica** Spongia, P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles [1850], 26.
- atlantica** Symphemia, C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 418.
- atlantica** Terebratula, S. G. Morton, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 214.
- atlanticus** Tetragonurus, R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (77) Oct. 1839, 79.
- atlanticus** Thynnus, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 165.
- atlantica** Tonia, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. VI. Nov. 1840, 180.
- atlantica** Trichotropis, Beck, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (1) 1842, 85.
- atlantica** Velella, J. Green, Doughty's Cab. N. H. I (11) 1831, 252 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- atlantinus** Bos, E. Blyth, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (103) Mar. 1842, 65.
- Atlantis** Anon., Isis (Oken), 1819, 41 = Atlanta, Les.
- atlantis** Pimelia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) *post* Mar. 1836, 139.
- Atlantochelys** L. Agassiz, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV (8) Ap. 1849, 169.—R.
- atlantoides** Bellerophon, A. d'Orbigny in A. E. Férussac & d'O., H. N. Céph. acétab. [1834–48], Beller. pl. iv.
- Atlantopetes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Atlapetes, Wagl.
- Atlapetes** J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1831, 526.—A.
- Atlas** Lesueur, Journ. de Physique, LXXXV. Nov. 1817, 390.—Moll.
- atlas** Actinocrinus (Amphoracrinus), F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Ap. 1849, 248.
- atlas** Attacus (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 156.—Phalaena, 1767.
- atlas** Attacus, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. III. Tab. [*die indet.*] [*n. et f.*].
- atlas** Chalcosoma (Fab.), F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, I. 1837, 86.—Geotrupes, 1798.
- atlas** Colossochelys, Falconer & Cautley, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (133) Sept. 1844, 54.
- atlas** Cyathophyllum, Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 47.
- atlas** Homalonotus, Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 20.
- atlas** Macropus, R. Owen in T. L. Mitchell, Three Exped. Australia, II. 1838, 359 [369]
- Atlides** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 80.—Lep. [in ed. 2, 1839].
- Atlocerus** *err. pro* Atelocera, Lap.; E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (3) 1840, 162.
- Atmetonychus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 213.—Col.
- Atocrinus** F. M'Coy in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 1842, 11; Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 183.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- Atolmis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 164.—Lep.
- Atoma** P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim. III. 1817, 125.—Ar.
- Atomacera** T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 212.—Hym.
- Atomaria** Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 8; Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) June 1830, 69.—Col.
- atomaris** Phoberia, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 16.

- atomarius Abreaus, C. Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI (3) Jan. 1843, 231.
atomarius Acanthocinus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 106.—*Lamia*, 1792.
atomaria Acrotrichis (Deg.), V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2) 1848, 568, Table.—*Dermestes*, 1774.
atomaria Aedilis (Fab.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839, 147.—*Lamia*, 1792.
atomarium Agathidium, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) II. 1807, 65.
atomarius Agrypnus (F.), J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 32.—*Elater*.
atomaria Anisarthria, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) May 1830, 62.
atomaria Aphaena (Fab.), M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (1 & 2) *post* June 1839, 248.—*Lystra*.
atomaria Aphana (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 167.—*Lystra*.
atomaria Aphis, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VII. 1849, App. p. 1.
atomarium Apion, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, IX. 1808, 59.
atomarium Apion, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 60.
atomaria Aranea, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 74, 1800, tab. 19.
atomaria Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1624. [1792.
atomarius Astynomus (Fab.), H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XII. 1847, 98.—*Lamia*,
atomaria Boletaria (Fab.), T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 141.—*Ips*, 1787.
atomarius Capsus, L. R. Meyer, Verz. Schweiz. Rhynchoten, 1843, 73.
atomaria Cercopis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 91.—*Cicada*, 1794.
atomarium Cercyon (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Feb. 1829, 145.—
atomaria Cetonia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 153. [Sphaeridium, 1775.
atomarius Chironomus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IX. 1850, 3522.
atomaria Chrysomela, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 123 [*n. n.*].
atomaria Cicada, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 113.
atomarius Cimex, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (4) 1840, 170.
atomaria Cleonis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 97 [*n. n.*].
atomaria Colobotheca, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 124 [*n. n.*].
atomarius Conus, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 165 [*n. n.*].
atomarius Cryptocephalus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 201.
atomarius Cryptocephalus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. (7) Feb. 1847, 170. [188.—*Sphaeridium*, 1775.
atomarium Cryptopleurum (Fab.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Palp.) May 1844,
atomarius Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 312.
atomarius Curculio, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 27 [*n. n.*].
atomarius Curculio, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 424.
atomarius Dermestes, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (3) 1846, 431.
atomaria Dictya, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 329.
atomarius Elater, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 31 [*n. n.*]. [Cicada, 1794.
atomaria Epistictia (Fab.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847, 216.—
atomarius Erihrinus, J. Gené, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] I. 1839, 77.
atomaria Ero, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XII (4) 1845, 106.
atomaria Eylais, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 14, 1837, tab. 19.
atomarius Falciger, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 84 [*n. n.*].
atomarius Falciger, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 141 [*n. n.*].
atomaria Fidonia (L.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 436.—*Phalaena*,
atomaria Galleruca, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 490. [1758.
atomaria Gnoia, Guérin-M. in C. Bélanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (7) Aug. 1833, 487.
atomarius Grammotaulius (Fab.), F. A. Kolenati, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (1) Jan. 1848, 16.—*Phryganea*, 1793. [Melolontha, 1781.
atomarium Gymnoloma (Fabr.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 167.—
atomarius Hadromerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 292.
atomaria Hirudo, H. Carena, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXV. 1820 [1822], 295.
atomaria Hoplia (Fab.), F. Klug, Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1829, 16.—*Melo-*
atomaria lontha, 1781. [1790.
atomaria Hydropsyche (Gm.), F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 201.—*Phryganea*,

- atomaria** Ips, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. X (1804), 20.
- atomarius** Jassus (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 83.—Cercopis.
- atomarius** Lacon (Fab.), Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (1) 1836, 11.—Elatér.
- atomarius** Limnophilus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 932.—Phryganea, 1793.
- atomaria** Lycosa (Leimonia), C. I. Koch, Die Arachniden, XV (2) July 1847, 31.
- atomaria** Lystra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 57.
- atomaria** Lytta, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 154.
- atomaria** Membracis, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 12.
- atomarius** Metallites (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 155.—
- atomaria** Mordella, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 123. [Curculio.]
- atomarius** Myrmeleon, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 399.
- atomaria** Nephelis, H. Carena, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXV. 1820 [? 1822], 316.
- atomaria** Notoclea, T. Marsham, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, IX. 1808, 286.
- atomaria** Oligota, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 363.
- atomaria** Ortalis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 461.
- atomaria** Otala, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 191.
- atomarius** Pachycerus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 122.
- atomarius** Pachycoris, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 96.
- atomarius** Pachygaster, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 90 [*n. n.*].
- atomaria** Paludina, R. A. Philippi (*ex* Megerle MS), Abb. Conch. II (5) 1846, 136.
- atomaria** Paropsis, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 598.
- atomaria** Penthicus (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 171.—Lystra. [1758.]
- atomaria** Perconia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 296.—Phalaena,
- atomaria** Phalaena (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 22.—Geometra, 1758.
- atomaria** Phoraspis, Serville in Blanchard, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (3) *post* Sept.
- atomaria** Phryganea, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 184. [1837, 287.]
- atomaria** Phytomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2833.
- atomarius** Pithophilus, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 433.
- atomaria** Pleurotomaria, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 227.
- atomarius** Polydrusus, Creutzer; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93 [*n. n.*].
- atomarius** Proteinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 904.
- atomarius** Psocus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 27 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) June 1836, 118.
- atomarius** Rhynchaenus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml 1826, 190 [*n. n.*].
- atomaria** Ryacophila (Ol.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 83.—Phryganea, ? Gm. 1790.
- atomaria** Saperda, I. Frivaldszky, K. magyar tudos Tarsasag évkön. III (3) 1838, 178.
- atomarium** Scaphidium (De G.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 188.—Dermestes,
- atomarius** Stenochorus, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 403. [1774.]
- atomarius** Stenocorus (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 88.—Cerambyx, 1770. [306.—Buprestis, 1791.]
- atomaria** Stenogaster (Fab.), A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833,
- atomarius** Strophosomus (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 14.—Curculio. [1824, 79.—Aranea.]
- atomarius** Thomisus (Panz.), C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Française (11 & 12) Aptères,
- atomarius** Thyreocoris, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 27.
- atomarius** Trichius (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 441.—Melolontha, 1781. [1774.]
- atomaria** Trichopteryx (Deg.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 7.—Dermestes,
- atomaria** Trypeta (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830,
- atomator** Ichneumon, O. F. Muller, Prodr. 1776, 158. [503.—Dictya.]
- atomator** Mesoleptus (Müll.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 92.—Ichneumon, 1776.
- atomatus** Bulimus, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (19) Nov. 1834, 64.
- atomata** Carocolla, C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 76. [Planaria, 1776.]
- atomata** Leptoplana (Müll.), A. S. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (6) 1843, 569.—

- atomella** Colombella, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Colombelle) 1840, pl. 11 [*n. et f.*].
- atomella** Depressaria (Huebner), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—Tinea, 1796. [(Noct.) 1842], 207.—Tinea, 1775.
- atomella** Diurnea (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV.
- atomella** Lemmatophila (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (1) 1832, 29.—Tinea, 1775.
- Atomillus** A. & G. Villa in Cattaneo, Notiz. Nat. Lombard. 1844, 440.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- atomina** Noctua, [A. H. Haworth], Prod. Lepidopt. Brit. 1802, 13 [*n. n.*].
- Atomocera** T. Say, 1835; *err.* Waterhouse, Ind. Zool. 1902, *pro* Atomacera, *q. v.*
- Atomogaster** J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 329.—Dipt.
- atomon** Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 362.—Fasciola, 1802.
- atomon** Fasciola, C. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (1) 1802, 70.
- atomos** Caprella (Penn.), W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 363.—Astacus, 1777.
- atomos** Myina (Boyer), C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 432.—Pteromalus.
- atomos** Orthoperus, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.), June 1829,
- atomos** Pteromalus, Boyer de F., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (103) July 1832, 303. [187.
- atomosa** Depressaria, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 507.—Tinea atomella, Huebn. 1796.
- Atomosia** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 189.—Dipt.
- atomus** Acrotrichis (Beck), V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI, 1848 (2) 1848, 568, Table.—Catheretes. [1767.
- atomus** Anagrus (L.), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (4) July 1833, 347.—Ichneumon,
- atomus** Bulimus, Al. Brongniart, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (89-90) Oct. 1810, 377.
- atomus** Cataretus, [L. v. Beck], Beitr. baier. Insektenf. 1817, 13.
- atomus** Ceuthorrhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845,
- atomus** Cryptophagus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 185. [138.
- atomus** Dolichopus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3094.
- atomus** Hydrophilus, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, I. 1805, 245. [Hydrophilus.
- atomus** Linnebius (Dufts.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Palp.) May 1844, 95.—
- atoma** Melanella, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Phyt. 1831, sign. *f.*, pl. ii (Lyb.) f. 7
- atoma** Melanella, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 511. [(1828).
- atomus** Paludestrina (Desh.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 412.—[Bulimus.
- atomus** Paludina (Brongn.), G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1825, 130.—
- atomus** Scymnus, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 998.
- atomus** Skenea (Ph.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 79.—Truncatella.
- atoma** Terebratula, G. Fischer v. W., Progr. Séance Publ. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou,
- atomus** Tipula, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 77. [1809, 33.
- atomus** Truncatella, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. VII (1) 1841, 54.
- atomus** Vvella (Müll.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 61.—Monas, 1786. [Monas, 1786.
- atomus** Volvox (Müll.), M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 5.—
- Atomya** M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1) 1852), 88.
- Atonia** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 123.—Col. [—Hem.
- Atopa** J. C. Albers, Die Heliceen, 1850, 90.—G.
- Atopida** A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 8.—Col.
- Atoposaurus** H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1850, 198.—R.
- Atops** E. Emmons, Taconic Syst. 1844, 64.—Cr.
- Atoria** Bronn; *teste* Marsch., ? *err. pro* Aturia.
- atous** Stromateus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 389.
- atpar** Cyprinus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 259.
- atra** *v. ater*.
- atrabapensis** Cichla, A. Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1821), 168.
- atracapillus** *v. atricapillus*.
- Atrachela** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 123.—Col.
- Atrachelus** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 374.—Hem.
- Atrachya** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 377.—Col.

- Atractacrus** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) 1846, 467.—Hem.
- Atractaspis** A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.) pl. lxxi, 1849.—R.
- Atractea** Macq. 1838; *err* Agassiz *pro* Atractia, *q. v.*
- Atractia** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 267.—Dipt.
- Atractides** C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust. (11) 1837, tab. 10.—Ar.
- Atractilites** H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 9.—Ceph.
- Atractis** F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 233 & 654.—Verm.
- Atractocera** J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 263.—Dipt.
- Atractocerus** Palisot de B., Mém. n. gen. Ins. 1802, 4.—Hym.
- Atractodes** J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, Conspectus p. 64 & III. 1829, 789.—Hym.
- Atractodes** E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (2) 1839, 206.—Col.
- Atractodon** E. Charlesworth, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., I. Ap. 1837, 220.—G.
- Atractoides** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Atractides, Koch.
- attractoides** Pterocera, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VII. 1842, 166.
- Atractomerus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 280.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Attractonotus** B. P. Perroud, Mélange. Entom. (1) 1846, 36.—Col.
- Atractopyge** Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 89.—Cr.
- Atractosteus** C. S. Rafinesque, Western Review, III (3) Oct. 1820, 171; Ichth. Ohiensis [Dec.] 1820, 75.—P. [*typus* Lepisosteus ferox].
- Atractus** Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1828, 741.—R.
- Atractus** F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, 45.—Hem.
- Atractus** Macleay in Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, 1833, 212.—Col.
- Atractus** Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.) 1839, 44.—G.
- Atraeus** Berthold, Goettingen gelehrte Anz. 1846 (Nachr.), 57.—Ar.
- atragularis** *v. atrigularis*.
- atralba** Nyctemera, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 178.
- atralis** Ennychia (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 318.—Pyralis,
- atralis** Perilypa, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 372.—Pyralis, 1788. [1788.
- atralis** Pyralis (Fab.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 388.—Phalaena, 1775.
- atralis** Threnodes (Huebner), P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lepid. Europe (2) 1845, 197.—Perilypha. [Bucklandi dict.].
- Atramentarius** F. A. Quenstedt, Petref. Deutschl. I (Ceph.) (6) 1849, 504.—Ceph. [*gen.*
- atramentarium** Agonon, L. Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.), VI. Mar. 1843, 76.
- atramentaria** Aleochara, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 408.
- atramentaria** Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 153.
- atramentarius** Aphodius, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (6) 1848, 897.
- atramentarius** Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 696. [Pétersb. I (5) Feb. 1831, 492.—Aleochara.
- atramentaria** Bolitochara (Gyll.), Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St
- atramentarius** Brachinus, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (2) 1837, 40.
- atramentarius** Cardiophorus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. II (2),
- atramentarius** Cerbus, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (3) 1840, 155. [1840, 297.
- atramentaria** Columbella, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (4) *ante* 11 Ap. 1844, 134.
- atramentarius** Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 293.
- atramentarium** Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (3) *ante* 23 June 1843, 128.
- atramentarius** Cyclotus (Sow.), W. Baird, Nomen. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 8.—Cyclostoma.
- atramentaria** Euparia, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 110.
- atramentaria** Homalota (Gyll.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 111.—Aleochara.
- atramentarius** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 397.
- atramentarius** Lachnopus (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 384.—Ptilopus. [140.—Thamnophilus.
- atramentarius** Magdalinus (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843,
- atramentaria** Magdalis (Marsh.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 193.—Curculio.

- atramentarius Meligethes, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. VI. 1849, 19.
atramentaria Musca, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 65.
atramentarius Onthophagus, E. Ménétriés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 179.
atramentarius Pallodes, Klug in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 351 [n. n.].
atramentarius Philonthus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 440.
atramentaria Pollenia (Meig.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 154.
atramentarius Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 28. [—Musca.
atramentaria Ptilocera (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II.
1835, 172.—Tachina.
atramentarius Ptilopus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 33.
atramentarius Rhynchaenus (Gyll.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 173.—
Thamnophilus. [1824, 291.
atramentarius Tachina, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV.
atramentaria Tentyrina, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II.
(4 & 5), Mar. 1835, 395. [Magdalis.
atramentarius Thamnophilus (Germ.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 562.—
atramentosus Conus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Conus, no. 265 (Suppl. pl. vii) June 1849.
atramentum Dentalium, F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 39 [n. n.].
Atranus Le Conte, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, 1848, 438.—Col.
atraria Eupithecia, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. III (—) 1848, 121.
atrarius Lutjanus (L.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 185.—Perca, 1766.
atrarius Pimelodus, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 185.
atrarius Sparus (L.), G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 464.—Perca, 1758.
atrastoma Ephemera, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 99.
atrator Bracon, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 82.
atrator Cryptus (Forst.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 31.—Ichneumon, 1770.
atrator Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 258.
atrator Meteorus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1837, 119 [n. n.].
atrator Microgaster, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829–30, 105 [n. n.].
atrator Microgaster, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VII (80) Aug. 1830, no. 321.
atrator Perilitus (Meteorus) (Curt.), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (1) Ap. 1835, 32.—
atrator Zele, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IX (104) Aug. 1832, no. 415. [Zele.
atratura Anthophila, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (5) 1832, 240.
atratum Apion, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 192.
atratus Ceuthorrhynchus (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1833, 488.
—Rhynchaenus.
atratus Chironomus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IX. 1850, 3590.
atratus Cyprinus, J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 320.
atratura Erastria (Hueb.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 92.—Noctua,
D. & S. 1775.
atratus Eulophus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 180.
atratus Gymnopleurus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849
(3) 1849, 100. [Noctua, 1775.
atratura Hapalotis (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 254.—
atratura Homalota, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 121.
atratura Lithosia, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (3) 1847, 76.
atratura Melipona, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 158 [n. n.].
atratura Musca (Leucopis), J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Forst-Insekten, III. 1844, 170.
atratus Rhynchaenus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 580.
atratus Stenus, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 540.
atratura Tenthredo (Selandria), A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 10 [n. n.].
atrata Acrotichis, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2)
1848, 568, Table.—Ptilium, 1845.
atratus Acupalpus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 449.—Stenolophus, 1821.
atratus Aganides, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 116.
atratum Agathidium, J. Sturm in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 129 [n. n.].
atratum Agathidium, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) II. 1807, 62.
atratum Agonum (Duftsch.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) V. 1824, 189.—Carabus.

- atrata** Aleochara (Mann.), C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (24) 1831, 375; & Ins. Fenn. I. 1834, 375.—Bolitochara.
- atrata** Altica, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 21 [*n. n.*].
- atratus** Alydus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhynch. 1803, 251.
- atralus** (*sic*) Ammonites, Goldfuss in Dechen, Handb. Geogn. 1832, 537.
- atratus** Anoplus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 13 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Mar. 1831, 53.
- atrata** Anthia, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 113.
- atratus** Aphelopus (Dalm.), C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichth. aff. II. 1834, 389.—
- atratum** Apion, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 198. [Dryinus.
- atratus** Aploscelis, Klug; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 439.
- atratus** Aptinus, Ziegler; Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 294.
- atratus** Armadillo, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 28, 1840, tab. 10.
- atratus** Atherix, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 72.—Rhagio, 1794.
- atratus** Attelabus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 419.
- atrata** Baris, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 99 [*n. n.*].
- atratum** Bembidium, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 100 [*n. n.*].
- atrata** Blaps, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 480.
- atrata** Bolitochara, Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (5) Feb. 1831, 496. [466.—Scarabaeus, 1785.
- atrata** Brachyphylla (Fourc.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842,
- atratus** Brenthus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 195.
- atratus** Buceros, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (94) 1835.
- atratus** Bucorvus (Temm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 89.—Buceros.
- atrata** Cantharis, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VII. 1801, 121.
- atratus** Carabus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 51 [*n. n.*].
- atratus** Carabus, Dahl in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 138.
- atratus** Carduelis, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 83. [Ent. (Mand. V.) Jan. 1834, 327.
- atratus** Carpalimus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit.
- atratus** Catascopus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 112 [*n. n.*].
- atratus** Cathartes (Wils.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. xlviii.—Vultur. [Brenthus.
- atratus** Centrophorus (Klug), Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. June 1839, 180.—
- atrata** Cephalotes (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 358.—Formica, 1758. [(4) Jan. 1835, 359.
- atrata** Cercolabes, J. F. Brandt, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] III (2=Sci. Nat. I.)
- atratus** Cercus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 44 [*n. n.*].
- atratus** Ceroplatys, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 16.
- atrata** Chenopis (Vieill.), J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 1234.—Cygnus.
- atrata** Chermites, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 168.
- atratus** Chiton, G. B. Sowerby, II., Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., IV. June 1840, 294.
- atrata** Chrysobothris, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1835–1836, 58. [duelis.
- atrata** Chrysomitris (Orb.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 515.—Car-
- atrata** Chrysopila (Fall.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. I. 1842, 222.—Leptis.
- atrata** Cicada (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 166.—Tettigonia, 1775.
- atrata** Clitellaria (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 14.—Stratiomys.
- atrata** Coccinella, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII. 1820, 369.
- atrata** Colpa (Fab.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845,
- atratus** Coluber, J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 283. [535.—Scolia, 1775.
- atratus** Coluber, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. (9) June 1845, 245.
- atrata** Cordylura, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. V. 1846, 2002.
- atrata** Crioceris (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 741.—Lema.
- atratus** Cryptocerus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 418.—Formica, 1758.
- atratus** Ctenoncus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (2) 1850, 368. [Tipula, L. 1758.
- atrata** Ctenophora (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 263.—

- atratus Curculio, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 32 [*n. n.*]. [—Stratiomys.
 atratus Cyclogaster (Fab.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 257.
 atratus Cygnus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IX. 1817, 39.—Anas, 1790.
 atrata Cymindis, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (78) June 1830, 223 [*n. n.*].
 atrata Cymindis, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (7) July 1835, no. 152.
 atratus Dasypogon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 165.—Asilus, 1794.
 atratus Dasytes, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 39 [*n. n.*].
 atrata Dejeania, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 549. [574.
 atrata Delia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
 atrata Delphinula, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Delphinula, no. 4, June 1843. [254.
 atrata Dioctria, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1825,
 atratus Docophorus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 424.
 atratus Dolichopus, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV.
 atratus Dromius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 3 [*n. n.*]. [1824, 76.
 atratus Dryinus, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 15.
 atratus Dyscolus, F. Klug, Verz. Doubl. entom. Samml. Univ. Berlin, 1850, 14 [*n. n.*].
 atratus Dytiscus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 259.
 atratus Echinometra (L.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. 1825, 427.—Echinus, 1758.
 atratus Elater, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) IV. 1805, 100.
 atrata Emberiza, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 6. [Curculio, 1785.
 atratus Eremnus (Sparrm.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 542.—
 atratus Erotylus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 8.
 atrata Eucera, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. V (1845), sign. 1.
 atrata Eumenes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 287.
 atratus Eumolpus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 422.—Cryptocephalus, 1798.
 atrata Feronia (Poecilus), F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833].
 atrata Feronia, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. [*i.e.* July] 1838, 386. [132.
 atrata Feronia, L. Reiche in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1850, 272. [1775.
 atrata Fidicina (Fab.), F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1830, 89.—Tettigonia,
 atrata Fimetia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
 atrata Fissurella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Fissurella, no. 73, June 1850. [811.
 atrata Flata, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 47.
 atrata Fringilla, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Preis-Verz. Säug. Vög. Doubl. Zool. Mus.
 Berlin, 1819, 42.
 atrata Fringilla (Orb.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1849, 371.—Carduelis.
 atrata Fulica, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 158.—[*non atra*, L.]
 atratus Gastraulacus, F. E. Guérin-M., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (3) Dec. 1843, 188.
 atratus Goniatites (Goldf.), G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 37.—Ammonites.
 atratus Gymnopleurus, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. V (1845), sign. a.
 atratus Haematomis, E. Blyth, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Nov. 1847, 319.
 atratus Harpalus, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 360.
 atratus Harpalus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 44.
 atratus Hegeter, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 64 [*n. n.*].
 atratus Hegeter, Herbst; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 149.
 atratus Helluo, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insektenk. I. 1834, 72. [1850, 208; ed. 2, 1890, 322.
 atratus Hipposideros, E. F. Kelaart, Journ. Ceylon Br. R. Asiat. Soc. [II (5) 1849–50]
 atratus Hydrophilus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 421. [1830, 514.
 atrata Hydrotaea, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 atrata Hylotoma, F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (4) 1814, 286.
 atratus Iassus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 86.
 atratus Ichneumon, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 303.
 atrata Iodea, A. Costa, Esercit. Accad. Aspir. Nat. II (1) 1840, 76.
 atrata Joppa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 123. [Tanagra, 1766.
 atrata Lamprotornis (L.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lvi.—
 atrata Lampyrus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 362.
 atrata Larra, M. Spinola, Faun. Ligur. frag. 1805, 12.
 atrata Lema, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 474.
 atrata Leptis (Fab.), C. F. Fallen, Anthrac. Svec. (2) 1814, 13.—Atheris.

- atrata** Leptura (*ex* Dej. Trigonarthris), J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) Jan. 1850, 339.
- atratus** Lucanus, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 22.
- atratus** Lycaena (Cr.), T. Horsfield, Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. Mus. E. I. C. (1) 1828, 78.—
- atratus** Lycus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 113. [Papilio, ? Esp. 1793.]
- atrata** Macquartia (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 229.—
Tachina.
- atrata** Melipona (Fab.), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. II. 1808, 58.—Apis, 1798.
- atratus** Mellinus, Fabricius in L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen) Intell.-blatt, 1801, 164.
- atrata** Membracis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 8.
- atratus** Microplus, F. Klug, Vers. Doubl. entom. Samml. Univ. Berlin, 1850, 10 [*n. n.*].
- atratus** Monochelus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
- atrata** Monodonta, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 44.—Trochus, 1828. [144.]
- atrata** Mordella, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 56 [*n. n.*].
- atrata** Muscicapa, M. Lichtenstein, Preisverz. Deppe Mex., Sept. 1830, 2.
- atratus** Mydas, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 127.
- atrata** Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- atrata** Myrmedonia, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 309. [1830, 349.]
- atrata** Nebria, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 7 [*n. n.*]; Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1828, 253.
- atrata** Nomada, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 393.
- atrata** Nomada, F. Smith, The Zoologist, IV (12) 1846, 1568.
- atrata** Notidobia (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28 & Ill. Brit.
Ent. (Mand. VI.) Sept. 1836, 186.—Phryganea, 1793.
- atrata** Ocyptera, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 313.
- atrata** Oedemera, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 77 [*n. n.*].
- atrata** Oedemera, W. Schmidt (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 77.
- atrata** Oenas (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 186.—Lytta, 1775.
- atrata** Omaloplia, L. Reiche in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1850, 354.
- atratus** Ophion, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 132.—Ichneumon, 1781.
- atrata** Ostrea, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (1) 1802, 157.
- atrata** Paludina, Ziegler in Rossmäessler, Icones Iconogr. Moll. I (1) 1835, 109.
- atrata** Paludina, G. Jan, Consp. meth. Testac. 1830, 7 [*n. n.*].
- atratus** Papilio, Dan.; E. J. C. Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl., 1 Abschn. 1793, 60.
- atrata** Pepsis, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 470.
- atrata** Periplaneta, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 248.
- atratus** Philonthus (Grav.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23.—Staphylinus.
- atratus** Philopterus, C. L. Nitzsch, Mag. Entom. (Germa) III. 1818, 290.
- atrata** Phoenicura (Lath.), Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn., pl. 86, 1830.—Sylvia, 1790.
- atrata** Phorella, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- atrata** Phosphuga, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 75. [1830, 363.]
- atrata** Phosphuga (L.), H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, IV. 1846, 63.—Silpha, 1758.
- atratus** Physapus (Hal.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843,
643.—Thrips. [neumon, 1781.]
- atrata** Pimpla (Fab.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1825 (1) 1825, 195.—Ich-
- atrata** Piophila (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 396.—
Musca, 1794.
- atrata** Placusa (Mann.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 198.—Bolitochara.
- atratus** Platynus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 205.
- atratum** Platysoma, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 110. [Ceroplatus.
- atrata** Platyra (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 233.—
- atrata** Pleurotoma, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 73.
- atrata** Pleurotoma, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] V (2) 1844, 55.
- atrata** Podophora (L.), Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 374.
—Echinus, 1758. [1830, 417.]
- atrata** Pollenia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- atratus** Polynema, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (4) July 1833, 348.
- atratus** Prionus (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 339.—Cerambyx, 1767.
- atrata** Prosopis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 295.

- atratum Psen (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 137.—Trypoxylon.
 atratus Pseudolyceus, F. E. Guérin, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 158.
 atratum Ptilium, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (4) 1845.
 atratus Puma, C. H. Smith, Introd. Mamm. (Nat. Libr. XXXV.) Dec. 1842, 179. [530.
 atratus Rhynchaenus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 187.
 atrata Rubecula (Lath.), E. Blyth, Field Naturalist, I (10) Oct. 1833, 430.—Sylvia, 1790.
 atrata Ruticilla (Lath.), C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1280 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel
 Deutschl. 1831, 366.—Sylvia, 1790. [(App.), 95.
 atrata Scatopse, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 367; & ed. Lond. 1825
 atrata Sciara, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 366; & ed. Lond. 1825
 (App.), 94.
 atratum Sericostoma (Fab.), F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 178.—Phryganea, 1793.
 atrata Siagona, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 360.
 atratus Silo (Fab.), J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (5) 1830, 136.—Phryganea, 1793.
 atratus Sphenophorus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 916.
 atrata Spheg, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 355.
 atratus Staphylinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 21.
 atratus Staphylinus, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 22 [*n. n.*].
 atratus Stenolophus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 15 [*n. n.*].
 atrata Stratiomys, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 83.
 atratus Strongylus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 200 [*n. n.*].
 atratus Systropus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 245.
 atrata Tachina, C. F. Fallén, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXXI (4) 1810 [1811], 285.
 atrata Tachina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
 atratus Tachyporus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 58 [*n. n.*]. [195.
 atrata Tachytes, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 245.
 atrata Tephritis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 323.—Musca, 1794.
 atratus Tetrodon, J. Richardson, Zool. "Samarang" (Fish, 1848), 15.
 atrata Thamnobia, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 292.
 atrata Thrips, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 447.
 atratus Thylacites, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 95 [*n. n.*]. [67.—Chiton.
 atrata Tonicia (Sow.), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (174) June 30, 1847,
 atratus Toxotus, S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1) 1847, 58.
 atrata Tricondyla, A. Brullé, H. N. Ins. IV (1) (Col.) July 1834, 106.
 atratum Tritoma, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 573.
 atratus Trochilus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. ausgestop. Säug. Vög. 1818, 11.
 atratus Trochilus, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 14.
 atratus Trochus, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 17 [*n. et f.*].
 atratum Trypoxylon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 182.
 atratus Unio (Sw.), I. Lea, Syn. Naiades, 1836, 31.—Niäa [Sw. MS v. Naia].
 atrata Uria, S. D. W., The Analyst, III (14) Jan. 1836, 210. [cella, 1798.
 atrata Usia (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 227.—Volu-
 atratus Vultur, Bartram, Trav. Carol. 1791, 289 [teste Meyer, Z. Ann. 1794, 290].
 atratus Vultur, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. VI. 1812, p. v.
 atratus Xantholinus, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 246.
 atratus Ypsolophus, G. W. F. Panzer, Schaefferi Icon. Ins. 1804, 139.
 atrata Zonarites, Rafinesque, Enum. obj. Cab., Nov. 1831, 4.
 atrella Amaurosetia (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Jan. 1835, 354.
 —Tinea, D. & S. 1775. [1775.
 atrella Borkhausenia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 420.—Tinea,
 atrella Gelechia (Haw.), J. W. Douglas, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond., n. s., I (1) Feb. 1850,
 17.—Tinea, D. & S. 1775. [Ent. (Haust. IV.) Jan. 1835, 359.
 atrella Lampronia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 51 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit.
 atrella Psyche, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (1) 1830, 12.
 Atreus C. L. Koch, Arachn. Syst. 1837, pl. vi.—Ar.
 atreus Morpho, V. Kollar, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 356.
 atrica Eucharia, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XII (4) 1845, 103.
 atrica Philoica, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 26.—Tegenaria, 1843.

- atrica** Tegenaria, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, X (5) 1843, 105.
- atricada** Hydrargira, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 220.
- atricallosus** Bulimus, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (—) 1844, 140; Boston Journ. N. H. IV (4) 1844, 457.
- atricapilla** Aedonid, F. O. Morris, The Naturalist, II (9) June 1837, 126.
- atricapilla** Aegithina, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, I. 1816, 176.
- atricapilla** Agramma (Spin.), F. X. Fieber, Entom. Monogr. 1844, 39.—Serenthia.
- atricapilla** Aleochara, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 27 [*n. n.*].
- atricapillus** Amphibolus, G. R. Waterhouse, Entom. Mag. I (3) Ap. 1833, 292.
- atricapillus** Anabates, Max Wied, Reise Brasil. II. 1821, 147. [51 [*n. n.*].
- atricapillus** Anagrus, F. Walker (*ex* Haliday MS), Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. July 1846,
- atricapillus** Aphodius, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 80.—Scarab. 1798.
- atricapilla** Ardea, A. Afzelius, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXV (4) 1804 [1805], 264.
- atricapillus** Asilus, C. F. Fallen, Asilici Svec. 1814, 10. [—Falco.
- atricapillus** Astur (Wils.), C. Bonaparte, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1824, 346.
- atricapilla** Atomaria, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 8 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) June 1830, 66.
- atricapilla** Avosetta, C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 203. [Lanius, Merr. 1786.
- atricapillus** Bathmidurus (Gm.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 245.—
- atricapillus** Bolitobius (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22.—Staphy-
- atricapillus** Brachyurus, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 256. [Linus, 1775.
- atricapillus** Budytes, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1842, 511. [(Aglaia).
- atricapilla** Calliste (Lafr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 235.—Tanagra
- atracapilla** Camptorhina, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 129.
- atricapillum** Cercyon (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Feb. 1829, 151.—Dermestes.
- atricapilla** Certhia, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xxxvii.
- atricapilla** Certhia, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 50.
- atricapilla** Coccothraustes, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIII. 1817, 534.
- atricapilla** Coereba, Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 50. [Pezomachus.
- atricapillus** Cromnodes (Grav.), A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 73.—
- atricapillus** Cryptohypnus, F. E. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 150.—Elater,
- atro-capillus** Crypturus, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 307. [1824.
- atricapilla** Culicivora, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) II (13) 1831, pl. 57.
- atricapillus** Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 261.
- atricapilla** Curruca (L.), K. L. Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 1816, 156.—Motacilla, 1758.
- atricapilla** Cyclocephala, Mannerheim, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1829, 53.
- atricapillum** Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (3) *ante* 23 June 1843, 137.
- atricapilla** Dacelo (Gm.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (4) Sept. 1830, 246.—Alcedo, 1788.
- atricapillus** Dacnis (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Jan. 1846, 102.—Coereba.
- atricapillus** Demetrias (L.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 231.—Carabus, 1758.
- atricapillus** Dermestes, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 72.
- atricapilla** Dioctria, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 256.
- atricapilla** Diopsis, J. O. Westwood (*ex* tab. Guérin), Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (3)
- atricapillus** Dolerus, T. Hartig, Adelff. Deutschl. I. 1837, 239. [1836, 547.
- atricapilla** Domicella, J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829–30 (Dec. 1832), 567. [1766.
- atricapillus** Donacobius (L.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 36.—Turdus,
- atricapillus** Dromius, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 2 [*n. n.*].
- atricapillus** Elater, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 40.
- atricapilla** Ephialtes (Natt.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Sept. 1845, 38.—Strix.
- atricapilla** Epilais (L.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 36.—Motacilla, 1758. [1788.
- atricapilla** Euspiza (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Aug. 1844, 376.—Emberiza,
- atricapillus** Falco, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. VI. 1812, pp. vi & 80.
- atricapillus** Falco, Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, I. 1829, 336.
- atricapilla** Fringilla, Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. III (1) 1830, 569.

- atricapilla** Fringilla (Gm.), J. J. Audubon, Synopsis, 1839, 122.—Emberiza, 1758.
atricapillus Gelis (Grav.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 32.—Ichneumon.
atricapillus Halcyon (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 99.—Alcedo, Gm. 1788.
- atricapilla** Haltica, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 257.
atricapilla Homalota, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 268.
atricapillus Hydrobius, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Feb. 1829, 131.
atricapillus Hydrophilus, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, I. 1805, 243.
atricapillus Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Ichneum. pedest. 1815, 41.
atricapillus Lanio (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XVII. 1817, 305.—Tanagra, Gm. 1788. [L. 1758.
- atricapillus** Lebia (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 85.—Carabus,
atricapillum Leptopoma (Sow.), L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Mar. 1847, 47.—
atricapilla Loxia, L. P. Vieillot, Ois. Chanteurs (9) *post* 1807, 84. [Cyclostoma.
atricapilla Meliphaga (Lath.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxxxvii. —Certhia. [—Certhia.
- atricapillus** Melithreptus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 324.
atricapilla Monachus (Scop.), J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 33.—Sylvia.
atricapillus Morphnus (Cuv.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 20.—Falco, Wils.
- atracapilla** Motacilla, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. liii.
atricapilla Muscicapa, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXI. 1818, 489.
atricapilla Muscipeta, Drapiez, Dict. Class. H. N. XI. 1827, 225.
atricapilla Myrmedonia, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 42.
atricapilla Myrmothera, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817, 115.
atricapillus Numenius, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. 1817, 303.
atricapillus Orchestes (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 13.—Curculio.
atricapilla Osmia, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. V (55) July 1828, no. 222. [1846, 166.
atricapilla Oxyptoda, F. G. Maeklin, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XIX, 1846 (1)
atricapillus Oxytelus, E. A. Nicolai, Diss. Coleopt. Halensis, 1822, 40. [Pipra, 1788.
atricapillus Pachyrhamphus (Gm.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 241.—
atricapilla Parus [*nou* L.], J. S. T. Frenzel, Besch. Vögel Wittenberg, Oct. 1801, 53.
atricapilla Passerina (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXV. 1817, 10.—
atricapilla Patella, L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 1057. [Emberiza, Gm. 1788.
atricapillus Pezomachus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 888.—Ichneumon, 1815. [1806, 32.—Sylvia, Scop. 1769.
- atricapilla** Philomela (Bechst.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (1)
atricapilla Philomela, J. Rennie in White, Selborne, 1833, 62.
atricapilla Phora, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (8) 1831, 241 [*n. n.*].
atricapilla Pitta, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (85) July 1830.
atricapilla Pitta, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. I. 1830, 258.
atricapilla Pitta, Müller & Schlegel in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Aves) 1840, 8.
- atricapillus** Ploceus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV. 1819, 128. [1766.
atricapillus Poecila (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 230.—Parus,
atricapilla Poecile (L.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 91.—Parus, 1766.
atricapilla Pogonothraupis (Gm.), J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 669.—Tanagra, 1788.
- atricapillus** Polytmus, L. P. Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 1807, 71.
atricapillus Psaris (Vieill.), A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 42.—Tityra. [Jan. 1839, 19.—Pipra, 1788.
- atricapillus** Psaris (Gm.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth.,
atricapilla Recurvirostra, [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, 158.
atricapilla Rhagonycha, H. v. Kiesenwetter, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI (7) July 1850, 224. [Motacilla.
- atricapilla** Rhipidura (Lath.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 259.—
atricapillus Risophilus (L.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 81.—Carabus, 1758.

- atricapilla** Scops (Natt.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 51.—Strix.
- atricapilla** Scutellera, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 156.
- atricapilla** Serenthia, M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 168. [Camptorhina.
- atricapillus** Serioides (Kirby), J. Curtis, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (21) June 1844, 199.—
- atricapillus** Sparvius, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 1274.
- atricapillus** Spizaetus (Cuv.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1845, 14.—Falco.
- atricapilla** Sterna, B. C. Otto in Buffon, Naturg. Vögel, XXXI. 1804, 48.
- atricapillus** Stiretrus, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 18.
- atricapilla** Strix, C. J. Temminck (*ex* Natt. MS), Pls. color. 1823, pl. 145.
- atricapilla** Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1820, 481. [Linus, 1775.
- atricapillus** Tachinus (Fab.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 148.—Staphy-
- atricapillus** Tachinus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapp. 1828, 65. [Tyrannus.
- atricapilla** Taenioptera (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Sept. 1847, 241.—
- atricapilla** Tanagra (Aglaia), F. de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Oct. 1843,
- atricapillus** Telephanus, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (3) 1846, 330. [290.
- atricapillus** Thamnophilus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, III. 1816, 311.
- atrocapillus** Thamnoplius, C. W. Hahn, Voegel aus Asien etc. (15) 1826, pl. 4.
- atricapilla** Thamnotettix, C. H. Boheman, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. II (6) 1845, 158.
- atro-capillus** Tinamus (Tschudi), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Dec. 1844, 524.—
- atricapilla** Tityra, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, III. 1816, 347. [Crypturus.
- atricapilla** Tringa, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV. 1819, 474.
- atricapillus** Trochilus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VII. 1817, 354.
- atricapillus** Tyrannus (L.), L. P. Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 1807, 78.—Lanius, Merr. 1786. [Emberiza, 1788.
- atricapilla** Zonotrichia (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 32.—
- atri-capitella** Microsetia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 49.—Tinea.
- atri-capitella** Tinea, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 585.
- atricarida** Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1529.
- atricaudatus** *v.* **atrocaudatus**.
- atriceps** Alcippe (Jerd.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIII. 1844, 384.—Brachypteryx.
- atriceps** Aleochara, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1832, 140.
- atriceps** Andrena (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 65.—Melitta.
- atriceps** Brachypteryx, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. X (25) Oct. 1839, 250.
- atriceps** Brachypus (Temm.), W. Swainson, Zool. Journ. III (10) Sept. 1827, 164.—Turdus.
- atriceps** Campephaga (Müll.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1846, 283.—Cebblepyris.
- atriceps** Cebblepyris, S. Müller in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt. (Land- en Volkenk.) (6 & 7) 1843, 190.
- atriceps** Cercyon, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Feb. 1829, 151.
- atriceps** Chelonus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 43.
- atriceps** Crateropus (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Sept. 1846, 224.—Moho.
- atriceps** Dorylus, W. E. Shuckard, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. July 1840, 323.
- atriceps** Dryinus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 110 [*n. n.*].
- atriceps** Emberiza, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 76.
- atriceps** Euspiza (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Aug. 1844, 376.—Emberiza.
- atriceps** Goldana (Jerdon), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842 (1843), 882.—Brachypteryx. [pyris.
- atriceps** Graucalus (Müll.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 354.—Cebble-
- atriceps** Haltica, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 17 [*n. n.*]; & Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 215.
- atriceps** Hypochloereus (Less.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 85.—Moho.
- atriceps** Ixos, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, 15.—Turdus, 1822.
- atriceps** Lathrobium, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Nov. 1833, 267.
- atriceps** Macronus (Jerd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 210.—Brachypteryx.

- atriceps** Megacronus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) May 1832, 167 [*formosus*].
- atriceps** Megastoma, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 285.
- atriceps** Melitta, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 114.
- atriceps** Moho, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (8) June 1831, 646.
- atriceps** Muscipeta, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842 (*post* Feb.), 203.
- atriceps** Otis, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Aves, III. 1829, 304.
- atriceps** Parus, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 160.
- atriceps** Phalacrocorax, P. P. King, Zool. Journ. IV (13) July 1828, 102.
- atriceps** Phrygilus (Orb.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 290.—Emberiza.
- atriceps** Quedius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) June 1832, 218. [(Saltator).]
- atriceps** Saltator, Less.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1844, 363.—Tanagra
- atriceps** Sarcophaga, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1311. [stoma.]
- atriceps** Scaphorhynchus (Sw.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 246.—Mega-
- atriceps** Scymnus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 19 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Jan. 1832, 396. [Ent. (Mand. V.) May 1832, 181.]
- atriceps** Tachyporus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit.
- atriceps** Tanagra (Saltator), R. P. Lesson, Cent. Zool. (13-16) *ante* May 1832, 208.
- atriceps** Tchitrea (Blyth), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 260.—Muscipeta.
- atriceps** Thyamis, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 310.—Haltica,
- atriceps** Tryphon, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Nov. 1835, 262. [1829.]
- atriceps** Turdus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (25) Aug. 1822.
- atriceps** Tyrannus, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de
- Atrichia** F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 54.—Dipt. [Zool. VII. 1837, 43.]
- Atrichia** J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (131) July 1844, 1.—A.
- atricilla** Altica (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 11.—Crioceris.
- atricilla** Anas, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 95. [437.]
- atricilla** Anthophora, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XIX. 1846 (2) 1846,
- atricilla** Crioceris (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 465.—Chrysomela, 1761.
- atricilla** Cryptus, A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II (8) Oct. 1838, 114.
- atricilla** Gavia (Lath.), W. Macgillivray, Man. Brit. Orn. II. 1842, 240.—Larus, L. 1758.
- atricilla** Homalota, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 101.
- atricilla** Mesochorus, A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Oct. 1838, 114.—Cryptus, 1836.
- atricilla** Oscinis, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 781. [Staphylinus, 1806.]
- atricillus** Quedius, Gravenhorst, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VIII (7) July 1847, 216.—
- atricillus** Staphylinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Coleopt. micropt. 1806, 55.
- atricilla** Thyamis (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 309.—Chrysomela, 1761.
- atricilla** Tritocosmia, E. Newman, The Zoologist, VIII. 1850, App. p. cxv.
- atricilla** Xema (L.), J. Gould, Birds of Europe, V. 1837, pl. 426.—Larus, 1758.
- atricollis** Agama, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), App. p. 14, 1849.
- atricollis** Aleochara, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 28 [*n. n.*].
- atricollis** Aleochara, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1832, 138. [III [1850], 236.—Fringilla.]
- atricollis** Amadina (Vieill.), Guérin & La Fresnaye in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin.
- atricollis** Aphodius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 232.
- atricollis** Ardea, J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 114.
- atricollis** Calodera, C. Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (3) *post* Sept. 1850, 303.
- atricollis** Chrysopicos, A. Malherbe, Mém. Ac. Metz, XXX (*post* May) 1849, 355 [*n. n.*].
- atricollis** Copsychus, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1846, 177.
- atricollis** Encyrtus, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1820 (2) 1821, 358.
- atricollis** Estrellda (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1849, 369.—Fringilla.
- atricollis** Fringilla, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817, 182.
- atricollis** Parra, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 334.
- atricollis** Saltator, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 104.
- atricollis** Tanagra, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 43.
- atricollis** Trogon, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. 1817, 318.

- atricollis** Trogon, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (63) Nov. 1825.
atricollis Turdus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XX. 1818, 286. [Musca.
atricolor Anthomyia (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 201.—
atricolor Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 152.
atricolor Colymbetes, Chevrolat in C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 265.
atricolor Formica, W. Nylander, Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicae, III (1) 1849, 36.
atricolor Musca, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Muscidum Sveciae (9) 1825, 82.
atricomella Elachista, H. T. Stainton, Syst. Cat. Brit. Tin., Mar. 1849, 25.
atricornis Aelia, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 32.
atricornis Agromyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 399.
atricornis Aleochara, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1832, 133.
atricornis Anthribus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 405.
atricornis Apis, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 567.
atricorne Canthon, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 162.
atricornis Cerambyx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 315.
atricornis Ceroplatys, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IX. 1850, 3446.
atricornis Chalcophora, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 162.
atricornis Crioceris, J. Gistl, Isis (Oken), 1831, 309. [558.
atricornis Dicrepidius, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848,
atricornis Eumenes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 289.
atricornis Galleruca, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 117 [*n. n.*]. [[*auct. typ.*].
atricornis Harpalus, J. F. Stephens in L. W. Dillwyn, Memo. Col. Ins. Swansea, 1829, 7
atricornis Harpalus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 10 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Feb. 1835, 379.
atricornis Heteromyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 46.
atricornis Heterotomus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 65 [*n. n.*].
atricornis Hispa, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (2) 1835, 196.
atricornis Lema, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (5) Jan. 1835, no. 110.
atricornis Oscinis, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lap. descr. 1838, 780.
atricornis Pangonia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 58.
atricornis Phytomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 404.
atricornis Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 22.
atricornis Stenus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Dec. 1833, 294.
atricornis Tabanus, J. Walzl, Reise Tyrol etc. (2) 1835, 110.
atricornis Tabanus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 59.
atricornis Tenthredo, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Aug. 1835, 81.
atricornis Tetralonia, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (4) *post* Jan. 1839, 539.
atricornis Thyamis, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 73 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1835, 423. [Anthribus.
atricornis Xylinades (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 180.—
atricristatus Parus, J. Cassin, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V (5) Oct. 1850, 103.
atrifrons Charadrius, J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1829, 650.
atrifrons Melanophora, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 46.
atrifrons Musca, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 403.
atrifrons Tachina, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 338.—
 Melanophora, 1824.
atrifrons Temnoris, B. H. Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (146) Aug. 1845, 31.
atrifrons Temnoris (Suthora), B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 83.—
atrifuscus Coluber, R. Harlan, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Feb. 1827, 361. [[*n. n.*]
atrifusca Lamprotornis, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 109.
atrigraster *v.* atrogaster.
atrigula Ploceus, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 84.—[*n. n.*]
atrigularis *v.* atrogularis.
atrimaculata *v.* atromaculata.
atrimana Lauxania, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 299.

- atrimana** Opomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 106.
atrimana Psila, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 360.
atrimedeia Feronia, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., II. 1825, 39.
atrimedius Geobaenus (Say), J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (8 & 9) Ap. 1847, 404.—Feronia.
Atrina J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 151.—L. [*n. n.*].
atripennis Agrilus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (6) Jun. 1835, no. 141.
atripennis Anthocomus, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 108.
atripenne Callichroma, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. May 1843, 368.
atripennis Chlaenius, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (10 & 11) July
atripennis Cis, J. Mellié, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (3) Jan. 1849, 258. [1847, 436.
atripennis Crateropus, W. Swainson, Birds W. Africa, I (Nat. Libr. XVII.) May 1837, 278.
atripennis Dasypogon, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 295.
atripennis Dichroa, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 49 [*n. n.*].
atripennis Dicrurus, W. Swainson, Birds W. Africa, I (Nat. Libr. XVII.) May 1837, 256.
atripennis Elater, J. F. Eschscholtz, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 480.
atripennis Eustochus, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (4) July 1833, 349.
atripennis Galleruca, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 482.
atripennis Galleruca, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. June 1824, 461.
atripennis Galleruca, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (67) Jan. 1843, 66.
atripennis Gynaedrophthalma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 270.
atripennis Hydrocanthus, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (3) 1834, 447.
atripennes Hylotoma, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 27.
atripennis Ips, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 14 [*n. n.*].
atripennis Lybas, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 180.
atripennis Lytta, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 447.
atripennis Monophlebus, Klug in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 80.
atripennis Nemognatha, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Mar. 1824, 306.
atripennis Nemognata, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 72.
atripennis Pepsis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 216.
atripennis Pompilus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 122.—Pepsis.
atripennis Quedius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 99 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1835, 436.
atripennis Rhamphomyia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. I. 1842, 434.
atripes Asilus (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 195.—Dasypogon.
atripes Brachinus, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 398.
atripes Cephus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 130; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Sept. 1835, 105.
atripes Colaspis, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 84 [*n. n.*].
atripes Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 615.
atripes Dasypogon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 170.
atripes Dexia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 272.
atripes Dicaeum, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IX. 1817, 408.
atripes Dolichopus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 102.
atripes Emphanes, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., post May 1850, 13.
atripes Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIV. 1820, 307.
atripes Lauxania, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 352.
atripes Macquartia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 229.
atripes Micropeza, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 743. [738.
atripes Neria, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
atripes Omala, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov. 1844, 254.
atripes Poecilomorpha, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 727.
atripes Sepsis (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 478.—
atripes Thereva, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, II. 1847, 43. [Micropeza.
atripileus v. **atropileus**.
atriplicella Lita, J. E. Fischer v. R., Abbild. Schmett. (16) 1841, 223.

- atriplicis** Achatia, J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 1.—[*n. n.*] [1787.]
- atriplicis** Anomala (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 237.—Melolontha,
- atriplicis** Baridius (Payk.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 12.—Curculio, 1777.
- atriplicis** Baris (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 99.—Curculio, 1777.
- atriplicis** Baris (Payk.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Jan. 1831, 10.—Curculio, Fab. 1777. [lontha, 1787.]
- atriplicis** Hoplopus (Fab.), F. L. de Laporte, Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, pl. 20.—Melo-
- atriplicis** Lixus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 504.—Curculio, 1777.
- atriplicis** Rhynchaenus (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 148.—Curculio, 1777.
- atriplicis** Trachea (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 75.—Phalaena, 1738.
- atrirostre** Apion (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 271.—Attelabus.
- atrirostris** Attelabus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 424.
- atrirostris** Bagous, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 89 [*n. n.*].
- atrirostris** Cleonus, F. Gebler, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II. 1832, 60.
- atrirostris** Dendrocincia (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Feb. 1847, 141.—Dendrocolaptes.
- atrirostris** Dendrocolaptes, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 12.
- atrirostris** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 445.—Curculio, 1781.
- atriseta** Chyliza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 369.
- atriseta** Sciomyza, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, X (11) Nov. 1849, 340.
- atritarsis** Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1689.
- atritarse** Apion, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 277.
- atritarsis** Eurhinus, A. Chevrolat in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 161.
- atriventris** Crepidodera, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (7) Feb. 1847, 165.
- atriventris** Galleruca, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. June 1824, 461.
- atriventris** Lebia, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., II. 1825, 13.
- atriventris** Picus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.) 1847, 378.
- atriventris** Triplax, J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (1) Dec. 1847, 72.
- atro-alba** Anthophora, Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 73.
- atro-albina** Noctua, [A. H. Haworth], Prod. Lepidopt. Brit. 1802, 17 [*n. n.*].
- atroapterus** Otiorhynchus (Deg.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 14.—Curculio, 1775.
- atroaptera** Oxygonia, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 304.
- atrobranchus** Centropistes, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 45.
- atrocapillus** *v.* atricapillus.
- atricaudatus** Crotalus, L. Bosc in Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. III. 1801, 209.
- atrocaudata** Muscipeta, T. C. Eyton, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (78) Nov. 1839, 102.
- atrocaudatus** Tachinus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Oct. 1823, 158.
- atrocaudata** Tchitrea (Eyton), G. R. Gray, Gen. of Birds, III. App. 1849, 12.—Muscipeta.
- atrocaudatus** Trogon, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Nov. 1835, 271.
- atrocephalum** Anthobium (Gyll.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 25.—
- atrocephala** Fringilla, J. F. Miller, Icones (7) ? 1782, pl. 42. [Omalium.]
- atrocephalum** Lathrimaemum (Gyll.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 625.
- atrocephalum** Omalium, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 463. [—Omalium.]
- atrochalybeia** Tchitrea, T. R. H. Thomson, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Nov. 1842, 204.
- atro-chalybeus** Pitylus, Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn., sign. A 3, pl. 3, 1826.
- atrocincta** Anthophora, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 35.
- atrocincta** Calamaria, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 134; II. 47.
- atro-cinctus** Coluber, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VI (1803), 389.
- atrocinctus** Pseudoeclaps (Daud.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 56.—Coluber.
- atrocincta** Scoleophis (Schleg.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 25.—Calamaria.
- atrococcineus** Laniarius (Burch.), G. R. Gray, Gen. of Birds, I. Aug. 1845, 298.—Lanius.
- atro coccineus** Lanius, W. J. Burchell, Trav. S. Afr. I. 1822, 387.
- atro-coccineus** Malacnotus, W. J. Burchell, Zool. Journ. I (4) Jan. 1825, 461.
- atro-coccineus** Ramphopis, W. Swainson, Orn. drawings Birds Brazil, 1834-5, pl. 20.

- atrocoerulea** Amara, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten), VI. 1825, 54.
atrocoeruleus Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844,
atrocoeruleus Canthon, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 109 [*n. n.*]. [138.
atrocaeruleus Ditomus, J. Walzl, Isis (Oken), 1838, 451.
atro-coeruleus Eulophus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichtn. aff. II. 1834, 173.
atrocaerulea Haltica, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 17 [*n. n.*]; & Ill.
 Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 299. [1828, 150.
atrocaeruleus Harpalus, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) June
atrocoeruleum Himatidium, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 151 [*n. n.*].
atrocaerulea Hirundo, C. J. Sundevall, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. VII (4) 1850, 107.
atrocaeruleus Hydus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) III (2) 1802, 567.
atro-coerulea Hylotoma, Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 44.
atrocaerulea Osmia, P. S. Schilling, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1848 (1849), 101.
atrocaeruleus Peryphus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) July 1828, 17.
atrocoerulea Proenopis, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 284.
atrocaeruleus Rhynchitis, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 16 [*n. n.*]; & Ill.
 Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Oct. 1831, 201.
atrocostatus Mabouya (Less.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 95.—Scincus.
atrocostatus Scincus, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 50.
atrocostatus Unio, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. IV (33) Aug. 1845, 163.
Atroctocerus *err. pro* Atractocerus, Pal.; Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (2) 1836, 59.
atro-cyanea Anomala, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 277.
atro-cyaneum Coniostrom, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Jan. 1848, 9.
atrocyaneus Magdalinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843,
atrocyanea Natica, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 64. [140.
atrocyaneus Ophonus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (4)
 1842, 830. [(4) 1849, 365.
atrocyanea Psammophila, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849
atrocyaneus Turdus, v. Homeyer, Isis (Oken), 1843, 604.
atrodorsalis Sciurus, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Dec. 1842, 263.
atrofasciatus Mastostethus (Blanch.), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2)
 Nov. 1845, 623.—Megalopus.
atrofasciatus Megalopus (Lac.), E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.), 1846,
 210.—Mastostethus.
atrofasciata Mesomphalia, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 345.
atroflava Barbatula (Blum.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 145.—Bucco.
atroflavus Bucco, J. F. Blumenbach, Abb. nat. Gegen., no. 65, 1804.
atroflava Delphax, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 84 [*n. n.*].
atroflava Megalaima (Blum.), G. R. Gray, Gen. of Birds, II. Mar. 1846, 430.—Bucco.
atro-fuscus Acontias, G. Troost, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, III (5, 6 & 7) Ap. 1836,
 181.
atrofuscus Cenchris (Tr.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Snakes Coll. B. M. 1849, 16.—Acontias.
atrofuscus Coluber, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VI (1803), 285.
atro-fuscus Trionocephalus (Troost), J. E. Holbrook, N. Amer. Herpet., ed. 2, III.
 1842, 43.—Acontias.
atrofusca Tritonia, W. Macgillivray, Hist. Moll. Aberdeen, 1843, 346.
atrogaster Dicaeum, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (4) Sept. 1830, 303.
atrigaster Trochilus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VII. 1817, 356.
atrogrisea Muscicapa, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1275 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel
 Deutschl. 1831, 227. [10] Oct. 1843, 140.
[atrogularis] Accentor, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (9 &
atragularis Accentor, J. F. Brandt in Tchihatcheff, Voy. Altai, 1845, 442 [*n. n.*].
atrogularis Aulacorampus (Sturm), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 96.—
atrigularis Cacopitta, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 257. [Pteroglossus.
atrogularis Charadrius, J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 511.
atrogularis Coccothraustes, W. Macgillivray, Hist. Brit. Birds, I. 1837, 356.
atro-gularis Colius, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), XIV (1) 1826, 92.

- atrogularis** Columba, J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 1714.
atrogularis Colymbus, B. Meyer in B. Meyer & J. Wolf, Tasch. Deutsch. Vögelk. II. 1810, 449.
atrigularis Colymbus, E. F. v. Homeyer, Vögel Pommerns, 1837, 79.
atrogularis Crithagra, [A. Smith], Cat. S. A. Mus. 1837, 32 [*n. n.*].
atrogularis Fringilla, F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, I. 1831, 564. [Crithagra.
atrogularis Fringilla (A. Smith), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1849, 372.—
atrogularis Hemipodius, T. C. Eyton, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (78) Nov. 1839, 107.
atrogularis Icterus, R. P. Lesson, Cent. Zool. (4-12) *ante* Mar. 1831, 73.
atrogularis Linaria, A. Smith, Rpt. Exp. C. Afr. 1836, 49.
atrogularis Merula (Naum.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 17.—Turdus, Temm. 1820.
atrogularis Orthotomus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (101) 1836.
atrogularis Parus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, 37.
atrogularis Platycercus, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 129.
atrigularis Poliospiza (Smith), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 520.—Linaria.
atrogularis Pteroglossus, Sturm & Sturm, J. Gould's Monogr. Ramphast. (5) 1847.
atrogularis Sylvia (Temm.), P. Savi, Ornit. Toscana, III. 1831, 203.—Turdus.
atrogularis Tharrhaleus (Brandt), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 32.—Accentor.
atrogularis Turdus, F. P. R. Jarocki, Spis Ptakow Gab. zool. Warsz. Univ. 1819, 14
atrogularis Turdus, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, 169. [[*n. n.*].
atrogularis Turdus, H. R. Schinz, Europ. Fauna, I. 1840, 164. [177.
atrigularis Turdus, Natterer in Keyserling & Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas, 1840, pp. li &
atrogularis Turdus, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 83 [*n. n.*].
atrogularis Turnix (Eyton), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842, 803.—Hemipodius.
atroguttata Mesomphalia, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 342.
atrolabiata Helicogena, J. Krynicki, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 425.
atrolabiata Helix, J. Krynicki, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IX. 1836, 157.
atro-lineata Bulla, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (1) 1804, 16.
atrolineata Helix, Deshayes in Férussac, Hist. Moll. pl. 29^a, f. 4-7, expl. pls. [*teste* Gude; *die indet.*].
atrolumbus Cossyphus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 123.
atrimaculata Actinia, A. E. Grube, Actin....Adriat. 1840, 4.
atro-maculata Anthracophora (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 624.—Cetonia, 1792.
atro-maculatus Chaetodon, J. W. Bennett, Fishes Ceylon (4) Feb. 1830, no. 18.
atromaculatus Cyprinus, S. L. Mitchill, Amer. Monthly Mag. II (5) Mar. 1818, 324.
atromaculatus Dasytes, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.), 1844, 97.
atromaculatus Leuciscus (Mitch.), J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish), 1842, 210.—
atromaculatus Scarabaeus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 66. [Cyprinus.
atromargana Pseudotomia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 46.—
atromargana Tortrix, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 446. [Tortrix.
atromarginata Doriprismatica, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll. 1839), 40. [473.
atro-marginata Doris, G. Cuvier, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV (24) Aug. 1804, 452 &
atromarginata Goniodoris (Cuv.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 104.—Doris.
atromarginatus Ornithobius, H. Denny, Mon. Anoplur. 1842, 185.
atromarginata Patella, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVIII. 1825, 113.
atro-marginatus Philopterus (Denny), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 360.—Ornithobius.
atro-marginatus Unio, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. I (13) Oct. 1840, 288.
Atromopsis C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 137.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
atronasus Argyreus (Mitch.), J. J. Heckel in Russeger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1040.—Cyprinus.
atronasus Cyprinus, S. L. Mitchill, Tr. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. York, I. 1815, 460.
atronasus Leuciscus (Mitch.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 376.—Cyprinus.
atronitens Borborus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 62 [*n. n.*].

- atronitens** Melanopepla, J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 54.
- atronitens** Molothrus, J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 682.
- atronitens** Muscicapa, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 24.
- atronitens** Xenopipo, J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 235. [[*n. n.*].]
- atronitidus** Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (9) 1849, 171 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*] [Anthicus, 1849.]
- atronitidus** Aulacoderus, F. de La Ferté-S., Mon. Anthicus, 1848 [*i.e.* 1849], 331.—
- atro-nitidus** Hister (Saprinus), E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.), 1842, 72.
- atronitidus** Scarabaeus, W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (2) 1821, 513.
- atro-olivaceus** Caryothraustes (Lafr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 503.—Pitylus.
- atro-olivaceus** Icterus, Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. III (2) 1831, 1216.
- atro olivaceus** Pitylus, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Sept. 1838, 224.
- atrophicum** Phasma (Pall.), A. A. H. Lichtenstein, Comm. Phasma, 1796 (*teste* Tr. Linn. Soc. VI. 1802), 14.—Mantis.
- atrophica** Polistes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 280.—Vespa, 1798.
- atrophicum** Spectrum (Pall.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 254.—Mantis, 1772.
- atro-pileus** Arremon, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Nov. 1842, 335.
- atropileus** Pipilopsis (Lafr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 485.—Arremon.
- atropileus** Tamnophilus, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 11.
- atropivora** Masicera (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (4) c. Jan. 1851, 477.—Sturmia. [—Sturmia.]
- atropivora** Senometopia (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 296.
- atropivora** Sturmia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 171.
- atropoides** Clotho (Sm.), J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (4) May 1842, 70.—Vipera.
- atropoides** Vipera (Echidna), A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), pl. liii. 1846.
- Atropos** W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 139.—Orth.
- Atropos** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 77.—R. [*n. n.*].
- Atropos** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 762.—Lep.
- Atropos** J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 175.—R.
- atropos** Acherontia (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 44.—Sphinx, 1758.
- atropos** Alastor, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 669.
- atropos** Blabera (Stoll.). Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 77.—Blatta.
- atropos** Blatta, M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Locust. [1813]), 14.
- atropos** Brachyglossa (L.), Boisdual, Europ. Lepid. Index, 1829 [1828], 33.—Sphinx, 1758.
- atropos** Brama, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 98.
- atropus** Caranx (Schn.), T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1112.—Brama.
- atropos** Clotho (Merr.), J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (4) May 1842, 69.—Coluber, L.
- atropos** Cnemeplatia, A. Costa, Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. (2) I. 1847, 148. [1758.]
- atropos** Cobra (L.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 62.—Coluber, 1758.
- atropos** Coclosternus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 364.
- atropos** Cryptorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 340.
- atropos** Doripe, Lamarck, Ann. s. vert. V. 1818, 245. [340.]
- atropos** Drassus, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Française (26) Aptères, 1830, 170.
- atropos** Echidna (L.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 177.—Coluber, 1758.
- atropos** Echinocardium, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. Dec. 1825, 430.
- atropos** Eucnemis, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (2) 1839, 187.
- atropos** Hamathicherus, J. T. Lacordaire, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 173 [*n. n.*].
- atropos** Helix, G. P. Deshayes in A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll. I. 1850, 56.
- atropos** Ichneumon, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. V (58) Oct. 1828, no. 234.
- atropos** Manduca, J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 1.—[*n. n.*]
- atropos** Melecta, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. II (5) Jan. 1835, 514.
- atropos** Odynerus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 661.
- atropus** Olistus (Bl.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 141.—Brama.

- atropos** Orion, Lacord.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 327.
- atropos** Pachyderes, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 94 [*n. n.*].
- atropos** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 43 (Fernaldo judice 1799
- atropos** Sarcophaga, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 23. [*n. et f.*].
- atropos** Schizaster (Lam.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836),
- atropos** Spatangus, Lamarck, An. s. Vert. III. 1816, 32. [185.—Spatangus.
- atropos** Tanyglossa, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal, IX. 1827, 74.
- atropos** Trogus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (3) 1829-30, 87 [*n. n.*]. [Ichn.
- atropos** Trogus (Curt.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Nov. 1835, 271.—
- atropos** Vipera (L.), P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. III. 1801, 334.—
Coluber.
- atropos** Vipera (Echidna) (L.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 152.—Coluber, 1758.
- atropterus** Himantopus, B. Meyer in B. Meyer & J. Wolf, Taschen. Deutsch. Vögelk. II.
- atro-punctana** Penthina, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 977. [1810, 315.
- atropunctata** Cetonia, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 464.
- atropunctata** Schizorhina, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIV (3) 1825, 571.—
Cetonia, 1819.
- atropunctellus** Cholus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 570.
- atropurpurana** Pseudotomia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 46.—
- atropurpurana** Tortrix, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 467. [Tortrix.
- atropurpuratus** Periphrphyrus (Laftr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 503.
—Pitylus.
- atropurpuratus** Pitylus, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Sept. 1838, 224.
- atropurpureum** Alasmodon, Rafinesque, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, Oct. 1831, 5.
- atropurpurea** Alophora, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 284.—
Phasia, 1824.
- atropurpurea** Ampelis, Max Wied, Isis (Oken), 1820, Litt. Anz., 982.
- atropurpureus** Ruprestis, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Oct. 1823, 160.
- atropurpurea** Clavatulula, F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 21 [*n. n.*].
- atropurpureus** Corymbites, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. (8)
Ap. 1845, 215.
- atropurpureum** Decurambis, Rafinesque, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, Oct. 1831, 5.
- atropurpurea** Dicyrtoma, Bourlet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (4) Jan. 1842, p. xli.
- atropurpureus** Eupelmus, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1820 (2) 1821, 381.
- atro-purpureus** Gastrancistrus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (2) Ap. 1834, 173.
- atropurpurea** Gymnetis, H. R. Schaum, Anal. Entom. 1841, 48.
- atro-purpurea** Hyalomys (Meig.), J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst.
France, II. 1830, 298.—Phasia.
- atro-purpureus** Lycodon, T. Cantor, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (75) July 1839, 50.
- atropurpureus** Muscipapa, Licht. in Tschudi, F. Peru., Aves, 1846, 24 [*n. n.*].
- atropurpureus** Myiarchus (Licht.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 273.—
Muscipapa. [Muscipapa.
- atropurpureus** Myiobius (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 249.—
- atropurpurea** Nerita, S. Petit, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Ap. 1841, 107.
- atropurpurea** Phasia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 193.
- atro-purpurea** Pinna, G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, App. V.
- atro-purpurea** Planax, C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Sept. 1843, 261.
- atropurpureus** Trochus (Monodonta), A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851
(1849), 107. [etc.] III. 1840, 275.—Eupelmus.
- atropurpureus** Urocryptus (Dalm.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth.
- Atropus** Oken, Isis, 1817, 1782 [= 1182].—P.
- Atropus** H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich, II. 1822, 521.—P. [*non Cuvier vernac.*].
- atropus** v. atropos.
- atro-rubens** Cetonia, I. Frivaldszky, K. magyar tudos Tarsasag évkönyvei, II. 1835, 262.
- atrorubra** Chelomorpha, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 290.
- atrorubra** Helix, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 307.
- atrorubra** Mesomphalia (Guér.), C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 349.—Chelomorpha.
- atro-rufus** Bracon, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 103.

- atrorufus** Lygaeus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 178.
- atrorufa** Rhombodera, L. Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Oct. 1842, 313.
- atrosanguinalis** Pyraustra, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (3) 1842, 560.
- atro-sericea** Merula, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Jan. 1848, 3.
- atrosericeus** Ramphocelus, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 34. [Ramphocelus.]
- atrosericeus** Ramphopis (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1844, 363.—
- atrothorax** Picus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (3) July 1830, 229.
- atro-violaceum** Bembidion, L. Dufour, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) VI. Dec. 1820, 331.
- atroviolacea** Obliquaria, C. S. Rafinesque, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Sept.
- atroviolaceus** Quiscalus, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Orn.), 1839, 121. [1820, 321.]
- atroviolaceus** Scaphidura (Orb.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. May 1845, 341.—Quiscalus.
- atroviolacea** Unio, C. S. Rafinesque, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Sept. 1820, 321.
- atro-violescens** Chrysomela, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 184.
- atrovirens** Anodonta, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Sept.) 1848 [Mar. 1849],
- atrovirens** Attus, C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1832 (1833), 210. [130.]
- atro-virens** Cassicus, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 1. [1817, 151.]
- atro-virens** Cerambyx, Dalman in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 353 & App.
- atrovirens** Cicada, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 182.
- atrovirens** Colaspis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 123 [n. n.].
- atrovirens** Coluber, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) III (2) 1802, 449.
- atro-virens** Coluber (Natrix), Shaw; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 110.
- atro-virens** Cyprinus, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 287.
- atrovirens** Haltica, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. VI. 1849, 37.
- atrovirens** Helix, S. Moricand, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, VII (2) 1836, 416.
- atrovirens** Phyllobius, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 436.
- atrovirens** Simpulopsis (Moric.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 100.—Helix.
- atrovirens** Tettigometra, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 83 [n. n.].
- atrovirens** Trigonoderus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (1) July 1836, 22.
- atro-virens** Ulidia, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, I. 1845, 32.
- atrovirens** Unio, Schmidt in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (3) Mar. 1836, 28.
- atrovirens** Unio, F. J. Schmidt, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1840 (4) 1840, 432.
- atrox** Amaurobius (De G.), C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. I. 1837, 15.—Aranea, 1778.
- atrox** Bothrops (L.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 174.—Coluber, 1758.
- atrox** Chelochirus, M. Spinola, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Nov. 1839, 332.
- atrox** Ciniflo (Latr.) J. Blackwall, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (8) May 1840, 66.—Clubiona.
- atrox** Clubiona (De G.), C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 44.—Aranea, 1778.
- atrox** Cophias (L.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 154.—Coluber, 1758.
- atrox** Craspedocephalus (L.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 62.—Coluber, 1758.
- atrox** Cuterebra, B. Clark, Addenda [Bots] 1848.
- atrox** Megaera, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 95.
- atrox** Pentatoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 40.
- atrox** Pepsis (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. III. 1837, 56.—Sphex, 1782.
- atrox** Pompilus, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (1) 1844, 63.
- atrox** Rhigus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 438.
- atrox** Staphylinus, A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1 & 2) Oct. 1837, 38. [1758.]
- atrox** Trigocephalus (L.), H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich, II. 1822, 143.—Coluber,
- atrox** Vipera, P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. IV. 1801, 4.
- Atryptodon** Ritgen, 1828; *err.* Agassiz *pro* Atryptodontopholidophides (*nom. fam.* p. 24).
- atritrum** Theridion, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 542.
- atrum** *v.* ater.
- Atrypa** J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1827 (1828), 93.—Br.

- Atta** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 421.—Hym.
- Attacus** E. F. Germar, Syst. Gloss. Prodr. 1811, 9.—Lep.
- Attacus** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 156.—Lep.
- Attagas** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Attagis, Geoff. & Less.
- attagas** Tetrao, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.), Quad. XIV. 1799
- Attagen** Oken, Isis, I. 1817, 1184.—A. [[1802], 295.]
- Attagen** J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 170.—A.
- Attagen** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Atagen, Möhring.
- Attagenus** P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III. (1802), 121.—Col.
- Attagis** Is. Geoffroy & R. P. Lesson, Cent. Zool. (4-12) *ante* Mar. 1831, 130.—A.
- attalica** Cetonia, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 138.
- attalica** Limnesia, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 6, 1836, tab. 15.
- attalicus** Sibynes, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 436.
- attalicus** Teratodes, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, V (1) May 1838, 6.
- Attalus** W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 89.—Col.
- attalus** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Jan. 1839, 353.
- attalus** Tetrastichus (Walk.), A. H. Haliday, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (4) Jan. 1844, 298.—Cirrospilus.
- attaminatus** Scarabaeus, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 13.
- attavilla** Dasyatis (Lac.), C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 49.—Raja altavela,
- attavinus** v. **atavinus**. [L. 1758.]
- Attelabides** C. J. Schoenherr, 1826; [*teste* Agassiz, *nom. divisio est*].
- attelaboides** Agra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 225.—Cicindela, 1794.
- attelaboides** Anthribus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 194.—
Rhinomacer, 1787.
- attelaboides** Bruchus, A. Drapiez, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) II. Oct. 1819, 46.
- attelaboides** Colaspis, W. Erichson, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 271.
- attelaboides** Dolichoderus (Fab.), P. W. Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIII (90) June 1831, 130.—Formica, 1775.
- attelaboides** Galerita, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 214.—Carabus, 1792.
- attelaboides** Helluo (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 4.—Galerita.
- attelaboides** Leptura, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 366.
- attelaboides** Zelus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 284.
- attentorius** Cryptus (Panz.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 492.—
Ichneumon.
- attentorius** Ichneumon, G. W. F. Panzer, Schaefferi Icon. Ins. 1804, 158.
- attentus** Attus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 437.
- attentus** Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI. (1) 1850, 163.
- attenuaria** Dosithoea, P. Rambur, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) c. Ap. 1833, 37.
- attenuator** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 260.
- attenuator** Lepton, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 403.
- attenuata** Acrotichis (Gillm.), V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2) 1848, 568, Table.—Trichopt.
- attenuata** Agra, F. Klug, Entom. Mon. 1824, 26.
- attenuata** Aleochara, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 20 [*n. n.*]; & III. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1832, 112.
- attenuata** Amara, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 90 [*n. n.*].
- attenuata** Amnicola, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (6) Sept. 1841, 78.
- attenuatum** Amphistoma, C. M. Diesing, Ann. Wiener Mus. I [2] 1836, 252.
- attenuata** Anatina, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 51.
- attenuata** Anodonta, F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1836, 280.
- attenuatus** Argaleus (Hald.), J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) Jan. 1850, 319.—Pachyta. [179.]
- attenuata** Athrodactyla, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833],
- attenuatus** Bagous, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 89 [*n. n.*].
- attenuatus** Batrachoseps (Esch.), Bonaparte, Icon. Faun. Ital. II. 1841, sign. 131***.—
Salamandrina.
- attenuata** Bela (Mont.), W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 270.—Murex.

- attenuatus Belemnites, F. Biguet, Cons. Bélemnites, 1819, 47.
attenuatus Belemnites, F. V. Raspail, Ann. Sci. Observ. I (2) Feb. 1829, 319.
attenuatus Belemnites, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1828, 176.
attenuatus Belonostomus, F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 368.
attenuata Blaps, G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I (Ent. Ruthen.) *post* May 1822,
attenuatus Brius, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 92 [*n. n.*]. [188.
attenuatus Bulimus (Kryn.), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 150.—Chondrus.
attenuata Bulla, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1824, 97.
attenuata Cardinia (St.), L. J. R. Agassiz, Hist. Crit. Moll. foss. (3) 1843, 223.—
Pachyodon. [325.
attenuatus Cardiophorus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. II (2) 1840,
attenuatus Cardiorhinus, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 34.
attenuatum Cardium, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (92) May
1841, 109. [1849 (3) 1849, 121.
attenuata Cataphronetes, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII.
attenuatus Cebrio, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 172.
attenuata Centroglossa, A. Matthews, Entom. Mag. V (2) Jan. 1838, 195.
attenuata Cepola, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 400.
attenuatum Cerithium, E. Forbes, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, I. 1845, 352.
attenuatum Cerithium, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. Feb. 1848, 21.
attenuatum Cerithium (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 72.—
Melanopsis. [Ips, 1790.
attenuatus Cerylon (Ol.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 229.—
attenuatus Chalcopiedius, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 86.
attenuatus Chironomus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 20.
attenuatus Chlaenius, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 129.
attenuatus Chondrus, J. Krynicky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 404.
attenuatus Chrysolampus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 36.
attenuata Clausilia, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones Iconogr. Moll. I (1) 1836, 80.
attenuata Clausilia, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. II (1 & 2)
attenuata Cleonis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 97 [*n. n.*]. [June 1838, 18.
attenuatus Clerus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 312.
attenuatus Clytus, Dejean in J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2)
1835, 485.
attenuata Colliuris, L. Redtenbacher in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 498.
attenuatus Conus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Conus, no. 263, Feb. 1844.
attenuatum Cyathophyllum, D. D. Owen, Rep. Geol. Expl. Iowa...1839 (U. S. Senate,
28 Congr., Sess. 1, no. 407) 1844, 69.
attenuatus Cylindrites, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 418.
attenuatus Cynips, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIII (1804), 223.
attenuatus Delphinus, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. B. M. 1843, 105 [*n. n.*]. [Spirifer.
attenuata Delthyris (Sow.), K. F. Kloeden, Verst. Mark Brandenburg, 1834, 177.—
attenuatum Dentalium, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Nov. 1824, 154.
attenuata Dila, G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (1) 1844,
115.—Blaps, 1822. [[Nov. 1844], 74.—Spiroptera.
attenuata Dispharagus (Rud.), F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845
attenuatum Distoma, K. A. Rudolphi, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (2) 1812, 103.
attenuatus Dorylus, W. E. Shuckard, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. July 1840, 322.
attenuatus Elater, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 42 [*n. n.*].
attenuatus Elater, T. Say, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, I (8) June 1825, 257.
attenuatus Elater, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 135 [*n. n.*].
attenuatus Epitragus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 139 [*n. n.*].
attenuatus Erodiscus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 583.—Lixus.
attenuata Eudea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 294.
attenuata Filaria, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 38.
attenuata Filaria, K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann), III (2) 1803, 3.
attenuata Formica, P. S. Schilling, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1829 (1830), 55 [*n. n.*].
attenuatus Fusus (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xlviii, 37.—Murex.

- attenuata** Fusus, R. A. Philippi, Palaeontographica, I (2) Mar. 1847, 72.
- attenuatus** Gabrius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Nov. 1833, 251.
- attenuatus** Galaxia (Jen.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVIII. 1846, 348.—Mesites.
- attenuata** Galleruca, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. June 1824, 459.
- attenuatus** Gamasus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 39, 1844, tab. 19.
- attenuata** Geophilus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Oct. 1821, 114.
- attenuatus** Geophilus, Newport in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 389.
- attenuatum** Grammostomum, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 368.
- attenuata** Haltica, J. J. Hoffmann etc., Entom. Hefte, II. 1803, 34.
- attenuata** Halysites, G. Fischer v. W., Progr. Séance Publ. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1828, 16.
- attenuatus** Hamites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1814, 137.
- attenuatus** Hamites, G. A. Mantell, Foss. South Downs, May 1822, 93.
- attenuatus** Harpalus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) June 1828, 152.
- attenuata** Hololepta, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.), 1842, 68.
- attenuata** Homalota, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 219 [*n. n.*].
- attenuatus** Hybodius, Plieninger in v. Meyer & Plien., Beitr. Pal. Württ. 1844, 110.
- attenuatus** Hydnocera (Klug), A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 40.—
- attenuatus** Hydrophilus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 253. [Clerus.
- attenuatus** Hylesinus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. II (1) 1836, 50.
- attenuatus** Hypocaelus, F. G. Maeklin, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (4) 1845, 547.
- attenuatus** Hypolithus, F. Klug, Verz. Doubl. entom. Samml. Univ. Berlin, 1850, 5 [*n. n.*].
- attenuatus** Illaenus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 54.
- attenuatum** Isosoma, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (1) Sept. 1832, 22.
- attenuatus** Jassus, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 91.
- attenuatum** Laganum, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 132.
- attenuatus** Lathridius, Motschulsky in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 69.
- attenuatus** Leptocerus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Dec. 1836, 202.
- attenuata** Libellula, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848,
- attenuata** Limnobia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 56. [583.
- attenuata** Lingula, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 641.
- attenuatus** Lispinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 828.
- attenuatus** Lithodomus, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 425.
- attenuatus** Lixus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 506.
- attenuatus** Lixus, A. Ahrens, N. Schr. Nat. Ges. Halle, II (2) 1812, 18.
- attenuatus** Lynneus, T. Say, Dissem. Useful Knowledge, Aug. 1829, 244.
- attenuata** Lyonsia (M'Coy), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 128.—
Sedgwickia. [Murex.
- attenuata** Mangelia (Mont.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. III. 1851, 488.—
- attenuata** Mantis, M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Phasm. [1813]), 79.
- attenuatus** Maurolicus, A. Cocco, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. II. 1838, 193.—Scopelus, 1838.
- attenuata** Melania, W. H. Fitton, Ann. Philos., n. s., VIII. Nov. 1824, 376 [*n. n.*].
- attenuata** Melanopsis, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] IV. 1836, 346.
- attenuatus** Merluccius, A. Cocco, Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, XXVI. 1829, 139.
- attenuatus** Mesites, L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish, 1842), 121.
- attenuatus** Microsaurus (Grav.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 61.—
Staphylinus.
- attenuata** Mitra (Sw.), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 45, Aug. 1844.—Tiara.
- attenuata** Modiola, G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, N. H. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VII. Jan. 1836, 28.
- attenuata** Monas, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 283.
- attenuata** Monas (Mastichemonas) Duj.; C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 30.
- attenuatum** Monostoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 328.
- attenuata** Mordella, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Nov. 1826, 243.
- attenuatus** Murex, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. I. 1803, 265. [1818, 273.
- attenuata** Mycetophila, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I.

- attenuata Myopsis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (4) 1845, 260.
 attenuata Nassa, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 127.
 attenuata Neaera, E. Forbes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (125) Dec. 1843, 75.
 attenuata Nucula, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 403.
 attenuata Obliquaria, C. S. Rafinesque, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Sept. 1820,
 attenuata Oliva, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Oliva, no. 90, Nov. 1850. [305-
 attenuatus Omaseus, A. Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Jan. 1840, 13.
 attenuatus Oncholaimus, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov.
 1844], 236.
 attenuatum Opatrum, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 176.
 attenuatus Ophidiaster, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 284.
 attenuata Orthocera, J. Fleming, Ann. Phil. V. Mar. 1815, 202.
 attenuatum Orthoceras, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839,
 attenuata Pachycoris, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 13. [632-
 attenuatus Pachyodon, S. Stutchbury, Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. Mar. 1842, 485.
 attenuata Pachyta, S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1) 1847, 59.
 attenuatus Philonthus (Gyll.), O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 279.—Staphylinus,
 attenuatus Philopterus, C. L. Nitzsch, Mag. Entom. (Germar) III. 1818, 291. [? Grav.
 attenuatus Platygaster, J. Curtis (ex Hal. MS), Brit. Entom. VII (77) May 1830, no. 309
 [n. n.]. [Journ. N. H. V (1) 1845, 42.
 attenuatum Platysoma, J. Le Conte, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (—) 1844, 185; Boston
 attenuatus Pleurorhynchus, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. post Ap. 1842,
 attenuata Pleurotoma, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1816, 103. [252-
 attenuata Pleurotoma (Mont.), H. D. de Blainville, Faune Française (20) Malac. 1829,
 102.—Murex.
 attenuata Pleurotoma, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1834, 483.
 attenuata Pleurotoma, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 291.
 attenuata Pleurotomaria, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VIII. 1849, 126.
 attenuata Polistes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 279.—Vespa, 1775.
 attenuata Prosodes (Fisch.), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, III. 1829, 9.—Blaps.
 attenuata Psiloptera (Fab.), Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 284.—
 Buprestis, 1792.
 attenuatus Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 479.
 attenuatus Ptiocerus, F. L. de Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (2) post June 1834,
 attenuata Purpura, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Purpura, no. 49, Sept. 1846. [263-
 attenuatus Quedius (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 493.—
 Staphylinus.
 attenuatus Raphirus (Grav.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23.—Staph.
 attenuatum Rhagium, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 89.
 attenuata Rhipicera, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (67) Jan. 1843, 66.
 attenuatus Rhizotrogus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II.
 attenuata Salamandrina, F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, V. 1833, 1. [1840, 133-
 attenuata Sanguinolaria, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 435.
 attenuata Saperda, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 192 [n. n.].
 attenuata Scaphander (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 374.—Bulla.
 attenuatus Scarites, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) X. 1806, 264.
 attenuatus Scopelus, A. Cocco, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. II. 1838, 192.
 attenuata Sedgwickia, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 62.
 attenuata Serica, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 38 [n. n.].
 attenuatus Spirifer, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1825, 151.
 attenuata Spiroptera, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 25.
 attenuatus Spirostreptus, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII (7 & 8)
 Jan. 1841, 108.
 attenuatus Staphylinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 27.
 attenuatus Steno, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Cetac. 1846), 44.—Delphinus, 1843.
 attenuatus Stenus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 738.
 attenuata Strangalia (L.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839, 260.
 attenuatus Sunius, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 643. [—Leptura, 1758.

- attenuatus** Tabanus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 159. [566.]
- attenuata** Taenia, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844].
- attenuata** Terebratula (Sow.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VII. Jan. 1836, 375.—Spirifer.
- attenuatus** Tetrarhynchus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 130.
- attenuatum** Thelastoma, J. Leidy, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV (11) Oct. 1849, 231.
- attenuatum** Thoracoceras, G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (4) 1844, 767.
- attenuata** Tiara, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (36) Ap. 1836, 197.
- attenuatus** Toxeutes (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 211.—Toxophorus.
- attenuatus** Toxophorus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 373.—
- attenuata** Trichopteryx, C. J. F. Gillmeister, Trichopterygia, 1845, 49. [Lixus.]
- attenuatus** Trilobites, C. Boeck in Keilhau, Gaea Norvegica (1) 1838, 143.
- attenuatus** Trochus, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] x.
- attenuatus** Trochus, J. H. Jonas, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Oct. 1844, 170.
- attenuata** Turbinella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Turbinella, no. 69, Aug. 1847.
- attenuata** Turritella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Turritella, no. 4, May 1849.
- attenuatus** Xantholinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 330.
- atternatus** Echinus, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1824, 142 [*n. et f.*].
- atthis** Heliconia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 102
- atthis** Leptalis, E. Doubleday, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (5) June 1842, 75. [*n. et f.*].
- atthis** Turdus (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 198.—
- Atthisus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 68.—A. [*n. n.*]. [Gracula, L. 1758.]
- Attica** *err. pro* Altica, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1826, 299.
- Atticora** J. Gould, Birds of Austr. II (9) 1842, pl. 12.—A.
- Atticora** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1844, 172.—A. [Hirund.].
- atticus** Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 160.
- Attila** R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 360.—A.
- atilla** Xylotrupes, E. Ménétriés, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] VIII (2=Sci. Nat. VI.) (1 & 2) Feb. 1848, 61.
- Attilus** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 109.—P.
- Attinia** *err. pro* Actinia, G. D. Nardo, Prosp. Fauna mar. Veneto, 1847, 6.
- attis** Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 181.
- Attopis** Heer; *err. Marsch. pro* Attopsis, *q.v.*
- Attopsis** O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 155.—Hym.
- attothorax** Formicivora (Bodd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 212.—Formicarius, 1783.
- attothorax** Troglodytes (Bodd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Mar. 1847, 158.—Formicatractus
- atractus** Anomalon, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 241. [carius, 1783.]
- atrahens** Serpula, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 106.
- atrahans** Trochus, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 176 [*n. n.*].
- atritus** Sitona, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 107.
- Attus** C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 22.—Ar.
- Attus** C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. I (3) Nov. 1832, 116.—Hem.
- atun** Scomber, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 679.
- atun** Thyrsites (Lac.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 196.—Scomber.
- atun** Thyrsites, *var. altivelis*, J. Richardson, Tr. Zool. Soc. London, III (1) 1842, 119.—*T. altivelis*, 1839. [*propius* 1847] Turbinelles, pl. iii.
- aturensis** Fusus, J. P. S. de Grateloup, Atlas to Conch. foss. tert. Adour, 1840-46 [*vero*
- aturi** Nautilus, B. de Basterot, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (1) 1825, 17.
- Aturia** H. G. Bronn, Leth. Geogn. II (9 etc.) 1838, 1122.—Ceph.
- Aturia** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 42.—R. [*n. n.*].
- Aturia** J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (4) May 1842, 61.—R.
- aturica** Nummulites, Joly & Leymerie, Mém. Ac. R. Sci. Toulouse [3] IV. 1848, 187 & 218.
- atwoodi** Carcharias, D. H. Storer, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1848), 72.
- Atya** W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. XI (2) 1815, 345; Supp. to 4-6 eds. Ency. Brit. I.
- Atya** A. F. A. Wiegmann, Arch. f. Naturg. II (1) 1836, 145.—Cr. [1816, 421.—Cr.

- Atychia** F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, II. 1808, 10.—Lep.
Atylus W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. II. 1815, 21.—Cr.
Atymius J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 123.—Col.
atymnius Castnia, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1824 (2) 1825, 400.
atymnus Loxura (Fab.), T. Horsfield, Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. Mus. E. I. C. (2) 1829, 121.—Papilio, Cr. 1780.
atymnus Marmessus (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 81.—Papilio, 1780.
atymnus Myrina (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 594.—Papilio, Cr. 1780.
Atyoida J. W. Randall, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Jan. 1840, 140.—Cr.
Atypa Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 225.—Hem.
Atypha J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 213.—Lep.
Atypus P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 133.—Ar.
atypus Olera, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 7 [*n. et f.*]; H. N. Aran. (2) 1806, 6.
atypa Olera, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Française (11 & 12) Aptères, 1824, 7.
Atyria J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 31.—Lep.
Atys Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 342.—G.
Atys W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 345.—Cr.
Atys L. Reiche in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1850, 352.—Col.
atys Atlides (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 80.—Papilio, 1779.
atys Cercocobus (Aud.), E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIX (110) Oct. 1812, 99.
 —Simia, 1799. [Buffon, XXXVI (1804), 288.—Simia, 1799.
atys Cercopithecus (Aud.), P. A. Latreille, H. N. Singes, II. An IX (1801); Sonnini's
atys Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 34. [Cr. 1779.
atys Lycaena (Esp.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 48.—Papilio,
atys Lycaena, Kind.; B. Gerhard, Vers. mon. europ. Schmett. (1-4) 1850, 11.
atys Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 97 & 107 (Fernaldo judice 1804)
 [*n. et f.*].
atys Prionacalus, A. White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (201) Nov. 12, 1850, 10.
auatus *v.* **avatus**.
aubei Acalles, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 345.
aubei Agrilus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 44.
aubei Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (9)
 1849, 152 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].
aubei Bathyscia, H. v. Kiesenwetter, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI (7) July 1850, 223.
aubei Bembidium, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 173.
aubei Eleodes, A. J. J. Solier, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 245.
aubei Epilachna, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 810.
aubei Hydroporus, E. Mulsant, Ann. Sci. Soc. Agric. Lyon, VI. 1843, 276.
aubei Xylographus, J. Mellié, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (3) Jan. 1849, 233.
aubel Ceuthorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 148.
aubentonensis Helcion (Arch.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 304
aubentonensis Patella, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France, V (2) 1843, 377. [—Patella.
auberi Ameiva, J. T. Cocteau in Sagra, Cuba (Rept.) 1839, 74.
auberii Bulla, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.), 1841, 127.
auberii Helix, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1841, 157.
auberii Rosalina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 94.
auberiana Cyclostoma, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1842, 260.
auberiana Paludestrina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II.) 1842, 8.
auberiana Pupa, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1841, 184.
auberiana Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 193.
auberiana Rissoa, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II.) 1842, 22.
auberiana Uvigerina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 106.
auca Cardium, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 121.
auca Mactra, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 125.
auca Venus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 122.
Aucella A. Keyserling, Wiss. Beob. Petschora, 1846, 297.—L.
aucella Gryphaea, C. F. Roemer, Texas, 1849, 395.

- Auchenaria** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, pl. xl.—Inf.
- Auchenella** S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (15, 16) July 1842, 191.—Ins.
- Auchenia** C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 103.—M.
- auchenia** Onthophagus, L. Redtenbacher, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849],
- Auchenias** *err. pro Auchenia*, Ill.; Wagner, Arch. f. Naturg. 1843, I. 349. [48.]
- Auchenilabrus** L. Agassiz, 14 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844) 1845, 308 [*n. n.*].—P.
- Auchenipterus** Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 207.—P. [Val.]
- Auchenopterus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Auchenipterus*,
- Auchmalea** H. G. L. Reichenbach, Avium Syst. Nat. pl. lix (Mar. 1850).—A. [*n. et f.*].
- Auchmis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 243.—Lep.
- aucklandii** Anguilla, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1848), 113.
- aucklandica** Gallinago, G. R. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Birds, 1845), 13.
- auklandica** Helix, Le Guillon, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. May 1842, 140.
- aucklandica** Nesonetta, G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. Sept. 1844, 627; List Birds Coll. B. M.
- aucklandica** Unio, J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 257. [III. 1844, 191.]
- auctor** Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 566. [Scomber.]
- auctor** Naucrates (L.), A. Valenciennes in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ich.) 1843, 56.—
- auctus** Aphidius (Trioxys), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 489.
- aucta** Aphis, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VII. 1849, App. p. xxxiii.
- auctus** Aphodius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 246.
- auctus** Arilus, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (3) 1840, 124.
- aucta** Ascaris, K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (2) 1802, 26.
- aucta** Brachystoma, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3019.
- aucta** Campanularia, J. V. Thompson, Zool. Res. (V.) Dec. 1830, 96 [*n. n.*].
- aucta** Cantharis (Silis), F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 157.
- aucta** Cephalops, C. F. Fallen, Syrphici Sveciae (6) 1817, 61.
- aucta** Clivina, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 214.
- aucta** Coecinelus, Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) I (1 & 2) 1801, 179.
- aucta** Dexia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 377.
- aucta** Fusaria, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 111.
- aucta** Liris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 229.
- aucta** Mutilla, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 605.
- auctus** Odynerus (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 34.—Vespa, 1793.
- aucta** Phaedon (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 334.—
- Chrysomela, 1877.
- auctus** Phidippus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (4) Mar. 1846, 148. [Cephalops.]
- auctus** Pipunculus (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 23.—
- auctus** Pipunculus, H. Loew, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz) Sept. 1850, 42.
- aucta** Prasocuris (Fab.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 151.—
- Chrysomela, 1787. [1835, 401.]
- aucta** Tentyria, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5) Mar.
- aucupariae** Allantus (Klug), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30.—Tenthredo.
- aucupariae** Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (3) 1817, 212.
- audacula** Delthyris, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 262.
- audax** Allorisma, J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) IV (10) July 1847, 153.
- audax** Aquila (Lath.), G. R. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Mar. 1843, 189.—Vultur.
- audax** Aranea, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 236.
- audax** Ardea, P. Picot-Lapeyrouse, Tabl. méth. Mamm. Ois. (1799), 45.
- audax** Attus, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (2) 1845, 199.
- audax** Chrysomela, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 80 [*n. n.*].
- audax** Coelosternus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 367.
- audax** Coluber, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VI (1803), 345.
- audax** Coluber (Natrix), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 105.
- audax** Dipsas (Daud.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 59.—Coluber.
- audax** Exorista, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (4) *post* Feb. 1850, 388.
- audax** Galathea, H. v. Meyer, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. I (3) 1834, 289.
- audax** Lycodon (Daud.), Boie in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 238.—Coluber.
- audax** Lycodon, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 143; II. 121.

- audax** Lycosa, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 335.
- audax** Muscicapa, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zweites Preisverz. Doubl. Zool. Mus. Berlin, 1820, 7 [*n. n.*].
- audax** Myiobius (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 248.—Muscicapa, 1788.
- audax** Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 172.
- audax** Pholadomya (Homomya), J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped. X. Geol., Oct. 1849, 687.—Allorisma, 1847.
- audax** Pompilus, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. X (62) Sept. 1842, 69.
- audax** Scaphorhynchus (L.), J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 272.—Muscicapa, Gm. 1788.
- audax** Scolopendra, F. L. P. Gervais, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) VII. Jan. 1837, 50.
- audax** Siphlophis (Boie), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 27.—Lycodon.
- audax** Troglodytes, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 282.
- audax** Tyrannus (L.), F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 226.—Muscicapa, Gm. 1788.
- audax** Vultur, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. ii.
- audax** Xysticus, C. L. Koch in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 129 [1834-5], tab. 17.
- audebardi** Helicolimax, A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 25.
- audebardii** Lingula, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (11) Mar. 1834, 125.
- audebardi** Melanopsis, G. P. Deshayes in A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., wrapper of livr. 21, 1823 [*n. et f.*].
- audebardi** Melanopsis, C. Prévost, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, I (2) 1824, 264.
- audebardi** Trochus, B. de Basterot, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (1) 1825, 34.
- audebardi** Vitrina (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 1.—Helix.
- audebertii** Cercopithecus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815),
- audeberti** Fusus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 210. [88 [*n. n.*].
- audeberti** Ornismya, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Oiseaux-Mouches (11-13) *inter* Jan. & Ap. 1830, 164.
- audenetii** Mellisuga (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 113.—Ornismya.
- audenetii** Ornismya, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Colibris, Jan. 1832, 102.
- audenetii** Trochilus (Less.), W. Jardine, Humming Birds (Nat. Libr. I.) 1833, 159.—*Audia* *err. pro* Acidia, Desv.; Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 2920. [Ornismya.
- audifredi** Blennius, A. Risso, Ich. Nice, 1810, 139.
- audifredi** Clinus (Risso), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. IX. 1817, 403.—Blennius.
- audinet** → *v. et serville* →. [75.—Hem.
- Audinetella** M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1) 1852),
- audineti** Mecopis, Munk in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 684.
- Audinetia** Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 203.—Hym.
- audouinana** *v. audouiniana*.
- audouinii** Actinopus, H. Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (3) *post* Sept. 1837, 387.
- audouini** Adesmia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Sept. 1835, 550.
- audouinii** Alauna (Goods.), H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] II (2) 1846, 210.—Cuma.
- audouini** Anatolica, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835, 385.
- audouini** Aphrodita, H. Lucas, H. N. Anim. artic. (Annel. etc.) 1840, 7.
- audouinii** Asilus (Macq.), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 387.—Craspedia.
- audouini** Campylaea (Orb.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 27.—Helix.
- audouinii** Chrysis, E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 295.
- audouinii** Cicindela, Barthélemy, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Sept. 1835, 597.
- audouini** Colliuris, Laporte, Revue Entom. II (1) 1834, 37.
- audouini** Condylodon, A. W. Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIII (90) June 1831, 132.
- audouinii** Craspedia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 200.
- audouini** Crepidotus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 860.
- audouinii** Cuma, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XIII (51) Mar. 1828, 295.
- audouinii** Cyclograpsus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1833, 78.
- audouini** Cycloteres, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 384.
- audouinii** Cymothoa, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 274.
- audouini** Dacne, Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 66.
- audouini** Dailognatha, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835, 266.

- audouin** Erethiophila, A. Lefebvre, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Sept. 1835, 482.
- audouin** Eresus, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Arach.) 1832, 56.
- audouini** Erodias, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) *post* Sept. 1834, 569.
- audouinii** Eurypodius, H. Milne-Edw. & H. Lucas in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Crust.) 1844, 3.
- audouinii** Exoprosopa, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 314.
- audouini** Fasciolaria, J. H. Jonas, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Ap. 1846, 63.
- audouini** Feronia (Argutor), G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. Ap. 1841, 128.
- audouinii** Gasteracantha, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1, 1838, 55.
- audouinii** Geodia, H. M. Edwards in Cuvier, Règne Anim., disciples' ed., Zooph., descr. to pl. 95 (1850).
- audouinii** Gonypes, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 271.
- audouini** Helipus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1838, 204.
- audouinii** Helix, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, 4.
- audouinii** Larus, Payraudeau, Ann. Sci. Nat. VIII (32) Aug. 1826, 462.
- audouinii** Lepisma, H. Lucas, H. N. Anim. artic. (Annel. etc.) 1840, 561.
- audouinii** Lepismina (Lucas), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 450.—Lepisma.
- audouinii** Lophonota, O. G. Costa, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVI. Nov. 1841, 271.
- audouini** Mecocerus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 184.
- audouinii** Melittobia, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (3) Jan. 1848, p. xviii [n. n.] & p. lxxv. [H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1846, 56.
- audouinii** Myzine, Guérin in Dict. pittoresque H. N. V. June 1837, 577; N. Dict. class.
- audouinii** Ommexecha, E. Blanchard, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (4) *post* Jan. 1837, 611.
- audouini** Omus, Reiche, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (2) *post* June 1838, 300.
- audouini** Oxyntopterus, F. W. Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (113) Dec. 1842, 77.
- audouinii** Pachyloscelis, H. Lucas, Magasin de Zool. VI. 1836, pl. 14.
- audouinii** Pachylota, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (2) July 1841, 24.
- audouinii** Pecten, B. C. Payraudeau, Cat. Moll. Corse, 1826, 77. [Paris, 1836, 71.
- audouinii** Platylus, P. Gervais, L'Institut, Dec. 1836, 435; Extr. P. V. Soc. Philom.
- audouini** Praocis, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IX (3) *post* Ap. 1841, 222.
- audouini** Procerus, A. Brullé, H. N. Ins. V (Col.) 1835, 116.
- audouini** Prochoma, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835, 395.
- audouinii** Pteromalus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 205.
- audouini** Rotalia, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 273 [n. n.].
- audouini** Scatophaga, Zetterstedt, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, 179.
- audouini** Sigaretus, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 390.
- audouinii** Sphodros (Lucas), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 436.—Pachyloscelis. [[1841], 437.—Actinopus.
- audouinii** Sphodros (Lucas), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837
- audouinii** Spirostreptus, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 203.
- audouini** Tentyria, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic., Coléopt. II. 1840, 195.
- audouinii** Trachyderes, H. Dupont, Mon. Trachyd. in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 2.
- audouinii** Trechus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1, 1838, 60.
- audouini** *v. et* **auduini**.
- Audouinia** O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 63.—Cr. [6] 1836, 569.
- audouinana** Argyrolepia, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IX (Noct.
- audouinana** Argyrotoza (Dup.), J. W. Douglas, The Zoologist, IV (3) 1846, 1268.—Argyrolepia. [301.—Argyrolepia.
- audouinana** Chrosis (Dup.), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3) Dec. 1845,
- audouinianus** Platylus, F. L. P. Gervais, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Mar. 1839, 79.
- audubonii** Cicindela, J. Le Conte, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (2-3) [1844-5], 201.
- auduboni** Hemipalama (Nutt.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. Aug. 1845, 578.—Tringa.
- audubonii** Icterus, J. P. Giraud, Descr. N. Amer. Birds, 1841.
- auduboni** Leiolepis, E. Hallowell, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (9) June 1845, 246.
- auduboni** Mniotilta (Towns.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 196.—Sylvia.
- auduboni** Picus, J. Trudeau, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 404.
- auduboni** Scirurus, J. Bachman, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VI (68) Feb. 1839, 97.

- auduboni** Sylvia, J. K. Townsend, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 191.
auduboni Sylvicola (Town.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 21.—Sylvia.
audubonii Tringa, T. Nuttall, Man. Ornith., Water Birds, 1834, 140.
auduboni Vespertilio, R. Harlan, Monthly Amer. J. Geol. I. Nov. 1831, 217.
auduini Condylodon, P. W. Lund, Notizen (Froriep) XXXII. 1831, 104.
audiui Homolus, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, V. 1835, 39.
audiuii Julodie, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835-36, 16.
audiui *v. et auduini*.
Auga [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, Tab. A, *dorso*.—[*n. n.*=Galbula,
augarus Euneura, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. Nov. 1844, 331. [Briss.]
Augasmosomus M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XIX. 1846 (4) 1846, 527.
Augustes J. Gould, Mon. Troch. IV. pl. 221 or pt. i, 1849.—A. [—Col.
Auge L. Oken, Lehrb. Naturg. I. 1815, 751.—Lep.
Auge Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 100.—Col. [*n. n.*] [1777.
auge Diadema (Cr.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 98.—Papilio,
auge Eunomia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 125.—Sphinx, 1767.
auge Euryphene (Fab.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II
 (1850), 286.—Papilio, 1793.
auge Nymphalis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 387.—Papilio, 1793.
auge Stygia (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 3.—Sphinx, 1767.
Augenius J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—M.
Augiades J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 112.—Lep.
augias Oryctes (Ol.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 197.—Scarabaeus, 1789.
augias Papilio, E. Ménétrié, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1832, 293.
augias Phemiades (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 112.—Papilio, 1763.
Augocoris H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 396.—Hem.
Augoderia H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 33.—Col.
Augosoma H. Burmeister, Gen. Ins. (7) 1841, no. 5.—Col.
Augur J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—Cr.
augur Buteo (Ruepp.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 19.—Falco.
augur Conus, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 44.
augur Conus, G. Shaw, Nat. Misc. XXI. 1809, pl. 896.
augur Exarnis (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 225.—Noctua, 1775.
augur Falco (Buteo), E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (8) 1836, 38. [1775.
augur Graphiphora (Fab.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 68.—Noctua,
augur Lygaeus, C. P. Thunberg, Hemip. Capen. IV. 1822, 1.—Cimex, 1784.
augur Lygeomorphus (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III.
 1840, 116.—Lygaeus, 1794.
augur Pentatoma, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
augur Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 297.
augur Sirex, F. Klug, Mon. Siricum Germ. 1803, 34.
augur Spaelotis (Fab.), Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 106.—Noctua, 1775.
augur Stenus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 709.
augur Turbo, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 99.
augurius Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 19.
augustae Cyclostoma, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (1) Sept. 1849, 7.
augustae Cylindrella, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (5) Feb. 1850, 83.
augustae Phaetornis (Bourc.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 68.—Trochilus
augustae Pleurotoma, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (4) Jan. 1850, 61. [augusti.
augustana *v. angustana*.
augustella Antispila, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 419.—Tinea, 1796.
augustella Elachista, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Lepidott., Elach. 3 (1832-40).—
 Tinea, 1832.
augustella Tinea, J. Huebner, Samml. Europ. Schmett., Tinea, f. 177, ? 1796.
augustella Tinea, O. G. Costa, Sp. n. Lepid. Reg. Napoli, 1832, 7.
augustella Tinea, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 804.
augusti Clytus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (4) Jan. 1835, no. 73.
augusti Macrocera, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 528.

- augustii** Rotula, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 138.
- augusti** Trochilus, J. Bourcier, Ann. Sci. Soc. Agric. Lyon, X. 1847, 623.
- augusti** Xylocopa, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 187.
- augustina** Junonia (Boisd.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1849), 211.—Salamis.
- augustina** Salamis, J. A. Boissduval, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [2] 3rd qtr. of 1833,
- augustula** Hispa, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 83 [*n. n.*]. [195.]
- augustus** Chlaenius, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (5) Oct. 1838, 490.
- augustus** Chrysotis (Vig.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Feb. 1846, 422.—Psittacus.
- augustus** Cryptus, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 97.
- augustus** Curculio, Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) I (1 & 2) 1801, 174.
- augustus** Cyphus (Ill.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 626.—Curculio.
- augustus** Macrocerus (Sh.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 113.—Psittacus.
- augustus** Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 130. [augusti.]
- augusta** Phaethornis (Bourc.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 104.—Trochilus
- augustus** Polyommatus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 630.—Hesperia, 1793.
- augustus** Psittacus, N. A. Vigors, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (45) Jan. 1837, 80.
- augustus** Thecla, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 298.
- augusta** Trochilus, P. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. II. 1837, 549.
- aucklandica** *v.* aucklandica.
- aula** Leucos, C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Cipr. Eur. 1845, 6.—Squalius, 1841.
- aula** Squalius, C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. F. Ital. (Pesci) Indice tom. III. 1841 [*n. n.*].
- Aulacanthus** C. G. Giebel, Fauna d. Vorwelt, I (3) 1848, 284.—P.
- Aulacephala** Macq. 1850; *teste* Marsch. 1851 *est*.
- Aulacera** J. T. Plummer, Amer. J. Sci. XLIV (2) Ap. 1843, 292.—Inc. sed.
- Aulacetrus** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) 1846, 434.—Hem.
- Aulacigaster** J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 579.—Dipt.
- Aulacium** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 137.—Col.
- Aulacizes** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 571.—Hem.
- Aulacocephalus** Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1842), 15.—P.
- Aulacocheilus** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 429.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Aulacocheilus** Chevrolat in T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 31.—Col. [Chevr.]
- Aulacochilus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aulacocheilus,
- Aulacodera** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Auladera, Sol.
- Aulacoderes** Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. June 1839, 182.—Col.
- Aulacoderus** Chevrolat in Guérin, Rev. Zool. 1839; *teste* Agassiz, Aulacoderes *est q. v.*
- Aulacoderus** F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (9) 1849, 133.—Col. ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].
- Aulacodon** J. J. Kaup in Meyer, Palaeologica, 1832, 58.—M.
- Aulacodon** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aulaxodon, Harl.
- Aulacodus** J. F. Eschscholtz, Entomographien, I (1) 1822, 20.—Col.
- Aulacodus** C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. I. 1827, 248.—M.
- Aulacogaster** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aulacigaster, Macq.
- Aulacomerus** M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IX (2) *post* June 1840, 137.—Hym.
- Aulacomus** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) 1846, 98 & 150.—Hem.
- aulaconotus** Rhyticephalus, Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. June 1839, 175.
- Aulacopalpus** F. E. Guérin-M., Ins. de la "Favorite" in Magazin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 57.—Col.
- Aulacophora** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 378.—Col. [*sine typo*]. [—Cor.]
- Aulacophyllum** Edwards & Haime, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, p. lxvii.
- Aulocopium** Oswald, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1846 (1847), 58.—Cor.—[14 nn. nn.]
- Aulacopleura** Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 84.—Cr. [append. sunt.]
- Aulacopus** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 144.—Col.
- Aulacoramphus** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 50.—A.

- Aulacorhamphus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aulacoramphus, Gray.
- Aulacorhinus** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1142; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 150.—
- Aulacorhynchus** J. Gould, Mon. Ramphastidae, 1834, Add. to Introd. p. 2.—A. [Col.
- Aulacoscelis** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 395.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- aulacospira** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (158) July 1846, 37.
- Aulacosteus** E. Eichwald, Gheoghn. preimus. Rossii, 1846, 399 & 409.—P.
- Aulacostoma** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aylacostoma, Spix.
- Aulacostomum** A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 358.—A.
- aulacotis** Dipus, A. Wagner, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. III (1) 1840, 211. [—Dipus.
- aulacotis** Scirtetes (A. Wagn.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1842, 287.
- Aulacus** L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen) Intell.-blatt. 1801, 163 [*n. n.*]; N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 89.—Hym.
- Aulacus** G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. I. 1832, pl. 124; II. 1832,
- aulacus** Leptocerus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 421. [783.—Col.
- aulacus** Naupactus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 571.—Lepto-
- Aulada** T. Forster, Pocket Ency. Nat. Phenom. 1827, 412.—*err. pro* Alauda. [cerus.
- Auladera** A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) *post* May 1836, 331.—Col.
- Aulaeosaurus** J. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1833, 895.—R.
- aulaea** Arachnis, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. V. 1837, 28.
- aulaeum** Ostrea, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXII. 1821, 31.
- aulakodon** Harlan, Amer. J. Sci. XLIII. 141 [*non comp. v. Aulaxodon*].
- aulanieri** Ampullaria, Deville & Huppé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Dec. 1850, 642.
- Aularhinus** C. J. Schoenherr, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1846 (1848), 99.—Col.
- Aulastoma** A. Moquin-T., Mon. Hirudin., July 1827, 123; ed. 2, c. July 1846, 312.—Verm.
- Aulax** *id. ac* Aylax, 1840; T. Hartig in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 412.
- aulax** Anomala (Wied.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 255.—Melolontha.
- aulax** Melolontha, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 93.
- Aulaxinus** Cocchi, 1826; Waterhouse, Index Zool. 1902, 405, ? *err. pro* 1872.
- Aulaxodon** R. Harlan, J. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. 1830, 284; Med. Phys. Res. 1835, 330.—M. [*typus* Megalonyx laqueatus]. [80.
- aulestes** Astraptes (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 103.—Papilio, 1777—
- aulestes** Erycina (Cr.), W. W. Saunders, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (9) Feb. 1850, 221.—Papilio, 1777—80.
- aulestis** Syrmatia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 23.—Papilio, 1777—80.
- aulestes** Tamyris (Cr.), W. F. Erichson in Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 603.—Papilio, 1777—80. [Papilio, 1777—80.
- aulestes** Zeonia (Cr.), A. Morisse, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (4) *post* Jan. 1838, 424.—
- Auletes** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1136; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 46.—Col.
- auletes** Cicada, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. II (2) 1834, 65. [aulestes, Cr.
- auletes** Erycina (Herbst), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 565.—Papilio
- auleticon** Astrea (Goldf.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 334.—Sarcinula.
- auleticon** Sarcinula, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 74.
- Auletris** J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 201.—R. [aulica).
- Aulica** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 141.—G. (*typus* Voluta
- Aulicus** M. Spinola, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Mar. 1841, 74.—Col. [*gen. caelebs*].
- aulica** Altica, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 678.
- aulica** Amara, Ill.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 9.
- aulica** Amara, Baudet-L., Ann. Sci. Auvergne, X. 1837, 288.
- aulica** Arctia (Fab.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 152.—Bombyx, 1775.
- aulica** Arctornis (L.), E. F. Germar, Syst. Gloss. Prod. 1811, 24.—Phalaena, 1758.
- aulica** Atelechira (Fab.), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 85.—Cricocoris, 1781. [Voluta, 1786.
- aulica** Aulica (Sol.), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 141.—
- aulica** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 32 (Fernaldo judice 1802)
- aulicus** Brachinus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 422. [*n. et f.*].
- aulicus** Bronteus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 58.
- aulica** Buprestis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 104 [*n. n.*].

- aulica** Calliethera, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (2) Jan. 1846, 51.
- aulicus** Callitheres (Klug), A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 4.—Tillus.
- aulicus** Carabus, G. W. F. Panzer, F. Ins. Germ. (38) 1796, 3.
- aulica** Chelonia (L.), J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IV (Noct. 1), 331, 1823.—
- aulica** Chlorota, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 364. [Bombyx, Fab. 1775.
- aulica** Cicindela, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 250.
- aulicus** Cleniocerus (Panz.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 10.—Elater.
- aulica** Coccinella, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5)
- aulica** Colaspis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 123 [*n. n.*]. [Mar. 1835, 451.
- aulicus** Collops, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 55.
- aulicus** Coluber (Natrix) Linn.; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 106.
- aulicus** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (15) June 1834, 18.
- aulicus** Corymbites (Panz.), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 56.—Elater.
- aulicus** Cosnius, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 175 [*n. n.*].
- aulicus** Criomorphus (Fab.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839,
58.—Callidium, 1775. [170.
- aulicus** Cryptocephalus, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV (8) Ap. 1849,
- aulicus** Ctenicerus (Panz.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Dec. 1830, 265.—
Elater. [Carabus, Panz. 1796.
- aulicus** Curtonotus (Ill.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) June 1828, 139.—
- aulicus** Dasypogon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 379.
- aulicus** Dolichopus (Meig.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. II. 1843, 615.—Porphyrrops.
- aulica** Doryphora, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 588.
- aulicus** Elater, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 77, 1800, tab. 6.
- aulicus** Elater, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 286.
- aulicus** Erotylus, Dejean in T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 438.
- aulicus** Erythrochilus (Fab.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) 1846, 74.—
Lygaeus, 1794. [Fab. 1775.
- aulica** Eyrepria (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 324.—Bombyx,
- aulicus** Formicomus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic.
(7) 1849, 13 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].
- aulica** Haltica (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 146.—Crioceris, 1781.
- aulicus** Harpalus (Ill.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 101.—Carabus, Panz. 1796.
- aulicus** Harpalus (Panz.), Audinet-S., Faune Française (1 & 2) Coleopt. 1821, 33.—
- aulicus** Harpalus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 295. [Carabus, 1796.
- aulicus** Helops, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 70 [*n. n.*].
- aulica** Hoplia, Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 228.
- aulicus** Hydroporus, C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 572.
- aulica** Hyphoraia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 182.—Phalaena,
- aulicus** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 562. [1758.
- aulicus** Lachnopus (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 384.—
- aulica** Lamia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 107 [*n. n.*]. [Ptilopus.
- aulica** Leis (Fald.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 1027.—Coccinella.
- aulica** Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 467. [1775.
- aulica** Lethosia (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 192.—Bombyx,
- aulicus** Lyceodon (L.), Boie in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 238.—Coluber, 1758.
- aulicus** Mastostethus, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 640.
- aulica** Mordella, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 155 [*n. n.*].
- aulica** Mylabris, E. Ménétrés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 208.
- aulica** Pachnoda (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 526.—Cetonia, 1781.
- aulicus** Pachycoris, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 90.
- aulica** Paecilonata, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1838, 4.
- aulica** Pelidnota, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 60 [*n. n.*].
- aulicus** Porphyrrops, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 48.
- aulicus** Ptilopus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 35.
- aulicus** Rhisotragus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 38.
- aulica** Rutela, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 191 [*n. n.*].
- aulica** Tellina, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 142 [*n. n.*].

- aulicum** Theridium, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, IV (6) May 1838, 115.
- aulicus** Tillus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 277.
- aulicus** Trichodes, M. Spinola (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ess. mon. Clérîtes, I. 1844, 320.
- aulicus** Tryphon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 173.
- aulica** Voluta, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 189 [*n. n.*].
- aulica** Voluta, G. B. Sowerby, I. (*ex* Sol.), Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, 81 & App.
- aulicus** Xantholinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 923. [p. xxix.
- aulicus** Zographus, J. Bertoloni, N. Comm. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon. X. 1849, 428.
- Aulis** E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 933.—Col.
- Aulisa** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 141.—Pt. [*n. n.*].
- Auliskia** J. S. Bowerbank, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Dec. 1845, 405.—Sp.
- Aulocopium** Oswald, Uebers. Arb. Schles. Ges. 1846 (1847), 58.—Cor.—[14 nn. nn.
- Aulodus** L. Agassiz in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 366.—P. [append. sunt.
- aulogaster** Ammotrypane, H. Rathke, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XX (1) 1843, 188.
- aulogaster** Ophelia (Rathke), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 318.—Ammo-
trypane. [Ammotrypane.
- aulogaster** Ophelina (Rathke), A. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] I (4) 1845, 414.—
- Aulolepis** L. Agassiz in Mantell, Descr. Catal. Mus. Sussex Inst., ed. 4, 1836, 31.—P.
- Aulolepis** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 104 (1837); V (2), 109 (1844).—P.
- Aulonia** C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIV (3) Mar. 1847, 97.—Ar.
- Aulonium** W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 275.—Col.
- Aulonocnemis** F. Klug, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1837, 53.—Col.
- Aulonotreta** S. Kutorga, Verh. Russ.-Kais. min. Ges. St. P. 1847 (1848), 278.—Br.
- Aulonius** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 120.—Hem. [*n. n.*].
- Aulophyllum** Edwards & Haime, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, p. lxx.—
- Aulopoma** F. H. Troschel, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Mar. 1847, 43.—G. [Cor.
- Aulopora** G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 82.—Cor.
- auloporacea** Celleropora, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 281.
- auloporoides** Epiphaxum, W. Lonsdale in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 261. [[*n. n.*].
- auloporoides** Thecostegites, J. Haime, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VII. 1850, 162
- Aulopus** Cuvier & Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) III (Suppl.) 1816, 128.—P.
- Aulopyge** Heckel, Amt. Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, 1841 (1842), 73.—P.
- aulos diphos** Solen, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 225.
- Aulosteges** G. v. Helmersen, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847, 331.—Br.
- Aulostoma** A. M. C. Duméril (*ex* Commers. MS), Zool. Anal. 1806, 138.—P. [Tand.
- Aulostoma** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aulastoma, Moq.-
- Aulostomella** A. Alth, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (2) 1850, 263.—Rh.
- Aulostomus** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 356.—P.
- Aulus** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, pp. viii & 225.—L.
- aumontii** Aulis, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 1043.
- aumontii** Carabus, H. Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (4) *post* Feb. 1850, p. xcii.
- aunisiana** Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 86. [1781.
- aunus** Polyommatus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 642.—Papilio,
- aupick** Cetonia, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (1) 1833, 60; (9) 1835, 232.
- Auplopus** Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (2) July 1841, 108.—Hym.
- Aura** G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (2) 1839, 26.—Cr. [L. 1758.
- aura** Catharista (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817, 400.—Vultur,
- aura** Cathartes (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 236.—Vultur, 1758.
- aura** Percnopterus (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 7.
- aura** Rayneria, G. D. Nardo, Isis (Oken), 1833, 522 [*n. n.*]. [—Vultur, L. 1758.
- aurago** Ochria (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 233.—Noctua, 1775.
- aurago** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 315. [1775.
- aurago** Xanthia (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 83.—Noctua,
- aurana** Carpopaca (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VII. 1829, 231.—Tortrix,
1796. [1775.
- aurana** Pseudotomia (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 47.—Pyralis,
- aurana** Tortrix (Fab.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 445.—Pyralis, 1775.
- auranciella** Scardia, I. Frivaldszky, K. magyar tudos Tarsasag évkönyvei, II. 1835, 272.

- aurantiacalis** Botys, J. E. Fischer v. R., Abbild. Schmett. (15) 1840, 213. [213.]
- aurantiaco-maculata** Doryphora, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846,
- aurantiaca** Actinia, S. d. Chiaje, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, IV. 1841, 126.
- aurantiaca** Agrion, E. Selys-L., Cat. Lépid. Belg. 1837, 12. [277.]
- aurantiacum** Alcyonum, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. IV. 1833,
- aurantiacus** Amphacanthus, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1845), 128
- aurantiacus** Amphimallus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 447.
- aurantiaca** Annularia, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 196.
- aurantiaca** Anthrax (Exoprosopa), F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 539.
- aurantiacus** Aphodius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1841, 221.
- aurantiacus** Arilus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VIII (2) Oct. 1845, 35.
- aurantiaca** Arocera, M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 318.
- aurantiacus** Asteracanthion, Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 21.
- aurantiaca** Asterias, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 92.
- aurantiaca** Asterias, G. A. Goldfuss, Handb. Zool. I. 1820, 174. [Asterias.]
- aurantiacus** Astropecten (Licht.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. VI. Nov. 1840, 181.—
- aurantiaca** Atea, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XI (5) 1844, 141.—Epeira, 1835.
- aurantiaca** Auletris (Daud.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 201.—Hyla.
- aurantiaca** Auricula, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 228.
- aurantiaca** Baetis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 801.
- aurantiacus** Bagrus, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1846), 227.
- aurantiacus** Balistes, S. L. Mitchell, Tr. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. York, I. 1815, 468.
- aurantiaca** Blatta, M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Locust) [1813], 14.
- aurantiacus** Bombylius, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 367.
- aurantiaca** Bursaria, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 111.
- aurantiacus** Calamita (Daud.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 172.—Hyla.
- aurantiacum** Cardium, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 77.
- aurantiaca** Caryophyllia (Bl.), H. M. Edwards in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, II. Aug. 1836, 354.—Lobophyllia. [172.]
- aurantiaca** Cecidomyia, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, 1823-4, 1826,
- aurantiaca** Ceresa, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 288.
- aurantiacus** Cimex (Fab.), A. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 365.—Edessa aurantia.
- aurantiaca** Cirrhineris, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 450.
- aurantiaca** Cistogaster (Meig.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 211.—Gymnosoma.
- aurantiacus** Coluber, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 410.
- aurantiacum** Cyclostoma, G. P. Deshayes in C. Belanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (6) Dec. 1832, 416.
- aurantiacum** Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (3) ante 23 June 1843, 103.
- aurantiacum** Cyclostoma (Schum.), L. Pfeiffer in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Cyclostoma (64) 1847, 31.—Annularia.
- aurantiaca** Cypraea, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. V. 1801, 84.
- aurantiaca** Dendrophyllia (Q. & G.), J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 388.—Lobophyllia.
- aurantiaca** Diacope, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 535.
- aurantiaca** Dichotomaria (Lamx.), H. M. Edwards in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, II. Aug. 1836, 205.—Liagora.
- aurantiacus** Echinorhynchus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 261.
- aurantiaca** Epeira, C. L. Koch in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 134, 1835, tab. 1.
- aurantiacus** Ephippipher, T. Cocteau, Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, pl. 7.
- aurantiaca** Eubaphe, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. III. 1825, 9.
- aurantiaca** Fasciolaria, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 430, Liste p. 7 [*n. et f.*].
- aurantiaca** Gymnosoma, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 207.
- aurantiacus** Heterochelus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV. (1) 1844, 104.
- aurantiaca** Hyla, F. M. Daudin, H. N. Rainettes, 1802, 28.
- aurantiacus** Hypotriorchis (Lath.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 314.—Falco aurantius, Gm. 1788.

- aurantiacus Lanius, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. ausgestop. Säug. Vög. 1818, 19.
 auriatiacus Latus, Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 531.
 auriatiaca Liagora, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 240. [1830, 321 [*n. n.*].
 auriatiaca Lobophyllia, Quoy & Gaimard in H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX.
 auriatiaca Mantis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 531.
 auriatiacus Mastostethus (Blanch.), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 666.—Megalopus. [210.—Mastostethus.
 auriatiacus Megalopus (Lac.), E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846,
 auriatiaca Mitra, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (99-100) July 1811, 214.
 auriatiacus Monocanthus (Mitch.), J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 333.—
 auriatiacus Monochelus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 157. [Balistes.
 auriatiaca Myzine, Guérin in Dict. pittoresque H. N. V. June 1837, 577; N. Dict.
 class. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1846, 55.
 auriatiacus Nematus, T. Hartig, Adelf. Deutschl. I. 1837, 197.
 auriatiaca Oliva, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 244.
 auriatiacus Ophiocephalus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 69.
 auriatiaca Ophryoglena (Ehr.), F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June
 1841, 507.—Bursaria.
 auriatiaca Pachyrhina, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 52.
 auriatiaca Patella, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVIII. 1825, 99.
 auriatiacus Pecten, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 74.
 auriatiacum Pelor, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1843), 44.
 auriatiacum Pentatoma (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.)
 III. 1840, 147.—Edessa aurantia.
 auriatiacum Perthostoma, J. Leidy, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (1) Dec. 1847, 60.
 auriatiaca Pipra, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
 [1802], 289. [pl. 78.
 auriatiaca Planaria, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, Tab. pro V & VI. 1830,
 auriatiaca Planaria, Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Moll. etc. 1834, 475.
 auriatiacus Pleurobranchus, A. Risso, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVII. Nov. 1818, 374.
 auriatiacus Pteromys, A. Wagner, Arch. f. Naturg. VII (1) 1841, 135.
 auriatiaca Scolopocryptops, F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon),
 Aptères, IV. 1847, 593. [1831, 339.—Paradisaea aurantia.
 auriatiacus Sericulus (Shaw), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb.
 auriatiacum Synoicum, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (118) *post* Aug. 1813, 304.
 auriatiaca Tanagra, P. A. J. Dapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. X. 1845, 254.
 auriatiaca Telesto, J. V. F. Lamouroux, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, III (63)
 Dec. 1812, 185 [*n. n.*].
 auriatiacum Thysanozoon (Ch.), A. S. Oersted, Plattwürm. 1844, 47.—Planaria.
 auriatiaca Tipula, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 421 [*n. n.*].
 auriatiacus Trichidius, G. J. Billberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII. 1820, 388.
 auriatiacus Urolophus, Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 173.
 auriatiana Grapholitha, V. Kollar, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch.
 Wien) II. 1832, 84.
 auriatiaria Erannis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 320.—Geometra, 1796.
 auriatiaria Fidonía (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 436.—Geom.
 1796.
 auriatiaria Hibernia (Hueb.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII
 (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 312, 1829.—Geometra, 1796. [Geometra, 1796.
 auriatiaria Phalaena (Hueb.), Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 77.—
 auriaticollis Pyrrhula, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IV. 1816, 300.
 aurantica Asterias, F. J. F. Meyen, Reise Erde, I. 1834, 222.
 aurantiacus Echinus, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVII. 1825, 79.
 auriatiellus Euplocamus (Tr.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI
 (Noct. 8) [*ex. ann.* 1838], 72.—Scardia.
 -aurantiella Scardia, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (3) 1835, 149.
 aurantifolia Gryllus (Tettigonia), M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Locust. [1813]), 10.
 auriatiifolia Pterochroza, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 696.

- aurantifolia** Pterochroza (Stoll), Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 439.—Gryllus.
- aurantii** Aphis, Boyer de Fonscolombe, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (3) Nov. 1841, 178.
- aurantiistrotris** Arremon, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) X. Mar. 1847, 72.
- aurantii-rostris** Saltator, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 103.
- aurantiistrotris** Turdus, G. Hartlaub, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Mar. 1850, 158.
- aurantiiventer** Petrocossyphus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. June 1840, 166.
- aurantina** Noctua, [A. H. Haworth], Prodr. Lepidopt. Brit. 1802, 13 [*n. n.*].
- aurantio-atrocristatus** Tyrannus, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 45.
- aurantiopectus** Malaconotus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Ap. 1839, 101.
- aurantiopicta** Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 132.
- aurantipes** Cormocephalus, G. Newport, List Myriap. Coll. B. M. 1844, 5.—Scolopendra,
- aurantipes** Scolopendra, G. Newport, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Feb. 1844, 99. [1844.
- [aurantius -a -um.]**
- aurantia** Acanthoptera, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 94 [*n. n.*].
- aurantia** Aphana, F. W. Hope, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (3) 1840, 443.
- aurantia** Argyope, H. Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) c. Ap. 1833, 87.
- aurantius** Athis (Lucas), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847, 420.—Salticus.
- aurantius** Bidens (Lath.), J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 17.—Falco, Gm. 1788.
- aurantius** Brachypternus (L.), H. E. Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (99) Oct. 1841, 31.—Picus, 1766. [—Picus, 1766.
- aurantius** Brahmapicus (L.), A. Malherbe, Mém. Ac. Metz, XXX (*post* May) 1849, 345.
- aurantium** Buccinum, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 275.
- aurantia** Calotelea, F. W. Hope, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (1) Feb. 1838, 56.
- aurantius** Catacanthus (Sulz.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 142.—Cimex, 1776. [1790.
- aurantia** Chione (Gm.), J. E. Gray, The Analyst, VIII (24) July 1838, 305.—Venus,
- aurantium** Chloritis, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 29 [*n. n.*].
- aurantia** Coccothraustes (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIII, 1817, 523. —Loxia, 1790.
- aurantia** Colombella, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Colombelle) 1840, pl. 7 [*n. et f.*].
- aurantius** Conus, W. Wood (*ex* Chemn.), Index Test. 1818, 70.
- aurantium** Cyclostoma, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 36.—Turbo, 1828.
- aurantium** Cyclostoma, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 54.
- aurantia** Cypris (Jur.), Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVIII. 1823, 411.—Monoculus.
- aurantia** Cythere, W. Baird, Mag. Zool. Bot. II (8) Aug. 1837, 143.
- aurantium** Echinospaerites (Gyll.), G. Wahlenberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821 [Separ. 1819], 52.—Echinus, 1772.
- aurantia** Edessa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 149.—Cimex, 1794; Sulz. 1776.
- aurantia** Eolis, Alder & Hancock, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Mar. 1842, 34.
- aurantia** Epeira, H. Lucas, H. N. Anim. artic. (Annel. etc.) 1840, 421.—Argyope, 1833.
- aurantia** Euphema, J. Gould, Birds of Austr. (2) 1 Mar. 1841.
- aurantium** Fascicularia, H. M. Edwards in Lyell, Elém. Géol. (Meulien's ed.) 1839, 354.
- aurantia** Fimbria, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 282.
- aurantia** Fringilla (Gm.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, 46.—Loxia, 1788.
- aurantius** Fusus, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 76.
- aurantia** Galeomma (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VI. Mar. 1835, 180.—Psammobia.
- aurantia** Helicina, J. E. Gray, Zool. Journ. I (1) Mar. 1824, 67.
- aurantia** Helix (Cochlogena), Perry in A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 61. [Malimbus.
- aurantia** Hyphantornis (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1849, 351.—
- aurantius** Lanio, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX. June 1846, 204.
- aurantius** Lanius, G. Perry, Arcana, 1811, sign. Ll₃.
- aurantia** Lithosia, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 147.—Noct. aurantina, 1802.

- aurantia** Lophorina (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 76.—Paradisea.
- aurantia** Lucina, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 384 (Bbb*).
- aurantius** Lutjanus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 193.
- aurantius** Malimbus, L. P. Vieillot, Ois. Chanteurs (8) *post* 1807, 73.
- aurantia** Marginella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 358.
- aurantium** Meandropora (Edw.), A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Oct. 1849, 504.—Fascicularia.
- aurantia** Melania, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 29.
- aurantia** Mniotilta (Bodd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 196.—Motacilla,
- aurantius** Monoculus, L. Jurine, Hist. Monocles, 1820, 173. [1783.]
- aurantia** Motacilla, P. Boddaert, Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 4.
- aurantius** Murex, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 82.
- aurantia** Muscipeta (L.), Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. III (2) 1831, 912.—
- aurantia** Natica, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 198. [Muscicapa, Gm. 1788.]
- aurantia** Nectarinia (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1847, 98.—Certhia, 1788.
- aurantia** Nerita, C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Mar. 1842, 73.
- aurantia** Nerites, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 34. [Cancer, 1799.]
- aurantia** Ocyropa (Herbst), L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. I (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 195.—
- aurantius** Ophidiaster, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 284.
- aurantia** Paradisea, G. Shaw, Nat. Misc. XXI. 1809, pl. 881.
- aurantius** Pecten, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. II. 1801, 266.
- aurantia** Pecten, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 175.
- aurantias** Picus, P. Boddaert [*non* L.], Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 43.
- aurantia** Pipra, G. A. Suckow, Naturg. II [2] 1801, 1188.
- aurantia** Pipra, J. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1830, 932.
- aurantia** Plagiotricha, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 624.
- aurantius** Platyrrhynchus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818, 16.
—Muscicapa, Gm. 1788.
- aurantius** Ploceus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV. 1819, 130. [292.]
- aurantium** Polyclinum, H.-M. Edwards, Mém. Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, XVIII. 1842,
- aurantius** Promerops (Lath.), G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VIII (1) 1812, 149.—Upupa,
- aurantia** Psammobia, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 515. [Gm. 1788.]
- aurantia** Psammocola (Lam.), Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, II. 1844, 219.—
Psammobia. [1839, 19.—Muscicapa, 1788.]
- aurantius** Psaris (Gm.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan.
- aurantius** Psittacus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXV. 1817, 325.
- aurantia** Pterocera, W. Swainson, Exotic Conch. 1821, sign. B³.
- aurantia** Pterocera, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 198.
- aurantia** Pupa, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XI (55) 1840, 166.
- aurantia** Pyrrhula, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
[1802], 247.
- aurantia** Pyrrhula (Lath.), P. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. I. 1837, 576.—Loxia,
- aurantia** Rana, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) III (1) 1802, 134. [Gm. 1788.]
- aurantius** Rhinolophus, J. E. Gray in E. J. Eyre, Journ. Centr. Austral. I. 1845, 405.
- aurantius** Rhinonictis, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (169) Ap. 13, 1847,
16.—Rhinolophus, 1845.
- aurantia** Rupicola, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXIX. 1819, 551.
- aurantius** Salticus, H. Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (4) c. Mar. 1834, 480.
- aurantia** Saxicola (Lath.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth.,
Jan. 1839, 34.—Sylvia, 1790.
- aurantius** Serranus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 305.
- aurantium** Sphaeronites, W. Hisinger, Esq. Pétrif. Svède, 1829, 20.
- aurantium** Sphaeronites, T. Austin, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Oct. 1842, 111 [*n. n.*].
- aurantius** Spondylus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 192.
- aurantia** Sterna, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. I (—) [1830-2] (pl. 69).
- aurantia** Sylochelidon, G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 175.—Sterna,
- aurantia** Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1820, 486. [1830-32.]

- aurantium** Tethya (Pall.), J. E. Gray, List Brit. [Anim.] Spong. B. M. 1848, 2.—Alcyonium, 1766. [Lanius, 1790.]
- aurantius** Thamnophilus (Lath.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1845, 298.—
- aurantia** Tiara, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (36) Ap. 1836, 196.
- aurantius** Trogon, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 47.
- aurantia** Truncatella, A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1847), 208.
- aurantia** Turbo, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 49.
- aurantius** Turbo, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 19 [*n. et f.*].
- aurantius** Turbo, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Turbo) pl. xxvii (1847-8) [text 1873].
- aurantia** Vitiflora (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) X (2) 1817, 572.—Motacilla, 1788.
- aurantia** Xanthornus, Wagler in C. W. Hahn, Voegel aus Asien etc. (6) 1820, pl. 1.
- aurantius** Xanthornus, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Oct. 1844, 344.
- auraria** Chrysocestis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 307.—Phalaena
- aurarius** Dasypogon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 229. [aura, 1775.]
- aurarius** Dasyles, Hellw.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 130.
- aurarius** Diaprepes, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 12.
- aurarius** Thylacites, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 95 [*n. n.*].
- aurarius** Tychius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 300.
- Aurata** Oken, Isis, 1817 [1822].—P.
- Aurata** H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XII. 1818, 551.—P.
- Aurata** A. Risso [*non* Catesby], H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 355.—P. [Sylvia.]
- auraticollis** Bessonornis (Vieill.); G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 30^b.—
- auraticollis** Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XI. 1817, 175.
- auratifrons** Cinnyris, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXI. 1819, 502.
- auratilis** Luxilus, C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (1) 1832, 22 [*n. n.*].
- aurato-fasciatus** Byrrhus, Megerle in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 11.
- auratoides** Sparus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 51.
- auratostriatus** Helops, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 150 [*n. n.*].
- auratulus** Hylaeus, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 59 [*n. n.*].
- aurata** Acanthina, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 179.
- aurata** Altica, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 120 [*n. n.*].
- aurata** Amara, Eschscholtz in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 475.
- aurata** Anodonta, H. C. Kuester in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Najadea (14) 1839, 30.
- auratus** Anolis, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. IV (1802), 89.
- aurata** Anomala (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 58.—Melolontha.
- aurata** Anthaxia, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 27.
- aurata** Anthrax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 239.
- aurata** Aphrodite (Risso), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 284.—Halietha.
- auratum** Apion, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 15 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Oct. 1831, 185 [aeratum].
- aurata** Ascidia, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 604.
- aurata** Atherix, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 73.
- auratus** Attus, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 25 [*n. n.*].
- auratus** Attus, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (3) 1846, 362.
- auratus** Bagrus (Geoff.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 427.—Pimelodus.
- aurata** Baris, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 98 [*n. n.*].
- aurata** Blethisa, Eschscholtz in G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. III. *post* Nov. [1828, 262.]
- auratus** Bombylius, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 683.
- auratus** Bombylius, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 289.
- auratus** Bucco, C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) IV. 1805, 54.
- auratus** Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (157) May 1846, 32.
- aurata** Buprestis, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsy. 1806, 45 [*n. n.*].
- auratus** Byrrhus, Sturm in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 49 [*n. n.*].
- auratus** Byrrhus, Megerle in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 20.
- auratus** Byrrhus, T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 203. [1764.]
- auratus** Callimome (Müll.), F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 16.—Cynips,

- aurata Carduelis, T. C. Eyton, Catal. Brit. Birds, 1836, 20.
 aurata Cassida, J. de Boeber in Georgi, Nach. Besch. Russ. Reichs, 1802, 334 [*n. n.*].
 aurata Cassida, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 20 [*n. n.*] & *var. mutabilis*, F. V. M. [*n. n.*].
 auratus Catascopus, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (2) 1837, 47.
 aurata Celia (Dej.), C. Zimmerman, Faunus, I (1) 1832, 28.—Amara.
 aurata Ceratorrhina (Caelorrhina), J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (12) Mar. 1843, 180.—Goliathus, 1841.
 aurata Cercophis (Schleg.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 26.—Dendrophis.
 auratus Cercopithecus, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIX (110) Oct. 1812, 93.
 aurata Certhia, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel, IV (1) 1811, 193.
 aurata Chalcis (Panz.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 316.—Cynips, 1798.
 auratus Charadrius, Suckow, Nat. Gesch. Thiere, II. 1800, 1592; in Meisner & Schinz, Vögel Schweiz, 1815, 174.
 auratus Charadrius, J. M. Bechstein, Gem. Nat. Deutschl., ed. 2, IV. 1809, 395.
 auratus Cheilio, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 432.
 auratus Chrysochloris (L.), A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 14.—Sorex, Cuv. 1798. [1787].
 aurata Chrysochroa (Fab.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835–36, 16.—Buprestis,
 auratus Chrysococyx (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 105.—
 aurata Chrysomela, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 195. [Cuculus, 1788].
 aurata Chrysomela, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 122 [*n. n.*].
 aurata Chrysophris (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 182.—Sparus, 1758.
 aurata Chrysopila (Meig.), J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, 1825, 1826, 404.—Leptis.
 aurata Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 215.
 aurata Cleptes, A. G. Dahlbom, Disp. meth. sp. Hymenopt. 1845, 2.
 aurata Coelorrhina (Westw.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 208.—Goliathus.
 auratus Colaptes (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 171.
 aurata Colaspis, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 882. [—Picus, 1766].
 auratus Conger, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Pesci, I. Conger, 6 (Oct. 1844).
 aurata Copris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 33.
 aurata Coptodera, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (7) July 1835, no. 162.
 aurata Coryphaena, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 173.
 auratus Cricetus, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (76) July 1839, 57.
 aurata Cyprinopsis (L.), L. J. Fitzinger, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien) I. 1832, 334.—Cyprinus, 1758.
 auratus Dasypogon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 167.—Asilus, 1794.
 auratus Daurada (L.), J. Stark, Elem. Nat. Hist. I. 1828, 452.—Sparus, 1758.
 auratus Dendrocolaptes, Drapiez, Dict. Class. H. N. XIII. 1828, 517.
 aurata Dendrophis, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 157; II. 227.
 auratus Dendryphantes, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. I. 1837, 32.
 auratus Diapterus, C. Ranzani, N. Comm. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon. V. 1842, 340.
 auratus Docophorus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 426.
 aurata Doris, E. Forbes, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843) 1844, 186.
 aurata Doryphora, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 133 [*n. n.*].
 auratus Dromius, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 134 [*n. n.*].
 auratus Dryinus, T. Bell, Zool. Journ. II (7) Oct. 1825, 325.
 aurata Dryiophis, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 159; II. 255.
 auratus Echelus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 66.
 auratus Engyscopus (Cuv.), J. Gistel, Nat. Thiere. 1848, p. viii.—Sorex.
 auratus Eristalis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 244.
 auratus Eulampis (L.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1831, 547.—Trochilus, Gm. 1758.
 auratus Eumolpus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 419.—Chrysomela, 1775.
 aurata Euphysa, E. Forbes, Mon. Brit. Medusae (Ray Soc.) 1848, 71.
 aurata Eupteryx (L.), J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (6) 1831, 192.—Cicada, 1758.
 aurata Exaerete, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 592.
 aurata Felis, C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. I. 1824, 120.

- auratus Geopicos (L.), A. Malherbe, Mém. Ac. Metz, XXX (*post* May) 1849, 359.—
- aurata Glandina, P. M. A. Morelet, Test. nov. Cubanæ (1) 1849, 12. [Picus, 1766.]
- auratus Gobius, A. Risso, Ich. Nice, 1810, 160.
- auratus Goliathus (Eudicellus), J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. Nov. 1841, 204.
- aurata Halithea, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 412. [Chrysis, 1761.]
- auratum Hedychrum (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIII (1804), 239.—
- auratus Heliophanus, C. L. Koch in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 128, 1834-5, tab. 8.
- aurata Helix, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (91) Ap. 1841, 100.
- auratus Hemiulus, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 228. [1830, 226.]
- aurata Hemyda, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- auratus Herpyllus, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (4) 1847, 459.
- aurata Hydrina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- aurata Hyla, Max Wied, Reise Brasil. II. 1821, 249. [1830, 794.]
- auratus Icterus, Dubus in C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 435.
- aurata Joppa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 121.
- aurata Juida (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Ap. 1846, 326.—Turdus, 1788.
- auratus Labrus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 266.
- auratus Laemancus (Daud.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 63.—Anolis.
- auratus Lamprocolius (Gm.), C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1835 (1836), 104.—
Turdus, 1788. [Turdus, 1788.]
- auratus Lamprotornis (Gm.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lvi.—
- aurata Larra (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 145.—Liris.
- aurata Leptis, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 99.—? *err. pro*
- aurata Liris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 228.—Spheg, 1787. [atrata (Fab.).
- aurata Lithosia, E. Ménétris, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 264. [1788.]
- auratus Lophornis (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 83.—Trochilus,
- aurata Lutianus (Park), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 328.—Perca, 1797.
- aurata Lygosoma, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 72.
- auratus Lyrops, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 440.
- aurata Melolontha, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 172. [—Byrrhus.
- auratus Morychus (Dufts.), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 493.
- aurata Motacilla, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. XVI (1094) 1818, 83.
- auratus Mugil, A. Risso, Ich. Nice, 1810, 344.
- auratus Mycetes, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Oct. 1845, 220.
- auratus Norops (Daud.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 149.—Anolis.
- auratus Notemigonus, C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 421.
- auratus Nysson, Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1833 (1834), 78 [*n. n.*].
- auratus Ommatius (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 213.—Asilus, 1794.
- auratus Oriolus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XVIII. 1817, 194.
- auratus Oriolus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (54) Jan. 1825.
- aurata Oxysona, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 513.
- aurata Pangonia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 104.
- auratus Pedilophorus (Duft.), G. A. Steffahn, Tent. Monog. Byrrh. 1842, 36.—Byrrhus.
- auratus Perilampus (Panz.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1822 (2) 1823, 397.—
Cynips, 1798.
- auratus Philopterus, C. L. Nitzsch, Mag. Entom. (Germar) III. 1818, 290.
- auratus Picus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1818, 70. [302.]
- auratus Pimelodus, I. Geoffroy St H. in Savigny, Egypte, I (1) (Suite Poiss. Nil) 1827,
- auratus Pison, W. E. Shuckard, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (1) Feb. 1838, 78.
- auratus Platycanthus, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 324.
- auratus Plestiodon (Schn.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 91.—Scincus.
- auratus Pogonathus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 120. [1779.]
- auratus Pompostola (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 120.—Sphinx,
- auratum Pristipoma, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 272.
- auratus Psenes, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 264. [1763.]
- auratus Rhynchites (Scop.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 219.—Curculio,
- aurata Risella (Quoy), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 78.—Trochus.
- aurata Sabellaria, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I. Sabellaria, 1843, 1.

- aurata Saperda, G. C. Reich, Mag. Thierreichs (3) 1795, 135.
 auratus Schilbe, De Joannis, Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, pl. 5.
 aurata Sciaena, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 116.
 auratus Sciaena (Schn.), J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 307.—Labrus.
 aurata Scinax (Wied), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 201.—Hyla.
 aurata Scincus (L.), J. G. Schneider, Hist. Amph. II. 1801, 176.—Lacerta, 1758.
 aurata Scolopsis (Park), T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1063.—Perca, 1797.
 aurata Scutellera, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 159.
 aurata Seleima, S. Bowdich in T. E. Bowdich, Excurs. Madeira, 1825, 238.
 auratus Semnopithecus, A. Desmoulins, Dict. Class. H. N. VII. 1825, 570.
 auratus Serranus (Bl.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 364.—Holocentrus, 1790.
 aurata Simia (Geoff.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 15.—Cercopithecus.
 auratus Sparus, L.; J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, var. cochicato, 271.
 aurata Stenochia, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 240.
 aurata Tachina, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Muscidum Sveciae (3) 1820, 25.
 auratus Tachypus (L.), F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 19.—Carabus, 1761.
 aurata Talpa, Hesse, Voigt's Mag. Naturk. XII (6) 1806, 510. [215.
 aurata Tetragnatha, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841],
 aurata Tettigonia (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 324.—Cicada, 1758.
 auratus Textilia (Hw.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 312.—Conus, 1792.
 auratus Thamnophilus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, III. 1816, 312.
 aurata Tosia, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (174) June 30, 1847, 80.
 auratus Trachinotus, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 270.
 auratum Trichostomum, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 926.
 auratus Trochus, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1834), 276.
 auratus Trogon, W. Swainson, Orn. drawings Birds Brazil, 1834-5, pls. 61, 62.
 aurata Typhlocyba (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. I (4) c. Sept. 1833, 180.—Cicada, L. 1758.
 auratus Umbrina (Lac.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVI. 1825, 102.—Pogonathus.
 aurata Unio, C. S. Rafinesque, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Sept. 1820, 295.
 auratus Unio (Sw. ex Phil. MSS), I. Lea, Syn. Naiades, 1836, 31 [n. n.]. [1794.
 aurata Usia (Fab.), Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXV. 1819, 157.—Volucella,
 aurata Viverra (Paradoxurus), H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Viverra, 1842, 96.
 aurata Volucella, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 494.
 aureatensis Tenthredo, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica II (2) 1802, 243.
 aureatum Buccinum, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (2) 1805, 87.
 aureata Euphonia (Vieill.), A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.) 1839, 267.—Tanagra.
 aureata Tanagra, Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1822, 782.
 aurei → v. auri →.
 Aurelia ? *id.* ac Aurellia, Pér.; Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 513 [non Péron *apud* Agassiz].
 aurelia v. aurelius.
 aureliae Eriopus (Bourc.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 80.—Trochilus.
 aureliae Hylocharis (B. & M.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 114.—Trochilus.
 aureliae Trochilus, Bourcier & Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, IX (3) 1846, 315.
 aurelianense Anchitherium (Cuv.), F. L. P. Gervais, Zool. Pal. Franç. I. 1850, 64.—
 aurelianense Lophiodon, H. v. Meyer, Palaeologica, 1832, 88. [Palaeotherium.
 aurelianense Palaeotherium, G. Cuvier, Oss. Foss. III. 1812, Add. p. 6.
 aureliellus Chilo, J. E. Fischer v. R., Abbild. Schmett. (18) 1842, 261.
 aurelia Argyope, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Arach.) 1826, 122.
 aurelia Epeira (Sav.), C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Française (29) Aptères, 1830, 239.—Argyope.
 aurelia Moera (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 51.—Papilio, 1777.
 aurelius Morpho (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 439.—Papilio,
 aurelius Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 347. [Cr. 1777.
 Aurella C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 215.—A.
 aurella Antispila (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 419.—Tinea, 1775.

- aurella** Microsetia (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 49.—Tinea, 1775.
- aurella** Nepticula (Fab.), P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 306.—Tinea, 1775.
- aurella** Phalaena (Tinea), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 378.
- aurella** Tinea, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 111.
- Aurellia** Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 357.—Med.
- aureo**→ *v. auri*→. [89.]
- aureolana** Grapholitha, J. af Tengström, Notiser Sallsk. fauna Fennica Förhandl. I. 1848,
- aureolaria** Acidalia (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1) (Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1830, 88.—Geometra, 1775. [1775.]
- aureolaria** Idaea (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 446.—Geom.
- aureolaria** Phalaena (D. & S.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 9.—Geometra, 1775.
- aureolaria** Pyctis (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 309.—Geometra, 1775. [Fall. 1772.]
- aureolatum** Amblyomma (Fab.), C. L. Koch, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 230.—Acarus,
- aureolatus** Imperator, Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 199.
- aureolatus** Ixodes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 354.—Acarus, Pall. 1772.
- aureolata** Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 210, Dec. 1844.
- aureolum** Acrosoma, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, III (4) *post* July 1836, 60.
- aureola** Ampelis, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. 1817, 164.
- aureolus** Amycterus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 79.
- aureola** Anomala (Hope), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 536.—Euchlora.
- aureolus** Attelabus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 209.
- aureolus** Attus, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 368.
- aureolus** Balistes, J. Richardson, Zool. "Sulphur," 1845, 126.
- aureola** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 24 (Fernaldo judice 1802) [*n. et f.*]. [1824.—Bombyx.]
- aureola** Callimorpha (Huebn.), J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IV (Noct. 1), 394,
- aureolus** Campsosternus, F. W. Hope, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (4) Jan. 1844, 288; Jl. Proc. Entom. Soc. Lond., no. 3, 37.
- aureolus** Catostomus, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I. no. 5, Sept. 1817, 95.
- aureola** Cerambyx, Panzer in Voet, Coleopt. III. 1794, 51.
- aureolus** Chilodon, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 176 & 647.
- aureola** Cicada, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXVII (1) 1806, 25.
- aureola** Cicindela, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 35.
- aureola** Colombella, P. L. Duclos in Chénu, Illustr. Conch. (62) 1846, pl. 6 [*n. et f.*].
- aureolus** Compsosternus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VIII (53) Feb. 1842, 453.
- aureola** Cotinga (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 279.—Ampelis.
- aureolus** Cryptcephalus, E. Suffrian, Linnaea Entom. II. July 1847, 132.
- aureolum** Cyphidium, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1835 (1837) [1836], 172.
- aureola** Cypraea, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann), IV (1) 1804, 11.
- aureolus** Cyprinus (Catostomus) (Le Sueur), J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (3) 1836, 119.—Catostomus. [361.]
- aureolus** Desmidophorus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837,
- aureolus** Elater, G. R. Gray (*ex* Hope MS), Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. I. 1832,
- aureola** Emberiza, J. F. Blumenbach, Abb. nat. Gegen., no. 56, 1802. [363.]
- aureola** Emberiza, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 84 [*n. n.*].
- aureola** Epeira, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (4) 1847, 471.
- aureola** Euchlora, F. W. Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (77) Oct. 1839, 73.
- aureola** Euspiza (Pall.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, II. Aug. 1844, 376.—Emberiza, 1773.
- aureolus** Gryllus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Orthopt. Svec. 1821, 97.
- aureola** Helicina (Fér.), J. E. Gray, Zool. Journ. I (1) Mar. 1824, 70.—Helix.
- aureola** Helicina, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 39.—Helix, 1828.
- aureola** Helix, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 24 [*n. et f.*]. [1821, 37.—[*n. n.*]]
- aureola** Helix (Helicodonta), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
- aureola** Hophia (Pall.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 190.—Scarabaeus, 1781.
- aureolus** Jassus (Fall.), E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (17) [1831–35], 20.—Cicada.
- aureola** Lithosia (Huebn.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 140.—Bombyx.

- aureolus** Loborhynchus, Parreyss; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164.
aureola Megascelis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 287.
aureola Mniotilta (Gould), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 196.—Sylvicola.
aureolus Mus (Bachm.), H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, 177.—Mus (Calomys), 1841. [(7) Oct. 1841, 98.]
aureolus Mus (Calomys), J. J. Audubon & J. Bachman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I
aureolus Otiorhynchus (Sturm), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 623.—Loborhynchus.
aureolus Pelobatus, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 72.
aureolus Philodromus (Clerck), C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Française (11 & 12) Aptères, 1824, 92.—Araneus, 1757. [1805.]
aureolus Philodromus, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 40.—Thomisus,
aureola Phryganea, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1840, 1069.
aureola Plectana (Koch), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 189.—Acrosoma.
aureola Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 212, Oct. 1845.
aureola Rhipidura, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 390.
aureola Saperda (Voet), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 440.—Cerambyx.
aureola Scolia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. III (1832), sign. g.
aureola Sylvicola, J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1839), 86.
aureola Systropha, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 166.
aureolus Thomisus (Clerck), C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 35.—Aranea, 1757.
aureola Typhlocyba, C. H. Boheman, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. II (6) 1845, 161.
aurescens Lampornis (Gould), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 72.—Trochilus.
aurescens Polytmus (Gould), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 108.—Lampornis.
aurescens Trochilus (Lampornis), J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (164), Nov. 1846, 88.
aureus Aberodon, Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 131.
aureus Agrilus, A. Chevrolat, Revue Entom. V (2) c. Sept. 1838, 98.
aureum Amaroucium, H. M. Edwards in Cuvier, Règne Anim., disciples' ed., Moll., descr. to pl. 130 (1844).
aureus Ammonites, Young & Bird, Geol. Surv. Yorksh. Coast, 1822, 248.
aurea Anomia, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (2) 1803, 40.
aureus Aratinga (L.), J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 37.—Psittacus, Gm. 1788.
aurea Arctictis (Desm.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 158.—Paradoxurus.
aurea Astomella, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 158.
aurea Baris, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 99 [*n. n.*].
aureus Bombylius, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 684.
aurea Botrylloides, M. Sars, Nyt Mag. for Naturvid. VI (2) 1850, 153.
aureus Bulimus, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) I (8) May 1821, pl. 47.
aureus Callomys, Orbigny & I. Geoffroy, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (83) Nov. 1830, 285.
aurea Campephaga (Reinw.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1846, 283.—Cebblephyris, Temm.
aureus moreoticus Canis, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Canis, 1843, 153.
aureus Cebblephyris, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (64) Dec. 1825.
aureus Centropomus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 253.
aureus Cervus, C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. IV. 148 (1827), Syn. 1827, 320.
aureus Chaetodon, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1844), 81.
aureus Chilodon, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1835 (1837) [1836], 164 [*n. n.*]; Infusiothier. 1838, 338.
aurea Chrysochloris, R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 86.
aurea Cicada, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 63.
aureus Cinnerys, R. P. Lesson, Descr. mamm. et ois. récemment décou. 1847, 271.
aureus Cirrhites, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1842), 15.
aureus Cladolabes (Q. & G.), J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 74.—Holo-
aureus Clupanodon, J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 52. [thuria.]

- aurea** Coccothraustes (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIII. 1817, 528.—
Loxia, Gm. 1788. [1848, 111.—Lobophyllia.]
- aurea** Coenopsammia (Q. & G.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Aug.
aurea Colpa, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 539.
- aureus** Conurus (Gm.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (3) July 1830, 214.—Psittacus, 1788.
- aureus** Corvus, C. J. Temminck, Cat. Syst. cab. Orn. 1807, 43.
- aureus** Cuculus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 30.
- aurea** Doris, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy, "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1832), 265.
- aureus** Elaphrus, P. W. J. Mueller, Mag. Entom. (Germa) IV. 1821, 229.
- aureus** Eryomis (I. Geoff.), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 104.—
Callomys.
- aureus** Eumolpus, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 85 [*n. n.*].
- aurea** Felis (Raf.), A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (1) 1820, 225.—Lynx.
- aurea** Ferdinandea, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] II. 1844 [Oct.], 198.
- aureus** Fusus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Fusus, no. 17, Nov. 1847.
- aureus** Glyphisodon, Kuhl & v. Hasselt in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 472.
- aureus** Hadromerus, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 201.
- aurea** Halichondria (Mont.), G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Sponges, 1842, 131.—Spongia.
- aurea** Helix (Martyn), L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 936.—Limax, 1789.
- aurea** Helix (Cochlogena), Dillwyn; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl.
Limaçons, 1821, 59.
- aurea** Holothuria, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. IV. 1833, 120.
- aurea** Hyla (Less.), J. E. Gray in G. Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral. II. 1841, 436.—Rana.
- aureus** Inuus (I. Geoff.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. I. 1839, 138.—Macacus.
- aureus** Lagostomus (Orb.), J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1831, 614.—Callomys.
- aurea** Lalage (Temm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 355.—Cebulephyrus.
- aurea** Lamprina, Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 601.
- aureus** Laphria (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 190.—
- aurea** Lepisma, L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (88) Ap. 1831, 419. [Asilus, 1794.
- aurea** Lepismina (Duf.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères,
III. 1844, 450.—Lepisma. [Mystacida.]
- aureus** Leptocerus (Pict.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Sept. 1836, 197.—
- aurea** Leskia (Meig.), A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (4) May
1849, 460.—Tachina, Fall. [Turbo, 1827.]
- aureus** Littorina, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 17 (Turbo) & errata.—
- aurea** Lobophyllia, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. IV. 1833, 195.
- aureus** Lynx, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. II (1) Nov. 1817, 46.
- aurea** Lynx (Desm.), Boitard, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. III. 1843, 427.—Felis.
- aureus** Macacus, Geoffroy in C. Belanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (1) Feb. 1831, 58 & 76.
- aurea** Machilis, A. Herrich-Schaeffer in Fürnrohr, Fauna Ratisbon. III. 1840, 352.
- aureum** Malacopteron, T. C. Eyton, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Oct. 1845, 228.
- aurea** Margarita, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 128.—Turbo, 1827.
- aureus** Meleagris, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.), 1820, 361.
- aureus** Merodon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 198.
- aureus** Mulio (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 48.—Cytherea,
- aurea** Muscipapa, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXI. 1818, 463. [1794.]
- aurea** Mutilla, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. I (1829), sign. *e*.
- aureus** Mycropogon, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (85) July 1830.
- aureus** Myletes, L. Agassiz in J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 74.
- aurea** Myobia (Meig.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 247.—
- aurea** Mystacida, F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 164. [Tachina, Fall.]
- aurea** Nassula, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835) [1834],
169 & 305. [*n. et f.*].
- aurea** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 59 (Fernaldo judice 1802)
- aureum** Oplarium, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 22.
- aureus** Oreocinclia (Hol.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 269.—Turdus.
- aureus** Oriolus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1273 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
1831, 156.

- aureus** Orthostylus (Sw.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 50.—Bulimus.
- aureus** Otolithus, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 224.
- aureus** Palaestrinus (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 344.—Staphy-
- aurea** Panchrysia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 252. [linus, 1787.
- aureus** Paradisea (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 302.—Oriolus, 1766.
- aureus** Paradoxurus, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (2) 1822, 540.
- aureus** Paradoxurus, F. Cuvier, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IX [1] Oct. 1822, 48.
- aurea** Parotia (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), XIV (1) 1826, 75. Paradisea, 1788.
- aurea** Patella, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. III. 1801, 205.
- aurea** Phylloda, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 149.
- aurea** Physa, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (1) 1838, 18.
- aureus** Plexippus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (4) Mar. 1846, 114.
- aureus** Ploceus, Lesson, Dict. Sci. Nat. LIV. 1829, 414.
- aureus** Ploceus (*ex* Buff.), F. Prévost & O. Des Murs in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI [1847], 108.
- aureus** Ploceus (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1849, 354.—Loxia, 1788.
- aurea** Pluvialis, W. Macgillivray, Man. Brit. Orn. II. 1842, 49.
- aureus** Poicephalus, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 301.
- aureus** Polynemus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 232. [Chaetodon, 1787.
- aureus** Pomacanthus (Bl.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 518.—
- aureus** Psittacus, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel, IV (1) 1811, 103.
- aurea** Psychoda, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IX. 1850, 3707.
- aurea** Pullastra (Gm.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 89.—Venus, 1790.
- aurea** Pupina, R. B. Hinds, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Oct. 1842, 83.
- aurea** Rana, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 60.
- aureus** Rhagio, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 302.
- aureus** Sacalius (L.), C. H. Smith, Dogs, I (Nat. Libr. XXV.) Dec. 1839, 214.—Canis, 1758. [1766.
- aureus** Sericulus (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 349.—Oriolus,
- aureus** Serrasalmio, J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 72.
- aureus** Sicus, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 122.
- aurea** Simulia, B. F. Fries, Obs. Entom. 1824, 16. [—Psittacus, Gm. 1788.
- aurea** Sittace (L.), J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829–30 (1832) Dec. 649.
- aurea** Spongia, G. Montagu, Mem. Werner. N. H. Soc. II (1) May 1814, 86.
- aureus** Stentor, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1835 (1837) [1836], 164
- aurea** Succinea, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (17) Ap. 1841, 32. [[n. n.].
- aureus** Syrphus, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 90, 1804, tab. 20.
- aurea** Tachina, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Muscidum Sveciae (2) 1820, 21. [191.
- aurea** Tachina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
- aurea** Tapes (Gm.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. I. 1848, 392.—Venus, 1790.
- aurea** Tellina, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 55.
- aureus** Tetragonopterus, J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 74, pl. xxxi.
- aurea** Toxophora, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 197.
- aureus** Trochus, J. H. Jonas, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. Nov. 1844, 168.
- aureus** Turbo, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xlv. f. 23 [n. et f.].
- aureus** Turdus, Holandre, Ann. de Verronais, 1825 (*teste* D. H. L. Fournel, Faune de la Moselle, I. 1836, 116).
- aureus** Turdus, Holandre, Faune Moselle (Aves) 1825, 11 (*ex* Ann. Moselle, 1825, 60).
- aureus** Turdus, H. R. Schinz, Europ. Fauna, I. 1840, 161.
- aureus** Tyrannulus, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XI. 4 Aug. 1844, 234.
- aurea** Venus, J. Fleming, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (1) 1813, 95.
- aureus** Volvox, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 77.
- aureus** Vultur, C. C. Gmelin, Naturg. (Vögel) I. 1806, 23.
- auribarbis** Asilus, Hgg.; C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 186.
- auribarbis** Athene (Hodgs.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1845, 34.—Noctua.
- auribarbis** Cephemyia (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 50.—Oestrus.

- auribarbis Dasypogon, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 279.
auribarbis Lampria, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 182.
auribarbis Laphria, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 292.
auribarbis Lophonotus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 242.
auribarbis Noctua, Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. VI. May 1837, 369.
auribarbis Oestrus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 171.
auribarbis Ommatius, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 423.
auribarbis Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 172. [Lutra.
aurobrunnea Aonyx (Hodgs.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Feb. 1843, 119.—
aureo-brunneus Lutra, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, VIII. 1839 (? June), 320.
auro-brunneus Lutra, B. H. Hodgson, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Mar. 1840, 29.
auricapillus Arara (Licht.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (3) July 1830, 188.—Psittacus
auricapillus Clyta, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I, 1824, 545.
auricapillus Conurus (Licht.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (3) July 1830, 212.—Psittacus.
auricapilla Cryptolopha, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 343.
aurocapilla Enicocichla (Wils.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 22.—Turdus.
aurocapilla Fringilla, T. Nuttall, Man. Orn., ed. 2, 1844, 555. [Ploceus.
aurocapilla Hyphantornis (Sw.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1849, 351.—
auricapillus Icterus, J. Cassin, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (12) Dec. 1847, 332.
auricapillus Loborhynchus, Meg.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164.
auricapilla Meliphaga, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), XIV (1) 1826, 262.
aureocapilla Motacilla, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (6) Feb. 1831, 422.
auricapillus Otiorhynchus, Meg.; E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 353.
auricapillus Pachygaster, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 91 [n. n.]. [Icterus.
auricapillus Pendulinus (Cass.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 433.—
aurocapillus Picus, N. A. Vigors, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (15) Mar. 1832, 4.
auricapilla Pipra, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. ausgestop. Säug. Vög. 1818, 20.
aurocapilla Pipra, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 29.
auricapilla Pipra, J. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1830, 934.
auricapillus Ploceus, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 346.
auricapillus Psittacara (Licht.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1)
1826, 116.—Psittacus. [Berlin, 1819, 9.
auricapillus Psittacus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Preis-Verz. Säug. Vög. Doubl. Zool. Mus.
auricapillus Psittacus, Ill.; H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 6.
aureocapillus Regulus, B. Meyer in B. Meyer & J. Wolf, Taschen. Deutsch. Vögelk. III.
auricapillus Regulus, P. J. Selby, Ill. Brit. Orn. I. 1825, 192. [1822, 108.
auricapilla Rhipidura (Sw.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 259.—
Cryptolopha. [Turdus.
aurocapillus Seiurus (Wils.), W. Swainson, Phil. Mag., n. s., I (5) May 1827, 369.—
aurocapilla Setophaga, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 293.
aurocapilla Setophaga, Sw.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 265.
aurocapillus Sphex, R. Templeton, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (1) Jan. 1842, 56.
auricapilla Sylvia (Lath.), Jarocki, Spis Ptkow Gab. Zool. Warsz. Univ. 1819, 18.—
Turdus auroc. 1790. [—Turdus.
aurocapillus Sylvia (Wils.), C. Bonaparte, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Aug. 1824, 35.
auricapillus Tachyphonus (Wied), W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837,
auricapilla Tanagra, Max Wied, Reise Brasil. II. 1821, 212. [120.—Tanagra.
aureicapillus Textor (Sw.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 441.—Ploceus.
auricapilla Thémesia (Germ.), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848,
518.—Clythra. [[1802], 231.
aurocapillus Turdus, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
aurocapillus Turdus, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. VI. 1812, p. xi.
aurocapillus Turdus, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1822, 641.
aurocapilla Zonotrichia (Nutt.), W. Gambel, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (1) Dec.
1847, 51.—Fringilla. [[5 & 6] 1850, 44.
aurocapitella Röslerlammia, T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. III. Tom. 3
Auricella Jurine, Helvet. Almanach, 1817, 34.—G.
auricella Apista (Bosc), Zeller, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 289.—Tinea.

- auricella** Auricula, A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Auricules [1821], 107.
- auricella** Ornix (Fab.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1842], 297.—Tinea.
- auricella** Phalaena (Tinea), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 367.
- auricella** Tinea, Bosc in Fabricius, Ent. Syst. III (2) 1794, 300.
- aurocephalus** Agrilus, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 218.
- aurocephalus** Coccyzus (Mill.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. 1817, 278.—
- aurocephalus** Cuculus, J. F. Miller, Icones (8) ? 1783, pl. 48. [Cuculus, 1783.
- auricephalus** Curculio, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Mar. 1824, 310.
- auricephalus** Platymus (Say), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 645.—
Curculio. [VI.] (1 & 2) Feb. 1848, 45.
- auriceps** Anthaxia, E. Ménétries, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] VIII (2=Sci. Nat.
- auriceps** Calurus, Gould; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Ap. 1845, 71.—Trogon, 1842.
- auriceps** Chlaenius, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (4) 1842,
- auriceps** Eupteryx, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (6) 1831, 192 [n. n.]. [818.
- auriceps** Gonia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 5.
- auriceps** Lamprosoma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 585.
- auriceps** Masicera, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille. 1842, 1843, 216.
- auriceps** Myiobius, J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1839), 47.
- auriceps** Ocyptera, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 215.
- auriceps** Perilampus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 36 [n. n.].
- auriceps** Picus, N. A. Vigors, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (4) Ap. 1831, 44.
- auriceps** Platycercus (Kuhl), N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. I (4) Jan. 1825, 531.—Psittacus.
- auriceps** Psittacus, H. Kuhl, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (1) 1820, 46.
- auriceps** Sarcophaga, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 263.
- auriceps** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 293.
- auriceps** Tesia, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 137.
- auriceps** Trogon (Calurus), J. Gould, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. May 1842, 238.
- aurichalceus** Aetherinus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840,
- aurichalceus** Agrilus, L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 286. [205.
- aurichalcea** Amara, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 513.
- aurichalcea** Amara, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 40.
- aurichalcea** Anomala, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 260.
- aurichalceus** Ateuchus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 52 [n. n.].
- aurichalceum** Bembidium, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 246.
- aurichalcea** Blaps, M. Adams, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V [post 12 Dec.] 1817, 307.
- aurichalcea** Cassida, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 397.
- aurichalceus** Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 786.
- aurichalca** Chrysis, Le Peletier, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VII (38) Dec. 1805, 128.
- aurichalcea** Chrysomela, C. G. Mannerheim in A. D. Hummel, Essais Entom. I (4) 1824, 39.
- aurichalcea** Chrysomela, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 212.
- aurichalceus** Cosmiocomus, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XXI. 1850, 17.
- aurichalceus** Dermestes, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, VI. 1846, 50.
- aurichalcea** Dibolia, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. VI. 1849, 37.
- aurichalcea** Dicerca, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844, 142. [1847, 159.
- aurichalcea** Donacia, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (7) Feb.
- aurichalceus** Eutroctes, C. Zimmermann, Mon. Carab. (1) 1831, 18.
- aurichalceus** Harpalus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 148 [n. n.].
- aurichalceus** Helops, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 152.
- aurichalceum** Lamprosoma, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 574.
- aurichalceus** Malachius, F. Gebler, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II. 1832, 46.
- aurichalceus** Naupactus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 95 [n. n.].
- aurichalceus** Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1835, 603.
- aurichalceus** Selenophorus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 824.
- aurichalceus** Stenocorus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 105 [n. n.].
- aurichalceus** Tychius, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 410.

- aurichalceus** Zabrus (Adams), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 13.—Blaps.
- aurichalceus** Zabrus, Boeber; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 206.
- auricigrandella** Coleophora, T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. III. Tom. 3 (5 & 6) 1850, 55. [1811-17.]
- auricillialis** Catastia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 372.—*Tinea auricilliella*, **auricillialis** Diosia (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (2) (Noct. 5, pt. 2) 1833, 281.—*Tinea auricilliella*.
- auricilliella** Phycis (Huebner), Zincken, Mag. Entom. (Germar) III. 1818, 133.—*Tinea*.
- auricilliella** *Tinea*, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. *Tinea*, 49 (Fernaldo judice 1811-17) [*n. et f.*].
- auricillatus** Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 432.
- aurocinctum** Calosoma, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (2) 1850, 420. [Nov. 1844, 113.]
- aurocinctus** Carabus, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3)
- auricinctus** Conops, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, III. 1847, 10.
- auricinctus** Entypus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 160.—Rembus.
- aurocincta** Lamia, H. Gory in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 237.
- auricincta** Lasioptera, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, IV. 1850, 39.
- auricinctus** Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 584.
- aurocinctus** Odynerus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1, 1838, 266.
- auricinctus** Rembus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 379.
- auricinctus** Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 134.
- auricodis** Tanagra, M. Lichtenstein, Preisverz. Deppe Mex., Sept. 1830, 2.
- auricollis** Agrilus, Chevrier; Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 305.
- auricollis** Ampedus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. May 1843, 365.
- auricollis** Ampedus, F. E. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 179.
- auricollis** Anomala, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 58 [*n. n.*].
- auricollis** Anomala, Dahl; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 92.
- auricollis** Apatura, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 7.
- auricollis** Buprestis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 104 [*n. n.*].
- auricollis** Calleida, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 46.
- auricollis** Callichroma, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 107 [*n. n.*].
- aureicollis** Campsomeris, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 499. [1817, 156.]
- auricollis** Cerambyx, Dalman in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 355 & App.
- auricollis** Cetonia, Dahl; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 113.
- auricollis** Chlaenius, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 224.
- auricollis** Chlaenius, Dahl in J. Gené, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] I. 1839, 48.
- auricollis** Cicindela, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 117 [*n. n.*].
- auricollis** Copris, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 125 [*n. n.*].
- auricollis** Dolichopus (Meig.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. II. 1843, 596.—Prophyrops.
- auricollis** Elophorus, J. F. Eschscholtz, Entomographien, I (1) 1822, 43.
- auricollis** Fringilla, H. Lichtenstein, Verz. Samml. Südaf. Nat., June 1834, 9 [*n. n.*].
- auricollis** Hallesus (Pict.), F. A. Kolenati, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (1) Jan. 1848, 19.—Phryganea.
- auricollis** Helops, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 152. [1788.]
- auricollis** Icteria (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 331.—Motacilla,
- auricollis** Lamprosoma, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 95 [*n. n.*].
- auricollis** Lampyrus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 159 [*n. n.*].
- auricollis** Leptis, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820,
- auricollis** Megathopa, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 158. [103.]
- auricollis** Mniotilta (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 196.—Motacilla,
- auricollis** Opetiopalpus, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clériles, II. 1844, 111. [1788.]
- auricollis** Phryganea, F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 141.
- auricollis** Prophyrops, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 47.
- auricollis** Psarocolius, Max Wied, Reise innere N. Amer. I. 1839-40, 367.
- auricollis** Scaeva (Meig.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 58.—Syrphus.

- auricollis** Stigmodera, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (8) 1837, 34.
auricollis Stigmodera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1837, 64.
auricollis Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1820, 447.
auricollis Syrphus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 318.
auricollis Tanagra, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 17 [*n. n.*].
auricollis Tychius, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 420.
auricollis Yphantès (Wied), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 15.—[*non comp.*]
auricolor Anthaxia (Herbst), A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 298.—Buprestis.
auricolor Buprestis, Herbst; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 30 [*n. n.*].
auricomis Leptolophus, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) III (25) 1833, pl. 112.
auricomis Melliphaga, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) I (8) May 1821, pl. 43.—Muscicapa.
auricomis Meliphaga (Lath.), Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, Muscicapa, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xlix. [313.—Muscicapa.
auricomis Ptilotis (V. & H.), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Sept. 1840, 271.—Meliphaga.
auricomis Ptilotis (Lath.), J. Gould, Birds of Australia, IV (17) 1844, pl. 37.—Muscicapa.
auricoma Acronicta (Fab.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 62.—?Noctua, D. & S. 1775. [trite, 1776.
auricoma Amphictene (Müll.), J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 89.—Amphi-
auricomus Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 175.
auricomus Byrrhus, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 16.
auricoma Helix (Helicogena), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 36 [*n. et f.*].
auricoma Lasia, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (4) June 1848, 93.
auricomps Loberhynchus, Dahl; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164.
auricoma Lystra (Burm.), Klug in H. Burmeister, Gen. Ins. (1) 1837, no. 7.—Phenax.
auricomus Neeceydlus, E. Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Mar. 1840, 16.
auricomus Otiorhynchus, Meg.; E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 363.
auricoma Pectinaria (Müll.), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 330.—Amphitrite, 1776.
auricoma Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 1330.
auricoma Pharetra (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 202.—Noctua, 1775.
auricoma Phenax, Klug in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 168.
auricomus Quedius, H. v. Kiesenwetter, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI (7) July 1850, 220.
auricoma Simulia, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 296.
auricomus Tetralobus, F. W. Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (113) Dec. 1842, 75.
auricomus Tilloclerus (Klug), A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 6.—
auricomus Tillus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 281. [Tillus.
auricomus Trachyderes, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 168.
auricornis Omocera, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 211.
auricornis Philedon (Lath.), Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIX. 1826, 490.—Muscicapa auricomis. [—Muscicapa auricomis.
auricornis Philemon (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818, 423.
aureicornis Tauroma (Bl.), C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 122.—Omocera.
aurocristalus Picus, S. R. Tickell, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, II. 1833, 579.
auricula Aleochara, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1832, 132.
auricula Anomalina, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (2) 1841, 98.
auricula Bulinus (Fér.), L. Pfeiffer, Mon. Helic. II. 1848, 75.—Partula.
auricula Calyptraea (Gm.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 407.—Patella, 1790.
auricula Crepidulina (F. & M.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 188.—Nautilus, 1798.
auricula Cristellaria (F. & M.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 608.—Nautilus, 1798.
auricula Gena (Lam.), A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (203) Nov. 12, 1850, 37.—Stomatella. [Mag., 3rd ser., IV (20) Feb. 1834, 124.
auricula Limnephilus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (5) 1830, 135; Lond. & Edinb. Phil.

- auricula** Lucernaria, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers, II. 1801, 152.
- auricula** Lymnea, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 95.
- auricula** Mammillifera, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I. no. 8, Dec. 1817, 178.
- auricula** Melania, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, X (52) 1838, 186.
- auricula** Myoconcha, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 19.
- auricula** Nonionina (F. & M.), A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 295.—
Nautilus, 1798. [Mammillifera.]
- auricula** Palythoa (Les.), J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 424.—
- auricula** Partula, Férussac, Journ. de Physique, XCII. June 1821, 462.
- auricula** Patella (Lam.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 53.—Stomatella.
- auricula** Placentula (F. & M.), H. D. de Blainville, Faune Française (18) Malac. 1828, 55.
- auricula** Planularia, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1838, 383. [—Nautilus, 1798.
- auricula** Pleurotoma (Br.), P. M. T. de Serres, Geogn. Terr. tert. 1829, 260.—Murex [*non exstat. teste* Bronn, Index, 1001].
- auricula** Rotalia (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 96.—Anomalina.
- auricula** Stomatella, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 450, Liste p. 10 [*n. et f.*].
- auricula** Stomatia (Lam.), G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (19) 1823.—Stomatella.
- auricula** Strophoconus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1843, 272.
- auricula** Tornatella (Brug.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 220.—Bulimus, 1789.
- auricula** Tornatella, Grateloup, Bull. h. n. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (11) 1828, 195.
- auricula bovina** Helix (Bulimus), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, III. 1834, 81.
- auriculæ** Branchiobdella, A. Moquin-T., Mon. Hirudin., ed. 2, c. July 1846, 301.
- auriculæformis** Melania, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. IV (33) Aug. 1845, 166.
- Auricularia** Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. III (Suppl.) 1816, 133.—L.
- Auricularia** O. Fabricius, Fortegnelse, 1823, 94.—Gast. = Limnaea etc.
- Auricularia** *err. pro* Auricula, Lam.; De la Beche, Trans. Geol. Soc. (2) II. 1826, 114.
- Auricularia** J. Müller, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1848 (1850) [1848] Zusätze, 1849, 98.—Ech.
- auriculariaeformis** Corallina, Jas. Sowerby, Brit. Miscell. (10) Feb. 1806, 119.
- auricularis** Amphidonte (Brongn.), G. G. Pusch, Polens Palaeont. (1) 1836, 38.—Gryphaea.
- auricularis** Calyptraea, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 176.
- auricularis** Carpophaga (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Sept. 1844, 469.—
Columba.
- auricularis** Cingula (Mont.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 307.—Turbo.
- auricularis** Clausilia, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 90 [*n. n.*].
- auricularis** Columba, C. J. Temminck in Knip, Les Pigeons, II (—) 1810, 54.
- auricularis** Cristellaria (F. & M.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 608.—Nautilus
acutaauricularis, 1798.
- auricularis** Cupulospongia (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Nov. 1849, 550.—Scyphia.
- auriculare** Cyclostoma, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Moll. etc. 1834, 597.
- auricularis** Cypridina, J. Bosquet, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, IV. *post* Aug. 1847, 366.
- auricularis** Dimorpha, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XII. 1843 (? Nov.), 940.
- auricularis** Exogyra (Wahl.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (4) 1833, 39.—Ostracites.
- auricularis** Gerbillus, A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 2 (2) Mar. 1834, 160.
- auricularis** Gryphaea, Al. Brongniart in Cuvier & B., Desc. Geol. Paris, ed. 3, 1822, 393.
- auricularis** Gryphaea (Goldf.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VII. Jan. 1836, 207.—Exogyra.
- auricularis** Helicites, W. Martin, Petr. Derb. 1809, pl. 40.
- auricularis** Ixodes, Robineau-D., C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), III. 1836, 688 [*n. n.*].
- auricularis** Julis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 489.
- auricularis** Myiobius (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 249.—Platy-
Natica, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 117. [rhynchus.]
- auricularis** Niltava, G. R. Gray (*ex* Hodgs. MS), Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 264.
- auricularis** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 66 (Fernaldo iudice 1802)
- auricularis** Oreas, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 188. [*n. et f.*].
- auricularis** Ostracites, G. Wahlenberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821 [separ. 1819], 58.

- auricularis Ostrea, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (4) 1833, 20.
 auricularis Ostrea (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 256.—Exogyra.
 auricularis Otogyps (Daud.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 2.—Vultur, 1800.
 auriculare Otopoma (Gray), W. Baird, Nomen. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 36.—Cyclostoma.
 auricularis Phaleria, F. Klug, Verz. Doubl. entom. Samml. Univ. Berlin, 1850, 16 [*n. n.*].
 auricularis Platyrrhynchus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818, 16.
 auricularis [Rhagorhina] (Temm.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 360.
 —Columba.
 auricularis Scyphia, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 8.
 auricularis Spongia, Ehrenberg, Monatsb. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1842, 266.
 auricularis Spongolithis (Ehr.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1194.—Spongia.
 auriculare Todiostrostrum (Vieill.), de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX. Oct. [Nov.] 1846, 364.—Platyrrhynchus.
 auricularis Torgos (Daud.), J. J. Kaup, Isis (Oken), 1828, 1144.—Vultur, 1800.
 auricularis Trichocephalus, C. A. Rudolphi, Arch. Zool. Zoot. II (2) 1802, 25 [*teste* Stiles].
 auricularis Turbo, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. II. 1803, 308.
 auricularis Vultur, W. J. Burchell, Trav. S. Afr. I. 1822, 377.
 auricularius Carabus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 49 [*n. n.*]; & *var.* ocraceicornis, Knoch [*n. n.*]. [ventricosa (64).]
 auricularia Gulnaria, J. D. W. Hartmann, Erd- u. Süsw. Gast. (3, 4) 1841, 64.—*var.*
 auricularius Linneus (L.), J. P. R. Draparnaud, Tab. Moll. France, 1801, 48.—Helix,
 auricularia Nais, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers. I. 1801, 205. [1758.
 auricularia Oliva, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (94) *inter* Jan.—Mar. 1811, 323.
 auricularia Olivancillaria (Lam.), A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1841, 421.—Oliva.
 auricularia Patella, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 154.
 auricularius Strombus, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, VI (35) 1834, 191.
 auricularia Turbinolia, Rafinesque & Clifford, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Aug. 1820, 233.
 auricator Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 266.
 auriculatus Anisus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 88 [*n. n.*].
 auriculatus Anomalon (Fab.), Trentepohl, Isis (Oken), 1826, 300.—Ichneumon.
 auriculatus Aphanisticus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1840, 3.
 auriculata Arca, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 43.
 auriculata Arca, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (1–3) May 1833, 20.
 auriculata Ascaris, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 655.
 auriculata Asida, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) *post* Aug. 1836, 451.
 auriculatus Bothriocephalus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 141.
 auriculata Calyptraea (Dillwyn), G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, 33.
 —Patella. [461.—Patella auricula, 1790.
 auriculata Calyptraea (Calypeopsis) (Gm.), A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1841,
 auriculatus Cancris, Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 267.
 auriculatus Carcharias, L. J. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 72 (1835).
 auriculatus Carcharodon (Bl.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 254 (1843).—Squalus.
 auriculatus Catoplatas, A. Costa, Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli, VII. 1847, 256.
 auriculata Cavolina (Müll.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. VII. 1817, 313.—Doris, 1776.
 auriculatum Cerithium (Schlot.), H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 558.—
 auriculata Certhia, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), VIII (1) 1812, 236. [Muricites.
 auriculata Cryptognatha, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 497.
 auriculata Cyclostoma, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1842, 257.
 auriculata Cythere, J. Cornuel, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) I (2) 1846, 200.—*var.* nigosa; semi-marginata; simplex.
 auriculata Cytherina, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (1) 1850, 51.
 auriculatus Dactylogyrus, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 433.
 auriculata Daedalochila (Say), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 21.—
 Polygyra. [Jan. 1850, 286.—Salamandra.
 auriculatus Desmognathus (Holb.), S. F. Baird, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4)
 auriculata Dryops, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VII. 1801, 77.]

- auriculata** Eudora, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 174. [1784.]
- auriculata** Eurylepta (Müll.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 211.—Planaria,
- auriculatus** Gyrodactylus, A. v. Nordmann, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere (1) 1832, 108.
- auriculatus** Gyrodactylus, C. T. v. Siebold, Zeitschr. Wiss. Zool. I (4) 1849, 359.
- auriculatus** Heliothrix (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 115.—Trochilus, Nordm.
- auriculata** Helix, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) I (2) Nov. 1820, pl. 9.
- auriculata** Helix (Say), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VIII. June 1838, 112.—Polygyra. [Limaçons, 1821, 37.—Polygyra.]
- auriculata** Helix (Helicodonta) (Say), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl.
- auriculatus** Ichneumon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 69.
- auriculatus** Inoceramus, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 77.
- auriculatus** Ischyurus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 123.
- auriculata** Kolpoda, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 219.
- auriculata** Lepralia, A. H. Hassall, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. July 1842, 411.
- auriculata** Limopsis, H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 654.—Pectunculus, 1831.
- auriculatus** Lixus, Schoenherr in C. R. Sahlberg, Peric. Entom. 1823, 40.
- auriculata** Marginella, F. J. B. Ménard de la Groye, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (99-100) July 1811, 332.
- auriculata** Marginella, F. Du Bois de M., Conch. foss. Wolhyni, 1831, 24.
- auriculatus** Megalodus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1837, 184.
- auriculata** Melania (Brug.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXIX. 1823, 464.—Bulimus auricularius, 1789.
- auriculatus** Microgaster (Fab.), M. Spinola, Ins. Liguria, II. 1808, 147.—Ichneumon.
- auriculata** Mobula, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 48. [*n. n.*]
- auriculata** Modiola, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 20.
- auriculatus** Muricites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 148.
- auriculata** Natica, Grateloup, Bull. h. n. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (10) 1828, 152.
- auriculata** Nautilus, M. Tuomey, Rep. Geol. S. Carolina, 1848, 209 [*n. n.*].
- auriculata** Nerita, W. Wood, Index Test. 1818, 174.
- auriculata** Nerita, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 239.
- auriculata** Neritina, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 455, Liste p. 11 [*n. et f.*].
- auriculatus** Nigidius, J. C. F. Klug in Erman, Reise Erde, Atlas, 1835, 39.
- auriculatus** Nigidius (Guér.), J. O. Westwood, Entom. Mag. V (3) Ap. 1838, 265.—Platycerus.
- auriculata** Odontochile, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 94.
- auriculatus** Parnus (Latr.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 95.—Dryops, Ol. 1791. [1832, 125.]
- auriculata** Partula, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (20) Aug.
- auriculata** Patella, L. W. Dillwyn (*ex* Chemn.), Catal. Shells, 1817, 1017.
- auriculatus** Pectunculus, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen. II. 1831, 616.
- auriculata** Peneta, Bug.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1-4) July 1836, 221.
- auriculata** Peristera, O. Des Murs in Gay, Chili (Aves) 1847, 381.
- auriculata** Philedon (Shaw), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 360.—Certhia.
- auriculatus** Philedon, Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIX. 1826, 485.
- auriculatus** Platycerus, H. Gory in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 109.
- auriculata** Plicatula, O. G. Costa, Atti 7 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1846, 836.
- auriculata** Polygyra, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (10) June 1818, 277.
- auriculatus** Proteus, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX, 1825, 200.
- auriculata** Psychoda, Haliday in J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XVI (186) June 1839, no. 745.
- auriculatus** Radix (L.), Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 267.—Helix auricularia, 1758.
- auriculata** Ringicula (Ménard), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VIII. June 1838, 343.—Marginella.
- auriculata** Salamandra, J. E. Holbrook, N. Amer. Herpet. III. 1838, 115.
- auriculatus** Scarites, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 70.
- auriculatus** Scolex, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 276.
- auriculatus** Spondylus, P. H. Nyst. Mém. cour. Ac. Roy. Belg. XVII. 1845 (1844), 309.

- auriculatus Squalus, de Blainville, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818, 384.
 auriculata Terebratula, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (I) 1840, 39.
 auriculata Terebratulina (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV. (Brach.) 1849, 58.—Terebratula.
 auriculatum Tetrabothrium (Brem.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 608.—
 auriculatus Trionychus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 142. [Bothrioceph. Rud.
 auriculata Tritonia (L.), L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers, I. 1801, 91.—
 Doris, 1758.
 auriculata Trochilla, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol. May 1840, 355.
 auriculatus Trochilus, A. v. Nordmann in Erman, Reise Erde, Atlas, 1835, 5.
 auriculatus Trochilus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Samml. Säugth. etc. [Doubl. Zool.
 Mus. Berlin] 1842, 14.
 auriculatus Vultur, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), VII (1) 1809, 24.
 auriculifera Arca, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 321.
 auriculifera Arca (Lam.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 36.—Cucullaea.
 auriculifera Clavatulula, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers), 1816, pl. 439, Liste p. 9 [*n. et f.*].
 auriculifera Clavicantha, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol. May 1840, 155 & 314.
 auriculifera Cucullaea, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 116.
 auriculifera Cucullaea, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1830, 471 [*n. n.*].
 auriculifera Pleurotoma, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 91.—Clavatulula, 1816.
 auriculifera Strombus (Lam.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 49.—Pleurotoma.
 Auriculina Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, X (53) 1838, 257.—G.
 Auriculina J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 159.—G.
 auriculina Helix, S. Petit, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Mar. 1840, 74.
 Auriculites Hermannsen (*non* Desh. *vernac.*), Ind. gen. Malac. 1855, 95.
 auriculoides Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 228, Jan. 1845.
 Auriculus Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 310.—G.
 aureo-cuprea Cetonia, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 547.
 aureocyanea Polybothris, C. Coquerel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (1) June 1848, p. xxi
 [*n. n.*], & (3) Jan. 1849, 276.
 auridens Helix, P. S. Rang, Magasin de Zool. IV. 1834, pl. 49.
 auridorsus Helops, Germ.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 150.
 aurifacies Dasypogon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 367.
 aurifacies Gesneria, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 1830, 382. [1830, 791.
 aurifacies Hydrellia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 aurifacies Jurinia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 1830, 38.
 aurifacies Laphria, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 182. [396.
 aurifacies Musca, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
 aurifacies Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 aurifacies Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 28. [1830, 354.
 aurifascia Chrysis, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
 aurifasciana Cnephasia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 47 [*n. n.*]. [40.
 aurofasciana Orthotaenia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 47.—Tortrix.
 aurofasciana Sericoris (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Aug. 1834, 136.
 aurofasciana Tortrix, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 468. [—Tortrix.
 aurofasciata Buprestis, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 25.
 aurofasciata Calandra, Brème, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (3) Jan. 1845, 308.
 aurofasciata Cassida, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 155.
 aurofasciata Cicindela, Guérin in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 224.
 aurifasciata [Hyla], Kuhl & v. Hasselt, Isis (Oken), 1822, 476 [*n. n.*].
 aurifasciata Hyla, H. Schlegel, Abb. Amph. (1) 1837, 27.
 aurifasciatus Ixalus (Schleg.), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VIII.
 Jan. 1841, 523.—Hyla.
 aurofasciata Mordella, A. & J. B. Villa in A. Comolli, De coleopt. Novocomi, 1837, 29.
 aurifasciata Orchestes (Schl.), J. J. Tschudi, Classif. Batrach. 1838 (*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci.
 Nat. Neuchâtel, II. 1839 [1840], 76).—Hyla.

- aurifasciella** Argyrosetia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 49 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Oct. 1834, 253.
- aurofasciella** Microsetia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 49 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Nov. 1834, 270.
- [**aurifer** -a -um.]
- aurifera** Acmaeodera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835-1836, 31.
- aurifer** Bruchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 103 [*n. n.*].
- aurifera** Callidea, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 15.
- aurifera** Cicada, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Ap. 1825, 332.
- aurifer** Cratopus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 55.
- aurifera** Diachrysia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 252.—Noctua, 1808.
- aurifer** Donacia, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 237 [*n. n.*].
- aurifer** Ellescus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 138 [*n. n.*].
- aurifer** Epicaerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 278.
- aurifer** Ixodes, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. V (1803), 206.
- aurifera** Laphria, L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XIII. Mar. 1850, 155.
- aurifer** Loborhynchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164 [*n. n.*].
- aurifer** Menoetius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 94 [*n. n.*]. [*n. et f.*]
- aurifera** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 98 (Fernaldo judice 1808-18)
- aurifer** Otorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 262.
- aurifera** Palmyra, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 306.
- aurifera** Palparia, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 491.—Tinea auriferella, Huebn.
- aurifera** Patella, H. Dufo, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XIV. Oct. 1840, 204. [1796]
- aurifer** Phyllobius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 29.
- aurifera** Plusia (Huebn.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 89.—Tinea, 1796.
- aurifer** Polydrusus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93 [*n. n.*].
- aurifer** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (5) Jan. 1835, 487.
- aurifer** Ptilopus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1140.—Curculio, Dru. 1770.
- aurifera** Stigmodera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1837, 49.
- aurifera** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 702.
- aurifera** Toxophora, C. Rondani, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 98.
- Aurifera** H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. III (Suppl.) 1816, 135.—Cirr. [*typus* Lepas aurita, L.].
- auriferalis** Thisanotia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 367.
- auriferellus** Chilo (Huebn.), Zincken, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 66.—Tinea, 1796.
- auriferellus** Crambus (Huebn.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 50—Tinea, [Microdon. 1796.]
- aurifex** Aphritis (Wied.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 71.—
- aurifex** Microdon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 85.
- auro-finitella** Elachista, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) Jan. 1844, 516. [I (3) 1819, 54.]
- auriflamma** Cyphomyia, Hoffmannsegg in C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin,
- auriflamma** Josia, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [186] [*n. et f.*].
- auriflamma** Regulus, Partington, Brit. Cyclop. N. H. III (39) June 1837, 755.
- auriflamma** Tabanus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 155. [1775.]
- auriflamma** Upeneus (Forsk.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 461.—Mullus,
- aureoflava** Hyphantornis (A. Smith), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1849, 351.—Ploceus.
- aureoflavus** Ploceus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Africa, Aves, text to pl. 30 (1839).
- aureiflavus** Textor (Sm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 441.—Ploceus.
- aurifluella** Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 44 (Fernaldo judice 1811-17) [*n. et f.*]. [Tinea, 1811.]
- aurifluella** Yponomeuta (Huebn.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (1) 1832, 227.—
- auriflua** Arctornis (D. & S.), E. F. Germar, Syst. Gloss. Prod. 1811, 18.—Bombyx, 1775.
- aurifluus** Asilus, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1840, 51. [*n. et f.*].
- auriflua** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 18 (Fernaldo judice 1802)
- aurifluus** Cerambyx, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 460.
- aurifluus** Cteniscus, A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Oct. 1838, 113.—Tryphon, 1836.

- auriflua** Euproctis (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 159.—Bombyx,
auriflua Hypera. J. Waltl, Reise Tyrol etc. (2) 1835, 78. [1775.
auriflua Laria (D. & S.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 151.—Bombyx, 1775.
auriflua Leucoma, J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice, 1806), 1 [n. n.]. [1775.
auriflua Liparis (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 205.—Bombyx,
auriflua Lithosia (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 191.—Bombyx,
 D. & S. 1775.
aurifluus Pectunculus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pectunculus, no. 17, Mar. 1843.
auriflua Porthesia (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. II.) Dec. 1828, 66.—
 Bombyx, D. & S. 1775.
auriflua Psiloptera, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (8) 1837, 45.
aurifluus Sphecx, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 142.
aurifluus Staphylinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 387.
auriflua Stratiomys, W. F. Erichson in M. Wagner, Reisen Alger, III. 1841, 193.
aurifluus Tabanus, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
aurifluus Tryphon, A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II (8) Oct. 1836, 113.
auriforme Achilleum, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 2.
auriformis Capulus, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 31.
auriformis Exogyra, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (4) 1833, 33.
auriformis Gryphaea (Goldf.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2,
 VII. Jan. 1836, 211.—Exogyra.
auriformis Nassa, S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 308.
auriformis Stomatia (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 7.—Capulus.
aurofoveata Buprestis, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille." Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 64.
auro-foveata Chrysodema (Guér.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1837, 5.—Buprestis.
auro-frenatus Maenoides, J. Richardson, Icones piscium, 1843, 8.
aurofrenatus Scarus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 191.
aurifrons Aratinga, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 32.
aurifrons Bucco, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (88) May 1831.
aurifrons Camarota, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 172.
aurifrons Capito, N. A. Vigors, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (15) Mar. 1832, 3.
aurifrons Carcelia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 1830, 182. [Wagl.
aurifrons Centurus (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 22.—Picus,
aurifrons Chloropsis, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 82 [n. n.].
aurifrons Comptosia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 417.
aurifrons Conurus (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Nov. 1845, 414.—Picus.
aurifrons Dasypogon, Macquart in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 434.
aurifrons Dioctria, Guertl in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 252.
aurifrons Dorbinia, A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (2) Aug. 1847,
 274.—Carcelia, 1830.
aurifrons Elania (Wied), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 250.—Muscicapa.
aurifrons Emberiza, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 476. [1838].
aurifrons Epthianura, J. Gould, Syn. Birds of Australia & adj. islands (Descriptions p. 4,
aurifrons Eubucco (Vig.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 142.—Capito.
aurifrons Eumerus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 114.—
 Pipiza, 1824. [1830, 383.
aurifrons Gesneria, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
aurifrons Hyphantornis (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1849, 351.—
 Ploceus. [—Phorinia.
aurifrons Metopia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 125.
aurifrons Miltogramma, L. Dufour, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (1) post Mar. 1850, 149.
aurifrons Muscicapa, Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. III (2) 1831, 829.
aurifrons Myobia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 297.
aurifrons Nectarinia (Bechst.), H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 15.—Certhia
 aurifrontalis. [1830, 118.
aurifrons Phorinia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
aurifrons Phyllornis, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (81) Oct. 1829.

- aurifrons** Phyllornis (Jard.), C. L. Bonaparte, *Consp. gen. Avium*, I. 1850, 396.—
- aurifrons** Picus, J. G. Wagler, *Isis* (Oken), 1829, 512. [Chloropsis, Hodgs.]
- aurifrons** Picus, R. P. Lesson, *Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.)* Ap. 1839, 102.
- aurifrons** Pipiza, C. R. W. Wiedemann, *Anal. Entom.* 1824, 32.
- aurifrons** Ploceus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, *Pls. color.* (30) Jan. 1823.
- aurifrons** Psittacus (Lathamus), R. P. Lesson, *Cent. Zool.* (4-12) *ante* Mar. 1831, 63.
- aurifrons** Sarcophaga, J. Macquart, *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille*, 1844, 1845, 1846, 319.
- aurifrons** Senometopia (Rob.), J. Macquart, *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille*, 1833, 1834, 300.—
Carcelia.
- aurifrons** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, *Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt.* IV. 1824, 295.
- aurifrons** Tachina, J. B. Robineau-D., *Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France*, II. 1830, 190.
- aurifrons** Tachytes, H. Lucas, *Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.)*, 1849, 246.
- aurifrons** Tamatia (Vig.), P. A. J. Drapiez, *Dict. class. Sci. Nat.* X. 1845, 247.—Capito.
- aurifrons** Tanagra, J. B. v. Spix, *Avium Brasil.* II. 1825, 38.
- aurifrons** Trichoglossus (Less.), J. G. Wagler, *Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss.* I. 1829-30 (Dec. 1832), 547.—Psittacus.
- aurifrons** Trypoxylon, W. E. Shuckard, *Foss. Hymenopt.* 1837, 117.
- aurifrontalis** Certhia, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, *Vögel*, IV (1) 1811, 192.
- aurifrontella** Adela (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, *H. N. Lépid. France*, XI (Noct. 8) [1839], 398.—Tinea.
- aurifrontella** Tinea, J. Huebner, *Europ. Schmett.*, Tab. Tinea, 70 (Fernaldo judice 1832)
- auriga** Dules, Cuvier & Valenc., *H. N. Poiss.* III. 1829, 112. [[*n. et f.*].]
- auriga** Lamia, C. J. Schoenherr, *Syn. Insect.* I (3) 1817, 376.
- auriga** Pagrus, A. Valenciennes in Webb & Berthelot, *Canaries (Ich.)* 1843, 34.
- aurigarius** Ctenolabrus, J. Richardson, *Zool. "Sulphur,"* 1845, 90.
- aurigaster** Haematornis (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, *List Gen. Birds*, 1840, 29.—Turdus.
- aurigaster** Ixos (Vieill.), W. Macgillivray, *Man. Brit. Orn.*, ed. 2, II. 1846, 272.—Turdus.
- aurigaster** Pycnonotus (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, *Genera of Birds*, I. Oct. 1847, 237.—Turdus.
- aureogaster** [Sciurus], F. Cuvier in E. Geoffroy St H. & F. Cuvier, *Hist. Nat. Mamm.* III. (60) Sept. 1829, *Ecur. de la Calif.* p. 2.
- aurogaster** Trochilus, L. Fraser (*ex* Loddiges MS), *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, VIII (86) July 1846, 16.
- aurigaster** Turdus, L. P. Vieillot, *N. Dict. H. N.*, ed. 2, XX. 1818, 258.
- Aurigena** Laporte & Gory, *H. N. Coléopt.* I. 1838, *Aurigena* p. 1.—Col.
- aurigena** Callichroma, E. F. Germar, *Ins. Spec. novae*, I. 1824, 496. [chroma.]
- aurigenus** Chrysoprasus (Germ.), M. Perty, *Del. anim. artic. Brasil.* (2) 1832, 89.—Calli-
- aurigena** Nais, E. Eichwald, *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, XX. 1847 (4) 1847, 359.
- aurigera** Eris, C. L. Koch, *Die Arachniden*, XIII (6) June 1846, 189.
- aurigera** Leptura, E. Newman, *Entomologist* (5) Mar. 1841, 70.
- aurigula** Sylvia, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, *Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin*, 1835, 19 [*n. n.*].
- aureigula** Zonotrichia, C. L. Bonaparte, *Consp. gen. Avium*, I. 1850, 480.
- aurigularis** Turdus (Ixos), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, *Thierreich*, I. 1831, 488.
- aurigutta** Chrysodeixis, J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* [1825], 252.
- auriguttata** Buprestis, J. Sturm, *Catal. Ins. Samml.* 1826, 104 [*n. n.*].
- auroguttatus** Caranx, C. G. Ehrenberg in Cuvier & Valenc., *H. N. Poiss.* IX. 1833, 71.
- auro-guttata** Marconota, Dupont in H. Burmeister, *Handb. Ent.* III. 1842, 323.
- auriguttella** Euspilapteryx, J. F. Stephens, *Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.)* Jan. 1835, 363.
- auroguttella** Glyptipteryx, J. F. Stephens, *Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.)* Nov. 1834, 274.
- auroguttella** Goniodoma (Fischer v. R.), P. C. Zeller, *Linnaea Entom.* IV. Dec. 1849, 410.—Ornix. [[1843], 317.]
- auro-guttella** Ornix, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, *H. N. Lépid. France*, Suppl. IV (Noct.)
- auroimpressa** Chrysobothris, Gory in Laporte & G., *H. N. Coléopt.* IV. 1846, 168.
- auro-impressa** Chrysodema, Laporte & Gory, *H. N. Coléopt.* I. 1837, 20.
- aurilacea** Auricula, Férussac in Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, *Voy. "Astralabe," Zool.* II. (1832), 172.
- auro-limbata** Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, *H. N. Coléopt.* I. 1837, 33.
- aurolimbata** Callichroma, Cristofori & Jan, *Cat. Mus.* (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 70 [*n. n.*].

- aurolimbatus** Carabus, Mannerheim in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. I. 1830, 391.
aurolimbata Desmonota, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 152.
aurolimbata Diphucephala, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 99. [289 *n. n.*]
auro-limbata Latipalpis, Cristofori in Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833,
aurolimbatus Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 41.
aurolimbata Orgya, Guénée & de Villiers, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Sept. 1835, 635.
auro-limbata Plagiusa, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 280.
auro-lineatus Agrilus, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 248.
auro-lineata Chrysobothris, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1835–1836, 34.
auro-lineata Chrysodema, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1837, 17.
aurolineatum Haemulon, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 23.
auro-lineatum Holocentrum, Liénard, 10 Ann. Rept. Soc. Hist. Nat. Maurice, 1839, 32.
aurolineatus Mesoprion, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 496.
aurolineatus Pentapus (Lac.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 269.—Sparus.
auro-lineatus Phytanomus, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 242.
aurolineatus Proctacanthus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 214.
aureolineatus Sparus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 42.
aurilineis Helops, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 150 *n. n.*.
auro-maculata Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 60.
aurimaculatum Himatidium, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 151 *n. n.*.
aurimaculatus Ichthyallus, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July, 1839, 232.
aureo-maculatus Labrus, J. W. Bennett, Fishes Ceylon (4) Feb. 1830, no. 20.
aurimaculata Pangonia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 109.
aurimaculella Bucculatrix, H. T. Stainton, Syst. Cat. Brit. Tin., Mar. 1849, 28.
auromarginatus Balistes, E. T. Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (14) Mar. 1832, 168.
auromarginata Chrysoprasia (Serv.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 433.—Deltaspis. [1834, 8.
auromarginata Deltaspis, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar.
auromarginatus Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 42.
aureomixtus Hormotrophus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 44.
aurinia Dexia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 847.
aurinia Mocis, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. IV. 1832, 30.
auronitens Carabus, Baudet-Lafarge, Carabiques, 1836, 39.
auronitens Chlorima, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 115 *n. n.*.
auronitens Colaspis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 123 *n. n.*.
auronitens Eumolpus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 140 *n. n.*.
auronitens Eustales (Sturm.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 650.—
auronitens Lophyrus, J. B. v. Spix, Lacert. Brasil. 1825, 12. [Chlorima.
auronitens Minela, F. W. Hope, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (2) Oct. 1835, 114.
auronitens Ophryoessa (Spix), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 149.—Lophyrus.
aurinitens Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 19.
auronitens Torymus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 32.
auronotata Chrysobothris, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1835–1836, 20.
auronotata Gymnetis, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, no. 1, Cétoniidae,
aurinotus Euplectes, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 310. [Nov. 1842, 16.
aurinotus Nysson, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (4) 1837, 368.
Auriola T. E. Bowdich, Anal. Nat. Class. Anim. 1821, 55.—M.—(This word, though invalid, is recorded for reference. It appears to be a synonym for Ondatra.)
auro-palliatus Psittacus (Amazonus), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. May 1842,
Auripasser C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 519.—A. [135.
aureopectus Ampelis, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Mar. 1843, 68.
aureopectus Euchloris (Lafr.), F. de Filippi, Mus. Mediol. Anim. vert., Mar. 1847, 31.
 —Ampelis. [—Ampelis aureop.
aureipectus Pyrrhorhynchus (Lafr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 177.
auripendulus Molossus (Shaw), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 97.—Vespertilio.

- auripendulus** Vespertilio, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Mamm.), I (1) 1800, 137.
- auripennis** Agrilus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 46.
- auripennis** Ampedus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. May 1843, 365.
- auripennis** Ampedus, F. E. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 179.
- auripennis** Bolbonota, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (2) Oct. 1846, 259.
- auripennis** Buprestis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 104 [*n. n.*].
- auripennis** Calopteryx, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 827.
- auripennis** Chrysomela, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. June 1824, 452.
- auripennis** Colaspis, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 570.
- auripennis** Doryphora, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 133 [*n. n.*].
- auripennis** Dryinus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 200.
- auripennis** Hammacherus, E. Newman, Entomologist (15) Jan. 1842, 245.
- auripennis** Helops, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 150 [*n. n.*].
- auripennis** Joppa, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
- auripennis** Libellula, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 861. [271.
- auripenne** Macronema, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 507.
- auripennis** Midas, J. O. Westwood, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., VI (34) Ap. 1835,
- auripennis** Opilus, F. W. Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (5) July 1833, 62. [281.
- auripenne** Pelonium (Hope), A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 35.—
Opilus. [1773.
- auripennis** Pepsis (Deg.), A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (1) 1844, 121.—Spheg,
- auripennis** Pompilus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 192, & Index p. 24.
- aureipennis** Scolia, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 525.
- auripennis** Vespa, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1825, 88 [*n. n.*]. [181.
- auripennis** Xylocopa, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841,
- auripes** Anaphes, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. July 1846, 52.
- auripes** Cetonia, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 24.
- auripes** Chrysa, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. I. 1832, 517.
- auripes** Chrysis, C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. VI (1) 1839, 175.
- auripes** Chrysobothris, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1835-1836, 9.
- auripes** Chrysophrys, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 241.
- auripes** Conops, Robineau-D., C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) III. 1836, 688.
- auripes** Plusiotis (Gray), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 419.—Chrysa.
- auropicta** Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 61.
- auripigmentum** Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 178, July 1848.
- auripigmenta** Cetonia, Gory & Percheron, Revue Entom. III (3) 1835, 126.
- auripigmenta** Euchroea (G. & P.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 575.—
Cetonia.
- auripilis** Elater, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Nov. 1823, 172.
- auripilis** Leptura, J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) Jan. 1850, 339.
- aureo-pilosus** Amorphocerus, L. Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Nov. 1849, 555.
- aureopilosa** Buprestis, F. E. Guérin, Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, pl. 13.
- aureopilosa** Lagria, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. June 1844, 225.
- auripilus** Asilus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 333.
- auripila** Cheilosia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 124.
- auripilus** Merodon, Wiedemann in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830,
- auripilus** Tabanus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 41. [354.
- auripimenta** *v.* **auripigmenta**.
- auropubescens** Aphritis, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 358.
- auropulveratus** Syrphus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 159.
- auropulverella** Adela, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (3) 1842,
- auripunctata** Buprestis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 104 [*n. n.*]. [565.
- auropunctatus** Callyodon, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 290.
- auro-punctatum** Calosoma (Payk.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 7.—Carabus, Hbst.
1784. [213 [*n. n.*].
- auropunctata** Herpestes, B. H. Hodgson, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. II (6) July 1841,
- auropunctatus** Loberhynchus, Dej.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164.
- auropunctata** Mangasta, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, IV. 1835, 522.

- auropunctatus** Otiorhynchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 564.
- auripunctatus** Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 296.
- auropurpurella** Lampronia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 51.—
- auro-purpurella** Tinea, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 572. [Tinea.
- aureopygia** Phaenicornis, A. Hay, Madras Journ. XIII (31) Dec. 1844, 158.
- aurorubens** Centropistes, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 45.
- auroruber** Sparus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 56.
- aureorufa** Sericesthis, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 113.
- Auris** J. B. v. Spix, Testac. Brasil. 1827, 13.—G.
- auris** Goniates, F. A. Quenstedt, Petref. Deutschl. I (Ceph.) (1) 1845, 64.
- auris** Ostrea, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (1) 1802, 159.
- auris** Peneroplis, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 178.
- auris** Planularia, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLI. 1826, 244.
- auris** Valvulina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Foram.), 1839 (1843), 47.
- auris asini** Strombus, L. W. Dillwyn, Index Lister Hist. Conch. 1823, 39.
- auris bovinus** Helix (Cochlogena) Brug.; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 61.
- auris bovina** Pupa, J. E. Gray (*ex* Chemn.), Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 413.
- Auriscalpium** J. K. Megerle, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. V (1) 1811, 46.—L.
- auriscalpium** Loxostoma (Gm.), A. Bivona, Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, LXI. 1838, 222.—Turbo, L. 1758.
- auriscalpium** Melania, C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 82.
- auriscalpium** Rissoa (Gm.), C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 24.—Turbo, L. 1758.
- auriscalpia** Turritella, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. IV. 1801, 82.
- auris caprinus** Helix (Cochlogena), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 61. [[1821], 110.
- auris cati** Pyramidella, A. E. Férussac (*ex* Chemn.), H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Auricules,
- auris-cati** Voluta, L. W. Dillwyn (*ex* Chemn.), Catal. Shells, 1817, 503.
- auris cervina** Helix (Cochlogena), Maw; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 61.
- auris cervina** Pupa (Fér.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 412.—Helix.
- auriscutalis** Chrysophila, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. III. 1825, 20.
- auris-dianae** Strombus, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 214.
- aureosericens** Pompilus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), [256.
- aurisiaca** Venus, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. Feb. 1825, 137.
- aurosignatus** Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1830, 662.
- aurosignata** Phalaena, E. Donovan, Brit. Ins. XIII. 1808, 43.
- auris judae** Ellobium (L.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 139.—Voluta, 1767.
- auris leporis** Cochlorina (Brug.), G. Jan, Consp. Méth. Testac. 1830, 5.—Bulimus, 1792.
- auris-leporis** Helix (Br.), Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 483.—Bulimus, 1792. [Limaçons, 1821, 60.—Bulimus, 1792.
- auris leporis** Helix (Cochlogena) (Brug.), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl.
- auris-leporis** Marginella (Br.), Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXIX. 1823, 146.—Bulimus, 1792.
- auris leporis** Pupa (Lam.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 412.—Auricula leporis.
- auris leporis** Voluta, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 320.
- auris malchi** Helix (Cochlogena) Müller; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 61.
- auris malachi** Pupa, J. E. Gray (*ex* Chemn.), Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 413.
- auris midae** Ellobium (L.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 139.—Voluta, 1767.
- auris-midas** Marsyas, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 305.
- auris-muris** Bulimus (Moric.), L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. I. 1841, 80.—Helix.
- auris-muris** Helix (Cochlogena), S. Moricand, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, VIII (1) 1838, 140.
- auris-mustelae** Voluta, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 30 [*n. n.*].
- auris silenii** Auricula, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 460, Liste p. 12 [*n. et f.*].

- auris sileni** *Helix* (*Cochlogena*) (Born.), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 61.—*Voluta*, 1778.
- auris sileni** Pupa (Lam.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 412.—*Auricula*.
- aurosarsus** *Otiorhynchus*, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 358.
- aurosarsus** Buprestis, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 88 [*n. n.*].
- aurosarsus** *Otiorhynchus*, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 57 [*n. n.*].
- aurispex** *Nisoniades*, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 108 [*n. n.*].
- aurispinosus** *Dycops*, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 21.
- aurisplendens** *Coptocyclus*, Eschscholtz in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 307.
- auro-splendidus** Blennius, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 265.
- aureosquamosus** *Strangaliodes*, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 428.
- auristriatus** *Pecten*, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 73.
- auris-virginis** *Voluta*, L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 502.
- auris vulpina** *Bulimus*, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Moll. etc. 1834, 596.
- auris vulpinus** *Bulimus* (Fér.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VIII. June 1838, 257.—*Helix*.
- auris vulpina** *Helix* (*Cochlogena*), A. E. Férussac (*ex* Chemn.), H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 61.
- auris vulpina** Pupa, J. E. Gray (*ex* Chemn.), Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 413.
- auris-vulpina** *Voluta*, W. Wood (*ex* Chemn.), Index Test. 1818, 90.
- auritalis** *Semnia*, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 28.
- auritaria** *Euranthis*, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 296.—*Geometra*.
- auritaria** *Geometra*, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tabl. Geom. 81 (Fernaldo judice 1808—
- auritarsis** Baris, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 207. [18] [*n. et f.*].
- auritarsis** *Centrinus* (Germ.); C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 748.—Baris.
- auritarsis** *Cryptorhynchus*, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 127 [*n. n.*].
- Auritella** W. E. Leach (*ex* Blainville MS), Supp. to 4-6 eds. Ency. Britt. III (1) 1818, 170. —Cirr. = *Otion*. [288.—*Tinea*.
- auritella** *Aphelosetia* (Huebner), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Nov. 1834,
- auritella** *Leucoptera*, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 426.—*Tinea*.
- auritella** *Opostega* (Huebner), P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 214.—*Tinea*. [[*n. et f.*].
- auritella** *Tinea*, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tabl. *Tinea*, 57 (Fernaldo judice 1811-17),
- auritoides** *Limopsis* (Gal.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 389.—*Trigonocoelia*.
- auritoides** *Trigonocoelia*, Nyst & Galeotti, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 290.
- auritula** *Nassaria*, H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 124.
- auritulus** *Prismatocerus*, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 185.
- auritulus** *Scymnus*, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 985.
- auritus** *Acanthoderus*, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 569.
- aurita** *Agama* (Gm.), F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. III (1802), 429.—*Lacerta*,
- auritus** *Agrilus*, G. Silbermann, Revue Entom. V (2) c. Sept. 1838, 93. [1789.
- auritus** *Agriodius*, C. H. Smith, Dogs, II (Nat. Libr. XXVIII.) June 1840, 260.
- aurita** *Akis* (Pall.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect, I (1) 1806, 138.—*Tenebrio*, 1781.
- auritus** *Aluco* (Gm.), H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 130.—
- auritus** *Ammonites*, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1816, 79. [Strombus, 1790.
- aurita** *Anabates*, Lichtenstein, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 294.
- auritum** *Anthidium*, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. III (1832), sign. i.
- aurita** *Apate*, I. Frivaldszky, K. magyar tudos Tarsasag évkönyvei, II. 1835, 267.
- auritus** *Apogon*, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 443.
- aurita** *Arca*, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 485.
- auritus** *Argonauta*, Nitzsch, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. V. 1820, 219.
- auritus** *Ascalaphus*, F. O. Morris in Wood, Naturalist, II (9) June 1837, 123.
- aurita** *Aurelia* (Müll.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 513.—*Medusa*, L. 1758.
- aurita** *Bacteria*, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 565. [Podargus.
- auritus** *Batrachostomus* (V. & H.), J. Gould, Icones Avium (2) Aug. 1838, pl. 17.—
- auritus** *Berosus* (F. V. Melsh.), F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (5) Oct. 1844, 100.—*Hydrophilus*.

- auritus** Blennius, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 172.
aurita Bradytoma, F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (3) 1843, 1.
auritus Branchipus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 35, 1844, tab. 1.
aurita Branta (L.), L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 362.—Lepas, 1767.
auritus Bufo, G. Raddi, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XIX. 1823, 71.
aurita Buprestis, Kuoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 46 [*n. n.*].
aurita Callimorpha (Huebner), J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IV (Noct. 1) 387, 1824.—Noctua, Esp. 1787.
auritus Carbo, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (8) June 1831, 605.
aurita Cassiopea, G. A. Goldfuss, Handb. Zool. I. 1820, 114.
aurita CERCERIS, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIII (1804), 315.
aurita Cercopis (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 477.—Cicada, 1758.
auritus Chalcinus, Cuvier & Valenciennes, H. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 262.
auritus Chamites, E. F. Schlottheim, Taschen. Min. 1813, 103.
aurita Chlamys, F. Klug, Entom. Mon. 1824, 136.
aurita Chrysomela, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 589.
aurita Cineras (L.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. v. f. 19.—Lepas, 1767.
aurita Claviger, S. S. Haldeman, Amer. J. Sci. XLII (1) Jan. 1842, 216.
aurita Coccinella, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 20 [*n. n.*].
aurita Coccinella, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 128.
aurita Cochlostoma, Ziegl.; G. Jan, Consp. meth. Testac. 1830, 6.
auritus Coluber, I. Geoffroy St H. in Savigny, Egypte, I (1) (Rept.), 1827, 145 & 146.
aurita Columba, C. J. Temminck in Knip, Les Pigeons, II (—) 1810, 60.
auritus Colymbus (Lath.), C. Ranzani, Elem. Zool. III (9) 1826, 215.—Podiceps, 1787.
aurita Comatotis (Lath.), H. G. L. Reichenbach, Synop. Avium, No. III, Feb. 1848 [6].—Otis, 1790. [—Lepas, 1767.
auritum Conchoderma (L.), F. v. Olfers, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (3) 1817, 178.
aurita Conopophaga (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), XIII (2) 1826, 183.—Turdus, 1788.
aurita Corethrura (J. E. Gray), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Nov. 1846, 595.—Crex.
auritus Crastosomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 295.
aurita Crex, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 13.
auritum Crossoptilon (Pall.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. July 1845, 495.—Phasianus.
aurita Cyanaea (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. IV. 1817, 56.—Medusa, 1758.
auritum Cyclostoma, Ziegler in C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 22 [*n. n.*].
aurita Cyphogenia (Schoenh.), A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (4) *post* Jan. 1837, 679.—Akis.
auritus Damaeus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 2, 1835, tab. 11.
aurita Daphnia, S. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (3) 1849, 39.
auritus Dasypus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804–1811 (1815), 108.
auritus Dicophorus, J. G. Children in Back, Narr. Arctic Exped. 1836, 536. [*n. n.*].
aurita Didelphis, Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. II. 1826, 395.
aurita Diglena, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Phyt. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. c.
auritus Diorymerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 800.
auritus Dysopes, J. Natterer, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 368.
auritus Elater, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) X. 1806, 145.
auritus Elater, Sahlb.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 135.
aurita Endrosa (Esp.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 167.—Noctua, 1787.
aurita Eosphora (Ehr.), Werneck, Mitth. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin (1) 1836, 16.—Diglena.
aurita Eschara, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1840, 645.
aurita Eupodotis (Lath.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Feb. 1845, 533.—Otis, 1790.
auritus Eurhinus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 806.
auritus Exochomus (Scriba), L. Redtenbacher, Disp. gen. et sp. Col. Pseudotrim., 1843, 15.—Coccinella, 1791.
aurita Furlcularia (Müll.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 38.—Vorticella, 1786.
auritus Garrulax (Lath.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XII. 1843, 948.—Corvus, 1790.
auritus Garrulus (Lath.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 399.—Corvus, 1790.
aurita Gervillia, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 421.

- aurita** Glomeris, C. L. Koch, Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl. 1847, 92.
aurita Glyciphila, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Oct. 1846, 119.
auritus Graucalus (Less.), G. R. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 201.—Carbo.
aurita Gynandrophthalma (Fab.), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 308.—Clythra, 1798. [—Pisa.
auritus Halimus (Latr.), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834, 341.
auritus Hapale (Geoff.), H. Kuhl, Beitr. Zool. I. 1820, 48.—Jacchus.
auritus Heliothryx (Gm.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1831, 547.—Trochilus, 1788.
aurita Helix, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] xi.
auritum Hemistomum (Duj.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 312.—Holostomum.
auritus Hesperomys (Licht.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1843, 532.—Mus, ? Desm.
auritum Holostomum, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844],
auritus Hydrophilus, F. V. Melzheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 47 [*n. n.*]. [370.
auritus Hypsonotus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 257.
aurita Ichthelis, C. S. Rafinesque, Western Review, II (1) Feb. 1820, 49; Ichth. Ohiensis [Dec.] 1820, 29.
auritus Jacchus, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIX (110) Oct. 1812, 119.
auritus Julis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 486.
auritus Labrus, S. L. Mitchell, Tr. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. York, I. 1815, 403.
auritus Larimus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 501.
aurita Ledra (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 24.—Cicada, 1758.
auritus Lepomis (L.), C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 420.—Labrus, 1758.
aurita Leptaena (Ph.), T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. (24, 25) 1845, 124.—Producta.
aurita Limopsis (Broc.), A. Sassi, Giorn. Ligustico, I (5) Sept. 1827, 476.—Arca.
aurita Lithocampe, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 84.
aurita Lithosia (Esp.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 150.—Noctua, 1787.
auritus Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 18.
aurita Lobophora (Gm.), L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. II. 1841, 70.—Echinus, 1790.
aurita Lyda, F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin Mag. II. 1808, 275.
aurita Lymnea, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] viii [*n. n.*].
aurita Lytta, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 442.
auritus Macrodon, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 519.
auritus Manis, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, V. 1836, 234.
auritus Megalochilus (Fall.), E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. III. 1831, 185.—Lacerta, Gm. 1789.
aurita Melania (Gm.), J. B. Férussac, Essai Méth. Conch. 1807, 73.—Strombus, 1790.
aurita Meliphaga (Lath.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), XIV (1) 1826, 262.—Merops. [249.—Trochilus, 1788.
aurita Mellisuga (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), XIV (1) 1826,
auritus Merops, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xxxiv.
auritus Monachus, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV (8) Ap. 1849, 171.
auritus Mus, Desmarest, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXIX. 1819, 64.
auritus Myagrus (Lath.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1826, 973.—Turdus, Gm. 1788.
aurita Myiothera (L.), H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 43.—Turdus, 1788.
auritus Myothera (Gm.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lviii.—Turdus, 1788. [1799 [1802], 237.
aurita Myrmecophaga, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV.
auritus Nettapus (Bodd.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 73.—Anas, 1783.
auritus Nirmus (Scop.), I. F. M. de Olfers, De Veg. Anim. 1816, 88.—Pediculus, 1763.
aurita Notommata (Müll.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 46.—Vorticella, 1786.
auritus Onthophagus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 156.
aurita Oribata (Koch), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 257.—Damaeus. [Trochilus, 1788.
auritus Ornismya (Gm.), R. P. Lesson, H. N. Oiseaux-Mouches (3) Ap. 1829, 63.—
auritus Orthorhynchus, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 282.

- aurita Ortygometra, G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 119.—Crex, 1831.
- auritus Ostracion, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 561.
- auritus Ostracion (Acerana), J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II (—) [1832-5] (pl. 98).
- auritus Ostracion (Arcana), J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (2) Ap. 1838, 111.
- aurita Ostrea, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, II. 1844, 179.
- aurita Otaria, A. v. Humboldt in J. J. Tschudi, Fauna Peru. (Mamm.) 1845, 137.
- auritus Otion (L.), R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 213.—Lepas, 1767.
- aurita Otis, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (90) July 1832.
- auritus Pamphilus (Klug), P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) 1812, 687.—Lyda.
- aurita Pectunculus (Br.), S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 256.—Arca.
- auritus Pelops, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 30, 1840, tab. 11.
- aurita Perdix, C. J. Temminck, Cat. Syst. cab. Orn. 1807, 157.
- auritus Phasianus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 86.
- auritus Philedon (Vieill.), Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIX. 1826, 492.—Philemon.
- auritus Philemon (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818, 430.—
Merops. [1] 1845, 81.
- auritus Phryganophilus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845
- auritus Phrynocephalus (Licht.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 47.—Agama;
Lacerta, Gm. 1789. [1775.]
- auritus Pinnotheres (F.), L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. I. (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 245.—Cancer,
- aurita Pirena (Müll.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 170.—Nerita, 1774.
- aurita Pisa, P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 140.
- auritus Plecotus, E. Geoffroy St H. in Savigny, Egypte, II (Mamm.) 1818, 118.
- auritus Podargus, Vigors & Horsfield in S. Raffles, Mem. T. S. Raffles, 1836, 652.
- auritus Podiceps (L.), L. P. Vieillot, Faune Française (17) Oiseaux, 1828, 353.—Colymbus,
1758.
- aurita Posidonomya, F. v. Hauer, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) II. 1851 [1850], 119.
- auritum Pristipoma, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 263.
- auritus Proctopus (L.), J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 49.—Colymbus, 1758.
- aurita Producta, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 214; & var. meniscialis.
- auritus Ptilotis, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Sept. 1839, 257.
- auritum Saccostoma (Pall.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 87.—Lacerta, Gm. 1789.
- aurita Sardinella, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XX. 1847, 263.
- aurita Saxicola, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, 241.
- aurita Scalaria, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (132) July 1844, 26.
- auritus Scaurus, Kuhl & Hasselt in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 218.
- aurita Scorpaena, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (12) 1838, 106.
- aurita Scutella (Leske), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 201.—Echino-discus, 1788.
- aurita Setina (Esper), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 166.—Noctua, 1787.
- auritus Silurus, I. Geoffroy St H. in Savigny, Egypte, I (1) (Suite Poiss. Nil) 1827, 287.
- aurita Spermothila, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 497.
- auritum Stenostoma, J. B. v. Spix, Testac. Brasil. 1827, 18 [n. n.].
- auritus Stroggulus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1)
- auritus Strombus, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 14 [n. et f.]. [1845, 36.]
- aurita Sympheotides (Temm.), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Feb. 1839, 47.—Otis.
- aurita Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 698.
- aurita Terebratula, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. II. 1801, 226.
- aurita Terebratula, J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 498.
- aurita Thripophaga, Lichtenstein, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 338.—Anabates, 1844.
- aurita Trigonocoelia (Br.), Nyst & Galeotti, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 290.—Arca.
- aurita Tringa, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. lxvi.
- auritus Tripsurus, T. C. Eyton, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Oct. 1845, 229.
- auritus Trochilus, W. Swainson, Orn. drawings Birds Brazil, 1834-5, pl. 29.
- auritus Turtur, A. Lindermayer (ex Ray), Isis (Oken), 1843, 351.
- auritus Turtur, G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 11.
- aurita Vespa, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 528.
- aurita Vitiflora (Temm.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 16.—Saxicola.

- aurita** Zenaida (Temm.), G. R. Gray in J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1841), 115.—Columba.
- auriventris** Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 68.
- auriventre** Callichroma, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 107 [*n. n.*].
- auriventris** Chloropsis, A. Delessert, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Ap. 1840, 100; Mag. Zool. 1840, pl. 17.
- auriventris** Hoploscelis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 55.
- auriventris** Leptocerus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 425.
- auriventris** Mantipa, F. E. Guérin-M., Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, pl. 202.
- auriventer** Mustela, B. H. Hodgson, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. II (6) July 1841, 214 [*n. n.*]. [Leptocerus.]
- auriventris** Naupactus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 611.—
- aureo-ventris** Orthorhynchus, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 28. [Zool. VII. 1837, 84.]
- aureo-ventris** Pitylus, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de
- aureoventris** Polytmus (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 108.—Orthorhynchus.
- auriventer** Sciurus, I. Geoffroy in C. Belanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (2) Mar. 1831, 150.
- aureo-victatus** Trachinus, A. Cocco, Giorn. Sci. Sicilia, XXVI. 1829, 141.
- auro-virens** Bucco, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, I. 1829, 458.
- aurovirens** Capito (Cuv.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1846, 430.—Bucco.
- aurovirens** Eubucco (Cuv.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 142.—Bucco.
- aurovirens** Micropogon (Cuv.), C. L. Bonaparte, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. II. 1838, 412; Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (59) June 1838, 120.—Bucco.
- aureo-iridis** Corvus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VII (2) 1809, 376.
- aureo-iridis** Esox (Lac.), G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) V (1) 1804, 111.—Sphyræna.
- aureo-iridis** Perilampus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 36 [*n. n.*].
- aureo-iridis** Sphyræna, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 325.
- aureo-iridis** Trochilus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VIII (1) 1812, 305.
- aurovittata** Agra, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1) 1850, 64.
- auro-vittatus** Agrilus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVII (109) Jan. 1846, 64.
- aurovittatus** Bombylius, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 423.
- auro-vittata** Cicindela, Audouin & Brullé, Archives Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [2] *post* Mar.
- aurovittata** Clupea, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. I. Oct. 1838, 265. [1839, 127.]
- aurovittatus** Lutjanus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 181.
- aurovittatus** Mesopiron, L. Agassiz in J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1831, 121.
- aurovittata** Seriola, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1845), 115.
- aureo-vittatus** Sparus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 443.
- aurivittella** Argyrosetia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 49.—Tinea.
- aurivittella** Tinea, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 570.
- aurivittis** Helops, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 158.
- auro→ v. auri→.**
- aurora** Actinia, Quoy & Gaimard in H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 293
- aurora** Alysia, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. V (3) Ap. 1838, 217. [[*n. n.*].]
- aurora** Aphana, F. W. Hope, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIX (2) 1843, 133.
- aurora** Ascidia, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 605.
- aurora** Bulimus, J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 119.
- aurora** Caprophonus, Müller & Troschel in R. H. Schomburgk, Hist. Barbados, 1847, 670.
- aurora** Cassida, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 111 [*n. n.*].
- aurora** Catostomus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 360.
- aurora** Cecidomyia, Mannerheim, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1823, 183.
- aurora** Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 217.
- aurora** Cloelia (L.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 187.—Coluber, 1758. [1804.]
- aurora** Colias (Fab.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 32.—Papilio, ? Hbn.
- aurora** Colotis (Esp.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 97.—Papilio, 1784.
- aurora** Coluber (Natrix), Linn.; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 97.
- aurora** Conus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (89-90) Oct. 1810, 423.

- aurora** Coronella (Merr.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 523.—Coluber.
- aurora** Cyclostoma, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (1) Sept. 1849, 11.
- aurora** Cypraea, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 178.
- aurora** Cypraea, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (89-90) Oct. 1810, 452.
- aurora** Dictyoptera (Fab.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 465.—Lycus, 1792.
- aurora** Duberria (L.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 56.—Coluber, 1758.
- aurora** Euchroea, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 572.
- aurora** Euphone, C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1833 (1834), 312.
- aurora** Euphonia (Sund.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1844, 367.—Euphone.
- aurora** Flata (Guér.), M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (3) *post* Nov. 1839, 416.—Poeciloptera.
- aurora** Homalisus (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 153.—Lycus, 1792.
- aurora** Hyparpax, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [168] [*n. et f.*].
- aurora** Lamprophis (Schleg.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 25.—Coronella.
- aurora** Libellula, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 859.
- aurora** Muscicapa, P. Boddaert, Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 34.
- aurora** Nerita, W. Dunker; R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (4) 1844, 87.
- aurora** Ophiura, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 273. [*n. et f.*].
- aurora** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 106 (Fernaldo judice 1804).
- aurora** Poeciloptera, Guérin-M. in C. Belanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (7) Aug. 1833, 469.
- aurora** Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 142.
- aurora** Tachyptera, E. Herold, Deutsch. Schmetterlinge, 1844, 121.
- aurora** Tellina, S. Hanley, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (139) Dec. 1844, 147.
- aurora** Terebra, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 27.
- aurora** Trichophthalma, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 232.
- aurora** Velella, J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen, 1829, 171.
- aurora** Voluta, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 3 & 151 [*n. n.*].
- aurorae** Carpophaga, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 201.
- auroralis** Hyria (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 217.—Pyrallis, 1775. [auroralis, 1775.]
- auroraria** Eois (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 308.—Pyrallis
- auroraria** Fidonia (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 435.—Geom. 1787. [1787.]
- auroraria** Hyria (Huebner), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 45.—Geometra,
- auroratus** Elater, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (2) 1839, 181.
- aurorea** Lusciola (Pall.), Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Aves, 1847), 56.—Motacilla, 1776. [1776.]
- aurorea** Ruticilla (Pall.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1846, 180.—Motacilla,
- auoreus** Turdus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 448.
- auroripennis** Xiphocera, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 613.
- aurosa** Conops, E. Newman, Entomologist (14) Dec. 1841, 222.
- aurosus** Hypsonotus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 372.
- aurosus** Lamprosoma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 618.
- aurosus** Lordops (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 269.—Hypso-
- aurosus** Platytarsus, E. F. Germar, F. Ins. Europ. (24) 1847, 12. [notus.]
- aurosus** Sciaphilus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 404.
- Aurotis** J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 63.—Lep.
- aurota** Attacus (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 156.—Phalaena, 1775.
- aurotus** Phalaena (Bombyx), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 194.
- aurulans** Alophora, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 284.—Phasia, 1824. [Elomyia.]
- aurulans** Ananta (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 288.—
- aurulans** Buprestis, Meg.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 104.
- aurulans** Calliphora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 437.
- aurulans** Dionea, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 254.

- aurulans** Elomya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
aurulans Eristalis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 37. [1830, 297.
aurulans Lispa, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
 526. [458.
aurulans Lucilia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
aurulans Mordella, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 78 [*n. n.*]. [397.
aurulans Musca, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
aurulans Musca (Desv.), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 893.—Calliphora.
aurulans Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 82.
aurulans Pangonia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 620.
aurulans Phasia, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 197.
aurulans Polydrusus, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93 [*n. n.*].
aurulentella Argyresthia, H. T. Stainton (*ex* Zell. MS), The Zoologist, VII. 1849, App.
 p. xl.
aurulenta Agria (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 232.
 —Clyto. [Apis, 1799.
aurulenta Anthophora (Panz.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), V. 1806, 125.—
aurulentus Aphritis (Fab.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 72.—
aurulentus Bombus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 351. [Mulio.
aurulentus Bombylius, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II.
 1820, 201. [1848, 590.
aurulenta Brachygastra, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III.
aurulenta Buprestis, *var.* *parmensis*, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832,
 18 [*n. n.*].
aurulenta Calliste (Lafr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 235.—Tanagra.
aurulenta Cassida, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 393.
aurulenta Cassida, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 15.
aurulentus Ceraturgus (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 12.—Dasypogon.
aurulenta Cercopis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 92.
aurulenta Chlorima, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 80 [*n. n.*].
aurulentus Chloronperpes (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Sept. 1846, 443.—
 Picus. [—Picus, Licht.
aurulentus Chloropicos (Ill.), A. Malherbe, Mém. Ac. Metz, XXX (*post* May) 1849, 352.
aurulenta Chrysis, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 36 [*n. n.*].
aurulenta Cincidela, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 43; J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I.
 1801, 239. [1830, 376.
aurulenta Clytho, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
aurulentus Dasypogon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 166.
aurulenta Diphucephala, G. R. Waterhouse, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (3) Jan. 1837, 222
aurulenta Formica, P. A. Latreille, H. N. Fourmis, etc., May 1802, 114.
aurulenta Glycyphana, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1847, 19 [*n. n.*].
aurulenta Gypona (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Gen. Ins. (4) 1838, no. 6.—Cercopis.
aurulenta Larra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 220.
aurulenta Linyphia, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XII (5) 1845, 127.
aurulenta Macaria, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VI (4) *ante* July 1839, 94.
aurulenta Maevia, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIV (2) Dec. 1846, 84.
aurulenta Megachile (Panz.), C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris. II. 1802, 138.—Apis, 1799.
aurulenta Melibaea, A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (4) June 1848, 615.
aurulenta Melolontha, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 400.
aurulentus Microdon (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II.
 1830, 86.—Mulio.
aurulentus Mulio, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 185.
aurulenta Mutilla, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 436.
aurulenta Necydalis, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 443.
aurulenta Odontocera (Dalm.), Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (4) c. Mar. 1834,
 548.—Stenopterus.
aurulenta Osmia, G. W. F. Panzer, Krit. Revis. II. 1806, 232.—Apis, 1799. [434.
aurulenta Phryno, A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (4) May 1849,

- aurulentus** Phytocoris, P. S. Schilling, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1836 (1837), 84.
aurulentus Picus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Preis-Verz. Säug. Vög. Doubl. Zool. Mus. Berlin,
aurulentus Picus, A. Valenciennes, Dict. Sci. Nat. XL. 1826, 172. [1819, 35.
aurulenta Polistes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 275.
aurulentus Polydrusus, Meg.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 186.
aurulentus Polytmus (Sh.), L. P. Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 1807, 72.—Trochilus.
aurulenta Saperda, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 82 [*n. n.*].
aurulentus Smaragdites (Vieill.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1831, 547.—Polytmus.
aurulenta Sphenoptera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 39.
aurulentus Stenopterus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 111 [*n. n.*].
aurulentus Stenopterus, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 71.
aurulenta Strangalia (Fab.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839,
 251.—Leptura, 1792.
aurulenta Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 411.
aurulenta Tachytes (Fab.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III.
 1845, 247.—Larra.
aurulenta Tanagra (Aglaia), de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Oct. 1843, 290.
aurulenta Tettigonia (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III.
 1840, 191.—Cicada, 1787.
aurulentus Tormus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ich. aff. II. 1834, 416.
aurulenta Trachusa (Panz.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 252.—Apis, 1799.
aurulenta Trachys, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 162.
aurulentus Trochilus, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel, IV (1) 1811, 210.
aurulentus Trochilus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), VIII (1) 1812, 306.
aurulenta Vespa (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 171.—Polistes.
aurulenta Winthemia, A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (2) Aug.
 1847, 269. [1841, 192.—Bombus.
aurulenta Xylocopa (Fab.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II.
aurulenta Zygaena, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 110.
ausavensis Goniatites, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1849, 27.
ausavensis Natica, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1849, 28.
auscultator Periope, A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II (8) Oct. 1838, 114.
ausia Pieris, Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 531.
ausonii Salar, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXI. 1848, 319.
Ausonia A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 341.—P.
ausonia Anomala, Erichson in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XIV. 1848, 69.
ausonia Anthocharis (Ochs.), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836,
 561.—Papilio, Huebn.
ausonia Euchloe, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 94.
ausonius Hesperia, P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 741.
ausonia Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 113 (Fernaldo judice 1804)
ausonia Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer) 1805, 64. [[*n. et f.*].
ausonia Pieris (Huebn.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 127.—Papilio.
ausonia Pontia (Huebn.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 31.—Papilio.
aussecanus Ammonites, F. v. Hauer, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) I. 1847, 267.
austeni Arca (Forbes), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 118.—Cardium.
austeni Cardium (Hemicardium), E. Forbes, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, I. 1845, 244.
austeni Peplomillia, Edwards & Haime, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850,
 pp. xxv & 57.
austeraria Eupithecia, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet c (Nov. 1849), 19.
austerata Eupithecia (Huebn.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 203.
 —Geometra.
austerata Geometra, J. Huebner, Samml. europ. Schmett., Geom. fig. 457 (*ante* 1826).
austerata Larentia (Huebn.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 442.—Geom.
austerata Tarachia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 324.—Geometra.
austera Ancyronycha, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 101.
austera Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 4 (Fernaldo judice 1802)
 [*n. et f.*].

- austerus Ceuthorhynchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 481. [2=Sci. Nat. VI.] (4) Nov. 1849, 254.
- austerus Cleonus, Schoenherr in Ménétris, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] VIII
- austerus Cryptorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 87.
- austera Frontina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 248.—Tachina, 1824.
- austera Madrepora, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 478.
- austera Ochrostigma (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 146.—Bombyx, 1775.
- austerus Phytonomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 376.
- austera Sciomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 11.
- austerus Sphenophorus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 916.
- austera Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 383.
- austinensis Hippurites, C. F. Roemer, Texas, 1849, 410.
- austini Ampyx, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 261.
- australana Tortrix, A. MacLeay in J. W. Lewin, Lepid. N. S. Wales, ed. 2, 1822, 18.
- australanae Tortrix, W. J. Lewin, Prod. Ent. Lep. Ins. N. S. W. 1805, 18.
- australaria Alcis, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. III (28) Ap. 1826, no. 113.
- Australasia R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (3) July 1830, 209.—A.
- australasia Alcedo, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIX. 1818, 419.
- australasia Biplex, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 4.
- australasia Macquaria, R. P. Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat. VI (23) Nov. 1825, 254.
- australasia Pyrula, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 54.
- australasia Rutilia, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 793.
- australasia V. [= Helicolimax], H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 255.
- australasiae Agapophytus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 1290.
- australasiae Agrilus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 21.
- australasiae Anostostoma, G. R. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., I. Mar. 1837, 143.
- australasiae Anthobosca, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 237.—Myzine on pl.
- australasiae Astata, W. E. Shuckard, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (1) Feb. 1838, 72.
- australasiae Bolboceras, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 462.
- australasiae Cassida, Dupont in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 537.
- australasiae Catascopus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. IX (59) July 1842, 426.
- australasiae Certhia, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 1814, 30.
- australasiae Cetonia, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
- australasiae Chrysobothris, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVII (109) Jan. 1846, 63.
- australasiae Chrysomela, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 426.
- australasiae Cimex, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
- australasiae Coccinella, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 131 [n. n.].
- australasiae Coccinella, Dejean in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 593. [1843, 470.—Tettigonia.
- australasiae Cyclochila (Don.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, Cyrtoderus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. IX (59) July 1842, 427.
- australasiae Elater (Dej.), J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 104.—Monocrepidius. [1850, 419.
- australasiae Epicosmus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (2) Euops, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 319.
- australasiae Eupocila (Don.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 540.—Cetonia.
- australasiae Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 277.—Omaeus, 1821.
- australasiae Feronia (Platysma), F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Ap. 1841, 121.
- australasiae Geobaenus, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 46.
- australasiae Geotrupes, Kirby in Hope, Col. Man. 1837, 96.
- australasiae Gryllus, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 1814, 56.
- australasiae Halys, W. E. Leach in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 362.
- australasiae Harpalus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 15 [n. n.].

- australasiae Harpalus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 386.
 australasiae Hippobosca, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 337.
 australasiae Ischnurus (Fab.), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, IV (4) Nov. 1837, 71.—
 Scorpio, 1775.
 australasiae Isodon (Kirby), F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, I. 1837, 96.—Geotrupes.
 australasiae Ixodes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 355. [281.
 australasiae Joppa, A. Brullé in Lapeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
 [Liocheles] (Fab.), C. J. Sundevall, Consp. Arach. 1833, 31.—Scorpio, 1775.
 australasiae Mantis, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 1814, 78.
 australasiae Mantispia, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 392.
 australasiae Megacephala, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. IX (59) July 1842, 425.
 australasiae Monocrepidius, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) 1833, 86.
 australasiae Monocrepidius (Boisd.), W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842,
 australasiae Monoplex, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 3. [136.—Elater.
 australasiae Mutilla, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 433.
 australasiae Nycticorax (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. May 1847, 558.—
 australasiae Onaseus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 12 [*n. n.*]. [Ardea australis.
 australasiae Oncoscelis, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (1) Feb. 1838, 20.
 australasiae Opisthoplatys, J. O. Westwood, Zool. Journ. V (20) 1832-34 [*post* Ap. 1835],
 447. [Coccinella.
 australasiae Orcus (Boisd.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 468.—
 australasiae Ornithomyia (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) [1812], 544.
 —Hippobosca.
 australasiae Paropsis (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 603.—Chrysomela.
 australasiae Periplaneta (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 503.—Blatta,
 australasiae Phalaena, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805. [1775.
 australasiae Phalaena (Bombyx), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 200.
 australasiae Pholas, G. B. Sowerby, II. (*ex* Gray MS), Thes. Conch. II (10) 1849, 488.
 australasiae Plocaederus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. IX (59) July 1842, 428.
 australasiae Primnoa, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (199) Jan.-June 1850,
 146.
 australasiae Rhipidocerus, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (2) Sept. 1842, 71.
 australasiae Scythrops, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VIII (2) 1812, 378.
 australasiae Spatangus, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. II. 1815, 68.
 australasiae Sphinx, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
 australasiae Stigmodera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1837, 32.
 australasiae Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XI. 1817, 235.
 australasiae Tetralobus, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) *post* Aug. 1836, 513.
 australasiae Tettigonia, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
 australasiae Thynnus (Guér.), F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 24.
 —Anthobosca.
 australasiae Trox, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 158.
 australasiae Turdus, G. Shaw, Nat. Misc. XXIII. 1812, pl. 1013.
 australasiae Xiphocera (Leach), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 613.—Gryllus.
 australasiae Xystroceria, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. IX (59) July 1842, 429.
 australasiana Certhia, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VIII (1) 1812, 226.
 australasianus Grus, J. Gould, Birds of Australia (30), 1 Mar. 1848.
 australasianus Haematopus, J. Gould, Syn. Birds of Australia & adj. islands (Descriptions
 p. 6, 1838).
 australasianus Haematopus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (60) Dec. 1838, 155.
 australasiana Limosa, G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 96 [*n. n.*].
 australasiana Meliornis, G. R. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Mar. 1843, 191.
 australasiana Meliornis (Shaw), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 393.—
 Meliphaga. [1826, 313.—Certhia.
 australasiana Meliphaga (Sh.), Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1)
 australasianus Numenius, J. Gould, Syn. Birds of Australia & adj. islands (Descriptions
 p. 6, 1838).
 australasianus Otis, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (95) July 1841, 176.

- australasiana** Philedon (Sh.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 360.—*Certhia*.
- australasiaria** Boarmia, J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 257.
- australasica** Baetis, V. Kollar in F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Ephémér. 1845 [i.e. Dec. 1844], 189.
- australasicus** Homo, Bory de St V., Dict. class. H. N. VIII. 1825, 308.
- australasica** Macquaria, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 377.
- australasicus** Mus, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 112 [n. n.].
- australasicus** Passalus, A. Percheron, Magasin de Zool. (2) III. 1841, pl. 77.
- australasicus** Scomber, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 49.
- australasiella** Tinea, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
- australasive** Notoxus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (4) 1849, 24 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*]. [[1841], 12.
- australensis** Tegenaria, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837
- australensis** Xylocopa, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 477.
- australia** Cheilosia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 452.
- australia** Ciconia (Sh.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (51) Oct. 1824.—*Mycteria australis*, 1800.
- australia** Colus (Quoy), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 67.—*Fusus australis*.
- australia** Episcapha, T. Lacordaire (*ex Dej.* Cat.), Mon. Erythyl., Sept. 1842, 58.
- australia** Musca, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 309.
- australia** Spongiobranchia, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1836, 131. [Canis.
- australiae** Chrysaëus (Gray), C. H. Smith, Dogs, I (Nat. Libr. XXV.) Dec. 1839, 188.—
- australiae** Conis, J. E. Gray in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [i.e. Ap 1826],
- australiae** Cordulia, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 146. [412.
- australiae** Laryngodus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (5) Sept. 1850, 212.
- australiana** Abispa, T. L. Mitchell, Three Exped. Australia, I. 1838, 104.
- australiana** Cermatia, G. Newport, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIX (4) 1845, 359. [227.
- australiana** Mygale, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836],
- australiana** Physa, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V (1) Feb. 1850, 11.
- australiana** Scutigera (Newp.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847, 224.—*Cermatia*.
- australianus** Thelyphonus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, X (2) 1842-3, 33. [*typho*].
- Australica** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 402.—Col. [*sine*
- australica** Chalcophora, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1848, 15 [n. n.].
- australicus** Copelatus, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 26 [n. n.].
- australica** Forficisila, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Sept. 1841, 292.
- australiense** Cardium, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—*Cardium*, no. 24, Nov. 1844.
- australiensis** Turbinella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—*Turbinella*, no. 56, Aug. 1847.
- australinum** Cardium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 242.
- australis** Acanthocinus, Dejean in J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 489.
- australis** Acinopus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (70) Ap. 1843, 319.
- australis** Acrocephalus, J. Gould, Birds of Australia, III (27) 1847, pl. 37.
- australis** Actaeon, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1832), 317.
- australe** Adorium, Dejean in J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 544.
- australis** Aganais, J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 252.
- australis** Agrion, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 196.
- australis** Agrodroma, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 316.
- australis** Alcides, Dejean in J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835,
- australis** Alcyone, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 336. [423.
- australis** Allecula, Dejean in J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2)
- australis** Alytes, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (2) Ap. 1842, 56. [1835, 282.
- australis** Amblyopone, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 261.
- australis** Amphibola, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 190.
- australe** Amphidesma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (25) Mar. 1833, 200. [32.
- australis** Ampullaria, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V. 1835,

- australis** Ancilla, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 72.
- australis** Ancillaria, G. B. Sowerby, I., in Brod. & Sow., Spec. Conch. I (1) 1830, 7.
- australis** Andraena, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 269.
- australis** Anguilla, J. Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (98) Oct. 1841, 22.
- australis** Anilius, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 135.
- australis** Anomia, J. E. Gray in Jukes, Narr. Voy. of "Fly," II. 1847, 362.
- australis** Anoxia (Schoenh.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 420.
—Melolontha.
- australis** Anthonomus, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 417.
- australis** Anthrenus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (70) Ap. 1843, 319.
- australis** Anthus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1818, 501.
- australis** Anthus, Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 229.
- australe** Aphanasium, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 322.—Callidium, 1821.
- australis** Apistus (Sh.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 398.—Cottus, 1790.
- australis** Aplonis (Sparr.), G. R. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 192.—
Turdus, 1788.
- australis** Aporophyla (Boisd.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 89.—
- australis** Apteryx, G. Shaw, Nat. Misc. XXIV. 1813, pl. 1057. [Xylina.]
- australis** Aradus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 281.
- australis** Arctocephalus (Q. & G.), J. E. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Mamm. 1844), 4.—
Phoca, ?Zimm. 1783.
- australis** Ardea, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Ois.) III. 1823, 1130.
- australis** Arilus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 283. [Venus.]
- australis** Artemis (Q. & G.), J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 249.—
- australis** Ascidia, Péron & Lesueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1823, 8 [n. n.].
- australis** Ascidia, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 616.
- australis** Asellus, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 97 [n. n.].
- australe** Asemum, J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. II (1) Nov. 1850, 35.
- australis** Asilus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 60.
- australe** Aspergillum, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I. Aspergillum, 1843, 3.
- australis** Astacops, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 637.
- australis** Asteriscus, Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 43.
- australe** Astrogonium (Gray), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 55.—Tosia.
- australis** Auricula, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1832), 169.
- australis** Bacillus, T. de Charpentier, Orthopt. (10) 1844, tab. 57.
- australis** Balaena, A. Desmoulins, Dict. Class. H. N. II. 1822, 161. [372.]
- australis** Balaenoptera, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Mamm. et Ois. depuis 1788, Cétacés, 1828,
- australe** Balantium (Orb.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (2) 1850, 15; Figs. Moll.
Anim. IV. 1850, 122.—Hyalaea, Pér. & L.
- australis** Balistes, E. Donovan, Nat. Repository, III. pl. 76 (May 1824).
- australis** Banksianus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (3) July 1830, 180.
- australis** Baridius, d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 427.
- australis** Batrisus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 243.
- australis** Belus (Hope), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 352.—Pachyra.
- australis** Beroides, Quoy & Gaimard in H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830,
- australis** Bipapillaria, Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 128. [127 [n. n.].]
- australis** Bittacus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1836 (1838), 100.
- australis** Blaps, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 65 [n. n.].
- australis** Blatta, W. S. MacLeay in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [*i.e.* Ap.
1826], 454.
- australis** Bombinator, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (28) July 1835, 57.
- australis** Bombylius, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 294.
- australis** Brachycerus, E. F. Germar, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 209.
- australis** Brachyurites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 36.
- australis** Brama, A. Valenciennes in Cuvier, Règne Anim., disciples' ed., Poiss., descr. to
pl. 44 (Oct. 1840). [Tripylus.]
- australis** Brissopsis (Ph.), Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 15.—
- australis** Brontes, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 217.

- australis** Bucco, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 181.
australis Bulla, A. Férussac, Dict. Class. H. N. II. 1822, 575.
australis Bulla, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. June 1825, 408.
australis Bulla, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833), 357.
australis Buprestis, Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. II. 1835, 62.
australis Calamodyta, G. R. Gray (Gould MS), Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1848, 172.
australis Calamoherde, Lewin (*ex* Gould MS), Nat. Hist. Birds New South Wales, Index for pl. 18, 1838.—[*teste* Iredale.] [Acrocephalus.
australis Calamoherde (Gould), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 285.—
australe Callidium, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 110 [*n. n.*]
australe Callidium, Dejean in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2)
australis Calliostoma, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol. May 1840, 351. [1835, 480.
australe Callocephalon, R. P. Lesson in Bougainville, Journ. "Thétis" et "Espér." II. 1837, 311.—A.
australis Callorynchus, E. C. Hobson, Tasmanian Journ. Nat. Sci. I (1) 1841, 14.
australe Calosoma, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (70) Ap. 1843, 318.
australis Camelopardalis, W. Swainson in H. Murray, Ency. Geogr. 1834, 1258.
australis Canis, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 46.
australis Capreolus, M. de Serres, Ann. Sci. Soc. Agric. Lyon, I. Mar. 1838, 411.
australis Capreolus, M. de Serres, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) IX. May 1838, 284.
australis Capros, J. Richardson, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Mar. 1843, 170.
australe Cardium, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (92) May 1841, 105.
australe Cardium (M'Coy), J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped. X. Geol., Oct. 1849, 701.
 —Pleurorhynchus.
australis Carinaria, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833), 394.
australis Caryophyllia, Edwards & Haimé, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XI. Ap. 1849, 239.
australis Cassidulus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 35.
australis Catadromus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 154.
australis Catatalis, Schoenh.; J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 121.
australis Catheturus, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 206.
australis Catops, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 243.
australis Cavia, I. Geoffroy St H. & d'Orbigny, Etudes Zool. (2) 1832, pl. 12.
australis Cavia (Cerodon), I. Geoff.; G. R. Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm. II. 1847, 180.
australis Cebulepyris (Lath.), H. Lichtenstein, Verz. Samml. Neuholland, 1837, 5.—
australis Celibe, d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 263. [Corvus, 1793.
australis Centrotus, A. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 518.
australis Centrourus, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 303.
australis Cerberus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Snakes Coll. B. M. 1849, 65.—Homalopsis, 1842.
australis Cereopsis, W. Swainson, H. N. Classif. Birds, II. July 1837, 366.
australis Ceria, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 432.
australe Cerithium, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1834), 131.
australis Cerithium, J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 241.
australis Cervus, M. de Serres; P. Gervais, Mém. Ac. Montpellier, I (3) 1849, 213 [*n. n.*].
australis Cetoichilus, R. de Vauzème, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) I. June, 1834, 333.
australis Chaetura, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 76.
australis Chama, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 6 [*n. et f.*].
australis Charactus, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) 1833, 99.
australis Chimaera, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) V (2) 1804, 368.
australis Chironomus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 25.
australis Chirosceles, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (22) Nov. 1844, 160.
australis Chiton, G. B. Sowerby, II., Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., IV. June 1840, 290.
australis Chlaenius, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 650.
australis Chorista, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1836 (1838), 101.
australe Choucalcyon, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (4) Sept. 1830, 248.
australis Chrysochroa (Boisd.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835–1836, 20.—
australis Chthamalus, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 71. [Buprestis.
australis Ciconia (Lath.), J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1812–1813 (1816), 230.—Mycteria, ?Sh. 1800.

- australis** Clavagella, G. B. Sowerby, I. [Catal. Coll. S. Stutchbury, *c.* 1829], App. p. 3.
australis Clio, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers, I. 1801, 59.
australis Clione (Brug.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (2) 1850, 37.—Clio, 1792.
australis Clytus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. III. 1841 [1835, sed me judice 1836], 99.
australis Coccinella, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 1053.
australis Colaspis, d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 583.
australis Colymbetes, C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 236.
australis Conurus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 221.
australis Conus, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) III (2) 1803, 71.
australis Conus, Lamarck (*ex* Chemn.), Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (89-90) Oct. 1810, 439. [lauda.]
australis Coraphites (Smith), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 328.—Pyrrhu-
australis Corbula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 495.
australis Corcorax, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 325.
australis Corvus, J. M. Bechstein [*non* Gmelin]; Latham, Vögel, IV. 1793, 725.
australis Coturnix, C. J. Temminck, Pig. et Gallin. III. 1815, 474.
australis Cristiceps, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 402.
australis Crossotus (Boisd.), E. F. Germar, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 228.—
 Acanthocinus. [(2) 1835, 384.]
australis Cryptocephalus, Dejean in J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent.
australis Cryptops, G. Newport, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIX (4) 1845, 408.
australis Cryptorhynchus, Dejean in J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent.
australis Cryptus, Guérin-M. in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. 1849, 348. [(2) 1835, 431.]
australis Culex, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 270.
australis Cycclas, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 560.
australe Cyclostoma, J. E. Gray in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [*i.e.* Ap.
australis Cyd nus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 275. [1826], 492.
australis Cymindis, d'Urville; Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 449.
australis Cyphon, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 144.
australis Cypraea, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (1) 1804, 10.
australis Cypraea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 404.
australis Cypselus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (82) Mar. 1840, 141.
australis Cyrena, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1830, 50 (G*).
australis Cyrtonevra, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 101.
australis Cyzicus, S. Loven, Öfvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (2) 1846, 57.
australis Dasyornis, Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 232.
australis Dasypogon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 161.
australis Decolopoda, J. Eights, Boston Journ. N. H. I (2) 1835, 204.
australis Degeeria, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 84.
australis Deleproctophylla, A. Lefebvre, Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, text to pl. 92.
australis Delphinula, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Delphinula), 1838-39, 8.
australis Dendrophagus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 218.
australis Dermatodes, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 898.
australis Dermestes, MacL.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 46 [*n. n.*].
australis Didelphys, G. A. Goldfuss, Vergl. Naturb. Säugeth. (2) 1812, 219.
australis Dineutes (Fab.), C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 785.—Gyrinus, 1775.
australe Dinotherium, R. Owen, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. May 1843, 332.
australis Distoma, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 366.
australis Donax, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 548.
australis Drypta, W. S. Macleay, Annulosa Javanica, 1825, 27.
australis Dyscolus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 131.
australis Dysopes (Gray), W. Macgillivray in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. [fo. Edinb.] II. 20
 (*c.* June 1839).—Molossus.
australis Eburna, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (20) 1835, f. 5; Catal. (200) 18—, 1.
australis Echeneis, F. D. Bennett, Nar. Whaling Voy. II. 1840, 273.
australis Echinanthus, G. A. Goldfuss, Handb. Zool. (1) 1820, 171.
australis Echinocyamus (Desml.), Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar.
 1847, 140.—Fibularia.

- australis Egira, P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (2) 1845, 162.
australis Elysia (Quoy), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 110.—Acteon.
australis Emarginula, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1834),
australis Encrinus, C. P. N. Wilton, Tasmanian Journ. Nat. Sci. II (7) 1843, 118. [328.
australis Endophlæus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XII (78) Nov. 1843, 359.
australis Enhydus, A. Brullé, H. N. Ins. V (Col.) 1835, 237.
australis [Eopsaltria] (Lath.), W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb.
1831 [*i.e.* Feb. 1832], 493.—Muscicapa. [Aptères, II. 1837 (1841), 116.
australis Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 56 [*n. n.*]; (Roret's Suite à Buffon),
australis Erismatura (Gould), T. C. Eyton, Mon. Anatidae, 1838, 172.—Oxyura.
australis Erycina, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 135.
australis Esox, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVIII. 1846, 323.
australis Eudromius, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (95) July 1841, 174.
australis Eudynamis, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 344.
australis Eumerus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 110.
australis Euneutes, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 134.
australis Eupodotis (J. E. Gray), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Feb. 1845, 533.—Otis.
australis Eurynolambus, H. M. Edwards & Lucas, Archives Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [4]
ineunte 1843, 481.
australis Eurystomus, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 326.
australis Falco, Hombro & Jacquinet, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVI. Nov. 1841, 312.
australis Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 262.
australis Fibularia, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 86.
australis Fissurella, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 61.
australis Fissurella, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 67.
australis Foenus, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (28) July 1835, 51.
australis Fulica, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (143) Ap. 1845, 2.
australis Fusus, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833), 495.
australis Galeolaria (Q. & G.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 127.—Beroides.
australis Galleruca, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 118 [*n. n.*].
australis Gallinago (Lath.), G. R. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Mar. 1843, 194.—Scolopax.
australis Gastrodus, MacLeay in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2)
australis Gehyra, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 163. [1835, 395.
australis Geniates, J. Gistel, Isis (Oken), 1831, 305.
australis Geron, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 396.
australis Glareola, W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 132.
australis Globulina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Foram.) 1839 (1843), 60.
australis Gobiomorus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 249.
australis Goniodyctylus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 172.
australis Grallina (Oppel), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 33.—Tanypus.
australis Gryllotalpa, T. L. Mitchell, Three Exped. Australia, I. 1838, 125 [126 in ed. 2,
australis Gryllotalpa, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 249. [1839].
australis Gymnapistes, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 266.
australis Halicore, R. Owen in Jukes, Narr. Voy. of "Fly," II. 1847, 323.
australis Halyotis, G. I. Molina, Sag. Stor. nat. Chili, ed. 2, 1810, 177.
australis Harpalus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 15 [*n. n.*].
australis Harpalus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 385.
australis Helix (Cochlohydra), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tab. Limaçons,
1821, 31.—[*n. et f.*]
australis Helix (Helicella), C. T. Menke, Moll. N. Holl. 1843, 6.
australis Hemilampra, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 463.
australis Heteronyx, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 86.
australis Hinulia, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 77.—Tiliqua.
australis Hipponix (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1831, 274 (Mm*).
—Patella.
australis Hippopotamus, Duvernoy in Rochet d'A., 2 Voy. Mer Rouge, 1846, 369.
australis Homolopsis, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (4) May 1842, 65.
australis Hyalaea, Péron & Lesueur, Voy. Aust. (Atlas I. 1807), pl. XXXI.

- australis Hydraspis, J. E. Gray in G. Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral. II. 1841, 445.
australis Hylotoma (Schizocera), J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (2) July 1841, 23.
australis Hyridella (Lam.), W. Swainson; Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 285.—Unio.
australis Ichneumon, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV.
australis Idia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 809. [1846, 309.
australis Inachus, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 40.
australe Isopteron, F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, III. 1840, 110.
australis Jasia, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) III (25) 1833, pl. 114.
australis Juida (A. Smith), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Ap. 1846, 326.—Megalopterus.
australis Laemosaccus, Dupont in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent.
(2) 1835, 426. [1835, 348.
australis Lagostomus, Dejean in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2)
australis Lampyris (Lucciola), Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1
(1838), 74.
australis Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 319.
australis Lepidoleprus, J. Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (78) Nov. 1839, 100.
australis Leptoconus (Sow.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 312.—Conus,
? Lam.
australis Limacina (E. & S.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (2) 1850, 32.—Spirialis.
australis Linnichus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 153.
australis Limosa, G. Bennett (*ex* Briss.), Cat. Austral. Mus. 1837, 48.
australis Limulus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (15) Nov. 1818, 436.
australis Littorina, J. E. Gray in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [*i.e.* Ap.
australis Littorina, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 141. [1826], 483.
australis Lixus, Dejean in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835,
australis Loligo, J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 71. [404.
australis Luciola (Fab.), Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) c. Ap. 1833, 150.—
Lampyris, 1775. [119.—Charactus.
australis Lycus (Dej.), J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835,
australis Lygosoma, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Jan. 1839, 332.
australe Lymexylon, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 147.
australe Macrotoma, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 218.
australis Mactra, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 475.
australis Mactra, G. B. Sowerby, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 154.
australis Mallodon, d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 465.
australis Marginella, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (134) Sept. 1844, 75.
australis Mastodon, R. Owen, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. Oct. 1844, 271.
australis Megalaima (Horsf.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1846, 429.—Bucco.
australis Megalopterus, A. Smith, Rpt. Exp. C. Afr. 1836, 52.
australis Megalotis, A. Smith, Rpt. Exp. C. Afr. 1836, 49.
australe Megatherium, L. Oken, Lehrs. Nat. III (2) 1816, 1097.
australis Melaconotus, A. Smith, Rpt. Exp. C. Afr. 1836, 44.
australis Meligethus, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XV. 1848, 42. [[*n. n.*].
australis Melitoea, C. Stokes in J. C. Ross, Voy. Discov. S. & Antarctic, I. 1847, 336.
australis Melolontha, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 169.
australis Mergus, Hombron & Jacquinot, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVI. Nov. 1841, 320.
australis Merionus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 90 [*n. n.*]. [1788.
australis Milvago (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. I., ed. 2, 1848, 30.—Falco,
australis Miro (Sparrm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 299.—Turdus,
australis Mitra, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) I (3) Dec. 1820, pl. 18. [1788.
australis Mitra, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 43.—Voluta, 1828.
australis Molossus, J. E. Gray, Mag. Zool. Bot. II (12) Feb. 1838, 501.
australis Monochamus, Dupont in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent.
australis Monodonta, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 35. [(2) 1835, 488.
australis Mordella, Dejean in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2)
1835, 289.
australis Murex, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833), 536.
australis Musca, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 669.

- australis** Muscicapa, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. 1. [318.
australis Muscipeta, R. P. Lesson in Bougainville, Journ. "Thétis" et "Espér." II. 1837,
australis Mycteria, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 86.—[*n. n.*]
australis Myllocerus, Dejean in J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2)
 1835, 367. [Stachynia.
australis Myopa (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 169.—
australis Myrmecodes, W. E. Leach in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 516.
australis Myxine, L. Jenyns, Zool. "Beagle" (Fish, 1842), 159.
australis Naja, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (3) Ap. 1842, 55.
australis Natica, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. III. 1801, 292.
australis Natica, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 115.
australis Nectarinia, J. Gould in Jardine, Contrib. Orn. 1850, 160 (*i.e.* 106).
australis Nerita, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 25 [*n. et f.*].
australis Nestor (Sh.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Sept. 1845, 426.—Psittacus,
australis Nisus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (1) Feb. 1830, 61. [Gm. 1788.
australis Notionomus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 197.
australis Notonecta, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 389.
australis Nucula, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 471.
australis Numenius, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (60) Dec. 1838, 155.
australis Nyroca, J. Gould in T. C. Eyton, Mon. Anatidae, 1838, 160.
australis Ochropsopsis, W. W. Saunders, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (67) Jan. 1843, 59.
australis Odontis (Lam.), G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, 53.—Mono-
australis Odontoderes, Boissduval, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. IV (3) Mar. 1846, 202. [donta.
australis Oedemera, Dejean in J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2)
australis Olesterus, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérites, I. 1844, 229. [1835, 295.
australis Oliva, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Olive) 1835, pl. 8 [*n. et f.*].
australis Omaloplia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 59 [*n. n.*].
australis Onthophagus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 78.
australis Oodes, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 671.
australe Opatrum, J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 251.
australis Ophicardelus (Q. & G.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 109.—
 Auricula. [302.
australis Ornithomyia, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838),
australis Orthis, F. McCoy, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 234.
australis Oryctes, J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 158.
australis Ostrea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 209.
australis Otaria, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. I. 1830, 95.
australis Otiorhynchus, J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 398.
australis Otis, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Aves, III. 1829, 305.
australis Oxyura, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (45) Jan. 1837, 85.
australis Pachycephala (Lath.), Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826,
 242.—Muscicapa.
australis Pachyra, F. W. Hope, Tr. Zool. Soc. I (1) 1833, 102.
australis Paederus, J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 57.
australis Palaemon, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 37.
australis Paludestrina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1840, 384.—Paludina, 1835.
australis Paludina, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 47.—Turbo, 1828.
australis Paludina, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, 30.
australis Panagæus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 601.
australis Pandarus, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 119 [*n. n.*].
australis Pardalotus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 252.
australis Partula (Brug.), Férussac, Journ. de Physique, XCII. June 1821, 461.—Bulimus,
 1792. [1792.
australis Partulus (Brug.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 57.—Bulimus,
australis Passalus, J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 246.
australis Passer, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 41.
australis Patella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 335.
australis Pecten, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. I (2) ante 2 Nov. 1842, 76.

- australis Pecten, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 56.
australis Pectunculus, S. G. Morton, Syn. Org. Rem. Cret. 1834, 64.
australis Pelagia, Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 350.
australis Pelecanus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1) 1826, 113.
australis Perdix, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. lxii.
australis Perimachetus (Boisd.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 839.—
Prostomus.
australis Petroica (Sp.), G. R. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Birds, 1844), 7.—Turdus, 1788.
australis Petunculus, Quoy & G. in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 469.
australis Philophaeus (Urv.), M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844
(3) 1844, 474.—Cymindis.
australis Phocaena, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 33. [725.
australis Phryniscus, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VIII. Jan. 1841,
australe Phyllosoma, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 539.
australis Physa, H. Lichtenstein, Verz. Samml. Neuholland, 1837, 7 [n. n.]. [1844, 9.
australis Physa, Koch in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Limnaeacea (47)
australis Physalia, R. P. Lesson in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 2 (1838), 38.
australis Physalus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Mamm. Coll. B. M. I. 1850, 43.—Balaenoptera, Less.
australis Physolaesthus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (2)
1850, 412. [57.
australis Physophora, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. IV. 1833,
australe Pisidium, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, 1, 1836, 39.
australis Platycara, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 333. [1835, 460.
australis Platypus, Dupont in J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2)
australis Platystoma, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 333.
australis Pleurorhynchus, F. McCoy, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Nov. 1847, 300.
australis Plicatula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 185.
australis Plochionus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 124.
australis Podargus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 92.
australis Podiceps, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (138) Dec. 1844, 135.
australis Polyborus (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 13.—Falco, 1788
australis Polymorphina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843), 427
australis Polyphysa, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 152.
australis Polyzosteria, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 483.
australis Pompilus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 260.
australis Pompilus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 431.
australis Prochilus, A. Brullé, H. N. Ins. IX (Orth.) 1835, 135.
australis Prostomus, J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 345.
australis Pseudomys, J. E. Gray, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (16) Ap. 1832, 39.
australis Pseudophryne (D. & B.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 32.—Phryniscus.
australis Psittacus, H. Kuhl, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (1) 1820, 48.
australis Ptilotus (Sh.), G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 513.—Petaurus, 1791.
australis Pyrellia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 217.
australis Pyrrhulauda, A. Smith, Cat. S. Afr. Mus. 1837, 31 [n. n.].
australis Pyrrhulauda, A. Smith in W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 316.
australis Rallus, P. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. IX. 1844, 293. [1838].
australis Rhynchaea, J. Gould, Syn. Birds of Australia & adj. islands (Descriptions p. 6,
australis Rhynchocoris, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 30.
australis Rhyncolus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 211.
australis Ringicula, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (136) Oct. 1844, 97.
australis Sagda, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 9.
australis Saxicava, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 502.
australis Scalaria, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 228.
australis Scalaria, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 52.—Turbo, 1828.
australis Scapanes (Boisd.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 206.—Oryctes.
australis Schaeniclus (J. & S.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 105.—
australis Scolopax, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. lxx. [Tringa.
australis Scotophilus, J. E. Gray in G. Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral. II. 1841, 406.

- australis** Scyllarus, W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 397.
- australis** Sepia, A. d'Orbigny in A. E. Férussac & A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Céph. acétab. 1848, 285. [77.]
- australis** Sepioteuthis, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1832),
- australis** Serica, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 148.
- australis** Sigillina, J. C. Savigny, Mém. An. s. Vert. (2) 1816, 40. [302.]
- australis** Siliquaria, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1834),
- australis** Siphonaria, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833), 329.
- australe** Solarium, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Nov.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 168.
- australis** Solemya, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 489.
- australis** Spatangus (Tripylus), R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 347.
- australis** Sphaeromus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 539.
- australis** Sphenoptera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 34.
- australis** Sphora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 394.
- australis** Spiralis, Eydoux & Souleyet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Aug. 1840, 237.
- australis** Spirula, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 465, Liste p. 13 [*n. et f.*].
- australis** Spirulites, J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt (2) 1823, 365.
- australis** Stachynia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 37.
- australis** Stenodontes (Boisd.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 404.—Mallodon.
- australis** Stomatia, A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (203) Nov. 12, 1850, 34.
- australis** Strombodes, F. McCoy, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 227.
- australis** Strombus, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (2) 1805, 93.
- australis** Strombus, J. E. Gray in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [*i.e.* Ap.
- australis** Strombus, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. I (1) May 1842, 36. [1826], 489.
- australis** Stygia, P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. et Ins. I. *post* July 1806, p. xvii.
- australis** Stygia, Draparnaud in Prudent, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, V. 1826, 472.
- australis** Succinea (Fér.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 415.—Helix.
- australis** Succinea, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1832), 150.
- australis** Sula, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1) 1826, 104.
- australis** Sula, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (95) July 1841, 177.
- australis** Synergus, Th. Hartig in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 414.
- australis** Synoicus (Lath.), J. Gould, Birds of Australia, V (12) 1843, pl. 89.—Perdix.
- australis** Tanypus, M. Oepel, Denkschr. K. Ak. Wiss. München, 1811–12 (1812), 164.
- australis** Telephorus, W. G. Tilesius, Voigt's Mag. Naturk. XII (6) 1806, 505 [*n. n.*].
- australis** Telephorus, W. G. Tilesius, Ann. Wetterau Ges. Nat. III (2) 1814, 369.
- australis** Tenebrio, MacL.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 66 [*n. n.*].
- australis** Tenthredo, Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 71. [551.]
- australis** Terebratula, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835),
- australis** Teuthis, J. E. Gray in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [*i.e.* Ap.
- australis** Thalassadroma, G. Bennett, Cat. Austral. Mus. 1837, 51 [*n. n.*]. [1826], 435.
- australis** Thalydra, E. F. Germar, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 187.
- australis** Thynnus, J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 655.
- australis** Thynnus (Leach), F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 18.—Myrmecodes.
- australis** Thysanopoda, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 130 [*n. n.*].
- australis** Tiliqua, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Dec. 1838, 291.
- australis** Tortrix, J. E. Gray in G. Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral. II. 1841, 444.
- australis** Tosia, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 281.
- australis** Totanus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VI. 1816, 396.—Tringa,
- australis** Tragocerus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 109 [*n. n.*]. [Gm. 1788.]
- australis** Tragocerus, Dejean in J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 465. [—Vinago.]
- australis** Treron (Cuv.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 274.
- australis** Trichodes, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 [1842], 340.
- australis** Trichoglossus (Kuhl), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1)
- australis** Tricla, L. Oken, Lehrs. Nat. III (1) 1815, 328. [1826, 130.—Psittacus.]

- australis** Trigonotarsus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XII (78) Nov. 1843, 358.
australis Trigonotoma, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840, [120].
australis Tringa, Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn., pl. 91, 1830.
australis Tringa, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (7) Ap. 1831, 558.
australis Tripylus, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. 1845, 347.
australis Tritaxys, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 82.
australe Triton, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 179.
australis Trochus, W. J. Broderip, Zool. Journ. V (19) July 1832, 331.
australis Trochus, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1834), 248.
australis Trogosita, Dupont in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 463.
australis Tropidonotus, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (3) Ap. 1842, 54.
australis Truncatulina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 377.
australis Turbo (Lam.), E. Donovan, Nat. Repository, V. pl. 163 (Oct. 1826).—*Scalaria*.
australis Turbo, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 18 [*n. et f.*].
australis Turbo, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 19 [*n. et f.*].
australis Turdus, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1822, 667.
australis Turritella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 59.
australis Unio, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 80.
australis Urosthene, J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) V (15) May 1848, 434.
australis Vaginalis, G. Shaw, Nat. Misc. XII. 1801, pl. 481.
australis Vanga, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 150.
australis Venericardia, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 610.
australis Venus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (26) Ap. 1835, 22.
australis Venus, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 528.
australis Vinago (L.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 457.—*Columba*, 1771.
australis Virgularia, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 432.
australis Voluta, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) IV (1) 1804, 7.
australis Voluta, L. W. Dillwyn (*ex* Chemn.), Catal. Shells, 1817, 500.
australis Voluta, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 10 [*n. et f.*]. —[*Terebratula*.
australis Waldheimia (Q. & G.), W. King, Perm. Fossils (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 145.
australis Xenomorpha, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 358.
australis Xylina, Boisduval in Rambur, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (3) c. Oct. 1832, 291.
australis Zenithicola, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérîtes, I. 1844, 286.
australis Zeus, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1845), 36.
austrica Acavus (Rossm.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 114.—*Helix*.
austricum Agonum (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 10.—*Carabus*.
austrica Andrena, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 325.
austrica Anisoplia (Herbst), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 58.—*Melolontha*, 1783.
austrica Anomalina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 172.
austricus Anthophagus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 849.
austricus Brachyrhinus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 179.—
austricus Carabus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 198. [Curculio].
austricus Carabus, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) III. 1815, 78.
austricus Chaetodon, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (6) 1836, 30.
austrica Chrysis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 173.
austricus Coluber, L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 57 [*n. n.*]. [1793].
austrica Copris (Panz.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) I. 1805, 49.—*Scarabaeus*,
austricus Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 573.
austricus Curculio, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 539.
austricus Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 302.
austricus Doydirhynchus (Ol.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 79.—*Rynchites*.
austricus Elater, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 33 [*n. n.*].
austrica Guttulina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 223.
austrica Helicogena, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 38.
austrica Helix, Mühlfeld in Rossmäessler, Icon. Land- u. Süßw. Moll. (1) 1835, 60.
austrica Helix, Ziegler in Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 72.
austricus Hydatiscus, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) VIII. 1834, 46.

- austriaca** Hypera, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 89 [*n. n.*].
- austriaca** Hypera, Sturm; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 89 [*n. n.*].
- austriacus** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 570.
- austriacus** Lygaeus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 239.
- austriaca** Lytta, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 75 [*n. n.*].
- austriacus** Miris (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 226.—Lygaeus.
- austriaca** Mutilla, Spinola in Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 598. [*? Lygaeus.*]
- austriaca** Nicnahia (Fab.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) 1846, 379.—
- austriacus** Onthophagus (Panz.), P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. II. 1807, 84.—Scarabaeus, 1793.
- austriacus** Otiorynchus (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 349.—Curculio.
- austriacus** Phytomonus, A. Brullé (*ex* Meg. MS) in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 241.
- austriaca** Pipiza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 252.
- austriaca** Rhingia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 351.
- austriacus** Rhynarius (Fab.), C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. I (3) Nov. 1832, 108.—Lygaeus.
- austriaca** Robertina, A. E. Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 375.
- austriaca** Robulina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 102.
- austriacus** Rynchites, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 27.
- austriaca** Sphaeroidina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 284.
- austriaca** Spirolina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 137.
- austriacus** Tabanus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 96.
- austriacus** Tachygaster, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 91 [*n. n.*].
- austriaca** Thyreocoris, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 69.—Cimex, 1776.
- austriacus** Trechus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 16 [*n. n.*].
- austriacus** Trechus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 15.
- austriaca** Triloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 275.
- austriaca** Valvulina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 181.
- austriaca** Zacholus (Laur.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 190.—Coronella, 1768.
- austriacus** Zacholus (Laur.) *var.* fitzingerii, C. L. Bonaparte, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] II. 1840, 431. [*Aleochara impressa.*]
- Autalia** G. Samouelle (*ex* Leach MS), Entom. Compend., June 1819, 177.—Col. [*typus*]
- Authadias** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Inf.
- autissiodorensis** Calliphora (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 262.—Mufetia. [II. 1830, 431.]
- autissiodorensis** Mufetia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
- Autochloris** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 125.—Lep.
- Autochton** J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 13.—Lep.
- Autocryptomene** C. Gemmellaro, Atti Acc. Gioenia (2) III. 1846(–7), 228.
- Autodea** Westwood (*ex* Boisd. MS), Gen. Diurn. Lepid. II. 1850, 253.—Lep. [*in syn.*].
- autodice** Pieris, Boisdual (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 539.
- autodice** Synchloe, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 26.
- autodice** Synchloe, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 94.
- Autographa** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 251.—Lep.
- Autolycus** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 130.—Col.
- Autolytus** A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 310.—Verm.
- Automalus** C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 144.—Hym.
- automedaena** Moera, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 51.
- automedon** Morpho (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 447.—Papilio,
- automedon** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 254. [Cr. 1775.]
- automenes** Platygaster, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 77.
- automenes** Syrphus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 589.
- Automeris** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 154.—Lep.
- Automolis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 170.—Lep.
- Autonema** Westwood (*ex* Boisd. MS), Gen. Diurn. Lep. 1850, 266.—Lep.
- Autonoe** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 136.—Verm. [*n. n.*].

- autonae** Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 45.
- autonoe** Eumenis (Esp.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 58.—Papilio, 1784.
- autonoe** Maniola (Gm.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (3) 1828, 110.—
Papilio, Esp. 1784. [*n. et f.*].
- autonoe** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 30 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
- autonoe** Pieris (Stoll), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 454.—
Papilio, Esp. 1784. [Esp. 1784.
- autonoe** Satyrus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 518.—Papilio,
- autonae** Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 80.
- Autonomaea** A. Risso, H. N. Crust. 1816, 166.—Cr.
- Autophila** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 274.—Lep.
- autophilaria** Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom. 84 (Fernaldo judice 1808-18) [*n. et f.*].
- Autoplectus** Balsamo-Crivelli, Giorn. R. Ist. Lomb. e Bibl. Ital. VII. 1843, 328.—Verm.
- Autoses** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 401.—Lep.
- autothisbe** Delias, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [123] [*n. et f.*]. [—Delias.
- autothisbe** Pieris (Huebner), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 452.
- Autruchon** name proposed by Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, IV. 1840, 347, for an
imaginary bird "petit gralle bidactyle"; see G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds,
ed. 2, 1841, 84 f. n.
- autumnalis** Agrotis, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IV (41) May 1827, no. 165 [*n. n.*].
- autumnalis** Anaphes, A. Foerster, Linnaea Entom. II. July 1847, 212.
- autumnalis** Baetis, J. Curtis, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., IV (20) Feb. 1834, 121.
- autumnalis** Barbitistes (Hagenb.), T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 102.—Locusta:
- autumnalis** Bombus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 352.—Apis, 1793. [23.
- autumnalis** Bombylius, Pallas in C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (2) 1818,
- autumnalis** Callimome, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 125.
- autumnalis** Carabus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 51 [*n. n.*].
- autumnalis** Carabus, Megerle in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 100.
- autumnalis** Chironomus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 52 [*n. n.*].
- autumnalis** Chrysotis, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 301.
- autumnalis** Cloe (Curt.), F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Ephémér. 1845 [*i.e.* Dec. 1845],
- autumnalis** Cloeon, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (8) 1831, 247 [*n. n.*]. [270.—Baetis.
- autumnalis** Coregonus (Pall.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 241.—
Salmo, 1776.
- autumnalis** Cynips, T. Hartig, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. 2 (I) 1840, 208.
- autumnalis** Cypraea, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 21.
- autumnalis** Dendrocygna (L.), T. C. Eyton, Mon. Anatidae, 1838, 109.—Anas, 1758.
- autumnalis** Dendronessa (L.), J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 132, 282.—Anas, 1758.
- autumnalis** Dixia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 38.
- autumnalis** Egle, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
1830, 587. [II. (12) Dec. 1845, 303.—Lampyrus.
- autumnalis** Ellychnia (F. V. Melsh.), F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.
- autumnalis** Ehippigeria (Charp.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (86) Feb. 1831,
166.—Barbitistes.
- autumnalis** Erioptera, Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1833 (1834), 80 [*n. n.*].
- autumnalis** Feronia (Melsh.), T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., II. 1825, 48.—Carabus.
- autumnalis** Gastrancistrus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 25.—
- autumnalis** Glochina, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, III (1) 1840, 51. [Glyphe, 1834.
- autumnalis** Glyphe, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (2) Ap. 1834, 171.
- autumnalis** Homalota, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 113.
- autumnalis** Hylemya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
II. 1830, 554.
- autumnalis** Ichneumon, G. Cuvier, Revue Entom. I (4) c. Sept. 1833, 157.
- autumnalis** Ixodes, W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 398.
- autumnalis** Lampyrus, Melsh.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 159.
- autumnalis** Leptocerus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (5) 1830, 136 [*n. n.*].
- autumnalis** Leptus (Shaw), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 49.—Acarus, 1790.

- autumnalis** Lestes, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 26 [*n. n.*].
- autumnalis** Linyphia, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (1) 1850, 30.
- autumnalis** Locusta, J. J. Hagenbach, Symb. Faun. Ins. Helvet. 1822, 25.
- autumnalis** Meloe, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VII. 1801, 112.
- autumnalis** Meloe, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 76 [*n. n.*].
- autumnalis** Melolontha, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 57 [*n. n.*].
- autumnalis** Olynthoscelis (Serv.), G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (1) 1839, 111.—Ephippigera. [1830, 414.]
- autumnalis** Pollenia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- autumnalis** Proscarabaeus (Ol.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 20.—Meloe.
- autumnalis** Salmo, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 355.
- autumnalis** Sylvia, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. III. 1811, 65.
- autumnalis** Sylvia, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. VI. 1812, p. xiv. [tères, III. 1844, 184.]
- autumnale** Trombidium, F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Ap.
- autumnalis** Volucella (De G.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 133.—Musca,
- autumnana** Acleris, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 384.—Tortrix. [1776.]
- autumnana** Peronea (Huebner), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. I (4) Ap. 1824, no. 15; & ed. 2, *ibid.* 1835-9, 5.—Tortrix. [18] [*n. et f.*].
- autumnana** Tortrix, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tort. 39 (Fernaldo judice 1811-)
- autumnaria** Oporabia, J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 198.
- autumnella** Argyromiges, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VI (71) Nov. 1829, no. 284.
- autumnella** Ornix, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1843], 484.
- autumnitella** Acrolepia, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XV (170) Feb. 1838, no. 679.
- auvertiaca** Araeacis (Mich.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XIII. Feb. 1850, 107.—Astrea.
- auvertiaca** Astrea, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (13-19) 1845, 159.
- auvertiana** Astreopora (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 426.—
- auvertianum** Cerithium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 419. [Astraea.]
- auvertiana** Voluta, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 415.
- Auxides** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 1842, 140 & 149.—P. [*n. n.*].
- Auxinurus** W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 178.—P.
- Auxis** G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 199.—P.
- auxo** Agyrta (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 177.—Phalaena.
- auxo** Hipocrita, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Hipocrita [*n. et f.*].
- auxois** Plesiosaurus, J. E. Gray, Syn. Rept. 1831, 67.
- auxtus** Cyprinus, G. Cuvier, Leçons Comp. Anat. III. 1805, 191. [(Avahis).—M.]
- Avahi** Jourdan, L'Institut, II (62) 1834, 231; I. Geoffroy, Leçons Mamm. 1835, 23
- avahi** Lichanotus, J. v. d. Hoeven, Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. XI (1) 1844, 42.
- avahi** Semnocebus, R. P. Lesson, Spec. des Mamm., Nov. 1840, 210.
- avala** Trypeta, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1020.
- Avara** Less. 1847 [*non est*; v. Arara]. [Rhynchaenus.]
- avarus** Anthonomus (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 340.—
- avarus** Baridius, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 93 [*n. n.*].
- avarum** Buccinum, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XXVIII (1) Ap. 1835, 109 [*n. n.*].
- avara** Colombella, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. July 1822, 230.
- avara** Colombella, F. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Colombelle) 1840, pl. 1 [*n. et f.*].
- avarus** Curculio, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 510.
- avara** Daedalochila (Say), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 21.—Polygyra.
- avara** Helix (Helicodonta) (Say), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 37.—Polygyra.
- avara** Nitidula, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 18.
- avarus** Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 214.
- avara** Polygyra, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (10) June 1818, 277.
- avarus** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 488.—Curculio, 1798.
- avara** Stenotrema, J. D. W. Hartmann, Erd- u. Süsw. Gast. (3, 4) 1841, 84.
- avara** Succinea, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 260; & ed. Lond. 1825
- Avellana** A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 131.—G. [(App.), 9.]

- avellana** Amphibola (Gm.), J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N.Z. II. 1843, 248.—Helix 1790.
- avellana** Amphibola (Quoy), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 120.—Ampullacera.
- avellana** Ampullacera (Gm.), Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1832), 196.—Helix, 1790.
- avellana** Ampullaria (Gm.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 179.—Helix, 1790.
- avellana** Ampullarina (Lam.), G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man., ed. 2, 1842, 64.—Ampullaria.
- avellana** Arca, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 38. [pullaria.]
- avellana** Buccinum, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Buccinum, no. 52, Dec. 1846.
- avellana** Buliminus, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 70.
- avellana** Caratomus, L. Agassiz in Dubois de M., Voy. Caucase, IV. 1840, 100; Cat. Ect.
- avellana** Cardita, R. A. Philippi, Palaeontographica, I (2) Mar. 1847, 58. [Ech. 1840, 7.
- avellana** Cassidites, J. F. Krueger, Gesch. d. Urwelt (2) 1823, 420.
- avellana** Cassis, Al. Brongniart in Cuvier & B., Desc. Géol. Paris, ed. 3, 1822, 393.
- avellana** Catopygus, Dubois de M., Voy. Caucase, Atlas V. 1843, Foss. pl. 1 [u. et f., non
- avellana** Ceriopora, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (20-23) 1846, 208. [text.]
- avellana** Chlidonia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 393.—Phalaena, 1758.
- avellana** Conus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (89-90) Oct. 1810, 440.
- avellana** Cypraea, J. De C. Sowerby, Mini. Conch. IV. 1822, 107.
- avellana** Dysaster, L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. IV. 1842, 23.—[Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840.]
- avellana** Helicostyla (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 36.—Helix, Gm. 1790.
- avellana** Lithodomus, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1845, 291.
- avellana** Lozotaenia (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 46.—Phalaena, 1758.
- avellana** Marginella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 360.
- avellana** Nerita (Clithon), C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Mar. 1842, 76.
- avellana** Oliva, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (94) *inter* Jan.-Mar. 1811, 320.
- avellana** Oliva, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Olive) 1835, pl. 28 [u. et f.].
- avellana** Persicola, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 323.
- avellana** Pleurotomaria, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VIII. 1849, 141.
- avellana** Polytrema (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 184.—Cerio-
- avellana** Polytrema, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 279. [pora.]
- avellana** Terebratula, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. LIII. 1828, 155.
- avellana** Trivia (Sow.), J. E. Gray, Penny Cyclop. VIII. 1837, 259.—Cypraea.
- avellanae** Aphis, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 112.
- avellanae** Apoderus (L.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 79.—Attelabus, 1767.
- avellanae** Capsus, L. R. Meyer, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, II (6) June 1841, 83.
- avellanae** Capsus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (6) June 1842, 98.
- avellanae** Orchestes (Don.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Mar. 1831, 64.—
- avellanarius** Echinites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 319. [Curculio, 1797.
- avellanarius** Muscardinus (L.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 133.—Mus, 1758.
- avellanarius** Myoxus (L.), G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 40.—Mus, 1758.
- avellanea** Helix (Helicostyla), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 51 [u. et f.]. [1796.]
- avellanella** Epigrapha (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 49.—Tinea,
- avellanella** Lemmatophila (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (1) 1832, 31.—Tinea, 1796.
- avellanella** Semioscopis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 402.—Tinea, 1796.
- avellanella** Tinea, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 138.
- avellinella** Oecophora, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Lepidott., Oecoph. 12 (1832-40).
- avena** Auricula, S. Petit, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Apr. 1842, 106.
- avena** Buccinum, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Ap. 1846, 52.
- avena** Chondrus (Drap.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 408.—Pupa.
- avena** Cyclostoma, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (1) Sept. 1849, 6.
- avena** Granaria (Drap.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 918.—Pupa.
- avena** [Helix] (Cochlodonta) (Drap.), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 64.—Pupa.
- avena** Ovulum, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (8) 1832, f. 59; Catal. (131) 1837, 20.

- avena** Pupa, J. P. R. Draparnaud, Tab. Moll. France, 1801, 59.
- avena** Stomodonta (Drap.), Mermet, Moll. Pyrén. occid. 1843, 52.—Pupa. [Pupa.]
- avena** Torquilla (Drap.), Studer, Nat. Anz. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. III (11) 1820, 89.—
- avenaceum** Cerithium, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VII. 1842, 198.
- avenaceus** Chondrus (Brug.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 408.—Bulimus, 1792.
- avenacea** Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 246, Mar. 1845.
- avenacea** Pupa (Brug.), L. Pfeiffer, Mon. Helic. II. 1848, 347.—Bulimus, 1792.
- avenacea** Purpura, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. June 1842, 186.
- avenae** Aphidius, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. II (1) Jan. 1834, 99.
- Avenella** J. G. Dalzell, Rare Anim. Scotland, II. 1848, 65.—Polyz.
- aveniformis** Ancilla, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1815, 225. [Ancilla.]
- aveniformis** Oliva (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch., Alph. Index, 1840, 2.—
- avenionensis** Cidarites, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 182.
- avenius** [Aneurus] (Duf.), M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 160.—Aradus.
- avenius** Aradus, L. Dufour, Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, IV. 1833, 182.
- avensis** Turdus, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Aves, I. 1829, 530, pl.
- Aventia** Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2) 1829, 105 & 190.—Lep.
- aventina** Danaïs (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 191.—Papilio, 1775.
- Averano** R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 364.—A.
- Averano** *id. ac* Averano, Less.; H. E. Strickland, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII (41) Mar. 1841, 29.
- Averanus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 67.—A. [*n. n.*]
- Averna** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—Pter.
- avernensis** Erinaceus, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Insectiv. 1840, 115.
- Aversa** Huebn., Epist. 1810 (Fér. Prod. 87); Herrmannsen, Ind. gen. Malac., Suppl. 1852, 15.—?G. [112.]
- aversandus** Cryptorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837,
- aversaria** Acidalia (Huebn.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1) (Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1830, 80.—Geometra, 1796. [aversata, 1758.]
- aversaria** Arrhostia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 311.—Phalaena
- aversata** Acidalia (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) July 1831, 311.—Phalaena, 1758.
- aversata** Idaea (L.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 446.—Phalaena, 1758.
- aversata** Ptychopoda (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 45.—Phalaena,
- avia** *v. et avius et avium*. [1758.]
- avia** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 53 & 57 (Fernaldo judice 1802-8) [*n. et f.*].
- avia** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer) [me judice 1805], 136.
- avia** Paludina, E. Eichwald, Paleont. Rossii, 1850, 136.
- avla** Phricodia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 187.—Phalaena, 1780.
- Aviceda** W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, I. Oct. 1836, 300.—A.
- Aviceda** W. Swainson, Birds W. Africa, I (Nat. Libr. XVII) May 1837, 104.—A.
- Avicella** P. J. van Beneden, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XV (1) 1848, 74.—Polyz.
- Avicida** = Aviceda, Sw.; H. E. Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. 1841, 416.
- Avicida** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Aviceda, Swains.
- avicula** Flabellum (Michelotti), H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (4) 1842, 44.—Turbinolia.
- aviculus** Gynandrophthalma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 263.
- avicula** Lelaps, A. H. Haliday, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (4) Jan. 1844, 300.
- avicula** Locustella, Gould, Birds Europe, 1837, pl. 103; G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds,
- avicula** Mogannia, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 250. [1840, 20.]
- avicula** Spirifera, G. B. Sowerby, I., in C. R. Darwin, Geol. Obs. "Beagle," II. 1844, 160.
- aviculus** Stenops, Lacord.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 299.
- avicula** Turbinolia, G. Michelotti, Spec. Zoophyt. diluv. 1838, 58.
- aviculaeformis** Arca, P. H. Nyst, Mém. Ac. Roy. Belg. XXII. 1848, 12.
- aviculaeformis** Ostrea, P. H. Nyst, Bull. Soc. géol. France, 1843, 454 [*n. n.*].
- Avicularia** Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 107.—Ar.
- Avicularia** J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 105 & 146.—Polyz.
- avicularis** Copturus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 630.

- avicularis Crenatula, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) III (13) Dec. 1803, 29.
 aviculare Cyclidium, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 32.
 avicularis Flustra, Jas. Sowerby, Brit. Miscell. II (12) Aug. 1806, 21.
 avicularis Gryphaea, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 70.
 aviculare Hemicardium (Lam.), Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, II. 1844, 184.—
 avicularis Hyria, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 82. [Cardita avicularia.
 avicularis Kolpoda, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 208.
 avicularis Modiola, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXI. 1824, 512.
 avicularis Mya (Lam.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 40.—Hyria.
 avicularis Ornithomyia (L.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. XII (1) 1817, 162.—
 avicularis Perna, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 140. [Hippobosca, 1758.
 avicularis Spondylus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 190.
 avicularis Unio (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes, Traité élém. Conch., Atlas, 1850, 18.—Hyria.
 avicularia Avicella (Pall.), P. J. van Beneden, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XV (1) 1848, 75.—
 avicularia Bugula, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 90. [Cellularia, 1766.
 avicularia Bugulina (Pall.), J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 114.—
 Cellularia, 1766.
 avicularius Canis, C. H. Smith, Dogs, II (Nat. Libr. XXVIII.) June 1840, 195.
 avicularia Cardita, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VI (35) Sept. 1805, 340.
 avicularia Crenatula, H. D. de Blainville, Man. Malac. 1825, 529.
 avicularia Crisia (Ell.), J. V. F. Lamouroux, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, III (63)
 Dec. 1812, 183.—Cellaria, 1786. [96.
 avicularius Derelomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844,
 avicularia Eurypelma (L.), C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 73.—Aranea,
 1758.
 avicularia Mygale (L.), C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 4.—Aranea, 1758.
 avicularia Ornithomyia (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 466.—
 Hippobosca, 1758. [Acarus, 1778.
 avicularium Sarcoptes (Deg.), A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) I. Jan. 1834, 20.—
 avicularioides Avicella, P. J. van Beneden, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XV (1) 1848, 77.
 aviculatus Pecten, G. v. Muenster, Jahrb. f. Min. 1832, 76.
 aviculatus Pectinites, Muenst.; H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 934.
 Aviculina F. Dubois de M., Bull. Soc. géol. France, VIII. 1836 (1837), tab. 385.—L. [n.n.].
 aviculina Cardita, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 26.
 aviculinum Cardium, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1829, 179.
 aviculoides Arca, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (3) Mar. 1842, 114.
 aviculoides Cucullaea (Kon.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 356.—Arca.
 aviculoides Gervillia (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1826, 16.—Perna.
 aviculoides Gervillia, Sow. var. modiolaris, C. H. v. Zieten, Petref. Wuerth. (10) 1833, 73.
 aviculoides Holochilus, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 114 [n.n.].
 aviculoides Lyonsia (V. & M.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 74.—
 aviculoides Modiolopsis, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 161. [Mytilus.
 aviculoides Mytilus (Modiola), E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II.
 Aug. 1845, 318.
 aviculoides Ostrea, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 246.
 aviculoides Perna, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1814, 147.
 aviculoides Petunculus, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (4) Oct. 1833, 39.
 aviculoides Stalagmium, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (2) 1850, 432.
 aviculus v. avicula.
 avida Amara (Say), J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 207.—Zabrus.
 avidus Belonuchus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 423.
 avidus Bradytus (Say), J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (8 & 9) Ap.
 1847, 367.—Zabrus.
 avidum Buccinum, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 25 [n.n.].
 avidus Dermestes, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 29 [n.n.].
 avida Lycosa, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 323.
 avida Neriene, J. Blackwall, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Mar. 1844, 185.
 avidus Pelor, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (3) 1834, 428.—Zabrus, 1823.

- avida** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 307.
avida Sarcophaga, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 822.
avidus Zabrus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Oct. 1823, 148.
aviformis Avicula, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 243.
avirostris Conchorhynchus (Schl.), H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. I (2) 1835, 182.—*Lepa-*
avirostris Lepadites, E. F. v. Schlottheim, Die Petref. 1820, 169. [dites.
avis Doclea, Leach; H. M. Edwards in Cuvier, Règne Anim., disciples' ed., Crust.
avisotis Anguilla, J. Richardson, Zool. "Sulphur," 1845, 104. [(1836-49), pl. 33.
avita Blabera, C. H. G. v. Heyden, Palaeontographica, I (2) Mar. 1847, 100.
avitus Elater, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (2) 1839, 182.
avitus Hesperia (Cr.), P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 750.—*Papilio*, 1781.
avita Serpula, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VII. 1844, 52.
avitus Telemiades (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 106.—*Papilio*, 1781.
avium Dermanyssus, A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) I. Jan. 1834, 17 [*n. n.*]; *ibid.*
 II. July 1834, 19.
avium Ligula, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Vers Int.) 1824, 131. [1776.
avius Erycina (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 573.—*Papilio*, ? Cr.
avocetta Avocettinus (Less.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 75.—*Ornismya*.
avocetta Hylocharis (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 114.—*Ornismya*.
avocetta Ornismya, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Colibris, Jan. 1832, 145.
avocetta Trochilus (Less.), W. Jardine, Humming Birds, I (Nat. Libr. I.) 1833, 122.—
Avocettinus C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 75.—A. [Ornismya.
Avocettula H. G. L. Reichenbach, Avium Syst. Nat., pl. xxxix (Dec. 1849).—A. [*n. et f.*].
avola Alburnus, C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. meth. Cipr. Eur. 1845, 12 [*n. n.*].
avola Alburnus, C. L. Bonaparte, Atti 6 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1845, 400 [*n. n.*].
avonensis Anodon (Mont.), W. Turton, Conch. Insul. Brit. 1822, 241.—*Mytilus*.
avonensis Mytilus, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. I. 1803, 172.
Avosetta C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 203.—A.
awo-ara Serranus, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1842), 9.
awokera Chloropicos (Temm.), A. Malherbe, Mém. Ac. Metz, XXX (*post* May) 1849, 351.
 —Picus.
awokera Gecinus (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1846, 438.—Picus.
awokera Picus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (99) 1835. [Mareca.
awsuree Dendrocynna (Sykes), T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XII (29) Oct. 1840, 218.—
awsuree Mareca, W. H. Sykes, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (23) Nov. 1832, 168.
axacuum Solarium, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (4) Oct. 1833, 44.
Axestus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 262.—Col. [*n. n.*].
Axhelia Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXIX. July 1849, 69.—Cor.
Axia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 249.—Lep.
Axia J. F. Eschscholtz, Isis (Oken), 1825, 741.—Med.
Axia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 395.—Lep.
Axia *err. pro* Axius, Leach; H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837,
Axia Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (2) Oct. 1839, 135.—Cr. [310.
axia Entedon, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 226.
axicornis Murex, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 163.
axicornis Phyllonotus, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 296.
axifuga Dendrophyllia, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Aug. 1848, 101.
axilena Libellula, J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. II. 1837, 96.
axillaris Adrastus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 122.
axillaris Aleochara, Knoch; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 28 [*n. n.*].
axillare Anisotoma, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 560.
axillaris Anthicus "Marietti," W. L. E. Schmidt, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, III (8) Aug.
 1842, 186. [1849, 127 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].
axillaris Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (8)
axillaris Aphodius, J. F. Stephens, Man. Brit. Coleopt. 1839, 162.
axillaris Apogon, A. Valenciennes, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [1] May 1832, 56.
axillaris Atteblabus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 308.
axillaris Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 687.

- axillaris Boletobius (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 274.—Tachinus.
 axillaris Bolitochara, Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (5) Feb. 1831, 492.
- axillaris Bombylius, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 327.
 axillaris Brachycerus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 715.
 axillaris Callia, E. Newman, Entomologist (1) Nov. 1840, 14.
 axillare Callidium, Dahl; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 107.
 axillaris Cantharis, Meg.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 109.
 axillaris Cardiophorus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. II (2) 1840, 328.
 axillaris Cardiophorus, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 34.
 axillaris Cassida, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 116 [n. n.].
 axillaris Cassida, Schoenherr in C. R. Sahlberg, Peric. Entom. 1823, 57.
 axillaris Catenipora, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 207.
 axillaris Ceblypyris, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 22 [n. n.].
 axillaris Centrinus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 778.—
 Ceutorhynchus.
- axillaris Cerambyx, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 458.
 axillaris Ceresa (Germ.), L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 285.
 axillaris Ceutorhynchus, E. F. Germar, Ins. spec. novae, I. 1824, 224. [—Smilia.
 axillaris Ceutorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 163. [Tenthredo.
- axillaris Cimbex (Panz.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIII (1804), 122.—
 axillaris Circus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IV. 1816, 453.—Falco.
 axillaris Cistela, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 25 [n. n.].
 axillaris Cleonus, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5)
 axillaris Clerus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 85. [Mar. 1835, 428.
 axillaris Clythra, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 126 [n. n.].
 axillaris Coccinella, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 121 [n. n.].
 axillaris Corticaria, Motschulsky in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 30.
 axillaris Corvina, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 113.
 axillare Cosmisoma (Klug), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) post Mar. 1834, 20.—Cerambyx.
- axillaris Cossyphus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 131.
 axillaris Cremastocheilus, Gory & P., Mon. Cétoines (4) 1834, 112.
 axillaris Cristiceps, J. Richardson in J. L. Stokes, Discov. in Australia, I. 1846, 486.
 axillaris Cryptocephalus, G. Fischer de W., Cat. Col. Sibir. [1842], 26.
 axillaris Cryptorhynchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 127 [n. n.].
 axillaris Cyathelia (E. & S.), Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXIX. July 1849, 68.—Madrepora, 1786.
- axillaris Cyclidius, W. S. M'Leay in A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.) 1838, 17.
 axillaris Cyclidius (G. & P.), Burmeister & Schaum in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 260.—Cremastocheilus.
- axillaris Cyllindrocercus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 262.—
 axillaris Cymindis, Dufts.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 3 [n. n.]. [Ceutorhynchus.
 axillaris Cynips, T. Hartig; E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. 2 (1) 1840, 208.
 axillaris Diacoce, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 532.
 axillare Dorcadion, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, VIII. 1847, 88.
 axillaris Doryphora, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 379.
 axillaris Elanus (Lath.), J. Gould, Birds of Australia, I (9) 1842, pl. 23.—Falco.
 axillaris Elater, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 41.
 axillaris Emphanes, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., post May 1850, 13.
 axillaris Epilachna, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 707.
 axillaris Falco, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. ix.
 axillaris Formica, M. Spinola, Ins. Liguria, II. 1808, 243. [philus.
 axillaris Formicarius (Tschudi), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 211.—Thamno-
 axillaris Formicivora (Vieill.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 226.—Myrmo-
 axillaris Galleruca, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 118 [n. n.]. [thera.
 axillaris Gryllus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 250.

- axillaris** Hallomenus, Ill.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 69 [*n. n.*].
axillaris Heliasen, E. T. Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (10) Oct. 1831, 128.
axillaris Herpsilochmus (Tsch.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 224.—
axillaris Hispa, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 115 [*n. n.*] [Thamnophilus].
axillaris Homalitus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 153 [*n. n.*].
axillaris Hydroporus, Schoenh.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 155.
axillaris Julis, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1824, 272. [—Clythra.
axillaris Labidostomis (Dahl), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 69.
axillaris Labrus, E. T. Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (14) Mar. 1832, 166.
axillaris Lamia, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 35 [*n. n.*].
axillaris Lamia, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 69.
axillaris Lamia, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 485.
axillare Lathrobium, Ziegler; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 24 [*n. n.*].
axillaris Lebia (Fab.), K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 239.—Carabus, 1794.
axillaris Lebia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 372.
axillaris Leiodes (Gyll.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 24.—Anisotoma.
axillaris Lybas, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erythyl., Sept. 1842, 236.
axillaris Lyctus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 9 [*n. n.*].
axillaris Megalopus, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 212.
axillaris Monotoma, Andersch in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 155.
axillaris Mordella, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 55 [*n. n.*].
axillaris Mordella, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 611.
axillaris Mugil, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 131.
axillaris Mycetophila (Payk.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 542.—Cistela 1799.
axillaris Mylabris, G. J. Billberg, Mon. Mylabrid. [1813], 24.
axillaris Myrpristis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 491.
axillaris Myrmothera, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817, 113.
axillaris Notoxus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 33 [*n. n.*].
axillaris Ochthedromus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 211.
axillaris Oculina (S. & E.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 286.—Madrepore, 1786.
axillaris Oedemera, E. Ménétériés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 212.
axillaris Omala, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov.
axillaris Omocrates, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 125. [1844, 252.
axillaris Omoplate, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 445 [*n. et f.*].
axillaris Phasia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 285.
axillaris Piezia, A. Brullé, H. N. Ins. IV (2) (Col.) *exeunte* 1834, 272.
axillaris Platychelus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 143.
axillaris Polystomus, C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, pl. 13 [*n. et f.*]. [31.—Lamia.
axillaris Purpuricenus (Kn.), S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1) Nov. 1847,
axillaris Rhopalophora (Klug), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.)
 II. 1840, 439.—Cerambyx.
axillaris Rhytirhinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 431.
axillaris Schematiza, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 304.
axillaris Schyzocera, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IX (2) *post* June 1840, 130.
axillaris Smilia, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. III (5) 1835, 235.
axillaris Tachinus, Knoch in J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Coleopt. micropt. 1806, 29.
axillaris Tachinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 261.
axillaris Tachyphonus (Spix), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1844, 365.—Tanagra.
axillaris Tanagra, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 41.
axillaris Tarus (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 3.—Carabus, 1794.
axillaris Telephorus (Cantharis), G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1823, 254.
axillaris Tenthredo, Panzer, Ins. Germ. (84) 1801, 12.
axillaris Thamnophilus, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 278.
axillaris Trichodes, G. Fischer de W., Cat. Col. Sibir. [1842], 9.
axillaris Tryphon, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Nov. 1835, 256.
axillaris Urobrachya (Sm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 447.—Vidua.
axillaris Vidua, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Aves), pl. xvii, 1838.
axillatorius Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 276.

- Aximédia** C. S. Rafinesque, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Sept. 1820, 296.—L.
- axin** Coccus, P. de la Llave, Registro trimestre, I (2) Ap. 1832, 149.
- Axina** W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 389.—Col.
- Axina** J. C. Albers, Die Heliceen, 1850, 113.—G.
- Axine** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 357.—Cr.
- axine** Terebratula, L. Zejszner, Nowe skam. Tatrow. 1846, 22.
- axinia** Maconia, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped. X. Geol., Oct. 1849, 696.
- Axinidium** J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 10 & 327.—Col.
- axiniformis** Amphidesma, J. G. Portlock, Rep. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 439.
- axiniformis** Axinus (Portl.), F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 63.
—Amphidesma.
- axiniformis** Cardiomorpha (Ph.), F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844,
- axiniformis** Isocardia, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 209. [56.—Isocardia.
- axiniformis** Leda (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Palaeont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 275.—Nucula.
- axiniformis** Nucula, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 156 [*n. et f.*].
- Axinocera** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Azinecera, Steph.
- Axinoderma** = Axinacoderma, Poli; Hermannsen, Ind. gen. Malac. I. 1845, 100.
- Axinopalpis** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 332.—Col. [*n. n.*]. [—Col.
- Axinopalpus** J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (6 & 7) Aug. 1846, 190.
- Axinophora** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Azinephora, Steph.
- Axinophorus** D. in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. I. 1830, 174.—Col.
- Axinophorus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 863.—Col.
- Axinopsophus** M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (3) 1837, 9.—Col.
- Axinotheata** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Axiotheata, Chevr.
- Axinotoma** Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 29.—Col.
- Axinuchus** Redt. 1819; *err.* Scudderi *pro* Axinuchus, Gemm. & Harold, 1872.
- Axinura** Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 49.—Cor.
- Axinurus** G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 225.—P.
- Axinus** J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1821, 11.—L.
- Axiocerses** J. Huebner, Verz. bek. Schmett. 1818, 72.—Lep.
- axion** Papilio, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 41. [Lep.
- Axiopoenia** E. Ménétriés, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IX (2 & 3) June 1841, 41.—
- Axiotheata** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 387.—Col.
- Axiotima** J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen. 1829, 34.—Coel.
- Axis** C. H. Smith, Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. Syn. 1827, 312.—M.
- Axis** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- axis** Cervus, T. S. Raffles, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 263.
- axis** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 311, Jan. 1846.
- Axius** W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 343.—Cr.
- Axogaster** W. Lonsdale in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 257.—Cor.
- Axolotes** R. Owen, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. July 1844, 23.—R.
- axolotes** Necturus, C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 418 [*n. n.*].
- Axolotl** Cuvier in Humboldt, Rec. Obs. Zool. I. 93.—R. [*vernac.*].
- axolotl** Siredon, J. Wagner, Descr. Icon. Amph. (2) 1830, pl. 20.
- Axolotus** F. P. Jarocki, Zool. III. 1822, 179.—R.
- axonensis** Eulima, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France, V (2) 1843, 377.
- axonensis** Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 299.
- Axophyllia** A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 8.—Cor. [Cor.
- axophyllum** Edwards & Haime, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, p. lxxii.—
- Axopora** Edwards & Haime, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, p. lix.—Cor.
- axos** Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 201.
- Axosmia** Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, 467.—Cor.
- Axumia** Reiche in Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1847 (Zool.), 364.—Col.
- Axylia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 242.—Lep.
- Axyra** W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 285.—Col.
- axyridis** Leis (Pall.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 266.—Coccinella,
- Axysta** A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Aug. 1839, 406.—Dipt. [1773.
- aya** Mesopriion (Bl.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 457.—Bodianus, 1790.

- Aye-Aye** Froriep, Voigt's Mag. Naturk. VII (6) 1804, 518.—M.
- Aygula** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 87.—P. [*n. n.*]=Coris, Lac.
- aygulus** Anthrax, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 121. [—Simia, 1758.
- aygula** Cercocobus (L.), E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIX (110) Oct. 1812, 99.
- aygula** Cercopithecus (L.), A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 8.—
- aygula** Chlorichthys, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 232. [Simia, 1758.
- aygula** Coris, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 96.
- aygula** Julis (Lacep.), E. Rueppell in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (10) 1828, 25.
- aygula** Macaca, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802],
- aygulus** Onitis, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 53 [*n. n.*]. [148.
- Aylacostoma** J. B. v. Spix, Testac. Brasil. 1827, 15.—G.
- Aylax** T. Hartig, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. 2 (1) 1840, 186.—Hym.
- aylesfordii** Gypidia (Sow.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1827 (1828), 102.—
- Pentamerus.
- aylesfordii** Gypidium (Sow.), T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. (22, 23) 1844, 115.—
- aylesfordii** Pentamerus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1813, 75*. [Pentamerus.
- Aylopa** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
- Aylopon** C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 52.—P.
- Aylopon** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 85.—P. [*n. n.*]=Anthias, Bl.
- aymara** Chamaepelia (Orb.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1845, 475.—Columba.
- aymara** Columba, Knip & Prevost (*ex* Orb. MS), Pigeons, II [1838–43], 62 [*teste* Salvadori].
- aymardi** Mus, F. L. P. Gervais, Zool. Pal. Franç. I. 1850, 25.
- aymestriensis** Bellerophon, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan.
- ayraud** Balistes, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1824, 216. [1839, 616.
- ayresii** Colaptes (Aud.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Aug. 1846, 446.—Picus.
- ayresi** Picus, J. J. Audubon, Birds of Amer. (1st 8vo ed., New York) VII. 1844, 348.
- ayspisurus** Hydrophus, J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 292.
- Aythya** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 564.—A.
- Aythya** W. Macgillivray, Man. Brit. Orn. II. 1842, 189.—A.
- aza** Idea, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 106.
- Azar** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 150.—L. [*n. n.*].
- Azara** A. d'Orbigny, Amér. mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 161.—L.
- [azaræ]
- azarii** Alectura, W. Swainson, Flycatchers (Nat. Libr. XXI.) June 1838, 96.
- azaræ** Asturina, J. J. Kaup, Isis (Oken), 1847, 209.
- azaræ** Canis, Max Wied, Abb. Naturges. Brasil. (6) 1824.
- azaræ** Caprimulgus, B. Merrem, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. XV. 1826, 147.
- azaræ** Cassicus, B. Merrem, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. XV. 1826, 276.
- azaræ** Cebus, J. R. Rengger, Naturg. Sæug. Paraguay, 1830, 26.
- azaræ** Cerdocyon (Wied), C. H. Smith, Dogs, I. (Nat. Libr. XXV.) Dec. 1839, 264.—
- azarai** Charadrius, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (31) Feb. 1823. [Canis.
- azaræ** Cyanotis (Licht.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 28.—Regulus.
- azaræ** Dasypsecta, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 3.
- azara** Dysopes, R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 17.
- azzara** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 102.
- azaræ** Fluvicola, J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1839), 53.
- azaræ** Glaucia (Vieill.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1831, 545.—Trochilus.
- azare** Hiaticula (Temm.), G. R. Gray in J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1841), 127.—
- azaræ** Hydropsalis, J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 1222. [Charadrius azarai.
- azaræ** Hylocharis, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 114.
- azara** Molossus, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Mamm. Ois. depuis 1788, V. 1836, 143.
- azaræ** Mus, J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 325.
- azaræ** Phoenicosoma, J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 668.
- azaræ** Phoenisoma (Orb.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 287.—Pyrranga.
- azara** Pteroglossus (Vieill.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxxv.—
- Ramphastos.
- azaræ** Pteroglossus (Vieill.), J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 18.—Ramphastos.

- azaræ** Pyrauga, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.) 1839, 264.
- azara** Ramphastos, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV. 1819, 282.
- azaræ** Regulus, Licht.; Naumann, Vögel Deutschl. III. 1823, 966 [*teste* Slater].
- azaræ** Saltator, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.) 1839, 287.
- azara** Trochilus, P. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VII. 1817, 347.
- azaræ** Vulpes (Wied), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 42.—Canis.
- azarai** *v.* **azaræ**.
- azarii** *v.* **azaræ**.
- azaza** Platalea, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. ciii [=ajaja].
- Azeca** J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 269.—G.
- Azeca** W. Turton (*ex* Leach MS), Man. L. & F. W. Shells, Nov. 1831, 68.—G.
- Azelia** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 592.—Dipt.
- azemula** Oliva, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Olive) 1835, pl. 14 [*n. et f.*].
- Azemus** Ranzani; S. Rang, Man. Moll. 1829, 369.—Moll.
- azema** Danaüs, E. Doubleday (*ex* Boisd. MS) in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 92 [*n. n.*].
- Azesia** A. Lefebvre, Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, text to pl. 92.—Neur.
- azim** Gynautocera, E. Doubleday, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIX. Feb. 1847, 74.
- azima** Colombella, F. L. Duclos in Chenu, Illustr. Conch. (66) 1846, pl. 13 [*n. et f.*].
- Azinecera** J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 65.—Hem. [*n. n.*].
- Azinephora** J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 44.—Lep.
- azona** Marginella, K. T. Menke, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Mar.) [July] 1849, 37.
- Azor** W. E. Leach in Sowerby, Min. Conch. V (80) May 1824, 91.—L.—[*typus* Sanguinolaria compressa, Sow.]
- azora** Charis (God.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 16.—Erycina.
- azora** Colombella, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Colombelle) 1840, pl. 12 [*n. et f.*].
- azora** Erycina, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 572.
- Azoria** E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 902.—Col.
- azorica** Coryphaena, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 306.
- azoricus** Mus, H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, 161.
- azorica** Patella, Nuttall in J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 38 [*n. n.*].
- azoricum** Physalia, R. P. Lesson in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 2 (1838), 42.
- aztecorum** Unio, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. June 1847, 95.
- azuricollis** Sylvia, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 14.
- azureicornis** Omocerus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (5) Jan. 1835, no. 119.
- azureicornis** Tauroma (Chevr.), C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 120.—Omocerus.
- azureipennis** Agathomerus, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 680.
- azuripennis** Galleruca, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 552.
- azureipennis** Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 506.
- azureipennis** Niphicera, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 616.
- azureofasciata** Coelomera, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 212.
- azurescens** Anthaxia, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 18.
- azurescens** Carabus, Ziegler in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 5 [*n. n.*].
- azurescens** Carabus, Ziegler in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 130.
- azurescens** Gryllus, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (3) Dec. 1838, 83.
- azurescens** Harpalus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 432.
- azurescens** Pachnaeus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 58.
- azurescens** Staphylinus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 21 [*n. n.*].
- azurescens** Staphylinus, Mannerheim (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (5) Feb. 1831, 437. [293 [*n. n.*].
- azurea** Actinia, Quoy & Gaimard in H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830,
- azurea** Aeschna, T. de Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 31.
- azurea** Aeschna (Cyrtosoma), T. de Charpentier, Libell. Europ. 1840, 176.
- azurea** Agama (L.), Merrem, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. II. 1819, 164.—Lacerta.
- azureus** Agapetus (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Aug. 1836, 157.—
- azurea** Alcedo, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xxxii. [Phryganea, 1761.
- azureus** Alcedo, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (4) Sept. 1830, 243.

- azurea** Alcyone (Lath.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 11.—Alcedo.
- azureus** Alepisaurus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 530.
- azurea** Altica, Latreille in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 561.
- azureus** Anchomenus, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II (2) 1830, 186 [*n. n.*].
- azurea** Anoncodes, W. Schmidt, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 123.
- azureus** Apalochrus, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 53.
- azureus** Ateuchus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 57.
- azureus** Balistes, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 121.
- azureus** Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 668.
- azureum** Bembidium, Eschscholtz in Gebler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (2) 1847, 355. [1826, 190.—Turdus.
- azureus** Brachypus (Temm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1845, 60.
- azurea** Callia, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, 60.
- azurea** Calliphora (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 161.—Melinda. [—Musca, ? Fallen.
- azurea** Calliphora (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 264.
- azureus** Campylopterus, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, X. 12 Oct. 1843, 686.
- azurea** Cassida, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 389.
- azurea** Ceyx (Lath.), Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 208.—Alcedo. [Carabus, Fab. 1775.
- azureus** Chlaenius (Duftsch.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) V. 1824, 140.—
- azureum** Chlorion, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 451.
- azurea** Chrysiptera, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 216.
- azurea** Chrysobothris, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) 1833, 80 [*n. n.*] [311.
- azurea** Chrysobothris, Solier (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) *c.* July 1833,
- azurea** Coccinella, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
- azureus** Coluber, P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. IV. 1801, 121. [524.
- azureus** Coluber (Natrix) Lacep., B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 129.
- azureus** Corvus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (29) Dec. 1822.
- azureus** Corvus, M. Lichtenstein, Preizverz Deppe Mex., Sept. 1830, 1.
- azurea** Cryphaena, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 153.
- azureus** CRYPTOcephalus, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VIII. 1801, 309.
- azureus** Cyanocorax (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1845, 307.—Corvus.
- azureus** Cyanurus, W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831, 495.
- azureus** Cyllindrocercus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1830, 792.
- azureus** Diactor, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 334.
- azureus** Dinodes, Duftschmid in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 9 [*n. n.*].
- azureus** Dinodes (Fab.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 45.—Carabus, 1775.
- azureus** Dolichopus, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 462.
- azureus** Doryphorus (Daud.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 34.—Stellio, Latr.
- azureus** Epytus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *extremo* 1835, 428.
- azureus** Eumolpus, Schoenherr in C. R. Sahlberg, Peric. Entom. 1823, 78.
- azureus** Eupelmus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (*c.* May) 1844, 158.
- azureus** Garrulax, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (8) June 1831, 648. [359.—Corvus.
- azureus** Garrulus (Temm.), J. Kaleniczenko, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (3) 1839,
- azurea** Gryllus (Tettigonia), M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Locust. [1813]), 11.
- azurea** Haltica, Kn.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 146.
- azureus** Harpalus (Fab.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 694.—Carabus, 1775.
- azureus** Harpalus, Sturm; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 14 [*n. n.*].
- azureus** Helops, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 153.
- azureus** Helops, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 221.
- azureus** Hister, C. R. Sahlberg, Peric. Entom. 1823, 4.
- azurea** Hydnocera, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérites, II. 1844, 52.
- azurea** Hypothimis (Shaw), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 318.—Muscicapa, Bodd. 1783.
- azurea** Ischiopachys, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 477.
- azureus** Ixos, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, 15.—Turdus, 1824.

- azureus Ixos, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, 108.
 azureum Lamprosoma, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 575.
 azureus Lathamus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (3) July 1830, 205.
 azurea Lebia, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 146. [351.
 azurea Lema, T. Lacordaire (*ex Dej.* Cat.), Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845,
 azureus Lethrinus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 300.
 azurea Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 68. [455.
 azurea Lucilia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
 azurea Melinda, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
 azurea Mesochaëra, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 106. [440.
 azurea Mesoplia (L. & S.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II.
 1841, 457.—Mesochaëra.
 azurea Musca, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (2) 1817, 245.
 azurea Musca (Desv.), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 880.—Lucilia.
 azurea Muscicapa, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 116.
 azurea Muscicapa, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, I. 1829, 360. [1783.
 azurea Myiagra (Bodd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 261.—Muscicapa,
 azurea Mystax (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28.—Phryganea, 1761.
 azurea Niltava (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 264.—Muscicapa
 aurea.
 azurea Nitidula, O. Heer in Froebel & Heer, Mitth. theor. Erdkunde, I. 1834, 78 [*n. n.*].
 azurea Oedemera, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 76 [*n. n.*].
 azureus Ophonus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 13.—Carabus, 1775.
 azureus Ophryssa (Uranoc.) (Daud.), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept.
 1830, Syn. 42.—Stellio, Latr.
 azureus Oreas (Temm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 350.—Turdus.
 azureus Oreias, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, 108.
 azureus Pachybrachys, E. Suffrian, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) VIII (3) *post* Sept. 1850,
 293. [1837, 294.
 azurea Phytoecia, C. Steven in F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V.
 azurea Phytaecia (St.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 506.—Saperda.
 azurea Pica (Temm.), J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 2113.—Corvus.
 azureus Polydrusus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 186 [*n. n.*].
 azureus Promerops, P. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. IX. 1844, 181.
 azureus Pteromalus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (*c. Mar.*) 1844, 203.
 azurea Rhyacophila (L.), F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 193.—Phryganea, 1761.
 azureus Rynchites, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 23.
 azurea Saga, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 717. [1750.—Gryllus.
 azurea Saga (Stoll.), Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 (Dec. 1838),
 azurea Saperda, Steven in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 439, and App.
 1817, 190.
 azureus Saprinus (Sahlb.), W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 184.—Hister.
 azureus Sargus, H. Loew, Posener Zweiflügl., 1840, 24; Isis (Oken), 1840, 554.
 azureus Scarabaeus (Fab.), W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (2) 1821, 510.—Ateuchus.
 azureus Scincus, R. P. Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat. XIII (52) Ap. 1828, 374.
 azurea Sialis, W. Swainson, Phil. Mag., n. s., I (5) May 1827, 369.
 azurea Sitta, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (4) Sept. 1830, 316.
 azureus Staphylinus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 70. [1758.
 azureus Stellio (L.), P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. II. 1801, 34.—Lacerta,
 azureus Tillus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 158.
 azureus Tormylus, C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1833 (1834), 369.
 azureus Trochilus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Preis-Verz. Säug. Vög. Doubl. Zool. Mus.
 Berlin, 1819, 12; Zweites Preisverz. Doubl. Zool. Mus. Berlin, 1820, 4.
 azureus Turdus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (46) May 1824.
 azureus Turdus, Lebrun in J. Crespon, Faune mérid. I. 1844, 179. [1758.
 azureum Uranocentrum (L.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 226.—Lacerta,
 azureus Uromastix (L.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 57.—Lacerta, 1758.
 azurea Xenogenys (Temm.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 54.—Turdus.

- azureus** Xylobius (Kl.), M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clériles, I. 1844, 128.—Tillus.
- azuri** → *v.* **azurei** →.
- azuror** Merops, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (3) July 1830, 239.
- azurufa** Muscicapa, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. XVI (1110) 1818, 270.
- Azya** E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 928.—Col.
- azzara** *v.* **azara**.
- baalliston** Lampides, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 70 [*n. n.*].
- babaecula** Calamodyta (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1848, 172.—Sylvia.
- babaecula** Calamoherpe (Vieill.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 286.—
- babaecala** Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XI. 1817, 172. [*Sylvia*].
- babas** Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. V (1) Oct. 1837, 44.
- babea** Mitra, A. Valenciennes in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1832), 332.
- babeanus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1848, 491.
- babeana** Eunomia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 292.
- babeana** Orbiculoidea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 221.
- babeana** Styliina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 292.
- babeana** Synastrea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 293. [—[*n. n.*]]
- babel** Helix (Cochlogena), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 57.
- babel** Limicolarium (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 61.—Helix.
- babeli** Hamites (Brongn.), F. Holl, Handb. Petref. II. 1829, 185.—Turrilites.
- babeli** Turrilites, Al. Brongniart in Cuvier & B., Desc. Géol. Paris, ed. 3, 1822, 400.
- babelis** Fusus, [E. Requier], Cat. Coq. Corse (*extremo* 1849), 76.
- baberi** Sciriopteris, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 866.
- Babia** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 417.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Babia** T. Lacordaire (*ex Dej.* Cat.), Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 424.—Col.
- babilus** Lamprotatus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. Feb. 1846, 112; List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 89.
- babingtoni** Lycosa, J. Blackwall, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. Jan. 1846, 30.
- babioides** Gyrodiera, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 124.
- Babiroussa** F. Cuvier, Dents de Mamm. 257 (1824).—M.
- Babiroussus** J. E. Gray, London Med. Repos. XV. Ap. 1821, 306.—M.
- Babirusa** R. P. Lesson, N. Tabl. Règne Anim., Mamm. 1842, 162.—M.
- Babirusa** R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 338.—M.
- babirusa** *v.* **babyrussa**.
- babista** Baccha, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 549.
- baboensis** Nucula, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. xxiv.
- baboucardus** Alcedo, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 286.
- baboucha** Bulimus, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 134.
- babouin** Cynocephalus, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (1) 1820, 68.
- babuin** Papio (Desm.), R. P. Lesson, Spec. des Mamm., Nov. 1840, 105.—Cynocephalus.
- Babylonia** F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 18.—G.
- babylonica** Cancellaria, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 138.
- babylonicus** Fusus, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 126.
- babylonica** Melania, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (16) Feb. 1841, 14.
- babylonica** Pleurotoma (L.), Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 84.—Murex babylonius.
- babilonica** Scalaria, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 573.
- babylonicum** Schizostoma, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. IV (33) Aug. 1845, 167.
- babylonia** Chemnitzia, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 6.
- babylonia** Terebra, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 287.
- Babyrousa** G. Perry, Arcana, 1811, sign. c₁.—M.
- Babyrussa** Burnett, Q. Journ. Sci. Lit. Art, XXVIII. 1829 (1830), 352.—M.
- babirussa** Copris, J. F. Eschscholtz, Entomographien, I (1) 1822, 31.
- barbirussa** Onthophagus, Esch.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 177.
- babirusa** [Porcus] (L.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 17.—Sus, 1758.

- babyssa** Syrphus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 584.
- babytace** Eristalis, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 629.
- baacaila** Cyprinus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 265.
- baacaila** Pelecus (Buchan.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1035.—Cyprinus.
- baacalaus** Gobius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 119.
- Bacalia** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 147.—G. [*n. n.*]. [*nus baacaila*.]
- baacalia** [Opsarius] (Ham.), J. McClelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 295.—Cypri-
- Bacamus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 69.—A. [*n. n.*].
- baacbakiri** Laniarius, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIII. 1817, 298.
- baacbakiri** Lanius, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VII (2) 1809, 319.
- baacbakiri** Telophorus (Shaw.), G. R. Gray, List Genera Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 48.—Lanius.
- baacca** Achatinella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Achatinella, no. 45, May 1850.
- baacca** Chalcophora, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 162.
- baacca** Chlamys, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 446. [Chlamys.
- baacca** Poropleura (Kirby), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 868.—
- baacca** Tornatilla, Bean in Young & Bird, Geol. Surv. Yorksh. Coast, ed. 2, 1828, 248.
- baaccaestria** Palparia, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 488.
- baccarum** Gamasus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 361.—Acarus, 1758.
- baccarum** Pentatoma (L.), F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. IV. 1801, 295.—
- Cimex, 1758. [Acarus, 1758.
- baccarum** Trombidium (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VII (1804), 398.—
- baccatus** Ampyx, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 262.
- baccatum** Buccinum, B. de Basterot, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (1) 1825, 47.
- baccatum** Cerithium, Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. Vicentin, 1823, 70.
- baccatum** Cerithium, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Cerithium) 1841-42, 69.
- baccatus** Echino-encrinus, E. Forbes, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (2) 1848, 506.
- baccata** Escharina (Lamx.), H. M. Edwards in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2,
- II. Aug. 1836, 235.—Flustra.
- baccata** Flustra, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 108.
- baccatus** Labrus, Marion de Procé, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1822 (Sept.), 132.
- baccata** Melania, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1847), 219.
- baccata** Monodonta, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 475.
- baccata** Monodonta, C. T. Menke, Moll. N. Holl. 1843, 14.
- baccata** Nomada, F. Smith, The Zoologist, II (1) 1844, 409.
- baccata** Nomada, F. Smith, The Zoologist, II (7) 1844, 604.
- baccata** Trochus (Menke), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 215.—Monodonta.
- baccatus** Turbo, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVI. 1827, 520.
- baccata** Vitrina, T. Hutton, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (*post* Sept.), 650.
- baccatus** Volvox, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 13.
- Baccha** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 199.—Dipt.
- bacharidis** Galleruca, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 57.
- bacharidis** Galleruca, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 118 [*n. n.*].
- baacchides** Syrphus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 594. [Dipt.
- Bacchis** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 803.—
- bacha** Aquila (Daud.), C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) I. 1804, 364.—Falco, 1800.
- baacchus** Ateuchus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 57.—Scarab. 1781. [1758.
- baacchus** Attelabus (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 197.—Curculio,
- baacchus** Bolbocerus, W. F. Erichson in M. Wagner, Reisen Algier, III. 1841, 170.
- bacha** Buteo (Daud.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IV. 1816, 467.—Falco, 1800.
- baacchus** Canthon (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 109.—Ateuchus.
- bacha** Circaetus (Daud.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1845, 16.—Falco, 1800.
- baacchus** Circellium (Fab.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 535.
- Ateuchus. [24.—Falco, Daud. 1800.
- baaccha** Cymindis (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), XIII (2) 1826,
- bachus** Enchelyopus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 53.
- bacha** Falco (Buteo) Daud., F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich. I. 1831, 402.
- bacha** Haliaetos (Daud.), F. J. F. Meyen, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.)
- 1834, 68.—Falco, 1800.

- bacchus** Hispa, E. Newman, Entomologist (5) Mar. 1841, 76.
- bacchus** Lota (Forst.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 334.—Enchelyopus.
- bacchus** Lucanus, F. W. Hope, Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt. 1845, 26.
- bacchus** Orthocerat, Kolenati, K.-B. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg, III. 1849, 122 [*n. n.*].
- bacchus** Oryctes, H. Burmeister (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 188.
- bacchus** Phyllognathus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 380.
- bacchus** Scarites, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (6) Mar. 1842, 87.
- bacha** Spilornis (Shaw), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 3.—Falco, Daud. 1800.
- baccicollis** Ocladius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 703.
- baccidens** Ophiurus, T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1302.
- baccifer** Hyphantus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 335.
- bacciformis** Astrea, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (20-23) 1846, 225.
- bacciformis** Cryptocoenia (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 322.
—Astraea. [292.—Astraea.
- bacciformis** Styliina (Mich.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Nov. 1848,
- baccigerum** Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 108.
- baccivorus** Carabus, J. F. Eschscholtz in Dejean, Cat. Coléopt. 1821, 6 [*n. n.*]; Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1823, 99.
- baccueti** Saperda, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 262.
- baccula** Symphytocrinus, C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, pl. 16 [*n. et f.*].
- bacculifera** Cidarid, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 80.
- Bacha** Jameson, Calcutta Journ. N. H. I. 1840, 320.—A. [*n. n.*].
- bacha** *v.* **bacchus**.
- bachapinica** *v.* **bachypinica**.
- bacharidis** *v.* **bachcharidis**.
- batchei** Nemopsis, L. Agassiz, Mem. Amer. Ac., n. s., IV (2) 289.
- batcheti** Gavialis, J. E. Gray, Syn. Rept. 1831, 57.
- batchieri** Millericrinus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 346.
- batchieri** Perna, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 341.
- batchieri** Trigonina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 338.
- Bachia** J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 58.—R.
- bachiqua** Mormyrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 248.
- bachmanii** Animodromus (Aud.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1849, 374—Peucaea.
- bachmanii** Falco, J. J. Audubon, Orn. Biogr. V. 1839, 334.
- bachmani** Fringilla, J. J. Audubon, Birds of Amer., pl. 165 (1833); Orn. Biogr. II. 1834, 366. [1839, 245.
- bachmani** Haematopus, J. J. Audubon, Birds of Amer., pl. 427 (1838); Orn. Biogr. V.
- bachmanii** Helinaia, J. J. Audubon, Synopsis, 1839, 68.—Sylvia, 1834.
- bachmani** Lepus, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VI (68) Feb. 1839, 103.
- bachmani** Mniotilta (Aud.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 196.—Sylvia.
- bachmanii** Peucaea, J. J. Audubon, Synopsis, 1839, 112.—Fringilla, 1833.
- bachmani** Sylvia, J. J. Audubon, Birds of Amer., pl. 185 (1834); Orn. Biogr. II. 1834, 483.
- bachmani** Vermivora (Aud.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 21.—Sylvia.
- bachofenii** Micropyge, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 22.
- bachapinica** Cetonia, W. J. Burchell, Trav. S. Afr. I. 1822, 464.
- bachypinica** Cetonia, Burch.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 61 [*n. n.*].
- Bacillaria** L. Oken, Lehrb. Naturg. III (1) 1815, 35.—Prot.
- bacillaria** Jania, F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 197.
- bacillariarum** Diffugia, M. Perty, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1849, 27.
- bacillaris** Bulimus, C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 77.
- bacillaris** Clavagella, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 239.
- bacillaris** Echinorhynchus, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 159.
- bacillaris** Gorgonia, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 19. [Goeze, 1782.
- bacillaris** Halysis (Gm.), J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 342.—Taenia,
- bacillaris** Nemoptera, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1836 (1838), 95.
- bacillaris** Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 154.
- bacilliformis** Achatina, J. H. Jonas, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Jan. 1846, 13.
- bacilligerus** Monocanthus, J. Desjardins, 7 Ann. Rapp. Soc. Hist. Nat. Maurice, 1836, 64.

- Bacillus** A. A. Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 408.—Orth.
bacillus Bulla, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. 1.
bacillum Cerithium, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. II. N. (Paris) III (17) Feb. 1804, 346.
bacillum Clavagella (Broc.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 306.—Teredo.
bacillum Marginulina, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. I. 1845, 29.
baccillum Mitra, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), XVII (99-100) July 1811, 219.
bacillus Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan.] 1850, 298.
bacillus Orthoceratites, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. II. 1830, 31.
bacillum Teredina (Br.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 438.—Teredo.
bacillum Teredo, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 273.
bacillum Triton, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Triton, no. 94, June 1844.
bacillum Turritella, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Turritella) 1843-44, 5.
bacillum Vaginulina, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, II. 1844, 301.
Bacis Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 427.—Col.
Bacis T. Lacordaire (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 32.—Col.
bacis Platypalpus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1840, 510.
backerii Octopus, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (26) Feb. 1826, 144.
backii Dichelonycha, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 134.
backii Ormoceras, C. Stokes, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, II. 1838, 689 [*n. n.*].
backii Ormoceras, C. Stokes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, 709.
backii Theridion, J. G. Children in Back, Narr. Arctic Exped. 1836, 534.
baconis Helix, W. H. Benson, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Oct. 1850, 251.
baconis Paussus, W. H. Benson, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. VI (24) Jan. 1846, 459.
Bacteria A. A. Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 408.—Orth.
Bacteria L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Bactiria, Fisch.
bacterionides Bulimus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.), 1837, 260.—Helix, 1835.
bacterionides Helix, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, 9.
bacterionides Obeliscus (Orb.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 62.—Helix.
Bacterium C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Phyt. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. b.—Inf.
Bactiria G. Fischer, Tabl. Syn. Zoog., ed. 2, 1808, Polyp. gen. 32 [*n. n.*].
Bactra J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Aug. 1834, 124.—Lep.
Bactria Meigen, 1820; *teste* Scudder, *non comp. sed?* Dioctria.
bactrianus Athene, T. Hutton, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 776.
bactriana Entilia, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. III (5) 1835, 248.
bactriana Helix, T. Hutton, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (*post* Sept.), 651.
bactriana Limnaea, T. Hutton, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (*post* Sept.), 656.
bactrianus Mus, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 140.
Bactridium A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 55.—Polyz.
bactris Pachymerus (L.), C. P. Thunberg, Goettingen gelehrte Anz. 1805, 282.—Bruchus,
Bactrites G. Sandberger, Verh. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, 1842, 157.—Ceph. [1767.
Bactrocera Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) (1838), 300.—Dipt. [*non*
 1830 *apud* Agass.].
Bactrocrinites Schnur in J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1849, 22.—Crin.
 [*non* -crinus *apud* Waterhouse].
Bactrophora J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (5) Jan. 1842, 66.—Orth.
baculatus Tinoporus, Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 147.
baculifera Cidaris, Agassiz in G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 46.
Baculina A. d'Orbigny, Cours élém. de Paléont. I. 1849, 288; Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.)
 1850, 66.—Ceph.
baculis Ambassis (Buch.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 187.—Chanda.
baculis Chanda, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 112.
Baculita *id.* ac Baculites, Lam.; J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 250.
Baculites Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 342.—Ceph.
baculites Orthoceratites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 110. [Hamites.
baculoides Baculites (Mant.), A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1842, 562.—
baculoides Hamites, G. A. Mantell, Foss. South Downs, May 1822, 123.
baculoides Turritiles, H. B. Geinitz, Verst. Kieslingswalda, 1843, 8.
baculosa Cidarites, Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 55.

- baculosus** Echinus (Cidaris), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, VI. 1843, 38.
- baculus** Atelechira, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 87.
- baculus** Distomum, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 391.
- baculus** Lipeurus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 434.
- baculus** Oerstedtia (Quat.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 247.—Polia.
- baculus** Phasma, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 104.
- baculus** Philopterus, C. L. Nitzsch, Mag. Entom. (Germa) III. 1818, 293.
- baculus** Polia, A. de Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Oct. 1846, 215.
- baculus** Spectrum (Latr.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 255.—Phasma.
- Bacunculus** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 566.—Orth.
- bacuntius** Milesia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 563.
- Badacterium** Croizet, Congr. Sci. de France, 1841 (1842), 79.—M.
- Badacterium** Croizet in H. D. de Blainville, Ostéog., Rhinoceros, 1846, 193.—M.
- badenensis** Anomalina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 171.
- badenensis** Dentalina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 44.
- badenensis** Gaudryina, A. E. Reuss, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien), I. 1850 [1849], 374
- badenensis** Nodosaria, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 38.
- badenensis** Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 299.
- badenensis** Spiroloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 270.
- badenensis** Vaginulina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 65.
- badense** Buccinum, M. Hoernes (ex Partsch MS), Verz. Fossil-Reste Wien, 1848, 17 [n. n.].
- badensis** Masicera, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) VIII (4) c. Jan. 1851, 481.
- badensis** Rotalina, J. Czjzek, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 144.
- badgee** Mystus; W. H. Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VI (71) May 1839, 165.
- badgeri** Eumolpus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Jan. 1832, 408.
- badi** Saurus, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 314.
- Badiaga** Sprengel, Syst. Veget. IV (1) 1827, 374.—Sp. [*typus* Spongia fluviatilis, L.].
- badiago** Xanthia, F. Ochseneimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 83.
- badialis** Pyralis, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (3) 1835, 8.
- badiana** Chlidonia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 393.—Tortrix.
- badiana** Lozopera (Huebner), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Sept. 1834, 189.
—Tortrix, D. & S. 1775.
- badiana** Phoxopteris (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 243.—
Tortrix, 1775.
- badiaria** Anticlea, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet B (Nov. 1847), 16.
- badiaria** Fidonia, Treitschke in C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. IV (59) 1842, 115.
- badiata** Amoebe (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 333.—Geometra,
1775. [(Noct. 5, pt. 1), 1831, 345.—Geometra, 1796.]
- badiata** Cidaria (Huebner), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1)
- badiata** Lampropteryx (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) May 1831,
235.—Geometra, 1775. [1796.]
- badiata** Phalaena (Huebner), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 325.—Geometra,
- badiata** Phibalapteryx (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 44.—
- badiceps** Psittacus, E. Lear, Psittacidae (2) Nov. 1830. [Geometra, 1775.]
- badiceps** Sylvia, L. Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (117) Feb. 1843, 144.
- badiella** Depressaria (Huebner), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—Tinea,
1796. [1796.]
- badiella** Haemylis (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (3) 1835, 180.—Tinea,
- badiella** Pinaris, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 411.—Tinea, 1796.
- badierana** Phalaena (Pyralis) Fab.; W. Turton, Linnaeus Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 351.
- badiipennella** Coleophora, F. R. in Anon., Ber. lepidopt. Tauschver. [Jena], for 1850, p. 68.
- badii-pennella** Ornix, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV
(Noct.) [1843], 346. [2] Oct. 1837, 25.
- badiipennis** Creophilus, A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1 &
- badiipennis** Staphylinus (Nordm.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 400.—
Creophilus. [1843, 302.]
- badipennis** Stenolophus, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (31) Oct.
- badipes** Aphodius, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844, 135.

- badiocincta** Helix, Pfeiffer (*ex* Wiegmann MS), Mon. Helic. viv. I. 1848, 196 [*teste* Gude].
- badioides** Celeopicos (Less.), A. Malherbe, Mém. Ac. Metz (*post* May) 1849, 334.—Picus.
- badioides** Celex (Less.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1831, 542.—Picus.
- badioides** Picus, R. P. Lesson, Cent. Zool. 1830, pl. xiv.
- badius** Buliminus (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 71.—Helix.
- badius** Bulinus (Fér.), Webb & Berthelot, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVIII (111) Mar. 1833, 318.—Helix. [1821, 60 *[n. n.]*]
- badosa** Helix (Cochlogena), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1833, 113.
- badosus** Meiglyptes, Temminck in C. L. Bonaparte, Conspect. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 113.
- badip** → *v.* **badiip** →.
- badis** Labrus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 70.
- Badisma** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—Ar.
- Badister** J. R. Schellenberg, Helvet. Entom. II. 1806, 90.—Col.
- Badistes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Badister, Clairv.
- badius** Accipiter (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1849, 29.—Falco, 1788.
- badium** Agathidium, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 129 *[n. n.]*.
- badius** Agelaius, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV. 1819, 535.
- badium** Agonum, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 114.
- badium** Alasmodon, Rafinesque, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, Oct. 1831, 5.
- badia** Amnicola, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1849), 74.
- badius** Anabates, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 20 *[n. n.]*.
- badia** Anaspis, W. G. Rosenhauer, Beitr. Ins.-Faun. Europ. 1847, 39.
- badium** Anisotoma, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) II. 1807, 41.
- badia** Anthomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 950.
- badius** Aphodius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 55 *[n. n.]*.
- badius** Argutor, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 97 *[n. n.]*. [219.]
- badius** Astur, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802].
- badia** Athene, G. R. Gray (*ex* Hodgs. MS), List Birds Coll. B. M. I. 1844, 51 *[n. n.]*.
- badia** Athene, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June, 1844, 82 *[n. n.]*.
- badia** Atomaria, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (3) 1846, 381.
- badia** Atta (Latr.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. I. 1836 [1835], 174.—Formica.
- badius** Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1835, 672.
- badius** Brachyorrhos, H. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 540.
- badium** Buccinum, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 125.
- badius** Bulinus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (24) Ap. 1835, 141.
- badia** Calamaria, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 131; II. 35.
- badium** Callidium, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 83 *[n. n.]*.
- badia** Carpophaga (Raffl.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 6; Gen. of Birds, II. Sept. 1844, 468.—Columba.
- badius** Cassicus, B. Merrem, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. XV. 1826, 276.
- badia** Cassida, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 84 *[n. n.]*.
- badia** Chasmodia (Perty), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 341.—Macraspis.
- badia** Chione, J. E. Gray, The Analyst, VIII (24) July 1838, 306.
- badia** Chrysomela, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 581.
- badia** Cistela, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 22.
- badia** Clausilia, Ziegler in C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 17 *[n. n.]*.
- badia** Clausilia, Ziegler in C. Pfeiffer, Naturg. deutsch. Land-Moll. (3) 1828, 41.
- badius** Coccyzus, J. Crawfurd, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 3.
- badia** Columba, T. S. Raffles, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (2) 1822, 317.
- badius** Conus, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Conus) 1847, 89.
- badia** Copris, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 78.
- badia** Corticaria, Megerle in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 25.
- badius** Corythus, C. W. Hahn, Voegel aus Asien etc. (15) 1826, pl. 4.
- badia** Crioceris, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 560.
- badium** Cryptobium (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 562.—Lathrobium.
- badius** Cryptophagus, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten), XVI. 1845, 96.
- badium** Cyclostoma, L. Partiot, Mem. Cyclost. 1848, 36.

- badia** Dentellaria (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 35.—*Helix*.
badia Depressaria, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 509.—*Tinea badiella*, Huebn., 1796.
- badius** Dirhagus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844, 149.
badius Dolichus, Wiedemann in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 39.—*Agonum*,
badia Duberia, L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 55 [*n. n.*]. [1821.
badius Epitragus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 139 [*n. n.*].
badius Erotylus, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 85 [*n. n.*].
badia Formica, P. A. Latreille, H. N. Fourmis, etc., May 1802, 238.
badius Gamusus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 26, 1839, tab. 9.
badius Geocichla (Lath.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 268.—*Turdus*.
badium Goniosoma, Kollar in C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. II. 1839, 16; Die
 Arachniden, VII (3) *post* July 1839, 65.
- badius** Haliphus, Ullrich; C. Aubé in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. V. 1836, 25.
badia Haltica, W. Erichson, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 274.
badius Harpalus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 14 [*n. n.*].
badius Harpalus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 254.
badia Helix (Helicodonta), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821,
badius Helops, Dahl.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 150. [39.—[*n. n.*]
badius Helops, Ziegler in Redtenbacher, F. Austr. Käfer, 1849, 601.
badius Herpestes, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Mamm.) pl. iv, 1838.
badia Hoplionota, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 35.
badius Hyphantornis, J. Cassin, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V (3) June 1850, 57.
badius Icterus (Vieill.), Dumont & Lesson, Dict. Sci. Nat. LV. 1828, 514.—*Agelaius*.
badius Lathrobium, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 53.
badia Leiodes (Sturm), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Mar. 1829, 171.—
 Anisotoma.
- badia** Leptura, E. Newman, Entomologist (5) Mar. 1841, 69.
badia Limnobia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 46.
badia Macraspis, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 52.
badia Mangelia, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—*Mangelia*, no. 60, June 1846.
badius Meiglytes (Raffl.), T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XI (27) Ap. 1840, 215.—*Picus*.
badia Melolontha, A. W. Knoch, N. Beitr. Insectenkunde (1) 1801, 80.
badius Metopodus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (6) Nov. 1851, 258.
badius Micronisus (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Cat. Hodgson Coll. B. M. 1846, 48.—*Falco*, 1788.
badia Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—*Mitra*, no. 157, Nov. 1844.
badia Monodonta, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 44.—*Trochus*, 1828.
badius Mononyx, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (1) Oct. 1849, 27.
badius Murex, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—*Murex*, no. 159, Aug. 1845.
badia Muscipeta, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XI. 8 Aug. 1844, 252.
badia Nassaria, H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 124.
badia Nemertes, A. S. Orsted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (6) 1843, 578.
badia Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 150 (Fernaldo judice 1818–22)
 [*n. et f.*]. [1831, 592.
- badius** Nycticorax, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 988 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vogel Deutschl.
badia Ocalea, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 300.
badius Onthophagus J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 177 [*n. n.*].
badius Oribates, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 30, 1839, tab. 23.
badia Orthosoma, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 172 [*n. n.*].
badius Osmosita, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (5) Oct. 1844, 106.
badius Paederus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 59 [*n. n.*].
badia Pangonia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 132.
badius Phodilus (Horsf.), I. Geoffroy, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 200.—*Strix*.
badius Picus, T. S. Raffles, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (2) 1822, 289.
badia Platysma, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 185 [*n. n.*].
badius Psarocolius (Vieill.), J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 234.—*Agelaius*.
badia Pupa, C. B. Adams, Boston Journ. N. H. III. (3) 1840, 331.
badius Rhizomys, B. H. Hodgson, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. II (5) Ap. 1841, 60.

- badius** Sparvius (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, X. 1817, 318.—Falco,
badius Staphylinus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 21 [*n. n.*] [Gm. 1788.
badius Staphylinus, Mannerheim (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.
 I (5) Feb. 1831, 437.
badius Stenogaster, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1838, 3.
badius Stenolophus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 71.
badius Stratiomys, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 529.
badia Strix, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 139.
badia Sulcularia, Rafinesque, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, Oct. 1831, 5.
badius Tenebrio, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 54 [*n. n.*].
badius Tenebrio, Sturm; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 66 [*n. n.*].
badius Tenebrio, Knoch; T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Feb. 1824, 265.
badius Teramocerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 563.
badius Thamnophilus, W. Swainson, Orn. drawings Birds Brazil, 1834-5, pls. 65, 66.
badius Trachyderes, H. Dupont, Suppl. Mon. Trachyd. in Magasin de Zool. (2) II. 1840,
 text to pl. 36. [Chrysomela.
badia Trochalonota (Germ.), J. O. Westwood, Magasin de Zool. III. 1833, pl. 95.—
badius Trochus, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 18 [*n. et f.*].
badius Turdus, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xli.
badius Turdus, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 40.
badius Turdus, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 239. [1850, 335.—Leptura.
badius Typocerus (Newm.), J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) Jan.
badia Uloma, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 205 [*n. n.*].
badius Unio, Rafinesque, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, Oct. 1831, 4 [*n. n.*].
badius Unio, Kokeil, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1840 (4) 1840, 434.
badia Xylota, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 559.
baeber→ *v.* **boeber**→.
baenak Bodianus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 284.
Baenopus Hodg.; *emend.* Agassizi *pro* Bainopus, *q. v.*
Baeocera W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 4.—Col. [Col.
Baeoglossa M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1) 1850, 43.—
Baeolophus J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 91.—A.
Baeotis J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 21.—Lep. [312 [*n. et f.*].
baeotus Megistanis, J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850),
baerii Aglaisma, J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen, 1829, 129.—Aglaja, 1825.
baeri Aglaja, J. F. Eschscholtz, Isis (Oken), 1825, 743.
bärii Blaps, G. Fischer de W., Cat. Col. Sibir. [1842], 16.
bärii Dila, G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (1) 1844, 114.—
baeri Diopatra, A. E. Grube, Actin....Adriat. 1840, 80. [Blaps, 1842.
baerii Euomphalus, E. Eichwald, Urwelt Russlands (1) 1840, 102. [1845, 22.
baerii Pterostichus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1)
baerii Tritonium (Fusus), A. T. v. Middendorff, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.
 VII (16) Nov. 1848, 243. [1775.
baetaen Vipera (Forsk.), F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VI (1803), 108.—Coluber,
baetaen Vipera (Echidna) (Forsk.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 153.—Coluber,
 1775. [44.—?
Baetes T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 303; & ed. London, 1825 (App.),
baeticaria Phalaena Geometra, Bechstein & Scharfenberg, Vollst. Nat. schäd. Forstinsect.
 III. 1805, 638.
baeticatus Bulimus (Fér.), C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 16.—Helix.
boeticatus Bulimus (Fér.), Webb & Berthelot, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVIII (111) Mar. 1833,
 318.—Helix. [1821, 59.—[*n. n.*]
beticata Helix (Cochlogena), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
baeticata Helix (Cochlogena), *emend.* *pro* beticata, A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll.,
 Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 74.
boeticata Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XI. 1817, 195.
baeticula Calamohерpe (Vieill.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 286.—
 Sylvia babaecala.

- baetica** Acanthaclises, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 379.
baetica Agathis, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (2) Sept. 1843, 127.
baetica Anisoplia, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 636.
baetica Barbitistes, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (3) Dec. 1838, 54.
boeticus Brachinus, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (1) 1837, 30.
baeticus Bracon, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (2) Sept. 1843, 125.
baeticus Calathus, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (1) 1837, 79.
baetica Cicada, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (5) Mar. 1840, 198.
boeticus Conus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Conus, no. 226, Jan. 1844.
baeticus Cryptocephalus, E. Suffrian, Linnaea Entom. II, July 1847, 38.
boetica Cymindis, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (1) 1837, 12.
baeticus Cymus, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (4) Jan. 1839, 141.
baetica Dasypoda, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (2) Sept. 1843, 139.
baeticus Dinodes, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (1) 1837, 71.
baeticus Ditomus, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (1) 1837, 51.
boeticum Eyprepia, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. IV (53) 1840, 41.
baetica Forficula, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (2) Mar. 1838, 6.
boeticus Lampides (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 70.—Papilio, 1767.
baetica Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 66.
boeticus Lycaena (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 27.—Papilio, 1767.
baetica Lycaena (L.), T. Horsfield, Cat. Lepidopt. Ins. Mus. E. I. C. (1) 1828, 80.—
baetica Mantis, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (3) Dec. 1838, 19. [Papilio, 1767.
baeticus Murex, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Murex, no. 162, Aug. 1845.
boetica Neritina, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 188.
baetica Osmia, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (2) Sept. 1843, 142.
baeticus Paecilus, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (2) Mar. 1838, 93. [n. et f].
baeticus Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 74 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
baetica Perla, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 455.
baetica Pimelia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) *post* Mar. 1836, 170.
baetica Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 167, Oct. 1845.
boeticus Polyommatus (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 653.—Papilio,
baeticus Pristonychus, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (1) 1837, 76. [1767.
baetica Raphidia, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 437.
baetica Syrichthus, P. Rambur in Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lépid. 1840, 35.
baetica Tenthredo, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (2) Sept. 1843, 114.
baeticum Trichosoma, P. Rambur, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (4) *post* Jan. 1837, 587.
Baëtis W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 137.—Neur.
Baetis L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Baëtis, Leach.
baeton Papilio, J. Sepp, Surinaam. Vlinders (2) 1829, 23.
Baeus A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (3) Ap. 1833, 270.—Hym. [Idotea.
baffini Astacilla (Sab.), J. Fleming, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt Brit.) Mar. 1830, 110.—
baffini Idotea, E. Sabine, App. Parry's Voy. 1819–20, 1824, p. ccxxviii.
bagarius Pimelodus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 186.
bagdadensis Aethiessa, Gory in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 414.
bagdadensis Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 125.
bagdadensis Exoprosopa, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 321.
bagdadensis Herpestes, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804–1811 (1815),
 90 [n. n.].
bagdadensis Trachyderma, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 42 [n. n.].
baghaira Corypha, E. Blyth (*ex* Frankl. MS), J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842, 200.
baghaira Coryphidea, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIII. 1844 (1845), 961.
baghera Corypha, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 84.—[n. n.]
bagio Conger (Ham.), T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1298.—
bagio Muraena, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 24. [Muraena.
baglafecht Loxia, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
 [1802], 245.
baglafecht Ploceus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV. 1819, 127.
bagoe Pieris, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 49.

- bagosas Sargus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 518.
- Bagous E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 340.—Col.
- bagre Pimelodus (L.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 93.—Silurus, 1766.
- bagre Stearopterus, J. Minding, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 1832, 116.
- bagriotella Anacamptis, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8)
- Bagrus C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 89.—P. [*n. n.*] [[*ante* Nov. 1840], 608.
- Bagrus Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Horae Ichthyol. (3) 1849, 6.—P.
- bahamensis Arctomys, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 856.
- bahamensis Dafila (L.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 135.—Anas, 1758.
- bahamensis Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (147) Sept. 1845, 66.
- bahamensis Mareca (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (2) 1824,
- bahamensis Maridus, C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 201. [137.—Anas, 1758.
- bahamensis Momotus (Sw.), R. P. Lesson, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XII (41=61)
1842, 188.—Prionites.
- bahamensis Phoenicopterus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (8) June 1831, 589.
- bahamensis Poecilionitta (L.), T. C. Eyton, Mon. Anatidae, 1838, 32.—Anas, 1758.
- bahamensis Prionites, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 332.
- bahiensis Ancylus, S. Moricand, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, VII (2) 1836, 442.
- bahiensis Bulimus (Moric.), Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 134.—
Helix.
- bahiensis Buthus (Perty), H. Lucas, H. N. Anim. artic. (Annel. etc.) 1840, 323.—Scorpio.
- bahiensis Coluber (Wagl.), L. J. Fitzinger, Isis (Oken), 1826, 883.—Natrix.
- bahiensis Cyclas, J. B. v. Spix, Testac. Brasil. 1827, 32.
- bahiensis Engraulis, J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 49 [*n. n.*].
- bahiensis Exocæetus, C. Ranzani, N. Comm. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon. V. 1842, 362.
- bahiensis Helix (Cochlogena), S. Moricand, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, VI (2)
1834, 541.
- bahiensis Mesoprión, C. Ranzani, N. Comm. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon. V. 1842, 352.
- bahiensis Natica, C. A. Récluz, Journ. de Conch. I (4) Dec. 1850, 399.
- bahiensis Natrix, J. Wagler in Spix, Serp. Brasil. 1824, 27.
- bahiensis Neritina, C. A. Récluz, Journ. de Conch. I (2) Ap. 1850, 154. [Helix.
- bahiensis Odontostomus (Moric.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 54.—
- bahiensis Pyralis, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 163. [Nov. 1840, 24.
- bahiensis Scolopendra, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII (1 & 2)
- bahiensis Scolopendropsis, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII (1 & 2)
Nov. 1840, 25.—Scolopendra, 1840.
- bahiensis Scorpio, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 200.
- bahiensis Spirostreptus, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII (7 & 8)
Jan. 1841, 116.
- bahiensis Tityus (Perty), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, III (3) July 1836, 33.—Scorpio.
- Bahila B. H. Hodgson, Indian Review, II. 1838, 87.—A.
- bahrainja Cervus, B. H. Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (20) Oct. 1834, 99; Proc.
Zool. Soc. London, IV (40) July 1836, 46 (bahraiya).
- bahraiya Cervus, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, IV. 1835, 523 [*n. n.*].
- baibacina Arctomys, J. F. Brandt in Tchihatcheff, Voy. Altai, 1845, 437 [*n. n.*].
- baibac Arctomys *id. ac* bobac, Schr.; P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 155.
- baicalensis Dyschirius, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3)
Nov. 1844, 80.
- baicalensis Elaeorhous, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 122.—Callionymus, 1776.
- baicalensis Thrinchus, G. Fischer v. W., N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1846,
263. [1844, 263.
- baicalia Campa, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov.
- baicalica Corticaria, Motschulsky in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 41.
- baicalica Nebria, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov.
1844, 125. [dichnites baileyi, 1841.
- baileyanus Triaenopus, E. Hitchcock, Mem. Amer. Acad., n. s., III. 1848, 203.—Sauroi-
- baileyi Rotulina, F. de Pourtales, P. Amer. Assoc. 1850 (1850), 88.
- baileyi Saurodichnites, E. Hitchcock, Final Rep. Geol. Massach. II. 1841, 480.

INDEX ANIMALIUM

SIVE

INDEX NOMINUM QUAE AB A.D. MDCCLVIII
GENERIBUS ET SPECIEBUS ANIMALIUM
IMPOSITA SUNT

SOCIETATIBUS ERUDITORUM ADIUVANTIBUS

A

CAROLO DAVIES SHERBORN

CONFECTUS

SECTIO SECUNDA

*A KALENDIS IANUARIIS, MDCCCI
USQUE AD FINEM DECEMBRIS, MDCCCL.*

PART IV. INDEX Bail.—Byzos. pp. 641-943.

1801-1850

LONDON :

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

SOLD AT THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W. 7 ;

AND BY

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. ; B. QUARITCH, LTD. ; DULAU & CO., LTD. ;

THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS ; AND WHELDON & WESLEY, LTD., LONDON ;

ALSO BY

OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH.

May, 1924.

Price—Fifteen Shillings.

[*All rights reserved.*]



- bailloni** Andigena (Wagl.), J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1850, 93.—Pteroglossus, Temm.
- baillonii** Arvicola, E. De Selys-L., Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. VIII (2) 1841, 236.
- baillonii** Caesiomorus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 92.
- bailloni** Crenilabrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 191.
- baillonii** Crex (Vieill.), H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 80.—Gallinula.
- bailloni** Gallinula (Vieill.), Temminck, Man. Orn. II. 1820, 692.—Rallus.
- baillonii** Ortygometra (Temm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (1) 1824, 228.—Gallinula.
- bailloni** Pedrodroma, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1818, 107.
- baillonii** Pteroglossus (Vieill.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxxv.—
Rampastos. [Rallus.
- baillonii** Rallites (Vieill.), Pucheran, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Aug. 1845, 278.—
- bailloni** Rallus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVIII. 1819, 548.
- bailloni** Rampastos, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV. 1819, 283.
- bailloni** Salar, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXI. 1848, 342.
- baillonii** Trachinotus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 431.
- bailloni** Urinator, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
- baillonus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 85.—P. [n. n.]. [[1802], 311.
- bainbridgii** Bolboceras, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (35) May 1848, 366.
- bainbridgii** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (147) Sept. 1845, 44.
- bainii** Dicynodon, R. Owen, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1845, 76.
- Bainopus** B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 84.—A. [n. n.].
- Baione** J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 244.—P.
- bairdii** Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 272, Oct. 1848.
- bairdii** Cottus, C. Girard, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 410.
- bairdii** Dianaea, G. Johnston, Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. July 1833, 320.
- bairdii** Emberiza, J. J. Audubon, Birds of Amer. (1st 8vo ed., New York) VII. 1844, 359.
- bairdii** Flabellum, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May 1848, 274.
- bairdii** Lerneonema, J. Salter, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Aug. 1850, 86.
- bairdii** Palaeotherium, J. Leidy, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V (6) Dec. 1850, 122.
- bairdii** Saurophagus, W. Gambel, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (1) Dec. 1847, 40.
- bairdii** Tima (Johnst.), E. Forbes, Mon. Brit. Medusae (Ray Soc.) 1848, 37.—Dianaea.
- Bairdia** *emend. pro* Brairdia, M'Coy; F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 165.—Cr.
- bairdiana** Balanophyllia, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Aug. 1848, 87.
- bairdiana** Cythere, T. R. Jones, Cret. Entom. (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 13.
- baiulus** *v.* **bajulus**.
- Baizongia** C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] IX. 1848 [Feb.], 35.—Hem.
- baja** Amathes (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 222.—Noctua, 1775.
- baja** Graphiphora (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 68.—Noctua,
- baja** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 332. [1775.
- bayad** Bagrus (Forsk.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 397.—Silurus, 1775.
- bajad** Caranx (Forsk.), E. Rueppell in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.)
Fische (—) 1830 or 1831, 98.—Silurus, 1775. [1775.
- bajad** Pimelodus (Forsk.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 96.—Silurus,
- bayad** Porcus (Forsk.), I. Geoffroy St H. in Savigny, Egypte, I (1) (Suite Poiss. Nil)
1827, 303.—Silurus, 1775.
- bajadera** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., May [July] 1850, 69.
- bajae** Anthosoma, Basoches in Brébisson, Mém. Soc. Linn. Calvados, 1825, 263 [*teste*
M. J. Rathbun]. [1775.
- bajaria** Agriopsis (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 320.—Geometra,
- bajaria** Fidonia (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 437.—Geom. 1775.
- bajaria** Hibernia (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (2)
(Noct. 4, pt. 2), 324, 1829.—Geometra, 1775.
- bayeri** Delphinus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 22.
- bajeri** Euryale, C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, 2.
- bajeri** Mecochirus (Megachirus), Germar; H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. I (5) 1836, 476.
- bajocensis** Alecto, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 288.

- bajocensis** Ammonites, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I. 1840, 153.
- bajocensis** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1846, 381.
- bajocense** Cnemidiod, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 294.
- bajocensis** Cribrospongia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 294.
- bajocense** Hippopodium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 277.
- bajocensis** Intricaria, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXIII. 1822, 546.
- bajocensis** Isoarca, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 280.
- bajocensis** Isocardia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 280.
- bajocensis** Natica, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 264.
- bajocensis** Nautilus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 261.
- bajocensis** Neritopsis, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 264.
- bajocensis** Pentacrinus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 291.
- bajocensis** Plicatula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 285.
- bajociana** Anabracia, A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 11.
- bajociana** Astarte, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 276.
- bajociana** Ceromya, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 275.
- bajociana** Rhynchonella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 286.
- bajocina** Anabacia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 292.
- bajocinum** Cardium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 280.
- bajocina** Cyprina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 278.
- bajocina** Entalophora, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 289.
- bajocina** Lasmosmia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 291.
- bajocina** Terebratula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 288.
- bajonado** Sparus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 284.
- Bajone** De Kay, 1842, [teste Agassizi *sed* Baione *est*]. [1775.]
- bajularia** Cleora (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 43.—Geometra,
- bajularia** Comibaena (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 284.—Geometra, 1775. [Cr.]
- bajularia** Phorodesma (Esp.), Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lépid. 1840, 179.—? Phalaena,
- Bajulus** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—Cirr. [Liparus.]
- bajulus** Anisorhynchus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 309.—
- bajulus** Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (7) 1849, 13 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].
- bajula** Bracca, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 179.
- bajulus** Brachysphoenus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 413.
- baiulus** Calliptamus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 251.
- baiulus** Cratonychus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 98.
- bajulus** Dolerus, Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 121. [Dolerus.]
- bajulus** Dosytheus (Le P.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 125.—
- bajula** Galeruca, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 618. [1789.]
- bajula** Gymnetis (Fabr.), M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 53.—Cetonia, Ol.
- baiulus** Heilipus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 130.
- bajulus** Hylotrupes (Fab.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 77.—Callidium, 1775. [*v. puellus* [*n. n.*].]
- bajulus** Hylotrupes, Fab.; A. & G. Villa in Cattaneo, Notiz. Nat. Lombard. 1844, 466,
- bajulus** Hylotrupes, J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. II (1) Nov. 1850, 31.
- bajula** Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 459.
- bajulus** Liparus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 287.
- baiulus** Malloclon, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 138.
- bajulus** Molytes (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 357.—Liparus.
- bajulus** Opus, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. IV (3) Jan. 1837, 214.
- bajulus** Phileurus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 44.
- bajula** Pimelia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. II (1830), sign. a.
- bajulus** Rhizobius, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 1003.
- bajulus** Tragopa, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. III (6) 1835, 309.
- bajura** Pieris, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 48.
- bakeri** Cercaria, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1824, 190.
- bakeri** Dendrella, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1824, 244.

- bakeri** Esechielina, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 536.
- bakeri** Foliculina, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 417.
- bakeri** Lophopus, P. J. van Beneden, Mém. Ac. Roy. Belg. XXI. 1848, 24.
- bakeri** Noteus (Müll.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 48.—Brachionus, 1786.
- bakerii** Operculina, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 577.
- bakerii** Operculina, Bory de St V., Dict. Class. H. N. XII. Aug. 1827, 232.
- bakeriae** Ammonites, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 134.
- Bakerina** Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 535 [=larva culicis *apud* Agassiz].
- Bakevella** W. King, Catal. Org. Rem. Perm. (19 Aug.) 1848, 10.—L. [*melior* Bakewellia].
- bakewelli** Trionyx, G. A. Mantell, Geol. S. E. England, May 1833, 255.
- bakkamuna** Athene (Forst.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 42.—Strix, 1781.
- balacrus** Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 442. [1781.]
- baladena** Odontolabis, F. W. Hope, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (14) Mar. 1842, 127.—baladeva in Trans. XIX. 105.
- Baladeva** G. R. Waterhouse, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (4) Nov. 1840, 225.—Col.
- Balaea** W. E. Leach in Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, 1831, 87; Ann. Mag. N. H. balaenae Tubicinella, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 360. [XX. Oct. 1847, 269.—G.
- balaenae-mysticeti** Cysticercus, K. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. 1850, 493.
- balaenaris** Balanus (Brug.), F. v. Olfers, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (3) 1817, 173.—Coronula. [1776.]
- balaenaris** Cetopirus (L.), C. Ranzani, Opusc. Sci. (Bologna) II. 1818, 87.—Lepas, Müll.
- balaenaris** Coronula (Müll.), Bruguière, Ency. Méth. (Tabl. Vers), 144, pl. 165 (1792).—Lepas, 1776.
- balaenarum** Balanus (Tubicinella), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, III. 1834, 615.
- balaenarum** Protozoon, J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 188. [Phalangium, 1767.]
- balaenarum** Pycnogonum (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VII (1804), 332.—balaenarum
- balaenarum** Trochus, A. Valenciennes in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Tab. Pls. Tubicinella, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 56. [1846].)
- Balaeniceps** J. Gould, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (44) Jan. 1851 [non 1850], 109.—A.
- Balaenodon** R. Owen, B. Foss. Mamm. (1846), 536.—M. [[n. n.].]
- Balaenoptera** B. G. E. de Lacepède, H. N. Cétac. 1804, p. xxxvi.—M.
- balaerica** *v.* balearica.
- Balanarius** A. M. C. Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 170.—Cirr.
- balanarum** Coronula, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 380.
- Balanephagus** F. O. Morris, The Naturalist, II (9) June 1837, 124.—A.
- Balanephagus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 341.—Col.
- balani** Gregarina, A. Koelliker, Zeitschr. Wiss. Zool. I (1) 1848, 35.
- Balaninus** E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 340.—Col.
- Balanitina** E. F. v. Schlotheim, Syst. Verz. Petref.-Samml. 1832, 66.—? Cirr.
- balanocephalus** Echinorhynchus, R. Owen, Catal. R. Coll. Surg. Lond. 1830, 45.
- Balanocrinites** G. Troost, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 60.—Ech. [n. n.]. [Crin.]
- Balanocrinus** L. Agassiz in Desor, Bull. Soc. Sci. Neuchâtel, I (19, 1845) 1847, 214.—
- Balanoforus** V. Briganti, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] II (2) 1825, 79.—Verm. [non -phorus *apud* Waterhouse].
- Balanoglossus** S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, IV. 1829 [1831], 141.—Chordata.
- balanoides** Balanus (L.), G. Montagu, Test. Brit. I. 1803, 7.—Lepas, 1761.
- balanoides** Bulimus, J. H. Jonas, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (119) Feb. 1843, 188.
- balanoides** Fissurella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Fissurella, no. 66, June 1850.
- balanoidea** Ampullaria, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850), 196.
- balanoidea** Halosydna, T. E. Bowdich, Excur. Madeira, 1825, 125 [n. n.]. [*sine typo*].
- Balanomorpha** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 393.—Col.
- balanophorus** Sipunculus, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, I (2-4) 1824, 22.
- Balanophyllia** S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Jan. 1844, 11.—Cor.
- balanorum** Clavagella, A. Scacchi, Aut. di Sci. nat. (2) Mar. 1841, 4.
- Balantia** C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 77.—M.
- balantiophthalmus** Scomber, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 29.
- Balantium** J. G. Children, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst.) XV. July 1823, 220.—Moll.

- Balantium** Benson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, VI. 1837, 151.—Moll.
balantium Cleodora, Férussac in Férussac, Bull. Sci. XII. 1827, 349.
balantium Hyalaea, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1836, 116.
Balanus Da Costa, Brit. Conch. 1778, 249; Gronovius, Zoophylac. (3) 1781, 257.—Cirr.
balanus Achatina, L. Reeve (ex Benson MS), Conch. Icon. V.—Achatina, no. 109, Mar. [1850].
balanus Labrus, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 209.
balanus Merodon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 600.
balanus Pteroceras, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VII. 1842, 168.
balao Hemiramphus, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Nov. 1821, 136.
balasinesis Cypselus, J. E. Gray in G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Feb. 1845, 54.
balasteriana Helix, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. I (10) Feb. 1840, 175.
balatonica Congeria, P. Partsch, Ann. Wiener Mus. I [1] 1835, 100.
balatro Turbo, E. Eichwald, Paleont. Rossii, 1850, 118.
balaustina Loripes, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 343.
balaustina Lucina, B. C. Payraudeau, Cat. Moll. Corse, 1826, 43.
Balaustum C. v. Heyden, Isis (Oken), 1826, 609.—Ar.
balbi Nebria, F. A. Bonelli, Mém. Ac. Sci. Turin, 1809-10 (1811) Mém. prés. 65.
balbi Platycerus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 174.
balbillus Dasyopogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 307.
balbis Lepadogaster, A. Risso, Ich. Nice, 1810, 73.
balbisianum Buccinum, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 160. [Scopelus.
balbo Odontostomus (Risso), J. Müller, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844 (1846), 185.—
balbo Scopelus, A. Risso, Mém. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXV. 1820, 268.
balbul Anas, P. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. II. 1837, 92.
Balbusardus J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 51.—A.
balbuzardus Aquila, C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) I. 1804, 351.
balcanica v. **balkanica**.
balchanensis Bombyx, E. Eichwald, Reise Casp. Kauk. I. 1834, 279 [*n. n.*].
Balcis W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 271.—G.
baldacconii Risso, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX (2) 1842, 347. [1847, 4.
baldense Broscosoma, W. G. Rosenhauer, Broscosoma etc. 1846; Beitr. Ins.-Faun. Europ.
baldensis Cryptophagus, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (3) 1846, 353.
baldensis Elater, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 20 [*n. n.*].
baldensis Helix, A. & J. B. Villa, Syst. Conch. 1841, 55.
baldensis Pterostichus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 7 [*n. n.*].
balder Chionobas, J. A. Boisdual, Ic. hist. lépidopt. Europe, I (—) 1833, 189.
balderi Eumenis, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. V. 1837, 43.
balder Satyrus (Boisd.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. I (Diurnes) 1835, 310.—Chionobas.
baldichieri Conus, S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXV. 1820, 193.
baldimorensis Harpalus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 148 [*n. n.*].—? balt-*q. v.*
baldneri Leuciscus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 262.
balduri Ammonites, A. Keyserling, Wiss. Beob. Petschora, 1846, 321.
baldus Satyrus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 551.—Papilio, 1775.
baldus Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 354.
baldus Yphthima (Fab.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 139.—Papilio, 1775.
Balea J. E. Gray (ex Prideaux MS), Zool. Journ. I (1) Mar. 1824, 61.—G.
Balea L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Balaea, Leach.
balea Limacina, H. P. C. Møller, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, III (4 & 5) 1841, 489. [*n. n.*].
balea Mechanitis, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 130
baleanica Saperda, I. Frivaldszky, K. magyar tudos Tarsasag évkönyvei, II. 1835, 268.
balaericus Conger (Delar.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. X. 1818, 273.—Muraena.
balearicus Conger, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Pesci, I. Conger, 8 (Oct. 1844).
balaerica Dianaea, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 566.
balearica Geryonia (Q. & G.), H. D. de Blainville, Man. Actin. 1834, 287.—Dianea.
balearica Helix, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. II (1 & 2) June 1838, 15.

- balearica** Muraena, Delaroché, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIII (77) June 1809, 327.
balearica Pimelia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) *post* Mar. 1836, 111.
balearica Saphenia (Q. & G.), J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen, 1829, 93.—Dianaea.
balearica Timarcha, H. Gory in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 300.
balearica Zygaena, Boisdual, Essai Zygén. 1829 [1828], 39.
Balearius C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 71.—A. [*n. n.*].
baleatus Bombinator, S. Mueller, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. Wetensch. XVI. 1836, 96.
baleatus [Hyladactylus] (Muell.), J. J. Tschudi, Classif. Batrach. 1838, *ex* Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, II. 1839 [1840], 48.—Bombinator.
baletus Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 427.
baleus Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. V (5) Oct. 1838, 428.
balgara [Schistura], J. McClelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 307.
balgonera Meliphaga, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 261.
bali Trachys, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Nov. 1840, 329.
Balia ? *err. pro* Balea, Leach; W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 182.
balia Melolontha, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1825, 195.
balicassius Dicrurus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IX. 1817, 586.—Corvus, L. 1766.
balicassius Edolius (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 350.—Corvus, 1766.
balice Thestias, Boisdual (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 593.
balidia Pieris, Boisdual (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 529. [Moluk.], 28.
balinensis Apogon, P. Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. XXII. 1849 (Percoid. Malayo-balinensis Engraulis, P. Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. XXII. 1849 (Ichth. fauna Bali), 11. [fauna Bali], 9.
balinensis Glijphisodon (*sic*), P. Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. XXII. 1849 (Ichth. balinensis Scarus, P. Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. XXII. 1849 (Ichth. fauna Bali), 8.
Balinus *err. pro* Bulinus, Adans.; Broderip in Maw, Journ. Pass. Pacific to Atlantic, 1829, 481.
baliodeira Coronella, Kuhl in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 237 [*n. n.*]. [1829, 481.
baliodeira Duberria (Kuhl), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 55.—Coronella.
baliodeira Gongylosoma (Boie), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 25.—Coronella, Kuhl.
Balistapodus Péron & Lesueur, Voy. Aust. I. 1807, 139.—P.
Balistapus W. G. Tilesius, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII. 1820, 306.—P.
balistes Piaurus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 135.
Balistopus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Balistapus, Til.
Balistus *err. pro* Balistes, L.; Marion de Procé, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1822 (Sept.), 131.
Balitora J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. I [1830–32], pl. 88.—P.
Balitora Hardwick & Gray in W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. I. Oct. 1838, 366; II. [July 1839, 190.—P.
balitora Cyprinus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 348. [July 1839, 190.—P.
Balitus C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 65.—A. [*n. n.*]. [Moluk.], 26.
baliuroides Gobius, P. Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. XXII. 1849 (Blennioid. Soenda-baliurus Gobius, Kuhl & v. Hasselt in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 61.
Balius J. Gisl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Col.
Balius J. Gisl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xiv.—Col.
balius Odontomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 533.
balkanica Lycaena, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. V (71) 1844, 63.
balcanica Oberea, H. C. Kuester (*ex* Frivaldszky MS), Käfer Europas, XIII. 1848, 87.
ballan Labrus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 252.
ballanus Labrus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 498.
ballarini Tarentola, Graells, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (2) *post* June 1834, p. xxviii.
Ballatro J. Gisl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 123; Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 404.—Col.
balleroides Barbus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 158.
balleropsis Abramis, L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 39.
Ballerus J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1033.—P. [1758.
ballerus Abramis (L.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) V (Suppl.) 1817, 74.—Cyprinus,
ballerus Ballerus (L.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1033.—Cyprinus, 1758.
ballerus Leuciscus (L.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 45.—Cyprinus, 1758.
[balli.] [pralia.]
ballii Escharina (Johnst.), J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 124.—Le-

- ballii** Koleoceras, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 380.
- ballii** Lepralia, G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph., ed. 2, 1847, 321.
- ballii** Modiola, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 132.
- ballii** Ophiocoma, W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Ap. 1840, 99. [coma.]
- ballii** Ophiolepis (Thomps.), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 97.—Ophio-
- ballii** Ophiopholis (Thomps.), J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 25.—
Ophiocoma.
- balliae** Cingula (Thomp.), C. Thorpe, Brit. Mar. conch., Ap. 1844, 185.—Rissoa.
- balliae** Rissoa, W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Ap. 1840, 98.
- Ballida** E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 1042.—Col. [1825, 292.]
- ballista** Aptinus, Illiger in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 4 [n. n.]; Spec. gén. Coléopt. I.
- ballista** Hypsauchenia, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. III (5) 1835, 231.
- ballista** Sphongophorus (A. & S.), L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (2) Oct. 1846, 261.—Hypsauchenia, ? Germ. [1846, 199.]
- ballistarius** Brachinus, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (6 & 7) Aug.
- balliston** Lampides, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 11.
- balliviani** Odontophorus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (162) Oct. 1846, 69.
- ballotae** Chrysomela, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 205.
- ballotae** Haltica (Marsh.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 320.—Chrysomela.
- ballotae** Thyamis (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 312.—
Chrysomela.
- ballotella** Elachista, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1843], 314.
- ballotella** Ornix, J. E. Fischer v. R., Abbild. Schmett. (12) 1839, 154.
- ballotella** Porrectaria (Fisch. v. R.), Zeller, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 221.—Ornix.
- balloticolella** Coleophora, T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. III, Tom. 3 (5 & 6)
- Balluca** C. v. Heyden, Isis (Oken), 1826, 611.—Ar. [1850, 54.]
- balluca** Dyachrysia, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. IV. 1832, 22.
- Ballus** C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 68.—Ar.
- ballus** Lycaena (Fab.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 27.—Papilio, 1787.
- ballus** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 72 (Fernaldo judice 1799) [n. et f.]. [1787.]
- ballus** Polyommatus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 673.—Papilio,
- ballus** Thestor (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 73.—Papilio, 1787.
- ballus** Tomares (Fab.), P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (5) Mar. 1840, 262.—Hesperia, 1793.
- balmatianus** Ammonites, F. J. Pietet, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, XI (2) 1848, 353.
- balmea** Nemertes, A. de Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Oct. 1846, 197.
- balmea** Omatoptea (Quat.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 249.—Nemertes.
- balmei** Circinaria (Michaud), II. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 24.—Helix.
- balmei** Helix, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 120.
- balmei** Helix (Circinaria), Mich.; Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. 1837, 24 [teste B. B. Woodward]. [81.]
- balneorum** Anthophora, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841,
- balonnensis** Melania, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V (1) Feb. 1850, 11.
- balonnensis** Unio, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V (1) Feb. 1850, 10.
- balooke** Chela, W. H. Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VI (71) May 1839, 160.
- balsami** v. **balsamoi**.
- balsamitae** Cucullia, Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lépid. 1840, 154.
- [balsamoi.]
- balsamo** Clausilia, Strobel, Giorn. R. Ist. Lomb. e Bibl. Ital., n. s., II (8) Dec. 1850, 117.
- balsamii** Eolidia, G. B. Verany in Descr. Genova, I. 1846, 97 & 107. [166.]
- balsami** Lariosaurus, G. Curioni, Giorn. R. Ist. Lomb. e Bibl. Ital. XVI (47) May 1847,
- balsamo** Urceolaria, B. Panizza, Giorn. R. Ist. Lomb. e Bibl. Ital. XV (44) Mar. 1847,
- baltearia** Fidonia, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. V (79) 1845, 153. [196.]
- balteata** Achatina, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Achatina, no. 7, Feb. 1849.
- balteata** Achatina, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850), 195.
- balteata** Acutalis, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 496.

- balteatus** Allantus (Klug), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Aug. 1835, 66.—
balteatus Ammonites, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 163 [*n. et f.*]. [Tenthredo.
balteatus Ampedus (L.), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 161.—Elater, 1758.
balteata Ancillaria- (Sow.), W. Swainson, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt Brit.) XVIII (36)
Jan. 1825, 284.—Eburna.
balteatus Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic.
(8) 1849, 112 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].
balteatus Bombus, G. Dahlbom, Bomb. Scand. 1832, 36.
balteatum Buccinum, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Buccinum, no. 59, Dec. 1846.
balteata Buprestis, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 18 [*n. n.*].
balteatum Cerithium, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Feb. 1848, 22.
balteata Cetonia, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 40 [*n. n.*].
balteata Chysomela, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 80 [*n. n.*].
balteata Cicada, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 290.
balteatus Coelosternus, Schoenherr in C. R. Sahlberg, Peric. Entom. 1823, 50.
balteatus Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (37) 1833, f. 58 [*n. et f.*].
balteata Crioceris, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 76 [*n. n.*].
balteatus Cryptorhynchus, Sch.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 85 [*n. n.*].
balteatus Cryptorhynchus (Sahlb.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837,
139.—Coelosternus.
balteatus Cyldirus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 263.
balteatus Cyprinus (Abramis), J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (3) 1836, 301.
balteatus Dasyles, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 24 [*n. n.*].
balteatum Diagramma, Ruhl & v. Hasselt in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 316.
balteata Diapromorpha, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 236.
balteata Doryphora, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 95 [*n. n.*].
balteata Eburna, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (19) 1823.
balteatum Enoplium (Epiphlaeus), A. Chevrolat, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (1) Ap.
balteatus Eques, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1819, 175. [1843, 36.
balteatus Erotylus, P., A. J. Duponchel, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XII [2] Sept. 1825, 164.
balteatus Euplotes (Duj.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 169.—Ploesconia.
balteatus Exocentrus (Fab.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839,
153.—Cerambyx, ? De G. 1775.
balteata Gametis (De G.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 367.—Scarabaeus, 1778.
balteatus Heilipus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 95.
balteata Helix, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (94) July 1841, 136.
balteatus Ichneumon, C. Wesmæel, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 48.
balteatus Julis, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1824, 267.
balteatus Laius, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 64. [? De G. 1775.
balteata Lamia (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 378.—Cerambyx,
balteatus Leptoscelis (L.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 92.—Cimex,
Lyda, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXIX (3) 1808, 225. [1771.
balteata Mangelia, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Mangelia, no. 57, June 1846.
balteata Marpissa, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (2) Jan. 1846, 68.
balteatus Mastotethus (Klug), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov.
1845, 616.—Megalopus.
balteatus Megalopus, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 219.
balteata Meloe, P. S. Pallas in Georgi, Nach. Besch. Russ. Reichs, 1802, 338 [*n. n.*].
balteatus Murex, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (94) July 1841, 146.
balteatus Naupactus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 56 [*n. n.*].
balteatus Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 77.
balteatus Odax, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 303.
balteata Oedipoda, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838],
Phytonomus, A. Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Jan. 1840, 16. [734.
balteatus Pirates, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (3) 1840, 131.
balteata Platessa, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 278.
balteatus Plectorhynchus (K. & H.), T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec.
1850), 1060.—Diagramma.

- balteata** Pleurotomaria, J. Phillips, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (1) 1848, 358.
balteata Ploesconia, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 437.
balteatus Pogonocherus, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 107 [*n. n.*].
balteatus Pogonocherus (Fab.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1836, 59.—Cerambyx, ? De G. 1775.
balteatus Pomacanthus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 208.
balteatus Rogas, J. Curtis (*ex* Hal. MS), Brit. Entom. XI (128) Aug. 1834, no. 512.
balteatum Rygchium, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (4) 1837, 383.
balteata Saperda, J. C. F. Klug in Erman, Reise Erde, Atlas, 1835, 45.
balteata Scaeva (De G.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 58.—Musca, 1776.
balteatus Smaris, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 424.
balteatus Squalius, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1041.
balteatus Stenocorus (Cerasphorus) (De G.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 80.—Cerambyx, 1775.
balteatus Syrphus (De G.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 312.—
balteata Tachyusa, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 71. [Musca, 1776.
balteata Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (3) 1817, 181.
balteata Tenthredo (Emphytus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (4) 1818, 287.
balteatus Thynnus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 136.
balteatus Tillus, L. Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Mar. 1850, 184.
balteatus Tropideres, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 154.
balteatus Upeneus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 484.
balteolata Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 54, Sept. 1844.
balteus Conus, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 8 [*n. et f.*].
baltea Helicogena, G. Jan, Consp. méth. Testac. 1830, 3 [*n. n.*].
balticus *v.* **balticus**.
baltica Acervularia, A. F. Schweigger, Beob. naturh. Reisen, 1819, tab. vi.
balticus Actinocyathus (Lonsd.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 48.
 —Acervularia. [1848, 360.—Acervularia.
baltica Arachnophyllum (Lonsd.), J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar.
baltica Astrea (Schw.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 340.—Acervularia.
baltica Cicindela, V. v. Motschulsky, Corr.-Bl. Nat. Ver. Riga, I (6) c. Nov. 1845, 99.
balticus Colymbus, Hornschuch & Schilling in C. L. Brehm, Lehrb. Nat. europ. Vögel, II. 1824, 888.
baltica Cyanea, Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 363.
balthica Cytherina, W. Hisinger, Anteckn. Physik Geogn. V. 1831, 109; Lethaea Svecica,
balticus Echinospaerites, E. Eichwald, Zool. spec. I. 1829, 231. [1837, 10.
baltica Ephyra (P. & L.), L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 116.—Cyanea.
balthica Gelochelidon, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 994 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel
 Deutschl. 1831, 772.
balthica Gulnaria (L.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 114.—Helix, 1758.
baltica Hadena, Hering in C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. VI (85) 1848, 45.
balticus Haematopus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 937 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
 1831, 562.
balticus Helicorinites, E. Eichwald, Silur. Schichtensyst. Esthland, 1840, 189.—Echino-
 sphaerites, 1829.
balticus Hydrophorus (Meig.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3050.—
 Medeterus.
balticus Ichneumon, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 135.
baltica Jaera, F. Müller, Arch. f. Naturg. XIV (1) 1848, 63.
balthica Lynnaea (L.), S. Nilsson, Hist. Moll. Suec. 1822, 64.—Helix, 1758. [66.
balticus Medeterus, Wiedemann in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824,
baltica Murchisonia (Vern.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 8.—
 Pleurotomaria.
balthica Neritina, H. Beck, Amt. Ber. 24 Vers. Deutsch. Naturf. 1846 (1847), 123 [*n. n.*].
balthica Paludina, S. Nilsson, Hist. Moll. Suec. 1822 [1823], 91.
balthica Paludinella (Nilss.), H. Beck, Amt. Ber. 24 Vers. Deutsch. Naturf. 1846 (1847),
baltica Pholoe, A. S. Oersted, Annul. Dan. Consp. (1) 1843, 14. [123.—Paludina.

- baltica** Pleurotomaria, E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845, 338.
- balticus** Scirtetes, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1842, 288.
- balticus** Sphaerionites (Eichw.), E. Forbes, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (2) 1848, 518.—Echinospaerites.
- baltica** Spirorbis, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I. Spirorbis, 1843, 2. [466.]
- balthica** Succinea, E. v. Eichwald, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (2) 1849,
- balthica** Sylochelidon, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 994 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 769. [220.]
- baltica** Synchaeta, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835) [1834],
- baltimore** Icterus, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 243.
- baltimore** Psarocolius (L.), J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 224.—Oriolus, 1766.
- baltimore** Xanthornus (L.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 395.—Oriolus, 1766.
- baltimore** Yphantès (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, III. 1816, 214.—Oriolus, L. 1766. [Carabus.]
- baltimoriensis** Anisodactylus (Melsh.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 152.—
- baltimoriensis** Anisodactylus, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (3) 1834, 431.—Harpalus, 1825.
- baltimoriensis** Buprestis, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) IX. 1801, 99.
- baltimoriensis** Carabus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 50 [*n. n.*].
- baltimorensis** Cicindela, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) X. 1806, 181.
- baltimoriensis** Harpalus (Melsh.), T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., II. 1825, 34.—
- baltimoriensis** Staphylinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 163. [Carabus.]
- balux** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 488.
- balzaci** Flustra, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Polyyps) 1826, 239.
- bambalio** Lixus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 392.
- bambla** Formicivora (Bodd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 9.—Formicarius, 1783.
- bambla** Formicivorus (Gm.), C. J. Temminck, Cat. Syst. cab. Orn. 1807, 92.—Turdus, 1788.
- bambla** Myiothera, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 182.—Turdus, 1817, ? Gm. 1788.
- bambla** Myiothera (Gm.), C. Darnont, Dict. Sci. Nat. XVII. 1820, 320.—Turdus, 1788.
- bambla** Myrmecophaga, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 237. [1788.]
- bambla** Myrmothera (Gm.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817, 111.—Turdus,
- bamboucha** Bulinus, Webb & Berthelot, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVIII (111) Mar. 1833, 325.
- bambucina** Noctua, F. Eschscholtz in Kotzebue, Entdeck. Reise Süd-See, III. 1821, 219.
- bambusa** Leuciscus, J. Richardson, Zool. "Sulphur," 1845, 141.
- bambusae** Muscicapa, F. H. v. Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. Nat. Vögel (1) 1832, 7.
- bambyce** Ormocerus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 208.
- [bamffius.]
- bamffium** Buccinum (Don.), W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 270.—Murex.
- bamffius** Fusus (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xlvii, f. 1.—Murex, ? Don.
- bamffius** Fusus (Don.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 352.—Murex. [? Don.]
- banffius** Fusus (Penn.), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Fusus, no. 90, Ap. 1848.—Murex,
- banfia** Galathea (Penn.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 398.—Astacus, 1777.
- banffia** Munida (Penn.), A. White, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Crust.) 1850, 30.—Astacus,
- bamffius** Murex, E. Donovan, Brit. Shells, 1804, pl. clxix. [1777.]
- banffium** Pleurotoma (Penn.), W. Macgillivray, Hist. Moll. Aberdeen, 1843, 171.—Murex, Don. [Murex.]
- banffii** Trophon (Don.), H. P. C. Möller, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (1) 1842, 87.—
- banffii** Trophon (Don.), H. P. C. Möller, Index Moll. Græcl. 1842, 14.—Murex.
- banana** v. bonana.
- bananus** Butyrinus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 45.
- banana** Gobius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 103.
- bananae** v. bonana.

- bananivora** Mniotilta (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 197.—Motacilla, [banaticus] [1788].
- bannatica** Anthaxia (*ex* Dej.), Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 297.
- bannatica** Buprestis, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 18 [*n. n.*].
- bannatica** Chrysomela, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 116 [*n. n.*].
- bannaticus** Cophosus, Dahl, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 125.
- banatica** Helix, Partsch in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. II (1 & 2) June 1838, 14.
- bannaticus** Lophorhynchus, Dej.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164.
- banaticus** Podabrus, W. G. Rosenhauer, Beitr. Ins.-Faun. Europ. 1847, 17.
- bannaticus** Procrustes, Dahl; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 188.
- banatica** Scolopendra, C. L. Koch, Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl. 1847, 162.
- banaticus** Scorpius, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VIII (6) *post* May 1841, 111.
- bannaticus** Trechus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 20.
- bannaticus** Trechus, G. Putzeys, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VIII (10) Oct. 1847, 308.
- bancanus** Cephalopachus (Horsf.), W. Swainson, N. H. & Classif. Quads. 1835, 352.—Tarsius.
- bancanus** Hypsicebus (Horsf.), R. P. Lesson, Spec. des Mamm., Nov. 1840, 253.—Tarsius.
- bancanus** Tarsius, T. Horsfield, Zool. Researches Java (2) 1821.
- banchiformis** Bembecia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 128.
- banchiformis** Sphinx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Sphinx, 27 (Fernaldo judice bancks- *v.* banks-, [1808-18] [*n. et f.*].
- bandanus** Conus, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 437.
- bandanus** Coronaxis, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 147 & 311.
- bandarius** Murex, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 1.
- bandata** Cassidea, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 34.
- bandatum** Cerithium, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 36.
- bandatus** Conus, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 25; Arcana, 1811.
- bandatum** Cymbium, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 37.
- bandata** Cypraea, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 20.
- bandata** Dentalia, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 52.
- bandatus** Murex, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 1.
- bandi** Mullus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 615.
- bandicot** Mus, G. A. Goldfuss, Vergl. Naturb. Säugeth. (1) 1809, 143.
- bandinii** Unio, Kuester in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (5 & 6) July
- bane** Mormyrus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 620. [1837, 22.
- banffius** *v.* bamffius.
- Bangana** F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 385; J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. I (—)
- bangana** Cyprinus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 277. [[1830-2] (pl. 86).—P.]
- bankii** Pimelia, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 496.
- Bankia** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 150.—L. [*n. n.*].
- bankiana** *v.* banksiana.
- bankieri** Glyphisodon, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 253.
- bankieri** Petrosirtes, J. Richardson, Zool. "Sulphur," 1845, 137.
- bankiva** Gallus, C. J. Temminck, Pig. et Gallin. II. *post* June 1813, 87.
- Bankivia** "Beck" in Krauss, Südafr. Moll. 1848, 105.—G.
- banksii** Ammonites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1818, 229.
- banksii** Areoda, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 128.
- banksii** Astarte, G. B. Sowerby, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 152. [Leach.
- banksii** Astarte (Sab.), H. P. C. Möller, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (1) 1842, 92.—Nicania,
- banksii** Astarte (Sab.), H. P. C. Möller, Index Moll. Grœnl. 1842, 19.—Nicania, Leach.
- banksii** C. [= Loligo], W. E. Leach, Isis (Oken), 1819, 102. [1790.
- banksii** Cacatua (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XVII. 1817, 8.—Psittacus,
- banksii** Calyptorhynchus (Lath.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 109.—Psittacus, 1790.
- banksii** Cimex, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
- banksii** Citula, A. Risso, Journ. de Physique, XCI. Oct. 1820, 254.
- bancksii** (*sic*) Citula, H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich, II. 1822, 508.

- banksii** Crassina (Leach), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 136.—Nicania.
- banksii** Cymothoa, W. E. Leach, Dict. Sci. Nat. XII. 1818, 353.
- banksii** Gymnetrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 365.
- banksii** Hipparchia, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 1814, 28.
- banksii** Homea, J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 375.
- banksii** Loligo, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 141.
- banksii** Lupa, W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 319.
- banksii** Matuta, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 14.
- banksii** Murex, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Soc. London, VIII (94) July 1841, 140.
- banksii** Nicania, W. E. Leach in J. Ross, Voy. Discov. Baffin's Bay, 4to, Ap. 1819, App. ii, p. lxii.
- banksii** Nicania, W. E. Leach, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 466.
- banksii** Nocticula, J. V. Thompson, Zool. Res. (3) Ap. 1829, 53.
- banksi** Oculina, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XIII. Feb. 1850, 68.
- banksii** Onychoteuthis (Leach), A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (26) Feb. 1826, 151.—
- banksii** Pachyptila, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Aves) pl. lv, 1840. [Loligo.]
- banksii** Phalangista, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (2) Ap. 1838, 107.
- banksii** Planites (Sow.), W. de Haan, Mon. Ammon. 1825, 85.—Ammonites.
- banksii** Plumularia, J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 294.
- banksii** Prion (Smith), J. Gould, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. May 1844, 366.—Pachyptila.
- banksii** Prion (A. Sm.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 165.—Pachyptila.
- banksii** Rhinobatus (Rhinobatus), Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 123.
- banksii** Rhinobatus (Syrhina), Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 192.
- banksii** Scutellera, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IV (1) May 1837, 2.
- banksii** Turritella, L. Reeve (*ex* Gray MS), Conch. Icon. V.—Turritella, no. 15, May 1849.
- banksii** Venus, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 341. [1775.]
- banksia** Cylo (Fab.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 121.—Papilio.
- banksia** Lasionmata (Leach), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 134.—Hipparchia banksii.
- banksia** Satyrus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 477.—Papilio, 1775.
- banksiae** Bombyx, W. J. Lewin, Prod. Ent. Lep. Ins. N.S.W. 1805, 10.
- banksiae** Carphagus, W. S. MacLeay in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [*i.e.* Ap. 1826], 447.
- banksiae** Harpya, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 238.
- Banksianus** R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (3) July 1830, 179.—A. [1800.]
- banksiana** Apis, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1803, 179.
- banksianus** Cephalopterus (Lac.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. VII. 1817, 409.—Raja.
- banksianum** Choanopoma (Sow.), W. Baird, Nomen. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 52.—Cyclostoma.
- banksianum** Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (3) *ante* 23 June 1843, 144.
- banksiana** Dasypoda (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 86.—Apis.
- banksianus** Dicerobatus (Lac.), de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.). 121.—Raia, 1800. [1775.]
- bankiana** Erastria (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 43.—Pyrallis,
- bankiana** Hyela (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 150.—Pyrallis, 1775.
- banksianus** Kangurus, Quoy & Gaimard, Ann. Sci. Nat. V (20) Aug. 1825, 481.
- banksianus** Macropus (Gaim.), R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 226.—Kangurus.
- bankiana** Phytometra (Fab.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 261.—Pyrallis.
- banksianus** Psittacus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXV. 1817, 342. [1775.]
- banksiaria** Geometra, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Aug. 1841, 257.
- bannani** Geotrupes, W. A. Bromfield, Mag. Nat. Hist. VII. Mar. 1834, 184.
- bannaticus** *v.* banaticus.
- banonii** Cercoptera, M. Spinola, Magasin de Zool. (2) I. 1839, pl. 12.
- banonii** Clostrocera, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 83.
- banoni** Lucidota, Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) *c.* Ap. 1833, 137.
- banonii** Macraspis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 60 [*n. n.*].
- banoni** Octogonotes, A. Drapiez, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) III. Feb. 1820, 191.

- banonii** Procrustes, Dupont in Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) 1833, 17.
banonii Sitophilus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 172.
banonis Porites, F. V. Raspail, Ann. Sci. Observ. III (3) Mar. 1830, 414.
banthensis Ornithocephalus, C. Theodori, Notizen (Froriep) XXIX. 1830, 103.
banthensis Pterodactylus, C. Theodori, Beob. nat. Ver. Bamberg, I. Ber. 1852, 78.
banting Bibos, J. E. Gray (*ex Raffles vernac.*), Glean. Menag. Knowsley Hoof. Quadr., [Aug. 1850, 48.
Banyboas J. Gistel, Naturg. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—R.
banyumas Cyornis (Horsf.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XII. 1843, 941.—Muscicapa.
banyumas Muscicapa, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 146.
banyumas Niltava (Horsf.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 264.—Muscicapa.
Baphia J. E. Gray (*ex Gevers*), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 199.—L.
Baphonulina Zborzewski, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1843, 364.—Coel.
baphthalmus Cyprinus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 878.
baphyrus Chrysotoxum, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 542.
Bapta J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 45.—Lep.
baptodactylus Pterophorus, P. C. Zeller, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI (6) June 1850, 211.
Baptria J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 306.—Lep. [Mus, 1773.
barabensis Cicetus (Pall.), A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 23.—
barabensis Oedipoda (Pall.), G. Fischer v. W., N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1846, 296.—Gryllus, 1773.
barabini Inoceramus, S. G. Morton, Syn. Org. Rem. Cret. 1834, 62.
baracola Raja, G. D. Nardo (*ex Chiereghini MS*), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 111.
barang Leptonyx, R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 72.
barang Lutra, F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVII. 1823, 246.
Barathra J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 218.—Lep.
Barathroea T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 164.—Col. [Barathraea
[barba=a beard] *v. et barbatus -a -um.* [on p. 878].
barba Epistylis, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840, 199.
barba Palparia, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 490.—Tinea barbella, Huebn.
barba Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (119) Jan. 1814, 372. [1796.
barba-jovis Arca, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1824, 156 [*n. et f.*]. [Jar.
Barbacus Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 42; ed. 2, I. 1829, 455.—*vernac.*; *v. Barbaculus*,
Barbaculus F. P. Jarocki, Zoologia, II. 1821, 33.—A. [*typus* Bucco calcaratus, Lath.].
barbadensis Carocolla, L. Guilding, Zool. Journ. IV (14) Oct. 1828, 167. [Helix.
barbadensis Dentellaria (Lam.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 35.—
barbadensis Fissurella (Gm.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 143.—Patella, 1790.
barbadensis Helix, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 78.
barbadensis Helix (Guild.), L. Pfeiffer, Mon. Helic. I (1) 1847, 310.—Carocolla.
barbadensis Plicatula, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1846, 669.
barbadensis Succinea, L. Guilding, Zool. Journ. III (12) Ap. 1828, 532.
barbadensis Tanagra, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) X (2) 1817, 453.
Barbala J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 138.—L.
barbalis Erpyzon, J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 2.—[*n. n.*] [Cl. 1759.
barbalis Herminia (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 227.—Phalaena,
barbalis Paracolax (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 344.—Phalaena, Cl. 1759.
barbalis Pechipogon (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Jan. 1834, 15.—
barbalis Polypogon (Huebn.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 161.—Pyralis, 1796.
barbalis Polypogon (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 45.—Phalaena, Cl.
barbancho Pimelodus, Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Germ. (Obs. Zool. II. 1821), 172. [1759.
barbarae Andrena, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 94, 1804, tab. 10.
barbareae Cecidomyia, "Ruricola" [*i.e.* J. Curtis], Gardener's Chron. 14 June 1845, 400.
barbarae Ceutorhynchus, E. Suffrian, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VIII (3) Mar. 1847, 88 &
barbarella Phalaena (Alucita), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 381. [90.
barbarica Apis, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 561.
barbaricus Cerambyx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 314.
barbaricus Geophilus, F. L. P. Gervais, Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, pl. 133.

- barbarica** Hydrogallina, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV.
barbarica Perdix, C. J. Temminck, Cat. Syst. cab. Orn. 1807, 155. [1799 [1802], 337.
barbarossa Dasypogon, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 370.
barbarossa Lucanus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 251.
barbarossa Oryctes (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 192.—Geotrupes, 1798
barbarossa Sisyphus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 23.
barbarus Acalles, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 453.
barbara Acmaeodera, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 45.
barbarum Acridium, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Ortott. 13 (ad 1836).
barbara Adimonia, W. F. Erichson in M. Wagner, Reisen Algier, III. 1841, 191.
barbara Aethiessa (G. & P.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 408.—Cetonia.
barbara Akis, A. J. J. Solier (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (4) *post* Jan. 1837
barbarus Anelastes, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 167. [1673.
barbarus Anisorhynchus (Boh.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 312.—
Molytes.
barbarum Anthidium, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841,
barbarus Argutor, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 11 [*n. n.*]. [357.
barbarus Argutor (Dej.), P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (2) Mar. 1838, 96.—Feronia.
barbara Blaps, A. J. J. Solier, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 343.
barbarus Brachynus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 21.
barbara Brachyphylla, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 288.
barbara Bulimus (L.), L. Pfeiffer, Mon. Helic. II. 1848, 124.—Helix, 1758.
barbarus Canis, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Mamm.) I (2) 1800, 311.
barbara Cantharis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 299.
barbarus Carabus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 98.
barbarus Cebrio, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 170.
barbara Centris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 357.—Apis, 1793.
barbarus Cerambyx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 326.
barbarus Cercus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 216.
barbarus Cervus, E. T. Bennett in L. Fraser, Zool. typica [*post* 1846], pl. 13.
barbarus Cervus, E. T. Bennett in J. E. Gray, Glean. Menag. Knowsley Hoof. Quadr.,
Aug. 1850, 59.
barbara Cetonia, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (10) Ap. 1836, 251.
barbara Chrysis, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 307.
barbara Cicindela, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840, 18.
barbarus Cleonis, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 96 [*n. n.*].
barbara Clubiona, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 210. [1758.
barbarus Cochlicellus (L.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 63.—Helix,
barbara Colaspidea (Fab.), Laporte, Revue Entom. I (1) Mar. 1833, 21.—Colaspis.
barbara Colaspidema (Fab.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 516.—Colaspis.
barbara Colaspis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 415.
barbara Coloptera, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845,
barbarus Coluber, Boie in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 237 [*n. n.*]. [387.
barbara Cosmethis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 179.—Phalaena,
barbarus Cossyphus, F. de Brême, Ess. Cossyph. (2) 1846, 24. [1781.
barbara Dapsa, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 552.
barbara Dasystema, P. Rambur (*ex* Dej.), Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (4) Mar. 1844,
barbarus Dendarus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 329. [331.
barbarus Ditomus (Sol.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 31.—Odogenius.
barbara Eira (L.), C. H. Smith, Introd. Mamm. (Nat. Libr. XXXV.) Dec. 1842, 202.
—Mustela, 1758.
barbara Eirara (L.), Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XI. Ap. 1839, 232.—Mustela, 1758.
barbara Elaphocera, P. Rambur, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (4) Mar. 1844, 350.
barbara Emesa, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 49.
barbarus Encyrtus, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1820 (1) 1820, 158.
barbarus Erodus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 63 [*n. n.*].
barbarus Erodus, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) *post* Sept. 1834, 538.
barbarus Eulophus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 42.

- barbarus Eumerus (Coq.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 112.—Syrphus.
- barbara Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 261.—Argutor, 1821.
- barbara Galera (L.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 67.—Mustela, 1758.
- barbara Galictis (L.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. II. 1840, 214.—Mustela, 1758.
- barbarus Geobius, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 108.
- barbara Goluta (Benn.), J. E. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., I. Nov. 1837, 586.—Mus, [L. 1766.
- barbara Gulo (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 129.—Mustela, 1758.
- barbara Helix (Cochlicella) (L.), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 56. [[1802], 155.
- barbarus Ichneumon, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
- barbarus Lanarius (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1822, 755.—Lanius, L. 1766.
- barbarus Lanarius (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 151.—Lanius, L. 1766.
- barbarus [Lanius], H. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, 1816, 39.
- barbarus Leo, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 39.
- barbarus Lestes (Fab.), De Selys-L., Mon. Libell. Europ. 1840, 142.—Agrion, 1798.
- barbara Libellula, De Selys in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 117.
- barbarus Lixus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 262.—Curculio, 1790.
- barbarus Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 432.
- barbara Macrocera, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 112. [1766.
- barbarus Malaconotus (L.), W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) II (16) 1831, pl. 71.—Lanius,
- barbarus Mecinus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 778.
- barbarus Molytes, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 358.
- barbara Muscivora, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
- barbara Mygale, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 89. [[1802], 230.
- barbara Myrmica (L.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 300.—Formica, 1767.
- barbara Nebria, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843, 748.
- barbarus Odogenius, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) *post* Mar. 1835, 665.
- barbara Oedemera (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 15.—Necydalis.
- barbarus Olios, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 202.
- barbarum Opatrum, W. F. Erichson in M. Wagner, Reisen Algier, III. 1841, 181.
- barbarus Orthomus (Dej.), M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (1) 1838, 8.—Argutor.
- barbara Pallosoma, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845,
- barbarus Pelicinius (Gm.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1826, 973.—Lanius, L. 1766. [495.
- barbarum Phalangium, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 293.
- barbarus Philax (Er.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 327.—Opatrum.
- barbarus Pholcus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 237.
- barbara Pimelia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 63 [*n. n.*].
- barbara Pimelia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) *post* May 1836, 106.
- barbarus Poecilus, H. Lucas, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVIII. July 1842, 63.
- barbarus Portunus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 15.
- barbarus Pristonychus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 49.
- barbara Puella (Fabr.), A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 104.—Agrion, 1798.
- barbarus Purpuricenus, H. Lucas, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVIII. Sept. 1842, 185.
- barbarus Rhizotrogus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 281.
- barbarus Sacalus (Sh.), C. H. Smith, Dogs, I (Nat. Libr. XXV.) Dec. 1839, 218.—[Canis, 1800.
- barbarus Scarites, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 388.
- barbarus Scaurus, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (2) *post* June 1838, 165.
- barbarus Scaurus, W. F. Erichson in M. Wagner, Reisen Algier, III. 1841, 181.
- barbarum Sepidium, A. J. J. Solier, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] VI. 1844, 235.
- barbara Solpuga, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 279.
- barbarus Squalus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierighini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
- barbarus Syrphus, A. J. Coquebert, Icon. Ins. (3) 1804, 117. [111.

- barbarus** Tabanus, P. A. Latreille in A. J. Coquebert, Icon. Ins. (3) 1804, 111.
barbarus Tabanus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 60.
barbarus Telephorus (Fab.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 188.—*Cantharis*.
barbara Tentyria, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Sept. 1831, 340.
barbarum Trombidium, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 310.
barbarus Tropidonotus, H. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 537.
barbara Viverra (L.), G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Mamm.) I (2) 1800, 428.—*Mustela*, 1758.
barbara Zophosis, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) *post* Sept. 1831, 608.
barbara Zygaena, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. II (—) 1846, 47.
Barbastella J. E. Gray, London Med. Reposit. XV. Ap. 1821, 300.—M.
Barbastellus J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. Nov. 1825, 339 [*n. n.*]; Phil. Mag., n. s., VI (31) July 1829, 31.—M.
Barbastellus J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. 1831, 38.—M. [*teste* Palmer].
barbastellus Plecotus (L.), R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 96.—*Vespertilio*, 1774.
Barbata *err. pro* Barbala, Humph.; G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man., ed. 2, 1839, 81.
barbatellus Modiolus, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 397.
barbatellus Nemotois, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 33.
Barbatia J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 151.—L. [*n. n.*].
barbator Pimpla, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 116.—*Ichneumon*, 1793.
Barbatula R. P. Lesson, Compl. de Buffon, IX. 1837, 292.—A.
barbatulae Ascaris, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 59 [*n. n.*].
barbatulae Bothriocephalus, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 144 [*n. n.*].
barbatulatus Psittacus, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel, IV (1) 1811, 77.
barbatula Andrena (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 71.—*Melitta*.
barbatula Andrena, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 461.
barbatula Arca, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VI (33) June 1805, 220.
barbatula Bucco, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (88) May 1831.
barbatulus Chironectes, Eydoux & Souleyet in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool. I. 1842,
barbatula Cobitis, L. Agassiz (*ex* Rond.), Jahrb. f. Min. 1832, 134. [184.
barbatula Emys, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Rept. Mus. Vrat. 1829, 15.
barbatulus Eusomus, E. F. Germar, Ins. spec. novae, I. 1824, 460.
barbatula Hydraspis (Grav.), J. E. Gray, Syn. Rept. 1831, 43.—*Emys*.
barbatul[us] Lophius, Schlepp, Isis (Oken), 1824, 899.
barbatula Megalaima (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, II. Mar. 1846, 430.—*Bucco*.
barbatula Melitta, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 152. [*Eusomus*.
barbatulus Sciaphilus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 547.—
barbatula Trichomycterus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVIII. 1846, 498.
barbatulus Tylognathus, J. J. Heckel in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 376.
barbatus Achirus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 658.
barbata Agama, G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 35.
barbata Agama, T. Cocteau, Dict. pittoresque H. N. I (7) Nov. 1833, 53; N. Dict. class.
H. N., ed. 2, I. Mar. 1844, 206.
barbatus Alutarius (Gray), T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850),
1339.—*Balistes*.
barbatus Anacanthus, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 8.
barbata Andrena (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 70.—*Melitta*.
barbata Anthophora, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 373.
barbata Antilope, C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. IV (1827),
barbatus Apate, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 7 [*n. n.*]. [180; Syn. 1827, 325.
barbata Apis, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 381.
barbatus Apistus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 413.
barbata Ascidia, Péron & Lesueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1823, 8 [*n. n.*].
barbatus Astur, T. C. Eytton, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Oct. 1845, 227.
barbatus Ateuchus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 409.
barbatus Bagrus, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1824, 230.
barbatus Balistes (Anacanthus), J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. I. [1830–36], pl. 84.
barbatus Batrachus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 498.
barbatus Brotula (Schn.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 335.—*Enchelyopus*.

- barbata Cabera (Lam.), A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ech. & Pol.) 1840, 149.—Cellaria. [Müll. 1776.
 barbata Calcocephalus (Fab.), F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIX. 1826, 547.—Phoca,
 barbatus Callichthys, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1824, 234.
 barbatum Callipogon (Fab.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 142.—Prionus, 1781.
 barbata Carocolla (Fér.), C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 14.—Helix.
 barbata Carocollina (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 28.—Helix.
 barbatus Cebus, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIX (110) Oct. 1812, 110.
 barbatus Cebus, A. G. Desmarest [*non* Geoff.], Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (1) 1820, 82.
 barbata Cellaria, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 136.
 barbata Cetonia, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Jan. 1824, 239.
 barbatus Chalepus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 77.—Melolontha, 1792.
 barbata Chibia (J. E. Gray), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 47.—Edolius.
 barbata Comatula, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 490.
 barbata Cordylura, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 734.
 barbata Crania, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 531.
 barbatus Crossorhinus (L.), Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (1) 1838, 21.—Squalus,
 barbata Cyclocephala, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 57 [*n. n.*]. [1789.
 barbata Cyclocephala (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 128.—Melolontha, 1792.
 barbata Cymopolia (Pall.), J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 293.—Corallina, L. 1758.
 barbata Cynogale (Müll.), H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. I. 1844, 388.—Potamophilus.
 barbata Cytherina, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1837, 136.
 barbatus Dasypogon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 169.
 barbatus Dendrortyx, J. Gould, Mon. Odontophorinae (2) 1846, pl. 22.
 barbatus Dorcacerus (Ol.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 105.—Cerambyx, 1790.
 barbata Dynamena, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 178.
 barbatum Echiostoma (Cuv.), R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (125) Dec. 1843,
 barbatus Edolius, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 34. [88.—Stomias.
 barbata Empis, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, I. 1823, 164.
 barbatus Enchelyopus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 52.
 barbatus Eumolpus, Melsh.; T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1826, 296.
 barbatus Exotheus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XI. 1838, 79.
 barbata Gematis, Kirby; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 58 [*n. n.*].
 barbata Gemmatophora (Cuv.), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 60.—Agama.
 barbatus Geniatus, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 403.
 barbatus Gnathochasmus, W. S. M'Leay in A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.) 1838, 65.
 barbatus Gulo, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (1) 1820, 175.—Mustela barbara,
 barbatus Gymnapistes, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 266. [L. 1758.
 barbatus Gypaetos (L.), F. Meisner, Syst. Verz. Vögel Schweiz, 1804, 3.—Vultur, 1758.
 barbata Helix (Helicigona), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 41.
 barbata Helops (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. X (1804), 348.—Melandrya.
 barbatum Himatidium, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 76 [*n. n.*].
 barbata Hipponyx, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (25) Ap. 1835, 5.
 barbata Homola (Herbst), A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 55.—Cancer, Fab. 1793.
 barbatus Huro (Desm.), I. Geoffroy, Résumé des leçons de Mamm. 1835, 37.—Gulo.
 barbatus Hypenites (Gm.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 281.—Parus, 1784. [XXXII.] 1841, 147.
 barbatus Hypostoma, W. Jardine in Schomburgk, Fishes Brit. Guiana, I (Nat. Libr.
 barbatus Hypostomus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 506.
 barbatus Ichneumon, G. Cuvier, Revue Entom. I (5) c. Nov. 1833, 207.
 barbatus Leuciscus, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 322.
 barbatus Liparis, C. U. Ekström, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1832 (1833), 169.
 barbata Lucina, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Lucina, no. 16, May 1850.

- barbata Lystra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 59.—Cicada, 1775. [Fab. 1793.
Maja (Herbst), L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. I (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 252.—Cancer,
barbata Melandrya, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 165.—Helops, 1787.
barbata Meliphaga, Swainson, H. N. Class. Birds, II. 1837, 326.
barbata Melitta, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 150.
barbatus Mistacinus, E. F. v. Homeyer, Vogel Pommerns, 1837, 6.
barbata Modiola (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 114.—Mytilus, 1758.
barbata Morrhua (L.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIII. 1824, 55.—Gadus, 1758.
barbata Muscicapa, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. li.
barbata Muscipeta (Gm.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 345.—Muscicapa, 1788.
barbata Mustela, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I. 1802, 58.
barbatus Mycetes, J. v. Spix, Sim. Vesp. Brasil. 1824, 46.
barbata Mycetophila, Latr.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 71 [*n. n.*].
barbatus Myiobius (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 30.—Muscicapa, 1788.
barbatus Odontophorus, "Licht.;" G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. May 1846, 513.
barbatus Palaeornis (Gm.), J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829-30 (De-
cember 1832), 514.—Psittacus pondicerianus, v. barbatus, 1788.
barbata Pangonia, P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) 1812, 703.
barbatus Parus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 549.
barbatus Passalus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 256.
barbata Patella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 326.
barbatus Pecten, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1819, 53.
barbata Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 308.
barbata Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 332.
barbata Pherusa, A. de Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Nov. 1849, 290.
barbata Phryganea, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1840, 1071.
barbatus Picus, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. XX. 1825, 401.
barbata Platygénia (Schoenh.), Burmeister & Schaum in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom.
II (2) 1840, 392.—Trichius.
barbatus Platyrhynchus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818, 10.
—Muscicapa, Gm. 1788.
barbatus Pleuronectes, G. Shaw, Nat. Misc. XXI. 1810, pl. 903.
barbatus Pogonognathus, P. Bleeker, Journ. Indian Arch. III (1) Jan. 1849, 73.
barbatus Potamophilus, S. Müller, Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. V (1 & 2) 1838, 142.
barbatus Proctacanthus (Fab.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 238.
—Asilus, 1787.
barbatus Psilocephalus, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July, 1839, 327.
barbata Raja, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 369.
barbata Rhizosolenia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 87.
barbatus Rhombus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 251.
barbatus Rhombus, H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVI. 1828, 118.
barbata Rhyacophila, F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 196.
barbatus Scatonomus, W. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. I (1) 1835, 258.
barbatus Schizothorax, M'Clelland & Griffith, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. II (8) Jan. 1842,
barbata Scorpaena, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 259. [580.
barbata Scorpaena, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (12) 1838, 105.
barbatus Scylliorhinus (Gm.), de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.),
121.—Squalus, 1789.
barbatus Scylium (Gm.), E. Eichwald, De Selachis, 1819, 66.—Squalus, 1789.
barbata Serpula, S. G. Morton, Syn. Org. Rom. Cret. 1834, 73.
barbata Serropalpus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 178.—
Dircaea, 1798.
barbata Sesarma (Macl.), F. Krauss, Südafrik. Crust. 1843, 45.—Gnathochasmus.
barbatus Stomias, G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 283.
barbatum Stromatium (Fab.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar.
1834, 80.—Callidium, 1775.
barbata Stryx, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 318.
barbatus Sus, S. Müller, Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. V (1 & 2) 1838, 149.

- barbata Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XI. 1817, 167.
 barbata Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 371.
 barbatus Tenebrio, A. W. Knoch, N. Beitr. Insectenkunde (1) 1801, 166. [1817, 38.
 barbatus Trichius, A. Afzelius; C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 99 & App.
 barbatus Trichophorus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (15) Ap. 1822.
 barbatum Trombidium, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. III (2) 1842, 44.
 barbata Tyrannula, W. Swainson, Zool. Journ. III (11) Dec. 1827, 359.—Muscipeta,
 barbata Umbrina, H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVI. 1825, 101. [? Lath.
 barbata Uronais (Müll.), P. Gervais, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. V. 1838, 18.—Nais, 1774.
 barbatus Vespertilio, Gundlach, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 356.
 barbata Xylocopa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 341.
 barbei Presbytie, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 734.
 barbei Scirus, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 379 [*n. n.*]; XVI. 1847, 875.
 barbella Anadeta (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 405.—Tinea, 1775.
 barbella Fugia (D. & S.), P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (3) 1846, 349.
 —Tinea, 1775.
 barbella Palpula (Fab.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (3) 1835, 193.—Tinea, 1794.
 barbella Phalaena (Tinea), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 366.
 barberinus Mullus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 383.
 barbesillensis Pecten, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1847, 611.
 barbicauda Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 79.
 barbicollis Rhina, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 190 [*n. n.*].
 Barbicornis Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 706.
 barbicornis Anthribus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 406.
 barbicornis Bruchus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 403.
 barbicornis Callichroma (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 105.—Saperda, 1792.
 barbicorne Callidium (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 456.—Saperda,
 1792. [—Tipula, L. 1767.
 barbicornis Ceratopogon (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), II. 1803, 261.
 barbicornis Chironomus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 42.—Tipula, 1767.
 barbicornis Compsocerus (Fab.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar.
 1834, 63.—Saperda, 1792. [Anthribus.
 barbicornis Corrhæcerus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 256.—
 barbicornis Ectrichodia (Fab.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. III. 1837, 61.
 —Reduvius, 1775.
 barbicornis Goliath, M'L.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 61 [*n. n.*].
 barbicornis Lophonocerus (Oliv.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829,
 112.—Cerambyx, L. 1764.
 barbicornis Magdalis (Latr.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 192.—Rhina.
 barbicornis Mastigocera, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 345.
 barbicornis Panus (Latr.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 15.—Rhina.
 barbicornis Paramithrax (Latr.), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I.
 1834, 324.—Pisa. [1843, 343.—Reduvius, 1775.
 barbicornis Physorhynchus (Fab.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères,
 Pisa, P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 141.
 barbicornis Rhina (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 199.—Curculio,
 barbicornis Rhinodes, Latr.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 98 [*n. n.*]. [1775.
 barbicorne Scarabæus, P. A. Latreille in A. Humboldt, Voy. intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.)
 1809, 344.
 barbicornis Thamnophilus (Latr.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 563.—Rhina.
 barbicornis Trichocera (Fab.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 440.—Chironomus.
 barbicus Necydalis, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 443.
 barbiculus Bucco, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 428.
 barbier Aylopon, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 52.
 barbifrons Cicindela, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 12.
 barbifrons Psepholax, A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 15.
 barbifrons Scaeva, C. F. Fallen, Syrphici Sveciae (5) 1817, 45. [Scaeva.
 barbifrons Syrphus (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 339.—

- barbiger** Gecarcinus, E. Poeppig, Arch. f. Naturg. II (1) 1836, 138.
- barbigera** Idya, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 59.
- barbiger** Microctonus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 69.
- barbiger** Phanoglene, Nordmann in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, III. Feb. 1840, 664.
- barbilabris** Andrena (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 71.—Melitta.
- barbilabris** Melitta, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 151.
- Barbilanius** Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. IV. 1805, 185.—A.
- Barbions** Less. 1831; *teste* Agass. *sed fam. non gen.*
- barbipennis** Polydrusus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93 [*n. n.*].
- barbipennis** Sitanus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 30 [*n. n.*].
- barbipes** Anisarthron (Dahl), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 331.—Callidium.
- barbipes** Asilus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 481.—
Laphria, 1819. [1781.]
- barbipes** Callidium (Schr.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 459.—Cerambyx,
- barbipes** Callidium, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 110 [*n. n.*].
- barbipes** Callidium, A. & G. Villa in Cattaneo, Notiz. Nat. Lombard. 1844, 466 [*n. n.*].
- barbipes** Ceratopogon, B. A. Gimmerthal, Corr.-Bl. Nat. Ver. Riga, I (6) c. Nov. 1845, 102.
- barbipes** Chironomus, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, II (6) 1839, 561.
- barbipes** Crabro, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (3) 1845, 521.
- barbipes** Gomphocerus, Motschulsky in G. Fischer v. W., N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1846, 339.
- barbipes** Laphria, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 48.
- barbipes** Limnobia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 130.
- barbipes** Limnophila (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 98.
- barbipes** Limonia, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 61. [—Limnobia.
- barbipes** Lycosa, C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1832 (1833), 184.
- barbipes** Mycoris, H. Burmeister, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (2) Sept. 1838, 107.
- barbipes** Sepsis, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 289.
- barbirostris** Dorytomus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 133 [*n. n.*].
- barbirostris** Lixus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 501.—Curculio, 1775.
- barbirostris** Myiobius (Sw.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 249.—Tyrannula.
- barbirostris** Rhina (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 102.—Lixus.
- barbirostris** Rhynchophorus (Th.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 828.
—Cordyle, 1797.
- barbirostris** Tyrannula, W. Swainson, Phil. Mag., n. s., I (5) May 1827, 367.
- barbitarsis** Tanypus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IX. 1850, 3607.
- Barbitistes** T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 98.—Orth.
- barbiton** Buccinum, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 3 & 68 [*n. n.*].
- barbitus** Curculio, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 27 [*n. n.*] & *var.*
dentatus, F. V. M. [*n. n.*] [Thamnophilus.
- barbitus** Magdalinus (Say), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 140.—
- barbitus** Thamnophilus, T. Say, Descr. N. Amer. Curcul., July 1831, 6.
- barbiventris** Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1589.
- barbiventris** Asilus, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] II. 1850 [Nov.], 187.
- barbiventris** Eumenes, C. Rondani, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (1) *post* Mar. 1850, 120.
- barbotanus** Aganides (Vern.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 116.—
Goniattites.
- barbotanus** Goniattites, E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug.
- barbulus** Barbus, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, II (3) [1847], 256. [1845, 369.
- barbula** Bombylius, Pallas in C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (2) 1818, 18.
- barbulus** Cerambyx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 316.
- barbula** Helix, Charpentier in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. II (1
& 2) June 1838, 11.
- Barbus** Cuvier & Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) IV (Suppl.), 1816, 6.—P.
- Barbus** S. Nilsson [*non* Cuv.], Prod. Ichth. Skand. 1832, 33.—P.
- [barbus=stupid.]
- barbus** Barbus (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 193.—Cyprinus, 1758.

- barbus Gobio, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1846), 198.
 barbus Pimelodus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 94.
 Barbuserics Less. 1831; *teste* Agass. *sed fam. non gen.*
 barbutellus Apathus (Kirby), F. Smith, The Zoologist, II (5) 1844, 543.—Apis.
 barbutella Apis, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 343.
 barbutella Bombus (Kirby), G. Samouille, Entom. Comp., June 1819, 458.—Apis.
 barbutellus Psithyrus (Kirby), Le Peletier de St F., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (4) c. Jan.
 barca Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. V (2) Jan. 1838, 116. [1833, 377.—Apis.
 barca Ophiocephalus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 67.
 barca Stratiomys, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 530.
 barce Aterica, E. Doubleday, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (173) June 22, 1847, 59.
 barcellonicus Cnecorhinus (Herbst), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1139.—Curculio,
 barcha Dexia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 857. [1797.
 barcinensis Cypraea, J. E. Gray (*ex* Koenig MS), Zool. Journ. III (12) Ap. 1828, 575.
 barcinensis Trivia (Koen.), J. E. Gray, Penny Cyclop. VIII. 1837, 259.—Cypraea.
 barcinonensis Perla, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 454.
 barclayana Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (166) Jan. 26, 1847, 110.
 barclayi Helix, W. H. Benson, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Oct. 1850, 252.
 barclayi Turbinella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Turbinella, no. 20, July 1847.
 bardana Noctua, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. V (79) 1845, 149.
 bardanae Curculio, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VIII. 1801, 147.
 bardanae Lixus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 502.—Curculio, 1787.
 bardanae Tephritis, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VI. 1847, 2223.
 bardanae Trupanea, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 149.
 bardanae Trypeta (Schr.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 349.—
 bardelii Lampyrus, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. June 1844, 222. [Trupanea.
 bardensis Serpula, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1840, 667.
 bardes Larinus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 114.
 Bardistus E. Newman, Entomologist (5) Mar. 1841, 80.—Col.
 bardus Allantus, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 218.
 bardus Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 678.
 barda Chrysomela, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (2) 1835, 197. [231.
 bardus Larinus, Schoenherr in F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837,
 bardus Otiorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 348.
 bardus Piergies, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 420.
 barda Plectris, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. II. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct 1850, 127.
 bardus Polydrosus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 143.
 bardus Quedius, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (2) Ap. 1844, 39.
 bardus Tanyrhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 526.
 bardyllis Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 401.
 baremensis v. barrem-.
 baremoze Myletes, De Joannis, Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, pl. 6.
 bares Hilara, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 491.
 barge Limosa, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 180.
 Bargea C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 71.—A. [n. n].
 bariconensis Cypraea, C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, pl. 18 [*n. et f.*].
 baridioides Phacemastix, C. J. Schoenherr, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1846 (1848), 124.
 Baridius C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 584; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 274.—Col.
 baridius Elater, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (2) 1839, 176.
 barila Cyprinus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 267.
 barilensis Ancylus, S. Moricand, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, XI (1) 1846, 159.
 Barilius F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 384.—P.
 barilius Cyprinus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 266.
 Barinotus v. Barynotus, Germ.; Crist. & Jan. 1832.
 Bariosta C. S. Rafinesque, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, Oct. 1831, 2.—L.
 Baripus Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 24.—Col.
 Baris E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 340.—Col.
 baris-se Psittacula, W. Fraser in A. Halliday, The West Indies, 1837, 220.—[*n. n.*]

- Barisia** J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (5) July 1838, 390.—R.
- Baristus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 68.—A. [*n. n.*].
- Barita** G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 340.—A.
- baritula** Diglossa, J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 281. [1758.]
- barita** Icterus (L.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. liv.—Gracula,
- baritus** Quiscalus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVIII. 1819, 487.—Gracula, L., 1758.
- barita** Scaphidura, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag. Dec. 1837, 301.
- barium** Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 426.
- barleei** Rissoa, J. G. Jeffreys, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIX. May 1847, 310.
- barlovi** Ambassis, W. H. Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VI (71) May 1839, 158.
- barna** Cyprinus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 268.
- barnabita** Euchnemis, A. Villa in A. Comolli, De coleopt. Novocomi, 1837, 15.
- barnabita** Osmoderma, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 58.
- barnardi** Platycercus, Vigers & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 283.
- barnardi** Psittacus, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Aves, II. 1829 [581]
- Barnea** A. Risso (Leach MS), H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 376.—L. [& pl.
- barnesii** Chiton, J. E. Gray, Spec. Zool. 1828, 5. [1828.]
- barnesii** Radsia, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 126.—Chiton,
- barnesianus** Unio, I. Lea, Syn. Naiades, 1836, 20 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (1) 1838, 31.
- Barnia** J. E. Gray (*ex* Leach MS), Syn. cont. B. M., ed. 44, 1842, 76.—L.
- barnstoni** Colymbetes, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 15 [*n. n.*].
- baro** Calliphara (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 127.—Cimex, 1798.
- baro** Choetodon, G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 333.
- baro** Tetyra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 129.—Cimex, 1798.
- baronessa** Chaetodon, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 190.
- baroni** Agrilus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 23.
- barozzii** Cryphocricos, V. Signoret, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. May 1850, 291.
- barpana** Anthomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 933.
- barrabandi** Palaeornis (Sw.), N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. II (5) Ap. 1825, 56.—Psittacus.
- barrabandi** Pionus (Kuhl), J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829-30 (Dec. 1832), 610.—Psittacus.
- barrabandi** Poicephalus, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 301.
- barrabandi** Polytelis (Sw.), J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829-30 (Dec. 1832), 519.—Psittacus.
- barrabandii** Psittacus, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) I (10) July 1821, pl. 59.
- Barrabandius** C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 2.—A.
- barracuda** Sphyræna (Sh.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 343.—Esox, Edw. [1771.]
- barrandi** Cellepora, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 92.
- barrandii** Ctenocephalus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 26.
- barrandii** Cyphasps, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 81.
- barrandii** Lichas, T. W. Fletcher, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 238.
- barrandei** Murex, M. Hoernes, Verz. Fossil-Reste Wien, 1848, 18 [*n. n.*].
- barrandi** Nautilus, F. v. Hauer, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) I. 1847, 263.
- barrandi** Orthoceras, Kolenati, K.-B. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg, III. 1849, 122.
- barrandi** Spirifer, de Verneuil, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) V. 1848, 345.
- barrandi** Spirigerina (Dav.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 43.—Terebratula.
- barrandii** Terebratula, T. Davidson, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) V. 1848, 332.
- barrandei** Trinucleus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 41.
- barrandei** Venericardia, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (2) 1850, 430.
- Barrandia** F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Dec. 1849, 401.—Cr.
- barrattii** Anomoepus, E. Hitchcock, Mem. Amer. Acad., n. s., III. 1848, 225.—Sauroid-ichnites, 1841.
- barrattii** Sauroidichnites, E. Hitchcock, Amer. J. Sci. XXXII (1) Ap. 1837, 175.

[barremensis.]

- baremensis** *Cardium*, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 325.
barremensis *Cerithium*, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 116.
barremensis *Pleurotomaria*, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 104.
barremensis *Trochus*, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 115.
barriensis *Asaphus* (Mur.), H. F. Emrich, De Trilobitis, 1839, 33.—*Bumastus*.
barriensis *Bumastus*, R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 666.
barroti *Heliothrix* (Bourc.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 115.—*Trochilus*.
barroti *Ornismya*, Bourcier & Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, VI (—) 1843, 48.
barrotti *Phoenicophaus*, Eydoux & Souleyet in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool. I. 1841, 89.
barroti *Trochilus*, J. Bourcier, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Mar. 1843, 72.
barrotiana *Chalcothea*, Dupont in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 319.

[barrow →.]

- barrovensis** *Eryon*, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Sept. 1849, 172.
barrowii *Anas* (Rich.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, IV. Dec. 1839, 551.—*Clangula*.
barrowii *Cephalus*, W. D. Webster, S. African Quart. Journ. I (1) Jan. 1830, 26.
barrovii *Clangula*, Richardson in Jameson's ed. Wilson & B., Amer. Orn. IV. Aug. 1831, 245 & 346; F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831 [*z. z.* Feb. 1832], 456.
barrovii *Fuligula* (R. & S.), T. Nuttall, Man. Ornith., Water Birds, 1834, 444.—*Clangula*.
barrowii *Onychophis*, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 133.
barrowii *Otis*, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Aves, XII. 1829, 304.
barrowii *Platypus*, J. C. H. Reinhardt, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. VII. 1838, 103.
barrus *Dasygogon*, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 353. [[*n. n.*].
barsene *Ithomia*, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 126
bartelsii *Cleonus*, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 108.
bartelsii *Gneorimus*, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 289.
bartelsi *Heilipus*, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 230.
bartelsii *Macrotarsus*, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 339.
barthelemensis *Harpalus*, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 148 [*n. n.*].
barthelemyi *Balaninus*, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVII (109) Jan. 1846, 67
bartholomaei *Caranx*, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 100. [[*n. n.*].
barthelmii *Cicindela*, H. Gory, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Oct. 1838, 253.
bartholomaei *Cotinis* (G. & P.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 257.—*Gymnetis barthelemy*.
barthelemyi *Entomogonus*, A. J. J. Solier in Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 157.
barthelemyi *Graphipterus*, Solier in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. I. 1830, 181.
barthelemy *Gymnetis*, Gory & Percheron (ex Dup. MS), Mon. Cétoines (12) May 1836, 333.
bartholomaei *Mygale*, P. A. Latreille, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [1] May 1832, 69.
barthelemyi *Pimelia*, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) *post* May 1836, 350.
barthelemyi *Sepidium*, A. J. J. Solier, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino (2) VI. 1844, 236.
barthii *Chirotherium*, J. J. Kaup, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1835, 328 [*n. n.*]; Das Thierreich, I.
barthii *Orcula*, F. H. Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, 64. [1835, 246.
bartholdi *Cervus*, Kaup; G. F. Jaeger, Foss. Säug. Württ. (1) 1835, 56.—[*v. bartholdi.*]
bartholomaei *v. barthelemyi*.
bartlettiana *Helix*, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., June 1848 [Jan. 1849], 89.
bartlingii *Cardinia* (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 76.—
bartlingii *Crassatella*, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Harzgeb. 1843, 24. [Crassatella.
bartlingii *Loligo*, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Mar. 1821, 95.
bartlingii *Onychoteuthis* (Le Sueur), J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 54.—
Loligo.
bartonensis *Columbella* (Sow.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 335.—*Murex*.
bartonensis *Conus*, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. (10) 1838, 44.
bartonensis *Littorina*, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. (17, 18) [1843], 74.
bartonensis *Murex*, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1813, 77 (pl. 34). [Murex.
bartonensis *Ranella* (Sow.), T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. (13, 14) 1839, 58.—
bartonensis *Strombus* (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch., Alph. Index, 1840, 5.
—*Murex*.

- bartonensis** Tritonium (Sow.), Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.), 1840, 62.—Murex.
- bartonii** Astacus (Cambarus), Fabr.; W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, 97.
- bartrami** Actitis (Wils.), J. F. Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. VIII. 1836, 43.—*Tringa bartramia*.
- bartramii** Loligo, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Mar. 1821, 90.
- bartrami** Mesodeca, C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (2) 1832, 65.
- bartramii** Ommastrephes (Les.), A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.), 1836, 55.—*Loligo*.
- bartrami** Testudo, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. II (1802), 74.
- bartrami** Trionyx, J. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, III (3 & 4) Feb. 1830, 96.
- bartramii** Vireo, J. Richardson in Jameson's ed. Wilson & B., Amer. Orn. IV. Aug. 1831, 245 [*n. n.*]. [1832], 235.
- bartramii** Vireo, W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831 [*z. z.* Feb. 1832], 235.
- bartrami** Vireosylva (Sw.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 26.—*Vireo*.
- Bartramia** R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (7) Ap. 1831, 553.—*A*.
- bartramius** Actiturus (Wils.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 51.—*Tringa*.
- bartramius** Totanus (Wils.), S. Nilsson, Skand. Fauna, Fogl., ed. 2, II. 1835, 214.—*Tringa*.
- bartramia** *Tringa*, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. VII. 1813, 63.
- bartramius** *Tringoides* (Wils.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. July 1846, 574.—*Tringa*.
- bartsiae** Aphis, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VII. 1849, App. p. xlix.
- barual** Ovis, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 1010.
- baruffri** Oriolus, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 347.
- Barulius** Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 371 [= *Barilius*, Buch.].
- barvicensis** Doris, G. Johnston, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (1) Mar. 1838, 55.
- barvicensis** Fusus, G. Johnston, Edinburgh Phil. Journ. XIII (26) Oct. 1825, 221.
- barvicensis** Goniodoris (Johnst.), E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Ap. 1840, 105.—*Doris*.
- barvicensis** Trophon (Johnst.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. III. 1851, 442.—*Fusus*.
- Baryastrea** Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, 495.—*Cor*.
- Barybaena** T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 95.—*Col*.
- Barybas** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) Jan. 1833, 164.—*Col*.
- Barybas** [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 94.—[*Col*].
- Baryboas** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—*R*.
- Baryceros** J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, Conspectus, p. 64 & II. 1829, 777.—*Hym*.
- Barycerus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 25.—*Col*.
- Barycerus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 733.—*Col*.
- Barydius** v. Baridius, Schoenh. 1825; Guérin-M. in Delessert, Voy. Inde (2) 1843, 52.
- baryerus** Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 18.
- Barymorpha** F. E. Guérin-M. in Delessert, Voy. Inde (2) 1843, 40.—*Col*.
- barynoti** Bracon, Boudier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (2) *post* June 1834, 333.
- Barynotus** E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 341.—*Col*.
- Baryosta** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Bariosta, Raf.
- Barypenthus** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 928.—*Neur*.
- Baryphonus** L. P. Vieillot, Analyse, 1816, 48.—*A*.
- Baryphora** H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, V (4) Ap. 1844, 123.—*Dipt*.
- Baryphyllum** Edwards & Haime, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, p. lxxi.
- "Barypus** A. H. Haliday," Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Oct. 1838, 117.—*Hym*. [*ty* *Cor*].
- Barypus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Baripus, Dej.
- Baryscelis** J. A. Boisduval in Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2, (3) 1834, 204.—*Col*.
- Baryscelis** J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 253.—*Col*.
- Barysmilia** Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, 468.—*Cor*.
- Barysomus** Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 56.—*Col*.
- Barystomus** Germar in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 493.—*Col*.
- Barytopus** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 425.—*Col*. [*sine* *ty* *po*].
- Barytopus** Dejean in T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 379.—*Col*. [*ty* *po*].
- basak** Leucos, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1038 [*n. n.*].
- basale** Achenium, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 584.
- basale** Adorium, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 545.

- basalis Agonioneurus, J. O. Westwood, Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. Mar. 1833, 122.
 basale Agonum, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (6 & 7) Aug. 1846,
 basalis Agrilus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (6) June 1835, no. 144. [227.
 basalis Alophora (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 289.—
 Hyalomys, Rob.
 basalis Altica, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 119 [n. n].
 basalis Alysia, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 106 [n. n].
 basalis Amycterus, Dejean in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2)
 basalis Anisoplia, Guérin-M. in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. 1849, 313. [1835, 390.
 basalis Anthaxia, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XI. 1847, 29.
 basalis Anthicus, Villa & Villa, Coleopt. Europ. 1833, Alt. Suppl. 1838 [1839], 63.
 basalis Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (8)
 basalis Anthocomus, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 110. [1849, 113.
 basalis Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 663.
 basalis Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 691.
 basalis Anthrax, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 267.
 basalis Aphelinus (Westw.), F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 2.—Agonioneurus.
 basalis Aphidius, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 104 [n. n].
 basalis Apomecyna, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 97 [n. n].
 basalis Asilus, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 450.
 basalis Asilus, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 16.
 basalis Astrapaeus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1837, 31 [n. n].
 basalis Atomaria, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (3) 1846, 391.
 basalis Baetis, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 26 [n. n].
 basalis Barbicornis, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 706.
 basalis Belytus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 37 [n. n].
 basalis Bembex, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (3) 1845, 490.
 basale Bembidium, M. de Chaudoir, Enum. Carab. 1846, 201.
 basalis Blatta, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 95.
 basalis Boletina (Meig.), C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, III (2 & 3) 1840, 234.—Leia.
 basalis Brachiacaantha, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (7) Feb. 1847,
 basalis Brachypeplus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 149. [179.
 basalis Bracon, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 104 [n. n].
 basalis Broscus, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. (i.e. July) 1838, 388.
 basalis Bruchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 52.
 basalis Calleida, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 372.
 basalis Callimome, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 125.
 basalis Calliphara (Gray), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 129.—Scutellera.
 basalis Cantharis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 36 [n. n].
 basalis Cantharis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 109 [n. n].
 basalis Cardiophorus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. II (2) 1840, 330.
 basalis Carineta, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 245.
 basalis Cassida, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 537.
 basalis Celetes, J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I. (1) Dec. 1847, 76.
 basalis Centrinus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 77.
 basalis Ceraphron, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 111 [n. n].
 basalis Ceratopogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 27.
 basalis Chaetodus, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XV (100) June 1845, 440.
 basalis Chelonus, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XIV (168) Dec. 1837, no. 672.
 basalis Chironomus, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] I (4) 1846, 351.
 basalis Chlaenius, G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. III. post Nov. 1828, 282.
 basalis Cholus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 559.
 basalis Chrysococcys (Horsf.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 54.—Cuculus.
 basalis Clerus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 252 [n. n].
 basalis Clerus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 312. [732.
 basalis Clidonia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
 basalis Clivina, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843, 733.
 basalis Clytus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., 1821, 111 [n. n].

- basalis** Coccinella, L. Redtenbacher in H \ddot{u} gel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 563.
basalis Coenosia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 61 [*n. n.*].
basalis Colymbetes, Dejean, Catal. Col \acute{e} opt. 1821, 19 [*n. n.*].
basalis Colymbetes, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 65.
basalis Conurus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 225.
basalis Copelatus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 244.
basalis Coreus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 24.
basalis Corixa, A. Costa, Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli, VII. 1847, 147.
basalis Coscinia, Dejean, Spec. g \acute{e} n. Col \acute{e} opt. V. 1831, 480.
basalis Cothonaspis, T. Hartig in E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. 2 (1) 1840, 201.
basale Cryptobium, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Am \acute{e} r. M \acute{e} rid. (Ins.), 1842, 84.
basalis Cuculus, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 179.
basalis Cymidis (*sic*), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 174.
basalis Cymindis, Gyllenhal in Dejean, Catal. Col \acute{e} opt. 1821, 3 [*n. n.*].
basalis Cinips, Boyer de F., Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XIII. Mar. 1840, 187.
basalis Dacus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1072.
basalis Dasyles, H. C. Kuester, K \acute{a} fer Europas, XIX. 1849, 19.
basalis Dendrobias, Reiche in H. Dupont, Suppl. Mon. Trachyd. in Magasin de Zool. (2) II. 1840, pl. 33.
basalis Diastata, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 98.
basalis Dichroa, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 50 [*n. n.*]. [Chaetodus.
basalis Dicraeodon (Westw.), W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 105.—
basalis Dryinus, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 11.—Gonatopus, 1818.
basalis Elater, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 277 & App. 1817,
basalis Elater, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 9. [130.
basalis Eleotris, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (5) June 1842, 73.
basalis Enicocephalus, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (1) Feb. 1838, 23.
basalis Epilclines, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Am \acute{e} r. M \acute{e} rid. (Ins.), 1844, 96.
basalis Eulophus, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 273.
basalis Eumerus, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (4) Ap. 1848, 126.
basalis Euphoria, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 380.
basalis Euphorus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1837, 118 [*n. n.*].
basalis Eurybrachis, F. W. Hope, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIX (2) 1843, 134.
basalis Exorista, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 259.
basalis Gabruius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent.
 (Mand. V.) Nov. 1833, 251.
basalis Glyptocrinus, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Oct. 1850, 289.
basalis Gnatho, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 118 [*n. n.*].
basalis Goera, F. A. Kolenati, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (1) Jan. 1848, 22.
basalis Gonatopus, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1818 (1) 1818, 84. [1844, 215.
basalis Harpalus, V. Motshulski, M \acute{e} m. pr \acute{e} sentes Ac. Imp. Sci. St P \acute{e} tersb. V (1-3) Nov.
basalis Heterogaster, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 135, 1835, tab. 18.
basale Himatidium, Germ.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 151. [1845, 122.
basalis Holoptilus (Orthocnemis), J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. IV (2) Nov.
basalis Hyalomya, J. B. Robineau-D., M \acute{e} m. pr \acute{e} sentes Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 1830, 299.
basalis Hydnocera (Klug), A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 41.—Clerus.
basalis Hylotoma, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 237.
basalis Ichthyurus, J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1848, 84.
basalis Lagria, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 32.
basalis Languria, F. E. Gu \acute{e} rin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 314.
basalis Lauxania, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 61 [*n. n.*].
basalis Lauxania, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VI. 1847, 2367.
basalis Leia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 257.
basalis Leiophron, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. X (119) Nov. 1833, no. 476.
basalis Leis (Redt.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 243.—Coccinella.
basalis Lema, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Col \acute{e} opt. Mex. (5) Jan. 1835, no. 115.
basalis Leptacinus, C. Aub \acute{e} , Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (3) *post* Sept. 1850, 314.

- basalis Lestes, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Jan. 1840, 35.
basalis Leucospis, Klug; E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (2) 1839, 264.
basalis Libellula, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 26 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) June 1836, 96.
basalis Libellula, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 852.
basalis Libellula, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Jan. 1840, 23.
basalis Limnephilus, J. Curtis, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3 s., IV (20) Feb. 1834, 122.
basalis Liparetrus, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 105.
basalis Lissonotus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 163 [*n. n.*].
basalis Lucilia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 305.
basalis Mantis (Mantis), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 67.
basalis Melania, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. IV (33) Aug. 1845, 166.
basalis Mesochorus, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. X (116) Aug. 1833, no. 464.
basalis Midas, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (4) Nov. 1841, 53.
basalis Necrophorus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 42 [*n. n.*].
basalis Necrophorus, Dejean in F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5) Mar. 1835, 364.
basalis Nomada, Herrich-S., E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (2) 1839, 284.
basalis Ochthedromus, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (10 & 11) July 1847, 454.
basalis Odacantha, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 2.—Col. [1847, 454].
basalis Odontoscelis, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 41.
basalis Oedemera, Handschuch in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XVIII. 1849, 70.
basalis Onthophagus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 134.
basalis Opilus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 323.
basalis Ortalis, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 430 [*n. n.*].
basalis Orthis, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1827 (1828), 116.
basalis Otodus, P. de M. Grey Egerton, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1844, 385.
basalis Oxymerus (Dalm.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 51.—Trachyderes.
basalis Oxytelus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (2) Ap. 1844, 41.
basalis Pachyrhizodus, L. Agassiz in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 374.
basalis Palpomyia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 52 [*n. n.*].
basalis Pandora, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 169.
basalis Pangonia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 26.
basalis Pangonia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 133.
basalis Phasia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 285.
basalis Platydema, S. S. Haldeman, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (2) Aug. 1848, 101.
basalis Polydictya, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 359.
basalis Pompilus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 33 [*n. n.*].
basalis Pompilus, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 117, 1830-33, tab. 20.
basalis Proctophana, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 492.
basalis Proctotrupes, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 109 [*n. n.*].
basalis Psen, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 33 [*n. n.*].
basalis Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (2) July 1835, 185.
basale Raphium, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI (3) Mar. 1850, 93.
basalis Saperda (Sphenura), W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 262.
basalis Sapromyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VI. 1847, 2344.
basale Scaphidium, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 19.
basalis Scutellera, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 233.
basalis Scymnus, L. Redtenbacher, Disp. gen. et sp. Col., Pseudotrit. 1843, 20.
basalis Spilota, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*in*eunte 1851], 191.
basalis Stenus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1837, 45 [*n. n.*]; Ann. Nat. Hist. V. June 1840, 277.
basalis Sternocera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835-36, 9.
basalis Stizus (Stizoides), F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 438.
basale Sympetrum (Steph.), E. Newman, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 513.—Libellula.
basalis Synergus, T. Hartig, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. II (1) 1840, 198.

- basalis** Syrphus, F. Walker, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (3) 1836, 345.
basalis Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 130.
basalis Tabanus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 182.
basalis Tachina, F. Walker, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (3) 1836, 351.
basalis Tachinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 262.
basalis Tachyporus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) May 1832, 179.
basalis Tarus (Gyll.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) June 1828, 177.—Cymindis.
basalis Tenthredo (Emphytus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin. Mag. VIII (4) 1818, 282.
basalis Tephritis, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 61 [*n. n.*]; & Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 316.
basalis Tettigonia, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 92 [*n. n.*].
basalis Therates, d'Urville in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 437.
basalis Therates, Guérin, Dict. pittoresque H. N. IX. 1839, 399; N. Dict. class. H. N., ed. 2, XLV. 1847, 91.
basalis Timia, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1837, 270 [*n. n.*].
basalis Trachyderes, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 106 [*n. n.*].
basalis Trachyderes, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 65.
basalis Tritoma, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 129 [*n. n.*].
basalis Tritoma, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 225.
basale Tritoma, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (7) Feb. 1847, 175.
basalis Tryphon, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Nov. 1835, 255.
basalis Velia, M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 66.
basalis Xiphidra, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 222.
basaltes Hippurites, H. G. Bronn, Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. (2) VIII. 1831, 374.
basaltica Astrea, J. W. Vancleve, P. Amer. Assoc. 1848 (1849), 22 [*n. n.*].
basaltica Calamopora, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 78.
basaltica Favosites (Goldf.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 367.—Calamopora.
basaltides Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 83.
basaltiformis Astrea, Conybeare & Phillips, Outlines Geol. E. & W., I. 1829, 359.
basaltiforme Cyathophyllum, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 202.
basaltiformis Pentacrinites, J. S. Miller, N. H. Crinoidea, 1821, 62.
basaltinella Gelechia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 198.
Basalys J. O. Westwood, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3 s., III (17) Nov. 1833, 343.—Hym.
Basanistes A. v. Nordmann, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere (2) 1832, 87.—Cr.
Basanistes H. Lichtenstein, Verz. Samml. Kaffernlande, 1842, 12.—A.
Basanites Nordm. 1832; *err.* Agassizi *pro* Basanistes, *q.v.*
Basanus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 197.—Col. [*n. n.*].
Basaris *err. pro* Bassaris, Licht.; J. E. Gray, List Osteol. Spec. B. M. 1847, p. x, 14.
baschkir- *v.* bashkir-.
basella Adela, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 592.
basella Aleochara, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 20 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Mar. 1832, 112.
basella Atomaria, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 8 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) June 1830, 65.
Basentidema J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 201.—Dipt.
Baseodiscus C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 243.—Verm.
baseolus Aphodius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 245.
Baseotoxus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Basitoxus, Serv.
baschkiricus Elaphrus, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov. 1844, 72.
bashkiricus Pentamerus, E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845, 117.
basialba Oxypleura, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 26.
basicorne Apion, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 307.
Basicryptus Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VII (5) May 1844, 81.—Hem.
basifascia Anthrax, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 248.
basifissus Crocodilus, R. Owen, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, V. 1849, 381.
basiflamma Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 170.

- basifolia** Platycleura, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 15.
- basifulva** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 725.
- basilanica** Lima, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 75.
- basilaris** Agromyza, J. Walzl, Isis (Oken), 1837, 283.
- basilaris** Agromyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI^r. 1838, 401.
- basillaris** Amara, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (3) 1834, 428.—Feronia, 1825.
- basillaris** Anthicus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Feb. 1824, 279.
- basilaris** Anthomyia (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 333.
- basilaris** Apate, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1824, 321. [—Pegomyia.
- basilaris** Auletes, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 346.
- basilaris** Bombylius, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 46.
- basilaris** Caenosia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 348.
- basilaris** Cantharis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 70.
- basilaris** Cantharis, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Nov. 1823, 181.
- basilaris** Catops, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Dec. 1823, 194.
- basilaris** Chrysomela, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. June 1824, 451.
- basillaris** Cristalis, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Feb. 1824, 269.
- basillaris** Dytiscus, T. W. Harris, New England Farmer, VIII (1) July 1829, 1.
- basilaris** Elater, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Nov. 1823, 172.
- basilaris** Ephydra, J. Walzl, Isis (Oken), 1837, 281.
- basilaris** Ephydra, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 383.
- basilaris** Eristalis, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 502.
- basillaris** Feronia, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., II. 1825, 35.
- basilaris** Harpalus, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 41.
- basilaris** Leptis, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. May 1823, 36.
- basilaris** Libellula, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813-20, 171.
- basilaris** Limnobia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 15.
- basilaris** Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 425.
- basilaris** Musca, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 310.
- basilaris** Pangonia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 554.
- basilaris** Pangonia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 621.
- basilaris** Pegomyia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 353.
- basilaris** Psilopus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 215.
- basilaris** Saxinis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 481.
- basilaris** Sigalphus, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 322; & ed. London, 1825 (App.), 59.
- basilaris** Syrphus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 143.
- basilaris** Tenthredo, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 316; & ed. London, 1825 (App.), 54.
- basilaris** Tetraspilus, C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) 1846, 127.
- basilaris** Tettigonia, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Ap. 1825, 344.
- basilaris** Tettigonia, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Ap. 1831, 314.
- basilaris** Thryptocera, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 663.
- basilaris** Trypeta, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 510.
- basilaris** Urophora, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 458.
- basileensis** Buccinites, E. F. Schlottheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 71.
- basileensis** Clausilia, Fitzinger in Rossmassler, Icones Iconogr. Moll. I (1) 1835, 80.
- basileus** Ceratites, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 131.
- basilea** Chrysomela, F. Gebler, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1823, 122.
- basilea** Heterochroa (Cr.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 278.—Papilio, 1777.
- basilea** Oreina, Eschscholtz in Gebler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (3) 1848,
- Basileuterus** J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 316.—A. [n. n.]. [30.
- basilia** Memphis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 48.—Papilio, 1780.
- basilia** Paphia (Cr.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 319.—Papilio, 1780.
- basilica** Callidea, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 117.
- basilicus** Catapionus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 247.

- basilicus** Leptocerus, E. F. Germar, *Ins. Spec. novae*, I. 1824, 421.
basilicus Lyrops, F. E. Guérin-M., *Iconographie*, 1844, *Ins.* 440. [*Leptocerus*.]
basilicus Naupactus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* I (2) 1833, 611.—
basilicus Sphaeromorphus, E. F. Germar, *Zeitschr. f. d. Entom.* IV. 1843, 122.
basilides Tinolus, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, *Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett.* V. 1837, 42.
basilinea Apamea (D. & S.), F. Ochseneheimer, *Schmett. Europa*, IV. 1816, 76.—*Noctua*,
basilinea Delphax, E. F. Germar, *Mag. Entom. (Germar)* IV. 1821, 105. [1775.
basilinea Hama (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, Aug. 1829, 41.—*Noctua*, 1775.
basilinea Luperina (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. *Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.)* III.
 1840, 504.—*Noctua*, ? D. & S. 1775.
basilinea Ogygia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* [1822], 225.—*Noctua*,
Basilinna F. Boie, *Isis (Oken)*, 1831, 546.—A. [1775.
basilis Adelpha, J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1818, 42.
basiliscus Blennius, Cuvier & Valenc., *H. N. Poiss.* XI. 1836, 245.
basiliscus Carabus, *Magasin de Zool.* VI. 1836, pl. 169 [= 170].
basiliscus Ichthyocoris (Cuv.), C. L. Bonaparte, *Cat. met. Pesci Eur.* 1846, 67.—Blennius.
basilissa Trepsichrois (Cr.), J. Huebner, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* 1816, 16.—Papilio, 1780.
basillaris *v.* basilaris.
Basilornis C. L. Bonaparte (*ex* Temm. MS), *Consp. Gen. Av.* (1) 1850, 420.—A.
Basilosaurus R. Harlan, *Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, n. s., IV (3) 1834, 403.—Rept. [Agass.
dict. 1825, *sed non comp.*] [241; F. Ent. Madag. 1833 (6), 93.
basimacula Apamea, J. A. Boisduval, *N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris)* II [2] 3rd qtr. of 1833,
basimacula Apis, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 402.
basimacula Platyleura, F. Walker, *List. Homopt. Coll. B. M.* (1) 1850, 10.
basimarginata Galleruca, Dejean in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, *Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent.*
Basimus J. Gistl, *Nat. Thierr.* 1848, p. x.—Cr. [(2) 1835, 558.
Basinotopus F. Mc'Coy, *Ann. Mag. N. H.* (2) IV. Sept. 1849, 167.—Cr.
Basinotypus F. Mc'Coy; *teste* Marschall, *v.* Basinotopus.
basipallidella Elachista, H. T. Stainton, *Syst. Cat. Brit. Tin.*, Mar. 1846, 24.
basipennis Gynandrophthalma, T. Lacordaire, *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège*, V. May 1848, 269.
basipennis Lema, T. Lacordaire, *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège*, III (2) Nov. 1845, 508.
Basiprionota Chevrolat in Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.*, ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 367.—Col.
Basiprionota E. Blanchard (*ex* Chevr.), *Hist. Insect.* II. 1845, 182.—Col. [*sine typo*].
Basipta Chevrolat in Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.*, ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 374.—Col.
basi-rufus Tabanus, F. Walker in Saunders, *Ins. Saund.* I (1) Oct. 1850, 32.
basistigma Oxypleura, F. Walker, *List Homopt. Coll. B. M.* (1) 1850, 30.
basisulcata Oxyrhina, E. Sissonda, *Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino* [2] X. 1849, 45.
Basitoxus J. G. Audinet-S., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, I (2) c. July 1832, 174.—Col.
basitruncatus Crocodilus, R. Owen, *Q. J. Geol. Soc. London*, V. 1849, 381.
basi-viridis Platyleura, F. Walker, *List Homopt. Coll. B. M.* (1) 1850, 18.
basi-vitta Tabanus, F. Walker, *The Zoologist*, VIII. 1850, App. p. lxviii.
basizonus Hylaeus, K. Illiger, *Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger)* V. 1806, 58 [*n. n.*].
basizona Megilla, K. Illiger, *Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger)* V. 1806, 141 [*n. n.*].
basizonus Phygadeuon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, *Ichneum. Europ.* II. 1829, 748.
basizona Tetralonia, M. Spinola, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, VII (4) *post* Jan. 1839, 538.
baska Emys, J. E. Gray, *Ill. Indian Zool.* I. [1830-2] (pl. 75).
baska Tetrionyx (Hardw.), Duméril & Bibron (*Roret's Suite à Buffon*), *Erpét.* II. May 1835,
 341.—Emys, Gray.
baskervillei Helix, L. Pfeiffer, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, XVII (198) Jan.-June 1850, 130.
basoches Hesperia, P. A. Latreille, *Ency. Méth.* IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 747. [*n. et f.*].
basochesella Tinea, J. Huebner, *Europ. Schmett.*, Tab. Tinea, 69 (Fernaldo *judice* 1827)
basochesii Trochomilia (Defr.), Edwards & Haime, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* [3] (Zool.) X. Oct.
 1848, 239.—Turbinolia.
basochesii Turbinolia, Defrance, *Dict. Sci. Nat.* LVI. 1828, 94. [5, pt. 1) 1831, 558.
basochesiata Cidaria, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. *Lépid. France*, VIII (1) (Noct.
Basodonta J. O. Westwood in F. E. Guérin-M., *Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic.* (2) 1843, 1.
Basoleia J. O. Westwood, *Magasin de Zool.* V. 1835, pl. 132.—Col. [—Col.
bassanae Docophorus (Muell.), H. Denny, *Mon. Anoplur.* 1842, 110.—Pediculus, 1776.

- bassani** Cellularia, G. Montagu, Mem. Werner. N. H. Soc. I. 1811, 192.
- bassani** Philopterus (Müller), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 341.—Pediculus, 1776.
- bassanus** Dysporus (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 280.—Pelecanus, 1758.
- bassanus** Hybodus, P. de M. Grey Egerton, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1844, 416.
- bassana** Moris, W. E. Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. Birds Brit. Mus. 1816, 35. [1758.
- bassanus** Morus (L.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817, 39.—Pelecanus,
- bassanus** Sula (L.), F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 319.—Pelecanus, 1758.
- Bassareus** S. S. Haldeman, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) July 1849, 246.—Col.
- Bassaris** J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [24] [1816-21].—Lep. [*n. et f.*].
- Bassaris** M. H. K. Lichtenstein, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1827 (1830), 119.—M.
- basseletii** Salticus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 158.
- bassensis** Calpe (Q. & G.), R. P. Lesson (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843, 451.—Diphyes.
- bassensis** Diphyes, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. IV. 1833, 91.
- bassensis** Platycephalus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 247.
- bassensis** Sillago, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 412.
- bassii** Cantharis, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 272.
- bassii** Colymbetes, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 16 [*n. n.*].
- bassii** Eolidia, G. B. Verany in Descr. Genova, I. 1846, 97 & 107.
- bassii** Phascolumys, R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 229.
- bassi** Platyope, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) *post* Mar. 1836, 14.
- bassii** Schizorhina (Laphonia), A. White, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 264.
- bassii** Sphenoptera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 13.
- bassi** Tentyria, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835, 356.
- Bassia** Quoy & Gaimard in H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 123.—Coel.
- bassiae** Galleruca, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 484.
- bassaria** Acidalia, Feisthamel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, 133.
- Bassus** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 93.—Hym.
- bassus** Falco, J. R. Forster in Levaillant, Nat. Afrik. Vogel, 1798, 55.
- bassus** Teleas, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (4) Jan. 1836, 363.
- Basta** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 77.—Sp.
- Bastactes** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 293.—Col.
- bastardi** Anthrax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 338.
- bastardi** Erax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 233.
- bastardii** Eristalis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 95.
- bastardii** Trupanea, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 220.
- basteri** Acarus, G. Johnston, Mag. Nat. Hist. IX. July 1836, 353.
- basteri** Beroë, R. P. Lesson in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 2 (1838), 104.
- basteri** Echinus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. IV. 1802, 137.
- basteri** Idotea, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Crust.), 1826, 95.
- basteri** Lernea, H. D. de Blainville, Journ. de Phys. XCV (12) Dec. 1822, 437.
- basteriana** Callirhoe, Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 342.
- basteriana** Evagora (P. & L.), L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 122.—Callirhoe.
- basteriana** Medusa (Callirhoe), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, VI. 1843, 154.
- basteroti** Arthemis, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VII. 1845, 24.
- basterotii** Astarte, De la Jonkaire, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, I (1) 1823, 129.
- basteroti** Buccinum, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 56 [*n. n.*].
- basterotii** Caryophyllia, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XI. Ap. 1849, 239.
- basteroti** Cerithium, P. M. T. de Serres, Geogn. Terr. tert. 1829, 108.
- basterotii** Cerithium, G. P. Deshayes in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Moll.) 1833, 181.
- basteroti** Congeria, G. P. Deshayes, Traité élém. Conch. I (2) 2, 1850, 650.—Mytilus, 1836.
- basteroti** Dreissena (Desh.), H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. II (9-) 1838, 924.—Mytilus.
- basterotii** Flabellum, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May 1848, 263.
- basteroti** Idothea, H. Rathke, Zur Morph. Reisebemerck. Taurien, 1837, 56.
- basteroti** Littorina, B. C. Payraudeau, Cat. Moll. Corse, 1826, 115.
- basteroti** Lucina, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VII. 1845, 58.

- basteroti** Mytilus, G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VII. Jan. 1836, 54. [III (2) 1847, 206.]
- basteroti** Nassa, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2)
- basterotii** Neritina, C. A. Récluz, Journ. de Conch. I (3) Aug. 1850, 277.
- basteroti** Panopaea, A. Valenciennes, Archives Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [1] Mar. 1839, 22.
- basteroti** Pleurotoma, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XII (39=60) 1842, 156.
- basteroti** Psammobia, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 600.
- basterotii** Solecurtus, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, V (26) 1832, 105.
- basterotii** Terebra, P. H. Nyst, Mem. cour. Ac. Roy. Belg. XVII. 1845 (1844), 582.
- basteroti** Trochus, Al. Brongniart in Cuvier & B., Desc. Géol. Paris, ed. 3, 1822, 382.
- basteroti** Trochus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 131.
- basterotii** Trochus, M. Hoernes (ex Partsch MS), Verz. Fossil-Reste Wien, 1848, 22 [n. n.].
- basterotii** Turbinella, Bellardi & Michelotti, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] III. 1841, 120.
- basteroti** Venus, G. P. Deshayes, Traité élém. Conch. I (2) 2, 1850, 565.
- basterotiana** Erycina, C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Sept. 1844, 336.
- basterotinum** Cerithium, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, V (29) 1832, 270.
- basterotina** Donax, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1825, 110.
- basterotina** Phasianella, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 563.
- bata** Cyprinus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 283.
- bata** Musca, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 875.
- batagur** Clemmys (Gray), L. J. Fitzinger, Ann. Wiener Mus. I [1] 1835, 123.—Emys.
- batagur** Emys, J. E. Gray, Syn. Rept. 1831, 23.
- batagur** Tetraonyx, J. E. Gray, Cat. Tortoises etc. Coll. B. M. 1844, 29.—Emys, 1831.
- batana** Melania, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (2-3) [1844-5], 144.
- batana** Helix, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 60.
- Batara** R. P. Lesson (ex Azara, non Vieillot), Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 347.—A.
- batasio** Bagrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 425. [pp. lviii & lxxiii.]
- batasio** Pimelodus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 179.
- batatae** Ceutorhynchus, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (7) Sept. 1849,
- batatas** Coreus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 192.—Lygaeus, 1798.
- batatas** Gamusus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 362.—Acarus, 1758.
- batatas** Spartocera (Fab.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 186.—Coreus. [1790.]
- batavensis** Geoffroyus (Lath.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 6.—Psittacus,
- batavensis** Psittacula (Lath.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, II. Feb. 1846, 423.—Psittacus, 1790.
- bataviae** Bulinus, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XI (55) 1840, 165.
- bataviana** Helix, v. d. Busch in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (1) 1842, 10.
- bataviana** Helix, v. d. Busch in L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. II. 1842, 17.
- batavianus** Platax, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 225.
- batavica** Psittacula (Bodd.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, II. Feb. 1846, 423.—Psittaca, 1783.
- bataviensis** Crioceris (Hornst.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 277.—Chrysomela, 1788.
- bataviensis** Serranus, P. Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. XXII. 1849 (Percoid. Malayo-
- batava** Mya, Maton & Rackett, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, VIII. 1807, 36. [Moluk.], 38.
- batava** Mysca (M. & R.), W. Turton, Conch. Insul. Brit. 1822, 244.—Mya.
- batava** Potomida, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 282.
- batava** Unio (M. & R.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 78.—Mya. [I. 1837, 24.]
- batavus** Unio, Lam. *var. sinuatus*, Studer in Charpentier, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch.
- batavus** Unio, Lam. *var. squamosus*, J. de Charpentier, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch.
- batea** Caligo, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [70] [n. et f.]. [I. 1837, 25.]
- batensoda** Synodontis, E. Rueppell, Fortz. Beschr. Fische Nil, 1832, 6.
- batesii** Callithea, Hewitson, The Zoologist, VIII. 1850, 2976.
- Bathis** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 409.—Col.
- bathis** Polyommatus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 628.—Hesperia,
- bathis** Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 266. [1793.]
- Bathmidurus** J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 241.—A.
- bathonica** Cypricardia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 308.
- bathonica** Ostrea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 315.

- bathonica** Pinnigena, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 314.
- Bathseba** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 411.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- bathseba** Satyrus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 543.—Papilio, 1793.
- bathus** Pecten, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 139.
- bathus** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 151.
- Bathyacria** L. Agassiz, Moll.; *teste* Scudder, *sed non comp.* [Chevr.
- Bathybothrus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Botrobatys,
- bathycles** Papilio, J. L. T. E. Zinken, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XV (1) 1831, 157.
- Bathycoelia** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 110.—Hem.
- Bathycyathus** Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May 1848, 294.—Cor.
- Bathyergus** *err. pro* Bathyergus, Ill.; J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 21.
- Bathyergus** C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 86.—M.
- bathyerga** Leucania (Freyer), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. III (Noct.) 1839, 343.—Nonagrya.
- bathyerga** Noctua, F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1835, 323.
- bathyerga** Nonagrya, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. II (29) 1836, 122. [—G.
- Bathyomphalus** L. Agassiz in Charpentier, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. I. 1837, 20.
- Bathyrhynchus** McClelland, India Review, II. 1838, 513.—A. [*teste* Waterhouse].
- bathyrinchus** Larus, W. Macgillivray, Mem. Werner. N. H. Soc. V (1) 1824, 253.
- Bathys** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Bathis, Dej.
- Bathyscia** Schiödte, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forhandl. (6) 1847, 79.—Col.
- Batia** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Nov. 1834, 290.—Lep.
- batikeli** Lycæna, J. A. Boisdual, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [2] 3rd qtr. of 1833, 172; J. F. Ent. Madag. 1833 (2), 24.
- Batilla** (? *id. ac* Batillus) Schum.; J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 147.—
- Batillaria** W. H. Benson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. IX. Aug. 1842, 488.—G. [G. [*n. n.*].
- batillium** Balistes, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierieghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
- Batillus** C. F. Schumacher, Ess. Vers test. 1817, 60 & 107.—G. [111.
- batillus** Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (5) July 1837, 442.
- batio** *v.* batis.
- Batis** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1833, 880.—A.
- Batis** C. L. Bonaparte, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. II. 1838, 204.—P.
- batis** Cheilodipterus, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II [1832-5] (pl. 93).—butis on pl.
- batis** Dasybatis (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 13.—Raja, 1758.
- batio** Dipturus (L.), C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 16.—Raja, 1758.
- batis** Strophia (Gm.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (4) 1832, 174.—Phal., L. 1758.
- batis** Thyatira (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 77.—Phalaena, 1758.
- bato** Apocryptes, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 143.
- bato** Gobius, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 40.
- bato** Lamprotatus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 33.—Miscogaster, 1839.
- bato** Miscogaster, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 22.
- Batocera** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 341.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Batocera** Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Col.) I. 1840, 470.—Col.
- Batodes** A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 174.—Lep.
- Batolites** Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 334.—Moll.
- Batolites** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 323.—Cor.
- Batolithes** Cuvier in Bronn, Lethæa Geogn. II. 1837, 561 & 633 [= Batolites].
- Batolithus** Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. 1846, 104 [= Batolithes].
- baton** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 32.
- baton** Xylota, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 554.
- Batonota** F. W. Hope, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Ap. 1839, 98.—Col.
- Batoscelis** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1-4) July 1836, 46.—Col.
- Batrachichthys** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Batricetus, Raf.
- Batrachidea** Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 764.—Orth.
- Batrachion** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1-4) July 1836, 50.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Batrachiosaurus** R. Harlan, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, III. 1839, 24.—R.

- Batrachium** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Batrachion, Chevr.
- Batrachocephalus** P. Bleeker, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. Neerland's-Indie, III (2) 1846, 147 & 176.—P. [*v.* Batraco-, 1819].
- batrachocephalus** Gobius, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 149.
- batrachoides** Psammosaurus, J. C. Zenker, Beitr. Nat. Urwelt, 1833, 62. [252-]
- batrachoides** Tetrodon, Fréminville, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, III (67) Ap. 1813.
- Batrachomorphus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Batraco-
- Batrachops** J. Heckel, Ann. Wiener Mus. II [3] 1840, 432.—P. [morphus, Lewis.
- Batrachopsis** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 34.—R.
- Batrachorhina** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 345.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Batrachosaurus** ? *id. ac* Batrachios-, Harl.; L. J. Fitzinger, Ann. k. k. Hofmus. II (1)
- Batrachoseps** C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. F. Ital. II. 1841, sign. 131***.—R. [1839, 186.
- Batrachosoma** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 17 & 79.—R. [*typos* Phrynosoma coronatum,
- Batrachostomus** J. Gould, Icones Avium (2) Aug. 1838, text to pl. 17.—A. [Bl.].
- Batrachotetrix** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) 1, 1838, 660.—Orth.
- Batrachotherium** *err. pro* Batrachiosaurus, Harl.; Bull. Soc. géol. France, X. 1839, 90.
- Batrachus** C. S. Rafinesque, Specchio d. Sci. II (10) Oct. 1814, 102.—R.
- batrachus** Clarias (Bl.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 385.—Silurus, L. 1758.
- batrachus** Macropteronotus (L.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 84.—
- Batrachyla** T. Bell, Zool. "Beagle" (Rept. 1843), 43.—R. [Silurus, 1758.
- Batracinus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 78.—R. [*n. n.*].
- Batrachocephalus** Hollberg, N. Handl. Gotheborgs Wett. Witt. Samh. III. 1819, 39.—P.
- Batracomorphus** R. H. Lewis, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (1) Nov. 1834, 51.—Hem.
- Batrichtius** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 82.—P. [*n. n.*] [*non* Batrichtius *apud* Jordan].
- Batrisus** C. Aubé, Pselaph. Mon. in Magasin de Zool. III. 1833, 45.—Col.
- Batrius** *err. pro* Batrisus, Aubé; de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1845 (2) 1845, 163.
- battaræ** Orthratoriscus, C. Ranzani, N. Comm. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon. III. 1839, Dis-
- battis** Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 162. [positio.
- battis** Ithomia, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 125 [*n. n.*].
- Battus** J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1826 (1) 1826, 151.—Cr.
- battus** Cupido (D. & S.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 215.—Papilio, 1775.
- batus** Hamaticherus (Fab.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 16.—Cerambyx battus, L. 1758.
- battus** Lycaena (Fab.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 26.—Hesperia, 1793-
- battus** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 66 (Fernaldo judice 1799) [*n. et f.*]. [1823] [*n. et f.*].
- battus** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio 159 [*i. e.* 160] (Fernaldo judice
- battus** Scolitantides (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 68.—Papilio,
- batus** Sphinx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 177. [1775-
- battus** Thecla (Cr.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 38.—Papilio, 1775-
- battus** Zephyrus (Fab.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 100.—Papilio, Cr. 1775.
- batychrus** Gyrohypnus (Kn.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 102.—Xantholinus. [Staphylinus.
- batychrus** Leptacinus (Gyll.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 429.—
- batychrus** Staphylinus (Kn.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 480.—Xantholinus.
- batychrous** Tachinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 191.
- batychrus** Xantholinus, Kn.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 23 [*n. n.*].
- baucis** Atrypa (Barr.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 40.—Terebratula-
- baucis** Charidea, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 50.
- baucis** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 53.
- baucis** Erycina (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. III. 1837, 15.—Papilio,
- baucis** Hispa, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. [*i. e.* July] 1838, 390. [1782.
- baucis** Maniola, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 177.
- baucis** Mechanites, E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 148.
- baucis** Terebratula, J. Barrande, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) I. 1847, 389.
- baucis** Tetrastacus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 80.—Cirrospilus, 1839-

- baudif[i]** Brachyurus (Muell.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 255.—Pitta.
- baudii** Pitta, Müller & Schlegel in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool.
- baudinii** Calyptorhynchus, E. Lear, Psittacidae (12) 1832. [(Aves) 1840, 10.
- baudinii** Eumeces, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839, 653.
- baudini** Helix, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 256 (II*).
- baudinii** Hyla, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VIII. Jan. 1841, 364.
- baudinii** Mabouya (D. & B.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 95.—Eumeces.
- baudini** Nanina (Desh.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 4.—Helix.
- baudini** Panops, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) III (16) ? Feb. 1804, 265.
- baudini** Pyrazus, Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 459.
- baudini** Scutellera, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 158.
- baudiniana** Danais, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 181. [88.—Danais.
- baudiniana** Euploea (God.), Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847),
- baudiniana** Lygia, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 155.
- baudouinii** Belemnites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1840, 54.
- baudouiniana** Flabellina, A. d'Orbigny, Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV (1) 1840, 24.
- baudouiniana** Textularia, A. d'Orbigny, Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV (1) 1840, 46.
- baueri** Aleuterius, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1846), 68.
- baueri** Limosa, Naumann, Vogel Deutschl. VIII. 1836, 420.
- baueri** Platycercus (Temm.), N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. I (4) Jan. 1825, 528.—Psittacus.
- bauerii** Psittacus, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxxix [*n. n.*]; Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. XIII. May 1821, 118.
- bauga** Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 91.
- bauga** Turritella, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1842, 45.
- baugasii** Rhynchonella, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1849, 43.
- baugasiana** Lima, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 248.
- baugieri** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1847, 445.
- baugieri** Anatina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 275.
- baugieri** Ancyloceras, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1850, 580.
- baugieri** Arca, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 281.
- baugieri** Astarte, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 276.
- baugieri** Cribrospongia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 388.
- baugieri** Cryptocoenia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 33.
- baugieri** Gastrochaena, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 275.
- baugieri** Helcion, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 272.
- baugieri** Pholas, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 272.
- baugieri** Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 267.
- baugieri** Terebratula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 377.
- baugieri** Toxoceras, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1850, 596.
- baugieri** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 265.
- Bauharnaisius** Bonaparte, *v.* Beauharnaisius.
- bauhiniae** Saturnia, J. A. Boisduval in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 506.
- baulus** Leptosoma, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 200.
- baumanniana** Argyrolepia (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—Pyralis, 1787.
- baumanniana** Chlidonia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 393.—Tortrix, 1775. [190.—Pyralis, 1787.
- baumanniana** Lozopera (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Sept. 1834,
- baumanniana** Phalaena (Pyralis), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 351.
- baumanniana** Tortrix (Fab.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 404.—Pyralis, 1787. [Wien) II. 1832, 97.
- baumella** Oecophora, V. Kollar, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch.
- baumhaueri** Callomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 14.
- baumhaueri** Dioctria, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 245.
- baumhaueri** Platyura, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 235.
- baumhaueri** Sapromyza, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, I. 1845, 21.
- Baumhaueria** J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 251.—Dipt.
- baumonti** *v.* beaumonti.

- bautias** Merodon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 600.
- bauvoisi** *v.* **beauvoisi**.
- bavaricum** Cardium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 78.
- bavaricum** Deinotherium, H. v. Meyer, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 297.
- bavaricum** Dinothierium, H. v. Meyer, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (2) 1833, 487.
- bavaricus** Mosasaurus, F. Holl, Handb. Petref. I. 1829, 85.
- bavarica** Segestria, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, X (5) 1843, 93.
- bavarica** Venus, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 246.
- bavarica** Vespa, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 350.
- bavariensis** Aganides, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 60.
- bavius** Lycaena, E. Eversmann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II. 1832, 349.
- bavosa** Raja, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 111.
- bavus** Lycaena, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, III. 1831, 245 [*n. n.*].
- baxii** Agrilus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 35.
- bax** Cetonia, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (1) 1833, 56; (6) 1834, 180.
- baxii** Pachnoda (G. & P.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 525.—Cetonia.
- bax** Tetragonoderus, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) *c.* July 1833, 242.
- bayad** *v.* **bajad**.
- bayardi** Akis, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (4) *post* Jan. 1837, 670.
- bayardi** Asida, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) *post* Aug. 1836, 423.
- bayardi** Brachinus, A. J. J. Solier in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 431.
- bayardi** Carabus, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, 117.
- bayeri** *v.* **bajeri**.
- bayfieldii** Ormoceras, C. Stokes, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, II. 1838, 689 [*n. n.*].
- bayliana** Eupsammia, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Aug. 1848, 80.
- baylei** Calymene, J. Barrande, Not. prélim. Silur. 1846, 51. [bratula.]
- baylii** Hemithiris (Dav.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 37.—Tere-
- baylei** Natica, M. Rouault, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (2) 1850, 477 [=475].
- baylei** Orthis, M. Rouault, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) IV. 1847, 322.
- baylii** Pradocrinus, de Verneuil, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VII. 1850, 184.
- baylii** Retzia (Dav.), W. King, Perm. Fossils (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 137.—Terebratula
- baylei** Terebratula, T. Davidson, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) V. 1848, 330.
- baylii** *v.* **baylei**.
- bayliana** *v.* **bayleana**.
- Baza** B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, V. 1836 (1837), 777.—A.
- bazalus** Amblypodia, E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 24 [*n. n.*].
- bazarkensis** Natica, d'Archiac, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VII. 1850, 405 [*n. n.*].
- bazochii** Polyommatus, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 681.
- bazochii** Thecla (God.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 30.—Polyomm.
- Bdella** J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 112.—Ann.
- bdellalites** Cyrtoceras, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 117.
- bdelloides** Caligonus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 20, 1838, tab. 19.
- Bdellostoma** J. Müller, Vergl. Anat. Myx. 1835, 2 & 16.—P.
- Bdellura** Leidy, 1848; *teste* Marshall, Bdelloura, 1851 *est.*
- beachii** *v.* **beecheyi**.
- beadlei** Phasianella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 152.
- bealei** Cistuda, J. E. Gray, Syn. Rept. 1831, 71.
- bealii** Emys, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (18) Sept. 1834, 54.—Cistudo, 1831.
- bealiae** Cetonia, Gory & Percheron (*ex* Hope MS), Mon. Cétoines (11) Ap. 1836, 282.
- bealiae** Gametis (G. & P.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 365.—Cetonia.
- beanii** Ammonites, M. Simpson, Mon. Amm. 1843, 36.
- beanii** Ancyloceras (Y. & B.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 114.—Hamites.
- beanii** Cingula, S. Hanley in C. Thorpe, Brit. Mar. conch., Ap. 1844, p. xli. [Hamites.]
- beanii** Crioceratites (Ph.), J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, 409.—
- beanii** Halecium, G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph., ed. 2, 1847, 59.—Thoa, 1839.
- beanii** Hamites, Young & Bird, Geol. Surv. Yorksh. Coast, ed. 2, 1828, 278.
- beanii** Lingula, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 157 [*n. et f.*].
- beanii** Littorina, W. Macgillivray, Hist. Moll. Aberdeen, 1843, 139.

- beanii** Rissoa, S. Hanley, Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. III. 1850, 84.
- beanii** Sertularia (Thoa), J. G. Dalyell, Rare Anim. Scotland, I. 1847, 175.
- beanii** Spirifer, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. (22, 23) 1844, 109.
- beanii** Thoa, G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph. 1838, 120.
- Beania** G. Johnston, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. June 1840, 272.—Polyz.
- beaniana** Elasmopora, W. King, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. May 1849, 390 [*n. n.*].
- beaniana** Nerita, C. A. Récluz, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (130) June 1844, 200.
- beaniana** Retepora, W. King, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. Oct. 1846, 237.
- beardsleana** Cylandrella, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (2) Oct. 1849, 3 [*i.e.* 19].
- beata** Paropsis, E. Newman, Entomologist (26) Dec. 1842, 414. [133.]
- beaticus** Rhizotrogus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
- beatrice** Porthetria (Stoll), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 160.—Phalaena, 1790.
- beaucoudraisii** Nereis, Audouin & Edwards in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, III. 1829, 201 [*n. n.*].
- beaucoudrayi** Nereis, Audouin & Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIX (115) July 1833, 214.
- beaucoudraii** Talitrus, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (80) Aug. 1830, 364.
- beaudouini** Astrea, J. Haime, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VII. 1850, 679.
- beaudouini** Cerithium, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 361.
- beauharnaesii** Pteroglossus, J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 280. [Bauharnaisius].
- Beauharnaisius** C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 95.—A. [in early copies
- beaumontianus** (*sic*) Millericrinus, A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Crinoides (2) Nov. 1840, 64.
- beaumonti** Actinoceras, Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1842, 32.
- beaumontii** Aganides (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 180.—Goniatites, Muenst. [—Goniatites.]
- beaumontii** Ammonites (Muenst.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. Suppl. I. 1840, 143.
- beaumontii** Amphion (Barr.), Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 92.—
- beaumontii** Aptychus, Coquand, Bull. Soc. géol. France, XII. 1841, 388. [Calymene.]
- beaumontii** Arca, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 237.
- beaumontii** Astarte, A. de Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV (2) 1841, 341 [*n. n.*]; *ibid.* V (1) 1842, 4.
- beaumonti** Calymene, J. Barrande, Not. prélim. Silur. 1846, 52.
- beaumonti** Cardium, d'Archai, Mém. Soc. géol. France, V (2) 1843, 373.
- beaumonti** Chimaera, P. de M. Grey Egerton, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1843, 155.
- beaumontii** Chimaera (Ischydon), P. de M. G. Egerton in J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 346 (1843).
- beaumontii** Clypeaster, E. Sismonda, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] IV. 1842, 42.
- beaumontii** Coscinopora (Reuss), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 283.—
- beaumontii** Cyphosoma, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 11. [Scyphia.]
- beaumontii** Cyprina (Arch.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 308.—
- beaumonti** Echinolampas, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 5. [Cardium.]
- beaumonti** Echinolampas, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 165.
- beaumontii** Goniatites, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 23. [Metaxytherium.]
- beaumontii** Halitherium (Christol), F. L. P. Gervais, Zool. Pal. Franç. I. 1850, 144.—
- beaumontii** Helix, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 200; Rep. trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 272.
- beaumontii** Leptocera, J. Desjardins, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., II. Aug. 1838, 470.
- beaumonti** Macropneustes, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 8.—Micraster, 1840.
- beaumontii** Metaxytherium, Christol in H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Manatus, 1843, 130.
- beaumonti** Micraster, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 2.
- beaumontii** Murex, J. P. S. de Grateloup, Atlas to Conch. foss. tert. Adour, 1840—46 [*vero propius* 1847] Ranelles pl. ii. [315.]
- beaumontii** Mytilus, E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845,
- beaumonti** Niloeus, M. Rouault, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) IV. 1847, 321.
- beaumonti** Orthis, de Verneuil, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VII. 1850, 180.
- beaumontii** Ostrea, Rivière, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) IV. 1837, 66. [1850, 6.]
- beaumonti** Palaeoniscus, Ag.; P. de M. Grey Egerton, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI.
- baumontii** Panopaea, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 274.

- beaumonti** Pentamerus, Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 38.
- beaumonti** Perca, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 81 (1836).
- beaumontii** (*sic*) Pleurotoma, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 134. [361.
- beaumonti** Pleurotomaria, d'Archiac & de Verneuil, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VI. 1842,
- beaumontii** Pleurotomaria, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 163.
- beaumontii** Polydesmus, E. J. F. Le Guillou, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) XIII. 1841, 221
[*n. n.*] [Philom. Paris, 1841, 85.
- beaumontii** Polydesmus, H. M. Edwards, L'Institut., Aug. 1841, 279; Extr. P. V. Soc.
- beaumontii** Scyphia, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. II. 1846, 76.
- beaumonti** Terebratula, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) II (2) 1847, 331.
- beaumontii** Thecophyllia, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XI. Ap. 1849,
243. [1845, 447.
- beaumontii** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny in Hommaire de Hell, Steppes Mer Caspienne, III.
- beaumontii** Turbo, A. d'Orbigny in Hommaire de Hell, Steppes Mer Caspienne, III. 1845,
- beaumontianus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1841, 328. [458.
- beaumontianus** Belemnites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1843, 118.
- beaumontiana** Paludina, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 224; Rep.
trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 296.
- beaumontiana** Plicatula, M. Rouault, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (2) 1850, 472.
- beaumontiana** Pterocera, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 305.
- beaumontiana** Truncatulina, A. d'Orbigny, Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV (1) 1840, 35.
- beauperthuisii** Nasica, Pucheran & de Lafresnaye, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Aug.
1850, 419.
- beaupresii** Palaemon, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Crust.) 1826, 91.
- beautempsii** Edwardsia, A. de Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVIII. Aug. 1842,
- beauvoisii** Amphiroa, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 299. [69.
- beauvoisi** Brachinus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 310.
- beauvoisi** Carabus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 6 [*n. n.*].
- beauvoisi** Carabus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 67.
- beauvoisi** Catascopus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 60.
- beauvoisii** Chelifer, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pl. Arach.), 1826, 175.
- beauvoisi** Chelonarium, P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. II. 1807, 45.
- beauvoisi** Cyclomorphus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 259.
- beauvoisi** Cyphocrana, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (85) Jan. 1831, 60.
- beauvoisii** Iulus, F. L. P. Gervais, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) VII. Jan. 1837, 47.
- beauvoisii** Osmoderma, W. Bainbridge, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. no. 39, Feb. 1841, 481.
- beauvoisii** Pecten, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVIII. 1825, 260. [1830, 760.
- beauvoisii** Prionella, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- beauvoisii** Selenophorus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 98.
- beaveri** Pecten, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1817, 131.
- bebe** Mormyrus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 619.
- be-beck** Uranoscopius, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 47.
- Bebelis** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 349.—Col.
- Bebelus** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—Hym.
- bebius** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 31. [*typo*].
- Bebroptera** W. Sodovsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (6) 1837, 84.—Lep. [*sine*
- Bebryce** R. A. Philippi, 5 Jahresh. Ver. Nat. Cassel, 1841, 9; Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1)
1842, 35.—Polyp.
- Bebryce** W. Thompson (*ex* Johnst. MS), Rep. Brit. Assoc. (Cork 1843) 1844, 273.—Verm.
- bebryce** Ixias, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 95. [*n. n.*].
- bebryce** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 273.
- Bebryx** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—Dipt.
- Becardia** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 67.—A. [*n. n.*].
- beccabungae** Cionus (L.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 305.—Curculio,
- beccabungae** Cleopus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 83.—Rhynchaenus. [1761.
- beccabungae** Gymnetron (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 587.—Rhynchaenus.
- beccabungae** Prasocuris (Ill.), H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, VII. 1846, 93.—Chrysomela,

- beccabungae Ramphus (L.), C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 112.
—Curculio, 1761.
- beccabungae Rhynchaenus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 493.—Curculio, 1761.
- beccaria Buccinum, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 165.
- beccarii Rosalina (L.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1100.—Nautilus, 1758.
- beccarii Rotalia (L.), A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 275.—Nautilus, 1758.
- becheri *melior delabechei*, q. v.
- becheri Aganides (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 58.—[Goniatites.
- becheri Ammonites, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1830, 229 [n. n.].
- becheri Goniatites, Goldfuss in Archiac & Verneuil, Trans. Geol. Soc. London (2) VI (2)
- becheri Posidonia, H. G. Bronn, Zeitschr. Min. 1828, I. 269.
- becheri Posidonomya, H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. I (1) 1834, 89.—Posidonia, 1828.
- becheri Posidonomya, Bronn, *var. liasina*, H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. I (4) 1836, 342.
—Posidonia liasina, Voltz.
- bechsteinii Cichlodes (Naum.), J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 153.—Turdus.
- bechsteinii Coluber (Natrix), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 110.
- bechsteinii Myotis (Desm.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Dec. 1842, 258.—Vespertilio.
- bechsteinii Turdus, J. F. Naumann, Naturg. Vögel Deutschl. II. 1822, 310.
- bechsteinii Vespertilio, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (1) 1820, 135.
- beckenhauptii Abax (Dufts.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 12.—Carabus.
- beckenhauptii Carabus, Dahl in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 67.
- beckenhauptii Feronia (Dufts.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 387.—Carabus.
- beckenhauptii Pterostichus (Dufts.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) V. 1824, 28.
—Carabus.
- beckii Calymene (Green), J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.), 1847, 237.—Triarthrus.
- beckii Cypraea, J. S. Gaskoin, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (36) Ap. 1836, 203.
- beckii Defrancia, H. P. C. Möller, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (1) 1842, 87.
- beckii Defrancia, H. P. C. Möller, Index Moll. Groenl. 1842, 14.
- beckii Fusus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Fusus, no. 34 (pl. xvii), Jan. 1848.
- becki Graptolithus, J. Barrande, Grapt. Bohême, 1850, 50.
- beckii Murex, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 55 [n. n.].
- beckii Murex, R. A. Philippi, Abh. Conch. III (2) 1847, 39.
- beckii Nerita, C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Sept. 1841, 275.
- beckii Paradoxides (Green), J. Hall, Amer. J. Sci. XXXIII (1) Oct. 1837, 142.—Triarthrus.
- beckii Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (119) Feb. 1843, 199.
- beckii Ranella, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Ranella) 1842, 5.
- beckii Solen, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (2) 1847, 43.
- beckii Triarthrus, J. Green, Monthly Amer. J. Geol. I (? Aug.) 1832, 560.
- beckii Voluta, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (40) July 1836, 43.
- beckianus Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 82.
- beckiana Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. II. 1842, 23.
- beckiana Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (113) Dec. 1842, 87.
- beckiana Vitrina, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (187) Ap. 25, 1849, 105.
- becksii Cardium, Jos. Mueller, Beitr. Petref. Aachen. Kreidef. 1846, 19.
- becksii Natica, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 194.
- becksii Terebratula, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 44.
- beckwithella Apis, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 323.
- beckwithellus Bombus (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 164.—Apis.
- beckwithii Phryganea, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Dec. 1836, 206.
- beckwithii Scarites, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) Aug. 1827, 37.
- becquereli—
- bequereli Crocodilus, J. E. Gray, Syn. Rept. 1831, 61.
- bequereli Flustra, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Polyyps) 1826, 240.
- becuna Esox (Lac.), G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) V (1) 1804, 112.—Sphyraena.
- becuna Sphyraena, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 325.
- bedeaudi Elaphocera, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 37.
- bedeguaris Callimone (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 36.—Ichn. 1758.

- bedeguaris** Callimone (Fab.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 262.—Diplolepis, F. 1785. [F. 1785.]
- bedeguaris** Chalcis (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 316.—Diplolepis,
- bedeguaris** Evania (L.), G. Cuvier, Revue Entom. I (4) c. Sept. 1833, 154.—Ichneumon, 1758.
- bedeguaris** Ophon, Klug in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 107, 1806-9, tab. 9.
- bedeguaris** Tormus (Fab.), C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1833 (1834), 350.—Ichneumon, L. 1758.
- bedelrella** Microsetia, J. Sircom, The Zoologist, VI (3) 1848, 2037.
- Bedellia** H. T. Stainton, Syst. Cat. Brit. Tin., Mar. 1846, 23.—Lep.
- beden** Aegoceros, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth. V (1), 1303 (1835), pl. cclxxxi cc
- beden** Capra, H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, 460. [(1836).]
- bedius** Entedon, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Oct. 1842, 115.
- beduinus** Platyprosopus, A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1 & 2) Oct. 1837, 133.
- Bedula** J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II [1832-5] (pl. 88).—P.
- [beecheyi.]
- beecheyi** Arctomys (Spermophilus), J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (1) June 1829, 170.
- beecheyi** Bacillus, G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmidae, 1835, 21.
- beechei** Corvus (Vig.), P. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. III. 1839, 73.—Pica.
- beechei** Corvus (Pica), Vigors; Eydoux & Gervais, Oiseaux de la "Favorite" in Magasin de Zool. VI. 1836, pl. 72.—Pica.
- beachii** Cyanocitta (Vig.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cons. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 378.—Pica.
- becheii** Cyanocorax (Vig.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1846, 307.—Pica.
- becheii** Melipona, E. T. Bennett in F. W. Beechey, Narr. Voy. Pacific, II. 1831, 363.
- becheii** Pica, N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 353.
- beecheyi** Salamandra, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 99.
- beecheyi** Spermophilus (Rich.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1842, 245. [—Arctomys.]
- beelzebub** etc. v. belzebub.
- beema** Budytes, W. H. Sykes, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (18) July 1832, 90.
- begga** Laria (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 159.—Phalaena, 1781.
- begrandaria** Eupithecia, Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lépid. 1840, 211.
- begrandella** Gracillaria, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) Jan. 1844, 513.
- beharicum** Cyclostoma, W. H. Benson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, I. 1832, 76 [n. n.].
- Beharus** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 352.—Hem.
- behenis** Hadena, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. V (78) 1845, 142.
- behmii** Eschara, v. Hagenow in H. B. Geinitz, Grundriss Verst. (3) 1846, 608.
- behnii** Glyphisodon, P. Bleeker, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. Neerland's-Indie, IV (2) 1846, 156.
- behni** Hoplisus, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (1) 1844, 165.—Lestiphorus, 1842.
- behni** Lestiphorus, A. G. Dahlbom, Disp. meth. sp. Scand. Hym. 1842, 10.
- behrensi** Calathus, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 195.
- behri** Agarista, G. F. Angas, South Australia, 1847, pl. xxxvii.
- behrii** Glycyphana (Gametis), H. Schaum, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (4) June 1848, 70.
- behrii** Pempelia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1848, 883.
- behrii** Prosodes, E. F. Germar, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 196.
- behringi** v. beringi.
- behringiana** v. beringiana.
- beirensis** Mytilus, D. Sharpe, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 187.
- beirensis** Spirifer, D. Sharpe, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 191.
- beirensis** Terebratula, D. Sharpe, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 192.
- beirensis** Turritiles, D. Sharpe, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 194.
- beisa** Antilope, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (1) 1835, 14.
- bejeus** Colisa, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 365.
- bejeus** Trichopodus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 118.
- Bela** W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 270.—G.
- belangeri** Agarista, Guérin-M. in C. Belanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (7) Aug. 1833, 506.
- belangerii** Apistus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 412.

- belangerii** Arius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 71.
bellangeri Buccinum, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Buccinum), 1834, 34.
belangeri Bullia (Kien.), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Bullia, no. 8, Dec. 1846.—Buc-
belengerii Caranx, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 116. [cinum.
belangeri Cirrhinus (Val.), T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 303.—Rohita.
belangeri Cladobates, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. II. 1840, 42.
belengerii Corvina, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 120.
belangeri Emys, R. P. Lesson in C. Belanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (5) Sept. 1832, 291.
belangeri Garrulax, R. P. Lesson in C. Belanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (4) Aug. 1832, 258.
belangerii Gymnapistes, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 266.
belangeri Helix, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 233 (Gg*).
belangeri Helix, G. P. Deshayes in C. Belanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (6) Dec. 1832, 413.
belangeri Hydrocena, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. & Malakozool. 1847, 112.
belengeri Johnius (C. & V.), T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850),
 1047.—Corvina.
belangeri Leuciscus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 99.
bellangeri Marginella, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Marginella) 1834, 27.
belangeri Nanina (Desh.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 4.—Helix.
belangeri Nyctalus (I. Geoff.), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 27.—
 Vespertilio. [113.—Vespertilio.
belangeri Nycticeus (I. Geoff.), R. P. Lesson, H. N. Mamm. Ois. depuis 1788, V. 1836,
bellangerii Pseudocarcinus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834,
 409.
belangeri Realia (Pf.), W. Baird, Nomen. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 63.—Hydrocena.
belangeri Rohita, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 255.
belangeri Scarabaeus, Guérin-M., C. Belanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (7) Aug. 1833, 483.
belangeri Vespertilio, Geoffroy in C. Belanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (2) Mar. 1831, 87.
belangeri Vespertilio (Nycticeus), H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Vespertilio, 1840, 104.
Belania F. L. de Laporte, H. N. Anim. artic. (Col. I.) 1840, 236.—Col.
Belaustium C. v. Heyden, 1826,—err. Waterhouse *pro* Balaustium, q. v.
Belba C. v. Heyden, Isis (Oken), 1826, 611.—Ar.
belcheri Ammonites, M. Simpson, Mon. Amm. 1843, 12.
belcheri Amphioxus, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (171) May 17, 1847, 35.
belcheri Arcania, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 128 [n. n.].
belcheri Aturia, J. E. Gray, Cat. Snakes Coll. B. M. 1848, 46.
belcheri Callionymus, J. Richardson, Zool. "Sulphur," 1844, 62.
belcheri Cardium, Broderip & G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 366.
belcheri Clausilia, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (198) Jan.—June, 1850, 135.
belcheri Euprepis, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 116.
belcheri Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (153) Feb. 1846, 128.
belcheri Larus, N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 358.
belcheri Marginella, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (134) Sept. 1844, 73.
belcheri Mitra, R. B. Hinds, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Ap. 1843, 255.
belcheri Murex (Brod.), L. Reeve, Conch. Syst. II. 1842, 194.—Typhis.
belcheri Murex, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (128) Mar. 1844, 127.
belcheri Nucula, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (126) Dec. 1843, 98.
belcheri Pectunculus, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 76.
belcheri Psittodes, E. T. Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (12) Dec. 1831, 147.
belcheri Pyrula (Hinds), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Pyrula, no. 4, May 1847.—Murex.
belcheri Sciurus, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Dec. 1842, 263.
belcheri Stellaster, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (174) June 30, 1847, 76.
belcheri Stellaster, J. E. Gray in Jukes, Narr. Voy. of "Fly," II. July 1847, 343.
belcheri Turbinella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Turbinella, no. 22, July 1847.
belcheri Turbinella, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (6) Moll., May 1850, 42.
belcheri Typhis, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (24) Jan. 1833, 178.
beleamia Anthocharis (Esp.), Boisdual (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 557.
 —Papilio, 1799.
beleamia Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 82 (Fernaldo judice 1799).

- beleimia** Pieris (Esp.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 127.—Papilio, 1799.
- beleimia** Pontia (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 31.—Papilio, 1799.
- beleimia** Synchloe, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 94.
- beleimida** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 189 (Fernaldo judice 1823-33) [*n. et f.*].
- Belemnita** J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 240.—Ceph.
- belemnitarum** Diastopora, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 288.
- Belemnitea** Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. 1846, 105.—Ceph.
- Belemnitella** A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1840, 59.—Ceph.
- Belemniteuthis** J. E. Gray (*ex* Pearce), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 206.—Ceph.
- belemniticus** Atractilites, H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 9.
- belemnitiphagus** Spirozoites, F. V. Raspail, Ann. Sci. Observ. I (2) Feb. 1829, 300.
- belemnitoidea** Beloptera, H. D. de Blainville, Mém. Bélem. 1827, 111.
- belemnitoideum** Terebellum, d'Archiac, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VII. 1850, 405.
- belemnnoideus** Paxillus, C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, pl. 18 [*n. et f.*]. [*n. n.*].
- Belemnopsis** F. Edwards in J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 157.—Ceph.
- Belemno-Sepia** W. Buckland, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1835, 627.—Ceph.
- Belemnosepia** W. Buckland, Geol. & Min. II. 1836, 70.—Ceph.
- Belemnosis** F. E. Edwards, Eoc. Moll. (Pal. Soc. II.) July 1849, 38.—Ceph.
- Belemnoteuthis** *emend. pro* B—theutis, Pearce; L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Moll.) 1845, 11.
- Belemnotheutis** J. C. Pearce, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, III. 1842, 593.—Ceph.
- Belemnium** *emend. pro* Belemnites; C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, pl. 17 [*n. et f.*].
- Belemnus** G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V [post 12 Dec.] 1817, 450.—Ceph.
- belengeri** *v. belangeri*. [*= Belemnites*].
- Belenois** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 92.—Lep.
- belenus** Callionymus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 263.
- belenus** Heliophorus, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. IV. 1832, 40.
- belenus** Telenomus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (4) Jan. 1836, 352.
- Beleogale** Peters, Tagsber. Fortschr. Nat. Heilk. (Zool.) I (196) 1850, 264.—M. [Bdeo-Beleopteris F. Klug, Arch. f. Naturg. I (1) 1835, 334.—Col. [gale, 1852].
- belesis** Anomia, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (197) Jan.-June 1850, 116.
- belesis** Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 189.
- Beleus** W. E. Leach in Desmarest, Consid. Crust. 1825, 105.—Cr. [belgiaria, 1796.
- belgicaria** Pseudonothrix, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 320.—Geometra
- belgicum** Anisopelma, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XI. 1838, 135.
- belgicus** Arpactus, C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. VI (1) 1839, 79.
- belgicus** Buccinites, E. F. Schlottheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 111.
- belgicus** Cassidulus, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 349 [*n. n.*].
- belgicum** Cerithium, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 34.
- belgicus** Gorytes, C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. VI (1) 1839, 81.
- belgicus** Mosasaurus, F. Holl, Handb. Petref. I. 1829, 84. [1766.
- belgica** Pectinaria (Pall.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 350.—Nereis cylindrararia, *var.*
- belgica** Pedicellina, P. J. van Beneden, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XIX. 1845, 23.
- belgica** Perdix, E. de Selys-L. in P. v. d. Maelen, Dict. géogr. Liège, 1831, App. p. 37.
- belgica** Pleurotoma, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 20.
- belia** Anthocharis (Fab.), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 559.—Papilio, L. 1767.
- belia** Anthocharis (L.), Villiers & Guénée, Tabl. Syn. Lépid. I. 1836, 129.—Papilio, 1767.
- belia** Euchloe (Esp.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 94.—Papilio, L. 1767.
- belia** Hestia, J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1848, 75. [*n. et f.*].
- belia** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 83 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
- belia** Pieris (Esp.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 126.—Papilio, L. 1767.
- belia** Pontia (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 283.—Papilio, 1767.
- belia** Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 266.
- belial** Anachalcos, F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, I. 1837, 50.
- belibus** Encyrtus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. V (1) Oct. 1837, 49.
- Belidea** *id. ac* Belideus, G. R. Waterhouse; J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (108) June 1842, 11.

- Belidens** *err. pro* Belideus, Waterh.; A. F. A. Wiegmann, Arch. f. Nat. 1839 (2) 418.
- Belideus** G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VI (71) May 1839, 149.—M.
- Belideus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Belidea, Waterh.
- Belideus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Belidens, Wiegmann.
- belina** Saturnia, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (192) Dec. 17, 1849, 41.
- Belinurus** C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, pl. 18 [*n. et f.*].—Cr.
- Belionota** F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 8.—Col.
- Beliphorus** J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 345.—Col.
- belis** Psithyros (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 132.—Sphinx, 1776.
- belisama** Cathaemia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 92.—Papilio, 1779.
- belisama** Pieris (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 147.—Papilio, 1779.
- belise** Erycina (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 578.—Papilio, 1782.
- belise** Thisbe (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 24.—Papilio, 1782.
- belizana** Colombella, P. L. Duclos in Chenu, Illustr. Conch. (77 & 78) 1848, pl. 22 [*n. et f.*].
- bella** *v.* bellus. [1842] 33.
- bella crenata** Melania, S. S. Haldeman, Mon. Limniades N. Amer., wrapper of (4) Jan.
- bellacrenata** Pleurotoma, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (3) June 1841, 30.
- belladona** Heliconia (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 224.—Papilio, 1793. [Ap. 1826], 456.
- belladonna** Lestes, W. S. MacLeay in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [*z. e.*].
- belladonna** Pieris (Fab.), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 447.—
- bellalis** Eromene, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 366. [Papilio, 1793.
- bellana** Cnephasia, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. III (25) Jan. 1826, no. 100.
- bellangeri** *v.* belangeri.
- bellardii** Cancellaria, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 55 [*n. n.*].
- bellardii** Cancellaria, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 225. [III (2) 1847, 216.
- bellardii** Cassis, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2)
- bellardi** Cerithium, J. P. S. de Grateloup, Atlas to Conch. foss. tert. Adour, 1840-46 [*vero propius* 1847] Cérîtes, pl. ii.
- bellardii** Colombella, P. L. Duclos in Chenu, Illustr. Conch. (77 & 78) 1848, pl. 27 [*n. et f.*].
- bellardii** Delphinula, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 54 [*n. n.*].
- bellardii** Delphinula, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 166.
- bellardii** Eolidia, G. B. Verany in Descr. Genova, I. 1846, 97 & 106.
- bellardii** Fasciolaria, M. Hoernes, Verz. Fossil-Reste Wien, 1848, 19 [*n. n.*].
- bellardii** Flabellum, J. Haime, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VII. 1850, 678.
- bellardii** Lima, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (2) 1850, 433.
- bellardii** Meandrina, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XI. May 1849, 283.
- bellardii** Parmophorus, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 54 [*n. n.*]; Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 139 [Parma-].
- bellardii** Phorus (Mich.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 968.—Trochus.
- bellardi** Pleurotoma, E. Sismonda, Syn. Meth. 1842, 33.
- bellardii** Pleurotoma, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XII (39=60) 1842, 177.
- bellardi** Schizaster, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 21.
- bellardii** Spirulirostra, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVII. June 1842, 376.
- bellardii** Trochocyathus (Mich.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May 1848, 310.—Turbinolia.
- bellardii** Trochus, G. Michelotti, Ann. Sci. Lomb.-Ven. X. 1840, 150.
- bellardii** Turbinella, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 264.
- bellardii** Turbinolia, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (3) 1841, 36.
- bellargus** Papilio, S. A. v. Rottemburg, Naturforscher, VI. 1775, 25.
- bellarugosa** Orthis, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (33) Dec. 1843, 333.
- bellastriata** Amphidesma, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June, 1837, 239. [Microdon.
- bellastriata** Cypricardia (Conr.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 75.—
- bellastriata** Microdon, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 247.

- bellastriata** Nuculites, T. A. Conrad [5 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.], Assembl. no. 150, 1841, 50.
- bellata** Idaea, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. IV (54) 1840, 55.
- bellator** Athyreus, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (34) Mar. 1848, 358.
- bellatrix** Callimorpha, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 50.
- bellator** Copris, A. Chevrolat in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 81.
- bellatrix** Eusemia, J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1847, 67.
- bellator** Gelasimus, A. White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (175) July 20, 1847, 84.
- bellator** Gelasimus, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 36 [*n. n.*].
- bellatrix** Gelasimus, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 128 [*n. n.*].
- bellator** Hamaticherus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 105 [*n. n.*]. [*post* Mar. 1834, 15.
- bellator** Hamaticherus, J. G. Audinet-S. (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1)
- bellator** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 258.
- bellator** Lampronota (Grav.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IX (102) June 1832, no. 407.—Ichneumon.
- bellator** Lissonota, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 107.—Ichneumon,
- bellator** Palmon, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1825 (2) 1826, 390. [1807.
- bellatrix** Tachina, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3241.
- bellator** Tryphon (Grav.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 384.—Pimpla [*non*
- bellatorius** Metopius, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinfl. VII. 1850, 277. [*comp.*].
- Bellatrix** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1831, 544.—A.
- bellatula** Calymene, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1826 (2) 1827, 228.
- bellatula** Cybele (Dalm.), S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. II (4) 1845, 110.—Calymene.
- bellatula** Leda (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 74.—Nucula.
- bellatula** Nucula, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.), 1843, 197.
- bellatulus** Zethus (Dalm.), A. v. Volborth, Verh. Russ.-Kais. min. Ges. St P., 1847 (1848), 10.—Calymene. [412.—Cirrhinieris.
- bellavistae** Cirrhatulus (Bl.), Audouin & Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIX (116) Aug. 1833,
- bellavistae** Cirrhinieris, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 488. [33] [*n. et f.*].
- belledice** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 189 (Fernaldo judice 1823—
- bellermanni** Echiniscus, C. A. S. Schultze, Echiniscus Bellermanni, 1840.
- Bellerophina** A. d'Orbigny, Bull. Soc. géol. France, XIV. 1843, 466.—G. [*n. n.*].
- Bellerophon** de Montfort, Conch. syst. I. 1808, 50.—G.
- bellerophon** Papilio, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 37.
- Bellerophorina** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. XV. 1847, 164.—G.
- Bellerophus** de Blainville, Man. Malac. 1825, 477.—G.
- Bellerus** F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Jan. 1843, 32.—Hym.
- belletana** Micromata, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 170.
- bellezina** Pieris, Boisduval, Europ. Lepid. Index, 1829 [1828], 9.
- bellii** Acanthodactylus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 36.
- bellii** Achaetula, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II [1832-5] (pl. 80).
- bellii** Astacus, F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 223.
- bellii** Bucephalus, A. Smith, Zool. Journ. IV (16) May 1829, 442.
- bellii** Chelonia, G. A. Mantell, Medals, II. 1844, 776.
- bellii** Clemmys (Gray), L. J. Fitzinger, Ann. Wiener Mus. I [1] 1835, 124.—Emys.
- belli** Emberiza, J. Cassin, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V (5) Oct. 1850, 104.
- bellii** Emys, J. E. Gray, Syn. Rept. 1831, 31.
- belli** Eunice, Audouin & Edwards in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, III. 1829, 200 [*n. n.*].
- bellii** Evesia, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839, 782.
- bellii** Gelasimus, J. Couch, Cornish Fauna, I. 1838, 73.
- bellii** Gonyocephalus (Dum.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 45.—Lophyrus.
- bellii** Hemidactylus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 155.
- belli** Hoploparia, F. McCoy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Sept. 1849, 178.
- bellii** Hydrosaurus (D. & B.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (5) July 1838, 394.—Varanus.
- belli** Ignana (Ctenos.), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 38.
- bellii** Lamia, J. Le Conte, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (2-3) [1844-5], 201; Boston Journ. N. H. V (2) 1845, 209.
- bellii** Leiolaemus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 212.

- bellii** Leiolepis, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 263.—Uromastix.
- bellii** Leiopisma, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 84.—Tiliqua, 1830.
- bellii** Leiosaurus, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. IV. Oct. 1837, 242.
- bellii** Lophyrus, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. IV. Oct. 1837, 416.
- bellii** Marginella, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. I (7) *ante* 27 Nov. 1846, 375.
- belli** Muscicapa, J. P. Giraud, Descr. N. Amer. Birds, 1841.
- bellii** Phrynops, J. E. Gray, Cat. Tortoises etc. Coll. B. M. 1844, 41.
- bellii** Plestiodon, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 92.
- bellii** Pseudodactylus (D. & B.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 23.—Evesia.
- bellii** Python, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (2) Mar. 1842, 44.
- bellii** Ramphosaurus, L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 23.
- bellii** Scotophilus, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 30 [*n. n.*].
- bellii** Spelerpes, J. E. Gray, Cat. Amphib. Coll. B. M. (2) 1850, 46.
- bellii** Testudo, J. E. Gray, Spec. Zool. 1828, 2.
- bellii** Tiaris (D. & B.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 239.—Lophyrus.
- bellii** Tiliqua, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 70.
- bellii** Tropidolepis, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 44.
- bellii** Uromastix, J. E. Gray, Zool. Journ. III. 1827, 216; Ill. Indian Zool. II [1832-5] (pl. 72) [belliana on plate].
- bellii** Varanus, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. III. July 1836, 493.
- bellii** Vireo, J. J. Audubon, Birds of Amer. (1st 8vo ed., New York) VII. 1844, 333.
- Bellia** H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. Mar. 1848, 192.—Cr.
- belliaei** Monodonta, Michaud, Bull. h. n. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, III (18) 1829 [? 1830], 265.
- belliana** Kinixys, J. E. Gray, Syn. Rept. 1831, 69.
- bellianus** Otion, W. E. Leach, Zool. Journ. II (6) July 1825, 210.
- belliana** Uromastix, Hardwicke & Gray, Zool. Journ. III (10) July (*i.e.* Sept.) 1827, 220.
- bellicincta** Murchisonia, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 179.
- bellicornis** Phaeogenes, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 186.
- bellicosus** Ammonites, S. G. Morton, Amer. J. Sci. XXIX (1) Oct. 1835, 150.
- bellicosus** [Anisoscelsis] (Fab.), Latreille in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 197.—Lygaeus.
- bellicosum** Anomalon, C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVI (2) 1849, 124. [385.]
- bellicosum** Anthidium, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841,
- bellicosus** Apalecticus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 166.
- bellicosus** Aquila (Daud.), C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) I. 1804, 347.—Falco, 1800.
- bellicosus** Brachinus, L. Dufour, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) VI. Dec. 1820, 320.
- bellicosus** Chaetodon, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 383.
- bellicosa** Copris (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 44.—Scarab. 1789.
- bellicosus** Cremastus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 741.
- bellicosus** Cryptus, A. H. Haliday, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (3) 1836, 318.
- bellicosus** Erotylus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 84 [*n. n.*].
- bellicosus** Heilipus (Hbst.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 178.—Curculio, 1797.
- bellicosa** Helluomorpha, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 53.
- bellicosa** Hirundinea (Vieill.), A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magazin de Zool. VII. 1837, 46.—Tyrannus.
- bellicosa** Hispa, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Jan. 1841, 9.
- bellicosa** Iguana, R. P. Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat. XIII (52) Ap. 1828, 376.
- bellicosus** Ischyrus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 98.
- bellicosa** Melania, R. B. Hinds, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. July 1844, 11.
- bellicosus** Oxybelus, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) [1812], 595.
- bellicosus** Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 141. [1789.]
- bellicosus** Phanaeus (Ol.), W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 125.—Scarabaeus,
- bellicosus** Pissodes, Herbst; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 184. [1800.]
- bellicosus** Spizaetus (Daud.), C. L. Bonaparte, Conspectus gen. Avium, I. 1850, 28.—Falco,
- bellicosa** Sternella, F. de Filippi, Mus. Mediol. Anim. vert., Mar. 1847, 32.
- bellicosus** Tyrannus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXV. 1819, 74.
- bellicula** Lithacodia, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 18.

- bellicus** Peritelus, T. Say, Descr. N. Amer. Curcul., July 1831, 13.
- bellidioides** Oplarium, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 19.
- bellidis** Lycastes, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 118.
- bellidis** Sphinx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer) [me judice 1805], 78.
- belligera** Membracis, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Ap. 1831, 302.
- bellingeriana** Trochocyathus (Mich.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May 1848, 307.—Turbinolia.
- bellingeriana** Turbinolia, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (4) 1842, 41.
- bellipes** Ichneumon, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 38.
- bellis** Cereus (E. & S.), L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 349.—Actinia, 1786.
- bellis** Lycæna, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. V (67) 1842, 26.
- bellis** Ophiocoma (Flem.), E. Forbes, Mem. Werner. N. H. Soc. VIII (1) 1839, 126.—
- bellis** Ophiura, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 488. [Ophiura.]
- bellis** Pecten, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 89.
- bellistriata** Ambonychia, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 163.
- bellistriata** Posidonomya (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 13.
- Bellocoris** C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. II (2) Feb. 1834, 42.—Hem. [—Ambonychia.]
- bellona** Anatina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 336. [1775.]
- bellona** Argynnis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 271.—Papilio,
- bellona** Astarte, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 136.
- bellona** Chemnitzia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 332.
- bellona** Eutercr (Cr.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (App.) 1848, 5.—Papilio,
- bellona** Lucina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 309. [1775.]
- bellona** Pholadomya, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 305.
- bellona** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 299.
- bellona** Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 266.
- bellone** Odynerus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 660.
- bellones** Bomolochus, H. Burmeister, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVII. 1835, 298.
- bellones** Cyclocotyla, W. Otto, Isis (Oken), 1821, Beylage no. 18; Consp. anim. (1) 1821,
- bellonii** Oidicnemus, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 114. [19.]
- bellonii** Onychoteuthis, Lichtenstein, Isis (Oken), 1818, 1592.
- bellonii** Tadorna, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (2) 1824, 72.
- bellosus** Cryptus, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XIV (167) Nov. 1837, no. 668.
- bellovacina** Cytherea, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1825, 141. [1806, 159.]
- bellovacina** Ostrea, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII (44-45) *inter* June-Sept.
- bellovacina** Venus (Desh.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 304.—Cytherea.
- bellua** Dimorphastrea, A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Mar. 1850, 178.
- bellula** Aeolis, S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (5) 1846, 140.
- bellula** Aphis, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VII. 1849, App. p. xxxvi.
- bellula** Astrea, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (13-19) 1845, 158.
- bellulus** Brachysphoenus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 404.
- bellulus** Bulimus, J. H. Jonas, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Mar. 1844, 36.
- bellula** Calliopaëa, A. d'Orbigny in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, pl. 108.
- bellula** Chrysis, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. May 1842, 149.
- bellula** Chrysobothris, Mannerheim (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (8) 1837, 79.
- bellula** Gyrophaena, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 219 [*n. n.*].
- bellula** Lima, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 371.
- bellulus** Malachius, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 78.
- bellulus** Milvulus (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 248.—Tyrannus.
- bellulum** Pleurotoma, R. A. Philippi, Palaeontographica, I (2) Mar. 1847, 67.
- bellula** Posidonomya, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 283.
- bellula** Prionastrea (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 404.—Astrea.
- bellula** Synastrea, A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. May 1850, 178.
- bellulus** Trochus, W. Dunker in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (2) 1845, 38.
- bellulus** Tyrannus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXV. 1819, 75.
- [bellus -a -um.]
- bella** Achatinella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Achatinella, no. 17, Ap. 1850.

- bella Agria, J. Macquart in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Dipt.) 1840, 113. [1793.
 bella Agrias (Fab.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 106.—Papilio,
 bella Amphotis, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 38.
 bella Anculosa, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (19) Oct. 1841, 83.
 bella Anthaxia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 298.
 bella Anthaxia (Guér.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 3.—Buprestis.
 bella Apamea (Borkh.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 76.—Phalaena,
 bella Astrea, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (3) June 1841, 33. [1792.
 bella Avicula, T. A. Conrad [5 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.], Assembl. no. 150, 1841, 54.
 bellum Bembidium, C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (12) 1826, 199; & Ins. Fenn.
 I. 1834, 199.
 bella Bolitochara, F. Maerkel in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 209.
 bella Buprestis, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 66.
 bella Buprestis, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1849, 116. [325.
 bella Cassida, C. Steven; F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837,
 bella Cetonia, W. S. M'Leay in A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.) 1838, 46.
 bellus Chilo (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 268.—Tinea, 1796.
 bella Clausilia, Stenz in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. II (5) June
 1842, 6.
 bella Clavatula, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (122) Oct. 1843, 41.
 bella Coccothraustes (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIII. 1817, 545.—
 bella Corticaria, L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr. Käfer, 1849, 208. [Loxia.
 bellus Crambus (Hueb.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, X (Noct. 7)
 1836, 81.—Tinea, 1796.
 bellus Cryptohypnus (Say), F. E. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 147.—Elater.
 bella Ctenophora, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (5) Jan. 1835, 470.
 bella Cylindrophora (Guér.), A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 503.—
 Buprestis.
 bella Deiopeia (L.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. I. 1837, 46.—Phalaena,
 bellus Elater, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 43 [n. n.]. [1758.
 bellus Elater, T. Say, Journ. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (6) 1823, 168.
 bella Eolida, E. Rueppell & Leuckart in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.)
 Wirbellose Thiere (—) 1830 *vel* 1831, 35.
 bella Estrelida (Lath.), J. Gould, Birds of Australia, III (18) 1845, pl. 78.—Loxia.
 bella Estrilda (Lath.), H. E. Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. May 1843, 337.—Loxia.
 bellus Euchromius (Hueb.), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3) Dec. 1845,
 324.—Tinea, 1796.
 bella Euophrys, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (6) June 1846, 203.
 bella Euprepia (L.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848,
 606.—Bombyx, ? Fab. 1775.
 bella Fissurella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Fissurella, no. 21, Aug. 1849.
 bella Freya, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 66.—Euophrys, 1846.
 bella Fringilla (Lath.), Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 257.—
 bellus Fusus, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (4) Oct. 1833, 43. [Loxia.
 bella Glaucopis, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 502.
 bella Gynoplistia (Walker), J. O. Westwood, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3 s., VI (34)
 Ap. 1835, 280.—Ctenoph.
 bellus Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 571. [170.
 bella Lamia, Dalman in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 392; & App. 1817,
 bella Loxia, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xlii.
 bella Loxia, C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. XIX. 1821, 492.
 bella Lucina, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 254.
 bella Mantis, Salzmänn in E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (6) [1822–25], 16.
 bella Microsetia, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Nov. 1834, 266.
 bella Mitylus (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 138.—Modiola.
 bella Modiola, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2]. IV. 1836, 336.
 bella Montagua (Ruepp.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 108.—Eolida.
 bellus Murex, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Murex, no. 84, June 1845.

- bella** Muscicapa, A. Hay, Madras Journ. XIII (31) Dec. 1844, 158. [Modiola.]
- bellus** Mytilus (Modiolus) (Sow.), E. Forbes, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, I. 1845, 248.—
- bellus** Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 598.
- bella** Neritina, v. d. Busch in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (2) 1843, 27.
- bella** Nesaea, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 9, 1836, tab. 9.
- bella** Nucula, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XXIII (2) Jan. 1833, 343.
- bella** Nymphalis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 375.—Papilio,
- bellus** Oxybelus, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (2) 1844, 268. [1793.]
- bella** Perga, E. Newman, Entomologist (6) Ap. 1841, 89.
- bella** Phycis (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 297.—Tinea, 1796.
- bellus** Planorbis, I. Lea, p. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (17) Ap. 1841, 32. [1843.]
- bella** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve (ex Hinds MS), Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 146, Dec.
- bellus** Porphyrio, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (95) July 1841, 176.
- bella** Psilites, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 250.
- bellus** Psithyrus, Le Peletier de St F., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (4) c. Jan. 1833, 379.
- bellus** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 466.
- bella** Ricinula, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Ricinula, no. 15, Aug. 1846.
- bellus** Sciaphilus, W. G. Rosenhauer, Beitr. Ins. Faun. Europ. 1847, 39.
- bella** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 317.
- bella** Tachytes, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 248.
- bella** Tenthredo, Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 73. [Mar. 1835, 393.]
- bella** Tentyria, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5)
- bellus** Trochus, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. post Sept. 1834, 137.
- bella** Utetheisa (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 168.—Phalaena, 1758.
- bella** Venus, J. H. Jonas, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Mar. 1844, 34. [[n. n.]]
- bella** Vincularia, v. Hagenow in H. B. Geinitz, Das Quadersandsteingeb. (2) 1850, 246
- belobrancha** Eleotris, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 243.
- Belocercus** Müller & Schlegel, Verh. Nat. Gesch. Ned. overz. Bezitt. (Land- en Volk.)
- Belodon** H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 302.—R. [1839, 107 & 471.—A.]
- Belona** *id.* ac Belone, Cuvier; C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Oct. 1821,
- Belone** G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 185.—P. [124.—P.]
- belone** Belone (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 186.—Esox, 1761.
- belone** Cidaris, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 10.
- belone** Cidaris, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 335.
- belone** Esox, Linn.; J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 391,—*varr.* marinus, houttuyni, et maris-rubri.
- belone** Tetrapturus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 54. [f. 2.—Col.]
- Belonephorus** Nordmann, Mém. prés. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1 & 2) 1837, pl. ii,
- belones** Bothriocephalus, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 616.
- belones** Dibothrium (Duj.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 595.—Bothriocephalus.
- belones** Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 212. [1844.—G.]
- Belonis** J. D. W. Hartmann, Erd- u. Süsw. Gast. (1, 2) 1840, 48 & Syst. Uebers. (8)
- Belonognatha** M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (3) 1843, 383.—Col.
- Belonostomus** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 16 (1834); II (2) 140 (1844).—P.
- Belonota** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Belionota, Esch.
- Belonuchus** A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1 & 2) Oct. 1837, 129.—Col. [France, XI. 1840, 45.—Ceph.]
- Belopeltis** L. Voltz, Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, III (1) 1840, 1; Bull. Soc. géol.
- Belopherus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 6 & 334.—Col.
- Belophorus** Schoenh.; J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 362 [Belopherus *est*].
- Belophorus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Beliothorus, Esch.
- Belopoeus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 872.—Col.
- Beloprymnus** C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 106.—M.
- Beloptera** H. D. de Blainville (ex Deshayes MS), Mém. Bélem. 1827, 109.—Ceph.
- Belorhinus** F. E. Guérin-M., Iconogr. 1844; *err.* Agassiz *pro* Belorhynchus.
- Belorhynchus** A. A. Berthold, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 384.—Col. [*non* Latr. *vernac.*].

- Belorhynus** F. E. Guérin-M., Iconogr. 1844, 177.—Col.
Belosaepia Voltz, Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, I. 1830, 23.—Ceph.
Belosepia H. G. Bronn, Leth. Geogn. II. 1838, 1126.—Ceph. [Scudder *dict.* Bull. Univ. Sc. 1827, *sed non comp.*].
Belostoma P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. III. 1807, 144.—Hem.
Belostoma L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Belostomum, Burm.
Belostomum *emend. pro* Belostoma, Latr.; H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 195.
Beloteuthis G. v. Muenster, Beitr. z. Petref. (6) 1843, 59.—Ceph.
Belothrips A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 450.—Thys. [760.
belphegor Tetrix, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838],
belsiacus Sus, F. L. P. Gervais, Zool. Pal. Franç. I. 1850, 101. [1845.
belticum Cardium, L. Reeve (*ex* Beck MS), Conch. Icon. II.—Cardium, no. 113, Mar.
beltis Panolis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 214.—Phalaena beltes,
beltrao Caligo, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. III. Tab. [*n. et f.*] [1782.
beluel Chryseus, C. H. Smith, Dogs, I (Nat. Libr. XXV.) Dec. 1839, 205.
Beluga C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 60.—M.=Delphinapterus, Lac.
Beluga R. P. Lesson, H. N. Mamm. Ois. 1788, I. 1828, pl. 3.—M.
Beluga J. E. Gray, Spec. Zool. 1828, 2.—M.
beluga Delphinapterus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, H. N. Cétac. 1804, p. xli.
beluga Delphinus (Lac.), C. Ranzani, Elem. Zool. II (3) 1820, 688.—Delphinapterus.
Belus C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1137; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 73.—Col.
belus Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1841, 166.
belus Ithobalus (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 88.—Papilio, 1777.
belus Platygaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 235.
belus Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 300.
belus Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 266. [Ammonites.
belvalianus Aganides (Kon.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 115.—
belvalianus Ammonites, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (12) Ap. 1844, 566.
belvosii Phumosia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 428.
Belvosia J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 103.—
Belyta L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 311.—Hym. [Dipt.
Belytus J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 37.—Hym.
[belzebub.]
beelzebut Alouatta, B. G. de Lacepède, Mém. Inst. [Paris] III (1801), 490.
belzebuth Anthrax, C. Duméril, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) II. 1804, 215.
belzebul Asilus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 425.
belzebuth Ateles, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II (40-41) Ap. 1806, 272.
beelzebuth Ateles, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, II. 1813, 531.
belzebug Bombylius, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 686.
beelzebut Cebus (L.), P. A. Latreille, H. N. Singes, II. An IX (1801); Sonnini's Buffon, XXXVI (1804), 298.—Simia, 1766.
belzebul Copris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 37.—Scarab. 1775.
belzebul Erax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 224. [1794.
belzebug Lomatia (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 57.—Anthrax,
belzebul Mycetes (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 70.—Simia, 1766. [Fab. 1775.
belzebul Phanaeus (Dru.), W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 128.—Scarabaeus,
belzebub Satyrus, A. Costa, Esereit. Accad. Aspir. Nat. [I.] 1839, 27. [Anthrax, 1794.
belzebul Stygia (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 139.—
beelzebul Tachina, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 301.
belzebuth Tetrix, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838],
belzonii Tetragonum, Quoy & Gaimard, Ann. Sci. Nat. VI (21) Sept. 1825, 83. [759.
belzoni Tetragonum, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 579.
Bembecia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 128.—Lep. [Lat. [Gyll.].
Bembecidium L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Bembidium,
bembeciformis Sesia (Huebner.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, II. 1808, 126.—
Sphinx. [1802-8.
bembeciformis Sphecia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 127.—Sphinx,

- bembeciformis** Sphinx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer) [me judice 1805], 92.
- bembeciformis** Sphinx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Sphinx, 20 [Fernaldo judice 1802-08] [*n. et f.*].
- Bembicium** R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Sept. 1846, 129.—G.
- bembidioides** Actenonyx, A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 2.
- bembidioides** Lebia, L. Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Jan. 1849, 34.
- bembidioides** Platynus (Kirby), J. L. Léconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 206.—Sericoda.
- bembidioides** Sericoda, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 15.
- Bembidion** P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 82.—Col.
- Bembidium** *id. ac* Bembidion, Latr.; L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 12.
- Bembix** L. G. de Koninck, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, I (2) 1844, 206.—G.
- bembix** Omatoplea (Quat.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 251.—Polia.
- bembix** Polia, A. de Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Oct. 1846, 209.
- Bembras** Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 282.—P.
- Bena** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 90.—Lep. [n. d., 3 nom. triv. append.].
- benacensis** Anodonta, A. & J. B. Villa, Syst. Conch. 1841, 61.
- benacensis** Cyprinus, C. Pollini, Viaggio Lago Garda, 1816, 21.
- benburbensis** Cidarid, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 352.
- benburbensis** Echinocrinus (Portl.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 443.—Cidarid.
- bendelisis** Cyprinus, F. Buchanan, Journey from Madras, III. 1807, 345.
- bendelisus** Cyprinus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 270.
- bendilisis** Gobio (Buch.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 316.—Cyprinus.
- bendelisus** [Opsarius] (Ham.), J. McClelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 297.—
- Bendis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 269.—Lep. [Cyprinus.]
- bendis** Telchinia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 27.
- benedenii** Axinus, L. de Koninck, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XI. 1838, 35.
- benedenii** Tellina, Nyst & Westendorp, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. VI (2) 1839, 399.
- benediana** Avicula, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (3) Mar. 1842, 130.
- benediana** Pleurotomaria, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (9) Sept. 1843, 386.
- benedictensis** Anodonta, I. Lea, Syn. Naiades, 1836, 48.—Symphynota, 1834.
- benedictensis** Symphynota, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., V (1) 1834, 104.
- benedicti** Cebrio, L. Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Sept. 1849, 475.
- benedictus** Pecten, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 180.
- benefica** Lebia, E. Newman, Entomologist (23) Aug. [*i.e.* Sept.] 1842, 368.
- benetti** Trochus, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 141 [*n. n.*] [Flem.]
- benettiae** Cnemidium (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 285.—Spongia,
- benettiae** Echinus, C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, 2.
- benettiae** Monodonta (Sow.), F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 141.—Trochus.
- benettiae** Ocellaria (Mant.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 284.—Ventriculites. [Scyphia benettiae.]
- bennettiae** Plocoscyphia (Reuss), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 288.—
- benettiae** Scyphia (Mant.), A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. II. 1846, 74.—Ventriculites.
- benettiae** Spongia (Mant.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 527.—Ventriculites.
- benettiae** Trochus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1815, 224.
- benettiae** Ventriculites, G. A. Mantell, Foss. South Downs, May 1822, 177.
- benettianus** Ammonites, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1826, 77.
- Bengala** [*v.* Bengana], J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II [1832-5] (pl. 96).
- bengalensis** Atila, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 8.
- bengalensis** Alcyon, H. Boie, N. Staatsburg. Mag. (Schleswik) I (2) 1832, 472 [*n. n.*].
- bengalensis** Alcyon, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 82 [*n. n.*].
- bengalensis** Anthicus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 70.
- bengalensis** Arvicola, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II [1832-5] (pl. 21).
- bengalensis** Asilus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 257.
- bengalensis** Blaps, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 31. [Picus, 1758.]
- bengalensis** Brachylophus (L.), T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XI (27) Ap. 1840, 214.—

- bengalensis Brachyurus (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 254.—
Corvus brachyurus b. Kerr, 1792.
- bengalensis Bubo (Frankl.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Sept. 1845, 37.—Otus.
- bengalensis Buceros, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, I. 1829, 446.
- bengalensis Bufo, F. M. Daudin, H. N. Rainettes, 1802, 96.
- bengalensis Bulimulus (Lam.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 65.—
Bulimus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 124. [Helix.
- bengalensis Buthus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, IX (1) *post* May 1841, 3.
- bengalensis Callidea, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 15.
- bengalensis Centropus (Gm.), J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1812-1813
(1816), 224.—Cuculus, 1788. [—Polophilus, 1815.
- bengalensis Centropus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 213.
- bengalensis Cetonia, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 24.
- bengalensis Chlaenius, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 114 [*n. n.*].
- bengalensis Clausilia, v. d. Busch; L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. II. 1842, 60.
- bengalensis Clivina, Dupont in J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 603.
- bengalensis Coluber, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II [1832-5] (pl. 82).
- bengalensis Comatotis (Gm.), H. G. L. Reichenbach, Synop. Avium, No. III. Feb. 1848,
[6].—Otis, 1788.
- bengalensis Corapica, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 353.
- bengalensis Cybister, Dupont in C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 61.
- bengalensis Cyrena, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 554 (sign. 36). [Erotylus.
- bengalensis Cyrtomorphus (Guér.), T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 242.—
Dactylethra, R. P. Lesson, Illustr. de Zool. (16) *inter* Feb. & Dec. 1835, pl. 47.
- bengalensis DiaCOPE (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 275.—Holocentrus, 1790.
- bengalensis Enhydra, J. E. Gray, Cat. Snakes Coll. B. M. 1849, 48.—Hydrophis, 1842.
- bengalensis Eristalis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 16.
- bengalensis Erotylus (Cyrtomorphus), F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. May
Eryx, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (2) Mar. 1842, 45. [1841, 153.
- bengalensis Euplectes (L.), T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XI (26) Jan. 1840, 25.—Loxia,
1758. [1788.
- bengalensis Eupodotis (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Feb. 1845, 533.—Otis,
- bengalensis Exoprosopa, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 327.
- bengalensis Falco, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. VII. 1805, 190.
- bengalensis Felis, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (2) 1822, 541. [1758.
- bengalensis Fringilla (L.), C. J. Sundevall, Phys. Sällsk. Tidsk. I (1) 1837, 88.—Loxia,
- bengalensis Glyphisodon (L.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XIX. 1821, 113.—Chaetodon,
Bl. 1787.
- bengalensis Gyps (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1844, 6.—Vultur, 1788.
- bengalensis Helix (Cochlogena), Lamarck in A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl.
Limaçons, 1821, 74.—[*n. n.*] [123.—Eristalis.
- bengalensis Helophilus (Wied.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842,
- bengalensis Hemipodius, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVII (1) 1848 (May), 300 [*n. n.*].
- bengalensis Heterorhina (Hope), J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (9) Sept. 1842, 137.—
Cetonia.
- bengalensis Hister, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 126.
- bengalensis Hydrophis, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (4) May 1842, 62.
- bengalensis Idia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- bengalensis Ierax, G. R. Gray, Cat. Hodgson Coll. B. M. 1846, 45. [1830, 421.
- bengalensis Laphria, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 237.
- bengalensis Leptocoris, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 18.
- bengalensis Limnophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
Loris, F. Tiedemann, Zool. 1808, 334. [II. 1830, 518.
- bengalensis Lucanus, F. W. Hope, Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt. 1845, 22. [1830, 460.
- bengalensis Lucilia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- bengalensis Melapterus (Ailia), J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. I [1830-2] (pl. 85).
- bengalensis Monitor (Daud.), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830,
- bengalensis Moschus, H. v. Meyer, Palaeologica, 1832, 89. [Syn. 26.—Tupinambis.

- bengalensis** Muraena, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. I [1830-2] (pl. 95).
- bengalensis** Muraenesox, J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. V (18) July 1843, 182.
- bengalensis** Muraenophis, C. A. Lesueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Aug. 1825, 108.
- bengalensis** Mutilla, Spinola in Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 637.
- bengalensis** Neritina, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 300.
- bengalensis** Neritina, G. B. Sowerby, II. (*ex Chemn.*), Thes. Conch. II (10) 1849, 525.
- bengalensis** Nycticebus, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIX (110) Oct. 1812, 164.
- bengalensis** Nyctinomus, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (1) 1820, 116.
- bengalensis** Oestrus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 182.
- bengalensis** Ophisternon, J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. V (18) July 1844, 197.
- bengalensis** Otis, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (90) July 1832.
- bengalensis** Otus, J. Franklin, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (10) Oct. 1831, 115.
- bengalensis** Otus, Vigors in Gould, Cent. Birds Himalaya, 1831, pl. 3.
- bengalensis** Oxytelus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 789. [1781.
- bengalensis** Palaeornis (Penn.), N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. II (5) Ap. 1825, 54.—Psittacus,
- bengalensis** Paludina, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 174.
- bengalensis** Paludina, T. Hutton, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, III. 1834, 89.
- bengalensis** Pelopoeus, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (3) 1845, 433.
- bengalensis** Pentatoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 36.
- bengalensis** Pitta, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1822, 685.
- bengalensis** Pitta, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 183.
- bengalensis** Ploceus (L.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIII. 1844 (1845), 945.—
- bengalensis** Polistes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 277. [Loxia, 1758.
- bengalensis** Polophilus (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) IX (1) 1815, 50.—Cuculus, 1788.
- bengalensis** Psittacus, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 1392.
- bengalensis** Pycnonotus, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1845 (*post* Sept.), 566.
- bengalensis** Rana, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. I [1830-2] (pl. 82).
- bengalensis** Rhinoplia, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*inerte* 1851], 182.
- bengalensis** Rhynchoea (Gm.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 488.—Rallus, L. 1758.
- bengalensis** Sapromyza, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 345.
- bengalensis** Scarites, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 468. [1799 [1802], 333.
- bengalensis** Scolopax, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV.
- bengalensis** Sphaerophoria, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 164.
- bengalensis** Stenops, H. R. Schinz, Nat. Abb. Säug. 1824-28, 72.
- bengalensis** Sterna, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (8) June 1831, 621.
- bengalensis** Tetragnatha, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837
- bengalensis** Tetrao, G. A. Suckow, Naturg. II [2] 1801, 1346. [[1841], 223.
- bengalensis** Tupinambis, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. III (1802), 67.
- bengalensis** Unio, I. Lea, Syn. Naiades, 1836, 26 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (1) 1838, 3.
- bengalensis** Urrua (F. & V.), T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. X (24) July 1839, 87.—Otus.
- bengalensis** Varanus (Daud.), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. III. July 1836, 480.—Tupinambis.
- bengalensis** Viverra, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. I [1830-2] (pl. 4). [Bechst. 1799.
- bengalensis** Vulpes (Shaw), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 61.—Canis,
- Bengalia** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 425.—
- bengalina** Pyrula, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XI (55) 1840, 170. [Dipt.
- Bengalis** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 68.—A. [*n. n.*].
- benghala** Estrela (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1849, 368.—Fringilla, 1766.
- bengala** Ibis, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (8) June 1831, 568.
- bengalus** Linaria (L.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 388.—Fringilla, 1766.
- Bengana** [Bengala on pl.], J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II [1832-5] (pl. 96).—P.
- benghala** *v.* **bengalus**.
- bengoensis** Galatea, W. Dunker, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Dec.) 1848 [Ap. 1849], 183.
- benguelensis** Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 82.

- benguelensis** Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 298, Nov. 1848.
- benguelensis** Fissurella, W. Dunker, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Feb. 1846, 27.
- benguelensis** Planorbis, W. Dunker, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Nov. 1845, 164.
- benickii** Lestris, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 993 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831,
- benigna** Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 209. [723.]
- benignum** Argus, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847, 500.—
Theridion, 1805.
- benignum** Dictyna (Walck.), C. J. Sundevall, Consp. Arach. 1833, 16.—Theridium.
- benigna** Ergatis (Walck.), J. Blackwall, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (4) 1841, 608.
—Theridion.
- benignum** Lamprosoma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 610.
- benignum** Operaria (Walck.), J. Blackwall, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (8) May 1840, 66.—
Theridion.
- benignum** Theridion, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 77.—Aranea, 1802.
- benignus** Trigonogaster, Guérin-M., C. R. Acad. Sc. (Paris) XIX. 1844, 1149; Rev.
Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Dec. 1844, 428.
- beniniensis** Elatér, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1806, 11.
- beniniensis** Helops, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813, 124.
- beniniense** Opatrum, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813-20, 143.
- beniniensis** Sphex, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1807, 48. [42.]
- benjamina** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841],
- benjaminii** Hesperia (Thymele), F. E. Guérin-M. in Delessert, Voy. Inde (2) 1843, 79.
- benmebari** Priacanthus, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1842), 19.
- bennetii** Adactylus, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. X (118) Oct. 1833, no. 471. [Adactylus.
- bennetii** Agdistes (Curt.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Jan. 1835, 370.—
- bennetii** Centrotus, W. Kirby, Mag. Nat. Hist. II. Mar. 1829, 20. [bennetti.
- benneti** Halmaturus (Wat.), H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. I. 1844, 550.—v. Macropus
- bennetii** Sphongophorus (Kirby), L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) IV (2) Oct.
1846, 262.—Centrotus. [1837, 249.]
- bennetii** Telephorus (Brachynotus), W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct.
- bennettii** Abrocoma, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (50) Nov. 1837, 31.
- bennetti** Alecto, J. Müller, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841, 187.
- bennettii** Antilope, W. H. Sykes, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (8) Aug. 1831, 104.
- bennetti** Chaetodon, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 84.
- bennettii** Chrysopicos (Smith), A. Malherbe, Mém. Ac. Metz, XXX (post May) 1849, 354.
- bennettii** Chrysoptilus, A. Smith, Rpt. Exp. C. Afr. 1836, 53. [—Chrysoptilus.
- bennettii** Ciniflo, J. Blackwall, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. Jan. 1846, 41. [1841.]
- bennetti** Comatula, J. Müller, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1847 (1849), 264.—Alecto,
- bennettii** Cynogale, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (46) Feb. 1837, 88.
- bennettii** Emys, J. E. Gray, Cat. Tortoises etc. Coll. B. M. 1844, 21.
- bennettii** Galleruca, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 29.
- bennettii** Gazella (Syk.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 161.—Antilope.
- bennettii** Gindalia, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 247. [Macropus.
- bennettii** Halmaturus (Waterh.), J. Gould, Mon. Macropidae (1) Aug. 1841, pl. 7.—
- bennettii** Herpestes, J. E. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., I. Nov. 1837, 578.
- bennettii** Hypsirhina, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (4) May 1842, 67.
- bennettii** Leirus, R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (12) Ap. 1834, 143.
- bennettii** Leirus [= Crius], A. Valenciennes in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ich.) 1843, 43.
- bennettii** Macropus, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (58) May 1838, 103.
- bennettii** Mecistops, J. E. Gray, Cat. Tortoises etc. Coll. B. M. 1844, 57. [371.]
- bennetti** Megalophthalmus, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. I. 1832,
- bennettii** Mimon, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (169) Ap. 13, 1847, 14.—
Phyllostoma, 1838. [90.]
- bennettii** Orthotomus, W. H. Sykes, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (18) July 1832,
- bennettii** Phasma, Curtis in G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmidæ, 1835, 25.
- bennettii** Phrenapates, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 188.
- bennettii** Phyllostoma, J. E. Gray, Mag. Zool. Bot. II (12) Feb. 1838, 488.
- bennettii** Pica, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Aves, II. 1829, [334] & pl.

- bennettii** *Pristipoma*, R. T. Lowe, Tr. Zool. Soc. London, II (3) June 1839, 176.
- bennetti** *Scarus*, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 270.
- bennetti** *Tragops* (Sykes), B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 695.—
- bennetti** *Trygon*, Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost (3) 1841, 160. [Antilope.
- bennettiae** *Plocoscyphia*, *v.* *benettiae*.
- benoisti** *Scopelus*, A. Cocco, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. II. 1838, 172.
- benoiti** *Gastronemus*, A. Cocco, Atti 7 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1846, 749.
- bensasi** *Mullus*, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1843), 30.
- bensoni** *Boysia*, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., July 1849 [Jan. 1850], 105.
- bensoni** *Bulimus*, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—*Bulimus*, no. 571, Sept. 1849.
- bensoni** *Helix*, v. d. Busch in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (1) 1842, 11.
- bensoni** *Helix*, v. d. Busch in L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. II. 1842, 23.
- bensoni** *Macrocheilus*, W. Kirby in F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, II. 1838, 166.
- bensoni** *Melanospilus* (*Dimeroderus*), J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVIII (Suppl.) Jan. 1847, 469. [no. 9 [1847], 130.
- bensoni** *Melanospilus* (*Merismoderus*), J. O. Westwood, Jl. Proc. Entom. Soc. Lond.,
- bensoni** *Merismoderus*, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (1) June 1847, 23.
- bensoni** *Protaetia*, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (6) May 1849, 145.
- bensoni** *Succinea*, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (198) Jan.—June 1850, 133.
- bensoni** *Vitrina*, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (187) Ap. 25, 1849, 107.
- Bensonia** J. E. Gray (*ex* Cantr. MS), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1847, 150.—G.
- benstedti** *Cardium*, E. Forbes, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, I. 1845, 244.
- benstedti** *Chelone* (Mant.), R. Owen, 11 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Plym. 1841) 1842, 173.—
- benstedti** *Chelonia*, G. A. Mantell, Medals, II. 1844, 772. [Emys.
- benstedti** *Emys*, G. A. Mantell, Phil. Trans. R. Soc. 1841 (1841), 157.
- benstedti** *Solarium*, E. Forbes, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, I. 1845, 349.
- bentet** *Lanius*, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 144.
- bentleyana** *Argyrolepis* (Don.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—*Phalaena*.
- bentleyana** *Orthotaenia* (Don.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Sept. 1834, 179.—*Phalaena*.
- bentleyana** *Peronea*, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom., ed. 2, I (4) 1835–9, no. 16, 2.
- bentleiana** *Phalaena*, E. Donovan, Brit. Ins. X. 1801, 85.
- bentleiana** *Thotrix*, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 403.
- Bentophilus** E. Eichwald, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (2) 1838, 139; Arch. f. Naturg. IV (1) 1838, 102.—P. [Oct. 1841, 90.
- benzi** *Lucina*, P. Calcara, Mon. Spirorb. e Succ. 1841, 7; Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, LXXVI.
- benzi** *Paludina*, Aradas & Maggiore, Atti Acc. Gioenia, XX. 1843(–4), 108.
- benzi** *Trachus*, C. F. F. Krauss, Südafrik. Moll. 1848, 99.
- beon** *Entedon*, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 107. [1780.
- beon** *Polyommatus* (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 636.—*Papilio*,
- beon** *Strymon* (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 75.—*Papilio*, 1780.
- beon** *Thecla* (Cr.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 32.—*Papilio*, 1780.
- Beosus** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 254.—Hem.
- beotus** *Ammonites* (*Ceratites*), G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 12.
- Bequania** Brown (*ex* Leach MS), Ill. Rec. Conch. G. B. I. 1844, 99.—L.
- bequereli** *v.* *becquereli*.
- Beraea** J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 118.—*Neur*.
- berag** *Squalius*, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1041 [*n. n.*].
- berak** *Squalius*, J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1078.
- berardi** *Aluterus*, R. P. Lesson, Voy. “Coquille,” Zool. II (1) 1831, 108.
- berardii** *Cancer* (*Thelphusa*), Aud.; W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1835), 52. —*Thelphusa*, 1826. [333.
- berardi** *Iulus*, F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847,
- berardi** *Pelecanoides* (Less.), G. R. Gray in J. Gould, Zool. “Beagle” (Birds, 1841), 138. —*Puffinuria*.
- berard** *Procellaria*, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. “Uranie” (Zool.) 1824, 135.
- berardi** *Puffinuria* (Q. & G.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (8) June 1831, 614.—*Procellaria*.
- berardi** *Thelphusa*, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Crust.) 1826, 82.

- beraudi** Pecten, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVIII. 1825, 262.
- berberaria** Anticlea, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet B (Nov. 1847), 16.
- berberata** Amoebe (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 333.—Geometra, 1775. [—Geometra, 1775.]
- berberata** Anticlea (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) May 1831, 236.
- berberata** Cidaria (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 443.—Geom. 1775. [1775.]
- berberata** Harpalycce (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 44.—Geom.
- berberata** Phalaena (Geometra), D. & S.; W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 256.
- berberidella** Chionodes, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 420.
- berberidis** Aphis, J. H. Kaltenbach, Mon. Pflanzenläuse, 1843, 95.
- berberidis** Arge, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 229.
- berberidis** Coccus, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 146.
- berberidis** Exorista, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 257. [Arge.
- berberidis** Hylotoma (Schrank), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (4) 1814, 287.—
- berberidis** Syrphus, H. Loew, Posener Zweiflügler, 1840, 34; Isis (Oken), 1840, 572.
- berberidis** Trypanea, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 144. [Trypanea.
- berberidis** Trypanea (Schr.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 348.—
- berberiformis** Epistylis, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840, 199.
- berberina** Campanella, G. A. Goldfuss, Handb. Zool. (1) 1820, 71. [Tipula, 1781.
- berberina** Cecidomyia (Schr.), J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 41.—
- berberina** Criorhina (Meig.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1827-8, 1829, 326.—
- Milesia. [—Eristalis.
- berberina** Criorhina (Fab.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 497.
- berberina** Dendrella (Gm.), Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooth.) 1824, 244.—Vorticella,
- berberinus** Eristalis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Anthiat. 1805, 240. [L. 1767.
- berberina** Lasioptera (Schr.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 90.—
- Tipula, 1781. [Eristalis.
- berberina** Milesia (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 237.—
- berbicaeus** Copris (Herbst), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 44.—Scarab. 1789.
- berbis** Equula, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 85.
- berbosci** Glaucopis, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 501.
- berbosci** Myrmex, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 428.
- berbruggeri** Salticus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 180. [164.
- bercei** Carcelia, A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (2) *post* June 1850,
- bercei** Phorocera, A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (2) *post* June 1850, 177. [(16) Nov. 1848, 246 [*err. pro herculea*].
- berculea** Natica, A. T. v. Middendorff, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII
- berda** Aurata (L.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XII. 1818, 553.—Sparus, F. 1775.
- berda** Chrysophris (Forsk.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 182.—Sparus, 1775.
- berdmorei** Scirus, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (22 Sept.), 603.
- Berdytes** *id. ac* Budytes, Cuv.; J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 242.
- berea** Omatoplea (Quat.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 252.—Polia.
- berea** Polia, A. de Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Oct. 1846, 211.
- Berecynthia** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierry. 1848, 179.—Med.
- berecynthia** Brassolis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 50.—Papilio, 1777.
- berecynthia** Potamis, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Potamis [*n. et f.*].
- berecynthus** Morpho (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 453.—Papilio,
- berecynthus** Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 117. [? Turt. 1802.
- berecynthus** Pavonia (Fab.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 118.—
- Papilio berecynthia, Cr. 1777.
- berecynthos** Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 190.
- Berenice** Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. Paris, XIV. 1809, 326 [*teste* Scudder *sed*
- Berenice** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 114.—Coel. [Berenix, q.v.]
- Berenice** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Berenix, P. & L.
- berenice** Atrypa (Barr.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 39.—Terebratula. [134.—Papilio, 1779.
- berenice** Danaus (Cr.), Boisduval & Leconte, Hist. lépidopt. Amér. sept. (15) [1834-37],

- berenice** *Nymphalis* (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 356.—*Papilio*,
berenice *Octopus*, J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 11. [? Cr. 1779.
berenice *Terebratula*, J. Barrande, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) I. 1847, 433.
Berenicea J. V. F. Lamouroux, Exp. Méth. Polyp. 1821, 80.—*Polyz*.
Berenicornis C. L. Bonaparte, Conspect. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 91.—A.
Berenix Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 326.—Med.
bergeri *Ammonites*, Al. Brongniart in Cuvier & B., Desc. Géol. Paris, ed. 3, 1822, 395.
bergeri *Bulimus* (Roth), L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 52.—Pupa.
bergeri *Clausilia*, Mayer in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (3) Mar.
bergeri Pupa, J. R. Roth, Moll. Orient. 1839, 19. [1836, 18.
bergeri *Semionotus*, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1), 8 (1833), 224 (1836).
bergeri *Turritiles*, W. Buckland, Geol. & Min. II. 1836, 65.
bergeri *Turrites* (Br.), W. de Haan, Mon. Ammon. 1825, 77.—*Turritiles*, Buckl.
berghausi *Conus*, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem
 (2) III (2) 1847, 342. [Onychoteuthis.
bergii *Loligo* (Licht.), H. D. de Blainville, Journ. de Physique, XCVI. Mar. 1823, 126.—
bergii *Onychoteuthis*, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 94;
 Isis (Oken), 1818, 1592.
bergii *Pachydactylus*, A. F. A. Wiegmann, Herpet. Mex. 1834, 19.
bergii *Sterna*, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 80.
Berginus W. F. Erichson (*ex* Gené), Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (3) 1846, 405.—Col.
berglaux *Macrourus*, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 169.
bergmanni *Nematus*, A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 8 [*n. n.*]; *Clavis Hy-*
menopt. 1835, 24.
bergmanni *Thelepus*, R. Leuckart, Arch. f. Naturg. XV (1) 1849, 169. [1758.
bergmanniana *Argyrotoza* (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—*Phalaena*,
bergmanniana *Croesia* (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 392.—
Tortrix, L. 1758. [Phalaena, L. 1758.
bergmanniana *Tertrix* (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VII. 1829, 230.—
bergomensis Pupa, Charpentier in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Pupa
 (97) 1850, 114.
bergsnylstrus *Labrus*, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 439.
bergstraessella *Phalaena* (Tinea), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 376.
Beria J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 418.—
berica *Turbinolia*, T. A. Catullo, Terr. sed. Veneto e Descr. Polipai, 1847, 39. [Dipt.
berigora *Falco*, Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 184.
berigora *Ieracidea* (V. & H.), J. Gould, Syn. Birds of Australia & adj. islands (3) Ap.
berina *Phiale*, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (6) June 1846, 198. [1838.—*Falco*.
beringii *Anser* (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXIII. 1818, 329.—*Anas*,
 Gm. 1788.
behringii *Tritonium* (*Fusus*), A. T. v. Middendorff, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci.
 St Pétersb. VII (16) Nov. 1848, 243.
behringiana *Cyanea*, J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 24.
Beris P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 447.—Dipt.
berkeleyanus *Bronteus*, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 61.
Berla A. White (Leach MS), List Crust. B. M. 1847, 84.—Cr. [1834, 537.
berlandieriana *Helix* (*Helicogena*), S. Moricand, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, VI (2)
bermius *Tetrastichus*, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 237.
bermondiana *Paludina*, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II.) 1842, 7.
bermudensis *Helix*, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (147) Sept. 1845, 67.
bernardii *Cellepora*, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Polyyps) 1826, 238.
bernardii *Conus*, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Conus) 1848, 220.
bernardii *Marginella*, Largilliert, Magasin de Zool. (2) VII. 1845, pl. 116.
bernardi *Plesiosaurus*, R. Owen in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 396.
bernardii *Polistes*, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Oct. 1841, 325. [1844, 348.
bernardi *Tamnophilus*, R. P. Lesson (*ex* Abeille MS), Echo Monde Savant, XI. 22 Aug.
bernardiana *Pholadomya*, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 305.
bernardiana *Prionastrea*, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 293.

- bernardiana** Stephanocoenia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 292.
bernardina Calamophyllia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 32.
bernardina Cyprina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 16.
bernardina Diceras, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 23.
bernardina Meandrina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 39.
bernardina Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 3.
bernardina Pseudocoenia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 34.
bernardina Terebratulula, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 377.
bernardinum Unicardium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 366.
bernardus Charaxes (Fab.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 112.—
 Papilio, 1793. [II (1850), 309.—Papilio, 1793.
bernardus Nymphalis (Fab.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt.
bernhardus Sipunculus, E. Forbes, Hist. Brit. Starfish (6) Mar. 1841, 251.
bernensis Cyprina, A. de Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV (2) 1841, 336 [n. n.];
bernhardus v. **bernardus**. [*ibid.* V (1) 1842, 5.
Bernicla L. Oken, Isis, I. 1817, 1183.—A.
Bernicla F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 563.—A.
bernieri Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 65.
bernieri Gallinago, Pucheran, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Aug. 1845, 279.
bernieri Oriolia, I. Geoffroy, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) VI. 1838, 442.
bernieri Poederus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840, 183.
bernieri Steropes, J. A. Boisdual, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [2] 3rd qtr. of 1833,
 216; F. Ent. Madag. 1833 (5), 68.
berno-jurensis Chama, J. Thurmann, Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, I (2) 1833, 25 [n. n.].
beroe Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. May 1839, 181.
beroe Hipparchia, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. V (70) 1844, 53.
beroe Leptoperla, E. Newman, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., III. Feb. 1839, 89. [1793.
beroe Nymphalis (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 90.—Papilio,
beroe Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 147.—Cirrospilus,
Beroea L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Beraea, Steph. [1839.
beroes Distoma, F. Will, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 343.
Beroides Quoy & Gaimard in H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 127.—Coel.
beroides Pterolyra, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 278. [[n. n.].
berolinensis Aspistes, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I.
berolinensis Buprestis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 104 [n. n.]. [1818, 319.
berolinensis Cassidaria, E. Beyrich, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1847, 162 [n. n.].
berolinensis Cassida, E. Suffrian (*ex* Dej. MS), Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, V (8) Aug. 1844,
 270.
berolinensis Dicerea (Hbst.), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 9.—Buprestis, 1779.
berolinensis Latipalpis (Fab.), Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 288.—
 Buprestis, Hbst. 1779.
berolinensis Salticus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (1) Jan. 1846, 34. [1847, 73.
berosoides Trochus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto,
Berosoma R. P. Lesson in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 2, 1838, 133.—Med.
Berosus W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 92.—Col.
Berosus P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 524.—Col.
berosus Trochus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
Berpolis Leach in H. D. de Blainville, Man. Malac. 1825, 657.—L. [73.
berrii Venus, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 5 [n. et f.].
berteii Pterelachinus, C. Rondani, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Aug. 1842, 243.
berteriana Caryophyllia, F. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles (1850), 15.
Berthella de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 262.—G.
[bertheloti.]
bertholletii Acamarchis, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Polyyps) 1826,
bertheloti Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 83. [241.
bertholoti Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 142.
bertholletii Crisina (Aud.), P. J. van Beneden, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVI (2) 1849 [1850],
 656.—Acamarchis.

- berthelotii** Crius, A. Valenciennes in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ich.) 1843, 45.
bertheloti Doridigitata, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839, 40.
bertholeti Glossodoris (Orb.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 102.—Doridigitata.
berthelotii Helix, Férussac in A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839,
berthelotii Loligo, J. B. Vérany, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] I. 1839, 96. [65.
berthelotii Monodonta, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839, 81.
bertheloti Pagrus, A. Valenciennes in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ich.) 1843, 33.
bertholletii Palythoa, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Polyps) 1826, 230.
bertheloti Rhynchonella, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1849, 39.
bertheloti Rosalina, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Foram.) 1839, 135.
bertheloti Scissurella, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839, 96.
berthelotii Scytodes, H. Lucas in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Arach.) 1840, 25.
bertheloti Toxaster, A. Gras, Bull. Soc. stat. Isère, IV. 1846 (May 1848), 344.
bertheloti Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 248.
berthelotii Zoanthoa (Aud.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834),
 270.—Palythoa.
berthelotiana Cristellaria, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Foram.) 1839, 127.
berthelotiana Marginulina, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Foram.) 1839,
 125.
berthelotiana Nodosaria (Orb.), L. Reeve, Conch. Syst. II. 1842, 293.—Marginulina.
berthelotiana Polystomella, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Foram.) 1839,
 129. [1839, 142.
berthelotiana Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Foram.)
berthelotiana Rotalina, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Foram.) 1839, 130.
berthelotiana Spiroloculina (Orb.), L. Reeve, Conch. Syst. II. 1842, 290.—Quinquelocu-
berthoisii Orthis, M. Rouault, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VI. 1849, 68 & 88. [lina.
bertholdi Cervus, J. J. Kaup, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1833, 419 [n. n.].
bertholdii Dracontura, L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 69.
bertholleti *v.* **bertheloti**.
bertini Delphinus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IX. 1817, 163.
bertolina Lobophyllia, T. A. Catullo, Terr. sed. Veneto e Descr. Polipai foss. 1847, 31.
bertolinii Moluris, F. E. Guérin-M., Magasin de Zool. (2) VI. 1844, pl. 148.
bertolis P[apilio] R. De Loche, Mém. prés. Math. phys. Ac. Sci. Torin. An. 1792–99
 (1801), 148.
bertolonii Eunicea (Lamouroux), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832
 (1834), 360.—Gorgonia.
bertolonii Gorgonia, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 414.
bertoloni Nereis, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, III (—) 1828, 174.
bertrandi Acanthonemus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. V (1), 27 (1834).
bertrandi Didelphis, F. L. P. Gervais, Zool. Pal. Franç. I. 1850, 134. [Pleurotoma.
bertrandi Mangelia (Payr.), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Mangelia, no. 46, June 1846.—
bertrandi Mylabris, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
bertrandi Nucula, M. Rouault, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) IV. 1847, 322. [270.
bertrandii Pleurotoma, B. C. Payraudeau, Cat. Moll. Corse, 1826, 144.
bertrandiana Astrea, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (24–27) 1847, 310.
Berus L. Oken, Lehrs. Naturg. VI. 1816, 234.—R.
Berus Wyder, Isis (Oken), 1817, 1052.—R.
berus Pelias (L.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 148.—Coluber, 1758.
berus Vipera (L.), F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VI (1803), 89.—Coluber, 1758.
bervensensis Goniodoris (Johnst.), Forbes & G., Athenaeum, 1839, 647.—Doris barv-
Berycopsis L. Agassiz in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 372.—P.
berylli Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (2) July 1835, 199.
beryllina Alcedo, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIX. 1818, 414.
beryllinus Dinodes, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 159.
beryllina Helicina, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1847), 202.
beryllina Macraspis, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 98.
beryllinus Monochamus, F. W. Hope, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (9) Nov. 1840, 79.
beryllina Pentatoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 38.

- beryllina** Popillia, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 23.
- beryllinus** Trochilus, M. Lichtenstein, Preisverz. Deppe Mex., Sept. 1830, 1.
- beryllina** Vitrina, C. Pfeiffer, Naturg. deutsch. Land-Moll. (1) 1821, 47.
- berytensis** Helix, Fér.; L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. I. 1841, 39.
- berytensis** Helix (Helicella), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821,
- Berytus** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 264.—Hem. [47 [n. n.].
- Beryx** G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 151; Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III.
- besala** Salmo, [Anon.], Helvet. Almanach, 1815, 51 [n. n.]. [1829, 221.
- besckeanus** Unio, W. Dunker, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Dec.) 1848 [Ap. 1849], 182.
- [besckei.]
- besckei** Agrilus, Laporte & Gory, N. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 66.
- besckii** Augasmosomus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (2)
- beskii** Augocoris, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 396. [1850, 436.
- besckei** Cholus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 13.
- besckii** Combophora, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. I (5) c. Nov. 1833, 232.
- besckei** Copturus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 640.
- besckei** Crino, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [196] [n. et f.].
- besckii** Cyphus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 436.
- besckii** Eupyga, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (1) 1838, 35.
- besckei** Helicina, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., June 1848 [Jan. 1849], 88.
- besckei** Helix, W. Dunker, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., June 1847, 81.
- besckii** Heteronotus (Germ.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 183.—Combophora.
- besckii** Inca, Burmeister & Schaum in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. II (2) 1840, 380.
- besckii** Iresia, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (2) 1837, 7.
- beskii** Melictis, A. Schinz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. June 1848, 177.
- besckei** Microcerus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 729.
- besckii** Pangonia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 97.
- besckii** Phaenomeris (Mannerh.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 335.—Eupyga.
- besckii** Physodactylus, Mannerheim, Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicae, I (1) 1840, 98.
- besckii** Platyomus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 640.—Cyphus.
- bescke** Porphyraspis, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 99.
- beskii** Trochictis, H. R. Schinz, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Zuerich, I (2) no. 25, Aug. 1848, 176.
- beskii** Ynca, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVII (109) Jan. 1846, 57 [n. n.].
- beselii** Oncinolabes (Jaeg.), J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 49.—Synapta.
- beselii** Synapta, G. F. Jaeger, De Holothur. 1833, 15.
- Beselia** J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 61.—Ech.
- beski** v. besckei.
- beskidensis** Ammonites, E. F. Glocker, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XIX (2) 1842, 693.
- beskidensis** Oncophorus, E. F. Glocker, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XXII (2) 1850, 937.
- beso** Systemus (Rüpp.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1017.—Varicorhinus.
- beso** Varicorhinus, E. Rueppel, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. II (1) 1836, 21.
- besra** Accipiter, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. X (24) July 1839, 84.
- bessarabicus** Carabus, Steven in G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. post Nov. 1824,
- bessarabica** Coenatoria (Ziegl.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 911.—Helix. [100.
- bessarabica** Helix, Ziegler in Rossmassler, Icones Iconogr. Moll. I (1) 1835, 55.
- bessarabica** Phasianella, A. d'Orbigny in Hommaire de Hell, Steppes Mer Caspienne, III. 1845, 459.
- bessarabica** Venus, A. d'Orbigny in Hommaire de Hell, Steppes Mer Caspienne, III.
- besse** Characinus, De Joannis, Magazin de Zool. V. 1835, pl. 10. [1845, 487.
- besseri** Anatolica, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) post June 1835, 390.
- besseri** Anguis, A. Andrezejowski, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II. 1832, 338.
- besseri** Brachycerus, Dejean, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1832, 145.
- besseri** Carabus, Ziegler in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 6 [n. n.].
- besseri** Carabus, Ziegler in G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I (Ent. Ruthen.) post May 1822, 117.
- besseri** Cellulina, A. Zborzewski, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, III. 1834, 308.
- besseri** Chrysomela, Dejean, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1832, 171.

- besseri** Cicindela, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 427.
- besseri** Coccinella, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5) Mar. 1835, 449.
- besseri** Hedyphanes, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 95.
- besseri** Leis (Fald.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 1029.—Coccinella.
- besseri** Marmaropus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 312.
- besseri** Molytes, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 359.
- besseri** Nebria, Eschscholtz in G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. III. *post* Nov. 1828,
- besseri** Pecten, A. Andrezejowski, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II (1) 1830, 103. [254.
- besseri** Pecten, A. Alth, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (2) 1850, 246.
- besseri** Tentyria, J. Krynicki, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I (6) 1829, 193.
- Besseria** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 232.—
- Bessethera** J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 76.—A. [Dipt.
- bessinus** Belemnites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1843, 110.
- bessina** Cribrospongia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 294.
- Bessonornis** *err. pro* Dessonornis; A. Smith, Cat. S. Afr. Mus. 1837, 29.
- Bessonornithos** Sundeval, Ofver. K. Vet. Ak. Förh. 1849 (1850), 158.—A.
- Bessonnis** J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum, I. 1850 [1851], 8.—A.
- Bessus** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 101.—Hym. [n. d., 1 nom. triv.
- bestii** Schizorhina, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (7) May 1842, 103. [append.].
- betae** Smynthurodes, J. O. Westwood, Gardener's Chron. 7 July 1849, 420.
- betae** Tinea, C. Passerini, Contin. Atti Acc. Georgofili, XV. 1837, 72.
- Betenia** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) 1846, 91.—Hem.
- Bethylus** P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 315.—Hym.
- Bethylus** Cuvier & C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) IV (Suppl.) 1816, 82.—A.
- beticata** *v.* baeticata.
- betro** Satyrus, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 484.
- betsimena** Cylo, J. A. Boisduval, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [2] 3rd qtr. of 1833, 206.
- betsimena** Cylo, J. A. Boisduval, F. Ent. Madagas. 1833 (4), 58.
- Betta** P. Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. XXIII. 1850 (Ichth. fauna Java), 14.—P.
- Betta** P. Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Indie, I (1) 1850, 107.—P.
- bettae** Cryptophagus, J. Macquart, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIII (89) May 1831, 95.
- Bettylo** F. Walker (*ex* Haliday MS.), Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Mar. 1843, 188.—Hym.
- Bettongia** J. E. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., I. Nov. 1837, 584.—M.
- betula** Thereva, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 523.
- betulae** Apion, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 260.
- betulae** Aradus (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 119.—Cimex, 1758.
- betulae** Aspidiotus, F. v. Baerensprung, Zeitung f. Zool. I (21) May 1849, 167.
- betulae** Auchenia (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 114.—Cricocoris, 1793.
- betulae** Aurotis, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 63.—*v.* Zephyrus.
- betulae** Balaninus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 13 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Mar. 1831, 70. [culio, L. 1758.
- betulae** Brachyrhinus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 183.—Cur-
- betulae** Cephalia (L.), G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 87, 1801-2, tab. 18.—Tenthredo, 1758.
- betulae** Cephalia (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 67.—Lyda.
- betulae** Cerithium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 303.
- betulae** Cis, J. W. Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapp. 1828, 352.
- betulae** Cupido (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 218.—Papilio, 1758.
- betulae** Curculio, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 543.
- betulae** Deporäus (Herbst), G. Samouelle, Entom. Compend., June 1819, 201.—Rhynchites,
- betulae** Lithocolletis, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 217. [1797.
- betulae** Lycaena (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 28.—Papilio, 1758.
- betulae** Lyda (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 44.—Tenthredo, 1758.
- betulae** Nematus, T. Hartig, Adelfl. Deutschl. I. 1837, 219.
- betulae** Omophlus (Herbst), H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XX. 1850, 63.—Cistela, 1783.
- betulae** Orsodachna, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 644. [thredo, 1758.
- betulae** Pamphilus (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIII (1804), 140.—Ten-

- betulae Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 76 (Fernaldo judice 1799) [*n. et f.*]. [—Hesperia, 1793.]
- betulae Papilio (Fab.), Lepeletier de S. F., Faune Française (3 & 4), Lépidopt. 1821, 59.
- betulae Phaedon (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 333.—Chrysomela, 1758. [Curculio, L. 1758.]
- betulae Phyllobius (Fab.), A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 238.—
- betulae Platyrhynchus (L.), C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 123.—Attelabus, 1758.
- betulae Polydrusus (L.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93.—Curculio, 1758.
- betulae Polydrusus, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93 [*n. n.*]. [Papilio, 1758.]
- betulae Polyommatus (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 116.—
- betulae Psylla (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 67.—Chermes, 1758.
- betulae Rhynchites (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 16.—Curculio, 1758.
- betulae Strymon (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 74.—Papilio, 1758.
- betulae Syneta (Fab.), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 231.—Criorceris, 1792.
- betulae Thecla (Fab.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insectenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 286.—Hes-
- betulae Vacuna, J. H. Kaltenbach, Mon. Pflanzenläuse, 1843, 177. [peria, 1793.]
- betulae Zephyrus, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 63.—v. Aurotis.
- betulae nanae Cryptocephalus, P. S. Schilling, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1837 (1838), 99.
- betularia Amphidasis (L.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 434.—Phal. 1758.
- betularia Aphis, J. H. Kaltenbach, Mon. Pflanzenläuse, 1843, 119.
- betularia Biston, W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 134.
- betularia Eubyja (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 318.—Phalaena, 1758.
- betularius Nematus, T. Hartig, Adelfl. Deutschl. I. 1837, 192. [1831, 282.]
- betularum Linaria, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1277 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- betularum Spinus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1277 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 286. [1831, 386.]
- betularum Turdus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1281 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- betulea Anacamptis (Hueb.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IV (47) Nov. 1827, no. 189.—Tinea betulinella.
- betulea Recurvaria, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 549.—Tinea betulineilla,
- betulella Acrolepia, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XV (170) Feb. 1838, no. 679. [Huebner.]
- betuletana Anthithesia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 46.—Tortrix.
- betuletana Tortrix, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 432.
- betuleti Agrilus (Ratz.), L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 786.—Buprestis betuli.
- betuleti Anthomyia, P. F. Bouché, Nat. Ins. 1834, 78.
- betuleti Cimbex, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 225.
- betuleti Homocotus (Fall.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) 1846, 146.
- betuleti Phytocoris, C. F. Fallen, Suppl. Cimic. Svec. 1826, 15.
- betuleti Rhynchites (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 117.—Curculio, ? Panz. 1795.
- betuleti Selandria (Klug), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30.—Tenthredo.
- betuleti Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (1) 1816, 73.
- betuli Buprestis, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Forstins. I. 1837, 57.
- betulicola Aphis, J. H. Kaltenbach, Mon. Pflanzenläuse, 1843, 44.
- betulifolia Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 44 (Fernaldo judice 1802-8) [*n. et f.*]. [—Gastropacha.]
- betulifolia Euthrix (Ochs.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. II (4) 1830, 192.
- betulifolia Gastropacha, F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 242.
- betulinella Endrosis (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 401.—Alucita, 1787.
- betulinella Lita (Hueb.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, II. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8) [1839], 298.—Tinea.
- betulinella Scardia (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (1) 1832, 9.—Tinea.
- betulinoides Conus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XV (89-90) Oct. 1810, 440.
- betulina Acanthoderus (Klug), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 461.—Lamia (Acanthocinus).
- betulina Aradus, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Cimicum Sveciae, 1807, 32.

- betulinus** Curculio, *emend.* betulae, Fab.; Bechstein & Scharfenberg, Vollst. Nat. schädli. Forstinsect. III. 1805, 886.
- betulinus** Dendroconus (L.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 312.—Conus, 1758.
- betulina** Lamia (Acanthocinus), F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 462.
- betulinus** Nematus, A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 8 [*n. n.*].
- betulinus** Sminthus (Pall.), S. Nilsson, Skand. Fauna, Daggd., ed. 2, 1847, 333.—Mus, [1779.
- beudanti** Actinoceras, Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 31.
- beudanti** Pecten, B. de Basterot, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (1) 1825, 74.
- beudantii** Venus, B. C. Payraudeau, Cat. Moll. Corse, 1826, 53.
- beudantia** Terebratula, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 393.
- beurardi** Clupea, de Blainville, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818, 365.
- bevani** Exops, J. Curtis, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (2) 1839, 204.
- beverlii** Natica, W. E. Leach in J. Ross, Voy. Discov. Baffin's Bay, 4to, Ap. 1819, App.
- bewickii** Cygnus, W. Yarrell, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVI (2) 1830, 453. [ii, p. lxi.
- bewickii** Cygnus, P. J. Selby, Trans. N. H. Soc. Northumb. I (1) 1830, 17 & 25.
- bewickii** Olor (Yarr.), J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 1234.—Cygnus. [dytes.
- bewickii** Telmatodytes (Aud.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 78.—Troglo-
- bewicki** Thryothorus, C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 11.—Troglyodytes.
- bewickii** Tringa, J. Atkinson, Compend. Orn. Gt Brit. 1820, 156.
- bewickii** Troglyodytes, Audubon, Birds of Amer., pl. xviii (1827); Orn. Biogr. I. 1831, 96.
- beyrichii** Battus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 116.
- beyrichii** Cheirurus, J. Barrande, Not. pré. Silur. 1846, 49.
- beyrichii** Cucullaea, A. v. Strombeck, Z. Deutsch. geol. Ges. I. 1849, 451.
- beyrichii** Odontopleura, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 152.
- beyrichii** Pleurotoma, R. A. Philippi, Palaeontographica, I (2) Mar. 1847, 68.
- beyrichii** Selenopeltis, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 35.
- Beyrichia** F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 1846, 57.—Cr.
- bezoar** Bezoardica, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 69. [Buccinum, 1767.
- bezoar** Mancinella (L.), H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 115.—
- bezoar** Purpura (Lam.), H. D. de Blainville, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I (2) *post* May 1832, 234.—Pyrula.
- bezoar** Pyrula (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 143.—Buccinum.
- Bezoardica** C. F. Schumacher, Ess. Vers test. 1817, 75 & 248.—G.
- bezoartica** Cervicapra, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 159.
- besoastica** Oryx (Pall.), A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 2 (3) Mar. 1834, 188. —Antelope, 1766. [*n. n.*].
- bharatensis** Antelopa, B. H. Hodgson, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. II (6) July 1841, 217
- bharatensis** Pernis, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 81 [*n. n.*].
- Bhringa** B. H. Hodgson, India Rev. I. 1837, 325.—A.
- Bhuchanga** B. H. Hodgson, India Rev. I. 1837, 326.—A.
- Bhuganga** *err. pro* Bhuchanga, Hodgs.; H. G. L. Reichenbach, Avium Syst. Nat., pl.
- Bia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 51.—Lep. [lxxxviii (Aug. 1850).
- Bia** *emend. pro* Bius, Dej.; F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, III. 1840, 132.
- biaculeatus** Androctonus, H. Lucas in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Arach.) 1840, 45.
- biaculeatus** Cancer, G. Montagu, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (1) 1813, 2.
- biaculeatus** Gasterosteus, S. L. Mitchill, Tr. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. York, I. 1815, 430.
- biaculeatus** Hoploclerus, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 40 [*n. n.*]; &
- biaculeatus** Monoceros, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 180. [61.
- biaculeatus** Naeus, J. Minding, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 1832, 112.
- biaculeatus** Pisa (Mont.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 431.—Cancer.
- biaculeatus** Premnas (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 346.—Chaetodon, 1790.
- biaculeatus** Scorpio (Lucas), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 54.—Androct. [218.
- biaculeatus** Scorpio (Atreus), F. L. P. Gervais, Archives Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV [2] 1844,
- biaculeatus** Triacanthus (Bloch), H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich. II. 1822, 257.—Balistes, 1786.
- biacutus** Lordops, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 177.
- biacuta** Sulculeolaria, Lesueur in H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 126.

- bialata** Spongolithis, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 90.
- bi-alata** Symphynota, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., III (4) 1829, 445.
- bi-alata** Unio (Lea), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VI. Mar. 1835, 558.—Symphonota.
- bialozurkense** Cyclostoma, F. Du Bois de M., Conch. foss. Wolhyni, 1831, 48.
- bialveata** Delthyris, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 261.
- bianconii** Loligo, Verany, Atti 8 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1847, 514.
- bianconii** Ommastrephes (Verany), J. E. Gray, Cat. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1849, 64.—
- biangula** *v.* **biangulus**. [Loligo.]
- biangulana** Tortrix, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 77.
- biangularis** Cryptorhynchus, Muncie in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837,
- biangularis** Orbulites, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 643. [163.]
- biangularis** Tellina, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1825, 82.
- biangularis** Terebratula, Deshayes in Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. Fr. V. 1842, 11.
- biangularis** Unio, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. I (13) Oct. 1840, 288.
- biangulata** Arca, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (1-3) May 1833, 21.
- biangulatum** Cardium, Broderip & G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 367.
- biangulata** Delphinula, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1832, 206.
- biangulata** Harpalycé (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 44.—Phalaena.
- biangulata** Helicina, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Dec. 1850 [Ap. 1851], 192.
- biangulata** Helix, L. Pfeiffer in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (6) 1844, 155.
- biangulata** Loxonema (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 63.
- biangulata** Mactra, G. G. Pusch, Polens Palaeont. (1) 1836, 76. [—Turritella.]
- biangulatus** Nautilus, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1824, 84.
- biangulatus** Nautilus, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1843, 160.
- biangulatus** Nautilus (Temnocheilus), Sow.; F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 20.
- biangulata** Phalaena, [A. H. Haworth], Prod. Lepidopt. Brit. 1802, 26 [*n. n.*].
- biangulata** Pleurotomaria, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 31. [1837, 73.]
- biangulatus** Sepioteuthis, P. K. S. L. Rang, Doc. Céph. Crypt. in Magasin de Zool. VII.
- biangulatum** Solarium, J. E. Gray in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827 [*i. e.* Ap.
- biangulatus** Trochus, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuaen, 1830, 221. [1826], 481.
- biangulatus** Trochus, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 286.
- biangulatus** Turbo (Desh.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 414.—Delphinula.
- biangulata** Turritella, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 104.
- biangulatus** Unio, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VIII (2) 1842, 197. = biangularis,
- biangula** Arca, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VI (33) June 1805, 219. [1840.]
- biannularis** Orthosia, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (5) 1830, 147 [*n. n.*].
- biannulatorius** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822,
- biannulatus** Chironomus, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, II (6) 1839, 567. [254.]
- biannulatus** Hemiteles, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 846.
- biannulatus** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIV. 1820,
- biannulata** Myopa, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. June 1823, 81. [293.]
- bianor** Achillides (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 85.—Papilio, Cr.
- bianor** Monohammus, E. Newman, Entomologist (17) Mar. 1842, 277. [1777.]
- bianor** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 191.
- bianor** Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 266.
- biaperta** Eschara, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (28-29) 1848, 330.
- biaperta** Hiattella, F. M. Daudin in L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. III.
- Biapholius** Lamarck (*ex* Leach MS), An. s. vert. V. 1818, 453.—L. [1801, 120.]
- Biapholus** W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 272.—L.
- biappendiculata** Sphaeroma, E. Eichwald, Geogn. Zool. Ingria, 1825, 35.
- biarcuana** Anchylopera, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 47 [*n. n.*].
- biarcuata** Aedionychis, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (3) Nov. 1834, no. 85.
- biarcuatus** Arremon, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. (1849), 16.
- biarcuata** Emberiza (Gray), F. Prévost & O. des Murs in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Ois.) 1849, 216.—Arremon.

- biarcuata** Fringilla (Gray), F. Prévost & O. des Murs in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Ois.) 1849, 216.—Arremon.
- biarcuatus** Oxytelus, A. Matthews, Entom. Mag. V (2) Jan. 1838, 198.
- biarcuatus** Pyrgisoma (Laf.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 486.—Arremon, Gray.
- biarcuata** Pyrgita, Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Tab. Planch. 1846).
- biarcuata** Tephritis, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. V (60) Dec. 1828, no. 240 [*n. n.*].
- biaritzana** Cordieria, M. Rouault, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (2) 1850, 488.
- biaritzana** Nummulina, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (2) 1850, 414.
- biaritzana** Nummulites, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France II (2) 1837, 191.
- biaritzensis** Pecten, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) II (1) 1846, 210.
- biaritziana** Retepora, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 328.
- biarmatus** Ammonites, C. H. v. Zieten, Pétrif. Wurt. (1) 1830, 2.
- biarmatum** Buccinum, L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 599.
- biarmata** Delphinula, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 203.
- biarmatus** Trochus, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 55.
- biarmatus** Trochus (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 190.—Delphinula. [Liège, 1831, App. 36.—Parus, 1758.
- biarmicus** Brachyrhynchus (L.), E. de Selys-Longchamps in van der Maelen, Dict. géogr.
- biarmicus** Calamophilus, W. E. Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. Birds Brit. Mus. 1816, 17.
- biarmicus** Deuterosaurus, E. Eichwald, Gheoghn. Rossii, 1846, 457; Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (3) 1848, 151.
- biarmicus** Falco, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (55) Feb. 1825.
- biarmica** Janeaia (Vern.), W. King, Perm. Fossils (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 178.—Solemya.
- biarmicus** Laniellus (L.), J. Rennie, Field Naturalist, I (2) Feb. 1833, 70.—Parus, 1758.
- biarmica** Lyonsia (Gein.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 164.—Solemya, Vern. [Turritella.
- biarmica** Murchisonia (Kut.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 164.—
- biarmicus** Mystacinus (L.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 556.—Parus, 1758.
- biarmicus** Panurus (L.), K. L. Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. I. 1816, 202.—Parus, 1758.
- biarmicus** Paroides (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Jan. 1847, 193.—Parus, 1758.
- biarmica** Periopoma (V., M. & K.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850],
- biarmicus** Picus, A. Valenciennes, Dict. Sci. Nat. XL. 1826, 176. [164.—Solemya.
- biarmica** Polypora, A. Keyserling, Wiss. Beob. Petschora, 1846, 191.
- biarmica** Solemya, E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845,
- biarmicum** Syodon, S. Kutorga, Kupfersandst. Urals, 1838, 19. [294.
- biarmica** Turritella, S. Kutorga, Verh. Russ. Kais. min. Ges. St P. 1842 (1842) [1843],
- biarritz** → *v.* **biarritz** →. [28.
- biarticulata** Amara, Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov. 1844, 183.
- biarticulata** Nycteribia (Herm.), A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 400.
- biarticulatum** Phthiridium, J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptèr. 1804, 124. [—Phthiridium.
- Bias** R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Feb. 1831, 385.—A.—*typus* "Mouchetolle noir et blanc."
- bias** Ateuchus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 65.—Scarab. 1789.
- bias** Papillon (*sic*), T. Roger, Bull. h. n. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, I (1) 1826, 37; ed. 2, 1830,
- biasoletti** Trochus, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 178. [37.
- biasolettiana** Auricula, H. C. Kuester in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Auriculacea (53) 1845, 56.
- Biaestes** G. W. F. Panzer, Krit. Revis. II. 1806, 239.—Hym.
- Biaestes** Walk. 1850; *teste* Marschall, 1851 *est*.
- biatomella** Aphelosetia, H. T. Stainton, The Zoologist, VI (7) 1848, 2165.
- biauriculata** Eschara, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 66.
- biauriculata** Ostrea, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII (44-45) *inter* June-Sept. 1806, 160.
- biauriculata** Terebratulina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 85.
- biauritus** Otolithus, T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1039.

- bib** Morrhua, H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIII. 1824, 57.
- bibax** Anthomyia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 431.
- bibens** Stomoxys, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 249.
- bibens** Tachina, Wiedemann in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 310.
- Biber** J. F. Blumenbach, Man. Hist. Nat. I. 1803, 157.—M.
- Bibia** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840 [*teste* Ag., *sed non comp.*; in *Index* 1841 *ed. est*].
- bibie** Leuciscus, De Joannis, Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, pl. 4. [p. 104].—A.
- bibie** Pelecus (De J.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1035.—Leuciscus.
- bibioniformis** Sesia, E. J. C. Esper, Europ. Schmett., Suppl. II [1798], 30.
- bibioniformis** Setia (Esp.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. II (3) 1829, 122.—Sphinx, 1797.
- Bibionus** *emend. pro* Bibio, Geoff.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 130.—Dipt. [*n. n.*].
- Bibiopsis** O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 228.—Dipt.
- bibitrix** Helia, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. II. 1823, 26.
- biblina** Cethosia, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 248.
- Biblis** J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 281.—Lep.
- Biblis** R. P. Lesson, Prod. Méduses [auct. typ.] 1837, 44; (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843, 339.—Coel.
- Biblis** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1841, 11.—A. [Lesson, *vernac.* 1837].
- biblis** Biblis, J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 281.—Papilio, 1775.
- biblis** Cethosia (Fab.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 280.—Papilio, 1775.
- biblis** Didonis (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 17.—Papilio, 1775.
- biblis** Helix, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierieghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 85.
- biblis** Mitra, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierieghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 48.
- Bibos** B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, VI. 1837, 499; Ann. Nat. Hist. I (2) Ap. 1838, 153.—M.
- bibroni** Atractaspis, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.) pl. lxxi, 1849.
- bibronii** Borborocoetes, T. Bell, Zool. "Beagle" (Rept. 1843), 35.
- bibroni** Chamaeleon, W. Martin, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VI (65) July 1838, 65.
- bibroni** Cystignathus (Tsch.), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VIII. Jan. 1841, 410.—Pleurodema.
- bibronii** Diplolaemus, T. Bell, Zool. "Beagle" (Rept. 1843), 21.
- bibronii** Dracontura, L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 69.
- bibroni** Enygrus, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VI. Nov. 1844, 483.
- bibronii** Euprepes (Gray), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839, 675.—Tiliqua.
- bibroni** Gerrhosaurus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), pl. xxxviii, 1844.
- bibronii** Ixodes, P. Gervais, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI (3) Jan. 1843, p. xlvii [*n. n.*].
- bibronii** Leiolaemus (Bell), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 212.—Proctotretus.
- bibronii** Onychocephalus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.) pl. li, 1846.
- bibronii** Oplurus, A. Guichenot in Gay, Chili (Rept.) 1848, 53.
- bibronii** Physalaemus (D. & B.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 31.—Cystignathus.
- bibroni** Pleurodema, J. J. Tschudi, Classif. Batrach. 1838, *ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, II. 1839 [1840], 85.
- bibronii** Polydesmus, P. Gervais in Vaillant, Voy. "Bonite," Zool. I. 1842, 278.
- bibronii** Proctotretus, T. Bell, Zool. "Beagle" (Rept. 1842), 6.
- bibronii** Rana, E. Hallowell, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (9) June 1845, 249.
- bibronii** Tarentola, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.) pl. 1, 1846.
- bibronii** Tiliqua, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Dec. 1838, 290.
- bibronii** Trapelus, L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 81.
- bibronii** Triton, T. Bell, Hist. Brit. Rept. 1839, 129.
- bibronii** Varanus, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842 (Feb. 1843), 869.
- bibullatus** Battus, J. Barrande, Not. pré. Silur. 1846, 14.
- bibullata** Kolpoda, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 474.
- bibullatum** Phalacroma (Barr.), Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 43.—
- bibulus** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 62. [Battus.
- bibula** Lasiocampa, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 189.

- bibula** Limnobia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 552.
- bibulus** Papilio (Fab.), E. Donovan, Ins. India, 1801.—Hesperia, 1793.
- bibulus** Papilio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 144.
- bicalcaratus** Brenthus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 534.
- bicalcaratum** Cerithium, Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. Vicentin, 1823, 69.
- bicalcaratus** Diplectron (L.), L. P. Vieillot, Gal. des Ois. II (3) 1825, 17.—Pavo, 1758.
- bicalcaratus** Francolinus (L.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 33.—Tetrao, 1766. [Pavo, 1758.]
- bicalcaratus** Polyplectron (L.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. xci.—
- bicaliginosus** Pteromalus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 190.
- bicallosus** Brachycerus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 613.
- bicallosus** Bulimus, Frivaldsky, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Dec. 1847, 192.
- bicallosa** Cypraea, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 35. [1850, 70.]
- bicallosa** Hoplia, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct.
- bicallosus** Ptychoderes, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.), 1846, 200.
- bicanaliculatus** Belemnites, H. D. de Blainville, Mém. Bélem. 1827, 120.
- bicanaliculatus** Belemnites, Hartmann in C. H. v. Zieten, Pétrif. Wurt. (4) 1831, 32.
- bicanaliculata** Colombella, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Colombelle) 1840, pl. 11 [*n. et f.*].
- bicanaliculata** [Helix] (Cochlodina), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 66.
- bicanaliculata** Nerita, C. A. Récluz, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (118) Feb. 1843, 171.
- bicanaliculata** Neritina, G. B. Sowerby, II. (*ex Récluz MS*), Thes. Conch. II (10) 1849, 509. [1842, 103.]
- bicanaliculata** Pupina, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (107) May
- bicanaliculata** Serpula, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (3) 1831, 240.
- bicanaliculatum** Solarium, A. Valenciennes in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1832), 270. [bratulites.]
- bicanaliculata** Terebratula (Schl.), H. G. Bronn, Zschr. Min. 1829, I. 77.—Tere-
- bicanaliculatus** Terebratulites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 104; Die Petref. 1820, 278.
- bicanaliculatus** Trochus, W. Dunker in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (8) Jan. 1845 [1844], 189. [Aug. 1832, 113.]
- bicanalifera** Columbella, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (19)
- bicanalifera** Pleurotoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (12) Ap. 1834, 136.
- bicanalis** Neritina, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 64.
- bicanthatus** Passalus, F. E. Guérin-M., Magasin de Zool. (2) III. 1841, pl. 79.
- bicapillata** Scorpaena, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 273.
- bicapillata** Synanceia (Sh.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 454.—Scorpaena-
- bicareus** Bellerophon, C. Léveillé, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (1) 1835, 38.
- bicarinatulum** Vermiculum, R. L. King, The Zoologist, IV (8) 1846, 1420.
- bicarinatus** Acanthias, E. Sismonda, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] X. 1849, 28.
- bicarinata** Achatina (Brug.), F. de Roissy, Sonnini's Buffon, Moll. V (1805), 357.—
- bicarinata** Aega, W. E. Leach, Dict. Sci. Nat. XII. 1818, 349. [Bulimus, 1792.]
- bicarinatus** Ammonites, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 138.
- bicarinata** Arca, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, I. 1844, 194.
- bicarinatus** Astacus, J. E. Gray in E. J. Eyre, Journ. Centr. Austral. I. 1845, 410.
- bicarinata** Avicula (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 85.—Pterinea.
- bicarinata** Bakevella, W. King, Catal. Org. Rem. Perm. (19 Aug.) 1848, 10.
- bicarinatum** Balantium, W. H. Benson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, VI. 1837, 151.
- bicarinatus** Bolboceras, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (36) June 1848, 386.
- bicarinatum** Buccinum, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 30.
- bicarinata** Bulla, W. Wood, Index Test. 1818, 89. [Isocardia.]
- bicarinata** Cardinia (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 76.—
- bicarinatum** Cardium, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 63.
- bicarinata** Cassis, I. H. Jonas, Arch. f. Naturg. V (1) 1839, 343.
- bicarinatum** Cerithium, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) III (17) Feb. 1804, 348.
- bicarinata** Cerithium, J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 241.

- bicarinata Chelonia, R. P. Lesson in Férussac, Bull. Sci. XXV. 1831, 121 [*n. n.*]; in C. Belanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (5) Sept. 1832, 301.
- bicarinatus Chelonus, Herrich-S. in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 154, 1838, tab. 10 c.
- bicarinata Cidaris, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 272.
- bicarinata Clausilia, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. II (3 & 4) Sept. 1839, 17.
- bicarinata Cleonis, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II (2) 1830, 187.
- bicarinatus Cleonus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 154.
- bicarinatus Cleonus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 212.
- bicarinatus Coelinius, Herrich-S. in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 156, 1838.
- bicarinatus Coluber, Max Wied, Reise Brasil. I. 1820, 181.
- bicarinatus Coluber (Natrix), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 117.
- bicarinatus Colymbetes, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., II. 1825, 98.
- bicarinata Corbula, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (1-3) May 1833, 35.
- bicarinatus Coretus (Hald.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 119.—Planorbis.
- bicarinata Custa (L.), J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 274.—Lacerta, 1758. [Say.
- bicarinatum Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (3) *ante* 23 June 1843, 120.
- bicarinata Cypriocardia, A. Keyserling, Wiss. Beob. Petschora, 1846, 257.
- bicarinata Delphax, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 143, 1836, tab. 21.
- bicarinatum Dentalium, G. P. Deshayes, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (2) Ap. 1826, 364.
- bicarinata Didonta, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 125.
- bicarinata Ditrema, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 277.
- bicarinatus Dytiscus, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 179.
- bicarinatus Dytiscus, A. Drapiez, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) I. Sept. 1819, 290.
- bicarinata Emys, T. Bell, Rept. London Clay (Pal. Soc. II.) July 1849, 73.
- bicarinatus Erodus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 139 [*n. n.*].
- bicarinatus Erodus, W. F. Erichson in M. Wagner, Reisen Algier, III. 1841, 175.
- bicarinatus Erpetodryas (Wied), Boie in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 237.—Coluber.
- bicarinata Euchlanis, M. Perty, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1850, 19.
- bicarinata Eulabis, F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, III. 1829, 15.
- bicarinata Flata, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 52.
- bicarinatus Fusus, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 146.
- bicarinatus Fusus, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1835, 564.
- bicarinata Gryphaea, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XIX. 1821, 535.
- bicarinatus Hamites, Young & Bird, Geol. Surv. Yorksh. Coast, ed. 2, 1828, 278.
- bicarinata Helisoma, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 337.
- bicarinata Helix, G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. I (1) Mar. 1824, 58.
- bicarinata Helix (Cochlitoma) (Brug.), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 53.—Bulimus, 1792.
- bicarinatus Herpetodryas (Wied), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 180.—Coluber.
- bicarinatum Heterarthron, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 190.
- bicarinatus Holaster, Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 1; Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 29.
- bicarinata Hydnocera, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérites, II. 1844, 43. [Paludina.
- bicarinata Hydrobia (Desm.), D. Dupuy, H. N. Moll. France (5) May 1851, 576.—
- bicarinatus Hydroporus (Latr.), J. R. Schellenberg, Helvet. Entom. II. 1806, 186.—Dytiscus.
- bicarinatus Hydroporus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 14 [*n. n.*].
- bicarinata Isocardia, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Harzgeb. 1843, 23.
- bicarinata Libitina, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 169.
- bicarinata Lingula, S. Kutorga, Geogn. Pal. Dorpat's, ed. 2, 1837, 38.
- bicarinata Lyonsia (Keys.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 164.—Cypriocardia.
- bicarinata Maclurite, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (11) July 1818, 312.
- bicarinata Margarita, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 49.
- bicarinatus Matus (Say), C. Aubé in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. V. 1836, 190.—Colymbetes.
- bicarinata Melania, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XI (55) 1840, 167.

- bi-carinata** Melolontha, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 173, & App. 1817, 82.
- bicarinatus** Micippa, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 9 [*n. n.*].
- bicarinatus** Murex, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 15 [*n. et f.*].
- bicarinata** Natrix, J. B. v. Spix & C. F. P. v. Martius, Reise Brasil. (1) 1823, 164 [*n. n.*].
- bicarinata** Natrix (Wied), J. Wagler in Spix, Serp. Brasil. 1824, 23.—Columber.
- bicarinatus** Nautilus, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. Suppl. 1808, 86. [1845, 364.
- bicarinatus** Nautilus, E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug.
- bicarinatus** Neusticurus (L.), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839, 64.—Lacerta, 1758.
- bicarinatus** Nothrus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 29, 1840, tab. 16.
- bicarinata** Nucula, S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 254.
- bicarinata** Ochtheptila (Sow.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 17.—Helix.
- bicarinata** Orthocera (Mont.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1823, 236.—Nautilus.
- bicarinata** Paludina, C. Des Moulins, Bull. h. n. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (7) 1827, 26.
- bicarinata** Paludina, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 169 [*n. n.*].
- bicarinata** Phasianella, W. Dunker, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., July 1846, 110.
- bicarinata** Pimelia, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. II (1830), sign. c. [373.
- bicarinata** Pimelia, F. Gebler, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII (24) Ap. 1847.
- bicarinata** Pinna, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 180; Rep. trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 252.
- bicarinata** Planorbis, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) V (25) Sept. 1804, 36. [B 5.
- bicarinatus** Planorbis, T. Say in Nicholson's Encyclop., ed. 3, IV (Conch.), 1819, sign.
- bicarinatus** Planorbis, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (4), 1821.
- bicarinata** Pleurotoma, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 49.—Murex, 1828.
- bicarinata** Pleurotoma, J. P. Couthouy, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 104.
- bicarinata** Pleurotomaria (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. Alph. Index, 1840, 10.—Trochus.
- bicarinata** Pleurotomaria, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 172.
- bicarinata** Pterinea, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 134.
- bicarinata** Pterocera (Desh.), A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 307.—[1832, 215.
- bicarinata** Rostellaria.
- bicarinata** Purpura, H. D. de Blainville, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [2] *post* May
- bicarinata** Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 302 [*n. n.*].
- bicarinata** Rostellaria, Deshayes in Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. Fr. V. 1842, 14.
- bicarinata** Rostellaria, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 16.
- bicarinata** Salpina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 65 [*n. n.*]; *ibid.* 1831 (1832), 134.
- bicarinata** Salpina, E. Eichwald, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (4) 1847, 353.
- bicarinata** Scalaria, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (132) July 1844, 30.
- bicarinata** Silpha, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 95.
- bicarinatum** Solarium, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, V (27) 1832, 137.
- bicarinata** Spirifera, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 129.
- bicarinata** Spiroloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 298 [*n. n.*].
- bicarinata** Spirorbis, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I.—Spirorbis, 1843, 2.
- bicarinatus** Stellio, P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. II. 1801, 42.
- bicarinatus** Teius (L.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 62.—Lacerta, 1758.
- bicarinata** Theba (Lowe), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 115.—? Bulimus, Brug. 1792.
- bicarinata** Thorictis (L.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 153.—Lacerta, 1758.
- bicarinatus** Thynnus, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 357.
- bicarinatus** Trichotropis (Sow.), Broderip & G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 374.—Turbo.
- bicarinata** Triloculina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.), 1839, 180.
- bicarinatus** Trochus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV (19) Mar. 1804, 50.
- bicarinatus** Trochus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1818, 39.

- bicarinatus** Trochus, S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 312.
- bicarinatus** Trochus, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Moll. etc. 1834, 600.
- bicarinatus** Trochus, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 328.
- bicarinatus** Trochus, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 150. [70.
- bicarinatus** Turbinites, G. Wahlenberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821 [sep. 1819],
- bicarinatus** Turbo, G. B. Sowerby, L., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, App. p. xii.
- bicarinatus** Turbo, A. Andrezejowski, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II (1) 1830, 101.
- bicarinatus** Turbo (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1832, 259.—Planorbis.
- bicarinatus** Turbo, S. Woodward, Geol. Norf. 1833, 44. [421.
- bicarinatus** Turbo, J. E. Portlock (ex Sow. MS), Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843,
- bicarinatus** Turbo, R. A. Philippi, Tertiärverst. n.-w. Deutschl. 1844, 74.
- bicarinata** Turritella, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuæn, 1830, 220.
- bicarinata** Turritella, G. G. Pusch, Polens Paleont. (2) 1837, 104.
- bicarinata** Turritella, G. B. Sowerby, I., Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, III. 1847, 421.
- bicarinata** Valvata, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (19) Oct. 1841, 83.
- bicarinatus** Vermetus, G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, IX.
- bicarinata** Vermilia, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 369. [Nov. 1843, 67.
- bicarinatus** Vipio, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
- bicarinatus** Zophosis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 207 [*n. n.*]. [438.
- bicarinata** Zophosis, Latreille in Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) *post* Sept. 1834, 617.
- bicariniiferus** Trochus, S. V. Wood, L., Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Sept. 1842, 531 [*n. n.*].
- bicarinoides** Ammonites, F. A. Quenstedt, Petref. Deutschl. I (Ceph.) (3) 1847, 248.
- bicatenata** Pleurotoma, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) III (15) Jan. 1804, 168.
- bicatenata** Cassidaria (Sow.), S. V. Wood, L., Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Sept. 1842, 538.
- bicatenatus** Cassis, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1817, 117. [—Cassis.
- bicatenatus** Julis, E. T. Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (14) Mar. 1832,
- bicatenata** Lialis, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (3) Ap. 1842, 52. [167.
- bicatenata** Pleurotomaria, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 72.
- Bicatillus** W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 354.—G. [cion, L. 1758.
- bicaudalis** Lactophrys (Bl.), W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 324.—Ostra-
- bicaudatus** Apaté, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Mar. 1824, 320.
- bi-caudatus** Cryptorhynchus, Ill.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 85 [*n. n.*].
- bicaudata** Epeira, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 510. [Fourc. 1785.
- bicaudata** [Isogenus] (Kirby), E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (2) Jan. 1838, 178.—Perla,
- bicaudata** Lernaepoda, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, I. 1837, 275.
- bicaudatus** Murex, S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXVI. 1821 [? 1822], 307.
- bicaudatus** Myllorhinus, Dupont in J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent.
- bicaudata** Trichoda, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 87. [(2) 1835, 418.
- bicaudatus** Tyroglyphus, F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 262.
- Bicellaria** J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, I. 1823, 155.—Dipt.
- Bicellaria** H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 423.—Polyz.
- bicellata** Exoprosopa, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 67.
- biceps** Flustra, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 646.
- biceps** Mytilus, K. T. Menke, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Jan. 1848, 3.
- biceps** Reduvius, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
- biceps** Trachelocerca, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835) [1834],
- biceps** Trochus, E. Eichwald, Beitr. Kenntn. Russ. Reiches, VIII. 1843, 55. [316.
- [**bichenoi**→.]
- bichenovii** Amadina (J. & S.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1849, 370.—Estrilda.
- bichenovii** Estrela (V. & H.), J. Gould, Birds of Australia, III (5) 1841, pl. 80.—Fringilla.
- bichenovii** Estrilda (V. & H.), Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn., sign. D, 1830.—Fringilla.
- bichenovii** Fringilla, Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 258.
- bichenowii** Steganopleura (Vig.), C. L. Bonaparte, Conspect. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 456.—Fringilla.

- bichir Polypterus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 340; [Geoffr. 1802, *vernac.*]
- biciliata Anthophora, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841,
- biciliatus Lepadogaster, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 272. [83.]
- biciliatus Nothrus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 38, 1844, tab. 2.
- biciliatum Pterocyclos, A. Mousson, Land-Mollusk. Java, 1849, 49.
- bi-cinctana Grapholitha, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1843], 508. [1848, 157.]
- bicinctana Penthina, J. M. J. af Tengström, Notiser Sallsk. fauna Fennica Förhandl. I.
- bicinctata Musca, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 644.
- bicinctorius Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 278.
- bicinctus Achilius, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (1 & 2) post June 1839, 321.
- bicinctus Acecephalus, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XIII (155) Nov. 1836, no. 620.
- bicinctus Aegialitis (J. & S.), J. Gould, Syn. Birds of Australia & adj. islands (2) Ap. 1837.—Charadrius. [1798.]
- bicinctus Allantus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 54.—Tenthredo,
- bicincta Altica, P. A. Latreille in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1813), 22.
- bicinctus Amphiprion, E. Rueppell in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (—) 1830 *vel* 1831, 139.
- bi-cinctus Anthicus, F. Gebler in A. D. Hummel, Essais Entom. I (4) 1824, 49.
- bicincta Anthophora (Fab.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 34.—Centris.
- bicincta Anthrax, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (2) 1818, 12.
- bicincta Aphrodes, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (7) 1831, 193 [*n. n.*].
- bicincta Ascia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 57 [*n. n.*].
- bicincta Belvosia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 103.
- bicinctus Bombylius, C. E. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt, II. 1830, 641.
- bicinctus Brachysphenus (Ol.), T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 381.—Erotylus.
- bicincta Bradybaena (Menke), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 19.— [1847, 13.]
Helix.
- bicinctus Brissus, Valenciennes in Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July
- bicinctus Bucco (Gould), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 74.—Tamatia.
- bicinctus Bulimus, C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Jan. 1843, 4.
- bicincta Bulla, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833), 355.
- bicincta Buprestis (Dej.), J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 89.—Polychroma.
- bicincta Calophaena (Latr.), J. Gistel, Syst. Insect. I (2) 1839, 100.—Cordistes, Dej.
- bicinctus Capito (Gould), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 146.—Tamatia.
- bicincta Centris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 358.—Apis, 1793.
- bicincta CERCERIS, J. Walth, Reise Tyrol etc. (2) 1835, 100.
- bicincta Cercopis, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Ap. 1831, 303.
- bicinctus Cerithium, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 156.
- bicinctum Cerithium (Brocchi), H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 557.—Murex.
- bicinctus Charadrius, Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn., sign. 14, pl. 28.
- bicinctus Chironomus, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 41.
- bicinctus Chrysops (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 105.—Tabanus.
- bicinctus Chrysotoxum (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 275.—Mulio, 1798.
- bicinctus Cimex, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (4) 1840, 174.
- bicinctus Clerus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 297.
- bicinctus Clerus, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clériles, I. 1844, 260.
- bicincta Clythra, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 185.
- bicincta Clythra, C. P. Forsberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 287.
- bicincta Clytra, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 549.
- bicinctus Clytus, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 28.
- bicinctus Coluber, J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 276.
- bicincta Conops, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 365.

- bicinctus** Conus, E. Donovan, Nat. Repository, V. pl. 169 [*i.e.* 170] (Dec. 1826).
bicincta Coptodera, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (67) Jan. 1843, 65.
bicinctus Cordistes, Dejean in D. & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. I. 1829, 65.
bicinctus Cursorius, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. xcix [*n. n.*];
 II. Oct. 1820, 515. [182.—Duvaulcia.
bicincta Curtocera (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835,
bicinctum Cyclostoma, G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 219.
bicinctus Diabasis (Fab.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 207.
 —Tabanus.
bicinctus Diacanthus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 228 [*n. n.*].
bicincta Dioctria, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 251.
bicincta Duvaulcia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 1830, 228.
bicinctus Eidoparus, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 328.
bicinctus Erotylus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 472.
bicincta Eucera, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 137.
bicincta Eurymela, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 286.
bicincta Fringilla, J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 405.
bicincta Fringillaria (Forst.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 17.—
bicincta Gonia, J. Walzl, Reise Tyrol etc. (2) 1835, 117. [Fringilla.
bicincta Gonia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 245.
bicinctus Gorytes (Rossi), P. L. Van der Linden, N. Mem. Ac. Roy. Brux. V. 1829, 95.
bicincta Helix, C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll., ed. 2, 1830, 127. [—Crabro, 1794.
bicincta Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. I. 1841, 38.
bicincta Helix, L. Benoit, Farfalletta, 1843; sep. as Ric. Malac. 1843, 9.
bicinctus Helops, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 78 [*n. n.*].
bicincta Hiaticula (J. & S.), G. R. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Birds, 1845), 12.—
 Charadrius. [drius.
bicincta Hiaticula (J. & S.), J. Gould, Birds of Australia, VI (19) 1845, pl. 16.—Chara-
bicinctus Hylax, J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 154; Handb. Naturg. 1850 [1847], 505.
bicincta Ispida, W. Swainson, Birds W. Africa, II (Nat. Libr. XIX.) Sept. 1837, 95.
bicincta Lasius (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 237.—Centris.
bicincta Lebia, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 47.
bicincta Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 440.
bicinctus Lestiphorus (Rossi), Le Peletier de St F., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (1) c. Ap.
 1832, 70.—Crabro, 1794.
bicincta Littorina, A. Buvignier, Mém. Soc. Philom. Verdun, II. 1843, 244.
bicincta Lobesia, A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3) Dec. 1845, 298.
bicincta Lydella (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 137.
bicincta Macraspis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 351. [—Tachina.
bicincta Megilla (Fab.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 142.—Centris.
bicincta Murchisonia, F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 1846, 16.
bicincta Murchisonia, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 177.
bicinctus Murex, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 446.
bicincta Mycetophila, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, III (2 & 3) 1840, 263.
bicincta Natica, C. A. Récluz, Journ. de Conch. I (4) Dec. 1850, 395.
bicincta Nerinea, H. G. Bronn, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1836, 562.
bicinctus Odynerus (Fab.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II.
 1841, 644.—Vespa, 1781. [Pterocles.
bicincta Oenas (Temm.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817, 421.—
bicincta Oliva, *id.* ac bicingulata, 1811; Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 429.
bicincta Parmena, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XVIII. 1849, 98.
bicinctus Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 158.
bicincta Phyllocharis, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838),
bicincta Pleurotoma, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 555. [145.
bicincta Polychroma, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 3, 1836, 89.
bicinctus Psarus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 193.—
bicinctus Pterocles, C. J. Temminck, Pig. et Gallin. III. 1815, 247. [Mulio, 1798.

- bicinctus** Pylus, E. Newman, Entomologist (23) Aug. [*z.c.* Sept.] 1842, 364.
- bicinctus** Rhaphigaster (Germ.), Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VIII (1) Sept. 1845, 9.—
Cimex.
- bicincta** Rhinophora, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 210.
- bicincta** Selasia, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon (2) II. 1850, 218.
- bicincta** Senometopia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 112.
- bicinctus** Smynthurus, A. Herrich-Schaeffer in Fümrohr, Fauna Ratisbon, III. 1840, 353.
- bicinctum** Solarium, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX (2) 1842, 342.
- bicinctus** Sparus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 418.
- bicinctus** Sphaeromorphus, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 117.
- bicinctus** Sphinx, [A. H. Haworth], Prod. Lepidopt. Brit. 1802, 6 [*n. n.*].
- bicinctus** Staphylinus, Eschscholtz in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI.
1843 (2) 1843, 229. [Polychroma.
- bicincta** Stigmodera (Dej.), Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 131.—
- bicincta** Syntomis, V. Kollar in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 460.
- bicinctus** Syrphus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 452.—Mulio,
[1798.
- bicincta** Tabanus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 102.
- bicincta** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 381.
- bicincta** Tamatia, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (45) Jan. 1837, 80.
- bicincta** Tenthredo (Allantus), Linn.; F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (3)
187, 191.
- bicincta** Terebra, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (130) June 1844, 150.
- bicincta** Tettigonia, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 66.
- bicinctus** Tmesisternus, J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 473.
- bicincta** Treron (Jerd.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1845 (*post* May 1846),
851.—Vinago.
- bicinctum** Triton, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1835, 614.
- bicinctum** Tritonium (Desh.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1292.—Triton.
- bicinctus** Trochus (Phorcus), R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (July) 1848 [Feb.
1849], 102.
- bicinctus** Turbo (Buv.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 8.—Littorina.
- bicincta** Turritella, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Sept. 1842, 534.
- bicincta** Turritella, J. De C. Sowerby in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 180.
- bicinctus** Uranoscopus, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1843), 26.
- bicincta** Vespa, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 277.
- bicincta** Vinago, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XII (28) July 1840, 13.
- bicinctus** Xenodon, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 140; II. 95.
- bi-cingendus** Trochus, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 416.
- bicingulata** Anthrax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 350.
- bicingulatus** Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 527.
- bicingulatus** Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 482.
- bicingulatus** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 297.
- bicingulata** Mantis (Oxypilus), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz.
bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 86.
- bicingulata** Megalostomis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 542.
- bicingulatus** Mesoleptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 107.
- bicingulata** Oliva, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (94) *inter* Jan.—Mar. 1811,
319.
- bicingulata** Pleurotomaria, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 168.
- bicingulata** Plutella, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 188.
- bicingulata** Tachina, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. III. 1844, 1133.
- bicingulatus** Trochus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 27.
- bicingulatus** Turbo, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 115.
- bicingulata** Turritella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 58.
- bi-cingulella** Oecophora, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8)
[ante Nov. 1840], 486.
- bicirrhatus** Gobio, J. Minding, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 1832, 126. [1842, 582.
- bicirratu8** Opsarus (*sic*), McClelland & Griffith, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. II (8) Jan.

- bicirrata** Scorpaena, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 258.
- bicirrhata** Synanceia (Lac.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. LI. 1827, 441.—Scorpaena.
- bicirrhis** Silurus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 367.
- bicirrhosum** Ischnosoma, J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 47, pl. xxv. [soma, 1829]
- bicirrhosum** Osteoglossum, Vandelli in J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 47.—Ischno-
- biclavatus** Centrotus, J. O. Westwood in Duncan, Nat. Libr. XXIX (Ent. I.) 1840, 286.
- biclavata** Holhymenia (Fab.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829,
- biclavatus** Lygaeus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhynch. 1803, 208. [197.—Lygaeus.
- biclavata** Pachylis (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 338.—Lygaeus.
- biclavata** Pachylis (Spathophora) (Fab.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 612.—Lygaeus.
- biclavata** Spathophora (Fab.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 195.—Lygaeus. [1846, 262.—Centrotus.
- biclavatus** Sphongophorus (Westw.), L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (2) Oct.
- biclavus** Gallinago, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, VI. 1837, 491.
- bicollaris** Psittacus, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 1385.
- bicolon** Cassida, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 542.
- bicolon** Necrophorus, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. (i.e. July) 1838, 385.
- bicolon** Ochthebius, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Jan. 1829, 115.
- bicolor** Acanthia, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (7) 1831, 196 [n. n.].
- bicolor** Acanthia, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XII (137) May 1835, no. 548.
- bicolor** Acanthopleura (Adams), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (174) June 30 1847, 67.—Chiton [non comp., ? Bl.].
- bicolor** Acarus, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 197.
- bicolor** Acarus, I. F. M. de Olfers, De Veg. Anim. 1816, 73.
- bicolor** Achatina, J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 119.
- bicolor** Achatinella (Jay), L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 58.—Achatina.
- bicolor** Acridium (Opsomala), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 148.
- bicolor** Acroceras, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 227.
- bicolor** Actinia, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I. no. 8, Dec. 1817, 171.
- bicolor** Actinia, R. P. Lesson in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 2 (1838), 78.
- bicolor** Adrastus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.), 1846, 169.
- bicolor** Aenas, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 271.
- bicolor** Agathis, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 483.
- bicolor** Agelaius, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV. 1819, 535.
- bicolor** Agonosoma, J. O. Westwood (ex Gistl MS) in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 12.
- bicolor** Agrilus, L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 287.
- bicolor** Agrion, Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1826 (1827), 23 [n. n.].
- bicolor** Agromyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 399.
- bicolor** Agyrtas, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 7.
- bicolor** Alcedo, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), XIII (2) 1826, 103.
- bicolor** Alcippe (Less.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIII. 1844, 385.—Brachypteryx.
- bicolor** Aleiodes (Spin.), C. Wesmæel, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XI. 1838, 116.—Bracon.
- bicolor** Aleochara, J. Westerhauser, Faunas, I (3) 1834, 164.
- bicolor** Allantus (Klug), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30.—Tenthredo.
- bicolor** Allecula (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 19.—Cistela.
- bicolor** Alysia, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 247.—Bassus, 1812.
- bicolor** Amadina, L. Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (117) Feb. 1843, 145.
- bicolor** Amara, Paykull in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 9 [n. n.].
- bicolor** Amarygmus (Fab.), J. A. Boisdual in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 274.—Cnodulon. [(ineunte 1851), 225.
- bicolor** Amblochilus, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850
- bicolor** Amblyramphus, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 1814, 82.
- bicolor** Ammobates, Lè Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.), 1825, 17.
- bicolor** Ammocotes, C. A. Le Sueur, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., I. 1818, 386.
- bicolor** Amphicoma, J. Waltl, Isis (Oken), 1838, 458.
- bicolor** Amphimallus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 443.

- bicolor** Analestesa, W. E. Leach, Zool. Journ. I (1) Mar. 1824, 35.
- bicolor** Anas, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, V. 1816, 137.
- bicolor** Anchomenus, Eschscholtz in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 126.
- bicolor** Ancylocera (Ol.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 438.—Saperda, 1795.
- bicolor** Androctonus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Arach. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. c.
- bicolor** Androctonus (Prionurus), Hemprich & Ehrenberg, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Verh. I (6) 1829, 358.
- bicolor** Anguilla, J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. V (18) July 1844, 178.
- bicolor** Anguis, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 89.
- bicolor** Anisoctus, Rafinesque, The Good Book, 1840, 65.
- bicolor** Anisomera, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 292.
- bicolor** Anisomera (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon); Diptères, I. 1834, 117.
—Nematocera. [Genyodonta.
- bicolor** Anisorrhina (Burm.), J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (12) Mar. 1843, 186.—
- bicolor** Anisotoma, W. L. E. Schmidt in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 170.
- bicolor** Anomala (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 92.—Melolontha, 1775.
- bicolor** Anoplocnemus (Ol.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent., V. 1847, 360.—Lucanus, 1789.
- bicolor** Anoploderma, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Sept. 1840, 277.
- bicolor** Anthaxia, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 149.
- bicolor** Anthicus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 292.
- bicolor** Anthicus, T. Say, Amer. Entom. I. 1824, pl. x.
- bicolor** Anthicus, H. Lucas, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. May 1843, 146.
- bicolor** Anthidium, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 399.
- bicolor** Anthomyia, Hoffmannsegg in C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (1) 1817, 77.
- bicolor** Anthophagus, K. H. B. Grimmer, Steiermark's Coleopt. 1841, 34.
- bicolor** Anthophilina, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2701.
- bicolor** Anthophora, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 373.—Apis, 1781.
- bicolor** Anticheira (Herbst), Eschscholtz, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 476.
—Melolontha, ? Fab. 1775.
- bicolor** Aphis, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (2-3) [1844-5], 168.
- bicolor** Aphodius (Knoch), T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III., Dec. 1823, 212.—
Scarabaeus.
- bicolor** Aphodius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 187.
- bicolor** Apis, F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. I. 1807, 264.
- bicolor** Aporocera, W. W. Saunders, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. X (62), Sept. 1842, 69.
- bicolor** Aporus, M. Spinola, Ins. Liguria, II. 1808, 7 & 34.
- bicolor** Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris. II. 1802, 247.
- bicolor** Aranea, C. Duméril, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) II. 1804, 345.
- bicolor** Ardea, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 409.
- bicolor** Arescus (Gray), F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 267.—Chelobasis.
- bicolor** Arge, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 229.—Tenthredo, 1776.
- bicolor** Argopus, G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. *post* Nov. 1824, 183.
- bicolor** Argutor, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 30.
- bicolor** Argyroneta, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 166.
- bicolor** Argyrophis, J. E. Gray (*ex* Hardw. MS), Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 136.
- bicolor** Ariphron, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 266.
- bicolor** Artamia, J. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, 109.
- bicolor** Asilus, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 241.
- bicolor** Astata, T. Say, Western Quart. Reporter, II (1) 1823, 78.
- bicolor** Asterias, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 566.
- bicolor** Athalia, Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 23.
- bicolor** Athyreus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 103.
- bicolor** Atomaria, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (3) 1846, 390.
- bicolor** Atopa, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (8) Ap. 1845, 221.
- bicolor** Atractodes, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 791.
- bicolor** Attagenus, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 46 [*n. n.*].

- bicolor Attelabus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 91 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor Attus, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 24.—Aranea, 1802.
- bicolor Attus, H. Lucas in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Arach.) 1840, 28.
- bicolor Atypus, H. Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) *post* Mar. 1836, 216.
- bicolor Aulonium (Herbst), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 277.—
Colydium, 1797.
- bicolor Baeolophus (L.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 91.—Parus, 1766.
- bicolor Balistes, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) V (2) 1804, 407.
- bicolor Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 121.
- bicolor Baris, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 99 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor Bassus, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (3) 1812, 207.
- bicolor Bassus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. desc. 1838, 378.
- bicolor Belyta, L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 311 [*n. et f.*].
- bicolor Bibio, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 121.
- bicolor Bimia, A. White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (201) Nov. 12, 1850, 13.
- bicolor Blatta, C. P. Thunberg, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXXI (3) 1810, 187.
- bicolor Blatta, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813-20, 183.
- bicolor Blepharipeza, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 286.
- bicolor Boletaria, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 141.
- bicolor Boletobius (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 274.—Tachinus.
- bicolor Bothriocephalus, A. v. Nordmann (*ex* Bartels MS), Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere
- bicolor Botis, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) II (15) Dec. 1821, pl. 77. [(1) 1832, 99.
- bicolor Brachinus, A. Brullé in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1838, 21. [Rhingia.
- bicolor Brachyopa (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 262.—
- bicolor Brachypteryx, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. May 1839, 138.
- bicolor Brachysphoenus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 368.
- bicolor Brachytes, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 8.
- bicolor Bracon, M. Spinola, Ins. Liguria, II. 1808, 128.
- bicolor Bracon, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 104 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor Bracon, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 412.
- bicolor Brenthus, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 312.
- bicolor Brenthus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 109.
- bicolor Buccinum, J. K. Megerle, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Verh. I (4) 1824, 206.
- bicolor Buceros, T. C. Eyton, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (78) Nov. 1839, 104.
- bicolor Bulinus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (24) Ap. 1835, 141.
- bicolor Buprestis, D. H. L. Fournel, Faune de la Moselle, II. 1840, 401.
- bicolor Butus, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 191; Handb. Natur. 1850 [1847], 626.
- bicolor Calamospiza (Townes.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 30.—Fringilla.
- bicolor Caligus (Leach), Lamarek, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 142.—Pandarus.
- bicolor Calleida, L. Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Sept. 1842, 275.
- bicolor Calleida, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (3) 1844, 462.
- bicolor Callidium, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 37 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor Callimome, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 130.
- bicolor Calliphora, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 285.
- bicolor Callirhipis, F. L. de Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (2) *post* June 1834, 255.
- bicolor Callitheres, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérites, II. 1844, 127.
- bicolor Callitula, M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (98) Ap. 1811, 151.
- bicolor Calopteron (Fab.), Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (1) 1836, 26.—Lycus, ? Ol. 1790.
- bicolor Campeopea, H. Rathke, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. III (3 & 4)
Sept. 1837, 391. [pyris, Temm.
- bicolor Campephaga (M. & S.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1846, 283.—Ceble-
- bicolor Camptodes, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 333.
- bicolor Campylomyza, Wiedemann in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818,
- bicolor Cancellaria, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (123) Oct. 1843, 48. [102.
- bicolor Cantharis, Ziegl., Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 37 [*n. n.*]. [? L. 1767.
- bicolor Cantharis, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 36.—Lampyrus,
- bicolor Canthon, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 69.
- bicolor Capsus, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 326.

- bicolor** Cardita, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 23.
bicolor Carocolla, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 97.
bicolor Carpalimus, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24 [*n. n.*];
 & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Jan. 1834, 325 [bicolor]. [1786.
bicolor Carophaga (Scop.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 23.—Columba,
bicolor Carybdea, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. IV. 1833, 293.
bicolor Catoxantha (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (I) Jan. 1833, 75.—Buprestis,
bicolor Cebblephyrus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (42) Jan. 1824. [1775.
bicolor Cebrio, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 14.
bicolor Cecidomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 98.
bicolor Cecidomyia, J. J. Bremi, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IX. 1847, 54.
bicolor Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 225.
bicolor Centris, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 163.
bicolor Centropus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (2) May 1830, 137.
bicolor Ceratopogon, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 31.
bicolor Cercopithecus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-1811 (1815),
bicolor Cercus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 113 [*n. n.*]. [88 [*n. n.*].
bicolor Cercus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 215.
bicolor Cerithium, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 5.
bicolor Ceryle (Gm.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 316.—Alcedo, 1788.
bicolor Cetonia, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. V. 1801, 294.
bicolor Chaetura, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 7.
bicolor Charadrius, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (89) Feb. 1832.
bicolor Chelidon (Vieill.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 8.—Hirundo.
bicolor Chelifer, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 158.
bicolor Chelifer, W. E. Leach, Trans. Plymouth Inst. 1830, 163.
bicolor Chelobasis, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 784 &
 143; & pl. 67 [*err. typ. text. vicolor*].
bicolor Chironomus, J. Walzl, Isis (Oken), 1837, 279.
bicolor Chironomus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 813.
bicolor Chironomus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 7.
bicolor Chiton, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVI. 1825, 542.
bicolor Chlamys, F. Klug, Entom. Mon. 1824, 156.
bicolor Chlopsis, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 42 & 59.
bicolor Chromatomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 805.
bicolor Chrysis, Lepeletier, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VII (38) Dec. 1805, 127.
bicolor Chrysis, A. G. Dahlbom, Mon. Chrys. Svec. 1829, 10. [1775.
bicolor Chrysochroa (Fab.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835-1836, 3.—Buprestis,
bicolor Chrysogaster, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1827-8, 1829, 193.
bicolor Chrysomela, Germ.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 122 [*n. n.*].
bicolor Chrysotus, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1826-7, 1827, 1828, 233.
bicolor Cicada, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813, 132.
bicolor Cineras, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 383.
bicolor Cissopsis, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1818, 417.
bicolor Cistela, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 105.
bicolor Clausilia, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 93.
bicolor Cleigastrea, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 387.
bicolor Clypeaster, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 120 [*n. n.*].
bicolor Clythra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 40.
bicolor Clythra, K. H. B. Grimmer, Steiermark's Coleopt. 1841, 46.
bicolor Clytra, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 64.
bicolor Cnodulon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 14.—Erotylus, 1775.
bicolor Coccinella, F. Klug, Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1829, 15.
bicolor Coccinella, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 31.
bicolor Coccothraustes (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIII. 1817, 523.—
 Loxia, L. 1758.
bicolor Coenomya (Fab.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 418.—Sicus, 1798.
bicolor Colaspis, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 879.

- bicolor Colaspis (Ol.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 124.—Eumolpus.
bicolor Colaspis (Sturm), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 124.—Eumolpus, ? Ol.
bicolor Colaspis, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 572.
bicolor Colaspis, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 79 [*n. n.*].
bicolor Coluber, W. E. Leach; T. E. Bowdich, Miss. Ashanti, 1819, 493.
bicolor Coluber, A. Reuss, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. I (2) 1834, 145.
bicolor Columba, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1818, 345.
bicolor Columbella, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Columbella) 1841, 46.
bicolor Colydium, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 555.
bicolor Colymbetes, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 70.
bicolor Comatula, S. d. Chiaje, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, IV. 1841, 65.
bicolor Comptosia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 418.
bicolor Conirostrum, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XI. 25 July 1844, 158.
bicolor Conura, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 565.
bicolor Coprobis, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Oct. 1839, 299.
bicolor Coraebus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 17.
bicolor Corallina, Tilesius, Denkschr. K. Ak. Wiss. München, 1813 (1814), 36.
bicolor Cordylura, F. Walker (*ex* Barnston MS), List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 974.
bicolor Coreus, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 141.
bicolor Corydalina (Townes.), J. J. Audubon, Synopsis, 1839, 130.—Fringilla.
bicolor Corydonix, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV. 1819, 297.
bicolor Corynetes, Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (2) 1836, 50.
bicolor Cratopus, W. Jardine, Edinburgh Journ. Nat. Geogr. Sci. III. Feb. 1831, 97.
bicolor Crocisa (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hymenopt. 1807, 241.—Melecta.
bicolor Cryptobium (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 563.—Lathrobium.
bicolor Cryptocephalus, J. F. Eschscholtz, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 466.
bicolor Cryptocerus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 425.
bicolor Cryptohypnus (Eschsch.), F. E. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 141.—
bicolor Cryptophagus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 45 [*n. n.*]. [Hypolithus.
bicolor Cryptophagus, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) XVI. 1845, 107.
bicolor Cryptus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 330.
bicolor Cteniopus (Fab.), A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835, 247.—Cistela, 1794.
bicolor Ctenodactyla, F. L. de Laporte, Magasin de Zool. (2) V. 1843, text to pl. 119.
bicolor Ctenogyna, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 47.
bicolor Culex, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 9. [124.
bicolor Cyclocephala, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
bicolor Cyclophylla (Q. & G.), J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (24) Jan. 1837, 187.—Carybdea.
bicolor Cydippe, M. Sars, Beskr. Bergenske Kyst Dyr. 1835, 35.
bicolor Cydnus (Fab.), C. F. Fallén, Mon. Cimicium Sveciae, 1807, 53.—Cimex, L. 1758.
bicolor Cyllodes, Klug in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 343 [*n. n.*].
bicolor Cynatodera (Say), J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, V (1) May 1849, 16.—Tillus.
bicolor Cynips, T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 399. [1849, 16.—Tillus.
bicolor Cypraea, J. S. Gaskoin, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (186) Mar. 13, 1849, 92.
bicolor Cytherea (Gray), S. Hanley, Ill. Cat. Bivalve Shells (1) *incunte* 1843, 104.—
bicolor Dacelo, P. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. VII. 1841, 155. [Trigona.
bicolor Dacnis, Boekl.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Jan. 1846, 102.
bicolor Dactylotum, T. de Charpentier, Orthopt. (9) 1843, tab. 52.
bicolor Dacus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 526.
bicolor Dacus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1071.
bicolor Decticus (Phil.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 711.—Locusta.
bicolor Delphinoidea (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. li, f. 50.—Helix, ? Adams, 1800.
bicolor Diamma, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (28) July 1835, 53.
bicolor Diamma, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 235.
bicolor Diaperis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 586.—Scaphidium, 1798.

- bicolor** Diaperis, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 16 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor** Dictyoptera (Ol.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 465.—
- bicolor** Dilophus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 34. [Lycus.]
- bicolor** Diorymerus, A. Chevrolat in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 162.
- bicolor** Dodecatoma, J. O. Westwood in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (6)
- bicolor** Dolerus (Pal.), Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 122.—Tenthredo. [1849, 1.
- bicolor** Dolichopus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 269.—Musca, 1798.
- bicolor** Dolichurus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 328.
- bicolor** Dorcatoma, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 79.
- bicolor** Drassus, C. W. Hahn, Die Arachniden, I (6) Oct. 1833, 123.
- bicolor** Drassus, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 64.
- bicolor** Drillia, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (1) Mar. 1838, 29.
- bicolor** Dromius, A. Brullé in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1837, 12.
- bicolor** Dryinus, J. Curtis (*ex* Hal. MS), Brit. Entom. V (51) Mar. 1828, no. 206.
- bicolor** Dryocampa, T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 293.
- bicolor** Dryoscopus (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 361.—Lanius, 1771.
- bicolor** Ectrychotes, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VIII (3) Jan. 1846, 53.
- bicolor** Elater, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 234.
- bicolor** Elater, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 42 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor** Elater, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 33 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor** Ellescus, Dufts.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 87 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor** Emenadia, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 262.
- bicolor** Empis, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, I. 1823, 163.
- bicolor** Encoelocera, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, V (9) Sept. 1844, 321.
- bicolor** Enoplium, Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (2) 1836, 52.
- bicolor** Enteles, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (21) Sept. 1844, 144.
- bicolor** Entomovorus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. July 1839, 197.
- bicolor** Epeira, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, V (3) Sept. 1838, 57. [82.]
- bicolor** Ephialtes, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
- bicolor** Epimecis, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
113. [153.]
- bicolor** Erotylus (Brachymerus), F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. May 1841,
- bicolor** Estrela (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1849, 369.—Fringilla.
- bicolor** Ethon, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1840, 3.
- bicolor** Eucera, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 127.
- bicolor** Eucnemis, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (4) May 1842, 57. [coma.]
- bicolor** Eulasia (Waltl.), E. Truqui, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) X. May 1847, 168.—Amphi-
- bicolor** Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 173.—Entelus, 1834.
- bicolor** Eulophus, Boyer de F., Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XIII. Mar. 1840, 190.
- bicolor** Eumolpus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 907.
- bicolor** Euphonia, H. E. Strickland; W. Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. III. 1850, 48.
- bicolor** Euplectrus (Swed.), F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 67.—Pteromalus, 1795.
- bicolor** Euplectus, H. Denny (*ex* Kirby MS), Mon. Pselaph. 1825, 17.
- bicolor** Eurydema (Fab.), F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II. 1832,
- bicolor** Eurydema, H. Burmeister, Gen. Ins. (1) 1837, no. 1. [61.—Cimex, L. 1758.]
- bicolor** Eustrophus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 68.—Mycetophagus.
- bicolor** Eutelus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (4) Oct. 1834, 361. [1845, 390.—Aporus.]
- bicolor** Evagetus (Spin.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III.
- bicolor** Evania (Brachygaster), J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII (Suppl.) Sept. 1841, 536.
- bicolor** Evania (Hyptia), J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (4) Jan. 1844, 246.
- bicolor** Exocoetus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 111.
- bicolor** Falciger, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 84 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor** Figites, Boyer de F., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (102) June 1832, 185.
- bicolor** Filaria, F. C. H. Creplin, Obs. de Entozois (1) 1825, 4.
- bicolor** Filistrata, Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XI. June 1817, 468. [1830, 101.]
- bicolor** Fischeria, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.

- bicolor Fluvicola (Gm.), A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 58.—Musicapa, 1788.
- bicolor Forficula, G. Fischer v. W., N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1846, 42.
- bicolor Formica, W. E. Leach, Zool. Journ. II (7) Oct. 1825, 289.
- bicolor Fringilla, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XII. 1817, 174.
- bicolor Fringilla, J. K. Townsend, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 189.
- bicolor Fuligula (Vieill.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (2) 1824, 208.
- bicolor Fusus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Feb. 1826, 215. [—Anas.
- bicolor Galleruca, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 29.
- bicolor Galleruca, L. Redtenbacher in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 554.
- bicolor Garrulax, Müller in J. G. Hartlaub, Syst. Verz. nat. Gesellsch. Mus. [Bremen] (1)
- bicolor Genyodonta, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 238. [1844, 44.
- bicolor Geotrupes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 9.
- bicolor Gerarda, J. E. Gray, Cat. Snakes Coll. B. M. 1849, 77.
- bicolor Geryonia, J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen, 1829, 89.
- bicolor Gibbium, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 41 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor Gibbula, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 135. [Hirudo, 1800.
- bicolor Glossiphonia (Daud.), A. Moquin-T., Mon. Hirudin., ed. 2, c. July 1846, 385.—
- bicolor Gnoma (Ol.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 109.—Saperda, 1795.
- bicolor Gobio, J. McClelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 278.
- bicolor Gonypes, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 191.
- bicolor Grallina, Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 232.
- bicolor Graucalus (Temm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 165.—Cebulepyris. [bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 235.
- bicolor Gryllus (Phalangopsis), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz.
- bicolor Gymnetron, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 745.
- bicolor Gymnopleurus, P. A. Latreille in Cailliaud, Voy. Méroé, IV. 1827, 281. [71.
- bicolor Gymnopleurus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
- bicolor Gymnopleurus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 72. [Gobio.
- bicolor Gymnostomus (McClell.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1030.—
- bicolor Gyrinus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 48 [*n. n.*]; & *var. americanus*,
- bicolor Gyrinus, Payk.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 21 [*n. n.*]. [Knoch [*n. n.*].
- bicolor Gyrinus, Olivier; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 21 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor Haematodes, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 113.
- bicolor Haematopinus, H. Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) V (4) June 1848, 538.
- bicolor Haltica, G. R. Waterhouse, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (2) Sept. 1838, 132.
- bicolor Harpale (Spix), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. I. 1839, 251.—Midas.
- bicolor Harpalus (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 148.—Carabus, 1775.
- bicolor Helix, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 178 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor Helix, O. G. Costa, Cat. Test. Sicilie, 1829, pp. cvi & cxii.
- bicolor Helix, R. T. Lowe, Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. IV (1) 1831, 58.
- bicolor Herpyllus, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (4) 1847, 456.
- bicolor Herse (Vieill.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 341.—Hirundo.
- bicolor Heterogaster, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (2) Oct. 1845, 88.
- bicolor Heteromyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 764.
- bicolor Himatidium, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 151 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor Hipposideros (Temm.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 23.—Rhino-
- bicolor Hirundo, L. P. Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 1807, 61. [Iophus.
- bicolor Hispa, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 15 [*n. n.*]. [227.
- bicolor Hispa (Anoplitis), Oliv.; W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837,
- bicolor Holocanthus (Bl.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 527.—
- Chaetodon, 1787.
- bicolor Holocentrus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 568.
- bicolor Homaeocerus, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (3) 1840, 148.
- bicolor Homalilus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 153 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor Homalota, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 325.
- bicolor Hydrellia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 376.

- bicolor** Hyla (L.), F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VIII (1803), 40.—Rana, Bodd.
bicolor Hyla, J. B. v. Spix, Ranar. Brasil. 1824, 18. [1772].
bicolor Hylesinus, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 250.
bicolor Hylocharis (Gm.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1831, 546.—Trochilus, 1788.
bicolor Hylocharus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844, 149.
bicolor Hypolithus, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 33.
bicolor Hypomelus, A. J. J. Solier, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] VI. 1844, 312.
bicolor Hypophlaeus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 67 [*n. n.*].
bicolor Ianthina, C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 84.
bicolor Ichneumon, G. Cuvier, Revue Entom. I (4) c. Sept. 1833, 157.
bicolor Ichthyæetus, G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. I. 1844, 12.
bicolor Ichthyiaetus, G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 4.
bicolor Idia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 183, 281.
bicolor Ips, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 15 [*n. n.*]. [1791].
bicolor Ischiopachys (Ol.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 416.—Clytra,
bicolor Isomalus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 839.
bicolor Jacchus (Spix), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 67.—Midas.
bicolor Janthina, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 365.
bicolor Juida (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Ap. 1846, 327.—Turdus, 1788.
bicolor Julus, Mikan, Isis (Oken), 1834, 742.
bicolor Jurinia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 183, 196.
bicolor Kangurus, R. P. Lesson in Férussac, Bull. Sci. VIII. 1826, 96 [*n. n.*].
bicolor Labium, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 316.
bicolor Labrus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 267.
bicolor Laccophilus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 104.
bicolor Lagria, L. Redtenbacher in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 534.
bicolor Lamia (Sternotomis), J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (20) July 1844, 126.
bicolor Lamprogaster, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 105.
bicolor Lamprosoma, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 445. [1788]
bicolor Lamprotornis (Gm.), H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 18.—Turdus,
bicolor Lamprotornis, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839,
bicolor Lampyrus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 100. [12].
bicolor Lampyrus, J. A. Boisdual in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 129.
bicolor Languria (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 129.—Trogosita, 1798.
bicolor Laniarius (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 14.—Lanius, 1771.
bicolor Laphria, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 522.
bicolor Laphria, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 283.
bicolor Largus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VII (1) Dec. 1842, 7.
bicolor Larinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 20.
bicolor Larra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 221.
bicolor Lathrobium, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 179.
bicolor Lathrobium, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 24 [*n. n.*].
bicolor Lathrobium, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 593.
bicolor Lebia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 366. [1758].
bicolor Legnotus (L.), J. C. Schiodte, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, [2] II (5) 1848, 464.—Cimex,
bicolor Leiobunum (Fab.), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XVI (3) Oct. 1847, 56.—
bicolor Lema, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 476. [Phalangium, 1793].
bicolor Leptis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 71.—Rhagio, 1794.
bicolor Leptocerus, J. Curtis, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3 s., IV (21) Mar. 1834, 214.
bicolor Leptorhina, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 53 [*n. n.*]; & Syst. Cat.
 Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 243.
bicolor Leptura, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 38 [*n. n.*].
bicolor Leptura, L. Redtenbacher, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 50.
bicolor Lesteva (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 616.—Staphylinus,
 ? Gm. 1789.
bicolor Lignegodas (Dej.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 19.—Ellescus.
bicolor Limnobia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 130. [Limnobia.
bicolor Limnophila (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 98.—

- bicolor Limonia, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 54.
bicolor Linyphia, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 524.
bicolor Liogastra, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 147.
bicolor Lissomus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (8) Sept. 1835, no. 194.
bicolor Lissomus, Laporte, Revue Entom. III (4) 1835, 180.
bicolor Lissonotus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 69 [*n. n.*].
bicolor Lithophilus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.) App. p. 13, 1849.
bicolor Lixus (Panz.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 244.—Curculio, 1794.
bicolor Locusta, R. A. Philippi, Orthopt. Berol. 1830, 24. [*Ins.*] 1842, 186.
bicolor Locusta, W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool.
bicolor Loxia, S. R. Tickell, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, II. 1833, 578.
bicolor Loxopyga, J. O. Westwood, Magasin de Zool. III. 1833, pl. 72.
bicolor Lucanus, W. F. Saunders, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (3) July 1839, 177.
bicolor Lucanus, *var. delessertii*, F. E. Guérin-M. in Delessert, Voy. Inde (2) 1843, 48.
bicolor Lybas (Guér.), T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 230.—Erotylus (Brachy-
bicolor Lycothyreus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 269 [*n. n.*]. [*merus*].
bicolor Lyctus, Perroud in A. Comolli, De coleopt. Novocomi, 1837, 41.
bicolor Lyda, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 120, 1833, tab. 14.
bicolor Lygaeus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (5) Sept. 1850, 195.
bicolor Lyrops, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 33 [*n. n.*].
bicolor Lytta, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 23.
bicolor Lytta, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 126.
bicolor Macraspis (Ol.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 358.—Cetonia, 1789.
bicolor Macrocentrus, J. Curtis, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 188.
bicolor Macrocera, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 113.
bicolor Macroma, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (1) 1833, 53; (5) 1834, 149.
bicolor Macronus (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 210.—Brachypteryx.
bicolor Mangelia, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Mangelia, no. 31, June 1846.
bicolor Mastostethus (Klug), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845,
633.—Megalopus.
bicolor Medeterus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 159.
bicolor Megachile (Fab.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II.
bicolor Megalopus, F. Klug, Entom. Mon. 1824, 76. [1841, 342.—Anthophora.
bicolor Megascelis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 285.
bicolor Mejonosoma, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 87.
bicolor Melecta, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 386. [423.
bicolor Melipona, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. I. 1836 [1835],
bicolor Melyris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 311. [& 122.
bicolor Mephites, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804–1811 (1815), 110
bicolor Mephitis, J. E. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., I. Nov. 1837, 581.
bicolor Merops, P. Boddaert, Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 15. [440.
bicolor Merops, F. M. Daudin, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II (12) *inter* Sept. & Nov. 1803,
bicolor Merops, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 13. [Melecta.
bicolor Mesocheira (Fab.), Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 106.—
bicolor Methoca, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 299.
bicolor Microctonus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 61.
bicolor Microgaster, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829–30, 105 [*n. n.*].
bicolor Microgaster, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 181.
bicolor Micropalpus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 204.
bicolor Microstylum, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 366.
bicolor Micryphantes (Hahn), C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. I. 1837, 11.—Theridion.
bicolor Midas, J. v. Spix, Sim. Vesp. Brasil. 1824, 30.
bicolor Midas, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (4) Nov. 1841, 53.
bicolor Mimela, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 23.
bicolor Mimesa (Jur.), W. E. Shuckard, Foss. Hymenopt. 1837, 230.—Psen.
bicolor Mingeria, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 137 [*n. n.*].
bicolor Miris, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (5) 1822, 22.
bicolor Miscophus, L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, pl. 11 [*n. cf.*].

- bicolor** Mitra, W. Swainson, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt Brit.) XVII (33) Ap. 1824, 37.
bicolor Mitrella, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 321.
bicolor Mniotilta, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 196.
bicolor Molobrus (Meig.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 54.—Sciara.
bicolor Monas, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 57.
bicolor Monas (Eumonas), Ehr.; C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 23.
bicolor Monodonta, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 31.
bicolor Monotoma, Villa & Villa, Coleopt. Europ. 1833, Suppl. 1835, 49.
bicolor Mordella, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 490.
bicolor Mulinia, J. E. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., I. July 1837, 375.
bicolor Murex, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] ix.
bicolor Murex, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 194. [301.
bicolor Murex, A. Valenciennes in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1832),
bicolor Murex, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 393.
bicolor Musca (Wied.), C. F. Fallen, Mon. Muscidum Sveciae (9) 1825, 91.—Anthomyia.
bicolor Musca (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 308.—
 Pollenia, ? R.-D.
bicolor Muscipeta, W. Swainson, Birds W. Africa, II (Nat. Libr. XIX.) Sept. 1837, 60.
bicolor Mutilla, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 57.
bicolor Mutilla, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 289.
bicolor Mycetes, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Oct. 1845, 219.
bicolor Mycetophila, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 131.
bicolor Mycetoporus, F. G. Mäklin, Spec. Fenn. Mycetop. 1847, 10.
bicolor Myctis, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 10. [1791.
bicolor Mylabris, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 189.—Meloe,
bicolor Myobia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 157.
 —Fischeria.
bicolor Myocoris, H. Burmeister, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (2) Sept. 1838, 107.
bicolor Myopa, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 147.
bicolor Myrmosa, I. v. Baer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (1) 1848, 228.
bicolor Nacerdes, L. Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Sept. 1849, 456.
bicolor Naesea (*sic*) (Rathke), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III.
bicolor Nanina, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. I. 1841, 36. [1840, 218.—Campeopea.
bicolor Narcobatus (Sh.), de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.), 121.—
 Raia.
bicolor Natica, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Oct.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 156.
bicolor Necrobia (Lap.), M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérîtes, II. 1844, 109.—Corynetes.
bicolor Nectarinia, A. Becklemicher, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1829, 378.
bicolor Nematocera, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 209.
bicolor Nematus, Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 62.
bicolor Neriene, J. Blackwall, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3 s., III (17) Nov. 1833, 344.
bicolor Nerita, C. A. Récluz, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (118) Feb. 1843, 172.
bicolor Nettapus, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XI. 21 July 1844, 127.
bicolor Nomada, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 94 [n. n.].
bicolor Noterus, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (3) 1834, 446.
bicolor Nothrus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 38, 1844, tab. 5.
bicolor Notiphila, J. Walzl, Isis (Oken), 1837, 281. [Phalaena, 1790.
bicolor Notodon (Gm.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. II (4) 1830, 177.—
bicolor Notoxus (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 397.—Anthicus.
bicolor Notoxus, T. Say, Amer. Entom. I. 1817, pl. 4.
bicolor Obliquaria, Rafinesque, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, Oct. 1831, 3.
bicolor Ochromyia (Fab.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III.
 1848, 608.—Musca, 1798.
bicolor Ocyptos, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. I (6) Oct. 1817, 434.
bicolor Ocyptera, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 423.
bicolor Ocyptera, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 37.
bicolor Oedemera (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 450.—Necydalis,
 1792.

- bicolor** Oedionychis (Ol.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 154.—
Altica; ? Chrysomela, L. [1846, 310.—Gryllus, ? Gm. 1789.]
- bicolor** Oedipoda (Charp.), G. Fischer v. W., N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII.
- bicolor** Oletera, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 245.
- bicolor** Olibrus (Gyll.), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 116.—
Phalacrus, ? Lam.
- bicolor** Oniscus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 115.
- bicolor** Onychia (Boyer), A. G. Dahlbom, Onychia...Scand. 1842, 8.—Figites.
- bicolor** Opiptera, C. S. Rafinesque, Specchio Sci. II (12) Dec. 1814, 162; J. de Phys.
LXXXIX. Aug. 1819, 152.
- bicolor** Opius, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 151.
- bicolor** Opomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 380.
- bicolor** Oriolus, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 20. [161.]
- bicolor** Ornismya, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Oiseaux-Mouches (11–13) *inter* Jan. & Ap. 1830,
- bicolor** Orphnus (Fab.), W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 119.—Geotrupes.
- bicolor** Orsodacna, Sturm; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 114 [*n. n.*]. [1799 [1802], 281.]
- bicolor** Orthorhynchus, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV.
- bicolor** Oscinis, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 601.
- bicolor** Osmia, P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) 1812, 580.
- bicolor** Osmia (Schr.), F. Smith, The Zoologist, II (11) 1844, 746.—Apis, 1781.
- bicolor** Ostrea, S. Hanley, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (152) Feb. 1846, 107.
- bicolor** Otidocephalus, Munck in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 206.
- bicolor** Oxybelus, P. S. Schilling, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1847 (1848), 105.
- bicolor** Pachotelus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 475. [182.]
- bicolor** Pachyteria, J. F. S. Parry (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (7) Sept. 1849,
- bicolor** Paederus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 58 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor** Paederus, Grav.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 24 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor** Palaestes, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 84.
- bicolor** Palestrida, A. White in J. L. Stokes, Discov. in Australia, I. 1846, 509.
- bicolor** Paludina, G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, App. p. x.
- bicolor** Pandarus, W. E. Leach, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4–6) I (2) 1816, 405.
- bicolor** Pangonia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 152.
- bicolor** Paragus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 194.—
- bicolor** Paramesocoma, J. Curtis, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 186. [Mulio, 1798.]
- bicolor** Parastasia, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VIII (51) Dec. 1841, 304.
- bicolor** Parnus, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. II (20) Aug. 1825, no. 80.
- bicolor** Passalus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 256. [L. 1766.]
- bicolor** Passerina (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXV. 1817, 29.—Fringilla,
- bicolor** Pastor, J. Reeves, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 1.
- bicolor** Pectunculus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pectunculus, no. 20, Ap. 1843.
- bicolor** Pegomyia (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 351.—
Anthomyia, Hoffm. [Hydrus, 1799.]
- bicolor** Pelamis (Schn.), F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VII (1803), 366.—
- bicolor** Pelamys, J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 205.
- bicolor** Pelidonota (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 182.—Melolontha, 1775.
- bicolor** Pentatoma (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 243.—Cimex,
1758.
- bicolor** Pentatoma (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 196.—Cimex (?).
- bicolor** Pepsis, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 488.
- bicolor** Perga, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 116.
- bicolor** Perla, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 880.
- bicolor** Perna, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 9.
- bicolor** Petroica, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) I (9) — 1829, pl. 43.
- bicolor** Petromyzon, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) V (2) 1804, 263.
- bicolor** Petronason, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 226.
- bicolor** Pezomachus (Vill.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneumon. Europ. II. 1829, 902.—
Ichneumon, 1789. [ridium, 1792.]
- bicolor** Phalacrus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 234.—Sphae-

- bicolor** Phalaena (Bombyx), Gmelin in Linn., Syst. Nat., ed. 13, I (5) 1790, 2423.
- bicolor** Phalangium (Herbst), H. Lucas, H. N. Anim. artic. (Annel. etc.) 1840, 462.—Opilio, 1798.
- bicolor** Philanthus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 131.
- bicolor** Philonthus (Lap.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 495.—Staphylinus.
- bicolor** Philonthus, Ferrari in L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 710.
- bicolor** Phoca, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Mamm.) I (2) 1800, 254. [1766.]
- bicolor** Phonipara (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 494.—Fringilla,
- bicolor** Phora, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 219.
- bicolor** Photinus (Fab.), Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) c. Ap. 1833, 144.—Lampyrus, 1767.
- bicolor** Phractocephalus, L. Agassiz in J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 23.
- bicolor** Phryganea, G. W. F. Panzer, Schaefferi Icon. Ins. 1804, 188. [638.]
- bicolor** Phyllobates, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Érpét. VIII. Jan. 1841,
- bicolor** Phyllomedusa (Daud.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 201.—Hyla.
- bicolor** Phyllostoma, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. I. 1839, 400.
- bicolor** Phytocoris (Lep. & Serv.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 138.—Miris, ? Germ.
- bicolor** Picus, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) I (7) Ap. 1821, pl. 38.
- bicolor** Pimelia, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 494.
- bicolor** Pimpla, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 98.
- bicolor** Pirarara, J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 23, pl. vi. [—Scapidium, 1798.]
- bicolor** Platydema (Fab.), Laporte & Brullé, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIII (92) Aug. 1831, 364.
- bicolor** Platypalpus (Meig.), J. Macquart, Ins. dipt. N. France (3) 1827, 98.—Tachydromia.
- bicolor** Platyrynchos (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818, 13.—Muscicapa, ? Gm. 1788.
- bicolor** Platyura, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, 1823-4, 1826, 105.
- bicolor** Pleurotoma, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 214.
- bicolor** Pleurotoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (12) Ap. 1834, 135.
- bicolor** Ploceus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV. 1819, 127.
- bicolor** Podura, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Jan. 1821, 13. [232.]
- bicolor** Poecilus, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (6 & 7) Aug. 1846,
- bicolor** Pogonocerus, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. [*i.e.* July] 1838, 375.
- bicolor** Pogonus, A. Brullé in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1838, 23. [521.]
- bicolor** Polistes, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. I. 1836 [1835],
- bicolor** Pollenia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
- bicolor** Polydesmus, T. Cantor, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Aug. 1842, 493. [415.]
- bicolor** Polydonta, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 448.
- bicolor** Pompilus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 198.—Sphex, 1775.
- bicolor** Ponera, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 424.
- bicolor** Prionodera, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 407.
- bicolor** Proctotrupes, A. H. Haliday, Hymenopt. Brit. (1) 1839, 10.
- bicolor** Prostemma, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (4) Jan. 1839, 172.
- bicolor** Psadiroma, C. S. Rafinesque, Specchio Sci. II (12) 1814, 165; J. de Phys. LXXXIX. Aug. 1819, 154.
- bicolor** Psarocolius (Vieill.), J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 223.—Agelaius.
- bicolor** Psen, L. Jurine, N. méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 137.
- bicolor** Pseudomyrma, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 427.
- bicolor** Psila, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 358.
- bicolor** Psilomyia (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 421.—
- bicolor** Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 17. [Psila.]
- bicolor** Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 24.
- bicolor** Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 39.—Eutelus, 1834.
- bicolor** Pteropexis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 226.
- bicolor** Pterostichus, Peiroleri; A. Aragona, Coleopt. Ital. 1830, 7.
- bicolor** Ptilinus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (12) Dec. 1845, 308.
- bicolor** Ptinella, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (4) 1844,
- bicolor** Pupa, T. Hutton, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, III. 1834, 93. [820.]

- bicolor** Purpura, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. June 1842, 187.
- bicolor** Pylarus, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. IV (2) 1842, 225. [465.]
- bicolor** Pyrellia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
- bicolor** Pyrrhocoris, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (2) Nov. 1840, 27.
- bicolor** Pyrrhotes, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 26.
- bicolor** Pyrrhula, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 86. [1839, 44.—Loxia, 1758.]
- bicolor** Pyrrhula (L.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan.
- bicolor** Pytelia, J. G. Hartlaub, Syst. Verz. nat. Samml. Gesellsch. Mus. [Bremen] (1) 1844, 76.
- bicolor** Pythonissa, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 28.—Drassus, 1833.
- bicolor** Raja, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) V (2) 1804, 316.
- bicolor** Raia, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 155.
- bicolor** Rallus, J. Blackwall, Edinburgh Journ. Sci., n. s., VI (1) Jan. 1832, 78.
- bi-color** Rhagium (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 415.—Stenocorus, 1793.
- bicolor** Rhamphomyia, J. Macquart, Ins. dipt. N. France (3) 1827, 135.
- bicolor** Rhamphomyia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 8.
- bicolor** Rhathymus, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 448.
- bicolor** Rhingia, C. F. Fallen, Syrphici Sveciae (4) 1817 [1812 *error*], 33.
- bicolor** Rhinolphus, C. J. Temminck, Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. I (1) 1834, 19.
- bicolor** Rhipidura (Sparr.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 258.—Muscicapa, [Ellescus.] 1787.
- bicolor** Rhynchaenus (Dej.), Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 295.—
- bicolor** Rhynchites, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 31 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor** Rhynchobothrus (Bart.), F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 546.—Bothriocephalus.
- bicolor** Rhynchomyia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 282.
- bicolor** Rhynchophorus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 31 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor** Ripiphorus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 56 [*n. n.*]. [Bracon.]
- bicolor** Rogas (Spin.), Nees v. Esenbeck, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. IX. 1818, 307.—
- bicolor** Rutela (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 152.—Cetonia, 1789.
- bicolor** Rypiticus, A. Valenciennes in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Tab. Pls. 1846) & p. 307 (? 1855).
- bicolor** Sagra, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 55.
- bicolor** Salda, A. Costa, Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli, VII. 1847, 245.
- bicolor** Salius, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 124.
- bicolor** Salmacis, L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. (Anat. Echinus, I.) 1841, p. viii.
- bicolor** Salpingus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Oct. 1831, 217.
- bicolor** Saltator (Vieill.), A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 36.—Cissopis.
- bicolor** Salticus (Walck.), Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXX. 1819, 100.—Attus.
- bicolor** Saperda, J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1847, 60. [1789.]
- bicolor** Saprinus (Payk.), W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 184.—Hister, ? Ol.
- bicolor** Sapromyza, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 403.
- bicolor** Sargus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 41.
- bicolor** Saxicola, W. H. Sykes, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (18) July 1832, 92.
- bicolor** Scaphidema (Fab.), L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 591.—Diaperis.
- bicolor** Scaphidium, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 19.
- bicolor** Scaphura, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 215.
- bicolor** Scarabaeus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 2 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor** Scarus, E. Rueppell in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (15) 1829, 82.
- bicolor** Scatophaga (Meig.), Zetterstedt, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, 178.—Psila.
- bicolor** Scatophaga, F. Walker (*ex* Barnston MS), List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 982.
- bicolor** Sciarra, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 284.
- bicolor** Scincus, R. Harlan, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Mar. 1825, 286.
- bicolor** Sciomyza, F. Walker, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (3) 1836, 358.

- bicolor** Sciomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 739.
- bicolor** Sciurus, H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, 33.
- bicolor** Scopaeus, F. Baudi in B. & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 135.
- bicolor** Scorpio (H. & E.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 41.—Androct.
- bicolor** Scapter, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 404.
- bicolor** Scydmaenus, H. Denny (*ex* Curtis MS), Mon. Pselaph. 1825, 68.
- bicolor** Scydmaenus (Fab.), H. R. Schaum, Symb. Mon. Scyd. 1841, 18.—Anthicus.
- bicolor** Scydmaenus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1)
- bicolor** Scython, Laporte, Revue Entom. III (4) 1835, 170. [1845, 49 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor** Seladerma, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (3) July 1834, 289.
- bicolor** Selonodon (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 164.—Cebrio.
- bicolor** Semnopithecus, C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 237.
- bicolor** Senira, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 98.
- bicolor** Sepsis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 468.
- bicolor** Siagona, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843, 721.
- bicolor** Silpha, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 122.
- bicolor** Silpha, A. H. Haworth, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (1) 1807, 82.
- bicolor** Singilis, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (1) 1837, 26.
- bicolor** Sitones, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 275.
- bicolor** Smecticus, A. Valenciennes in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus," 307 (? 1855).
- bicolor** Sorex, G. Shaw, Nat. Misc. pl. 55, 1791, Index col. 1.
- bicolor** Spartocerus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (5) June 1842, 89.
- bicolor** Sparvius, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, X. 1817, 325.
- bicolor** Sperместes (Fraser), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 454.—Amadina.
- bicolor** Spermothila (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Oct. 1844, 386.—Pyrrhula.
- bicolor** Spermothila (L.), P. H. Gosse, Birds of Jamaica, 1847, 252.—Fringilla, 1766.
- bicolor** SpheX, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (3) 1845, 437.
- bicolor** Sphingurus, J. J. Tschudi, Fauna Peru (Mamm.) 1845, 186. [Julus.
- bicolor** Spirocyclistis (Mik.), C. L. Koch, Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl. 1847, 102.—
- bicolor** Sporophila (Lafr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 499.—Pyrrhula.
- bicolor** Spreo, R. P. Lesson, Traité Orn. 1831, 407.
- bicolor** Staphylinus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 58 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor** Staphylinus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 115.
- bicolor** Stenecorus, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 81 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor** Stenochia, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 239.
- bicolor** Stenoma, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 195.
- bicolor** Stephanus, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII (Suppl.) Sept. 1841, 538.
- bicolor** Stigmodera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1837, 39.
- bicolor** Strongylus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 9.
- bicolor** Sycobius (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1849, 352.—Ploceus.
- bicolor** Sylpha, C. U. v. Salis, Alpina, II. 1807, 65.
- bicolor** Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 1807, 32.
- bicolor** Symplectes (Vieill.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 439.—Sycobius.
- bicolor** Syngilis, Rambur in J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 317.—*v.* Singilis.
- bicolor** Tabanus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 96.
- bicolor** Tabanus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 55.
- bicolor** Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 37.
- bicolor** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 354.
- bicolor** Tachina, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 282.
- bicolor** Tachinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Coleopt. micropt. 1806, 28.
- bicolor** Tachinus, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 26 [*n. n.*].
- bicolor** Tachycineta (Vieill.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 48.—Hirundo.
- bicolor** Tachydromia, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 237.
- bicolor** Tachyporus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 342.
- bicolor** Tachytes, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 373.

- bicolor Tanaos, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 453.
bicolor Tanypeza, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (8) 1831, 232 [*n. n.*].
bicolor Tanypus, B. F. Fries, Mon. Tanyp. Svec. 1823, 17.
bicolor Tapeina, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 546.
bicolor Taphozous, C. J. Temminck, Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. V (1 & 2) 1838, 18.
bicolor Tapirus, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth. VI. 400 (1835), pl. ccccx A (1834).
bicolor Telephorus (Creutz.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. IX (1804), 110.—
Cantharis, 1797.
bicolor Telephorus, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 146.
bicolor Teliops, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. IV (1) Nov. 1818, 42.
bicolor Tellina, [E. Requier], Cat. Coq. Corse, *extremo* 1848, 19.
bicolor Tenthredo, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1809, 97.
bicolor Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (3) 1817, 219.
bicolor Terrapene, T. Bell, Zool. Journ. II (8) Jan. [*i.e.* Ap.] 1826, 485.
bicolor Tetragnatha, A. White, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. Aug. 1841, 475.
bicolor Tetraodon, Durazzo, Atti 2 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1841, 248.
bicolor Tetraonyx, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 596. [224.
bicolor Tetraphyllus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
bicolor Tettigometra, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 84 [*n. n.*].
bicolor Tettigometra, C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) 1847, 179.
bicolor Thamnophilus, W. Swainson, Orn. drawings Birds Brazil, 1834-5, pl. 60.
bicolor Thaumantias, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 79.
bicolor Theba, Meg.; H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 14.
bicolor Theridion, C. W. Hahn, Die Arachniden, I (4) Mar. 1833, 91.
bicolor Theridion, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Arach.) 1832, 51.
bicolor Theridion, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 268.
bicolor Thomas, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 533.
bicolor Thrips, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 42.
bicolor Thryptocera, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 312.
bicolor Thryptocera (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 89.
—Tachina.
bicolor Thyroptera, F. Conraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XII (1) 1845, 492. [—Scincus.
bicolor Tiliqua (Harl.), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. King., Rept. 1830, Syn. 70.
bicolor Tillus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1825, 174.
bicolor Trachelium, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (6) Nov. 1851, 274.
bicolor Trachusa (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 251.—Anthophora.
bi-color Trachyderes (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 366.—Cerambyx,
1787.
bicolor Triarthra (Meig.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 59.—Tachina.
bicolor Trigona, J. E. Gray, The Analyst, VIII (24) July 1838, 305.
bicolor Trigonotoma, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 75.
bicolor Trineura (Meig.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2880.—Phora.
bicolor Triplax (Marsh.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 205.—Silpha?, Gm. 1789.
bicolor Tritoma, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 13 [*n. n.*].
bicolor Tritomegas (L.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 98.
bicolor Trochus, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 47. [—Cimex, 1758.
bicolor Trochus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 127.
bicolor Trochus (Turbo), R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 345.
bicolor Trochus (Lam.), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 215.—Monodonta.
bicolor Trombidium, J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptér. 1804, 25.
bicolor Truxalis, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 266.
bicolor Tryphon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 326.
bicolor Turbo (Adams), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 301.—Helix.
bicolor Turritella, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 47.
bicolor Unio, Rafinesque, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, Oct. 1831, 3.
bicolor Velia, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 218.
bicolor Venus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 603. [1849, 104.
bicolor Vitrina, L. Pfeiffer (*ex* Beck MS), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI (186) Mar. 13,

- bicolor** Volvox, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 13.
- bicolor** Walckenaera, J. Blackwall, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (4) 1841, 635.
- bicolor** Xolmis (Gm.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 318.—Muscicapa, 1788.
- bicolor** Xylcoris, Scholz, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1846 (1847), 116.
- bicolor** Zuphium, T. W. Harris, New England Farmer, VII (15) Oct. 1828, 117.
- bicolora** *v.* **bicolorus** -a -um.
- bicolorator** Bracon, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (2) Sept. 1843, 126.
- bicolorata** Arca, L. W. Dillwyn (*ex* Chemn.), Catal. Shells, 1817, 230.
- bicoloratus** Attelabus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 281.
- bicoloratus** Bulimus, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. I (10) Feb. 1840, 173.
- bicoloratus** Carabus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 52 [*n. n.*].
- bicoloratus** Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 211.
- bicoloratus** Cerambyx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 328.
- bicoloratus** Cleonymus, M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (98) Ap. 1811, 149.
—Diplolepis, 1808.
- bicolorata** Diplolepis, M. Spinola, Ins. Liguria, II. 1808, 221.
- bicoloratus** Exetastes, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 421.
- bicolorata** Hylotoma, F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (4) 1814, 296.
- bicolorata** Leptura, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 352.
- bicolorata** Mesomphalia, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 368.
- bicolorata** Pentatoma, J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. III. 1837, 58.
- bicoloratus** Platymus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 196.
- bicoloratus** Rhyssomatus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, [10].
- bicolorata** Scorpaena, G. D. Nardo, Isis, XX (6) June 1827, 479.
- bicolorata** Sphex, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 493.
- bicoloratus** Thomisus, T. Cantor, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Aug. 1842, 491.
- bicolorellus** Dolichopus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. II. 1843, 617.
- bicolorella** Yponomeuta, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (1) 1832, 233.
- bicoloria** Apamea (Borkh.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 76.—Phal.
bicolorata? 1794. [*n. et f.*].
- bicoloria** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 5 (Fernaldo judice 1802)
- bicolorinus** Hemiteles, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 862.
- bicoloripes** Schizochelus, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I.
Oct. 1850, 89.
- bicoloripes** Stenoscelidea, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 18.
- bicolora** Arctornis (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Syst. Gloss. Prod. 1811, 18.—Bombyx.
- bicolora** Lema, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 532.
- bicolora** Lithosia, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 211.
- bicolora** Microdonta (Fab.), P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (2) 1845, 93.
—Noctua, 1787. [D. & S. 1775.
- bicolora** Notodonta (Hueb.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 73.—Bombyx,
- bicolora** Spatalia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 145.—Bombyx,
- bicommatata** Phalaena, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 30. [1775.
- bicomplacatus** Ventriculites, J. T. Smith, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) I. Mar. 1848, 219.
- Biconia** W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 355.—G.
- biconica** Agrotis, V. Kollar in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 480.
- biconica** Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 120.
- biconica** Mangelia, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (4) Jan. 1850, 65. [203.
- biconica** Purpura, H. D. de Blainville, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [2] *post* May 1832,
- biconica** Purpura, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 89.
- biconstricta** Cellerpora, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 272.
- bicopuladigiti** Pseudocrinites, R. Garner, N. H. Staffordsh. 1844, 460.
- bicordata** Ananchytes (Leske), Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 26.—Spatangites, 1778.
- bicordata** Collyrites (Lam.), C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837,
212.—Ananchytes.
- bicordatus** Disaster (Goldf.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836),
183.—Spatangus.
- bicordata** Locusta, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 343.

- bicordata** Phylloptera (P. & S.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (86) Feb. 1831, 143.—Locusta. [gites, 1778.]
- bicordatus** Spatangus (Leske), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 151.—Spatang-bicorna
- bicorna** Pericera, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834, 337.
- bicorna** Pisa (Edw.), L. R. Gibbes, P. Amer. Assoc. 1850 (1850), 170.—Pericera.
- Bicorne** C. Sultzer, Diss. ver. intest. 1801.—Verm.
- bicornis** Acanthocinus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 87 [*n. n.*].
- bicornis** Agapanthia (Ol.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, 37.—Saperda, 1795.
- bicornis** Alauda, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 15 [*n. n.*].
- bicornis** Amphytrite, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] xix.
- bicornis** Anthophora (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 375.—Apis, 1758.
- bicornis** Apate, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 91.
- bicornis** Apate, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 7 [*n. n.*].
- bicornis** Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris. II. 1802, 190.
- bicornis** Arca, H. B. Geinitz, Verst. Kieslingswalda, 1843, 14.
- bicornis** Argus (Wider), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837
- bicornis** Asilus, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1840, 56. [[1841], 365.—Theridion.
- bicornis** Bacteria (Stoll), G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmidae, 1835, 16.—Phasma.
- bicornis** Brachionus, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 135.
- bicornis** Ceragenia (Fab.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 33.—Cerambyx.
- bicornis** Cerambyx, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 274.
- bicornis** Ceratodus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 112 (1838) [*n. et f.*].
- bicornis** Chaetodon, Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 335.
- bicornis** Cheironectes, R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (77) Oct. 1839, 84.
- bicornis** Chlamys, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 790.
- bicornis** Chrysobothris, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1835–1836, 14.
- bicornis** Cinetus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 37 [*n. n.*].
- bicornis** Cis, J. Mellié, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (4) May 1849, 356.
- bicornis** Coelosis (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 215.—Geotrupes, 1798.
- bicornis** Colymbus, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 88.
- bicornis** Copris (Herbst), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 57.—Scarab. 1789.
- bicornis** Cymospira (L.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 431.—Terebella.
- bicornis** Cysticerus, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 421.
- bicornis** Dianchora, D. Sharpe, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 183.
- bicornis** Dianulites, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. I. 1829, 180. [1837, 235.]
- bicornis** Diaperis (Arrhenoplita), Ol.; W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct.
- bicornis** Elater, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 226.
- bicornis** Ennearthron, J. Mellié, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (4) May 1849, 374.
- bicornis** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 57.—Aranea, 1802.
- bicornis** Ephippus, G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 335.—Chaetodon 1817.
- bicornis** Eurypleura (Le P. & S.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 170.—Tessaratomia.
- bicornis** Formica, A. Foerster, Hymenopt. Studien (1) 1850, 41.
- bicornis** Frondicularia, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. I. 1845, 32.
- bicornis** Glypta, F. Boie, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI (6) June 1850, 216.
- bicornis** Goliathus, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 76 [*n. n.*].
- bicornis** Gomeza, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 39.
- bicornis** Gonyleptes, P. Gervais in Gay, Chili, IV (Arach.) 1840, 21.
- bicornis** Graptolithus, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 268.
- bicornis** Heterorhina, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (9) Sept. 1842, 140.
- bicorne** Himatidium (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 151.—Cassida, L. 1763.
- bi-cornis** Imatidium (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 115.—Cassida, L. 1763.
- bicornis** Issus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 101.
- bicornis** Lissonota, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 91.
- bicornis** Lophonocerus (Fab.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 421.—Cerambyx.

- bicornis** Lucina, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Lucina, no. 8, May 1850.
- bicornis** Malachius, A. Costa, Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. (2) I. 1847, 103. [L. 1758.]
- bicornis** Megachile (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, H. N. Fourmis, etc., May 1802, 435.—Apis, [colum.]
- bicornis** Megachile (Latr.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 68.—Osmia.
- bicornis** Miliola (Mont.), J. Fleming, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (1) 1813, 86.—Vermi-
- bicornis** Monocerca, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 46 [n. n.]; *ibid.* 1831 (1832), 131.
- bicornis** Neritina, D. Sharpe, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 192.
- bicornis** Onthophagus, B. L.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 53 [n. n.].
- bicornis** Ophelia, J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 38.
- bicornis** Opis (Gein.), A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. II. 1846, 2.—Arca.
- bicornis** [Opsiceros] (L.), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 126.—Rhinoceros, 1758.
- bicornis** Osmia (L.), G. W. F. Panzer, Krit. Revis. II. 1806, 231.—Apis, 1758.
- bicornis** Oxytelus, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) [1812], 615.
- bicornis** Oxytelus, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (6) [1822–25], 15.
- bicornis** Phasma, M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Phasm. [1813]), 76.
- bicornis** Phasma, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 298.
- bicornis** Philereinos, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1842, 504. [1840, 495.—Saperda, 1795.]
- bicornis** Phoebe (Ol.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II.
- bicornis** Pimpla, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Schles. Ges. vat. Kultur, Beitr. Entom. 1829, 23.
- bicornis** Planaria, L. A. G. Bosc, Hist. Nat. Vers. I. 1802, 257.
- bicornis** Podiceps, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 1000 [n. n.]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- bicornis** Podiceps, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. June 1846, 633. [1831, 961.]
- bicornis** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 489.—Curculio, 1781.
- bicornis** Salpa, A. de Chamisso, De Anim. Verm., I. Salpa, 1819, 20.
- bicornis** Schizocephala (L.), Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 167.—Mantis, 1767.
- bicornis** Serpula (Mont.), T. Pennant, Brit. Zool., ed. 5, IV. 1812, 363.—Vermiculum.
- bicornis** Serpula (Ab.), J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 75.—Terebella, Gm.
- bicornis** Silvanus, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (3) 1846, 337. [1790.]
- bicornis** Tauroma (Fab.), F. W. Hope, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Ap. 1839, 97.—Cassida, L.
- bicornis** Tessaratoma, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 592. [1763.]
- bicorne** Theridion, Wider in Reuss, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. I (3) 1834, 214.
- bicornis** Trachusa (Fab.), L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen) Intell.-blatt. 1801, 164.—Apis, L. 1758.
- bi-cornis** Trachyderes (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 366.—Cerambyx.
- bicornis** Trichoda, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 94. [colum.]
- bicornis** Triloculina (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 2.—Vermi-
- bicornis** Uloma, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 205 [n. n.]. [1831, 557.]
- bicornis** Vanellus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 987 [n. n.]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- bicornis** Vermiculum (Jac.), G. Montagu, Test. Brit. II. 1803, 519.—Serpula, 1798.
- bicornis sumatrensis** Rhinoceros, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. Syn. 1827, 291.
- Bicornius** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 151.—Verm.
- bi-cornutus** Aphanisticus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1840, 2.
- bicornutus** Binoculus, A. Risso, H. N. Crust. 1816, 170. [1813], 65.
- bicornutus** Bostrichus, P. A. Latreille in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II.
- bicornuta** Cerceris, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 443.
- bicornuta** Desmonota, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 158.
- bicornutus** Onthophagus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 149.
- bicornuta** Pisa, P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 141.
- bicorona** Buccinum, Melleville, Ann. Sci. Géol. II (2) Feb. 1843, 118.
- bicorona** Voluta, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I (6) Ap. 1803, 478.
- bicorona** Volutilithes (Lam.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 121 & 318.—[Voluta.]
- bicornonatus** Conus, Melleville, Ann. Sci. Géol. II (2) Feb. 1843, 120.
- bicornonatus** Pentacrinites, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1840, 663.
- bicornonata** Phasma (Acanthodera), J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1847, 15.

- bicornatus** Scaphites, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1830, 464 [*n. n.*].
- bicors** Arca, Jonas in R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (1) 1845, 32.
- bicosta** Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 112.
- bicostalis** Crenatula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 137.
- bicostalis** Purpura, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 398, Liste p. 2 [*n. et f.*].
- bicostatus** Aganides (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 61.—
Goniatites. [*n. n.*]
- bicostatus** Ammonites, E. Benett, Catal. Org. Rem. in Hoare, Hist. Wiltshire, 1831, 2
- bicostatum** Anthophyllum, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 46.
- bicostata** Astarte, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 16.
- bicostata** Avicula, F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 83.
- bicostata** Cassida, G. Fischer de W., Cat. Col. Sibir. [1842], 24.
- bicostatus** Chiton, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1841, 486.
- bicostata** Corbula, P. H. Nyst, Coq. Foss. Anvers, 1835, 3. [681.]
- bicostata** Cryptoglossa, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (4) *post* Jan. 1837,
- bicostatus** Cryptorhynchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 127 [*n. n.*].
- bicostatus** Damaeus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 2, 1835, tab. 12.
- bicostatum** Ellipsocyathus (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 12.—
- bi-costatus** Erodium, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 63 [*n. n.*]. [Anthophyllum.]
- bicostatus** Erodium, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) *post* Sept. 1834, 536.
- bicostata** Fistulana, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VI. 1838, 226.
- bicostata** Frondicularia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 242.
- bicostatus** Goniatites, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 *dist.*) 1843, 246.
- bicostata** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 69. [1848, 65.]
- bicostata** Heterorrhina, H. Schaum (*ex* Melly MS), Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (3) Jan.
- bicostata** Monodonta, G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 217.
- bicostatus** Murex, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1835, 602.
- bicostatus** Orectochilus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 261. [337.]
- bicostatus** Otiorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843,
- bicostatum** Peltarium, G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (1)
1844, 108.
- bicostata** Pholadomya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (2) 1842, 94.
- bicostata** Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 195.
- bicostata** Sclaria, J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. II (6) July 1841, 243.
- bicostata** Serpula, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 5.
- bicostatus** Turbo, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1843] (17, 18), 73. [298.]
- bicostellatum** Cerithium, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847,
- bicostella** Macrochila (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 49.—Phalaena,
1761.
- bicostella** Palpula (L.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 50.—Tinea, 1761.
- bicostella** Pleurota (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 406.—Phalaena,
1761. [1761.]
- bicostellus** Ypsolophus (L.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 540.—Phal. (Tin.)
- bicrenatus** Ammonites, F. v. Hauer, Ceph. Salzkam. Metternich, 1846, 29.
- bicrenata** Sclaria, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVIII. 1827, 17.
- bicrenatus** Trochus, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1849), 106.
- bicrenulatus** Ammonites, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I. 1840, 152.
- bicristatus** Ammonites, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I. 1840, 153.
- bi-cristatus** Chrysolopus, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 88 [*n. n.*].
- bicristata** Clausilia, Frivaldsky in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. II
(3 & 4) Sept. 1839, 16. [454.]
- bicristatus** Conotrachelus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837,
- bicristatus** Curculio, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 517. [Crococorax.]
- bicristatus** Graculus (Pall.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 30.—Phala-
- bicristata** Membracis, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (2) Oct. 1846, 256.
- bicristatus** Murex, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 192.
- bicristatus** Phalacrocorax, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 301.
- bicruciatatus** Hydroporus, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (20) 1838, 2.

- bircuciata** Hyperaspis, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 664.
- bircuciatus** Iphis (Latr.), Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (1) 1836, 8.—Elatér "doublecroix," R. An., ed. 2, IV. 454.
- bircuciata** Lema, Schoenherr in C. R. Sahlberg, Peric. Entom. 1823, 54.
- bircucis** Lygaeus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Mar. 1825, 322.
- bircuentata** Euryscopa, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 498.
- bicultratus** Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 226.
- bicurvatus** Ammonites, H. Michelin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, III (1) 1838, 101.
- bicuspidata** Idotea, R. Owen, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 92.
- bicuspidatus** Argus (Koch), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 371.—Micryphantes.
- bicuspidatus** Calligus, A. v. Nordmann, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere (2) 1832, 17.
- bicuspidatus** Colurus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 44 [n. n.]; *ibid.* 1831 (1832), 129.
- bicuspidata** Frondicularia, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. I. 1845, 32.
- bicuspidatus** Gonyleptes, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VII (2) *post* July 1839, 39.
- bicuspidatus** Micryphantes, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, IV (6) May 1838, 138.
- bicuspidatum** Nemastoma, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, III (4) *post* July 1836, 70.
- bicuspidata** Nucula, A. A. Gould, Boston Journ. N. H. V (2) 1845, 292.
- bicuspidatum** Phalangium, C. L. Koch in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 124, 1834, tab. 16.
- bicuspidatum** Phasma (Haplopus), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 128. [1813], 30.
- bicuspidata** Saperda, P. A. Latreille in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II.
- bicuspidata** Sertularia, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 121. [(7 & 8) Jan. 1841, 120.
- bicuspidatus** Spirostreptus, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII
- bicuspis** Agaoccephala, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 560. [1838, 273.]
- bicuspis** Amphithoe, J. C. H. Reinhardt in Krøyer, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. VII.
- bicuspis** Anthocoris, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (5) Sept. 1850, 230.
- bicuspis** Baris, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 211. [[n. et f.].
- bicuspis** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 9 (Fernaldo judice 1802)
- bicuspis** Catenicella, J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 293. [Baris.]
- bicuspis** Centrinus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 737.—
- bicuspis** Cerura (Borkh.), E. F. Germar, Syst. Gloss. Prod. 1811, 44.—Bombyx, 1790.
- bicuspis** Copris, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 18.
- bicuspis** Copris, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 101.
- bicuspis** Diceranura (Borkh.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. III (Noct.) 1837, 125.—Bombyx, 1790. [[Nov. 1844], 79.—Spiroptera.
- bicuspis** Dispharagus (Rud.), F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845
- bicuspis** Harpyia (Hueb.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 26.—Bombyx, Borkh. 1790. [1790.]
- bicuspis** Harpyias (Borkh.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 148.—Phalaena,
- bicuspis** Lamia, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 475 [err. 477].
- bicuspis** Ostracion, J. F. Blumenbach, Abb. nat. Gegen., no. 58, 1802.
- bicuspis** Spiroptera, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 24.
- Bicyrtes** Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 53.—Hym.
- bidactylus** Charadrius, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Mar. 1847, 544. [Lituites.]
- biddulphii** Hortolus (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 27.—
- biddulphii** Lituites, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 626.
- bidehensis** Curruca, W. Herbert in Blyth, Field Naturalist, I (7) July 1833, 310 & 313.
- bidehensis** Silvia (Curruca), Herbert in White, Selborne, 1833, 130.
- Bidens** G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 686.—M.
- Bidens** Spix, Av. Brasil. I. 1824, 14.—A.
- bidens** Alpheus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 353.
- bidens** Amphistoros (Dej.), Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (1) 1833, 53.—Cetonia.
- bidens** Anoplius, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 455.
- bidens** Anthomyia, Wiedemann in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826,
- bidens** Antrimpos, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (2) 1839, 52. [135]

- bidens Arma (L.), C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. I (3) Nov. 1832, 92.—Cimex, 1758.
 bidens Asopus (L.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 379.—Cimex, 1758.
 bidens Ateuchus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 62.
 bidens Atta (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 422.—Formica, 1758.
 bidens Bassus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 101.—Ichneumon, 1798.
 bidens Batonota (Fab.), F. W. Hope, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. Ap. 1839, 98.—Cassida, 1781.
 bidens Callidium, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 90. [195.
 bidens Carychium, W. H. Benson (*ex* Hutton MS), Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Sept. 1849,
 bidens Cerambyx, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 271. [(3) 1807, 131.
 bidens Cerium [= Cerion, Bolt. 1798], H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock
 bidens Cetonia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 61 [*n. n.*].
 bidens Chondrus, J. Krynicki, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 401.
 bidens Clausilia (Müll.), J. P. R. Draparnaud, H. N. Moll. France, 1805, 68.—Helix, 1774.
 bidens Clausilia (L.), W. Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, Nov. 1831, 73.—Turbo, 1758.
 bidens Clytus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 351.
 bidens Copris, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 36.
 bidens Copris (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 40.—Scarab. 1789.
 bidens Crabro, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 335.
 bidens Crenilabrus (Bl.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XI. 1818, 383.—Labrus.
 bidens Delphinus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Mamm.) II (2) 1801, 514.
 bidens Delphinus, Jas. Sowerby, Brit. Miscell. (1) Dec. 1804, 1.
 bidens Dispharagus (Rud.), F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov.
 1844], 77.—Spiroptera.
 bidens Donacia, Gyll.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 113 [*n. n.*].
 bidens Donacia, Sturm.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 113 [*n. n.*].
 bidens Elaphidion (Fab.), E. Newman, Entomologist (2) Dec. 1840, 25.—Stenocorus, 1787.
 bidens Elater, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 227.
 bidens Falco, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 46; Verz.
 Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 26 [*n. n.*].
 bidens Fusus, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 427, Liste p. 6 [*n. et f.*].
 bidens Gonodonta, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. IV. 1832, 24.
 bidens Grapsus (Pachysoma), W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1835), 60.
 bidens Gryllus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 235.
 bidens Gyretes (Ol.), C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 751.—Gyrinus, 1791.
 bidens Helix, Ziegler in C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 10 [*n. n.*].
 bidens Helix, Ziegler in Rossmäessler, Icones Iconogr. Moll. I (1) 1835, 65.
 bidens Helix, J. P. E. F. Stein, Schnecken Berlins, 1850, 44.
 bidens Himatidion (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 151.—Cassida, 1781.
 bidens Hydrotaea (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 306.
 —Anthomyia.
 bidens Jalla (Fab.), M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 335.—Cimex, L. 1758.
 bidens Labrus (Bloch), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 248.—Lutianus, 1790.
 bidens Labrus, G. D. Nardo, Giorn. di Fisica, etc. (2) VII. 1824, 253.
 bidens Lucanus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1806, 197; & ed. 2,
 1811 [*i.e.* 1812–13], 165.
 bidens Melolontha, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 164.
 bidens Microdon (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 84.
 bidens Mulio, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 185. [—Mulio.
 bidens Myletes, J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 75.
 bidens Myrmica, A. Foerster, Hymenopt. Studien (1) 1850, 50.
 bidens Palaemon, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) [1812], 663.
 bidens Pentatoma (Fab.), F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. IV. 1801, 294.—
 Cimex, L. 1758.
 bidens Petasia (Ziegl.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 21.—Helix.
 bidens Phyllostoma (Spix), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 127.—Vampyrus.
 bidens Physeter, J. Sowerby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, VII. 1804, 310.
 bidens Picromerus (L.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 84.
 bidens Ptinus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 11 [*n. n.*]. [—Cimex, 1758.

- bidens** Pupa (Müll.), J. P. R. Draparnaud, Tab. Moll. France, 1801, 61.—Helix, 1774.
- bidens** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 457.—Curculio, 1775.
- bidens** Salius, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 395.
- bidens** Scolia (L.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 523.—Sphex, 1767.
- bidens** Scolopterus (Fab.), A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 15.—Curculio, 1775.
- bidens** Solen, S. Hanley (*ex* Chemn.), Ill. ed. Lamarck's Shells (1) *extremo* 1842, 16.
- bidens** Sparus (Bl.), G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 467.—Lutianus, 1790.
- bidens** Spiroptera, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 24.
- bidens** Stenocorus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 35 [*n. n.*].
- bidens** Stiretrus (L.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840,
- bidens** Tenebrio, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 483. [153.—Cimex, 1758.
- bidens** Terebratula, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 163 [*n. et f.*].
- bidens** Terebratula, J. De C. Sowerby, Mag. Nat. Hist. III. Mar. 1830, 159 [*n. et f.*].
- bidens** Tomicus (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 12.—Bostrichus, 1792.
- bidens** Tonatia (Spix), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. Syn. 1827,
- bidens** Trichoda, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 87. [71.—Vampyrus.
- bidens** Trochus, L. W. Dillwyn (*ex* Chemn.), Catal. Shells, 1817, 790.
- bidens** Vampyrus, J. v. Spix, Sim. Vesp. Brasil. 1824, 65.
- bidens** Volvulus (L.), L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 313.—Turbo, 1758.
- bidentalis** Dentellaria, Lm.; H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 34.
- bidentalis** Helix, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 79. [1794.
- bidentaria** Geometra (Fab.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 291.—Phalaena,
- bidentaria** Odontopera, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet B (Nov. 1847),
- bidentatus** Acteon (Mont.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 337.—Voluta. [14.
- bidentata** Anatina (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xi, f. 8.—Mya.
- bidentata** Andrena, F. Smith, The Zoologist, V (6) 1847, 1749.
- bidentatum** Anobium, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 25 [*n. n.*].
- bidentatus** Anthonomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843,
- bidentata** Anthophora, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 381.—Andrena, 1775. [238.
- bidentata** Asterias, A. J. Retzius, Diss. Sp. Aster. 1805, 33.
- bidentatus** Ateuchus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 52 [*n. n.*].
- bidentatus** Athyreus, W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 124. [bratula.
- bidentata** Atrypa (His.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 38.—Tere-
- bidentatum** Aulonium (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 94.—
Colydium. [[1821], 107.
- bidentata** Auricula, Mont.; A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tab. Auricules
- bidentata** Auricula (Say), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 415.—Melampus.
- bidentatus** Belus, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 303.
- bidentata** Bembe, P. L. Van der Linden, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. V. 1829, 13.
- bidentatus** Brentus, N. T. Lund, Skr. nat. Selsk. [Copen.] V (2) 1802, 80.
- bi-dentatus** Brentus, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 82 [*n. n.*].
- bidentata** Bulla, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1841, 125.
- bidentata** Cantharis, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1825, 169. [1834, 95.
- bidentatus** Catops, C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (7) 1822, 95; & Ins. Fenn. I.
- bidentata** Cerceis, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 221.
- bidentata** Cerceris, T. Say, Western Quart. Reporter, II (1) 1823, 80.
- bidentata** Cerceris, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 9.
- bidentatum** Cerithium, DeFrance in Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, V (29) 1832,
- bidentatus** Chalepus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 81. [271.
- bidentatus** Cis (Marsh.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 383.—Ptinus.
- bidentata** Clivina, Chevrolat in J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 612.
- bidentatus** Colon (Sahlb.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 247.—Catops.
- bidentata** Columbella, C. T. Menke, Moll. N. Holl. 1843, 23.
- bidentatum** Colydium, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 556. [41.
- bidentatus** Conotrachelus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845,
- bidentatus** Conovulus (Mont.), J. E. Gray in W. Turton, Man. L. & F. W. Shells, ed. 2,
May 1840, 227.—Voluta.

- bidentatus** Cordulegaster, E. de Selys-Longchamps, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (2) Sept.
bidentatus Crangon, W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1849), 183. [1843, 109.
bidentatus Curculio, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 29 [*n. n.*]. [135.
bidentatum Deltochilum, H. Burmeister (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Zeitung f. Zool. I (17) Ap. 1848,
bidentatus Diodon (Lath.), A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.) 1837, 122.—Falco, 1790.
bidentatus Diplodon (Lath.), C. L. Nitzsch, Syst. Pterylogr. 1840, 93.—Falco, 1790.
bidentatus Elampus (L.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 310.—Chrysis, 1767.
bidentatus Ellimenistes, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843,
 176. [*comp.*].
bidentatus Elytrodon (Stev.), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1145.—Curculio [*non*
bidentata Erycina (Mont.), C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Sept. 1844, 331.
 —Mya.
bidentata Eschara, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) VI. July 1836, 42.
bidentata Flustra, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 415 [*n. n.*].
bidentata Galleruca, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 294.
bidentatus Geonemus, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 361.
bidentatus Gymnopleurus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 55.
bidentatus Harpagus (Lath.), N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. I (3) Oct. 1824, 327.—Falco,
 1790. [1826, 35.—Falco, Lath. 1790.
bidentatus Harpagus (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2)
bidentatus Heilipus, Reiche in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 154.
bidentata Helix, W. Turton (*ex* Chemn.), Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. IV. 1802, 524.
bidentata Helix, S. Nilsson, Hist. Moll. Suec. 1822 [1823], 14.
bidentata Helix, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. June 1825, 410.
bidentatus Heterochelus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 107.
bidentatus Hoplismenus (Gm.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 412.—
 Ichneumon, 1790.
bidentatus Hyphydrus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 525.
bidentata Jaminia (Mont.), W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 269.—Voluta.
bidentatus Laimodon (Sh.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, II. Mar. 1846, 428.—Bucco, 1799.
bidentatus Latridius, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 10 [*n. n.*].
bidentatus Leptus (Fab.), K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 157.—Dermestes,
bidentatus Lixus, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805. [1792.
bidentata Megachile (Panz.), G. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris. II. 1802, 135.—Apis,
bidentatus Melampus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. July 1822, 245. [1798.
bidentata Monodonta, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 475.
bidentata Montacuta (Mont.), W. Turton, Conch. Insul. Brit. 1822, 60.—Mya.
bidentata Mordella, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Feb. 1824, 277.
bidentata Mya, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. I. 1803, 44.
bidentata Mya, W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 273 [*n. n.*].
bidentata Nesa, W. E. Leach, Dict. Sci. Nat. XII. 1818, 342. [Oniscus, 1800.
bidentata Nesaea (Ad.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 405.—
bidentatus Odontomerus, Chevrolat, J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 203.
bidentata Odontopera (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) Ap. 1831, 163.
 —Phalaena, Clerk, 1759. [623.
bidentatus Odynerus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841,
bidentatus Onthophagus, A. Drapiez, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) I. Aug. 1819, 134.
bidentatus Onthophagus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 143.
bidentatus Onthophagus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 149.
bidentata Ophiocoma (Retz.), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 99.—Asterias.
bidentatus [Orca] (Hunt.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 34.—Delphinus, ? Bonn.
 1789.
bidentata Ovatella, A. Bivona Bernardi, Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, II. Ap. 1832, 18.
bi-dentatus Passalus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 62 [*n. n.*].
bidentata Pedicellaria, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 50.
bidentatus Pendulinus, C. P. Thunberg, Ins. Hemelytr. 1825, 6.
bidentata Perforatella (Gm.), F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 4.—Helix,
bidentata Petricola (Mont.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 136.—Mya. [1790.

- bidentata** Phasma, C. P. Thunberg, *Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.* V. 1815, 298.
- bidentata** Phoenicosoma (Sw.), Cabanis, *Mus. Heineanum* (1) 1850 [1851], 24.—Pyrauga.
- bidentatus** Piazzurus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* IV (2) 1838, 655.
- bidentatus** Pogonias (Sh.), C. L. Bonaparte, *Consp. gen. Avium*, I. 1850, 145.—Bucco,
- bidentatus** Prionus, E. Donovan, *Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland*, 1805. [1799.]
- bidentata** Proserpina, C. B. Adams, *Contr. to Conch.* (5) Feb. 1850, 81.
- bidentatus** Ptinus (Ol.), T. Marsham, *Coleopt. Brit.*, Sept. 1802, 86.—Anobium, 1790.
- bidentata** Pupa, C. Pfeiffer, *Naturg. deutsch. Land-Moll.* (1) 1821, 59.
- bidentata** Pyrauga, W. Swainson, *Phil. Mag.*, n. s., I (6) June 1827, 438.
- bidentata** Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 197.
- bidentatus** Rhigus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* I (2) 1833, 448.
- bidentata** Rissoa, R. A. Philippi, *Arch. f. Naturg.* XI (1) 1845, 64.
- bidentata** Rostellaria, G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, *H. N. Anim. s. Vert.*, ed. 2, IX.
- bidentata** Saraphia, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 84. [Nov. 1843, 668.]
- bidentatum** Sepidium, Dufour in A. J. J. Solier, *Mem. R. Ac. Sci. Torino* [2] VI. 1844, 227.
- bidentatus** Silvanus (Fab.), J. Sturm, *Catal. Ins. Samml.* 1826, 196.—Dermestes, 1792.
- bidentata** Sphaeroma (Adams), Desmarest in Bosc, H. N. Crust. (*Ency. Roret*) 1828, II. 151.—Oniscus, 1800.
- bidentatus** Tanymecus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, *Reise Altai*, II. 1830, 151.
- bidentata** Tellimya, T. Brown, *Ill. Conch. G. B. I.*, ed. 2, 1844, 107.—Anatina, 1827.
- bidentata** Terebratula, W. Hisinger, *K. Vet. Ac. Handl.* 1826 (2) 1827, 337 & tabl. [n. et f.]. [Svecica, 1837, 81.]
- bidentata** Terebratula, W. Hisinger, *Anteckn. Physik. Geogn.* IV. 1828, 220; Lethaea
- bidentata** Terebratula, C. H. v. Zieten, *Pétrif. Wurt.* (8) 1832, 59. [Prionus.]
- bidentatus** Tragocerus (Don.), Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.*, ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 319.—
- bidentata** Trochiscus (Gm.), F. Held, *Isis (Oken)*, 1837, 915.—Hélix, 1790.
- bidentatus** Tryphon, J. F. Stephens, *Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.)* Nov. 1835, 253.
- bidentata** Voluta, J. S. Schroeter, *Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann)* IV (1) 1804, 36.
- bidentata** Voluta, G. Montagu, *Test. Brit. Suppl.* 1808, 100.
- bidentata** Vorticella, C. S. Rafinesque, *Specchio d. Sci.* II (9) Sept. 1814, 68.
- bidenticulatus** Ammonites, A. v. Klipstein, *Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen* (1) 1843, 113.
- bidentifera** Helix, J. S. Phillips, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* I (3) June 1841, 27.
- bidentis** Pteromalus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, *Die Ichneum.* II. 1848, 205. [755.]
- bidentis** Styliia, J. B. Robineau-D., *Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France*, II. 1830,
- bidentorius** Crypturus (F.), Lamarck, *An. s. vert.* IV. 1817, 142.—Ichneumon, 1775.
- bidentulus** Ascogaster, C. Wesmael, *N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux.* IX. 1835, 230.
- bidentulus** Capsus, Herrich-S., *Wanzenart. Ins.* VI (6) June 1842, 96.
- bidentulus** Cis, W. G. Rosenhauer, *Beitr. Ins.-Faun. Europ.* 1847, 58.
- bidentula** Copris, F. Klug, *Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin*, 1829, 4.
- bidentulus** Ectrychotes, E. F. Germar, *Revue Entom.* V (3) 1840, 130.
- bidentulum** Hedychrum, Lepeletier, *Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris)* VII (38) Dec. 1805, 121.
- bidentulum** Hedychrum, Lepeletier; *varr.* imperiale, bidentulum, viride, aenea, W. E. Shuckard, *Entom. Mag.* IV (2) Oct. 1836, 175.
- bidentulus** Pachymerus, Herrich-S., *Wanzenart. Ins.* VI (2) Nov. 1840, 31.
- bi-dentula** Saperda, Dalman in C. J. Schoenherr, *Syn. Insect.* I (3) 1817, 419; & App. 1817, 182.
- Bidiastopora** A. d'Orbigny, *Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (2) I. Oct. 1849, 502.—Polyz.
- bi-dichotomus** Ammonites, A. de Leymerie, *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, IV (2) 1841, 342 [n. n.]; *ibid.* V (1) 1842, 15.
- bido** Falco, T. Horsfield, *Tr. Linn. Soc. London*, XIII (1) 1821, 137.
- bido** Spilornis (Horsf.), E. Blyth, *Ann. Mag. N. H.* XIV. July 1844, 36.—Falco.
- bidorsalis** Aganides (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, *Prodr. Paléont.* I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 115.—
- bidorsalis** Goniates, J. Phillips, *Geol. Yorksh.* II. 1836, 235. [Goniates.]
- bidorsalis** Heterobranchus, I. Geoffroy St H. in Savigny, *Egypte*, I (1) (Suite Poiss. Nil) 1827, 305. [Goniates.]
- bidorsatus** Aganides (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, *Prodr. Paléont.* I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 180.—
- bidorsatus** Ammonites, F. A. Roemer, *Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb.* (2) 1841, 88.
- bidorsata** Avicula, G. v. Muenster, *Beitr. zur Petref.* (4) 1841, 76.

- bidorsatus** Bellerophon (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 8.—
- bidorsata** Buccania, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 186. [Buccania.]
- bidorsatus** Goniatites, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (1) 1843, 140.
- bidorsatus** Nautilites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 82.
- bidorsatus** Spirifer, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 232.
- bidwellii** Mitua, F. W. Hope (ex Macleay MS), Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (3) Jan. 1848,
- bidyana** Cernua, T. L. Mitchell, Three Exped. Australia, I. 1838, 95. [56.]
- biebersteini** Carabus, E. Ménétriér, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 110.
- biebersteini** Platychnus (Ménétr.), F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (1) Aug. 1845, 26.—
- bielanensis** Achorutes, Waga, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Sept. 1842, 292. [Carabus.]
- bielzii** Carcharodon, J. L. Neugeboren, Arch. Ver. Siebenbürg. Landeskr. IV (2) 1850, 39.
- bielzii** Clausilia, Parreyss, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Aug.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 121.
- bielzii** Otiorhynchus, Fuss in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XVI. 1849, 89.
- bielziana** Frondicularia, J. L. Neugeboren, Verh. siebenb. Ver. Nat. (8) 1850, 121.
- bienna** Pteromalus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 195.
- Biensis** Pucheran, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Aug. 1845, 278.—A.
- biensis** Salpa, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVII. 1827, 123.
- bierkandrana** Phalaena (Pyralis) (Fab.), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 358.
—Pyralis, 1787.
- bifaciata** *v.* **bifasciatus**.
- bifacies** Dichelacera, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 191.
- bifalcata** Kolpoda, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 208.
- bifariella** Ochromolopis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 408.—Tinea.
- bifariella** Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 57 (Fernaldo iudice 1811–17) [*n. et f.*].
- bifarius** Agabus (Kirby), J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 214.—Colymbetes.
- bifarius** Colymbetes, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 71.
- bifaria** Lampyrus, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (2) 1835, 157.
- bifaria** Taenia, Siebold in Creplin, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, 143.
- bifascia** Automolis (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 171.—Phalaena
- bifascia** Schinia, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 14. [bifasciata, 1779.
- bifascialis** Chaetodon, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 190.
- bifascialis** Linckia, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 285.
- bifascialis** Pionea, Guénée in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 403.
- bifasciana** Orthotaenia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 47.—Tortrix.
- bifasciana** Phalaena, E. Donovan, Brit. Ins. X. 1801, 86.
- bifasciana** Sericoris (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Aug. 1834, 136.
- bifasciana** Tortrix, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 468. [—Tortrix.]
- bifasciaria** Emmelesia, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet B (Nov. 1847),
- bifasciator** Bracon, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 40. [16.]
- bifasciator** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 258.
- bifasciata** Abdera (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Feb. 1832, 38.—
Mordella.
- bifasciatum** Acrydium, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 161.
- bifasciatus** Agathomerus (Klug), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 687.—Megalopus.
- bifasciata** Agenia (Fab.), J. Schiodte, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, I. 1837, 323.—Spheg, 1793.
- bifasciatus** Agrilus (Gray), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 21.—Buprestis.
- bifasciata** Alauda, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 27.
- bifasciata** Alepyrodes, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 67 [*n. n.*].
- bifasciatus** Allantus, T. Say, Western Quart. Reporter, II (1) 1823, 72. [1792.]
- bifasciatus** Amphiprion (Bloch), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 204.—Anthias,
- bi-fasciata** Anaspis (Marsh.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 90.—Mordella.
- bifasciata** Anisoplia, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 493.
- bifasciatus** Anoplius (Fab.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 459.—Pompilius, 1798.
- bifasciata** Anthicus (Rossi), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 59.—Lagria, 1790.
- bifasciatus** Anthicus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Nov. 1826, 245.

- bifasciatus** Anthicus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 49 [*n. n.*].
- bifasciatus** Anthicus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 259.
- bifasciatus** Anthicus, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (31) Oct. 1843, 304.
- bifasciatus** Anthrax, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 209.
- bifasciatus** Anthrenus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 155.
- bifasciatus** Antrostomus (Gould), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 61.—Caprimulgus.
- bifasciata** Aphrodes (L.), J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (7) 1831, 193.—Cicada, 1758.
- bifasciata** Aphrophora (L.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 51.—
- bifasciata** Apis, J. F. Eschscholtz, Entomographien, I (1) 1822, 98. [Cicada, 1758.
- bifasciatus** Apocyrtus, G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. June 1842, 307.
- bifasciatus** Apogon, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (12) 1838, 86.
- bifasciata** Aquila, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 81 [*n. n.*].
- bifasciata** Aquilla, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. I (—) [1830–2] (pl. 17).
- bifasciata** Ascia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 583.
- bifasciatus** Aspidosaurus (D. & B.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 21.—Gerrhosaurus.
- bifasciatus** Aster, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 70.
- bifasciatum** Atax, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 37, 1844, tab. 16.
- bifasciatus** Athous (Gyll.), J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 33.—Elater.
- bifasciatus** Attagenus (Ol.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 239.—Dermestes, Rossi, 1794.
- bifasciata** Belvosia (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 214.—Latreillia.
- bifasciatus** Brachymerus, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), pl. lxiii, 1847.
- bifasciatus** Bracon, M. Spinola, Ins. Liguria, II. 1808, 225 [*i.e.* 125].
- bifasciatum** Buccinum, L. W. Dillwyn, Catal. Shells, 1817, 651.
- bifasciatus** Bulimus, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (1) 1845, 10.
- bifasciata** Buprestis, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 46 [*n. n.*].
- bifasciata** Buprestis, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 25.
- bifasciata** Buprestis, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. I. 1832, 358.
- bifasciatus** Cacicus (Spix), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Oct. 1844, 342.—Cassicus.
- bifasciata** Calandra, Kollar in J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 445.
- bifasciata** Callidea (Calliphara), A. White, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (2) Sept. 1842, 85.
- bifasciata** Callimorpha, P. A. Latreille in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1817), 132. [74.
- bifasciata** Callimorpha, J. O. Westwood in E. Donovan, N. H. Ins. China, ed. 2, 1842,
- bifasciata** Calliphara (Scutellera), A. White, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., III. Nov. 1839, 541.
- bifasciata** Calophaena (Ol.), F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (2) 1821, 297.—Carabus, 1790. [Saxicola.
- bifasciata** Campicola (Temm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 304.—
- bifasciata** Cancellaria, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 181.
- bifasciatus** Capitonius, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 545.
- bifasciatus** Caprimulgus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (50) Nov. 1837, 22.
- bifasciatus** Capsus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 242.—Lygaeus, 1794.
- bifasciata** Carocolla (Burr.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 412.—Trochus.
- bifasciata** Carocolla, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. I (10) Feb. 1840, 174.
- bifasciatus** Cassicus, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 65.
- bifasciatus** Cepola, Bloch, *var.* torquatus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 243.
- bifasciatus** Ceratoderus (Koll.), J. O. Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (13) Dec. 1841, 113.—Pausus.
- bifasciatus** Ceratophyllus (*sic*), J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (7) 1831, 201 [*n. n.*].
- bifasciatus** Ceratophyllus (*sic*), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IX (104) Aug. 1832, no. 417.
- bifasciata** CERCERIS, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 443.
- bifasciata** Cercopis, Guérin-M. in C. Belanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (7) Aug. 1833, 502.

- bifasciata Ceresa, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 286.
bifasciata Certhia, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VIII (1) 1812, 198.
bifasciata Certhilauda (Licht.), J. Gould, Birds of Europe, III. 1837, pl. 168.—Alauda.
bifasciata Cetonia, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 548.
bifasciatus Chaetectetorus (Boh.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 384.—Gasterocercus.
bifasciata Chelura, F. W. Hope, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (3) 1840, 444.
bifasciatus Chironomus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 29.
bifasciatus Chlorichthys, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 232.
bifasciatus Chrysophris (Forsk.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 182.—Chaetodon,
bifasciata Chrysops, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 161. [1775.
bifasciata Cicada, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 70.
bifasciata Cinips, Boyer de F., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (103) July 1832, 294.
bifasciata Cinnyris (Shaw), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 407.—Certhia.
bifasciatus Clerus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 33 [n. n.]. [1781.
bifasciatum Clerus (Thunb.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 45.—Anobium,
bifasciata Clythra, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 210.
bifasciata Comptosia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 418.
bifasciatus Copris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 37.—Scarab. 1781.
bifasciata Coptodera, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 394.
bifasciatus Cordistes (Ol.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 181.—Carabus, 1790.
bifasciata Crioceris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 459.
bifasciata Cruciostra, C. L. Brehm, Ornith. (3) 1827, 78; Isis (Oken), 1827, 714.
bifasciatum Ctenostoma, Dejean in D. & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. I. 1829, 55.
bifasciatus Curculio (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 136.—Rhyng-
bifasciatum Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. II (11) 1850, 167*. [chaenus.
bifasciata Cythere, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (15) Nov. 1818, 439.
bifasciatus Darnis, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 545.
bifasciatus Dasytes, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840,
bifasciata Dexia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 35. [280.
bifasciata Dexia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 270.
bifasciatus Diacanthus, Fuss in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, X. 1847, 38.
bifasciata Diaperis, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Feb. 1824, 268.
bifasciatum Diploprion, Kuhl & v. Hasselt in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828,
bifasciata Dircaea, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 90.—Notoxus, 1792. [137.
bifasciatus Dromius, Perroud in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 237.
bifasciatus Dryinus, T. Say, Contrib. Macrurian Lyceum, I (3) Jan. 1829, 81.
bifasciatus Elater, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 383.
bifasciatus Elater, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 20 [n. n.].
bifasciatum Ellobium (Gm.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 139.—Voluta, 1790.
bifasciata Emmelesia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 45.—Phalaena.
bifasciata Emydia (Ramb.), J. A. Boisduval, Ic. hist. lépidopt. Europe, II (—) 1834, 93.—Lithosia. [1840, 280.—Eulophus.
bifasciatus Entedon (Nees), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III.
bifasciata Epilachna (Fab.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 793.—Coccinella, 1787.
bifasciatus Erotylus, F. de Tigny, s à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VIII. 1801, 211.
bifasciatus Erotylus, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 85 [n. n.].
bifasciatus Erotylus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 84 [n. n.].
bifasciata Eulima, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1842, 216.
bifasciatus Eulophus (Dalm.), C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ich. aff. II. 1834, 156.—Eumolpus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 900. [Entedon.
bifasciata Eurydera, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Oct. 1842, 92.
bifasciatus Eustrophus, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 282; & ed. London, 1825 (App.), 26.
bifasciatus Fusus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1819, 49. [258.
bifasciatus Gasterocercus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837,

- bifasciatus** Gerrhosaurus, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839, 375.
- bifasciata** Glabella (Lam.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 324.—Marginella.
- bifasciata** Halictus, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 349.
- bifasciatus** Hallomenus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 11 [*n. n.*] & *var. bivittatus*, F. V. M. [*n. n.*].
- bifasciata** Haltica, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 84 [*n. n.*]. [1834.
- bifasciata** Haltichella, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 6.—Hockeria,
- bifasciata** Helix (Helicigona) (Burrow), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 41.—Trochus.
- bifasciatus** Helops, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 150 [*n. n.*].
- bifasciata** Hesperia, E. Ménétriés, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1829, 193.
- bifasciatus** Heterocerus, Handschuch in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XVII. 1849, 37.
- bifasciatus** Heterognathodon, P. Bleeker, Journ. Indian Arch. II (9) Sept. 1848, 636.
- bifasciata** Hiaticula, Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1843, 118.
- bifasciata** Hockeria, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (1) Jan. 1834, 35.
- bifasciatus** Homalilus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 153 [*n. n.*].
- bifasciatus** Ichneumon, T. Say, Contrib. Maclurian Lyceum, I (3) Jan. 1829, 72.
- bifasciata** Isotoma, Bourlet, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1839 (1) 1839, 401.
- bifasciatus** Issus, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 84 [*n. n.*]; F. Regno Nap., Emitt., Issus, 3 (Jan. 1840).
- bifasciatus** Julis (Bl.), C. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 262.—Labrus, 1791.
- bifasciatus** Lacophilus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 158 [*n. n.*].
- bifasciata** Lacuna, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 9 (Phasianella) & errata. —Phasianella, 1827.
- bifasciatus** Laius, Guérin-M. in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. 1849, 304.
- bifasciata** Latreillia (Fab.), J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 104.—Musca, 1775.
- bifasciata** Lebia, Roger in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 266. [56.
- bifasciata** Leja, B. A. Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XIX. 1846 (3) 1846,
- bifasciata** Leptura (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 307.—Rha-gium, 1775.
- bifasciata** Leucospis, F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (1) 1812, 70.
- bifasciata** Limnobia (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 18.—Tipula.
- bifasciata** Lissonota, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 110. [Mycetophagus, 1792.
- bifasciatus** Litargus (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (3) 1846, 416.—
- bifasciata** Lithosia, P. Rambur, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (3) c. Oct. 1832, 270.
- bifasciata** Lophia, V. v. Mochulski, Käfer Russl., *post* May 1850, 12.
- bifasciata** Loxia (Brehm), S. Nilsson, Ill. fig. Skand. Fauna (3) 1830, pl. 19.—Cruci-
- bifasciata** Lycosa, C. L. Koch in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 125, 1834, tab. 17. [rostra.
- bifasciata** Lycosa (Pardosa), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XV (2) July 1847, 34.
- bifasciatus** Malachius, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 26.
- bifasciata** Mantis (Mantis), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 78.
- bifasciata** Marginella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 357.
- bifasciatus** Medeterus, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1826–7, 1827, 1828, 260.
- bifasciata** Megacephala, A. Brullé in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1837, 1.
- bifasciatus** Megaderus, H. Dupont (*ex* Dejean Cat.), Mon. Trachyd. in Magasin de Zool.
- bifasciatus** Megalopus, F. Klug, Entom. Mon. 1824, 53. [VI. 1836, pl. 141.
- bifasciata** Megatoma, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII. 1820, 372. —Anobium, 1781. [Dexia, 1826.
- bifasciata** Melania, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 275.—
- bifasciata** Mellinus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 34 [*n. n.*].
- bifasciata** Mitra, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) I (6) Mar. 1821, pl. 35.
- bifasciatus** Monocerus, J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (1) Dec. 1847,
- bifasciatus** Monohammus, J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1847, 59. [89.
- bifasciata** Mordella, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 124.

- bifasciata Mordella, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 493.
bifasciata Mordella, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 56 [*n. n.*].
bifasciatus Mullus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 383.
bifasciata Mutilla, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. I (1829), sign. *e.* [196.
bifasciata Mycetophila, F. Walker (*ex* Barnston MS), List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848,
bifasciata Myrmecophila, Motschulsky in G. Fischer v. W., N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat.
Moscou, VIII. 1846, 358.
bifasciatum Myrmeleon, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 122.
bifasciata Mystacida (Fourc.), F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 166.—Phryganea,
? Ol. 1791.
bifasciata Natica, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Moll. etc. 1834, 598.
bifasciata Naticaria, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 346. [—Certhia.
bifasciata Nectarinia (Shaw), W. Jardine, Nectariniadae (Nat. Libr. XXXVI.) 1843, 174.
bifasciata Nemoraea (Fab.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835,
104.—Musca, 1775.
bifasciatus Nemotelus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 104.
bifasciata Nesaea, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 9, 1836, tab. 16.
bifasciata Nomada, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 365.
bifasciatus Notaphus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) July 1828, 19.
bifasciata Notonecta, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 354.
bifasciata Notozona, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 394.
bifasciata Ocyptera (F.), P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 195.
bifasciata Odacantha, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 229. [—Musca, 1775.
bifasciatus Odynerus (L.), M. Spinola, Ins. Liguriae, II. 1808, 184.—Vespa, 1761.
bifasciatus Omadius, Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (2) 1836, 49.
bifasciata Orchesella, H. Nicolet, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VI. 1842, 80.
bi-fasciatus Orchestes, Gyll.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 83 [*n. n.*]. [? Fab. 1777.
bifasciatus Orchestes (Payk.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 13.—Curculio,
bifasciata Ortalis, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 430 [*n. n.*].
bifasciatus Orthocentrus, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt.
IV. 1846, 115.
bifasciatus Otiorhynchus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 57 [*n. n.*].
bifasciatus Panagaeus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 155.
bifasciata Pangonia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 58.
bifasciatus Paragus, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 566.
bifasciatus Pausus, V. Kollar, Ann. Wiener Mus. I [2] 1836, 336.
bifasciatum Pentatoma, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. III (6) Dec. 1836, 96.
bifasciata Penthotaenia (L.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) 1847, 206.
bifasciata Perla, F. J. Pictet (*ex* Klug MS), H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Perlides, 1842, 230.
bifasciata Phaeoxantha (Brullé), M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII.
1850 (1) 1850, 7.—Megacephala.
bifasciata Phalaena, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 40.
bifasciata Phalaena, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 334.
bifasciata Phasianella, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xlvii, f. 44 [*n. et f.*].
bifasciata Pholetaera (L.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 289.—Cicada, 1758.
bifasciatus Phytocoris (Fab.), C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. III (1) Aug. 1835, 7.—
Lygaeus, 1794. [1848, 102.—Diaperis.
bifasciatus Platydema (Say), S. S. Haldeman, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (2) Aug.
bifasciata Platystoma, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 323.
bifasciata Platyura, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 144.
bifasciata Pleureterites, C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (4) 1832, 143.
bifasciata Podura, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 185.
bifasciata Podura, Bourlet, Mém. Soc. R. Agric. Douai, 1841–2 (1843), 115.
bifasciatus Polydesmus, G. Newport, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Ap. 1844, 266.
bifasciatus Polyzonus, E. Newman, Entomologist (15) Jan. 1842, 246.
bifasciatus Pompilius, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 516.
bifasciata Prionopleura, W. W. Saunders (*ex* Hope MS), Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVII
(109) Jan. 1846, 58.

- bifasciata** Prosopis, L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 220.
bifasciatus Psarocolius (Spix), J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 223.—Cassicus.
bifasciatus Pseudocrinites, J. C. Pearce, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1843, 160.
bifasciatus Psilorhynchus, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 105.
bifasciatus Psocus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 27 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) June 1836, 120. [Cynips, Fourc. 1785.
bifasciatus Pteromalus (Boyer), C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 426.—
bifasciatus Pterygophorus, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 660. [Cercopis, 1775.
bifasciatus Ptyelus (Fab.), A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 109.—
bifasciatus Pulex (Curtis), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 375.—Ceratopsyllus.
bifasciatus Pyrodes (Fab.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 187.—Prionus, 1775.
bifasciatus Ramphus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 112.
bifasciatus Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 454.—Curculio, 1775.
bifasciatus Ripiphorus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 56 [*n. n.*].
bifasciatus Rogas (Spin.), C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 215.—Bracon.
bifasciatus Salius (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 332.—Rhyn-
bifasciata Saperda, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 36 [*n. n.*]. [chaenus.
bifasciatus Saperda (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 420.—Cerambyx, 1795.
bifasciata Saxicola, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (79) Aug. 1829.
bifasciatus Scaeva, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 248.—Syrphus, 1794.
bifasciata Sciophila, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 363; & ed. London, 1825 (App.), 92.
bifasciatus Scymnus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 194 [*n. n.*]. [Thelaira.
bifasciata Sericocera (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 238.—
bifasciatus Sparus (Bl.), G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 470.—Anthias, 1792.
bifasciatus Speo, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 236.
bifasciata Sphaerophoria, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 462.
bifasciatus Sphenophorus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 885.
bifasciatus Stenocorus, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VII. 1801, 314.
bifasciata Stenura (Müll.), H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, IX. 1847, 73.—Leptura, 1776.
bifasciatum Stigmatium, F. W. Hope, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (1) Feb. 1838, 54.
bifasciatus Stizus, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIII (1804), 302.
bifasciata Stizus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 178.—Larra, 1798.
bifasciata Sylvia, T. Say in Long, Exped. Rocky Mts. I. 1823, 170; & London ed. I. 1823, 334.
bifasciatus Tabanus, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 201.
bifasciata Tachina (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 305.—Musca, 1775.
bifasciatus Tachys, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 53 [*n. n.*].
bifasciatus Tenerus, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérites, I. 1844, 160.
bifasciata Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (2) 1817, 141.
bifasciata Tetracha (Brullé), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, I (1) 1843 [separa-
 rata 1842], 102.—Megacephala.
bifasciata Tettigonia (L.), F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed Buffon, Ins. IV. 1801, 152.—
 Cicada, 1758. [France, II. 1830, 215.—Dexia.
bifasciata Thelaira (Meig.), J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. [Thinotretis] (Licht), C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (1) 1841, 267.
bifasciata Tipula, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 31. [—Alauda.
bifasciata Tornatella (L.), A. F. Schweigger, Handb. Naturges. 1820, 739.—Voluta, Gm. 1790.
bifasciatus Tragocerus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838),
bifasciatus Trechus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 203 [*n. n.*]. [132.
bifasciatus Trichius, C. U. v. Salis, Alpina, II. 1807, 64 [*n. n.*].

- bi-fasciatus** Trichius, Jur.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 61 [*n. n.*].
- bi-fasciatus** Triphyllus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 102.—Ips. 1787.
- bifasciatum** Tritoma, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 573.
- bifasciatus** Trochus, E. J. Burrow, Elem. Conch. 1815, 188.
- bifasciata** Trupanea, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 214.
- bifasciatus** Tryphon, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 389.
- bifasciatus** Turbo, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] IV (Zool.) 1839, 192; [1831, 215. Corrisp. Zool. I. 1839, 75 [*n. n.*].
- bifasciata** Upupa, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1275 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
- bifasciata** Xylota, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 219.
- bifasciatus** Xysticus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, IV (3) Oct. 1837, 59.
- bifasciatus** Ypsolophus, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 544.
- bifasciata** Zonitis, O. Swartz in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 340.
- bi-fasciata** Zonitis, Sch.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 76 [*n. n.*].
- bifasciata** Zonitis, Koy; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 206.
- bifasciatus** Zophobas, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 118.
- bifasciculatus** Conotrachelus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 39. [1843, 244.]
- bifasciculatus** Prionomerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2)
- bifasciella** Anacamptis (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Sept. 1834, 217.—Tinea, 1787.
- bifasciella** Colobaea (Fall.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 762.—Opomyza.
- dolichopus** J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. II. 1843, 608.
- bifasciella** Elachista, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 182.
- bifasciella** Opomyza, C. F. Fallen, Opomyzides Sveciae, 1820, 12.
- bifasciella** Phalaena (Tinea), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 371.
- bifasciellus** Tillus, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 49.
- bifasciella** Yponomenta (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 49.—Tinea, 1787.
- bifasciosa** Phytometra, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 266.
- bifenestra** Chiroscelis, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), III (16) ? Feb. 1804, 262.
- bifenestrata** Cetonia, Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. July 1841, 223.
- bifenestratus** Chlaenius, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. III (1832) sign. *d.*
- bifenestrata** Protaetia (Chev.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 492.—Cetonia.
- bifenestrella** Chiroscelis, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (103) Mar. 1842, [66. bifer -a -um.]
- biferus** Aganides (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 58.—Goniates.
- bifer** Ammonites, F. A. Quenstedt, Floezgeb. Wuerttemb. 1843, 160.
- bifera** Atrypa, F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 152.
- bifera** Atrypa (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 93.—Terebratula.
- biferus** Goniates, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 120.
- bifer** Julis, Lay & Bennett, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 64.
- bifer** Rhinolophus, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Vespertilio, 1840, 31.
- bifera** Terebratula, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 84.
- bifibula** Pentatoma, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813-20, 148.
- bifidana** Acleris (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Aug. 1834, 163.—Tortrix.
- bifidana** Leptogramma (Haw.), J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (6) 1831, 173.—Tortrix.
- bifidana** Paramesia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—Tortrix.
- bifidana** Tortrix, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 418.
- bifidaria** Geometra, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 291.
- bifidaria** Geometra, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 301.
- bifidator** Acanthocinus (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 87.—Lamia.
- bifidator** Lamia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 286.
- Bifidellus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 160.—Prot. [*n. n.*].
- bifidens** Voluta, J. K. Megerle, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (1) 1816, 5.
- bifida** Aelia, A. Costa, Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli, VII. 1847, 391.
- bifida** Ammonites, F. de Roissy, Sonnini's Buffon, Moll. V (1805), 26.

- bifidus** Analges, Nitzsch in Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. I. 1818, 252.
- bifida** Arca, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. II. 1846, 10.
- bifidus** Asilus (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 190.—Dasypogon.
- bifida** Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx 9 (Fernaldo judice 1802) [*n. cf. f.*]. [Borkh. 1790.]
- bifida** Cerura (Esp.), E. F. Germar, Diss. Bomb. spec. (2) 1812, 44.—Phal. (Bomb.)
- bifidus** Cimex, C. P. Thunberg, Hemip. Capen. II. 1822, 4.
- bifida** Coronula, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 634.
- bifida** Crioceris, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 737.
- bifida** Cymodocea, W. E. Leach, Dict. Sci. Nat. XII. 1818, 343.
- bifidus** Dasypogon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 170.
- bifidum** Diadema, H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 418.—Coronula, 1831.
- bifida** Dicranura (Borkh.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. III (Noct.) 1837, 122.—Phal. (Bomb.), 1790.
- bifida** Doris, G. Montagu, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 198.
- bifida** Edessa, Laporte, Revue Entom. I (1) Mar. 1833, 36.
- bifida** Fusaria, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 114.
- bifidus** Goliathus (Ol.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 581.—Cetonia, 1789.
- bifida** Gynacantha, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 213.
- bifida** Harpyia (Borkh.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 29.—Phal. (Bomb.), 1790. [(Bomb.), 1790.]
- bifida** Harpyias (Borkh.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 148.—Phal.
- bifida** Hermaea (Mont.), S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. I (3) 1844, 50.—Doris.
- bifidus** Hister, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V., July 1825, 34.
- bifidus** Hydroporus, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (3) 1834, 444.
- bifida** Hylotoma, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 244. [[*n. n.*].]
- bifida** Idmonea, v. Hagenow in H. B. Geinitz, Das Quadersandsteingeb. (2) 1850, 238
- bifidus** Inachus, Marion de Procé, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1822 (Sept.), 134.
- bifida** Janthina, Nuttall in J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 68 [*n. n.*].
- bifida** Lema (Ol.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 114.—Crioceris.
- bifida** Lepisma, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 27.
- bifida** Medusa, J. G. Dalyell, Rare Anim. Scotland, I. 1847, 110.
- bifidus** Murex, H. G. Bronn, Zschr. Min. 1827, II (1828), 533.
- bifida** Natrix, H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (2) 1807, 68.
- bifidus** Onthophagus, L. Reiche in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1850, 324.
- bifida** Ophiostoma (Fab.), K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (1) 1801, 48.—Ascaris, 1780.
- bifida** Oxisma, C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII., June 1819, 427.
- bifida** Patella, G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 114.
- bifidus** Pecten, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 69.
- bifidus** Pecten, C. T. Menke, Moll. N. Holl. 1843, 35.
- bifida** Pentatoma, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
- bifida** Pentatoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 43.
- bifidus** Planites (Brug.), W. de Haan, Mon. Ammon. 1825, 86.—Ammonites, 1789.
- bifida** Proboscidea (Müll.), Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 340.—Ascaris, Fab. 1780.
- bifida** Pterygia, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 267.
- bifida** Sertularia, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 312.
- bifidus** Spirifer, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Harzgeb. 1843, 13.
- bifida** Terebratula, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. LIII. 1828, 154.
- bifida** Tettigonia, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Ap. 1831, 313.
- bifida** Tritonia, J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 469 [*n. n.*].
- bifida** Venus, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 49 [*n. n.*].
- bifida** Venus, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 69 [*n. n.*].
- bifidus** Zelus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 285.—Reduvius, 1787.
- bifilamentosus** Monacanthus, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 109.
- bifissuratum** Dentalium, G. P. Deshayes, Traité élém. Conch., Atlas, 1850, 36.
- bifissum** Dentalium, S. V. Wood, I., Crag Moll. (Pal. Soc. I.) Mar. 1848, 190.
- bifissa** Echinus (Scutella), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, VI. 1843, 49.

- bifissa** Lobophora (Lam.), L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. II. 1841, 67.—Scutella.
- bifissa** Scutella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 10.
- biflammulatus** Scymnus, T. Victor, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 418.
- biflexuosus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1846, 422.
- biflexuosus** Hypulus, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VI (64) Ap. 1829, no. 255.
- biflexa** Trypeta, H. Loew in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 403.
- bi-floccosus** Elater, P. B.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 32 [*n. n.*].
- bifoliatus** Centrotus, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (59) June 1838, 130.
- bifoliatum** Phasma (Acanthoderus), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 136. [1833.]
- bifoliata** Smilia, J. O. Westwood, Magasin de Zool. (2) III. 1841, pl. 83.—Centrotus.
- Bifora** Latr. 1825 [*nom. fam., non gen. apud* Agassiz].
- Bifora** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1843.—*emend. pro* Biphora, Brug.
- bifora** Lobophora (Gm.), L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. II. 1841, 64.—Echinus biforis, 1790.
- bifora** Scutella (Gm.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 10.—Echinus biforis, 1790.
- bifora** Scutella, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 72.
- biforatus** Belemnites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 70.
- biforatus** Delthyris (Schl.), J. Hall, N. II. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 132.—Terebratulites.
- biforata** Orthis (Schloth.), T. Davidson, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) V. 1848, 323.—
- biforatus** Paclites, Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 319. [Terebratulites.]
- biforata** Platystrophia (Schl.), W. King, Perm. Fossils (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 106.—Terebratulites.
- biforatus** Terebratulites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 265.
- biforis** Doryphora, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 578.
- biforis** Eschara, Erman & Herter, Z. Deutsch. geol. Ges. II. 1850, 421.
- biforis** Herentia (Johnst.), J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 123.—Lepralia.
- biforis** Issus, E. F. Germar in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (2) May 1830, 51.
- bifore** Laganum (Gm.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 161.—Echinus, 1790.
- biforis** Lepralia, G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph., ed. 2, 1847, 314.
- biforis** Leptura, E. Newman, Entomologist (5) Mar. 1841, 70.
- biformis** Ammonites, J. De C. Sowerby in De la Beche, Geol. Man. 1831, 319.
- biformis** Bradybaena, Ziegl.; H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 20.
- biformis** Caryophyllia, T. A. Catullo, Terr. sed Veneto e Descr. Polipai foss. 1847, 17.
- biformis** Ceriopora (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Mar. 1850, 172.
- biformis** Cidarid, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 43. [—Pustulopora.]
- biformis** Pecten, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (31) Oct. 1843, 306.
- biformis** Pustulopora, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsche Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 12.
- biformis** Spondylus, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1835, 440.
- biformis** Turritella, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1832, 418 [*n. et f.*].
- bifossa** Acmaeodera, A. Chevrolat, Revue Entom. V (1) c. Sept. 1838, 50.
- bifossatus** Coluber, G. Raddi, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XVIII. 1820, 333.
- bifossulatus** Acupalpus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 266.
- bifossulatus** Eustrophus, J. Walth, Isis (Oken), 1839, 221.
- bifoveatus** Ammophorus, G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. July 1845, 31.
- bifoveatus** Cerylon, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 231.
- bifoveata** Dicerca, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 227 [*n. n.*].
- bi-foveatus** Elater, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1807, 78.
- bifoveolatum** Agonum (Sahlb.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 142.—Harpalus.
- bifoveolata** Aleochara (Mann.), C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (24) 1831, 374; & Ins. Fenn. I. 1834, 374.—Bolitochara.
- bifoveolatum** Apion, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Oct. 1831, 176.
- bifoveolatum** Bembidium, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. I (2) Mar. 1838, 140.
- bifoveolata** Bolitochara, Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (5) Feb. 1831, 493.
- bifoveolata** Colporhina, J. Curtis, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (21) June 1844, 200.
- bifoveolatus** Curculio, [L. v. Beck], Beitr. Insektenf. 1817, 24.
- bifoveolata** Glypta, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 25.

- bifoveolatus** Harpalus, C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (17) 1827, 258; & Ins. Fenn. I. 1834, 258.
- bifoveolatus** Harpalus, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, IV. 1846, 25.
- bifoveolatus** Ochthebius, J. Walzl, Reise Tyrol etc. (2) 1835, 66.
- bifoveolatus** Ophion, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV.
- bi-foveolatus** Stenus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 500. [1846, 138.]
- bifoveolatus** Tenebrio, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 304.
- bi-foveolatus** Trachypylaeus, Sturm; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 96 [n. n.].
- bifoveolata** Trichopteryx, A. Allibert, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Feb. 1844, 52.
- bifoveolum** Bembidium, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 14.
- bifractella** Gelechia, J. W. Douglas (ex Mann. MS), Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond., n. s., I (3) Dec. 1850, 66. [[1842], 292.]
- bifractella** Lita, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.)
- bifracticornis** Platygaster, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1836, 417.
- bifrenatus** Bucco, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Aves (1833), Plate 1828, text 1833.
- bifrenatus** Laimodon (Ehr.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1846, 429.—Bucco.
- bifrenatus** Pogonias (Ehr.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (34) May 1823.—Bucco.
- bifrons** Amara (Gyllenhal), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 9.—Harpalus.
- bifrons** Ammonites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 35.
- bifrons** Ammonites, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 141 [n. et fs.].
- bifrons** Aphis, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) I. June 1848, 444.
- bifrons** Argus (Blackw.), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847, 510.—Walckenaera. [1848, 567.—Brenthus, 1787.]
- bifrons** Arrhenodes (Fab.), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III.
- bifrons** Arsipoda, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 236.
- bifrons** Artemon, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 49 [n. n.].
- bifrons** Avicula, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 77.
- bifrons** Bifrontia (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1832, 223.—Solarium.
- bifrons** Branchionereis (Müll.), de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1818 (Feb.), 83.—Nereis, 1776.
- bifrons** Celia (Dej.), C. Zimmerman, Faunus, I (1) 1832, 28.—Amara.
- bifrons** Centrinus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 739.—Rhynch.
- bifrons** Centris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 358. [chaenus.]
- bifrons** Chloroperla, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. (i.e. July) 1838, 401.
- bifrons** Corbula, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, I. 1844, 199.
- bifrons** Cupulospongia (Reuss), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 288.—Scyphia.
- bifrons** Cyclidium, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 34.
- bifrons** Doryphora, Germ.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 133.
- bifrons** Euomphalus, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 225.
- bifrons** Goliath, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 61 [n. n.].
- bifrons** Goliathus (Ol.), Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 210.—Cetonia, 1789.
- bifrons** Harpalus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 144.
- bifrons** Helix, R. T. Lowe, Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. IV (1) 1830 (1833), 46.
- bifrons** Hymenoplia, F. Eschscholtz, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II (1) 1830, 65.
- bifrons** Melecta (Fab.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger), V. 1806, 99.—Centris.
- bifrons** Nereisyllis (Müll.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 473.—Nereis, 1776.
- bifrons** Omalaxis, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) III. 1832, 659.
- bifrons** Ostrea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 217.
- bifrons** Paramacium, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 44.
- bifrons** Pecten, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 164. [neumon, 1790.]
- bifrons** Phygadeuon (Gm.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 698.—Ich-
- bifrons** Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 154.
- bifrons** Polynice (Fab.), J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 46.—Nereis, Müll. 1776.
- bifrons** Proteus, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 204.
- bifrons** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 485.
- bifrons** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 449.

- bifrons** Scarabaeus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 60.
bifrons Scyphia, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, II. 1844, 299.
bifrons Solarium, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV (19) Mar. 1804, 55.
bifrons Spondylus, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 99.
bifrons Spondylus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 53.
bifrons Strombus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 48.
bifrons Terebra, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (130) June 1844, 155.
bifrons Turritiles, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1842, 606.
bifrons Walckenaera, J. Blackwall, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (4) 1841, 634.
Bifrontia G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1832, 221.—G.
bifstickius Homo, Anon., Edinb. Journ. Sci. V (1) July 1826, 42.—[*nom. fictum.*]
bifulcatus Pheropsophus *v.* bisulcatus.
bifulguratus Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 606, Dec. 1849.
bifurca *v.* **bifurcus**.
bifurcalis Onthophagus, A. White, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. Dec. 1844, 423.
bifurcatus Acanthobothrium (Leuck.), P. J. van Beneden, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVI (1) 1849, 191.—Bothriocephalus.
bifurcata Acrosoma, C. W. Hahn, Die Arachniden, II (6) Aug. 1835, 65.
bifurcata Ammonites, F. de Roissy, Sonnini's Buffon, Moll. V (1805), 25.
bifurcatus Ammonites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 73.
bifurcatus Ancistrotus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VII (2) *post* July 1839, 45.
bifurcatus Anopheles (L.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 11.—
bifurcatus Athyrens, W. S. MacLeay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 124. [Culex, 1758.
bifurcatus Belemnites, F. V. Raspail, Ann. Sci. Observ. I (2) Feb. 1829, 314.
bifurcata Blaps, A. J. J. Solier in Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 348.
bifurcatus Bothriocephalus, F. S. Leuckart, Zool. Bruchst. I. 1819, 30.
bifurcata Carocolla (Desh.), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 138.—Helix.
bifurcata Cobites, J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. IV (15) Oct. 1843, 400.
bifurcatum Cyclidium, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 29.
bifurcatus Cynanthus, W. Swainson, Phil. Mag., n. s., I (6) June 1827, 441.
bifurcata Dentalina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 56.
bifurcatus Dicerus, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 370.
bifurcatus Dolichopus, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1826-7, 1827, 1828, 277.
bifurcata Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 145.
bifurcata Eschara, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) VI. Dec. 1836, 334.
bifurcata Eschara, J. W. Vancleve, P. Amer. Assoc. 1848 (1849), 23 [*n. n.*].
bifurcata Flustra, Desmarest & Lesueur, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1814 (Sept.), 53.
bifurcata Harmodites (Lonsd.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 50.
 —Syringopora.
bifurcata Helix, G. P. Deshayes, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Feb. 1838, 19.
bifurcata Lepas, J. S. Schroeter, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (1) 1801, 92.
bifurcata Leptaena (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 90.—
bifurcata Limnobia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 836. [Strophomena.
bifurcata Marginulina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 258 [*n. n.*].
bifurcata Mellisuga (Sw.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 113.—Cynanthus.
bifurcatus Mytilus, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 241.
bifurcata Nerinea, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 84. [304.
bifurcata Oikopleura, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. IV. 1833,
bifurcatum Onchobothrium (Leuck.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 597.—
 Bothriocephalus.
bifurcatus Oniticeilus, W. Erichson, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 235.
bifurcatum Pentastomum, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 615.
bifurcata Phalaena, J. Sepp, Surinaam. Vlinders (4) 1830, 33.
bifurcata Pinnelia, Cristofori in Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) *post* Mar. 1836, 157.
bifurcata Plectana (Hahn), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 (1841), 195.—Acrosoma.
bifurcata Polypora (Fisch.), A. Keyserling, Wiss. Beob. Petschora, 1846, 189.—Retepora.

- bifurcatus** Psalurus, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, I. Oct. 1836, 103.
bifurcatus Psalurus, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 339.
bifurcata Ptygmatis (Orb.), D. Sharpe, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 108.—
 Nerinaea. [Cimex, 1789.]
bifurcata Pygolampis (Gm.), E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (8) [1822-25], 22.—
bifurcata Retepora, G. Fischer v. W., Oryct. Moscou, 1830, sign. ϵ^2 .
bifurcatus Scapites, Hartmann in C. H. v. Zieten, Pétrif. Wurt. (3) 1831, 22.
bifurcata Strophomena, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 266.
bifurcata Syringopora, W. Lonsdale in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 685.
bifurcata Uvigerina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Foram.) 1839 (1843), 53.
bifurcus Asilus, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 452.
bifurca Hylotoma, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 244.
bifurca Mutilla, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (2) 1821, 313.
bifurcus Strongylus, Creplin, Arch. f. Naturg. XV (1) 1849, 54.
bifurcus Strongylus (Cercopithecii) (*sic*), F. Creplin, Mag. ges. Thierheilk. XVI. 1850, 480.
bigaradia Chloritis, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 29 [*n. n.*].
bigata Doryphora, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 578.
bigatus Eumolpus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 563.
bigatus Monocrepidius, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (2) 1839, 224.
bigatus Pachycoris, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 102.
bigbyensis Unio, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (17) Ap. 1841, 30.
Bigea G. D. Nardo, Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 8.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
bigella Ephesia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1848, 596.
bigella Myeloides, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 176 [*n. n.*].
bigemellus Hylaeus, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 58 [*n. n.*].
bi-geminata Coccinella, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 32.
bigeminatus Elater, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 37.
bigemina Cicindela, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 30.
bigeminus Cryptocephalus, Ill.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 126.
bigemina Turritella, R. Kner, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (2) 1850, 14.
bigemmis Ceriopora, A. Keyserling, Wiss. Beob. Petschora, 1846, 185.
bigener Saprinus, J. Le Conte, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (—) 1844, 187; Boston Journ. N. H. V (1) 1845, 77.
Bigenerina A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 261.—Rh.
bigeneris Hispa, E. Newman, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., IV. July 1840, 367.
Bigenulina *err. pro* Bigenerina, A. d'Orbigny, Tabl. méth. Céph. [sep. from Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, with additional matter] 1826, 149.
bigerrensis Unio, Millet, Magasin de Zool. (2) V. 1843, pl. 64.
bigibbera Mesosa, E. Newman, Entomologist (20) June 1842, 323.
bigibber Rhynchaenus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 201.
bigibbosa Clausilia, J. Charpentier, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Sept. 1847, 143. [243.
bigibbosus Prionomerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843,
bigibbosa Salpa, Quoy & Gaimard, Ann. Sci. Nat. VI (21) Sept. 1825, 38.
bigibbosa Salpa, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 505.
bigibbus Chironectes, H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. VIII. 1817, 599.
bigibbus Kyphosus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 114.
bigibbus Spatangus (Micastrer), E. Beyrich, Arch. f. Min. XXII. 1848, 100.
biglobatus Brachycerus (Sparm.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 432.—
 Curculio, 1785.
biglobulosa Terebratula, G. Fischer v. W., Progr. Séance Publ. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1809, 30.
biglumis Rogas (Pambolus), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. IV (1) July 1836, 50.
biglumis Zethus, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (2) July 1841, 135.
bignoniana Mactra, A. d'Orbigny in Hommaire de Hell, Steppes Mer Caspienne, III. 1845, 482.
Bigonicheta C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] III. 1845 [Feb.], 34.—Dipt.
bigoria Desmogramma, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 157.
bigoriensis Granaria (Mich.), F. Held, Isis (Oken), 1837, 918.—Pupa.

- bigoriensis Pupa, Michaud in E. A. Rossmassler, *Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ.* I (5 & 6) July 1837, 14.
- bigorrensis Asida, A. J. J. Solier, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, V (3) *post* Aug. 1836, 430.
- bigotii Helophilus, J. Macquart, *Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille*, 1849, 1850, 445.
- bigotii Pomacera, J. Macquart, *Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille*, 1846, 1847, 65.
- bigrammica Baris, E. F. Germar, *Ins. Spec. novae*, I. 1824, 208. [—Baris.
- bigrammicus Centrinus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* III (2) 1836, 748.
- bigranata Pupa, E. A. Rossmassler, *Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ.* II (3 & 4) Sept 1839,
- bigranularis Echinus, Lamarck, *An. s. vert.* III. 1816, 50. [27.
- bigranulosa Murchisonia, Archiac & Verneuil, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, XII. 1841, 159 [*n. n.*].
- bigsbiana Chrysomela, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, *F. Bor.-Amer.* (4) Oct. 1837, 212.
- bigsbii Actinoceras, H. G. Bronn, *Lethaea Geogn.* I (2) 1835, 98.
- bigsbii Actinoceras, C. Stokes, *Proc. Geol. Soc. London*, II. 1838, 689 [*n. n.*].
- bigsbii Cryptolithus, J. Green, *Monogr. Trilob. N. Amer.* [Oct.] 1832, 76.
- bigsbii Huronia, C. Stokes, *Tr. Geol. Soc. London* [2] I. 1824, expl. of pl. xxviii.
- bigsbii Legitimus, W. Kirby, *Zool. Journ.* III (10) July [*i.e.* Sept.] 1827, 156.—Trichius, 1827. [43.—Huronia.
- bigsbii Orthoceratites (Stokes), F. A. Quenstedt, *Petref. Deutschl.* I (Ceph.) (1) 1845,
- bigsbii Trichius, W. Kirby, *Zool. Journ.* III (10) July [*i.e.* Sept.] 1827, 155.
- bigsbii Trinucleus, R. I. Murchison, *Silurian System*, Jan. 1839, 661.
- biguetiana Helix (Helicella), A. E. Férussac, *H. N. g. et p. Moll.*, *Tabl. Limaçons*, 1821, 46.—[*n. n.*]
- biguetina Cimex, Le Peletier de St F., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, II (4) c. Mar. 1834, 455.
- biguetina Leucospis, L. Jurine, *N. Méth. class. Hyménopt.* 1807, 307.
- bigugosa v. bigugosus.
- biguttator Bracon, J. Curtis, *Guide Brit. Ins.* (4) 1829-30, 104 [*n. n.*]. [Thunb. *est.*
- biguttator Ichneumon, W. Turton, *Linnaeus, Syst. Nat.* III. 1802, 450.—biguttatus,
- biguttatus Acanthogenius (Gory), L. Reiche, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, XI (4) Oct. 1843, 335.—Helluo.
- biguttatus Agabus (Ol.), C. Aubé in Dejean & Boisduval, *Icon. Coléopt.* V. 1836-38, 166.—Dytiscus, 1795.
- biguttatus Agrilus (Fab.), Solier, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, II (2) c. July 1833, 305.—Buprestis, 1777.
- biguttata Aleochara, Dahl in O. Heer, *Coleopt. Helvet.* (2) 1839, 315.
- biguttatus Alophus, F. Gebler, *N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, II. 1832, 63.
- biguttata Anapsis (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, Aug. 1829, 19.—Mordella.
- biguttatum Anomalon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, *Ichneum. Europ.* III. 1829, 642.
- biguttata Anoploclera, E. Mulsant, *H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.)* Oct. 1839, 285.
- biguttata Anthia, F. A. Bonelli, *Mém. Ac. Sci. Turin*, 1811-12 (1813), 452.
- biguttatus Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., *Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic.* (8) 1849, 119.—[“*Mon. Anth.*” *poster. edit.*]
- biguttata Anthrax, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), *Diptères*, I. 1834, 409.
- biguttatus Apoderus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* I (1) 1833, 194.—Attelabus, [1830, 488.
- biguttata Aricia, J. B. Robineau-D., *Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France*, II.
- biguttatus Attelabus, J. C. Fabricius, *Syst. Eleuth.* II. 1801, 418.
- biguttatus Bassus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, *Ichneum. Europ.* III. 1829, 332.
- biguttatus Bembidion (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, *Sonnini's Buffon, Ins.* III (1802), 82.—Carabus, 1779.
- biguttatum Bembidium (Ill.), L. Gyllenhal, *Ins. Suecica*, I (2) 1810, 28.—Elaphrus, 1798.
- biguttatum Bembidium (Fab.), H. Lucas, *Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.)* 1846, 85.—Carabus, [38.—Blatta, 1779.
- biguttatus Blaberus (Thunb.), J. G. Audinet-S., *Ann. Sci. Nat.* XXII (85) Jan. 1831,
- biguttata Blatta, C. P. Thunberg, *Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.* X. 1826, 276.
- biguttatus Bolitobius, J. F. Stephens, *Nom. Brit. Ins.*, Aug. 1829, 22 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) May 1832, 175.
- biguttatus Brachinus, C. P. Thunberg, *N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal.* IX. 1827, 25. [808.
- biguttata Brachinus, M. de Chaudoir, *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, XV. 1842 (4) 1842,

- biguttatus Bruchus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 402.
biguttatus Bruchus, E. Blanchard in Jacquemont, Voy. Inde, IV. 1844, 27.
biguttatus Bythoscopus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Hand. Ent. II (1) 1835, 109.—Jassus.
biguttata Callichroma, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 94 [*n. n.*].
biguttatus Carabus, C. P. Thunberg, Nov. Ins. spec. (5) 1789, 76.
biguttatus Carabus, G. Cuvier, Revue Entom. I (4) c. Sept. 1833, 151.
biguttatus Cardiophorus (F.), J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 34.—Elater, ? Ol. 1790.
biguttatus Carpophilus, F. Klug in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 258 [*n. n.*].
biguttatus Centrotus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 21.
biguttatus Cerambyx (Lissonotus), Dalman in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 364; & App. 1817, 159.
biguttata Cetonia, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (11) Ap. 1836, 274.
biguttatus Ceuthorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 158.
biguttatus Ceuthorhynchus, L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 383.
biguttata Chalcis, M. Spinola, Ins. Liguriae, II. 1808, 231.
biguttata Cicada, C. F. Fallen, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXVII (1) 1806, 27.
biguttata Cicindela, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 29.
biguttata Cicindela, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 28.
biguttata Clythra, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 359.
bi-guttatus Colymbetes (Ol.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 19.—Dytiscus, 1795.
biguttatus Coptocercus (Don.), F. W. Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (88 & 89) Jan. 1841, 51.—Stenocorus.
biguttata Corydia, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 491.
biguttatus Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 478.
biguttatus Cucuius, Knoch in F. v. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 41 [*n. n.*].
biguttatus Curculio, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 31 [*n. n.*].
biguttatus Cydnus (L.), C. F. Fallen, Mon. Cicum Sveciae, 1807, 53.—Cimex, 1758.
biguttata Cypha, A. Matthews, Entom. Mag. V (2) Jan. 1838, 198. [malus, 1795.
biguttata Decatoma (Sved.), F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (1) Sept. 1832, 26.—Ptero-
biguttata Emys, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Jan. 1825, 205 & 212.
biguttatus Endomychus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Aug. 1824, 96.
biguttata Euphoria (G. & P.), Klug in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 384.—
Cetonia. [1832, 61.—Cimex? 1775.
biguttata Eurydema (Fab.), F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II.
biguttata Eurytoma (Sved.), C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1835 (1836), 227.—
Pteromalus, 1795.
biguttatus Gomphocerus (Charp.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (87) Mar.
biguttatus Gryllus, T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 166. [1831, 290.—Gryllus.
biguttata Gymnetis, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (2) 1834, 73; (14) 1836, 374.
biguttata Haltica (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 318.—Galleruca,
biguttatus Helluo, Gory, Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, pl. 6. [1792.
biguttatus Hellus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 247.—Scolia, 1787.
biguttata Heterorhina, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (9) Sept. 1842, 141.
biguttatus Hister, C. Steven, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1806, 159; & ed. 2, 1811
[*i.e.* 1812–13], 121.
biguttatus Homoeocerus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 22.
biguttatus Jassus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 87.—Cicada, 1781.
biguttatus Kytorhynus (Fab.), G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II [*post* Nov.]
1809, 303.—Bruchus.
biguttatus Laccophilus, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 69.
biguttatus Laemophloeus (Say), J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 223.—
Cucuius, Kn.
biguttata Lampyrus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 159 [*n. n.*].
biguttatus Larinus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 160 [*n. n.*].
biguttata Lebia, J. R. Schellenberg, Helvet. Entom. II. 1806, 30.
bi-guttata Leja, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 17 [*n. n.*].

- biguttata Libellula, E. Donovan, Brit. Ins. XIII. 1808, 35.
biguttatus Lissonotus (Dalm.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 163.—Cerambyx.
biguttatus Lygaeus, C. P. Thunberg, Hemip. Capen. IV. 1822, 4.
biguttatum Lymexylon (Serropalpus), J. R. Schellenberg, Entom. Beytr. (1) 1802, 10.
biguttatus Malthinus (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 74.—Cantharis, 1758.
biguttatus Manopus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
biguttata Mantis, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 322. [147.
biguttata Melolontha, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 136.
biguttata Monachoda, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 514.
biguttata Mordella, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 492.
bi-guttata Mordella, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 73 [n. n.]. [264.
biguttata Mordella, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
biguttata Mylabris, F. Gebler, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII (24) Ap. 1841,
biguttata Nitidula, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 18 [n. n.]. [374.
biguttatus Nothiophilus (Fab.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 79.
—Elaphrus, 1779.
biguttatus Pachybrachius, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (7) 1831, 199 [n. n.].
biguttatus Paederus, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VII. 1801, 100.
biguttata Pentatoma (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 196.—
Cimex, 1758.
biguttatus Peryphus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., post May 1850, 9.
biguttatus Petalocheirus, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
biguttatus Philanthus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 132.
biguttatus Philochthus (Ill.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) July 1828, 8.—
Elaphrus, 1798. [corus.
biguttata Phoracantha (Don.), E. Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Mar. 1840, 19.—Steno-
biguttata Phosphuga, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 28 [n. n.].
biguttata Phryganea, F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 144.
biguttata Pipiza, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XIV (167) Nov. 1837, no. 669.
biguttatus Platyperis (Fab.), F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hemipt. in Magasin de Zool. II.
1832, 80.—Reduvius, 1775.
biguttatus Polistes, A. H. Haliday, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (3) 1836, 323.
biguttata Popilia (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 187.—Trichius, 1794.
biguttata Popillia (Wied.), E. Newman, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (1) Jan. 1842, 44.
—Melolontha.
biguttatus Portunus, A. Risso, H. N. Crust. 1816, 31.
biguttata Rhyacophila, F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 188.
biguttatus Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 442.—Curculio, 1775.
bi-guttatus Rutela (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 155.—Trichius, 1794.
biguttata Saperda, W. Redtenbacher, Quaed. gen. et sp. Col. 1842, 26.
biguttatus Saprinus (Stev.), W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 176.—Hister.
biguttata Sapromyza, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 345.
biguttata Sapyga (Fab.), P. L. Van der Linden, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IV. 1827,
304.—Scolia, 1787.
biguttata Scolia, F. Klug in Weber & Mohr, Beitr. Nat. I. 1805, 34.
biguttata Scolia, P. L. Van der Linden, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IV. 1827, 301.
biguttatus Scymnus, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 991.
biguttatus Serranus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 507.
biguttata Smiera (Spin.), F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (1) Jan. 1834, 25.—Chalcis.
bi-guttatus Staphylinus, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 22 [n. n.].
biguttatus Stenocorus, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
biguttatus Stenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 602.—Staphylinus, 1793;
L. 1758.
biguttatus Tabanus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 623.
biguttata Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 320.
biguttatus Tanyrhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843,
biguttatus Telephorus, J. Curtis, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (2) 1839, 202. [413.
biguttata Tenthredo, T. Hartig, Adelf. Deutschl. I. 1837, 313.

- biguttatus** Tetragonoderus (Thunb.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 496.—Carabus, 1789. [Jassus.]
- biguttata** Tettigonia (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 326.—
- biguttata** Thamnottix (Fall.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 293.—Cicada.
- biguttata** Triplax (Knoch), T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Aug. 1824, 89.—Tritoma.
- biguttatum** Tritoma, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 13 [*n. n.*].
- biguttatus** Tritomegas (L.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 98.—Cimex, 1758.
- biguttatus** Tropopsis, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 182.
- biguttellus** Bruchus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 11.
- biguttella** Lita, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [1842], 285.
- biguttorius** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 254.
- bi-guttulatus** Cryptocephalus, F. Gebler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1841 (4) 1841, 618.
- biguttulum** Acridium (L.), F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. V. 1801, 115.—Gryllus, 1758.
- biguttula** Acutalis, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 498.
- biguttulus** Cryptocephalus, E. Suffrian, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 24.
- biguttulus** Dolicaon (B. & L.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 578.—
- biguttulus** Dyticus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 29. [Lathrobium.]
- biguttulus** Gomphocerus (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1828, 25.—Gryllus, 1758.
- biguttula** Homalota, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (3) Jan. 1846, 8.
- biguttula** Ichthyodes, E. Newman, Entomologist (20) June 1842, 321.
- biguttulus** Ilybius (Germ.), C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 276.—Dytiscus.
- biguttulus** Laius, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 64.
- bi-guttulum** Lathrobium, Megerle; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 24 [*n. n.*].
- biguttulus** Lathrobium, T. Lacordaire, F. Ent. Paris, I. 1835, 425.
- biguttula** Lesteva, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 220 [*n. n.*].
- biguttula** Locusta (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) May 1835, 26.—Gryllus, 1758.
- biguttulus** Malthinus (Payk.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 74.—Cantharis.
- biguttulus** Mesoleptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 89.
- biguttula** Mordella, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 231 [*n. n.*].
- biguttula** Oedipoda (L.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (87) Mar. 1831, 289.—Gryllus, 1758.
- biguttula** Pipiza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 616.
- bihamata** Anthophora, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 106, 1806-9, tab. 19.
- bihamatus** Brachysphoenus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 414.
- bihamata** Chrysis, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (4) post Jan. 1839, 450.
- bihamatus** Hydaticus, C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 174. [313.]
- bihamata** Mordella, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (12) Dec. 1845,
- bi-hamata** Pausus (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 19.—Hispa, 1767.
- bihamatus** Tessarocerus, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) June 1838, 106.
- bihastatus** Passalus, A. Percheron, Mon. Passalus in Magasin de Zool. (2) VI. 1844, pl. 135. [259.]
- bi-hastatus** Rhinolophus, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (118) post Aug. 1813,
- biimpressus** Aganides (Buch), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 58.—
- biimpressa** Aleochara, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 352. [Goniatites.]
- bi-impressus** Bagous, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 78.
- biimpressum** Bembidium, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 217.
- biimpressa** Colobogaster, A. Chevrolat, Revue Entom. V (2) c. Sept. 1838, 74.
- biimpressa** Donacia, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (7) Feb. 1847, 159. [K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838 (1840) [1839], 153.]
- bi-impressus** Goniatites, L. v. Buch, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838, 33; Abh. ph.-Kl.
- biimpressus** Lixus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 4.

- biimpressa** Lycosa, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 107.
- bi-impressus** Ophion, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 148. [100.]
- bi-impressa** Scryptia, S. S. Haldeman, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (2) Aug. 1848,
- biimpressus** Tenebrio, P. A. Latreille in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1813), 17. [1849, 129.]
- bijubatus** Anthicus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (3)
- bijubata** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 87, Ap. 1843.
- bijugatus** Spirifer, L. v. Buch, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1836 (1838) [1837], 34.
- bigugosa** Spirifer, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 1846, 36.
- bijugum** Monostoma, F. Miescher, Besch. Monost. bijugum, 1838; Ber. nat. Ges. Basel, V. 1840-42 (1843), 184.
- bilabiatus** Bulinus, Broderip & G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. V (17) Feb. 1830, 49.
- bilabiatum** Choanopoma (Orb.), W. Baird, Nomen. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 52.—Cyclostoma. [1829, 189.]
- bilabiata** Clausilia, G. H. Schubert & J. A. Wagner in Mart. & Chem., Conch. XII.
- bilabiata** Cyclostoma, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1842, 258.
- bilabiatum** Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (3) *ante* 23 June 1843, 110.
- bilabiata** Helix, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
- bilabiata** Kolpoda, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 216. [85.]
- bilabiatus** Pachyotus (Sow.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 56.—
- bilabiatum** Phyllostoma, J. Natterer, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 366. [Cyclostoma.]
- bilabiata** Physaloptera, F. C. H. Creplin, N. Obs. de Entozois, 1829, 7.
- bilabiatus** Pterocyclos (G. B. Sow.), W. H. Benson, Zool. Journ. V (20) 1832-34 [*post* Ap. 1835], 462.—Cyclostoma. [[Nov. 1844], 97.—Physaloptera.]
- bilabiata** Spiroptera (Crepl.), F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845
- bilabiata** Truncatella, L. Pfeiffer, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 253.
- bilabilis** Saperda, E. Newman, The Zoologist, VIII. 1850, App. p. cxx.
- bilabre** Cyclostoma, C. T. Menke, Moll. N. Holl. 1843, 8.
- bilaciniata** Cellepora, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 278.
- bilaeus** Cryptohypnus, F. E. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 145.
- bilamellatus** Clausilia (Strobilus), II. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 46. [157.]
- bilamellata** Helix, G. B. Sowerby, I., in C. R. Darwin, Geol. Obs. "Beagle," II. 1844,
- bilamellata** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., June 1845, 84. [434.]
- bilamellata** Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (120) *inter* Feb.-Oct. 1814,
- bilamellatus** Truncatellina (Ant.), L. Pfeiffer, Mon. Helic. II. 1848, 393.—Clausilia.
- bilamillata** Turbinella, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 212. [71.]
- bilanceolatus** Goniatites, G. & F. Sandberger, Verstein. Rhein. Schicht. Nassau (2) 1850,
- bilateralis** Lepitrix (Thunb.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 39.—Trichius.
- bilateralis** Trichius, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 446.
- biligata** Clythra, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 198.
- bilimekii** Anophthalmus, F. J. Schmidt in J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) XIX. 1847, 114.
- bilinea** Caradrina (Hueb.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 80.—Noctua.
- bilinea** Grammesia (Hueb.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. II.) May 1829, 152.—
- bilinea** Homonoea, E. Newman, Entomologist (20) June 1842, 320. [Noctua.]
- bilinea** Meristis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 240. [[*n. et f.*].]
- bilinea** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 45 (Fernaldo judice 1802)
- bilineararia** Campptogramma, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid., Sheet c (Nov. 1849), 18.
- bilinearifora** Scutella, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 72.
- bilinearis** Planaria, C. Darwin, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. Oct. 1844, 245.
- bilinearis** Polycelis (Darw.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 194.—Planaria.
- bilinearis** Stomodon, S. L. Mitchill, Rept. Fishes N. York, Jan. 1814, 7.
- bilineatella** Apista, P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 272.
- bilineator** Ichneumon, E. Donovan, Brit. Ins. XIV. 1810, 31.
- bilineata** Achatinella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Achatinella, no. 22, Ap. 1850.
- bilineatus** Achirus (Bl.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 659.—Pleuronectes, 1787.

- bilineatus** Achoreutes, A. Herrich-Schaeffer in Fürnrohr, Fauna Ratisbon. III. 1840, 358.
- bilineata** Acidalia (L.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 440.—Phalaena,
- bilineata** Akis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 89. [1758.]
- bilineata** Aleochara, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 436.
- bilineata** Anisoscelis (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 333.—Lygaeus.
- bilineatus** Anthribus, E. F. Germar, Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Nat. IV (1) 1818, 119.
- bilineata** Aphrophora, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Ap. 1831, 304.
- bilineata** Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 229.
- bilineata** Aranea, C. Duméril, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) II. 1804, 340.
- bilineata** Ardea, Cuvier in R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (8) June 1831, 574.
- bilineatus** Attus, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Française (11 & 12) Aptères, 1824, 42.
- bilineata** Auletris (Daud.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 201.—Hyla.
- bilineata** Baetes, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 303 & ed. London,
- bilineatus** Bagrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 434. [1825 (App.), 44.]
- bilineatus** Baridius, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 93 [n. n.].
- bilineata** Bibio, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Anthiat. 1805, 66.—Mydas, 1794.
- bilineatus** Bombyx, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (1) 1803, 130.
- bilineatus** Bothrops (Wied), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 174.—Cophias.
- bilineatus** Brachinus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 25.—Carabus,
- bilineatus** Brachinus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 59. [1784.]
- bilineatus** Brachysphoenus (Dup.), T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 365.—
- bilineatus** Erotylus. [Bulinus.]
- bilineatus** Buliminus (Sow.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 71.—
- bilineatus** Bulinus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (1-3) May 1833, 37.
- bilineata** Buprestis, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 74. [1813], 60.
- bilineata** Buprestis, P. A. Latreille in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II.
- bilineata** Buprestis, T. Say, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, I (9) June 1825, 250.
- bilineatus** Calamita (Daud.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 171.—Hyla.
- bilineata** Camptogramma (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) June 1831,
- bilineata** 264.—Phalaena, 1758.
- bilineata** Cantharis, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 42 [n. n.].
- bilineatus** Cantharis, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Nov. 1823, 182.
- bilineata** Cantharis, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 36.
- bilineatus** Capsus, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Camicum Sveciae, 1807, 102. [34.]
- bilineatus** Cardiorhinus, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829,
- bilineatus** Cardiorhinus (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 97.—
- bilineatus** Elater, Web.
- bilineata** Cardita, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847, 297.
- bilineata** Cardita, M. Tuomey, Rep. Geol. S. Carolina, 1848, 153 [n. n.].
- bilineatus** Carpalinus, J. F. Stephens (ex Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24
- bilineatus** [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Jan. 1834, 324. [1790.]
- bilineata** Cassis (Mont.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1823, 339.—Buccinum, ? Gm.
- bilineatus** Catasarcus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 813.
- bilineatus** Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 192.
- bilineata** Cercaria, S. S. Haldeman, Mon. Limniades (Suppl. to no. 1) 1840, 3 [teste
- bilineatus** Cerebratulus, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] xxi. [Stiles & H.].
- bilineatum** Cerithium, M. Hoernes, Verz. Fossil-Reste Wien, 1848, 21 [n. n.].
- bilineatus** Coluber, P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. IV. 1801, 110.
- bilineatus** Coluber (Schn.), F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VII (1803), 165.—
- bilineatus** Elaps.
- bilineatus** Coluber (Hurria) (Daud.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 92.—Hurria.
- bilineatus** Coluber (Natrix), Lacep.; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 106.
- bilineatus** Conocephalus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Péterb. V. 1815, 275.
- bilineatus** Cophias, Max Wied, Reise Brasil. II. 1821, 339.
- bilineata** Cordylura, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 340.
- bilineatus** Coronella (Merr.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 525.—Coluber (Natrix).
- bilineatus** Cosmesus, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 33.

- bilineatus** Craspedocephalus (Wied), L. J. Fitzinger, Isis (Oken), 1826, 884.—Cophias.
bilineatus Craspedocephalus (Schl.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Snakes Coll. B. M. 1849, 7.—Trigonocephalus.
- bilineata** Crioceris, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 527.
bilineatus Cryptocephalus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 372.—Chrysomela, L. 1767.
- bilineatus** Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 468. [316.
bilineata Culicivora, C. L. Bonaparte (*ex* Cabanis MS), Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850,
bilineatus Curculio (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 127.—Rhynchaenus.
- bilineatus** Cydnus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Mar. 1825, 315.
bilineatus Diactor (Fab.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 218.—Lygaeus.
- bilineatus** Diplodactylus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 149.
bilineata Diporiphora, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (3) Ap. 1842, 54.
bi-lineata Dircaea, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 152 [*n. n.*].
bilineata Donacia, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 39 [*n. n.*].
bi-lineatum Dorcadion, Ill.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 108 [*n. n.*].
bilineatum Dorcadion, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (21) 1839, 17.—Lamia.
bi-lineatus Dytiscus, Payk.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 18 [*n. n.*].
bilineatus Elaps, J. G. Schneider, Hist. Amph. II. 1801, 299.
bilineatus Elater, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 76.
bilineata Emberiza, J. Cassin, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V (5) Oct. 1850, 104.
bilineata Empis, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 230.
bilineatus Enyalus (*sic*), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. IV. Oct.
bilineata Epeira, T. Cantor, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Aug. 1842, 492. [1837, 234.
bilineatus Epictia (Schl.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 140.—Typhlops.
bi-lineatus Erotylus, P. A. J. Duponchel, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XII [2] Sept. 1825,
bilineatus Eucephalus (Schleg.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 24.—Typhlops. [166.
bilineata Eulima, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 52.
bilineatus Exetastes, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 415.
bilineata Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 400. [[*n. n.*].
bilineatus Fusus, M. Hoernes (*ex* Parts MS), Verz. Fossil-Reste Wien, 1848, 19
bilineatus Fusus, Pictet & Roux, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, XII (1) 1849, 136.
bilineata Galleruca, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 142 [*n. n.*].
bilineata Galleruca, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 220.
bilineata Haltica, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 3.
bilineata Haltica, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 146 [*n. n.*].
bilineata Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (153) Feb. 1846, 128.
bilineatus Helophilus, J. Curtis in Ross, App. 2 Voy. 1835, p. lxxviii.
bilineatus Herpyllus, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (4) 1847, 456.
bilineata Histriionella (Hald.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 300.—Cercaria.
bi-lineata Hoplia (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 158.—Melolontha.
bilineata Hurria, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. V (1803), 284.
bilineatus Hydaticus (Deg.), C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 212.—Dytiscus, 1774.
bilineatus Hydroporus, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) IX. 1835, 68.
bilineatus Hydrous, W. S. Macleay, Annulosa Javanica, 1825, 36.
bilineata Hyla, F. M. Daudin, H. N. Rainettes, 1802, 17.
bilineatus Hypselonotus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 21.
bilineatus Hypsibatus, L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 57.
bilineata Hypsirhina, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (4) May 1842, 66.
bilineata Iguaña, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 427.
bilineata Incilaria, W. H. Benson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. IX. 1842, 486.
bilineatus Julus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 22, 1838, tab. 6.
bilineata Lacerta, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. III (1802), 152.
bilineata Lamia (Dorcadion) (Meg.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 485.
bilineata Larentia (L.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1) (Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1831, 381.—Phalaena (Geometra), 1758.

- bilineata** Larentina (Hueb.), A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 287.
—Geometra, 1796. [413.—Cricocoris.
- bilineata** Lema (Germ.), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845,
- bilineatus** Lepemius, C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (1) 1832, 22 [n. n.]. [490.
- bilineata** Leptocera, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
- bilineatus** Leptocerus (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28.—Phryganea,
1758. [Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 333.
- bilineatus** Lipeurus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 64 [n. n.]; & Syst.
- bilineata** Lissonota, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 41.
- bilineatus** Lygaeus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 213.
- bilineata** Lytta, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 166 [n. n.].
- bilineata** Macroma, L. Buquet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) *post* Mar. 1836, 207.
- bilineata** Meckelia (Ren. *non* Bl.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 264.—
Cerebratulus.
- bilineata** Megalaema, C. J. Sundevall, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. VII (4) 1850, 109.
- bilineata** Meloe, Géné in Aragona, Coleopt. Ital. 1830, 20.
- bilineata** Melolontha, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 178.
- bilineata** Mesomphalia, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 358. [1846, 216.
- bilineatus** Mesostenus, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV.
- bilineata** Milesia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 566.
- bilineata** Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 294, Mar. 1845.
- bilineata** Mocoa, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. Dec. 1846, 430.
- bilineata** Muraena, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (12) 1838, 84. [157.
- bilineata** Murchisonia, d'Archiac & de Verneuil, Bull. Soc. géol. France, XII. 1841,
- bilineata** Murchisonia (Goldf.), J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 102.
- bilineata** Muscicapa, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Ap. 1839, 104. [—Turritella.
- bilineata** Mutilla, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (2) 1821, 307.
- bilineata** Mystacida (L.), F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 167.—Phryganea, 1758.
- bilineatus** Nemertes (Ch.), A. S. Ørsted, Plattwürm. 1844, 91.—Cerebratulus, Ren.
- bilineata** Nereis, G. Johnston, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. July 1839, 295.
- bilineatus** Oniscus, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili (Crust.) 1849, 269.
- bilineatus** Ophion, T. Say, Contrib. Maclurian Lyceum I (3) Jan. 1829, 75.
- bilineata** Ophyessa, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 94.
- bilineata** Opomyza, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 556.
- bilineatum** Orthoceras, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 35.
- bilineatum** Orthoceras, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 199; & *var.* a, p. 200.
- bilineatus** Pendulinus, C. P. Thunberg, Ins. Hemelytr. 1825, 4.
- bilineatus** Percus (Dej.), H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, V. 1846, 47.—Feronia.
- bilineatus** Philanthus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 278.
- bilineatus** Philonthus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 503.
- bilineatus** Philopterus (Steph.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon),
Aptères, III. 1844, 355.—Lipeurus.
- bilineata** Phycita, J. Curtis, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) V. Feb. 1850, 114.
- bilineata** Phyllodoce, G. Johnston, Ann. Nat. Hist. IV. Dec. 1839, 227. [98.
- bilineata** Pimpla, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
- bilineatum** Platyarthron, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 230. [1758.
- bilineata** Plerocymia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 330.—Phalaena,
- bilineata** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 225, Oct. 1845.
- bilineata** Pleurotomaria (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 195.
- bilineata** Polia, S. d. Chiaje, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, III. 1841, 126. [—Turbo.
- bilineatus** Polydesmus, H. Lucas, H. N. Anim. artic. (Annel. etc.) 1840, 523.
- bilineatum** Pristipoma, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 271.
- bilineatus** Pseudochamaeleo, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 428.
- bilineatus** Pteroplatus, L. Buquet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. June 1841, 207; Ann.
Soc. Ent. France, X (2) July 1841, 154.
- bilineatus** Purpuricentus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839, 34.
- bilineata** Rana, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) III (1) 1802, 136. [Empis, 1804.
- bilineata** Rhamphomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 56.—

- bilineatus** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 442.—Curculio, 1781.
bilineata Saxicava, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. (1) Jan. 1838, 18.
bilineata Scaeva, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Ueberes. Zool. Syst. 1807, 375.
bilineata Sciara, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, III (2 & 3) 1840, 282.
bilineatus Scincus, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. IV (1802), 256.
bilineatus Sciurus, Geoffroy, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, X. 1817, 106.
bilineata Scolopendra, De Haan in Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII (11) Mar. 1840, 155.
bilineatus Scolopsides (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 178.—Anthias, 1793.
bilineata Sepia, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1832), 66.
bilineata Sialis, T. Say, Western Quart. Reporter, II (2) 1823, 165.
bilineatus Sibynes, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 319.
bilineatus Siphonenteron (Renier), G. Meneghini in Renier, Oss. post. Zool. Adriat. 1847, 64.—Cerebratulus.
bilineatus Sminthurus, Bourlet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (4) Jan. 1842, p. xli.
bilineatum Solarium, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 119.
bilineata Spelerpes (Green), S. F. Baird, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) Jan. 1850, 287.—Salamandra bilineata.
bilineatus Spindalis, Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn. pl. 9, n. s., 1836.
bilineatum Stenostoma (Schleg.), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VI. Nov. 1844, 331.—Typhlops.
bilineata Stratiomys, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 79.
bilineatus Strephon (Daud.), G. A. Goldfuss, Handb. Zool. II. 1820, 151.—Hurria.
bilineata Symphynota, W. H. Benson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, IV. 1835, 452.
bilineatus Tanypus, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 17.
bilineatus Telephorus (Say), J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 229.—
bilineata Tetrix, T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 151. [Cantharis.
bilineata Thereva (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 110.—Bibio, 1775.
bilineatus Thomisus, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 34.—Aranea, 1802.
bilineatus Thynnus, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (6) 1836, 39. [1839.
bilineatus Thysanodactylus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 194.—Ophyessa,
bi-lineatus Trachyderes (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 366.—Cerambyx,
bilineata Trigona, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (4) 1837, 414. [1795.
bilineatus Trigocephalus (Wied), H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich, II. 1822, 143.—
 —Cophias.
bilineatus Trigocephalus, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 189; II. 540.
bilineatus Trogophloeus, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 600.
bilineatus Truxalis, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. C. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 268.
bilineatus Tryphon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 179.
bilineatus Turbo, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 159.
bilineata Turritella, Goldfuss in v. Dechen in De la Beche, Handb. Geogn. 1832, 533.
bilineata Turritella, J. Hall in Fremont, Exped. Rocky Mts. etc. [U. S. Senate, 1845,
bilineatus Typhlops, H. Schlegel, Abb. Amph. (2) 1839, 36. [no. 166], 309.
bilineata Unio, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (1) 1831, 98.
bilineatus Unio, I. Lea, Syn. Naiades, 1836, 38.—Symphynota, 1835.
bilineatus Upeneus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 525. [33.
bilineatus Urocryptus, C. J. Temminck, Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. V (1 & 2) 1838,
bilineata Valvularia, G. A. Goldfuss, Handb. Zool. (1) 1820, 72.
bilineatus Varanus, B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 60.
bilineatum Xiphidium, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 249.
bilineata Zonitis, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I., no. 2, June 1817, 22.
bilineella Anthonymza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 694.
bilineipunctatus Pterostichus, Pieroleri; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 188.
bilineolatum Anthidium, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (2) July 1841, 141.
bilineolata Barybaena, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 97.
bilineolata Brachygastra, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (2) July 1841, 126.
bilineolata Phaneroptera, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 419.

- bilineolatus** Reduvius, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1806, 14.
- bilunguis** Jodamia, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXIV. 1822, 230. [Cucullus, 1798.]
- biliosus** Conus (Bolt.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (2) 1807, 100.—
- biliratum** Buccinum, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Buccinum, no. 71, Dec. 1846.
- biliratus** Turbo, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (11) Oct. 1847, 298.
- bilis** Chrysocroa, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 59. [1790.]
- bilis** Distoma (Braun), J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 214.—Planaria,
- biliturana** Phalaena, E. Donovan, Brit. Ins. XI. 1806, 32.
- biliturata** Coccinella, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 166.
- bi-litürata** Cyclocephala, Sch.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 57 [*n. n.*].
- bi-litürata** Melolontha, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 189; &
- bilituratus** Scarabaeus, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 15. [App. 1817, 105.]
- bilix** Buccinum, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (31) Oct. 1843, 308.
- bilix** Pleurotomaria, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 271.
- bilix** Sigaretus, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XXIII (2) Jan. 1833, 344.
- bilix** Triphoris [Ino], R. B. Hinds, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Jan. 1843, 17.
- bilix** Turbo (Con.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 4.—Pleurotomaria.
- Billaea** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 328.—
- billardieri** *v.* labillardierei. [Dipt.]
- billbergi** Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 678.
- billbergi** Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1528.—Anthomyza, 1838.
- billbergii** Athyreas, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. I. 1832 [508] pl. 40.
- billbergii** Bolboceras, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. I. 1832, 508.
- billbergi** Carabus, C. G. Mannerheim in A. D. Hummel, Essais Entom. I (6) 1827, 25.
- billbergii** Colobodes, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 466.
- bilbergi** Dices, Sch.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 74 [*n. n.*].
- billbergi** Mylabris, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, App. 1817, 33
- billiet** Carabus, G. Mortillet, Bull. Soc. H. N. Savoie, I. 1850, 211.
- billis** Fasciola, L. A. G. Bosc, Hist. Nat. Vers. I. 1802, 269.
- billoti** Cleothera, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 619.
- bilobata** Aleochara, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (2) 1839, 156.
- bilobata** Amphistegina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 304 [*n. n.*].
- bilobata** Aurata (Lac.), P. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. III. 1838, 404.—Sparus.
- bilobata** Aurelia, E. Forbes, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843) 1844, 281 [*n. n.*].
- bilobatus** Bellerophon, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839,
- bilobatus** Bellerophon, E. Emmons, N. H. New York (Geol. 2 dist.) 1842, 392. [643.]
- bilobatus** Bellerophon, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 184; & *varr.* acutus, corrugatus, 185.
- bilobata** Beroe, J. G. Dalyell, Rare Anim. Scotland, II. 1848, 254.
- bilobata** Chrysophrys (Lac.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 125.—Sparus.
- bilobata** Clymenia, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 11.
- bilobata** Convallarina, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1824, 207.
- bilobata** Cristellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 292.
- bilobatus** Cyrtolites (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 9.—
- bilobata** Cythere, G. v. Muenster, Jahrb. f. Min. 1830, 65. [Bellerophon.]
- bilobatus** Daurada (Lac.), J. Stark, Elem. Nat. Hist. I. 1828, 452.—Sparus.
- bilobata** Delthyris, T. A. Conrad [2 An. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.], Assembl. no. 200,
- bilobatus** Elater, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (2) 1839, 174. [1838, 118.]
- bilobatus** Eryon, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (2) 1839, 11.
- bilobata** Flustrella, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 81. [[*n. n.*].
- bilobata** Galeolaria, Lesueur in H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 127
- bilobata** Globigerina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 164.
- bilobata** Gryphaea, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch., Alph. Index, 1840, 4.
- bilobata** Leptaena (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 15.—
- bilobatus** Limax, A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll. II (1) 1819, 74. [Orthis.]
- bilobata** Modiola, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 57.
- bilobata** Montlivaltia (Mich.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Nov. 1848, 259.—Turbinolia.

- bilobatus** Mytilus (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 82.—
bilobatus Nautilus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1819, 89. [Modiola.
bilobata Orthis, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 640.
bilobata Pamera, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
bilobata Perismilia (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 6.—Turbinolia.
bilobatum Phyllium, G. R. Gray, The Zoologist, I (4) 1843, 120.
bilobata Planaria, E. Rueppell & Leuckart in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Wirbellose Thiere (—) 1830 *vel* 1831, 12.
bilobata Promenites, C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (2) 1832, 72 [*n. n.*].
bilobatus Scolex, Della Chiaje, Bull. Sci. Nat. V (16) 1829, 53 [*teste* Stiles & H.].
bilobatus Sparus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 45.
bilobata Terebratula, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LIII. 1828, 137.
bilobata Terebratula, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. LIII. 1828, 166.
bilobata Turbinolia, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (24-27) 1847, 269.
bilobidens Cavia, Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XII. Oct. 1839, 208 [*n. n.*].
bilobidens Cerodon, Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XIII. May 1840, 313.—Cavia, 1839.
bilobina Noctua, [A. H. Haworth], Prod. Lepidopt. Brit. 1802, 18 [*n. n.*]. [*comp.*].
Bilobites P. L. S. Mueller in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. VI. 1775, 325 [*teste* Scudder, *sed non*
Bilobites De Kay, Ann. Lyc. N. York, I. 1824, 45.—*inc. sedis*.
Bilobites Rafinesque; Goldfuss, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 566.—Cr.
bilobites Aurata (Lac.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XII. 1818, 552.—Sparus bilobatus?
bilobus Blepsias, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 379.
bilobus Charadrius, J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1829, 649.
bilobus Clerus, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clériles, I. 1844, 240.
biloba Coelosia (L.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 217.—Scarabaeus, 1767.
biloba Convallarina, Bory de St V., Dict. Class. H. N. IV. 1823, 412.
biloba Corvina, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 112.
bilobus Cychrus, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., II. 1825, 73.
bilobum Cylicidium, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 38.
biloba Dicaelosia (L.), W. King, Perm. Fossils (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 106.—
biloba Diphyes, M. Sars, Fauna litt. Norveg. (1) 1846, 45. [Anomia, 1758.
bilobum Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 114.
biloba Epioblasma, C. S. Rafinesque, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, Oct. 1831, 2.
bilobus Gerres, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 466.
biloba Haltica, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 91.
biloba Hornera, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 43.
bilobus Hydrochoreutes, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 11, 1837, tab. 13.
biloba Maja (Herbst), L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. I (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 258.
bilobus Mastostethus, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 619.
biloba Melicerta, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 126.
biloba [Muscicapa], H. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, 1816, 38 [*n. n.*].
biloba Muscicapa, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 52.
bilobus Nettarehinus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 31.—
Rhynchaenus.
biloba Noctua, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 209.—bilobina, 1802.
biloba Nucula, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 37.
biloba Orthomyia, L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. X (39) Mar. 1827, 243. [1758.
biloba Orthis (L.), T. Davidson, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) V. 1848, 321.—Anomia,
bilobus Pentodon, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (3)
1849, 110.
bilobus Peropus (C. & V.), Lay & Bennett, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 59.—Blepsias.
bilobus Petascelis, V. Signoret, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. July 1849, 376.
biloba Plataspis (Aphanopneuma), J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XIX (123)
Jan. 1847, 66. [(Haust. III.) Feb. 1830, 104.
biloba Plusia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 42 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent.
biloba Polypotheia, E. Benett, Catal. Org. Rem. in Hoare, Hist. Wiltshire, 1831, 9
bilobus Proteus, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 195. [*n. cf.*].
biloba Pteronarcys, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (2) Jan. 1838, 176.

- bilobus** Rhynchaenus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 178.
biloba Saperda, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 324.
bilobus Sarciphorus (Gm.), H. E. Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (99) Oct. 1841, 33.—Charadrius, 1788.
bilobus Scolex, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 5.
biloba Selandria, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 126 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Aug. 1835, 54.
bilobus Selius, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, I. 1837, 476.
bilobus Sphaeroderus (Say), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 16.—Cychrus.
biloba Spirifer (L.), J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 127.—Anomia, 1758.
biloba Spirifer, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. (22, 23) 1844, 113.
biloba Stentorina, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 699.
biloba Terebratula, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. II. 1801, 229.
bilobus Trichius, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 446.
biloba Trichoda, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 92.
biloba Unio, C. S. Rafinesque, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, Oct. 1831, 2. [drius, 1788.
bilobus Vanellus (Gm.), T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XII (29) Oct. 1840, 213.—Chara-
bilobus Zelus, T. Say, N. sp. N. Amer. Ins. Louisiana, Jan. 1832, 12.
bilocularis Dorcadida, A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 22. [Mytilus, 1758.
bilocularis Septifer (L.), C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Sept. 1848, 278.—
bilocularis Tichogonia (L.), A. F. A. Wiegmann, Arch. f. Naturg. III (1) 1837, 48.—
 Mytilus, 1758.
Bilocolina A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 297.—Rh.
bilopha Alauda, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (41) Dec. 1823.
bilophus Carbo, Cuvier in F. L. P. Gervais in Dict. pittoresque H. N. II. 1835, 318; N. Dict. class. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. Aug. 1844, 399. [1826, 252.—Trochilus.
bilopha Mellisuga (Temm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1)
bilopha Otocoris (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Nov. 1844, 382.—Alauda.
bilophus Trochilus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (3) Ap. 1821.
bilsteinensis Avicula (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 84.—
 Pterinea.
bilsteinense Conocardium (Roem.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 324.—Pterinaea.
bilsteinensis Pterinaea, C. F. Roemer, Rheinische Uebergangsgeb. 1844, 77.
bilturio Cobitis, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 358.
bilucernarius Scymnus, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 997. [Tortrix.
bilunana Anticlea (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Aug. 1834, 116.—
bilunana Eupoecilia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—Tortrix.
bilunana Tortrix, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 436.
bilunaris Cryptorhynchus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 132.
bilunaris Trichocerca (Müll.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 150.—
 Trichoda bilunis, 1786. [bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 51.
bilunata Blatta (Nauphoeta), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz.
bilunatus Chlaenius, F. E. Guérin-M. in Delessert, Voy. Inde (2) 1843, 36.
bilunata Megacephala, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 6.
bilunatus Pompilus, J. Curtis, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVII (3) 1836, 326.
bilunata Scutellera, A. Lefebvre, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, VI. 1827, 102. [135.
bilunatus Tetragonoderus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833],
bilunula Leia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 65.
bilunulata Acidalia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 960.
bilunulata Arthemis, J. E. Gray, The Analyst, VIII (24) July 1838, 309.
bilunulata Aurata, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 358.
bilunulata Carpocoris, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (4) May 1846, 51.
bi-lunulata Coccinella, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 131 [*n. n.*]. [(2) 1835, 594.
bilunulata Coccinella, Dejean in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent.
bilunulatus Cossyphus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 121.
bilunulata Cytherea (Gray), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 37.—Arthemis.
bilunulatus Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 331.
bilunulatus Labrus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 454.

- bilunulatus** Orcus (Boisd.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 407.—Coccinella.
- bilunulatus** Scymnus, Dahl, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 417.
- bimacula** Anthrax, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 254.
- bimacula** Cetonia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 85.
- bimacula** Chironomus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 15. [—Cetonia.
- bimacula** Coryphe (Wied.), W. S. M'Leay in A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Ins.) 1838, 31.
- bimacula** Coryphocera (Wied.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 222.—Cetonia.
- bimacula** Heterorhina, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (9) Sept. 1842, 139.
- bimacula** Ocyptera, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 694.
- bimacula** Trichocera, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 84.
- bimaculana** Paedisca, F. Schlaeger, Ber. lepidopt. Tauschver. [Jena] for 1847, 232.
- bimaculana** Phalaena, E. Donovan, Brit. Ins. XIII. 1808, 55.
- bimaculana** Tortrix, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
- bimaculator** Bracon, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 123. [258.
- bimaculator** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822,
- bimaculatorius** Ichneumon, G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 80, 1801, tab. 8.
- bimaculatus** Acanthocinus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 87 [*n. n.*]. [582.
- bimaculatus** Acocephalus, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843,
- bimaculatum** Acridium (Gm.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Orthopt. Svec. 1821, 114.—Gryllus, Deg. 1773.
- bimaculata** Actinia, A. E. Grube, Actin....Adriat. 1840, 4.
- bimaculata** Agromyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 172.
- bimaculata** Alauda, E. Ménétériés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 37.
- bimaculata** Aleochara, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 187.
- bimaculata** Aleochara, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 59 [*n. n.*].
- bimaculata** Aleochara, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Oct. 1823, 157.
- bimaculata** Aleochara, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1832, 158.
- bimaculatus** Allantus, B. A. Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IX. 1836, 431.
- bimaculata** Altica, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 22 [*n. n.*].
- bimaculatus** Alysson, G. W. F. Panzer, Krit. Revis. II. 1806, 170.—SpheX, 1798.
- bimaculata** Ameiva, L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 51 [*n. n.*].
- bimaculatus** Ammodramus, W. Swainson, Phil. Mag., n. s., I (6) June 1827, 435.
- bimaculata** Amphicoma, L. Redtenbacher, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 48. [June 1838, 130.
- bimaculatus** Anacolus, E. Ménétériés, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (9 & 10)
- bimaculata** Anas, Bonaparte, Comp. List, 1838, 57 (in syn. sp. 414). [1790.
- bi-maculata** Anaspis (Rossi), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 90.—Mordella,
- bimaculata** Anaspis, A. Drapiez, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) I. Sept. 1819, 292.
- bimaculata** Andrena (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 66.—Melitta. [Scarab. 1778.
- bimaculata** Anisorrhina (Geer), J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (8) July 1842, 126.—
- bimaculatus** Anisotelus, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 26.
- bimaculatus** Anolis (Sparr.), F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. IV (1802), 55.—Lacerta, 1784.
- bimaculata** Anolius (Sparr.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 43.—Lacerta, 1784.
- bimaculata** Anomala, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 188.
- bimaculata** Anthaxia, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 298.
- bimaculata** Anthia, B. P. Perroud, Mélang. Entom. (1) 1846, 14; Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (1845-6) 1847, 38.
- bimaculatus** Anthicus (Ill.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1806, 57.—Notoxus.
- bi-maculatus** Anthicus, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 72 [*n. n.*].
- bimaculata** Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 160.
- bimaculata** Anthophora (Latr.), Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 798.—Saropoda. [II. 1841, 36.—Melitta.
- bimaculata** Anthophora (Kirby), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt.

- bimaculata** Anthrax, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 403.
bi-maculatus Antophagus, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 26 [*n. n.*].
bi-maculatus Aptinus, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 3 [*n. n.*]. [? Fab. 1775.
bimaculata Bapta (Vill.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 45.—Phalaena,
bimaculata Barymorpha, F. E. Guérin-M. in Delessert, Voy. Inde (2) 1843, 41.
bimaculatus Blepharidopterus (Hoffm.), F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (2) Oct. 1845,
 108.—Capsus. [Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) May 1832, 174.
bimaculatus Bolitobius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22 [*n. n.*]; & Ill.
bimaculata Bolitophila, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 854.
bimaculata Bolitophila, Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1846 (1847), 166.
bimaculatus Bombyx, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (1) 1803, 121. [Apaté, 1792.
bimaculata Bostrichus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 225.—
bimaculatus Brachinus (Fab.), F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 22.—Carabus, 1792.
bimaculatus Brachypalpus, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 524.
 —Xylota, 1829.
bimaculatus Brachypus (Horsf.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 263.—
 Turdus. [Erotylus.
bimaculatus Brachysphenus (Germ.), T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 358.—
bimaculatus Calomys, G. R. Waterhouse, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 180.—Mus, 1837.
bimaculatus Campoplex, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 505.
bimaculatus Caprimulgus, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 170.
bimaculatus Capsus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyn. 1803, 243.
bimaculatus Capsus, Hoffmannsegg in Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (3) May 1841, 48.
bimaculatus Carabus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Ent. 1775, 243.
bimaculatus Caranx, Hyrtl, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) II (5) May 1849, 333.
bimaculatus Carpophilus (F. V. Melsh.), F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.
 II (5) Oct. 1844, 105.—Nitidula.
bimaculata Casnonia, L. Redtenbacher in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 498.
bimaculata Casnonia, H. M. Schmidt-G., F. Coleopt. Birman. (1) [1846], 18.
bimaculata Castalia (L.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1838, 2.—Buprestis, 1758.
bimaculata Centris, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841,
 168.
bimaculatus Ceratopogon, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 52 [*n. n.*].
bimaculatus Cercidocerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2)
bimaculata Cercopis, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 55. [1845, 231.
bimaculatus Cercus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 113 [*n. n.*].
bimaculatum Ceryon, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Feb. 1829, 152.
bimaculatus Chalciclerus, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérites, I. 1844, 281.
bimaculata Chalcis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 166.—Ichneumon, 1793.
bimaculatus Characinus (L.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 270.—
 Salmo, 1758. [1829, 461.—Cantharis, 1781.
bimaculatus Chauliognathus (Fab.), N. M. Hentz, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., III (4)
bimaculatus Cheilinus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 96.
bimaculatus Chlaenius, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 301.
bimaculatus Chrysops, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 201.
bimaculatus Chrysopsis, C. Duméril, Dict. Sci. Nat. IX. 1817, 169.
bimaculata Cichla (Bl.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 338.—Perca, 1792.
bimaculata Clangula, C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 209. [1844, 823.
bimaculatus Claviger, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (4)
bimaculatus Cleonymus (Fab.), C. G. Nees v. E., Hyménopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 85.—
bimaculatus Cleopus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 119 [*n. n.*]. [Ichn. 1793.
bimaculatus Cleronomus (Klug), A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 7.—
 Tillus.
bimaculatus Clerus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 282.
bi-maculata Clivina, F. A. Bonelli, Mém. Ac. Sci. Turin, 1811–12 (1813), 482. [1781.
bi-maculatus Clythra (Rossi), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 126.—Cryptocephalus, Fab.
bi-maculatus Clytus, Billberg in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 461; & App.
bimaculata Coccinella, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 166. [1817, 194.

- bimaculatus Colastus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 239.
 bimaculatus Coluber, P. A. Latreille, s. à Derville ed. Buffon, Rept. IV. 1801, 111.
 bimaculatus Coluber, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VI (1803), 236.
 bimaculatus Coluber (Natrix), Lacep. ; B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 129.
 bimaculata Corixa, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 354.
 bimaculata Crassisetia, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, I. 1845, 49.
 bimaculata Crecca, C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 207.
 bimaculatus Crepidogaster, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 69. [somela, 1788.
 bimaculata Crioceris (Hornst.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 277.—Chry-
 bimaculata Criorhina (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838,
 116.—Brachypalpus. [post Mar. 1835, 788.
 bimaculatus Crossocerus, Le Peletier de St F. & Brullé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4)
 bimaculatus Cryptohypnus (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 149.—
 Elater, Rossi, 1790.
 bimaculatus Cryptophagus (Panz.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 172.—Dermestes,
 bimaculatus Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 634. [1798.
 bimaculatus Ctenonotus (Sparm.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 64.—Lacerta, 1784.
 bimaculata Ctenophora (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803,
 263.—Tipula, L. 1761.
 bimaculatus Cucujus, G. Paykull, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXII (2) 1801, 121.
 bimaculatus Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 266.
 bimaculata Curtonevra, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 149.
 bimaculatus Cybister, C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 84.
 bimaculatus Cyclopterus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 199.
 bimaculata Cyllindra, Andersch in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 88.
 bimaculata Cypris, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili (Crust.) 1849, 294.
 bimaculatus Dactyloa (Merr.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 148.—Anolis, Daud.
 bimaculata Dalciphis, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 69.
 bimaculatus Dendryphantes, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (3) Feb. 1846, 91.
 bimaculatus Diaphorus, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1826–7, 1827, 1828, 234.
 bimaculata Dictenidia (L.), A. Brullé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (3) c. Oct. 1833, 399.
 —Tipula, 1761.
 bimaculatus Dilobopterus, V. Signoret, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. May 1850, 286.
 bimaculatus Discognathus (McClell.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1027.
 —Gonorhynchus. [33.—Elater, Rossi, 1790.
 bimaculatus Drasterius (F.), J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829,
 bi-maculatus Dromius, B. L. in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 3 [n. n.].
 bimaculatus Elater, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 43 [n. n.].
 bimaculatus Elater (Dresterius), A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 141.
 bimaculatus Eligmodontia (Wat.), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 133.
 —Mus. [II. 1840, 261.—Ripiphorus, 1792.
 bimaculata Emenadia (Fab.), F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.)
 bimaculatus Empectus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 82.
 bimaculatum Enoplium, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (12) Dec.
 1845, 307. [Rhynchaenus.
 bimaculatus Erirhinus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 284.—
 bimaculatus Erodorus (Latr.), C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 47.—Procto-
 bi-maculatus Erotylus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 128 [n. n.]. [trupes.
 bimaculatus Erotylus, E. F. Germar, Ins. spec. novae, I. 1824, 612. [41.
 bimaculatus Erotylus, P. A. J. Duponchel, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XII [1] June 1825,
 bimaculata Etheostoma (Hald.), D. H. Storer, Mem. Amer. Acad., n. s., II. 1846, 272.
 —Percina.
 bimaculatus Eumolpus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 140 [n. n.].
 bimaculata Forficula, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813–20, 165.
 bimaculatus Gamasus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 25, 1839, tab. 21.
 bimaculata Gambula, C. v. Heyden, Isis (Oken), 1826, 609.
 bimaculatus Gobiesox (Penn.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XIX. 1821, 145.—Cyclopterus,
 Donnd. 1798.

- bimaculatus** Gobius, C. G. Ehrenberg in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 108.
bimaculata Gonia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 25.
bimaculata Gonia, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 428 [*n. n.*].
bimaculatus Gonorrhynchus, J. McClelland, Asiatic Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 281.
bimaculatus Gryllus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 239.
bimaculatus [Haematornis] (Horsf.), W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831 [*i.e.* Feb. 1832], 485.—Turdus.
bimaculatus Halichores, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (4) 1835, 17.
bimaculata Halticoptera, M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (98) Ap. 1811,
bimaculatus Hedybius, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 94. [148 [*n. n.*].
bimaculatus Heilipus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843,
 107. [chus.
bimaculatus Helio manes (Say), E. Newman, Entomologist (2) Dec. 1840, 20.—Molor-
bimaculatus Helluo, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 402. [—Membracis, 1794.
bimaculata Hemiptycha (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. I (4) c. Sept. 1833, 177.
bimaculata Hemiptycha, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 315.
bimaculata Heptatoma, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 156.
bimaculata Hermetia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 228.
bimaculatus Hesperomys (Waterh.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III.
 1843, 526.—Mus.
bimaculatus Heterochelus, H. Burmeister (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 103.
bimaculata Hexatoma, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 83.—
 Heptatoma, 1804.
bimaculatus Holocentrus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 319.
bimaculata Hydrotaea (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II.
 1835, 307.—Anthomyia.
bimaculata Iguana, P. A. Latreille, Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. I. 1801, 273.
bimaculata Ips, L.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 158.
bimaculata Iresia, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insektenk. I. 1834, 9.
bimaculatus Ixodes, H. Denny, Ann. Mag. N. H. XII. Nov. 1843, 312.
bimaculatus Ixos (Horsf.), Vigors & Horsfield in S. Raffles, Mem. T. S. Raffles, 1830,
 661.—Turdus.
bimaculatus Julis (Rüpp.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 491.—Halichores.
bimaculatus Laemophloeus (Payk.), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2)
 1845, 319.—Cucujus.
bimaculata Lamia (Ol.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 278.—Saperda,
bimaculata Lamia, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 35 [*n. n.*]. [1795.
bimaculata Lampyrus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 159 [*n. n.*]. [Turdus.
bimaculatus Lanius (Horsf.), R. P. Lesson, Cent. Zool. (13–16) ante May 1832, 219.—
bimaculata Lasius (Panz.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 237.—Apis, 1798.
bimaculata Lebia, Steven in G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. III. post Nov. 1828,
bimaculata Lebiasina, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 531. [102.
bimaculata Leia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 256.—Myceto-
bimaculatus Lepadogaster, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 190. [phila, 1804.
bimaculatus Leptocerus (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28.—Phry-
bimaculata Lepura, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 343. [ganea, 1758.
bi-maculatus Lepyrus, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 88 [*n. n.*].
bimaculata Libella (Charp.), E. De Selys-L., Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. VII (1) 1840, 35 ;
 Mon. Libell. Europ. 1840, 29 & 59.—Libellula.
bimaculata Libellula, T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 43.
bimaculata Libellula, J. Desjardins, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) post Mar. 1835, p. iv.
bimaculatus Limnephilus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 28 [*n. n.*].
bimaculata Limnobia, T. E. Schummel, Schles. Ges. nat. Kultur, Beitr. Entom. 1829,
 179.
bimaculatus Liparus (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 292.—Curculio, 1787.
bimaculatus Lissomus, Laporte, Revue Entom. III (4) 1835, 180.
bimaculatus Listroderes, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842,
 187.

- bimaculatus** Lixus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 441.
bimaculata Lucina (L.), F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 35.—Venus [*non*]
bimaculatus Lygaeus, J. V. Zetterstedt, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1819 (1) 1819, 73. [*comp.*].
bimaculata Lystra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 60.
bimaculata Lytta, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 448.
bimaculata Machilis, H. Lucas, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX. July 1845, 252.
bimaculata Macrocera, Le Peletier & Serville. Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 528.
bimaculata Mantis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 537. [1798].
bimaculata Megilla (Panz.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 136.—Apis,
bimaculata Melanocorypha (Ménétr.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838,
 37.—Alauda.
bimaculata Melanophora, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. I. 1837, 17.
bimaculata Melitta, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 115.
bimaculata Melolontha, W. W. Saunders, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (3) July 1839, 176.
bimaculatus Molorchus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 39 [*n. n.*].
bimaculatus Molorchus, Knoch; T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. June 1824, 428.
bimaculata Mordella, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 56 [*n. n.*].
bimaculatus Mus, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (50) Nov. 1837, 18.—
 Mus (Calomys), 21. [de Zool. VII. 1837, 48].
bimaculata Muscipeta, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin
bimaculata Mutilla, L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 268 [*n. et f.*].
bimaculata Mycetochares, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (1)
 1844, 197.
bimaculatus Mycetophagus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 14 [*n. n.*].
bimaculatus Mycetophagus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (5) Oct.
 1844, 114.
bimaculata Mycetophila, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 92.
bimaculata Mycetophila (Fab.), C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, III (2 & 3) 1840, 240.
 —Sciara.
bimaculatus Myiobius (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. May 1847, 249.—Muscipeta.
bi-maculata Mylabis, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 74 [*n. n.*].
bimaculata Mylabis, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. IV (1834), sign. *b*.
bimaculatus Necrophorus, A. H. Haworth, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (1) 1807, 82.
bimaculatum Nemastoma (Fab.), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, III (4) *post* July 1836, 71.
 —Phalangium, 1775.
bimaculata Nemognatha, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (3) June
bimaculata Nitidula, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 17 [*n. n.*]. [1846, 54].
bimaculata Nitidula (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 147.—Silpha, 1767.
bimaculata Noctua, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 242.—Bombyx, 1803.
bimaculata Nomada, P. S. Schilling, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1848 (1849), 103.
bimaculatus Notaris (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 340.—
 Curculio, 1787.
bimaculatus Notoxus, Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) I (1 & 2) 1801, 80.
bimaculata Novacula (Rüpp.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV: 1839, 74.—Xyrichthys.
bimaculatus Ochthedromus (Kirby), J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York,
 IV (10 & 11) July 1847, 466.—Peryphus.
bimaculatus Olibrus, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XIII. 1848, 26.
bimaculatus Omalisus, M. Z. Patti, Atti Acc. Gioenia (2) II. 1845(–6), 34.
bi-maculatum Omalium, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 26 [*n. n.*].
bimaculata Omalopia, Hope in [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris,
 Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 78.
bimaculatus Onthophagus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 144.
bimaculata Opomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 108.
bi-maculatus Orchestes, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 82 [*n. n.*]. [(1838), 80].
bimaculatus Oryctomorphus, Guérin-M. in Duperrey, Voy. “Coquille,” Zool. II (2) 1
bimaculata Pachyta, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839, 240.
bimaculata Pachyta, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839, 243.
bimaculatus Pagurus, W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1849), 210.

- bimaculatus** Paragus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 33.
bimaculatus Paragus, J. Walzl, Reise Tyrol etc. (2) 1835, 115.
bimaculata Paropsis, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 600.
bimaculata Patella, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. II. 1803, 482.
bimaculatus Peirates, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIII (90) June 1831, 218.
bimaculata Pelidnota, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 122. [1845, 319.
bimaculatus Pelopaeus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III.
bimaculata Pentatoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 35.
bimaculata Percina, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (2-3) 1844-5, 157.
bimaculatus Perilitus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 45.
bimaculatus Peryphus, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 52.
bimaculatum Phalangoptyon, J. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1833, 896.
bi-maculata Phalera, Latr.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 68 [*n. n.*]. [VI. 1802, 15].
bimaculatum Phasma, A. A. H. Lichtenstein, Comm. Phasma, 1796 (*teste* Tr. Linn. Soc.
bimaculata Phasma, M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Phasm. [1813], 76.
bimaculata Phasma (Oï.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (85) Jan. 1831, 58.—
Mantis, ? Man. 1792.
bimaculatus Philonthus (Grav.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23.—Staph.
bimaculatus Philopotamus, J. F. Stephens, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 318 [*n. n.*].
bimaculatus Phloiophilus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) June 1830, 82.
bimaculatus Phyllotocus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 170.
bimaculatus Phytocoris, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (4) Jan. 1839, 160.
bimaculatus Piabucus (L.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XL. 1826, 164.—Salmo, 1758.
bimaculata Pipiza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 246.
bimaculatus Pissodes, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 184 [*n. n.*].
bimaculatus Planetes, W. S. Macleay, Annulosa Javanica, 1825, 29.
bimaculatus Pogonocherus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 186 [*n. n.*].
bimaculatus Portunus (Herbst), L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. I (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 217.
bimaculata Prioptera (Thunb.), C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 53.—Cassida,
1789. [209.—Erodorus.
bimaculata Proctotrupes (Walk.), Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825,
bimaculata Psairoptera, P. F. Wahlberg, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1838 (1839), 20.
bimaculata Pteromalus (Spin.), C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 96.—
bimaculatus Pterotarsus, Laporte, Revue Entom. III (4) 1835, 174. [Halticoptera.
bimaculatus Pterotarsus, S. S. Saunders, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (3) Jan. 1837, 150.
bimaculatus Ptinus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 11 [*n. n.*].
bimaculatus Ptinus, F. V. Melsheimer; F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.
II (12) Dec. 1845, 308.
bimaculata Purpura, J. H. Jonas, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Nov. 1845, 171.
bimaculatus Pycnonotus (Horsf.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. Oct. 1847, 237.—Turdus.
bimaculata Querquedula, Bonaparte, Cat. Met. Ucc. Europ. 1842, 71.
bimaculatus Rhombospilus, C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) 1846, 83.
bimaculatus Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 442.—Curculio, 1787.
bimaculatus Rhysotrachelus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 135.
bimaculata Rutela, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 191 [*n. n.*].
bimaculatus Salpingus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 644.
bimaculata Saropoda (Panz.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 35.—Apis,
bimaculatus Sayris, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 62. [1798.
bimaculata Sciara, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 59. [lopsis.
bimaculatus Scolopsides (Ruepp.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 341.—Sco-
bimaculatus Scolopsis, E. Rueppell in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.)
Fische (10) 1828, 8.
bimaculatus Scynamus, T. Victor, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 416.
bimaculatus Selatosomus (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Dec. 1830,
269.—Elater, Rossi, 1790.
bimaculata Serica, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 24.
bimaculatus Serrosalmo, J. Mindig, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 1832, 120.

- bimaculata Silpha, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 126.
 bimaculatus Sirex, E. Donovan, Brit. Ins. XIII. 1808, 15.
 bimaculata Sitona, Dahl; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 196.
 bimaculatus Spartocerus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 7.
 bimaculatus Sphagebranchus (Raf.), A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 195.—Dalophis.
 bimaculatus Staphylinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 38.
 bimaculatus Staphylinus, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 525.
 bimaculatus Staphylinus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 57 [*n. n.*].
 bimaculatus Stenus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 466.
 bimaculatus Stilicus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 287.
 bimaculata Stratiomys, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 106.
 bimaculatus Stripsypher, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (3) 1834, 97.
 bimaculatus Sunius, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 641.
 bimaculatus Tabanus, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, 1825, 1826, 484.
 bimaculatus Tabanus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 57 [*n. n.*].
 bimaculata Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 195.
 bi-maculatus Tachinus, Knoch; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 26 [*n. n.*].
 bi-maculatus Tachyporus, Grav.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, errata [*n. n.*].
 bimaculatus Tenerus, Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (1) 1836, 44.
 bimaculata Tetanocera, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 62 [*n. n.*]; & Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 321. [89.—Salmo, L. 1758.
 bimaculatus Tetragonopterus (Bloch), Müller & Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844,
 bimaculatum Tetraonyx (Klug), Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 596.—Lytta.
 bimaculata Tetrix, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 599.
 bimaculatus Tetrix (L.), G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 389.—Gryllus, Deg. 1773.
 bimaculatus Tetradon, J. Richardson, Zool. "Sulphur," 1845, 119.
 bimaculatus Tetradon, Bennett, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 199.
 bimaculata Thelia (Fab.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 541.—Membracis, 1794.
 bimaculatus Tillus, E. Donovan, Brit. Ins. XII. 1807, 50.
 bimaculatus Tillus, F. Klug, Abh. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. (Berlin) 1840 [1842], 282.
 bimaculatus Trichius, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 111.
 bimaculata Trogosita, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 55 [*n. n.*] & *var. fasciata*, Knoch [*n. n.*]. [Philad. II (5) Oct. 1844, 110.
 bimaculata Trogosita, F. V. Melsheimer; F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Trypanaeus, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 201.
 bimaculatus Turdus, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 147.
 bimaculatus Tylonotus, S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1) Nov. 1847, 38.
 bimaculatus Tylonotus, J. L. Le Conte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (2) Nov. 1850, 23.
 bimaculata Vespa, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 264.
 bimaculatus Xiphophorus, J. J. Heckel, Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1848, 297.
 bimaculatus Xiphosurus (Merr.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 48.—Anolis, Xylota, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1827–8, 1829, 282. [Daud.
 bimaculata Xylotoles, A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 22.
 bimaculatus Xyrichthys, E. Rueppell in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (12) 1829, 43.
 bimaculatus Zonitis (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 188.—Apalus, Zophium, H. M. Schmidt-G., F. Coleopt. Birman. (1) [1846], 28. [1775.
 bimaculatum Zophium, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 31.
 bimaculella Adela, J. E. Fischer v. R., Abbild. Schmett. (14) 1840, 193.
 bimaculella Elachista, Haworth in H. T. Stainton, Syst. Cat. Brit. Tin., Mar. 1846, 24.
 bimaculella Glyphipteryx (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Nov. 1834, 272.—Tinea; ? Elachista.
 bimaculella Oecophora (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 49.—Tinea; bimaculella Tinea, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 116. [? Elachista.
 bimaculella Tinea, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 574.

- bimaculicollis** Cantharis, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 434.
- bimaculosus** Exochomus, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 488.
- bimaculosa** Lycaena, E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 53 [*n. n.*].
- bimaculosa** Meganephria (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 206.—Phalaena, 1767. [1767.]
- bimaculosa** Miselia (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 73.—Phalaena,
- bimaculosus** Mycetophagus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 14 [*n. n.*].
- bimaculosa** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 7 (Fernaldo judice 1802) [*n. et f.*].
- bimaculosa** Polia (Esp.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 42.—Noctua, L.
- bimaculosus** Stenus, J. F. Stephens, Man. Brit. Coleopt. 1839, 409. [1767.]
- bimaculosa** Tipula, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 54 [*n. n.*]; & Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 248.
- bimaensis** Nanina, A. Mousson, Land-Mollusk. Java, 1849, 111.
- bimanculata** Halticoptera *v.* bimaculata.
- bimanensis** Atherina, P. Bleeker, Journ. Indian Arch. II (9) Sept. 1848, 637.
- Bimanus** M. Oppel, Ordn. Rept. 1811, 45.—R.
- bimarginata** Altica, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Aug. 1824, 85.
- bimarginata** Armida, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 109.
- bimarginata** Auricula, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1824, 70.
- bimarginatum** Cardium, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1844, 39.
- bimarginatum** Cerithium (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 250.—Turritella. [toma.]
- bimarginata** Clavatula (Lam.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 73.—Pleuro-
- bimarginatus** Dytiscus, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (3) 1834, 442.
- bimarginata** Escharites, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 17.
- bimarginatus** Fusus, C. Giebel, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847, 823.
- bimarginatus** Hybodus, Plieninger in H. v. Meyer & Plien., Beitr. Pal. Württ. 1844, 114.
- bimarginatus** Tulus, F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847, 193.
- bimarginatus** Lygaeus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VIII (6) Oct. 1847, 105.
- bimarginata** Pleurotoma, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 93. [Auricula.]
- bimarginata** Turbonilla (Desh.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 301.—
- bimarginata** Turritella, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 105.
- Bimia** A. White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (201) Nov. 12, 1850, 13.—Col.
- biminana** Hypermeria, A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 173.
- bi-monilifera** Paludina, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., V (1) 1834, 58. [1776.]
- bimorpha** Oceania (Fab.), J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen, 1829, 99.—Medusa, Müll.
- bimucronatus** Arges (Murch.), Goldfuss, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 544.—Paradoxides.
- bimucronatus** Buccinum, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Buccinum, no. 88, Dec. 1846.
- bimucronata** Cellepora, A. H. Hassall, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. July 1841, 367.
- bimucronatus** Cheirurus (Portl.), F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 1846, 44.—Paradoxides, Murch.
- bimucronata** Cobitis, J. McClelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 304.
- bimucronata** Eschara, J. P. C. Moll, Esch. Zooph. 1803, 65 & no. xv; Die Seerinde, 1803, 72. [II (2) 1840, 377.—Scarabaeus, 1781.]
- bimucronatus** Euchirus (Pall.), Burmeister & Schaum in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom.
- bimucronatus** Paradoxides, R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 658.
- bimucronatus** Propomacrus (Pall.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 703.—Scarab-
- bimuricata** Cypris, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 11, 1837, tab. 2. [baeus, 1781.]
- bina** *v.* binus -a -um.
- binaevalis** Nephopterix, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 370.—Tinea binae-
- binaevatus** Scymnus, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 975. [vella.]
- binaevella** Lotria (Hueb.), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3) Dec. 1845, 321.—Tinea.
- binaevella** Phycis (Hueb.), Zincken, Mag. Entom. (Germar) III. 1818, 156.—Tinea.
- binaevella** Phycita (Germ.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Nov. 1834, 303.—Tinea, Huebn.

- binaevella** Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 57 (Fernaldo judice 1811-17)
- binaevius** Pteromalus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 190. [*n. et f.*]
- Binarea** A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 470.—Hym.
- binaria** Acutalis, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 497.
- binarius** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 276.
- binatus** Coluber, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 105.
- binderella** Coleophora, Anon., Ber. lepidopt. Tauschver. [Jena], for 1850, 68 [*n. n.*].
- binderella** Ornix, V. Kollar, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien)
- bindus** Equula, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 78. [II. 1832, 99.]
- binella** Elachista, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 213.
- binervius** Belemnites, F. V. Raspail, Ann. Sci. Observ. I (2) Feb. 1829, 304.
- Binghami** (*sic*) T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xxxi, f. 17.—L.
- binghami** Corbula (Turt.), S. Hanley, Ill. Cat. Bivalve Shells (1) *ineunte* 1843, 47.—Spenia.
- binghami** Mya (Turt.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 135.—Spenia.
- binghami** Pyramis, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. 1, f. 29 [*n. et f.*].
- binghami** Rissoa, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 10.—Pyramis, 1827.
- binghami** Spenia, Turton in T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xiv, f. 22 [*n. et f.*].
- binghami** Sphaena, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 344.
- binghami** Sphenia, W. Turton, Conch. Insul. Brit. 1822, pp. xxiii & 36.
- [bingleyi]
- binglei** Acrida, J. Curtis (*ex* Dale MS), Brit. Entom. II (20) Aug. 1825, no. 82.
- binglei** Decticus (Curt.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Ap. 1835, 17.—Acrida.
- binimbatus** Pteromalus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 191.
- binneyanum** Choanopoma (Ad.), W. Baird, Nomen. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 52.—Cyclostoma.
- binneyanum** Cyclostoma, Adams, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Mar. 1846, 47.
- binneyana** Cylindrella, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (2) 1845, 49.
- binneyana** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Jan. 1847, 13.
- binneyi** Avicula, T. Brown, Trans. Manchester Geol. Soc. I. 1841, 65.
- binneyi** Hoplopygus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (2) 178 (1844).
- binneyi** Tragos, W. King, Perm. Fossils (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 13.
- binneyi** Unio, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. IV (33) Aug. 1845, 165. [Meyer, 1793.]
- binny** Barbus (Forsk.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) IV (Suppl.) 1816, 9.—Cyprinus,
- binoculata** Hyla, J. E. Gray in G. Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral. II. 1841, 447.
- binoculata** Iguana, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 427.
- Binoculus** P. A. Latreille [*non* Geoff.] in Sonnini's Buffon (Ins.) IV. 1802, 119.—Cr.
- binoculus** Dictyocha, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 79.
- binoculus** Drepanepteryx, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. [*i. e.* July] 1838, 400.
- binodis** Cerceris, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (2) July 1841, 117.
- binodis** Copris, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 407.
- binode** Distoma (Müll.), J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 215.—Fasciola,
- binodis** Eumenes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 287.—Vespa, 1798. [1776.]
- binodis** Hipporhinus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 478.
- binodis** Platyomida, A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 14.
- binodis** Spongia, C. G. Ehrenberg, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1841, 732 [*n. n.*].
- binodis** Spongolithis (Ehr.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1194.—Spongia.
- binodosus** Ammonites, G. Fischer v. W., Oryct. Moscou, 1830, sign. a³.
- binodosus** Ammonites (Ceratites), F. v. Hauer, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) II. 1851 [1850], 114.
- binodosum** Cerithium, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (2) 1841, 79.
- binodosa** Chemnitzia (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850],
- binodosa** Clymenia, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 9. [185.—Turritella.
- binodosus** Goniatites, G. v. Muenster, Die Planuliten, 1832, 31.
- binodosa** Murchisonia, Archiac & Verneuil, Bull. Soc. géol. France, XII. 1841, 159 [*n. n.*].
- binodosa** Pleurotomaria, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 111.
- binodosa** Pleurotomaria, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Harzgeb. 1843, 28.
- binodosus** Scaphites, F. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (2) 1841, 90.
- binodosus** Trochus, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 107.

- binodosa** Turritella, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 120.
- binodulosus** Trochus, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 151.
- binodulosus** Turbo (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 193.—
Trochus. [culio, 1795.]
- binodulus** Bagous (Herbst), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 340.—Cur-
- binodulus** Chlaenius, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3)
Nov. 1844, 231. [156.]
- binodulus** Elater (Hypolithus), F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833].
- binodulus** Epiphyllax, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 204.
- binodulus** Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 52.
- binodula** Rhagonycha, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XIX. 1846 (2) 1846,
512. [1795.]
- bi-nodulus** Rhynchaenus (Herbst), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 84.—Curculio,
- binoe** Halmaturus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (112) Nov. 1842, 58.
- binoei** Heteronota, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 174.
- binominis** Cryptocephalus, E. Newman, Entomologist (5) Mar. 1841, 78.
- binonaria** Mesocena, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 78
- binotapennella** Ornix, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.)
- binotatella** Porrectaria, P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. IV. Dec. 1849, 224. [[1842], 295.]
- binotator** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 268.
- binotatum** Acridium (L.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Orthopt. Svec. 1821, 119.—Gryllus, 1789.
- binotatus** Agabus, Gené, C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 337.
- binotatus** Agrilus, Gory in Laporte & G. (ex Dej.), H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 236.
- bi-notata** Altica, Ill.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 119 [*n. n.*].
- binotatus** Anchonoderus, L. Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Feb. 1843, 39. [1787.]
- binotatus** Anisodactylus (Fab.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 140.—Carabus,
- binotata** Anomala (Schoen.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 262.—Melolontha.
- binotata** Anthaxia, A. Chevrolat, Revue Entom. V (2) c. Sept. 1838, 75.
- binotata** Anthia, B. P. Perroud, Mélang. Entom. (1) 1846, 11; Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon
(1845-46) 1847, 35.
- binotatus** Anthicus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 136.
- binotata** Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1672.
- binotata** Anthophora, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 127 [*n. n.*].
- binotata** Anthrax, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II.
1820, 165.
- binotata** Anthrax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 241.
- bi-notatus** Antophagus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 26 [*n. n.*]. [38.]
- binotata** Antophora, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841,
- binotatus** Apalus, J. C. Megerle, Bemerk. zu Illiger's Zusätzen zu Fabricii Syst. Eleuth.
1812, 18.
- binotatus** Aphodius, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 401.
- binotatus** Attelabus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 316.
- binotatus** Badister, G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. III. post Nov. 1828, 299.
- binotatus** Bagous, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 13 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit
Ent. (Mand. IV.) Mar. 1831, 48.
- binotatus** Barbus, Kuhl & v. Hasselt in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 168.
- binotata** Baris, F. Klug, Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1829, 7.
- binotatum** Bembicidium, V. v. Mochulski, Kaef. Russl., post May 1850, 16.
- binotatus** Boletobius, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (2) Ap. 1844,
- binotatus** Brachinus, B. Zubkov, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 314. [33.]
- binotatus** Brachyrhinus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 178.—
- binotatus** Bruchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 103 [*n. n.*]. [Curculio, 1792.]
- bi-notata** Buprestis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 30 [*n. n.*].
- binotatus** Calicurgus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845,
- bi-notata** Cantharis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 37 [*n. n.*]. [402.]
- binotatus** Caprimulgus, Temminck in C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 60.
- binotatus** Capsus (Fab.), Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. III (5) July 1836, 77.—Lygaeus,
1794.

- bi-notatus Celetes (Klug), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 22.—Curculio, Fab. 1792.
- binotatus Celetes, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 635.
- binotatus Centronotus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 43.
- binotatus Ceratopogon, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, II (6) 1839, 596.
- binotatum Cerceyon, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Feb. 1829, 137.
- binotata Cetonia, Gory & P., Mon. Cétoines (10) Ap. 1836, 250.
- binotatus Chironomus (*sic*), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (1) 1817, 65.
- binotatus Chlaenius, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 302.
- binotatus Chrysolampus (Boyer), C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 427.—
- binotatus Cimex, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 165.—Coreus, 1794. [Cynips.
- binotata Cistela, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 285, & ed. London, 1825 (App.), 29. [Mar. 1836, 15.
- binotata Clausilia, Ziegler in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. ii. S. Moll. Europ. I (3)
- binotata Coccinella, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 19 [*n. n.*]; & *var.* albifrons, F. V. M.
- binotata Coccinella, T. Say, Journ. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1826, 302.
- binotata Coccinella, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 121 [*n. n.*].
- binotatus Coius, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II [1832–5] (pl. 89).
- binotatus Colymbetes, T. W. Harris, New England Farmer, VII (21) Dec. 1828, 164.
- binotatus Colymbetes (Mann.), C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 247.—Rantus.
- binotatus Conurus (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 224.—Tachy-
- binotatus Coreus, J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV. 1794, 129. [porus.
- binotatus Crabro (Blepharipus) (Le P.), A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (2) 1844, 344.—Crossocerus.
- binotatus Cremastus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 740.
- binotatus Crossocerus, Le Peletier de St F. & Brullé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) *post* Mar. 1835, 77¹.
- binotatus Cryptorhynchus, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 79 [*n. n.*].
- binotatus Cryptorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1)
- bi-notatus Cucujus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 103 [*n. n.*]. [1844, 332.
- binotatus Cybister, J. C. F. Klug in Erman, Reise Erde, Atlas, 1835, 28.
- binotatus Cybister, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 334.
- binotata Cymindis, G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I (Ent. Ruthen.) *post* May
- binotatus Cymus, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (3) 1840, 138. [1822, 121.
- binotata Cinips, Boyer de F., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (103) July 1832, 289.
- binotatus Dasytes, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 422.
- binotata Daulis (Say), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 322.—Coccinella.
- binotata Dichelacera, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 117.
- binotatus Distagonum (Fab.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) 1846, 139. ? Cimex, Gm. 1789.
- binotata Dolichotoma, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 197.
- binotatus Dolomedes, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIV (4) Ap. 1847, 121. [143.
- binotata Empusa, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838],
- binotata Epicharis, M. Spinola in G. Osculati, Esplor. Reg. Equat. 1850, 201 [*n. n.*].
- binotatus Eulophus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 42. [pterus.
- binotatus Eurydera (Klug), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835–6, 8.—Thyreoe-
- binotata Euryscopa, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 501.
- binotatus Eysarcoris, C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. II (6) Mar. 1835, 130.
- binotata Galleruca, Megerle in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 222.
- binotata Glycyphana (G. & P.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 347.—Cetonia.
- binotatus Gryllus, T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 158.
- binotata Haltica, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 124.
- binotatus Harpalus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 358.—Carabus, 1787.
- bi-notatus Heilipus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 163 [*n. n.*].
- binotatus Heterochelus (Thunb.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 116.—Trichius.
- binotatus Heterothops (Grav.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23.—Staph.

- binotata** Heza (Le P. & S.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 375.—Reduvius.
- bi-notatus** Hister, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 47 [*n. n.*].
- binotatus** Hister, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 144. [679.]
- binotatum** Holocentrum, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), Hydrophorus, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Dolichop. Sveciae (1) 1823, 3.
- binotatus** Hypsonotus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 163.
- binotatus** Iassus, J. F. Stephens, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 358 [*n. n.*].
- binotatus** Ichneumon, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 132 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Sept. 1835, 147.
- binotata** Iresia, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 8.
- binotata** Lebia, L. Buquet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) *post* Mar. 1835, 679.
- binotata** Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 456.
- binotata** Leptura, Dahl; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 162.
- bi-notata** Leptura, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 113 [*n. n.*]; Rev. Entom. III (6) 1836, Lepyrus, Gyll.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 88 [*n. n.*]. [306.]
- binotatus** Lepyrus (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 162.—Curculio, 1792.
- binotata** Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 36.
- binotata** Limnephilus, J. Curtis, Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., IV (20) Feb. 1834, Limnobia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 29. [122.]
- binotata** Limnobia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 834.
- binotatus** Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 71.
- binotata** Macrocera, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (4) 1837, 404.
- binotatus** Madarus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 108.
- binotatus** Mastostethus (Klug), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 656.—Megalopus.
- binotata** Megachile, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 450.
- binotatus** Megalopus, F. Klug, Entom. Mon. 1824, 74. [1817, 106.]
- binotata** Melolontha, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 191; & App.
- binotata** Membracis, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 301, & ed. London, 1825 (App.), 42. [1794.]
- binotatus** Miris (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 223.—Lygaeus,
- binotatus** Monocerus, F. Gebler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (4) 1847, 488.
- binotata** Nandinia (Reinw.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 54.—Viverra, Gray, 1830. [artic. (4) 1849, 20.—Anthicus.]
- binotatus** Notoxus (Gebler), F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim.
- bi-notata** Oregostoma, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 178 [*n. n.*].
- binotata** Oxycheila, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. I. 1832, 264.
- binotatus** Paederus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Oct. 1823, 154.
- binotata** Pangonia, P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) [1812], 703.
- binotatus** Paradoxurus (Reinw.), J. E. Gray, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (17) Ju. 1832, 68.—Viverra, Gray, 1830. [1830.]
- binotata** Paradoxurus (Gray), C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. II. 1841, 336.—Viverra,
- binotata** Parastasia, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VIII (51) Dec. 1841, 304.
- binotata** Pentatoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 34.
- binotata** Phalaena (Bombyx), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 230.
- binotatus** Philonthus (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 506.—Staphy-
- binotatus** Phygadeuon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 721. [linus.]
- binotatus** Phytocoris (Fab.), C. F. Fallen, Hemipt. Sveciae, 1829, 78.—Lygaeus, 1794.
- binotata** Pipiza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 616.
- binotata** Plectris, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 127.
- binotatus** Plochionius, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 252.
- binotatus** Pompilus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 33 [*n. n.*].
- binotatus** Prochilodus, W. Jardine in Schomburgk, Fishes Brit. Guiana, I (Nat. Libr. XXXII.) 1841, 260.
- binotatus** Psocus, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 323.
- binotatum** Pyraconema, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 450.
- binotata** Rana, J. B. v. Spix, Ranar. Brasil. 1824, 7.

- binotatus** Rantus, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 3, 1836, 62.
- binotatus** Reduvius, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 277.
- binotatus** Rhagigaster, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (19) May 1844, 105.
- binotatus** Rhipiphorus, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1832, 427.
- bi-notatus** Rhynchaenus (Fab.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 165.—Curculio, 1792.
- binotata** Sapromyza, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 399.
- binotata** Scolia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 244.
- binotata** Scutellera, Say in Keating, Narr. Exped. St Peter's River, II. 1824, 298, & ed. London, 1825, App. p. 39 (rinotata).
- bi-notatus** Scymnus, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 132 [*n. n.*].
- binotata** Seriola, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 215. [462.]
- binotata** Solieria, A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (4) May 1845.
- binotata** Spilogaster, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 295.
- binotatus** Staphylinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 28.
- binotatus** Stenus, S. I. Ljungh, Arch. syst. Naturges. I (1) 1804, 66.
- binotatus** Stenus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Coleopt. micropt. 1806, 229.
- binotata** Strangalia, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839, 258.
- binotatus** Sunius (Say), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 645.—Paederus.
- bi-notatus** Tachinus, Knoch; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 26 [*n. n.*].
- binotatus** Tachyporus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 132.
- binotatus** Tachys, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 53 [*n. n.*].
- binotatus** Tachys, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) July 1828, 5.
- binotatus** Tanypus (Wied.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 65.—Chironomus.
- binotata** Tectocoris, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 15.
- binotata** Thereva, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, II. 1847, 24.
- binotatus** Thyreopterus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 125.
- binotatus** Trichius, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 448.
- binotata** Vespa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 266.
- binotata** Viverra, J. E. Gray, Spec. Zool. 1830, 9. [[1842], 256.]
- binotella** Palpula, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.)
- binotellus** Ypsolophus, J. E. Fischer v. R., Abbild. Schmett. (20) 1843, 301.
- binotopsis** Julis (Halichoeres), P. Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. XXII. 1849 (Ichth.
- binotopterus** Apistus, P. Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Indie, I (1) 1850, 26. [fauna Bali], 7.
- Binovoluta** Schlueter, 1838; *err.* Marschalli *pro* Binovoluta, *q.v.*
- binturong** Arctictis (Rafll.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 157.—Viverra.
- binturong** Viverra, T. S. Raffles, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 253.
- binuberculatus** Pteromalus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 191.
- binumerica** Lithosia, A. Drapiez, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) I. July 1819, 55.
- binus** Ammonites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1815, 208.
- bina** Anthomyia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 426.
- binus** Attus, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (3) 1846, 352.
- bina** Cetonia, Gory & Percheron, Revue Entom. III (3) 1835, 125.
- binus** Elater, T. Say, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (2) 1839, 177.
- bina** Liostraca (G. & P.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 589.—Cetonia.
- bina** Petraia (Lonsd.), J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 42.—Turbinolopsis.
- bina** Streptolasma (Lonsd.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 47.—Turbinolopsis.
- bina** Turbinolopsis, W. Lonsdale in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 692.
- Binvoluta** F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 24.—G.
- biocellata** Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1724.
- biocellatus** Blennechis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 289.
- biocellatus** Chaetodon, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 62.
- biocellatus** Chironectes, G. Cuvier, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) III [4-6] Oct. 1817, 427.
- biocellata** Coccinella, F. v. Gebl in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 223.
- biocellatus** Glyphisodon, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 389.
- biocellatus** Gobius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 73.

- biocellatus** Pomacentrus, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (12) 1838, 127.
- bioctonaria** Mesocena, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 78.
- biocularis** Raia, I. Geoffroy St H. in Savigny, Egypte, I (1) (Poiss. Mer Rouge), 1827, 338.
- bioculata** Amphiope (Des M.), L. Agassiz [Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840]; Mon. Ech. II. 1841, 73.—Scutella. [1758.]
- bioculatus** Baetis (L.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 137.—Ephemera,
- bioculata** Buprestis (Lampetis), Oliv.; J. C. F. Klug in Erman, Reise Erde, Atlas, 1835,
- bioculata** Cantharis, Norw.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 109. [29.]
- bioculata** Cephalothrix, A. S. Oersted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (6) 1843, 573.
- bioculata** Cephalothrix, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 246.
- bioculata** Clepsine (Müll.), J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 119.—Hirudo,
- bioculata** Coccinella, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Aug. 1824, 94. [1774.]
- bioculatus** Cryptocephalus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 14.
- bioculata** Ephemera, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 9.
- bioculata** Erpobdella (Müll.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 296.—Hirudo, 1774.
- bioculata** Galeruca, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 663.—Crioceris, 1781.
- bi-oculata** Galleruca, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 118 [*n. n.*].
- bioculata** Glossiphonia (Müll.), A. Moquin-T., Mon. Hirudin., ed. 2, c. July 1846, 366.—Hirudo, 1774.
- bioculata** Glossobdella (L.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 565.—? Hirudo, Müll. 1774.
- bioculata** Gynandrophthalma, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 289.
- bioculatus** Heilipus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 49.
- bioculatus** Helluo, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 368.
- bioculata** Hippurites, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 104.
- bioculata** Hyla, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. Ap. 1841, 90.
- bioculatus** Iulus, Gervais & Goudot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) II. 1844, p. xxix.
- bioculata** Latipalpis (Ol.), Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 289.—
- bioculata** Mantis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 537. [Buprestis, 1790.]
- bioculata** Mesomphalia, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 305.
- bioculata** Nemertes, A. S. Oersted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (6) 1843, 577.
- bioculatum** Pelecotoma, W. E. Shuckard, Entom. Mag. V (5) Oct. 1838, 512.
- bioculata** Phasma, M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Phasm. [1813]), 77.
- bioculatum** Phyllium, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 191.
- bioculata** Planaria, G. Johnston, Zool. Journ. IV (13) July 1828, 56.
- bioculata** Polistes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 278.
- bioculata** Scutella, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 72 & 78.
- bioculatus** Scyrnus, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 960.
- bioculata** Sphaerulites, C. Des Moulins, Bull. H. N. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, I (5) 1827, 262; ed. 2, 1830, 115. [Buffon], Aptères, IV. 1847, 200.—Iulus.
- bioculatus** Stemmiulus (Gerv. & G.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à bioculatum
- Tetrastemma, A. S. Oersted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (6) 1843, 576.
- Bioderus** V. v. Mochulski, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2) 1848, 487; Kaeferrussl., post May 1850, 23.—Col.
- Biophloeus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 315.—Col.
- Biopholius** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Biapholius, Leach.
- Biophorus** Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Aves, 1850), 135.—A.
- Biorhiza** J. O. Westwood, Introd. class. Insect. II. 1840, Syn. 56.—Hym.
- biornata** Cucullia, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1840 (1) 1840, 83.
- bipaginat** Acrossus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 277.
- bipalmulata** Tereido, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 129.
- bipalmulata** Tereido, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. II. 1801, 207.
- bipapilla** Mantis, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 188.
- Bipapillaria** Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 127.—Tun.
- bipartitus** Ammonites, C. H. v. Zieten, Pétrif. Wurt. (3) 1831, 18.
- bipartita** Anatina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 14.
- bipartita** Andrena, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 87.
- bipartita** Andrena, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 246.

- bipartita Anomia, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 469.
 bipartita Apamea, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. II (—) 1850-1, 285.
 bipartita Arca, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 102.
 bipartita Arianta, Fér.; H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 41.
 bipartitus Asilus, Macquart in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 442.
 bipartita Astarte, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1826, 38.
 bipartita Astarte, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (2) 1845, 60.—Lucina, 1836.
 bipartitus Baridius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 121.
 bipartitus Belemnites (Bl.), G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 128.—
 Pseudobelus.
 bipartitus Belemnites, F. Hartmann, Syst. Uebers. Verst. Württ. 1830, 16.
 bipartita Brachyacantha, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 521.
 bipartitus Braco, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XI. 1838, 51.
 bipartitus Calicurgus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845,
 Cardium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 242. [406].
 bipartitus Ceratites, Gaillardot in H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. I (2) 1835, 179.
 bipartitum Clisiophyllum, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Jan. 1849, 2.
 bipartita Crania, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (7) 1840, 296.
 bipartita Cucullaea, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 425.
 bipartita Cypriocardia, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (2) [Dec. 1841], 94.
 bipartita Dictyocha, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Ver. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 79.
 bipartitus Eriphus, L. Buquet in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 226.
 bipartitus Gyges, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Phyt. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. *d.*—? Plantae.
 bipartitus Gymnetron, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 751.
 bipartita Helix (*ex Fér.*), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 23 [*u. et f.*].
 bipartita Hippobosca, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 432.
 bipartita Hispa, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1, (1838), 141.
 bipartitus Ischnochelus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 130.
 bipartita Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 443.
 bipartitus Limnephilus, J. Curtis, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., IV (20) Feb. 1834,
 bipartita Lucina, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVII. 1823, 276. [124].
 bipartita Lucina, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 32.
 bipartitus Megalodon, C. F. Roemer, Rheinische Uebergangsgeb. 1844, 78.
 bipartita Melipona, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. I. 1836
 [1835], 432.
 bipartita Melolontha, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 60.
 bipartitus Merodon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 599.
 bipartitus Mesostenus, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV.
 bipartita Modiola, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1818, 17. [1846, 220].
 bipartitus Mytilus (Sow.), G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (6) 1832, 176.—Modiola.
 bipartitus Nematus, Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 69.
 bipartita Nitidula, P. Trost, Kleiner Beitr. Entom. 1801, 18.
 bipartita Oedemera, Schrank; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 175.
 bipartita Oligocera, Buq.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 382.
 bipartita Ozodera, L. Buquet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Ap. 1840, 111. [88].
 bipartita Pimpla, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
 bipartitus Pompilus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845,
 439. [166].
 bipartita Psammobia, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Nov.) 1848 [Mar. 1849],
 bipartitus Psectrapus, A. J. J. Solier, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 215.
 bipartitus Pseudobelus, H. D. de Blainville, Mém. Bélem. 1827, 113.
 bipartitum Rhaphium, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI (4) Ap. 1850, 114.
 bipartita Salpa, Bory de St V., Voy. îles atriq. I. 1804, 135.
 bipartita Serpula, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreide. I. 1845, 19.
 bipartitus Tabanus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 158.
 bipartita Tachina, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 267.
 bipartita Tellina, B. de Basterot, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (1) 1825, 85.
 bipartitus Temnaspis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 718.

- bipartita** Tenthredo, Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 104.
bipartita Terebra, G. B. Sowerby, I., Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 47.
bipartita Terebratula, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 60.
bipartita Tragopa, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 487.
bipartita Trigonina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 240.
bipartita Trilocolina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 275.
bipartitus Turbo, C. Rouillier, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (1) 1848, 270.
Bipedius C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 76.—R. [*n. n.*].
bipennata Teredo, W. Turton, Conch. Dict. 1819, 184.
bipennifer Dromius, C. C. Babington, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (2) Oct. 1835, 86.
bipennis Nematoptera (Ill.), J. O. Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (97) Sept. 1841, 10—Panorpa.
bipennis Pachyodon, T. Brown, Ann. Mag. N. H. XII. Dec. 1843, 391.
bipennis Panorpa, Illiger in E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (1) 1812, 16.
bipennis Unio, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845-9], 177.—Pachyodon, 1843.
bipertita Turritella, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (33) Dec. 1843, 326.
Bipes B. G. E. de Lacepède, Quad. Ovip. etc. I. 1788, Syn. Méth.—R.
bipes Anguisaurus, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 677.
bipes Chamaesaurus, J. G. Schneider, Hist. Amph. II. 1801, 213.
bipes Dipus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815), 77.
bipes Leptocerus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 426.
bipes Mysis (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 133.—Cancer, 1780.
bipes Mystacodella, Bory de St V., Dict. Class. H. N. XI. Feb. 1827, 410.
bipes Naupactus (Germ.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 172.—Leptocerus.
bipes Nebalia (Fab.), H. Krøyer, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. VII. 1838, 319.—Cancer, 1780.
bipes Scelotes (L.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 123.—Anguis, 1758.
bipes Zygis (L.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 160.—Anguis, 1758.
Biphyllocera A. White in G. Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral. II. 1841, 461.—Col.
Biphyllus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 102 [*n. n.*]; Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 8.—Col.
bipilis Notaspis, J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptér. 1804, 95.
bipilis Oribata (Herm.), A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) 1812, 534.—Notaspis.
Bipinnaria M. Sars, Beskr. Bergenske Kyst Dyr, 1835, 37.—Coel.
bipinnata Glauconome, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 21.
bipinnata Ichthyorachis (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 101.—Glauconome.
bipinnatus Murex, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Murex, no. 6, Ap. 1845.
bipinnata Plumularia, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 126.
bipinnulatus Elagatis, F. D. Bennett, Nar. Whaling Voy. II. 1840, 283.
bipinnulata Seriola, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 363. [294.
biplagiatum Anobium, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1846,
biplagiatus Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (8) 1849, 111 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].
biplagiatus Axinopalpus (Dej.), J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (6 & 7) Aug. 1846, 190.—Dromius.
biplagiatum Bembidium, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 47.
biplagiatus Brachysphenus (Guér.), T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 374 — Erotylus (Morphoides).
biplagiatus Bruchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 96.
biplagiatus Centrognathus, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1847, 46 [*n. n.*].
biplagiata Coccinella, O. Swartz in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 196.
biplagiatus Dibelonetes, R. F. Sahlberg, Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicae, II (3) 1846, 792.
biplagiata Dolichotoma (Guér.), C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 193.—Oxyno-
biplagiatus Dromius, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 243. [dera.
biplagiatus Elater (Ectinus), J. C. F. Klug in Erman, Reise Erde, Atlas, 1835, 31.
biplagiatus Erotylus (Morphoides), F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Ap. 1842,
biplagiatus Galissus, L. Buquet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. May 1840, 142. [119.
biplagiatus Heilipus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 78

- biplagiatus Heilipus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 153.
 biplagiatus Heilipus, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 203.
 biplagiatus Helluo (Acanthogenius), C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 66.
 biplagiatus Hister, J. Le Conte (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Boston Journ. N. H. V (1) 1845, 55.
 biplagiata Ips, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 14.
 biplagiata Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 447.
 biplagiata Lemnia (Schoenh.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 383.—Coccinella.
 biplagiatus Madarus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 637.
 biplagiata Oxynodera, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 290.
 biplagiatus Pachyrhynchus, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. July 1841, 216.
 biplagiatus Staphylinus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 31.
 Biplex G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 4.—G.
 biplex Ammonites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1821, 168.
 biplex Bulla, A. Adams in G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. II (11) 1850, 568.
 biplicatus Actaeon (Bors.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 10.—Auricula.
 biplicatus Actaeon (Mell.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 301.—Torna-
 biplicatus Ammonites, G. A. Mantell, Foss. South Downs, May 1822, 91. [tella.
 biplicata Anomia, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 469.
 biplicata Anomia, C. G. Giebel, De Geogn. Hercyn. 1848, 26 [*n. n.*].
 biplicata Auricula, S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXVI. 1821 [? 1822], 347.
 biplicata Auricula, Grateloup, Bull. H. N. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (9) 1828, 164.
 biplicata Auricula, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 91.
 biplicata Auricularia, S. Borson, Cat. Coll. Min. Mus. [Turin], 1830, 628 [*n. n.*].
 biplicatus Axinus, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., June 1845, 91.
 biplicatum Buccinum, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 163.
 biplicata Bulla, H. C. Lea, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (—) 1844, 204; Boston Journ. N. H. V (2) 1845, 286.
 biplicata Bulla, A. Adams in G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. II (11) 1850, 593.
 biplicata Cardiola, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 69.
 biplicata Clausilia, C. Pfeiffer, Naturg. deutsch. land-Moll. (1) 1821, 61.
 biplicata Clausilia (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xli, f. 13.—Turbo.
 biplicatus Conovulus (Desh.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (2) 1838, 106.—
 biplicata Cypris, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 21, 1838, tab. 16. [Auricula.
 biplicata Cythere (Cythereis), W. King, Perm. Fossils (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 63.
 biplicata Fasciolaria, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XVI. 1820, 198.
 biplicata Fasciolaria, J. De C. Sowerby in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 184.
 biplicatus Fusus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II (11) Aug. 1830, 388.
 biplicatus Gyrolepis, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 140.
 biplicatus Hamites, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (2) 1841, 93.
 biplicata Helix, G. B. Sowerby, I., in C. R. Darwin, Geol. Obs. "Beagle," II. 1844,
 biplicata Marginella, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 232. [1858.
 biplicata Marginella, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 201.
 biplicata Mitra, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 242.
 biplicata Mitra, R. A. Philippi, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1845, 450 [*n. n.*]; Palaeontographica, I (2) Mar. 1847, 77.
 biplicata Odostomia, J. Fleming, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (1) 1813, 77.
 biplicata Oliva, G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, App. p. xxxiii.
 biplicata Oliva, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 466.
 biplicata Olivella, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 133 & 322.
 biplicata Olivilla, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 82.
 biplicata Pholadomya, H. B. Geinitz, Char. Schicht. säch.-böhm. Kreidegeb. (3) 1842,
 biplicata Ptychina, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 15. [75.
 biplicata Pupa, A. G. L. Michaud, Compl. Moll. Draparnaud, 1831, 62.
 biplicata Serpula, A. E. Reuss, Geogn. Skizz. Boehmen, II. 1844, 216.
 biplicata Tellina, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* Sept. 1834, 152.
 biplicata Terebratula, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1815, 201.
 biplicata Terebratula (Br.), H. G. Bronn, Syst. urw. Konch. 1824, 52.—Anomia.

- biplicata ferruginosa** Terebratula, J. Marcou, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (1) 1848, 77 [*n. n.*].
- biplicata** Tornatella (Bors.), H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 577.—Auricula.
- biplicata** Tornatella, Melleville, Ann. Sci. Géol. II (2) Feb. 1843, 98.
- biplicatus** Triforis, M. Rouault, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (2) 1850, 480.
- bipunctatus** Turbo, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. II. 1803, 361. [*comp.*].
- biplicata** Turritella (L.), H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 561.—Turbo [*non*].
- biplicata** Volvaria, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 233. [—Marginella].
- biplicata** Volvaria (Risso), H. D. de Blainville, Faune Française (23) Malac. 1829, 233.
- biplicifera** Cancellaria, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (3) June 1841, 31.
- biporcatus** Crocodilus, G. Cuvier, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) X (55-56) Sept. 1807, 48.
- biporcata** Dactyloa, A. F. A. Wiegmann, Herpet. Mex. 1834, 47.
- biporcatus** Dendrodus, R. Owen, Micros. Journ. I. 1841, 5; Odontogr. (1841), 171.
- biporcatus** Lamnodus (Ow.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. I. Tableau (1844), xxxiv [*n. n.*]; Poiss. F. V. G. R., 84 (1845).—Dendrodus.
- bipulvillatus** Iulus, F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847, 189.
- bipuncta** *v.* **bipunctus -a -um.** [5, pt. 2] 1832, 167.
- bipunctalis** Nymphula, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (2) (Noct. Melia, J. Curtis (*ex* Haw. MS), Brit. Entom. V (50) Feb. 1828, no. 201.
- bipunctana** Sericoris (Fab.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 154.—Phalaena, 1794. [(1) (Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1830, 186.—Geometra, 1775.
- bi-punctaria** Eubolia (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII
- bipunctaria** Eusebia (D. & S.), P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (2) 1845, 249.—Geometra, 1775. [Geometra, 1775.
- bipunctaria** Larentia (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 441.—
- bipunctatellus** Aphodius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 221.
- bipunctator** Ichneumon, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 279.
- bipunctata** Acheta (L.), Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 247.—Gryllus, 1758.
- bipunctata** Amaeodera (Ol.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835-6, 13.—Buprestis, 1790. [nella, 1758.
- bipunctata** Adalia (L.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 58.—Coccin-
- bipunctata** Adonia (L.), O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Coleott. Coccin., 19 (Sept. 1849).—Coccinella, 1758.
- bipunctatum** Adorium, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 409.—Chrysomela, 1781.
- bipunctatus** Aedionychis, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (3) Nov. 1834, no. 83.
- bipunctatus** Agabus (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 163.—Dytiscus, 1787. [626.
- bipunctata** Agapophyta, J. A. Boisdual in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835,
- bipunctata** Aglenita, M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850, *ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1) 1852, 174.
- bipunctatum** Agonum, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) V. 1824, 184. [1830, 377.
- bipunctata** Agria, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- bipunctatus** Alburnus (L.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1036.—Cypri-nus, Bl. 1782.
- bipunctata** Aleochara (Ol.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 93.—Staphylinus,
- bipunctatus** Ammonites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 74. [1795.
- bipunctatus** Amphicrossus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 223.
- bipunctata** Anaspis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 91 [*n. n.*].
- bipunctatus** Anchomenus, Sturm in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 10 [*n. n.*].
- bipunctata** Anisoplia, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 493.
- bipunctata** Anomala, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 180.
- bipunctatus** Anthicus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 291.—Notoxus, 1792.
- bi-punctatus** Anthicus, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 72 [*n. n.*].
- bipunctata** Anthrax, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 118.
- bipunctatus** Apalus, J. C. Megerle, Bemerk. zu Illiger's Zusätzen zu Fabricii Syst. Eleuth.
- bi-punctatus** Apalus, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 76 [*n. n.*]. [1812, 18.

- bipunctatus** Apalus, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (14) [1829-31], 6.
- bipunctatus** Arrhenodes, H. Gory, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Nov. 1839, 328.
- bipunctata** Ascia, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1837, 250 [*n. n.*].
- bipunctatus** Aspius (L.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 38.
—Cyprinus, Bl. 1782.
- bipunctatus** Attus, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 374.
- bi-punctata** Audinetella, M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850, *ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1) 1852, 127. [1786.]
- bipunctata** Bacillaria (Müll.), Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1824, 136.—Vibrio,
- bipunctatum** Bembidion (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 224.—Carabus, L. 1767.
- bipunctatum** Bembidium (Ill.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 16.—Elaphrus, 1798.
- bi-punctatum** Bembidium, Dufts.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 16 [*n. n.*].
- bipunctatum** Bembidium, Fab., *v. glaciale*; A. & G. Villa in Cattaneo, Notiz. Nat. Lombard. 1844, 423 [*n. n.*].
- bipunctata** Blaps, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 165.
- bipunctata** Blaps, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 43 [*n. n.*].
- bipunctata** Calandra, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 106 [*n. n.*].
- bipunctatus** Calicurgus (Fab.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 401.—Pompilus, 1798.
- bipunctata** Callichroma, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 107 [*n. n.*].
- bipunctatum** Callidium, B. Zubkov, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 336.
- bipunctatus** Capsus (Fab.), Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. III (5) July 1836, 79.—Lygaeus, 1794. [(2) 1840, 290.—Elater, 1798.]
- bipunctatus** Cardiophorus (Fab.), W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. II
- bipunctata** Cellepora, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 27.
- bipunctata** Centrotus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 19.—Membracis, 1775.
- bipunctatus** Ceratites, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 131.
- bipunctatus** Ceratopogon (Gm.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 74.—Tipula, L. 1767. [851.]
- bipunctatus** Cercidocerus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838,
- bipunctata** Ceropales, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 334; & ed. London, 1825 (App.), 69.
- bipunctata** Cetonia, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (1) 1833, 57; (7) 1834, 201.
- bipunctata** Chasmodia, W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 156.
- bipunctata** Chemnitzia (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 184.—Turritella.
- bipunctatus** Chiton, G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 111.
- bipunctatus** Chiton, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (18) July
- bipunctata** Chrysopa, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 982. [1832, 104.]
- bipunctata** Cicada, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 78.
- bipunctata** Cicindela, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 397.
- bipunctata** Cleonis, B. Zubkov, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I (6) 1829, 164.
- bipunctatus** Cleonus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 102.
- bipunctata** Clythra, C. P. Forsberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 277. [40.]
- bipunctata** Clythra, C. G. Mannerheim in A. D. Hummel, Essais Entom. I (4) 1824,
- bipunctatus** Collops (Say), W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 55.—Malachus,
- bipunctatus** Coluber, P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. IV. 1801, 85.
- bipunctatus** Coluber, T. Cantor, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (75) July 1839, 52.
- bipunctatum** Colydium, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Ap. 1824, 325.
- bi-punctatus** Colymbetes (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 19.—Dytiscus, 1787.
- bipunctatus** Conops, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 1848.
- bipunctatus** Conurus (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 230.—Tachy-
- bipunctatus** Coreus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 23. [porus.]
- bipunctata** Corticaria (Fab.), T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 108.—Notoxus,
- bipunctatus** Cosmetus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 203. [1792.]
- bipunctatus** Cossonus, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 204.
- bipunctatus** Crabro, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 443.

- bipunctatus** Crabro (Lep.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 363.—*Dasyproctus*.
- bipunctata** Crypta (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 8.—*Anthicus*.
- bipunctatus** *Cryptocephalus* (L.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 528.—*Chrysomela*, 1758.
- bipunctatus** *Culex*, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, III (3) Oct. 1827, 405.
- bipunctatus** *Cyrtus*, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 15.
- bi-punctata** *Dapsa*, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 132 [*n. n.*].
- bipunctata** *Darnis*, H. Burmeister, Revue Entom. IV (4) 1836, 171.
- bipunctatus** *Dasyproctus*, Le Peletier de St F. & Brullé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) *post* Mar. 1835, 802.
- bipunctatus** *Dentex*, C. G. Ehrenberg in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 247.
- bi-punctata** *Diaperis*, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 68 [*n. n.*].
- bipunctatus** *Dices*, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 190; Handb. Naturg. 1850 [1847], 623.
- bipunctata** *Diploxys*, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 138.
- bipunctata** *Discopora* (Goldf.), H. M. Edwards in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, II. Aug. 1836, 253.—*Cellepora*.
- bipunctatus** *Dispilodes*, C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) 1846, 148.
- bipunctatus** *Dolichopus*, Wiedemann in Lehmann, Obs. Zool. Faun. Hamburg, 1822, 41.
- bipunctatus** *Dolichopus*, Max Wied, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (1) 1824, 243.
- bipunctatus** *Dolichopus*, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 186.
- bipunctata** *Dryops* (Ill.), Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 8; & App. 1817, 9.
- bipunctatus** *Dyschirius*, K. H. B. Grimmer, Steiermark's Coleopt. 1841, 31.
- bipunctatus** *Ectinoderus* (Serv. & Amy.), J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. IV (2) Nov. 1845, 121.—*Pristhevarma*.
- bi-punctatus** *Ellescus* (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 87.—*Rhynchaenus*.
- bipunctatus** *Ellescus* (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 14.—*Curculio*, [1758].
- bi-punctata** *Engis*, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 44 [*n. n.*].
- bipunctata** *Entephria* (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz.-bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 332.—*Geometra bipunctaria*, 1775.
- bipunctatus** *Eryphus*, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 91.
- bipunctata** *Eschara*, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 66.
- bipunctata** *Eschara*, J. W. Vancleve, P. Amer. Assoc. 1848 (1849), 23 [*n. n.*].
- bipunctata** *Eucharia* (L.), C. L. Koch in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 134, 1835, tab. 10.—
- bipunctatus** *Eumorphus*, M. Perty, Obs. Coleopt. Ind. 1831, p. xxxii. [*Aranea*, 1758].
- bi-punctatus** *Eustrophus*, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 151 [*n. n.*].
- bipunctatus** *Eysarcoris* (Fab.), C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. II (3) May 1834, 68.—
- bipunctata** *Galeruca*, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 627. [*Cimex*, 1781].
- bipunctata** *Geomyza*, C. F. Fallen, Geomyzides Sveciae, 1823, 3.
- bipunctata** *Glaucanome*, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1839, 293.
- bipunctata** *Gnidia* (Perty), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VII (5) *post* July 1839, 95.—
- bipunctatus** *Gobius*, W. Yarrell, Hist. Brit. Fishes, I. 1836, 255. [*Cosmetus*].
- bipunctatus** *Gonocerus*, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (1) Sept. 1840, 9.
- bipunctatus** *Gorytes*, Say in Keating, Narr. Exped. St Peter's River, II. 1824, 338; & ed. London, 1825 (App.), 72.
- bipunctata** *Harengula*, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XX. 1847, 298.
- bipunctatus** *Heilipus*, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 34.
- bipunctata** *Heleodromia*, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 159.
- bipunctata** *Helina*, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 493.
- bipunctata** *Hemerodromia* (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII.
- bipunctatus** *Hister*, G. Paykull, Mon. Hister. 1811, 27. [1838, 93.—*Hydrodromia*].
- bipunctatus** *Hister*, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 26 [*n. n.*].
- bipunctatus** *Hydrobius* (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Feb. 1829, 132.—*Hydrophilus*, 1775.
- bipunctata** *Hydrodromia* (Hal.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 658.—*Heleodromia*.

- bipunctatus Hydrophilus, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, I. 1802, 65.
bipunctatus Hydrophorus (Lehm.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 700.—
bipunctata Hyla, J. B. v. Spix, Ranar. Brasil. 1824, 12. [Dolichopus.
bipunctata Hylophila, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 65 [*n. n.*]; & Syst.
Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 344. [culio, 1758.
bipunctata Hypera (L.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 338.—Cur-
bipunctatus Ichneumon, G. Cuvier, Revue Entom. I (5) c. Nov. 1833, 203.
bipunctata Idalia (L.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.) Sept. 1846, 51.—
bipunctata Ips, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 15 [*n. n.*]. [Coccinella, 1758.
bipunctatus Ixodes, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 183.
bipunctata Kolpoda, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 215.
bipunctata Labidomyia (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 52.—Tipula,
1767. [1848, 63.—Clythra.
bipunctata Labidostomis (Mannerh.), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May
bipunctatus Lachnophorus, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 245.
bi-punctata Lamia, Dalman in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 391; & App.
1817, 167.
bipunctata Lamia, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 94 [*n. n.*].
bipunctata Lamia (Agaphantia) (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. II.
1837, 59.—Cerambyx, 1773.
bi-punctatum Lathrobium, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 24 [*n. n.*].
bipunctata Lebia, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (6) June 1835, no. 133. [1792.
bipunctatus Leptus (Fab.), K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 159.—Dermestes,
bipunctatus Lestiphorus (Say), A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (1) 1844, 157.—
Gorytes.
bipunctatus Leuciscus (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 195.—Cyprinus, 1782.
bipunctatus Leuciscus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 259.
bipunctatus Limnephilus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (5) 1830, 135 [*n. n.*]; Lond. &
Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., IV (20) Feb. 1834, 123.
bipunctata Lomechusa (Ol.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 489.—Staphylinus, 1795.
bipunctatus Malachius, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Nov. 1823, 185.
bipunctatus Malachius, C. C. Babington, Mag. Nat. Hist. V. May 1832, 329.
bipunctata Margarina (Goldf.), F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1)
1840, 13.—Cellepora. [1845, 641.—Megalopus.
bipunctatus Mastostethus (Klug), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov.
bipunctatus Medeterus, Wiedemann in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV.
bipunctatus Megalopus, F. Klug, Entom. Mon. 1824, 78. [1824, 63.—Dolichopus.
bipunctatus Megastigmus (Swed.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1820 (1) 1820,
178.—Pteromalus, 1795.
bipunctatus Megophthalmus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (7) 1831, 193 [*n. n.*]; Entom.
Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 194. [1849, 475.
bipunctata Melanoglena, E. v. Eichwald, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (2)
bipunctata Melecta, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841,
446. [1835], 427.
bipunctata Melipona, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. I. 1836
bipunctata Membranipora (Goldf.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 412.—
Cellepora.
bipunctata Meromyza, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 62 [*n. n.*].
bipunctatus Mesoleptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 54.
bipunctatus Miris (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 222.—Lygaeus,
bipunctatus Monochamus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 171 [*n. n.*]. [1794.
bipunctata Mordella, C. U. v. Salis, Alpina, II. 1807, 68 [*n. n.*].
bi-punctata Mordella, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 73 [*n. n.*].
bipunctata Mutilla, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845,
bipunctata Mylabris, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 94. [642.
bipunctata Mylabris, G. J. Billberg, Mon. Mylabrid. [1813], 31.
bipunctata Nais, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, II (—) 1827, 427.
bipunctatus Nemotelus, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 451.

- bipunctatus** Neuroterus, T. Hartig in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 339.
bipunctata Nitidula, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 210.
bi-punctata Nitidula, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 44 [*n. n.*].
bipunctata Nitidula, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 398.
bipunctata Nomada, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 392.
bipunctatus Nothus, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 385.
bi-punctatus Nothus, Ill.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 76 [*n. n.*].
bipunctatus Oecanthus (Geer), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (86) Feb. 1831, 135.—Gryllus, 1773.
bipunctata Oides (Fab.), F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 26.—Chrysomela, 1781.
bipunctata Oides (Fab.), F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 53.—Chrysomela, 1781.
bipunctata Opomyza (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 110.—Geomyza.
bipunctata Oscinis, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 601.
bipunctatus Pachycoris, Sturm in Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IV (5) Sept. 1838, 87.
bipunctata Parastasia, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VIII (51) Dec. 1841, 304.
bipunctata Pelecina (Fab.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 300.—
bipunctatus Pendulinus, C. P. Thunberg, Ins. Hemelytr. 1825, 6. [Cantharis, 1775.
bipunctata Pentatoma (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 195.—
bipunctata Perla, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (5) 1830, 134 [*n. n.*]. [Cimex, 1781.
bipunctata Perla, F. J. Pictet, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVIII (109) Jan. 1833, 55.
bipunctata Phytocoris (Fab.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapp. 1828, 486.—Lygaeus.
bipunctatum Pinnotheres, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili (Crust.) 1849, 155. [1794.
bipunctata Phiopila (Fall.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 773.—Geomyza.
bipunctata Platycoris, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1, 1838, 170.
bipunctata Polyopsia (Zub.), E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (23) 1843, 15.—Saperda.
bipunctata Popillia (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 60.—Trichius, 1787.
bipunctata Pristhevarma, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843,
bipunctata Prosopis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 295.—Mellinus, 1798. [355.
bipunctata Protaetia (G. & P.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 489.—Cetonia.
bipunctatus Psammoechus (Fab.), Boudier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (2) *post* June 1834, 370.—Anthicus.
bipunctatus Pselaphus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 86 [*n. n.*].
bipunctata Psilodera (Wied.), W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 145.—Cyrtus.
bipunctatus Psocus, P. A. Latreille, Bull. Soc. Philom. [Paris], 1803, 85'.
bipunctatus Psocus (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 27.—Hemerobius,
bipunctatus Purpuricenus, Villa & Villa, Coleopt. Europ. 1833, 36. [1761.
bipunctatus Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 452.
bipunctata Rhytis, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 296.—Alyselm. 1800.
bipunctatus Ripiphorus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 120.
bi-punctata Rutela (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 154.—Trichius, 1787.
bipunctata Sagitta, Quoy & Gaimard, Ann. Sci. Nat. X (39) Mar. 1827, 232.
bipunctata Saperda, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 36 [*n. n.*].
bipunctata Saperda, B. Zubkov, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I (6) 1829, 167.
bipunctata Sapromyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 378.
bipunctata Sarcophaga (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 280.—Agria, R.-D.
bipunctatus Sargus, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli], V (2) 1844, 88.
bipunctata Scatophaga, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 395.
bipunctata Scinax (Spix), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 201.—Hyla.
bipunctata Scolia, F. Klug in Weber & Mohr, Beitr. Nat. I. 1805, 36.
bipunctata Smiliorachis, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 290.
bipunctatus Stagonomus, C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) 1846, 444.
bipunctatus Stenus, S. I. Ljungh, Arch. Syst. Naturges. I (1) 1804, 68.
bipunctatus Stenus, J. F. Stephens, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 291; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Dec. 1833, 302.
bipunctatus Stenus, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 530.
bipunctatus Sunius, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 645.

- bipunctatus** Synergus, T. Hartig in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 347.
bipunctatus Tachyporus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 133.
bipunctatus Tachypus (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) July 1828, 28.—Carabus, 1767.
bipunctatus Telephorus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 23 [*n. n.*].
bipunctata Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (3) 1817, 215.
bipunctatum Tetraonyx, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 596.
bipunctatum Tetrix (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 284.—Acrydium, 1775.
bipunctata Tettix (L.), F. X. Fieber, Entom. Monogr. 1844, 133.—Gryllus, 1758.
bipunctatus Tettix (Batrachidea) (Serv.), G. Fischer v. W., N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1846, 351.—Tetrix, Latr.
bipunctata Thereva, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 121.
bipunctatus Tillus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 33 [*n. n.*].
bipunctata Tiphia, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 139.
bipunctata Tortrix, A. H. Haworth, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (3) 1812, 337.
bipunctatus Torymus (Swed.), C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1833 (1834), 331.—Pteromalus, 1795.
bipunctatus Trochus, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 107.
bipunctatum Trombidium, I. F. M. de Olfers, De Veg. Anim. 1816, 77.
bipunctatus Tropidonotus, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 168; II. 320.
bipunctata Turritella, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 119.
bipunctata Ulridia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 505.
bipunctatum Volvox, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 35.
bipunctellus Chironomus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IX. 1850, 3545.
bipunctella Elachista, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 181.
bipunctella Incurvaria, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) Jan. 1844, 514.
bipunctella Ornix, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 77 [*n. n.*].
bipunctella Sapromyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VI. 1847, 2341.
bipunctella Tinea, A. H. Haworth, Prod. Lepidopt. Brit. 1809, 35 [*n. n.*].
bipunctidactylus Pterophorus (Vill.), G. Samouelle, Entom. Comp., June 1819, 487.—Phalaena, Scop. 1763.
bipunctipennis Deltocephalus, C. H. Boheman, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. II (6) 1845, 156.
bipunctorius Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 281.
bipunctorius Ichneumon, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Sept. 1835, 154.
bipunctosa Depressaria, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (6) 1831, 181 [*n. n.*].
bipunctulatus Stenus, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24 [*n. n.*]; *bipunctatus postea*.
bipunctulus Allantus (Klug), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30.—Tenthredo.
bipunctulus Lygaeus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (5) Sept. 1850, 195.
bipunctulus Naucoris, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (1) Oct. 1849, 39.
bipunctula Nomada, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 95 [*n. n.*].
bipunctula Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (3) 1817, 185.
bipunctus -a -um. [1823-7] [*n. cf. f.*].
bipuncta Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 68 (Fernaldo judice
bipuncta Cymatophora (Borkh.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (1) 1825, 92.—Phal. (Noctua) 1792.
bipuncta Musca, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 417.
bipuncta Tentyria, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835, 336.
bipuncta Tethea (Borkh.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 65.—Phal. (Noctua) 1792.
bipustulatus Agabus (L.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 156.—Dytiscus,
bipustulata Altica (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 723.—Crioceris. [1767.
bipustulatum Anisotoma, A. Ahrens, N. Schr. Nat. Ges. Halle, II (2) 1812, 18.
bi-pustulatus Aphodius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 55 [*n. n.*].
bipustulatus Ateuchus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 62.—Scarab. 1775. [1775.
bipustulatus Badister (Fab.), J. R. Schellenberg, Helvet. Entom. II. 1806, 92.—Carabus,

- bipustulatum** Bembidium, L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 113.
bipustulata Blatta, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. X. 1826, 279.
bipustulatus Bostrichus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 385.
bipustulatus Brachinus, Quensel in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 231.
bi-pustulatus Brachinus, Steven in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 3 [*n. n.*].
bipustulatus Brachinus, Steven in G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. III. *post* Nov.
bipustulatus Bruchus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 398. [1828, 108.
bipustulata Buprestis (Dej.), J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 83.—Strigoptera. [1843, 258.—Ips.
bipustulatus Carpophilus (Heer), W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV.
bipustulata Castalia (Dum.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1838, 3.—Buprestis.
bipustulatus Catheretes (Fab.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 248.—Dermestes, [separata 1842], 98.—Cicindela.
bipustulata Centrocheila (Latr.), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, I (1) 1843
bipustulatus Ceratites (Fab.), G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (1) 1844, 37.—Malachius, 1775.
bi-pustulatus Cercus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 44.—Dermestes, 1798.
bipustulatus Cerylon, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 230.
bipustulatus Chilocorus (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 18.—Coccinella, 1758.
bipustulatus Chlaenius, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. III (1832), sign. d.
bipustulatus Chlaenius, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Calif. I (1) 1848, 138. [1809, 228.
bipustulata Cicindela, P. A. Latreille in A. Humboldt, Voy. inté. Amér. (Obs. Zool.)
bipustulata Cistela, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 25 [*n. n.*].
bi-pustulata Clivina (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 4.—Scarites, 1798.
bipustulata Clythra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 40.
bipustulata Coccinella, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 19 [*n. n.*].
bipustulatus Colymbetes (L.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 84.—Dytiscus, 1767.
bipustulatus Conurus (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22.—Oxyporus.
bipustulatus Conurus (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 223.—
bipustulata Crioceris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 464. [Tachyporus.
bipustulatus Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 278. [1781.
bipustulata Dasyles (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. IX (1804), 129.—Hispa,
bipustulata Diaperis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 68 [*n. n.*]; Laporte & Brullé, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIII (92) Aug. 1831, 337.
bipustulatus Distrigus, A. Brullé, H. N. Ins. IV (2) (Col.) *exeunte* 1834, 338.
bipustulatus Divales (Fab.), Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (1) 1836, 31.—Hispa, 1781.
bipustulata Engis (Fab.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 203.—Ips, 1787.
bipustulatus Haltica (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 308.—Crioceris.
bipustulata Haltica (Thunb.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 311.—Chrysomela, 1784.
bipustulatum Himatidium (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 151.—Cassida, 1763.
bipustulatus Hydrobius (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Feb. 1829, 133.—Hydrophilus.
bipustulatus Hydrophilus, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 406.
bipustulatus Iassus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 88.—Cicada, 1794.
bipustulatus Ips, Kunze in O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 416.
bipustulatus Licinus (Fabr.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 514.—Carabus, 1775.
bipustulatus Limonius (L.), J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 33.—Elater, 1767.
bipustulata Lytta, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 78.
bipustulatus Malachius, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 167 [*n. n.*].
bipustulatus Mecorhopalus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 348. [1763.
bipustulata Mesomphalia (Fab.), C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 303.—Cassida,
bipustulata Mycetochares (Ill.), H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XXI. 1850, 94.—Cistela, 1794.
bipustulatus Mycetophagus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 566.

- bipustulatus Mycetophagus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (5) Oct. 1844, 114. [1794.]
- bi-pustulata Mycetophila (Ill.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 544.—Cistela,
- bipustulatus Necticus (L.), F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, II. 1838, 131.—Dytiscus,
- bi-pustulata Oenas, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 29. [1767.]
- bipustulatum Omalius, Dahl; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 176.
- bipustulatus Oodes, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 678.
- bipustulata Oxycheila (Latr.), Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. I. 1829, 8.—Cicin-
- bipustulatus Oxyporus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 58 [*n. n.*]. [de la.
- bipustulatus Panagaeus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 292.— [Trombidium.
- Carabus, 1775.
- bipustulatus Penthaleus (Herm.), C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 18, 1838, tab. 7.—
- bipustulatus Philonthus (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23.—Staph.,
- ? L. 1761. [1844, 121.—Coccinella, L. 1758.]
- bipustulata Platynaspis (Fab.), L. Redtenbacher in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V.
- bipustulatus Platyonychus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834,
- 437.
- bipustulatus Prosternon (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar.
- 1834, 152.—Elater, ? L. 1767.
- bi-pustulatus Rhyzophagus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 103 [*n. n.*]. [1792.]
- bipustulatus Rhyzophagus (Fab.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 640.—Lyctus,
- bipustulatus Scarites, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 53 [*n. n.*].
- bipustulatus Scymnus, T. Victor, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 417.
- bipustulatus Stenus (L.), S. I. Ljungh, Arch. Syst. Naturges. I (1) 1804, 63.—Staphy-
- bipustulata Strigoptera, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) 1833, 78. [Linus, 1761.]
- bipustulatus Tachinus (Fab.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 135.—Oxy-
- porus, 1792.
- bipustulatus Tachyporus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 132.
- bi-pustulatus Tachyporus, Gyll.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 27 [*n. n.*].
- bipustulatus Tenebrio, W. Turtton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 483. [Iassus.
- bipustulata Tettigonia (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 327.—
- bipustulatus Thanasismus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 24 [*n. n.*].
- bipustulatus Thyreocoris, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 30.
- bipustulata Triplax (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 493.—Tritoma, 1775.
- bipustulata Trogositia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 152.
- bipustulatum Trombidium, J. F. Hermann, Mém. Aptér. 1804, 40.
- bipustulatus Trypanaeus (Fab.), F. Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, I. 1829, 13.—Bostrichus.
- bipustulatus Vertagus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 130.
- biquadrata Euphia, F. Walker (*ex* Barnston MS), List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 963.
- biquadriguttata Coccinella, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 131 [*n. n.*].
- bira Mazama, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. I (5) Sept. 1817, 362.
- biradiatum Cardium, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. III. 1801, 105.
- biradiatus Chiton, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (126) Dec. 1843, 102.
- biradiata Corbula, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (1-3) May 1833, 35.
- biradiata Cytherea, G. B. Sowerby, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 151.
- biradiata Donax, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 5 [*n. et f.*].
- biradiata Fissurella, G. B. Sowerby, I. (*ex* Frembly MS), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II
- (23) Mar. 1835, 124.
- biradiata Modiola, S. Hanley, Ill. Cat. Bivalve Shells (3) *extremo* 1843, 235.
- biradiata Psammobia, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 10.
- biradiata Sanguinolaria (Wood), S. Hanley, Ill. Cat. Bivalve Shells (1) *ineunte* 1843, 56.
- biradiata Solen, W. Wood, General Conch. 1815, 135. [—Solen.
- biradiata Venus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 357.
- Biradiolites A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1850, 230.—L.
- biramossus Acanthochaetes (Q. & G.), J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843,
- 246.—Chiton.
- biramossus Chiton, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 378.
- biramosa Hylotoma, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 242.

- birchi** Ammonites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1820, 121.
- birchii** Papilio, E. L. Layard, Journ. Ceylon Br. R. Asiat. Soc. II (4) 1848, 56; ed. 2, 1887, 56.
- birchi** Planites (Sow.), W. de Haan, Mon. Ammon. 1825, 82.—Ammonites. [1887, 56.]
- bircki** Cerithium, H. B. Geinitz, Das Quadersandsteingeb. (2) 1850, 140.
- birdella** Lepidocera, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VIII (86) Feb. 1831, no. 344.
- birdi** Ammonites, M. Simpson, Mon. Amm. 1843, 49.
- birdii** Astacus, W. Bean, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., III. Feb. 1839, 58 [*n. n.*].
- biremis** Anuraea, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 144.
- Biretepora** A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Oct. 1849, 501.—Polyz.
- birhami** Sphaena, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 344.
- Birgus** W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 337.—Cr.
- birivia** Agrotis (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 67.—Noctua, 1775.
- birivia** Mantis, M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Phasm. [1813]), 77.
- birivia** Rhyacia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 210.—Noctua, 1775.
- birivia** Spaelotis (Huebner), Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lépid. 1840, 107.—Noctua, 1793.
- birmanica** Cytherea, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (3) 1848, 74.
- birmanica** Pholas, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (5) 1849, 51.
- birmanica** Tellina, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (5) 1849, 55.
- birmanica** Vitrina, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., May 1847, 65.
- birmannus** Bagrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 419.
- bironi** *v.* byroni.
- Birostra** W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 325.—G.
- birostratus** Hemiaster, L. A. Sorignet, Oursins foss. Eure, Ap. 1850, 57.
- birostrata** Leda (M'Coy), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 129.—Nucula.
- birostrata** Monopleura, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1847, 107; Rep. trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 179.
- birostrata** Nucula, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 68.
- birostratus** Prionotus, J. Richardson, Zool. "Sulphur," 1845, 81.
- birostrata** Salpa, F. J. F. Meyen, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (1) 1832, 412.
- Birostrina** J. De C. Sowerby (*ex* Deluc MS), Min. Conch. III (53) Oct. 1821, 183.—L.
- Birostris** O. Fabricius, Fortegnelse, 1823, 70.—Gast. undefined but evidently Ovula. The following *n. n.* are appended :—ovum; verrucosa. [Bulla, 1767.]
- birostre** Cyphoma (L.), H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (2) 1807, 86.—
- birostris** Miliolites, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) V (29) Jan. 1805, 353.
- birostris** Ovula, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. V. 1801, 70.
- birostris** Ovula (L.), Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (92) *post* Oct. 1810, 113.—Bulla, 1767.
- birostre** Ovulum (Lam.), G. B. Sowerby, I. in Brod. & Sow., Spec. Conch. I (1) 1830, 9.—
- birostris** Pholadomya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (2) 1842, 112. [Ovula.]
- birostris** Quinqueloculina (Lam.), A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 301.
- birostris** Terebratula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 250. [—Miliolites.]
- Birostrites** Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 235.
- Birostrum** Desmoulins, Bull. H. N. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, I (5) 1827, 285.—[Radistidae.]
- biru** Alcedo, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 172.
- biru** Alcyon, H. Boie, N. Staatsburg. Mag. (Schleswik) I (2) 1832, 472 [*n. n.*].
- birugata** Lingula, S. Kutorga, Verh. Russ.-Kais. min. Ges. St. P. 1845-6 (1846), 119.
- bisaculeata** Rotalia, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 273.
- Bisalpis** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 135.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- bisaltis** Lamprotatus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Dec. 1842, 272.
- bisaltide** Apatura (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 35.—Papilio, 1777.
- bisaltide** Kallima (Cr.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. IF (1850), 325.—Papilio, 1777.
- bisaltide** Nymphalis (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 370.—Papilio.
- bisarre** Leuciscus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 353. [Cr. 1777—
- bisbiguttatus** Carabus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 186.
- bis-biguttatum** Phasma, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 586.
- bisbimaculatus** Cyclomorpha, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 265.
- bis-bimaculatus** Elater, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 313.

- biserrirostris** Claeoderes, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 526.
- bisertum** Cerithium, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 122.
- biserta** Rissoa (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 183.—Turbo.
- bisertus** Trochus, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 157 [*n. et f.*].
- bisertus** Trochus, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 107.
- bisertus** Turbo, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 116.
- biseta** Buprestis, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 50.
- biseta** Terebella, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 324.
- bisetaria** Dositheia (Hufn.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1) (Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1830, 53.—Phalaena biselata, 1767. [biselata, 1767.]
- bisetata** Idaea (Hufn.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 287.—Phalaena
- bisetata** Ptychopoda (Hufn.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) July 1831, 307.
—Phalaena biselata, 1767. [(Dec. 1832), 522.]
- bisetis** Nymphicus, J. G. Wagler (*ex* Forst. MS), Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829–30
- bisexlobata** Chelonibia (Bl.), O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Cirrop. 14 (*post* 1840).
—Coronula. [15.—Coronula.]
- bisexlobata** Columellina (Bl.), A. Bivona Bernardi, Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, II. Ap. 1832,
- bisexlobata** Coronula, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 379.
- bishopi** Alosa, Müller & Troschel in R. H. Schomburgk, Hist. Barbados, 1847, 675.
- bishopi** Gobius, Müller & Troschel in R. H. Schomburgk, Hist. Barbados, 1847, 672.
- bisicata** Plectana, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 192.
- bisigillatus** Brachysphoenus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 365.
- bisigillatus** Omaseus, T. W. Harris, New England Farmer, VII (16) Nov. 1828, 123.
- bisignatus** Acanthocinus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 87 [*n. n.*].
- bisignatus** Acanthogenius, L. Reiche, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI (4) Oct. 1843, 335.
- bisignatum** Acridium (Charp.), O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Ortott. 33 (*ad* 1836).
- bisignatus** Acupalpus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 224. [—Gryllus.]
- bisignata** Aleochara, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 357.
- bisignatus** Anthonomus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836,
- bisignatus** Anthribus, Dahl; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 94. [344.]
- bisignatus** Aphodius, W. F. Erichson (De Haan MS), Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (6) 1848, 801 [*n. n.*].
- bisignata** Asida, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 43 [*n. n.*].
- bisignatum** Bembidion (Dej.), Audinet-S., Faune Française (1 & 2) Coleopt. 1821, 82.—
Tachys.
- bisignatum** Bembidium (Peryphus), E. Ménétriés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 137.
- bisignatus** Brachinus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 102 [*n. n.*].
- bisignatus** Brachysphoenus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 335.
- bisignatus** Braco, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XI. 1838, 56.
- bisignatum** Callidium (Clytus), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 516.
- bisignatus** Camptodes, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 341.
- bisignatus** Cardiophorus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. II (2) 1840,
- bisignatus** Ceratopus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 121. [327.]
- bisignata** Cetonia, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 113 [*n. n.*].
- bisignatus** Chlaenius, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 303.
- bisignatus** Clerus, M. Spinola (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ess. mon. Clérîtes, I. 1844, 272.
- bisignata** Clivina, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 620.
- bisignata** Clythra, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5)
- bisignata** Coccinella, G. Fischer de W., Cat. Col. Sibir. [1842], 27. [Mar. 1835, 444.]
- bisignatus** Coccoderus, L. Buquet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Oct. 1840, 294.
- bisignatus** Colymbetes, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 13 [*n. n.*].
- bisignatus** Cryptocephalus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 559.
- bisignatus** Cryptorhynchus, T. Say, Descr. N. Amer. Curcul., July 1831, 19.
- bisignatus** Curculio, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 28 [*n. n.*].
- bisignatus** Cybister (Sahlb.), C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 88.—Trochalus.
- bisignata** Cymindis, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 322. [—Cymindis.]
- bisignata** Cymindoidea (Dej.), Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (4) c. Jan. 1833, 390
- bisignata** Delphax, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. Zool.) 1834, 84 [*n. n.*].

- bi-signatus** Elater, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 34 [*n. n.*].
- bisignata** Encya, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*inerte* 1851], 154.
- bisignata** Epuraea, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten), XV. 1844, 80.
- bisignatus** Eriphus (Germ.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 89.—Callidium.
- bisignatus** Erotylus (Morphoides), F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Ap. 1841,
- bisignatus** Eustrophus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 151 [*n. n.*]. [118.
- bisignata** Galleruca, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 219.
- bisignata** Gematis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 143 [*n. n.*].
- bisignatus** Gryllus, T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 133.
- bisignatus** Gymnetron, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 754.
- bi-signatus** Heilipus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 163 [*n. n.*].
- bisignatus** Heterochelus, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 65. [1817, 69.
- bi-signata** Hoplia, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 162; & App.
- bisignatus** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 410.
- bisignata** Lampyrus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 159 [*n. n.*].
- bisignata** Leptura, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.), 1832, 264.
- bisignata** Leptura, E. Ménétriés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 232.
- bi-signata** Leptura, Dejean in F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V.
- bisignatus** Lissomus, Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Jan. 1838, 14. [1837, 313.
- bisignatus** Loemophloeus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 205.
- bisignata** Masicera (Meig.), J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (4) *c.* Jan. 1851, 483.—Tachina.
- bisignatus** Megistopus, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 411.
- bisignata** Meigenia (Meig.), J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 200.—Tachina.
- bisignata** Melolontha, A. Drapiez, Ann. gén. Sc. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Sept. 1820, 324.
- bisignata** Mordella, Ziegler in L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 613.
- bisignata** Nomada, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 354; & ed. London, 1825 (App.), 84. [[Dec. 1838], 738.—Gryllus.
- bisignata** Oedipoda (Charp.), Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839
- bi-signatus** Omias, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 96 [*n. n.*].
- bisignata** Oxycheila, F. E. Guérin-M., Dict. pittoresque H. N. VI. 1838, 572; N. Dict. class. H. N., ed. 2, XXXI. 1846, 34.
- bisignatus** Pachybrachys, L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 563.
- bisignatus** Peritelus, Dahl; E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 410.
- bisignatus** Phalacrus, E. Ménétriés, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] VIII (2=Sci. Nat. VI.) (4) Nov. 1849, 271.
- bi-signata** Phaleria, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 150 [*n. n.*].
- bisignatus** Philonthus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 282. [15.
- bisignata** Phyllobrotica, F. Gebler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (3) 1848,
- bisignata** Platynaspis, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 946.
- bisignatus** Platyomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 190.
- bisignatus** Ptochus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 488.—
- bisignatus** Saprinus, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 177. [Peritelus.
- bisignatus** Scymnus, C. H. Boheman, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. VII (3) 1850, 76.
- bisignatus** Sunius, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 642.
- bisignata** Tachina, Wiedemann in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824,
- bisignatus** Tachys, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 16 [*n. n.*]. [322.
- bi-signata** Thereva, O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] V (2) 1844, 85.
- bisignatus** Trochalus, Sahlberg in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 1836, 60.
- bisignatus** Tropideres, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 213.
- bisinuata** Anas, J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 143.
- bisinuatus** Cryptodon, S. V. Wood, I., Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 247 [*n. n.*].
- bisinuata** Nerita, A. Buvignier in Sauvage & B., Stat. min. géol. Ardennes, 1842, 535.
- bisinuata** Neritoma, J. Morris, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, V. 1849, 334.

- bisinuata** Terebratulæ, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 252.
- bisinuosa** Gyrophyllia (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 8.—Meandrina.
- bisinuosa** Meandrina, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (5) 1842, 55.
- bisinuosa** Symphyllia (Mich.), Edwards & Haimé, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XI. May
- Bisiphites** de Montfort, 1808 [err. Scuderi *pro* Bisiphytes]. [1849, 257.—Meandrina.
- bisiphites** Nautilites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 84.
- bisiphites** Nautilus, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 184.
- bisiphites** Siphonaria, H. Michelin, Magasin de Zool. I. 1831, 5.
- bisiphonatum** Andoceras (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 4.—Orthoceras.
- bisiphonatum** Orthoceras, J. De C. Sowerby in Murchison, Silur. Syst., Jan. 1839, 642.
- Bisiphytes** Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 54.—Ceph.
- biskreensis** Adesmia, H. Lucas, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. July 1844, 264.
- bislineata** Salamandra, J. Green, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (12) Aug. 1818, 352.
- Bisneus** *err. pro* Brisnaeus, Leach; G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man. 1839, 14.
- Bisnius** W. E. Leach in J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 23.—Col.
- bis-octo-notata** Vibidia, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 204.
- Bison** C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. Syn. 1827, 373.—M.
- bison** Bubas (L.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 77.—Scarabæus, 1767.
- bison** Cladognathus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 373.—Lucanus, Ol. 1789.
- bison** Cratosomus, A. Chevrolat in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 166.
- bison** Lepisosteus, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 271.
- bison** Mecynotarsus (Ol.), F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (4) 1849, 3.—Notoxus [“Mon. Anth.” *poster. edit.*].
- bison** Notoxus, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 394.
- bison** Onitis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 28.—Scarab. L. 1767.
- bison** Pentatoma, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 54.
- bisontella** Ochsenheimeria, F. Lienig, Isis (Oken), 1846, 274.
- Bisonus** B. H. Hodgson, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, IV (45) Sept. 1835, 525.—M.
- bispecularis** Cercopis, A. White, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. Dec. 1844, 426.
- bispecularis** Garrulus, N. A. Vigors, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (1) Jan. 1831, 7.
- bispecularis** Raia, E. T. Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (12) Dec. 1831,
- bisperforatus** Echinodiscus, J. Parkinson, Org. Rem. III. 1811, 25. [148.
- bisperforata** Lobophora (Park.), Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 136.—Echinodiscus.
- bispilotus** Anisotelus, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 26.
- bispilota** Chrysis (Pyria), F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. May 1842, 145.
- bispilota** Sitona, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 27.
- bispina** Gynacantha, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 211.
- bispina** Joppa, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 284.
- bispina** Smiliorachis, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 290.
- bispina** *v. et* **bispinus**.
- bispinator** Limia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 292. [254.
- bispinatorius** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822,
- bispinatus** Ancyloceras, Baugier & Sauzé, Mém. Soc. Stat. Deux-Sèvres, VII. 1843, 136.
- bispinatus** Scymnus, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. “Uranie” (Zool.) 1824, 197.
- bispinifer** Mydas, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (4) June 1848, 88.
- bispinis** Batrachus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 45.
- bispinis** Callionymus (Schn.), J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 360.—Batrachus.
- bispinis** Harpagifer (Schn.), J. Richardson, Zool. “Ereb. Terr.” (Fish, 1844), 11.—Batrachus.
- bispinosus** Acidaspis, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 1846, 45.
- bispinosum** Acrydium, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1818 (1) 1818, 77.
- bispinosus** Ammonites, C. H. v. Zieten, Pétrif. Wurt. (3) 1831, 22.
- bispinosum** Amorphosoma, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 3.
- bi-spinosa** Apate, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 101 [*n. n.*].
- bispinosus** Apocytus, G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Ap. 1843, 253.

- bispinosa** Aporhina, d'Urville in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 310.
- bispinosa** Arcania, W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1841), 135.
- bispinosa** Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1428.
- bispinosa** Asteria, A. G. Otto, Consp. anim. (1) 1821, 17.
- bispinosa** Asterias, A. W. Otto, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XI (2) 1823, 285.
- bispinosus** Astropecten (Otto), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 69.—Asteria.
- bispinosus** Attelabus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 204.
- bispinosa** Brachiella, A. v. Nordmann, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere (2) 1832, 94.
- bispinosa** Buprestis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 103.
- bispinosa** Calliceras, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 280.
- bispinosus** Cancer (Galene), Herbst; W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1835), 49.
- bispinosum** Cardium, F. Dujardin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 223.
- bispinosa** Cercaria, C. S. Rafinesque, Specchio d. Sci. II (9) Sept. 1814, 68.
- bispinosum** Cerithium, G. G. Pusch, Polens Palaeont. (2) 1837, 148.
- bispinosa** Chalcis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 166.
- bispinosa** Chelys (Daud.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. VIII. 1817, 392.—Testudo.
- bispinosa** Cidaris, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 272.
- bispinosa** Cidarites, Lamarck, An. s. vert. III. 1816, 57.
- bispinosa** Colletes, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 42 [n. n.].
- bispinosus** Crangon (Westw.), T. Bell, Brit. Stalk-eyed Crust. (6) [1846-51], 268.—Pontophilus.
- bispinosus** Cratosomus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 27.
- bispinosus** Curculio, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 94.
- bispinosus** Cyclopterus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) V (2) 1804, 396.
- bispinosa** Cypris, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 82.
- bispinosus** Dactylopterus, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 417.
- bispinosa** Daphnia (Deg.), Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 141, 1836, tab. 1.—Monoculus, 1778.
- bispinosa** Desmonota, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 154. [—Lepralia.
- bispinosa** Discopora (Johnst.), J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 126.
- bispinosa** Dynaminene, J. E. Gray in Dieffenbach, Trav. N. Z. II. 1843, 294.
- bispinosa** Galeruca (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 648.—Cricocoris, 1798.
- bispinosa** Goneplax, W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 323.
- bispinosa** Gonoplax, W. E. Leach, Malac. podophth. Brit., text to pl. xiii (8) Mar. 1816.
- bispinosus** Gorgus (Gyll.), F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 162.—Cratosomus.
- bispinosa** Halticella (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 36.—Chalcis.
- bispinosa** Haltichella (Fab.), M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (98) Ap. 1811, 148.—Chalcis.
- bispinosus** Heterogomphus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 227.
- bispinosa** Hockeria (Fab.), F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (1) Jan. 1834, 35.—Chalcis.
- bispinosa** Hoplionota, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 22. [254.—Sargus.
- bispinosa** Hoplistes (Wied.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834,
- bispinosa** Lepralia, G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph., ed. 2, 1847, 326.
- bispinosa** Leucosia (Herbst), L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. I (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 238.
- bispinosus** Malachius, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IV (42) June 1827, no. 167.
- bispinosus** Mecopus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 586.—Rhynchaenus.
- bispinosus** Mecopus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 556.
- bispinosus** Mecopus, Munch in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 686.
- bispinosus** Mugil, S. Bowdich in T. E. Bowdich, Excurs. Madeira, 1825, 236.
- bispinosus** Murex, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1823, 15.
- bispinosus** Myliobatis, D. H. Storer, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I. 1844 (1843), 53.
- bispinosa** Nomia, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 348.
- bispinosa** Notacanthina (Fab.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 442.—Scatophaga.
- bispinosus** Nothrus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 29, 1839, tab. 24.
- bispinosa** Ocypoda, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 150.
- bispinosa** Odontopleura, H. F. Emmrich, Naturg. Trilobiten, 1844, 17.

- bispinosa** Odynerus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841,
bispinosa Ophiurella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 28. [622.
bispinosus Otolithus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 65.
bispinosus Piazurus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 654.
bispinosus Pilumnus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 124.—Cancer,
bispinosa Pisitoe, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 25. [Hbst. 1783.
bispinosa Ploaria, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVII (109) Jan. 1846, 65.
bispinosus Podops (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 65.—Cimex,
bispinosa Ponera, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Oct. 1841, 324. [1798.
bispinosus Pontophilus, J. O. Westwood, Mag. Nat. Hist. VIII. May 1835, 271.
bispinosa Priocera, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 (1842), 284.
bispinosa Pyrula, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (4) 1844, 94.
bispinosus Raia, D. H. Storer, Boston Journ. N. H. IV (2) 1842, 188.
bispinosus Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 475.—Curculio, 1801.
bispinosa Rostellaria, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 135 & 141 [*n. et f.*].
bispinosus Sargus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 32.
bispinosa Scatophaga (Fab.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Atlant. 1805, 210.
bispinosa Sicyonia, W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1849), 195.
bispinosum Sinoxylon (Ol.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Dec. 1830, 349.
—Bostrichus, 1790.
bispinosa Somileptes, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 311.
bispinosa Spheg, G. C. Reich, Mag. Thierreichs (3) 1795, 131.
bispinosus Stenocorus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 199 [*n. n.*].
bispinosa Testudo, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. II (1802), 94. [Testudo.
bispinosa Testudo (Matamata) (Daud.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 22.—
bispinosa Tetanocera (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II.
1830, 586.—Scatophaga.
bispinosa Tettix, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 86.—Acrydium, 1818.
bispinosa Tetyra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 138.—Cimex, 1798.
bispinosa Zanthopsis, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Sept. 1849, 164.
bispinosus Zelus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 287.
Bispinus C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) 1846, 455.—Hem.
bispinus Acanthosoma (Wolf), F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II.
1832, 62.—Cimex, Panz. 1795.
bispinus Anthribus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 183.
bispinus Ateuchus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 97.
bi-spinus Bostrichus, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 101 [*n. n.*].
bispinus Bostrichus, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 92.
bispinus Cyphus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 150.
bispinus Elytrodon (Sturm), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 639.—
Gastrodus.
bispinus Eirrhinus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 62 [*n. n.*].
bispinus Gastrodus, Ziegl.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 143.
bispinus Leptochirus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 827.
bispinus Metapodius, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 15.
bispinus Physomerus, J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 9.
bispinus Synergus, T. Hartig in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 347.
bispinus *v. et bispina*.
bispiralis Protula (Sav.), A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 337.—Serpula.
bispiralis Serpula, J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 75 [Sabelle, Cuv. 1829, *vernac.*].
bispiralis Spiramella, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 432.
bisquadrinaculata Haltica, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 146 [*n. n.*].
bis-quadripunctata Clythra, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (5) Jan. 1835, no. 121.
bisquadripunctata Coccinella, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808,
186. [V. May 1848, 260.—Clythra.
bis-quadripunctata Gynandrophthalma (Chev.), T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège,
bis-quadri-pustulata Coccinella, A. H. Haworth, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (3) 1812,
bisquamosus Pecten, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, II. 1844, 75. [490.

- bis-quatuor-guttata** Dysis, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 419.
bis-quatuorpustulata Cleothera, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 634.
bisquinquepunctatus Brachysphoenus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erythr., Sept. 1842, 318.
bis-quinque-pustulata Cleothera, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 610.
bisquinquepustulata Coccinella, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 384.
bisquinqwestriatus Hister, Megerle, Mag. Entom. (Germar) I (1) 1813, 121.
bissa Caretta, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (3) 1835, 4.
bissectum Cyclidium, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 25.
bissellata Coelophora, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 400.
bisselliella Tinea, A. D. Hummel, Essais Entom. I (3) 1823, 13.
bis-septem-guttata Calvia (Schall.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.) Sept. 1846, 144.—Coccinella, 1783.
bis-septem-punctata Coccinella, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 122 [*n. n.*].
bis-sex-notata Leis, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 269.
bissexpunctata Coccinella, P. A. Latreille in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1813), 37.
bissexpunctata Galleruca, Esch.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 142.
bissexstriatus Hister, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 84.
bisstigmata Microgaster, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 264.
"Bissomia" T. Say, Journ. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. I. 1818, 452." [*Byssomyia est.*]
Bissomyia Cuv.—*teste* Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Moll. 1845), 111.—[*non comp. v. Byssomyia*].
bistella Anthrax, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VIII. 1850, App. p. xcvi.
bistictella Elachista, J. M. J. af Tengström, Notiser Sällsk. fauna Fennica Förhandl. I.
bistigma Cybebus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 449. [1848, 149.
bistigma Gloma, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (7) 1831, 214 [*n. n.*].
bistigma Heleodromia, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XI (128) Aug. 1834, no. 513.
bistigma Naupactus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 84.
bistigmosa Psyllobora, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 168.
Bistoma *err. pro* Distoma, Reich, N. Schrift. Berlin Ges. Nat. Freunde, III. 1801, 371.
Biston W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 134.—Lep.
bistortae Empis, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 29.
bistria Myopa, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 679.
bistrialis Agriphila, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. IV. 1832, 38.
bistrialis Nanina, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 2, & "sp. nov." 4.
bistrialis Nautilus, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 232. [Ireland, 1844, 20.
bistrialis Nautilus (Temnocheilus), Phil.; F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss.
bistriangularis Lygaeus, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
bistriana Peronea (Haw.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. I (4) Ap. 1824, no. 16; & ed. 2, *ibid.*
bistriana Tortrix, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 399. [1835-9, 8.
bistriaris Parallelia, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 15.
bistriaria Nemoria, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 25.
bistriata Agrodroma, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 316.
bistriatum Anobium, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1825, 172.
bistriatus Anthus (Sw.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Jan. 1847, 206.—Agrodroma.
bistriatus Batrisus, J. Le Conte, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (1) 1850, 101.
bistriatum Bembidium, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) VI. 1825, 152.
bistriatum Bembidium (Dufts.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 78.—Elaphrus.
bi-striatus Brentus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 82 [*n. n.*].
bistriatus Bruchus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 402.
bistriatum Buccinum, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II (2) ju. 1803, 165.
bistriatus Charadrius, J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1829, 648.
bistriatus Chiton, W. Wood, General Conch. 1815, 7.
bistriata Chlorops, F. Walker (*ex* Barnston MS), List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1119.
bistriatus Colymbetes (Bergstr.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 152.—
bistriatus Cyclops, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 21, 1838, tab. 7. [Dytiscus, 1778
bistriatus Cyclostoma, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xli, fig. 29 [*n. et f.*].
bistriatus Dytiscus, Bergstraesser, Nom. Ins. I. 1778, 42.
bistriatus Elaphrus, Megerle in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 205.

- bistriatus** Euprepis, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 115.—Tiliqua, 1830.
bistriata Galleruca, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 142 [*n. n.*]. [Passandra
bistriatum Hectarthrum (Lap.), E. Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Feb. 1839, 394.—
bistriata Hilara, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. I. 1842, 340.
bistriata Isothrix, J. Natterer, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 146.
bistriatus Kytorhynchus (Fab.), G. Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II [*post Nov.*]
 1809, 303.—Bruchus.
bistriata Lacerta, H. R. Schinz, Nat. Abb. Rept. (—) 1834, 100.
bistriata Marpissa, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (2) Jan. 1846, 72.
bistriata Mygale, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, V (1) May 1838, 16.
bistriata Nassa, F. W. Hœninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 145 [*n. n.*].
bistrialia (*sic*) Nassa, A. Andrzejowski, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 439.
bistriatus Nothrus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 29, 1839, tab. 21.
bistriatus Oedicnemus (Wagl.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. May 1844, 535.—
bistriatus Paromalus, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 171. [Charadrius.
bistriatum Passandra, F. L. de Laporte, H. N. Anim. art. (Col. II.) 1840, 384.
bistriatus Pecten, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVIII. 1825, 266.
bistriatum Phalangium, J. R. Schellenberg, Entom. Beytr. (1) 1802, 13.
bistriatus Philonthus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 502.
bistriatus Piaurus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 662.
bi-striata Pileopsis, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, VIII (47) 1836, 283.
bistriatum Plagiostoma, K. F. Kloeden, Verst. Mark Brandenburg, 1834, 194.
bistriata Pleurotoma, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1834, 444.
bistriata Pleurotomaria (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850],
 70.—Schizostoma.
bistriatus Poabius, C. L. Koch, Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl. 1847, 183;
bistriata Polistes, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 281.
bistriata Pullastra, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 440.
bistriata Schizostoma, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 86.
bistriatus Seincus, J. B. v. Spix, Lacert. Brasil. 1825, 23. [1798.
bistriatus Serrocerus (Payk.), K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriacæ, III. 1825, 47.—Dorcatoma,
bistriatum Solarium, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1832, 215.
bistriata Terebra, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, VI (37) 1834, 284.
bistriata Terebratula, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. LIII. 1828, 162.
bistriatus Tiliqua, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 70.
bistriata Tragopa, Klug in H. Burmeister, Revue Entom. IV (5) 1836, 188.
bistriata Trechona, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 75.—Mygale, 1838.
bi-striatus Trechus, Dufts.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 16 [*n. n.*].
bistriatus Trichius, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 436.
bistriatus Trochus, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 108.
bistriata Turritella, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, V (27) 1832, 167.
bistriga Phycis, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 496.
bistriga Phycita (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 50.—Phycis.
bistriga Trichius, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (2) Jan. 1838, 170.
bistrigalis Camptyllochila, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Feb. 1834, 22.
bistrigana Argyrolepia, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Sept. 1834, 177.—
 Orthotaenia, 1829.
bistrigana Orthotaenia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 47 [*n. n.*].
bistrigaria Larentia, Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 205.
bistrigata Acidalia, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 59.
bistrigata Crithagra, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 318.
bistrigatus Cynophis, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Oct. 1849, 246.
bistrigata Helomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 52.
bistrigatum Mesostomum (Fab.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 223.—Planaria.
bistrigatus Monoculus, L. Jurine, Hist. Monocles, 1820, 177.
bistrigata Motacilla, T. S. Raffles, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (2) 1822, 312.
bistrigatus Mycotretus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 188.
bistrigatus Myrmeleon, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 391.

- bis-strigatus** Odynerus, M. Spinola, Ins. Liguriae, II. 1808, 180.
- bistrigata** Ortholitha, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 338.
- bistrigata** Parmula, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 491.
- bistrigata** Phalaena, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 361.
- bistrigata** Planaria, O. Fabricius, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. II. 1826, 33.
- bistrigata** Ptichodis, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. I. 1818, 21.
- bistrigella** Lampronia (Haw.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 51.—Tinea.
- bistrigellus** Madarus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 109.
- bi-strigella** Phycis, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, X (Noct. 7) 1836,
- bistrigella** Tinea, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 573. [172.]
- bistrigicollis** Sciobius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 202.
- bistrigirostris** Cryptorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1)
- bistrigosa** Buprestis, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 88. [1837, 53.]
- bistrigosa** Megilla, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 140 [n. n.].
- bis-triguttata** Epilachna, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 719.
- bistriguttata** Haltica, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 146 [n. n.].
- bistriguttatus** Lygaeus, J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV. 1794, 174.
- bis-triguttatus** Miris (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 224.—
Lygaeus, 1794.
- bistrimacula** Colpa, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845,
- bistrimaculata** Coptocephala, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XV. 1848, 100. [546.]
- bis-tri-maculata** Haltica, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 146 [n. n.].
- bistrinotata** Clythra, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 348.
- bis-tri-notatum** Himatidium, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 151 [n. n.].
- bistriolatus** Dytiscus, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, I. 1805, 285.
- bi-striolatus** Halipilus, Dufts.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 20 [n. n.].
- bistriolatus** Brachysphenus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 314.
- bis-tri-punctata** Cassida, Sturm; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 116 [n. n.].
- bis-tri-punctatus** Cryptocephalus, Creutz.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 127 [n. n.].
- bistripunctatus** Cryptocephalus, Creutz.; E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 557.
- bistripunctatus** Cryptocephalus, T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 237.
- bistripunctatus** Habrodactylus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 311.
- bistripustulata** Brachyacantha (Fab.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850.
- bistripustulata** Coccinella, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 383. [529.—Coccinella.
- bis-trisignata** Daulis, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 330.
- bis-trispinus** Bodianus, S. L. Mitchell, Amer. Monthly Mag. II (4) Feb. 1818, 247.
- bistriverrucata** Coccinella, A. H. Haworth, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (3) 1812, 287.
- bisuffarcinatus** Terebratulula (Sch.), H. G. Bronn, Zschr. Min. 1829, I. 77.—Terebratulites.
- bisuffarcinatus** Terebratulites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 279.
- bisulca** v. **bisulcus** -a -um. [Goniatites.
- bisulcata** Aganides (Keys.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 61.—
- bisulcata** Ammonites, F. de Roissy, Sonnini's Buffon, Moll. V (1805), 25.
- bisulcata** Arca, Lamarek, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 45. [Brentus, ? Lund.
- bisulcatus** Arrhenodes (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 331.—
- bisulcata** Atrypa (Emm.), J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 139.—Orthis.
- bisulcata** Atyoida, J. W. Randall, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. post Jan. 1840, 140.
- bisulcatus** Belemnites, H. D. de Blainville, Mém. Bélem. 1827, 79.
- bisulcatus** Belemnites, F. Hartmann, Syst. Uebers. Verst. Württ. 1830, 16 [n. n.].
- bisulcatus** Bellerophon, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Harzgeb. 1843, 32.
- bisulcatus** Brachyrhinus (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 181.—
Curculio, 1781.
- bisulcatus** Brentus, N. T. Lund, Skr. nat. Selsk. [Copen.] V (2) 1802, 67.
- bisulcata** Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1837, 19.
- bisulcata** Caryophyllia, T. A. Catullo, Terr. sed. Veneto e Descr. Polipai foss. 1847, 19.
- bisulcata** Cassis, G. H. Schubert & J. A. Wagner in Mart. & Chem., Conch. XII. 1829, 68.
- bisulcatus** Chelonus, Herrich-S. in G. W. F. Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 154, 1838, tab. 9a.
- bisulcata** Clymenia, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 93.
- bisulcatus** Conus, Bellardi & Michelotti, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] III. 1841, 154.

- bisulcatum** Cyclostoma, C. H. v. Zieten, Pétrif. Wurt. (5) 1832, 40.
- bisulcata** Cypricardites, T. A. Conrad [5 A. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.], Assembl. no. 150, 1841, 52.—Pterinea, 1838.
- bisulcatus** Gamusus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 26, 1839, tab. 20. [657.]
- bisulcatus** Georissus, V. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843,
- bisulcatus** Goniates, A. v. Keyserling, Verh. Russ.-Kais. min. Ges. St. P. 1844 (1844)
- bisulcata** Gryphaea, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 291. [[1845], 235.]
- bisulcatus** Holaster, A. Gras, Bull. Soc. stat. Isère, IV. 1846 (May 1848), 346.
- bisulcatus** Homalonotus, A. Sedgwick, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, III. 1847, 149 [n. n.].
- bisulcata** Homalota, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 117.
- bisulcatus** Hygrotus, J. Curtis, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. June 1840, 276.
- bisulcata** Imisia, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] vii [n. n.]. [452.]
- bisulcata** Leia, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (3) 1844,
- bisulcata** Lima, W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 273 [n. n.].
- bisulcatus** Loborhynchus (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164.—Curculio, 1781.
- bisulcata** Metallina (Chaud.), V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 14.—Leia.
- bisulcatus** Molytes, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 59 [n. n.].
- bisulcatus** Murex, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 82.
- bisulcatus** Nautilus, F. v. Hauer, Ber. Mitth. Fr. Nat. Wien, I. 1847, 175 [n. n.].
- bisulcata** Nerinea, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 190.
- bisulcata** Nucula, J. De C. Sowerby in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 170.
- bisulcatus** Olenus, J. Phillips, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (1) 1848, 346.
- bisulcata** Olfersia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 111.
- bisulcata** Orthis, E. Emmons, N. H. New York (Geol. 2 dist.) 1842, 396.
- bisulcatus** Otiorhynchus (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 346.—Curculio.
- bisulcatus** [Otomys], F. Cuvier in E. Geoffroy St H. & F. Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm. IV (71) Oct. 1829, Otomys namaquais, 2.
- bi-sulcatus** Pachygaster, Fab.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 91 [n. n.]. [156.]
- bisulcata** Parapholas, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV (7) Feb. 1849,
- bifulcatus (sic)** Pheropsophus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843, 708.
- bisulcatus** Planites (Brug.), W. de Haan, Mon. Ammon. 1825, 91.—Ammonites, 1789.
- bisulcatus** Pristis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 94 (1836); III. 382* (1843).
- bisulcata** Pterinea, T. A. Conrad [2 An. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.], Assembl. no. 200,
- bisulcatum** Solarium, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II.) 1842, 66. [1838, 116.]
- bisulcatus** Spirifer, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1825, 152.
- bisulcatus** Staphylinus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 314.
- bisulcatus** Stenus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 220 [n. n.].
- bisulcata** Terebratula (Sow.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VII. Jan. 1836, 370.—Spirifer.
- bisulcatus** Testacellus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 58. [1833.]
- bisulcatus** Trachelizus, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 491.—Arrhenodes,
- bisulcatus** Trechus, E. A. Nicolai, Diss. Coleopt. Halensis, 1822, 26. [—Clymenia.]
- bisulcata** Trocholites (Münst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 56.
- bisulcatus** Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 223.
- bisulcata** Turritella, S. Borson, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXVI. 1821 [? 1822], 345.
- bisulcata** Turritella, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 111.
- bisulcata** Turritella, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 61. [[1843], 331.]
- bisulcella** Lita, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.)
- bisulcis** Bracon, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 349.
- [**bisulcus** -a -um.]
- bisulca** Belyta, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 339. [—Locusta.]
- bisulca** Exocephala (P. & S.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (86) Feb. 1831, 160.
- bisulca** Locusta, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 342.
- bisulca** Rissoa, A. Buvignier, Mém. Soc. Philom. Verdun, II. 1843, 240.
- bisulca** Turritella, S. Borson, Cat. Coll. Min. Mus. [Turin] 1830, 627 [n. n.].
- bisus** Auxis (Raf.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 199.—Scomber.
- bisus** Scomber, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 45.

- bisuturalis** Turritella, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. July 1822, 244.
bitaeniaria Geometra, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Aug. 1841, 258.
bitaeniatus Bulimus, P. H. Nyst, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XII (2) 1845, 153.
bitaeniatus Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 268.
bitaeniata Diacope, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 536.
bitaeniata Lebia, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (2) Mar. 1834, no. 14.
bi-taeniata Lema, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (1) Oct. 1833, no. 80.
bitaeniata Megacelis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 279.
bitaeniata Melania, T. A. Conrad, New F. W. Shells U. S. 1834, 52.
bitaeniata Muisca, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérites, II. 1844, 148.
bitaeniata Mutilla, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (2) July 1841, 91.
bitaeniatus Scaphidomorphus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Eroytl., Sept. 1842, 486.
bitaeniatus Stenogaster, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (6) Jun. 1835, no. 136.
bitaeniatus Upeneus, E. T. Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (5) May 1831,
bitelatus Gobius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 89. [59.
bitentaculata Carybdea, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. IV.
 1833, 295.
bitentaculata Dianaea, Quoy & Gaimard, Ann. Sci. Nat. X (38) Feb. 1827, 184.
bitentaculata Hydraspis, J. E. Gray, Syn. Rept. 1831, 42.
bitentaculatus Janella (Quoy), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 112.—Limax.
bitentaculatus Limax, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1832),
 148. [(24) Jan. 1837, 186.—Carybdea.
bitentaculata Octochila (Q. & G.), J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I
bitentaculata Saphenia (Q. & G.), J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen, 1829, 93.—
biternaria Dictyocha, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 201. [Dianaea.
bithalamia Caryophyllia, T. A. Catullo, Terr. sed. Veneto e Descr. Polipai foss. 1847, 17.
Bithiana *err. pro* Bithinia, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 135.—G.
Bithinia J. E. Gray, London Med. Reposit. 1821, 239.—G. = Bithynia, Leach.
bithynella Acrobasis, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1848, 611.
Bithynia W. E. Leach in Abel, Narr. Journ. China, 1818, 362.—G.
Bithys J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 75.—Lep.
bithys Delias, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. III. 1825, 20.
bithys Euterpe (Huebn.), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 410.—
Bithytes *err.* Agassiz *pro* Bythites, Reinh. [Delias.
Bitia J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 42.—R. [*n. n.*].
Bitia J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (4) May 1842, 64.—R.
bitias Brangas (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 80.—Papilio, 1777.
bitias Papilio, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 39.
bitinctus Cryptus (Gm.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 576.—Ich-
Bitis J. E. Gray, Cat. Snakes Coll. B. M. 1849, 25.—R. [neumon, 1790.
bitoma Terebratula, G. Fischer v. W., Progr. Séance Publ. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1809.
Bitomus Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 226.—G. [33.
bitorquatum Cerithium, R. A. Philippi, Tertiärverst. Wilhelmshöhe, 1841, 23.
bitorquatus Charadrius, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 71.
bitorquatus Charadrius, R. P. Lesson, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLII. 1826, 27.
bitorquatus Columba, C. J. Temminck in Knip, Les Pigeons, II (—) 1811, 86.
bitorquatus Macrotrarsius, Jerdon, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVII (1) 1848 (Ap.), 254.
bitorquatus Oligodon (Reinw.), F. Boie, Féussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 236; Isis (Oken),
 1827, 519.—Coluber. [Psittacus.
bitorquatus Palaeornis (Kuhl), N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. II (5) April 1825, 51.—
bitorquata Peristera (Temm.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 327.—Columba. [119.
bitorquata Pleurotomaria, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VIII. 1849,
bitorquatus Psittacus, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV.
 1799 [1802], 201.
bitorquatus Psittacus, H. Kuhl, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (1) 1820, 92.
bitorquatus Pteroglossus, N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. II (8) Jan. [*i.e.* Ap.] 1826, 481.
bitorquata Synallaxis, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin
 de Zool. VII. 1837, 24.

- bitorquata** Tamatia, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 327.
- bitorquatus** Turtur (Temm.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 12.—Columba.
- bitorquatus** Turtur (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Sept. 1844, 472.—
- bitorquata** Zygaena, E. Ménétries, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 259. [Columba.
- bitrabicella** Palpula (Germ.), F. Treitschke, Schmiett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 53.—Tinea.
- bitrabicella** Tinea, E. F. Germar, Reise Dalm. 1817, 279.
- bitriangularis** Coccinella, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 296; & ed. London, 1825 (App.), 38. [1849, 725.
- bitruncata** Tellina, T. A. Conrad in J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped. X. Geol., Oct.
- Bittacomorpha** J. O. Westwood, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., VI (34) Ap. 1835.
- Bittacus** P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 295. [281.—Dipt.
- Bittium** W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 270.—G.
- bitubercularis** Murex, W. Wood, Index Test. 1818, 121.
- bitubercularis** Purpura, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 237.
- bitubercularis** Ranella, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 412, Liste p. 4 [*n. et f.*].
- bituberculare** Tritonium (Lam.), L. Pfeiffer, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. May 1843, 136.
- bituberculata** Aranea, C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris, II. 1802, 191. [—Ranella.
- bituberculatus** Argus (Wider), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 363.—Theridion.
- bituberculatus** Ateuchus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 65.
- bituberculata** Atta (Latr.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. I. 1836 [1835], 175.—Formica, Fab. 1798. [294.
- bituberculatus** Bastactes, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842,
- bituberculatus** Bradybatus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 63 [*n. n.*].
- bituberculatus** Calandra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 438.—Curculio, 1781.
- bituberculata** Campeceopea, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 126.
- bituberculatum** Chennium, P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. III. 1807, 77.
- bituberculata** Copris (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 56.—Ateuchus.
- bituberculata** Copris (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 42.—Scarab. 1789.
- bituberculatus** Copris, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 34 [*n. n.*].
- bituberculatus** Cryptophagus, J. F. Stephens (*ex Kirby MS*), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 8 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) June 1830, 74.
- bituberculatum** Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, L., Thes. Conch. II (11) 1850, 164*.
- bituberculata** Cypridina, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (1) 1850, 77.
- bituberculata** Cypris, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Crost. Cypris, 11 (Sept. 1847).
- bituberculata** Cythere, F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 165.
- bituberculatus** Dryophthorus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 1090.—Calandra.
- bituberculata** Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer, Tab. Aran. 1805, 58.—Aranea, 1802.
- bituberculatus** Epialtus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, I. 1834, 345.
- bituberculatus** Erirhinus (Zett.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 295. —Rhynchaenus. [173.—Rhynchaenus.
- bituberculatus** Erirhinus (Sahlb.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843,
- bituberculata** Galedanta, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 136. [1833, 488.
- bituberculatus** Hipporhinus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2)
- bituberculatum** Ibidion, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 105.
- bituberculatus** Lepyrus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 60 [*n. n.*].
- bituberculata** Linnobia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 76.
- bituberculatus** Malachius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 11 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Dec. 1830, 313.
- bituberculatus** Meligethes, A. Foerster, Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. VI. 1849, 8.
- bi-tuberculatus** Naupactus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 95 [*n. n.*].
- bituberculatus** Ochodaesus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 111.
- bituberculata** Oplocephala (Ol.), Laporte & Brullé, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIII (92) Aug. 1831, 348.—Diaperis, 1791.
- bituberculatus** Ostracion, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 501.

- bituberculatum** Phasma (Haplopus), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 128.
- bituberculata** Planaria, E. Rueppell & Leuckart in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Wirbellose Thiere (—) 1830 or 1831, 13. [258.]
- bituberculatus** Pompilus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838),
- bituberculatus** Pompilus, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (2) July 1841, 104.
- bituberculatus** Prionus, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813-20, 216.
- bituberculatus** Psilopus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 180.
- bituberculatus** Rhynchaenus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapp. 1828, 306.
- bituberculatus** Rhynchaenus, C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ins. Fenn. II. (5) 1835, 72.
- bituberculatus** Scarabaeus, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1812, 103.
- bituberculatus** Scotinus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 290 [*n. n.*].
- bituberculatus** Sitones, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849
- bituberculatus** Strombus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 202. [(3) 1849, 142.]
- bituberculatum** Theridion, Wider in Reuss, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. I (3) 1834, 216.
- bituberculatus** Toxoceras, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1842, 476.
- bituberculatus** Turritiles, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1842, 582.
- bituberosus** Cyphus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1831, 622.
- Bitubulites** J. F. Blumenbach, Spec. Arch. tellur. 1803, 23.—Hippuritidae.
- bituminosus** Accipenser, E. F. Germar, Min. Tasch. 1824, 67.
- bituminosus** Bruchus, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (19) 1837, 10.
- bituminosus** Trilobites, E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 56.
- bituminosa** Tupinambis, Krueger, Arch. Neueste Entdeck. Urwelt, VI (2) 1824, 251.
- biturigensis** Pachygaster, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 90 [*n. n.*].
- biturigum** Camelopardalis, Duvernoy, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) XVI. 1843, 1150.
- biumbrata** Psairoptera, P. F. Wahlberg, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1838 (1839), 21.
- biumbrata** Sapromyza, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, III. 1847, 38.
- biuncinata** Spongia (Tethya), C. G. Ehrenberg, Monatsb. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1842, 266.
- biuncinata** Spongolithis (Ehr.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1194.—Spongia.
- biundata** Atrypa, F. McCoy, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 231.
- biunguiculatus** Palemon, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 45.
- bi-ungulatus** Cybister, C. C. Babington, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (1) Jan. 1842, 3.
- biurus** Nothrus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 30, 1840, tab. 2.
- Bius** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) ante Oct. 1834, 205.—Col. [271.]
- biusta** Mycetophila, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insect. I. 1818,
- biustulana** Lozotaenia, J. F. Stephens, Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 171 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Ap. 1834, 78.—biustulata, 1829.
- biustulata** Lozotaenia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 46 [*n. n.*].
- bivalvis** Kolpoda, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 215.
- bivalvis** Malacotta, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 98.
- bivalvis** Volvox, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 14.
- bivaricosa** Marginella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 358.
- biverrucatus** Nothrus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 29, 1839, tab. 15.
- biverrucata** Scymnus (Fab.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 116.—Coccinella, Panz. 1799.
- biverrucatum** Trichiosoma, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Aug. 1835, 11.
- bivestigatus** Pteromalus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. May) 1844, 191.
- biviana** Cochylys, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.)
- biviella** Ephestia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1848, 596. [[1842], 175.]
- bivinctus** Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 465.
- bivirgatus** Elaps, Kuhl in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 238; Isis (Oken), 1827, 556.
- bivirgatus** Elaps, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 182; II. 451.
- bivirgatus** Gongylocormus (Kuhl), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 28.—Elaps.
- bivirgata** Nucula, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] IV. 1836, 335.
- bi-vitta** Lytta (Pall.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 28.—Meloe bivittis, 1782.
- bivittatus** Ablepharus (Ménétr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] II. 1840, 424.—Scincus.
- bivittatus** Agathomerus, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 692.

- bivittatus** Agrilus, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 161.
bivittata Altica, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 22 [*n. n.*].
bivittatus Amycterus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 74.
bivittata Anilocra, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 124.—Cymothoa, 1816.
bivittata Anthaxia, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1841, 292.
bivittata Apate, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 192.
bivittata Aranea, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 164.
bivittata Aricia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 319.
bivittatus Attus (Duf.), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836], 423.—Salticus.
bivittatus Aulacosaurus (Kuhl), J. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1833, 901.—Tupinambis. [108.
bivittata Blatta, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838],
bivittata Blatta, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 75. [308.
bivittatus Botryllus, H. M. Edwards, Mém. Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, XVIII. 1842,
bivittatus Bulimulus (Sow.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 65.—
bivittatus Bulinus, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 62. [Bulinus.
bivittatus Bulinus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (34) 1833, f. 46 [*n. et f.*].
bivittata Bulis (Fab.), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 2.—Buprestis.
bivittata Buprestis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 186.
bivittata (*sic*) Caecilia, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 100.
bivittata Calobata, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 342.
bivittatus Campylus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (8) Ap. 1845,
bivittata Cassida, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 20 [*n. n.*]. [219.
bivittata Cassida, Melsh.; T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1826, 295.
bivittatus Cerambyx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 308.
bivittata Cerpocis, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 605.
bivittata Cetonia, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (1) 1833, 58; (8) 1835, 207.
bi-vittata Chlorima (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 92.—Curculio.
bivittata Chrysochroa, A. White, Nomen. Coleopt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1848, 9 [*n. n.*].
bivittata Clitellaria, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 6.
bivittatus Constrictor (Kuhl), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 168.—Python.
bivittata Crioceris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 455.
bivittatus Cryptocephalus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 24 [*n. n.*].
bivittatus Cryptocephalus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. June 1824, 440.
bivittatus Cryptocephalus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 202.
bivittata Culicivora (Licht.), A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in
 Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 56.—Sylvia.
bivittatus Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 281.
bivittata Cymindis, Steven; G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. *post* Nov. 1824, 23.
bivittata Cymothoa, A. Risso, H. N. Crust. 1816, 143.
bivittatus Delphinus, R. P. Lesson in Férussac, Bull. Sci. VII. 1826, 373.
bivittatus Dendrocolaptes, M. H. K. Lichtenstein, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1820—1
 (1822), 258.
bivittatus Dendrocolaptes, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 87.
bivittata Duberria, L. J. Fitzinger, Isis (Oken), 1826, 883 [*n. n.*].
bi-vittatus Dytiscus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 18 [*n. n.*].
bivittata Elacate, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 338.
bivittata Elania (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 250.—Muscicapa.
bivittatus Elater, Melsh.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 135.
bivittata Empis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 28.
bivittatus Endomychus, Percheron in F. E. Guérin-M. & P., Gen. Ins. (5) 1836, no. 2.
bivittata Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841], 78.
bivittata Euphoria (G. & P.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 378.—Cetonia.
bivittatus Eusecyrtus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 334. [Curculio, 1787.
bivittatus Exophthalmus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 4—
bivittata Flata, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Ap. 1825, 335.
bivittata Forficula, Klug in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 751.
bi-vittata Galleruca (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 118.—Crioceris.

- bivittata** Gametis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 363. [tylus.
bivittatus Gecko (D. & B.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 162.—Platydac-
bivittatus Grammistes (Bloch), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 189.—Labrus,
bivittatus Graphipterus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 90. [1791.
bivittatus Gryllus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Mar. 1825, 308.
bivittata Haematopota, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 212.
bivittata Haltica, G. R. Waterhouse, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (2) Sept. 1838, 133.
bivittatus Heterochelus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 114.
bivittatus Hydaticus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 98.
bivittatus Hylaedactylus, T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 1064.
bivittatus Icthyacallus, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 232.
bivittatus Julis (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 262.—Labrus, 1791.
bivittata Lauxania, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 381.
bivittata Leia, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. July 1829, 152.
bivittata Lema, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 416.
bivittata Leptopogon (Lafr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 186.—
 Muscicapa.
bivittata Leptura, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. May 1824, 416.
bivittata Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 75.
bivittata Lissonota, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 77.
bivittata Lomaptera, Quoy & G. in Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (2) 1834, 67.
bi-vittata Macraspis, W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 157.
bivittatus Monitor (Kuhl), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830,
 Syn. 25.—Tupinambis.
bivittatus Monitor, H. Schlegel, Abb. Amph. (2) 1839, 76.
bivittata Motacilla, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. ausgestop. Säug. Vög. 1818, 17.
bivittata Muscicapa, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de
 Zool. VII. 1837, 51.
bivittata Muscicapara, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. mérid. (Ois.) 1840, 324.—Muscicapa, d'O.
bivittata Nauphoeta, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 508. [& Lafr.
bivittatus Odynerus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841,
 617. [589.
bivittata Opsomala, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Déc. 1838].
bivittata Ortalis (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 348.
 —Otites.
bivittata Otites, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 426.
bivittata Otocryptis, A. F. Wiegmann jun., Isis (Oken), 1831, 293.
bivittatus Pachybrachis (Say), S. S. Haldeman, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (4) July
 1849, 259.—Cryptocephalus.
bivittata Phocaena (L. & G.), R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 414.—Delphinus.
bivittata Phoenisoma, J. J. Tschudi, Fauna Peru. (Orn.) 1846, 207. [colaptes.
bivittata Picolaptes (Spix), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 24.—Dendro-
bivittata Piezocera, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) post Mar. 1834, 93.
bivittatus Platydictylus, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. III. July
bivittatus Platypalpus, J. Macquart, Ins. dipt. N. France (3) 1827, 97. [1836, 334.
bivittata Platyura, Schummel, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1833 (1834), 80 [n. n.].
bivittatus Plexippus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (4) Mar. 1846, 120.
bivittata Pygidicrana, W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III.
 1848, 579.
bivittata Pyrranga, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Mar. 1842, 70.
bivittatus Python, H. Kuhl, Beitr. Zool. I. 1820, 94.
bivittatus Python, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 177 ; II. 403.
bivittatum Rhinatremas (Cuv.), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VIII.
 Jan. 1841, 288.—Caecilia.
bi-vittatus Rutela (Swed.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 155.—Scarab. 1787.
bivittatus Salticus, L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (88) Ap. 1831, 369.
bivittata Saperda, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. May 1824, 409.
bivittata Saperda, Harris, Amer. Q. J. Agric. I. 1845, 251.

- bivittatus** Scincus, E. Ménétrics, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 64.
bivittatus Scirus, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (2) 1822, 543.
bivittatus Serranus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 24.
bivittatum Spectrum, T. Say, Amer. Entom. III. 1828, pl. 38. [1838, 58.
bivittatus Sphaenothecus, Klug in H. Dupont, Mon. Trachyd. in Magasin de Zool. VIII.
bivittata Sylvia, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zweites Preisverz. Doubl. Zool. Mus. Berlin, 1820, 7 [*n. n.*].
bivittatus Tabanus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 193.
bivittatus Tabanus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1837, 243 [*n. n.*].
bivittatus Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 163.
bivittata Tachydromia (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 97.—Platypalpus.
bivittata Tetanocera, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 367.
bivittata Tetrax, O. G. Costa, Cenni Zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 71 [*n. n.*].
bivittata Thereva, H. Loew, Posener Zweiflügler, 1840, 11. [Dendrocolaptes.
bivittatus Thripobotus (Licht.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 340.—
bivittatus Trichas, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Aug. 1840, 231.
bivittatus Trichius, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 540.
bivittata Trichophthalma, J. O. Westwood, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., VI (36)
bivittatus Tupinambis, H. Kuhl, Beitr. Zool. I. 1820, 125. [June 1835, 448.
bivittatus Upeneoides (C. & V.), P. Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. (Percoid. Malayo-Moluk.) XXII. 1849, 64.—Upeneus.
bivittatus Upeneus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 520.
bivittatus Uracanthus, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (2) Jan. 1838, 172.
bivittata Urophora, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 379.
bivittatus Varanus (Kuhl), Duméril & B. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. III. July 1836,
bivittata Zemina, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1838, 6. [487.—Tupinambis.
bivittatus Ziphorynchus (Spix), W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 314.—Dendrocolaptes.
bivitella Phycis, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, X (Noct. 7) 1836, 176.
bivitella Tinea, E. Donovan, Epit. N. H. Ins. New Holland, 1805.
bivittula Diabrotica, F. Klug, Verz. Doubl. entom. Samml. Univ. Berlin, 1850, 19 [*n. n.*].
bivittula Galleruca, F. Klug, Insect. Doublet. z. M. Berlin, 1829, 8.
bivia Chrysomela, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 590.
bivius Cryptocephalus, E. Doubleday, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., IV. May 1840, 249.
bivonae Atlanta, E. P. de Mandralisca, Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, XXVIII. Mar. 1840, 149.
bivonae Auricula, R. A. Philippi in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Auriculacea (25) 1841, 20.
bivonae Panopaea, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 8.
bivonae Pleurotoma, Maravigna, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Nov. 1840, 326.
Bivonia A. Cocco, Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, II. June 1832, 208.—Cr.
Bivonia J. E. Gray, Syn. cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 1842, 90.—Moll.
bivulneratus Cryptocephalus, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5) Mar. 1835, 445.
bivulnerata Melolontha, E. F. Germar, Ins. spec. novae, I. 1824, 126.
bivulnerata Terebratula, H. Michelin, Magasin de Zool. I. 1831, 12.
bivulnerus Chilocorus, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 460.
bivulnerus Cybister, C. Aubé, Spéc. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 91.—Trochalus, Dej. Cat., ed. 3.
bivulnera Mylabis (Sch.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 74.—Oenas.
bivulnera Mylabis (Pall.), G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. post Nov. 1824,
bixa Arca, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 255. [226.—Meloe, 1782.
bixa Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 300.
bixa Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 266.
bixae Bruchus, L. Dufour, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. July 1820, 120.
bixae Bruchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 32.
bixae Pyrrhopyge (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 103.—Papilio, 1758.
bixae Thymele (Fab.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 287.—Hesperia, 1793.

- bixanthopterus** Caranx, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (6) 1836, 49.
- biza** Cercopithecus, W. Fraser in A. Halliday, The West Indies, 1837, 219 [*n. n.*].
- bizaan** Vivera, E. Griffith, Descr. Anim. (Carn.) 1821, 170.
- Bizeura** T. C. Eyton, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII (43) May 1841, 177.—A. = Biziura, Steph.
- Biziura** J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (2) 1824, 221.—A.
- Biziura** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Bizeura, Eyt.
- bizona** Bulla, A. Adams in G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. II (11) 1850, 595.
- bizona** Exoprosopa, F. Walker, The Zoologist, VIII. 1850, App. p. xcvi.
- bizona** Helix, Megerle in E. A. Rossmassler, Icones L. ü. S. Moll. Europ. I (5 & 6) July 1837, 37.
- bizonalis** Colombella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 294.
- bizonalis** Helix, G. P. Deshayes in A. E. Férussac, II. N. g. et p. Moll. I. 1850, 68.
- bizonalis** Melania, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Moll.) 1843, 91.
- bizonalis** Mitra (Lam.), Deshayes, Dict. Class. H. N. X. 1826, 639.—Colombella.
- bizonalis** Mitra, Nuttall in J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 90 [*n. n.*].
- bizonalis** Nerita, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 454, Liste p. 11 [*n. et f.*].
- bizonalis** Purpura, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 249.
- bizonarius** Bassus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 350.
- bizonata** Boletia, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 363.
- bizonatus** Hesthesia, E. Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Mar. 1840, 17.
- bizonata** Larra (Spin.), F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. V (1845), sign. f.—Stizus.
- bizonatus** Odynerus, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 658.
- bizonatus** Phymatoderus, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 209.
- bizonatus** Scytale, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. V (1803), 339.
- bizonata** Scytodes, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 166.
- bizonatus** Sirex, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 31 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) Sept. 1835, 114.
- bizonatus** Stizus, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (4) *post* Jan. 1839, 473.
- bizonata** Tenthredo, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 344.
- bizonata** Tenthredo (Poecilostoma), Zett.; A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 13.
- bizonatus** Trichodes, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1844, 89.
- Bizus** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (4) 1847, 398.—Hem.
- Blabera** Serv. 1831; *err.* Agassiz *pro* Blaberus.
- Blaberus** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (85) Jan. 1831, 37.—Orth.
- Blaberus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 248.—Col.
- blackburnii** Chaetodon, J. Desjardins, 7 Ann. Rapp. Soc. Hist. Nat. Maurice, 1836, 58.
- blackburnii** Geotrupes (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 56.—Scarab. 1781.
- blackburnia** Sylvicola (Wils.), W. Swainson, Phil. Mag., n. s., I (6) June 1827, 434.—
Motacilla, Gm. 1788.
- blackburniae** Mniotilta (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 196.—Motacilla.
- blackburniae** Rhimanphus (Gm.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 19.—
Motacilla, 1788.
- blackburniae** Sylvicola (Lath.), J. J. Audubon, Synopsis, 1839, 57.—Sylvia, 1790.
- Blacodes** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 190.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Blacodes** E. Blanchard (*ex* Dej.), Hist. Insect. II. 1845, 13.—Col.
- blacodes** Ophidium, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 484.
- Blacta** *err. pro* Blatta, L.; O. G. Costa, Atti R. Accad. Sci. [Napoli] IV (Zool.) 1839, 19.
- Blaculla** G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (2) 1839, 75.—Cr.
- Blacus** Nees v. Esenbeck, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. IX. 1818, 306.—Hym.
- "**Bladneus**" C. J. Temminck, Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. I (1) 1834, 1.—M. [vernac.].
- Bladocrinus** T. Austin; F. McCoy, Syn. Carb. Foss. Ireland, 1844, 178 [*err. pro* Clado-
Blasia H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 615.—Col. [crinus; F. A. B.].
- blagdeni** Ammonites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1818, 231.
- blagdeni** Planites (Sow.), W. de Haan, Mon. Ammon. 1825, 82.—Ammonites.
- Blagrus** G. R. Gray (*ex* Blyth MS), Gen. Birds, III. Index 48, 1849 [*typus* Falco leucogaster, Gm.; *teste* Iredale].
- blagra** Aquila (Daud.), C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) I. 1804, 357.—Falco.
- blagrus** Haliaeetus (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 13.—Falco, Daud. 1800.

- blagrus** Pandion (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, III. 1816, 163.—Falco, Daud. 1800.
- blagrus** Pontoaetus (Daud.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1845, 18.—Falco, 1800. [blainvilleanus.]
- blainvilliana** Anodonta, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., V (1) 1834, 77.
- blainvilleanus** Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (179) Mar. 29, 1848,
- blainvilliana** Bulla, C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Jan. 1843, 10. [230.
- blainvilliana** Firoloida, C. A. Lesueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I., no. 3, July 1817,
- blainvilliana** Heliopora, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (3) 1841, 27. [39.
- blainvilliana** Helix, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. I (10) Feb. 1840, 174.
- blainvilliana** [Helix] (Cochlodina), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 65 [n. n.].
- blainvilleana** Narica, C. A. Récluz, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (129) Mar. 1844, 141.
- blainvillianus** Otion, W. E. Leach, Zool. Journ. II (6) July 1825, 211. = blainvillei, 1818.
- blainvilliana** Polytrema (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 209. —Heliopora.
- blainvilleana** Pterotrachea (Les.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 100.—Firo-
- blainvilleana** Pupa, D. Dupuy, Journ. de Conch. I (3) Aug. 1850, 311. [loida.
- blainvilliana** Sepioteuthis, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (26) Feb. 1826, 155.
- blainvilleanus** Syngnathus, Eyndoux & Gervais, Poiss. de la "Favorite" in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 3.
- blainvilliana** Urocoptis (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 83.—Helix. [blainvillei.]
- blainville** (*sic*) Acanthias, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 133.
- blainvillei** Acrocladia (Desml.), Agassiz & Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 373.—Echinometra.
- blainvillii** Actinocamax, L. Voltz, Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, I (1) 1830, 35.
- blainvillei** Actinoceras, Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 31.
- blainvillii** Amphicyon, F. L. P. Gervais, Zool. Pal. Franç. I. 1850, 112.
- blainvillii** Amphidonte, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I (2) 1829, 32.
- blainvillei** Aptychus, Coquand, Bull. Soc. géol. France, XII. 1841, 387. [1850, 71.
- blainvillii** Arctopithecus, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (194) Jan.–June
- blainvillii** Balanus, W. E. Leach, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4–6) III (1) 1818, 171.
- blainvillii** Belemnites, L. Voltz, Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, I (1) 1830, 37.
- blainvillei** Belemnites, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 128.
- blainvillei** Bellerophon, A. d'Orbigny in A. E. Férussac & d'Orbigny, H. N. Céph. acétab. 1840, 186.
- blainvillii** Belosepia (Desh.), H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. II (9) 1838, 1128.—Sepia.
- blainvillii** Belosepia, J. De C. Sowerby in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 193. [428.
- blainvillei** Buccinum, G. P. Deshayes in C. Bélanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (6) Dec. 1832,
- blainvillii** Cancellaria (Payr.), H. D. de Blainville, Faune Française (20) Malac. 1829, 139.—Murex.
- blainvillei** Cerithium, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1833, 320.
- blainvillii** Cerithium, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VII. 1842, 192.
- blainvillei** Chemnitzia (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 247. —Melania.
- blainvillii** Chiton, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (16) Ap. 1832, 27.
- blainvillii** Cirratulus, A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 316.
- blainvillii** Clanculus, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX (2) 1842, 344.
- blainvillii** Conus, Vignard, Descr. Cône nouv. [Oct.] 1829.
- blainvillei** Conus, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Conus) 1849–50, 358.
- blainvillii** Cymothoa (Leach), Desmarest in Bosc, H. N. Crust. (Ency. Roret) 1828, II. 145.—Nerocila. [Philom. Paris, 1844, 39.
- blainvillei** Delphinus, F. M. P. Gervais, L'Institut, May 1844, 170; Extr. P. V. Soc.
- blainvillii** Didelphis, Croizet, Echo Monde Savant, VIII. 3 Feb. 1841, 75.
- blainvillei** Echinolampas, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 164.
- blainvillii** Echinometra, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 110.
- blainvillii** Echinus, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 122.

- blainvillii** Elzerina, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 122.
- blainvillii** Emarginula, Defrance in H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 291.
- blainvillii** Erolla (Garn.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (4) Sept. 1830, 260.—Eurylaimus, ? Temm.
- blainvillii** Eurylaimus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (22) May 1822.
- blainvillii** Fusus, Maravigna, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Nov. 1840, 325.
- blainvillei** Galethylax, F. L. P. Gervais, Zool. Pal. Franç. I. 1850, 132.
- blainvillei** Helix, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. May 1842, 140.
- blainvillii** Hinnites, Hoeninghaus, Verz. Hoen. Mus. Bonn Petref.-Samml. 1829, 14 [*n. n.*].
- blainvillii** Homarus, A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (2) Oct. 1849, 111.
- blainvillii** Julius, E. J. F. Le Guillou, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) XIII. 1841, 221 [*n. n.*].
- blainvillei** Julius, H. M. Edwards, L'Institut, Aug. 1841, 279; Extr. P. V. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1841, 86.
- blainvillii** Lerneopenna, C. A. Lesueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Mar. 1824, 289.
- blainvillei** Loncheres (Jourd.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1842, 334.—Nelomys.
- blainvilleus** Lumbricus, A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) VIII. July 1837, 17 & 20.
- blainvillei** Lycastis, S. d. Chiaje, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, III. 1841, 96.
- blainvillii** Melania, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 112.
- blainvillei** Monoceros, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 116.
- blainvillii** Mopalia (Sow.), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (174) June 30, 1847, 69.—Chiton, Brod.
- blainvillii** Mormoops, W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 77.
- blainvillii** Murex, B. C. Payraudeau, Cat. Moll. Corse, 1826, 149.
- blainvillii** Myophoria, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 253.
- blainvillei** Narica, C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Feb. 1844, 48.
- blainvillii** (*sic*) Nelomys, Jourdan, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) V. 1837, 522.
- blainvillii** Nereis, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, III (—) 1828, 176.
- blainvillii** Nerocila, W. E. Leach, Dict. Sci. Nat. XII. 1818, 351.
- blainvillii** Netrorhynchus, J. C. Zenker, Parasitae corp. human. 1827, 53.
- blainvillii** Nycteribia (Leach), Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXIII. 1818, 133.—Phthiridium.
- blainvillii** Otaria, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Mamm. Ois. depuis 1788, IV. 1830, 422.
- blainvillei** Otion, W. E. Leach, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4-6) III (1) 1818, 170.
- blainvillei** Palaeoniscus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1), 48 (1833).
- blainvilleus** Pecten, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 299. [*? Temm.*]
- blainvillei** Peltops (Garn.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Jan. 1847, 66.—Eurylaimus,
- blainvillii** Penellus (Les.), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 523.—Lerneopenna.
- blainvillei** Peripatus, E. Blanchard, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. Sept. 1847, 140.
- blainvillii** Phrynosoma, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 96.
- blainvillii** Phthiridium, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 55.
- blainvillii** Platonyx, Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XIII. May 1840, 311 [*n. n.*].
- blainvillii** Platystomus (Temm.), W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 261.—Eurylaimus.
- blainvillii** Pleurobranchus, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1830, 291.
- blainvillii** Pleurotoma, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 74.
- blainvillei** Pleurotoma, M. Rouault, Bull. Soc. géol. France (2) V. 1848, 207 [*n. n.*]; Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (2) 1850, 484.
- blainvillii** Polydesmus, Eydoux & Gervais, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) *post* May 1836, 379.
- blainvillii** Polynoe, A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 285. [379.]
- blainvillii** Pontoporia (Frém.), J. E. Gray, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Cetac. 1846), 46.
- blainvillii** Ptychosaurus (D. & B.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 59.—Tropidogaster.
- blainvillei** Purpura, G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. vert., ed. 2, X. Nov. 1844, 93.
- blainvillii** Rimula, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLV. 1827, 472. [1844, 93.]
- blainvillii** Saxicava, Hoeninghaus, Verz. Hoen. Mus. Bonn Petref.-Samml. 1829, 17 [*n. n.*].
- blainvillii** Sepia, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1835, 758.

- blainvillii** Sigalion, O. G. Costa, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XVI. Nov. 1841, 270.
blainvillii Solecurtus, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 39.
blainvillii Spinax (Risso), C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. Faune Ital. (9) 1834.—Acanthias.
blainvillii Subula, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuæn, 1830, 223.
blainvillii Thia, A. Risso, Journ. de Physique, XCV. Oct. 1822, 241.
blainvillea Tritonia, A. Risso, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVII. Nov. 1818, 371.
blainvillei Trochus, A. d'Orbigny in Hommaire de Hell, Steppes Mer Caspienne, III. 1845, 446. [330].
blainvillii Tropidogaster, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. IV. Oct. 1837,
Blainvillia J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 514.
—Dipt. [—Dipt.
Blainvillia J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 713.
blavii Monotoma, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. May 1839, 140.
blancardella Argyromiges (Fab.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VI (71) Nov. 1829, no. 284.—
Tinea, 1781. [1781].
blancardella Argyromis (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 49.—Tinea,
blancardella Elachista (Fab.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 186.—Tinea,
blancardella Phalaena (Tinea), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 378. [1781].
blancardellæ Eulophus, P. F. Bouché, Nat. Ins. 1834, 171.
blancardellæ Microgaster, P. F. Bouché, Nat. Ins. 1834, 156. [1763].
blancardii Salticus (Scop.), C. W. Hahn, Die Arachniden, I (3) Dec. 1832, 64.—Aranea,
blanchardi Athalia, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846,
blanchardi Calvia, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 147. [663].
blanchardi Chrysis, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 308.
blanchardi Chrysodema, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 65.
blanchardi Diplognatha, H. R. Schaum, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (4) Ap. 1845, 417.
blanchardi Dorcus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XII (78) Nov. 1843, 364.
blanchardii Dysmorphocerus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 453.
blanchardii Forficula, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Sept. 1841, 292.
blanchardii Idea, Marchal, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Ap. 1845, 168.
blanchardi Stenomera, H. Lucas, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Dec. 1849, 623.
blanchardii Tristomum, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 430.
blancheti Bittacus, F. J. Pictet, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, VII (2) 1836, 403.
blanchetianum Aperostoma (Moric.), F. H. Troschel, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Mar. 1847,
44.—Cyclostoma. [442].
blanchetianum Cyclostoma, S. Moricand, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, VII (2) 1836,
blanchetianum Cyclostoma, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 233.
blanchetiana Helix (Helicogona), S. Moricand, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, VI (2)
1834, 539.
blanchoti Malaconotus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 161.
blandana Eclectis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 385.
blandana Tortrix, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 492.
blandiana Achatina, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (5) Feb. 1850, 83.
blandianum Cyclostoma, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (1) Sept. 1849, 3.
blandiana Helix, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (7) Ap. 1850, 107.
blandianum Stostoma, C. B. Adams, Mon. Stoa. 1849, 6. [16].
blandiaria Emmelesia, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet B (Nov. 1847),
blandiata Acidalia (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 439.—Geometra,
1775. [metra, 1775].
blandiata Emmelesia (D. & S.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 45.—Geo-
blandiata Melanthia (Hueb.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1)
(Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1830, 263.—Geometra, D. & S. 1775. [1775].
blandiata Perizoma (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 327.—Geometra,
blandina Acca (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 44.—Papilio, 1780.
blandina Chemnitzia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 352.
blandina Cyprina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 337.
blandina Erebia (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 8.—Papilio,
1787.

- blandina** Hipparchia (Don.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 129.—Papilio, Fab. 1787.
- blandina** Oreina (Fab.), Westwood in Humphreys, Brit. Butterfl. 1841, 77.—Papilio, 1787.
- blandina** Ostreia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 375.
- blandina** Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 301.
- blandina** Prionastrea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 35.
- blindingii** Astacus, R. Harlan, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., III. 1830 (4) 1829, 464.
- blindingii** Astacus (Cambarus), Harlan; W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, [98].
- blindingii** Cistuda, J. E. Holbrook, N. Amer. Herpet. III. 1838, 35.
- blindingii** Dipsas, E. Hallowell, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (6) Dec. 1844, 170.
- blindingii** Emys, J. E. Holbrook, N. Amer. Herpet. III. 1838, 37.—*v.* Cistuda.
- blindingii** Euprepis, E. Hallowell, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (3) June 1844, 58.
- blindingi** Venericardia, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Aug. 1830, 229.
- blindingiana** Fringilla, W. Gambel, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (24, 25) Ap. 1843, [260].
- blindingiana** Helix, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. I (10) Feb. 1840, 175.
- blindingiana** Streptaxis (Lea), L. Pfeiffer, Mon. Helic. I (1) 1847, 5.—Helix.
- blindingianus** Unio, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., V (1) 1834, 101.
- blandulus** Agrilus, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. July 1844, 256.
- blanda** Agromyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 187.
- blandus** Allantus (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 55.—Tenthredo, [1775].
- blanda** Antarctica, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 529.
- blanda** Anthomyia, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 142.
- blandus** Asilus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 495 (sign. 321).
- blanda** Caradrina (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 80.—Noctua, [1775].
- blandum** Cardium, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850), 276.
- blanda** Cicindela, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 238.
- blanda** Clausilia, Ziegler in Rossmassler, Icones Iconogr. Moll. I (1) 1836, 76.
- blandus** Closteropus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 223.
- blandus** Collops, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 60.
- blanda** Columbella, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (4) *ante* 11 Apr. 1844, 137.
- blandus** Conocephalus, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 54.
- blanda** Coryphocera, Schaum in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 549.
- blanda** Degeeria (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 249.—
- blandus** Elater, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 48. [Tachina.
- blanda** Feronia (Steropus), W. Erichson, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 224.
- blanda** Helmitheros, C. L. Bonaparte (*ex* Licht. MS), Cons. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 314.
- blandus** Hydroporus, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (16) [1831-5], 4.
- blandus** Ischyryus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 180.
- blanda** Lamia, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 373.
- blanda** Lycosa, C. L. Koch in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 120, 1833, tab. 24.
- blanda** Marginella, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (134) Sept. 1844, 76.
- blanda** Melania, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (16) Feb. 1841, 13.
- blanda** Mesomphalia, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 277.
- blanda** Metopia (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 130.—Tachina, Fall.
- blanda** Mutilla, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 262.
- blandus** Nephalius, E. Newman, Entomologist (7) May 1841, 112.
- blandus** Onthophagus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 33 [*n. n.*].
- blandus** Opus, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. IV (3) Jan. 1837, 220.
- blandus** Otiorhynchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 603.
- blandus** Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 192. [Linus.
- blandus** Philonthus (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 458.—Staphy-
- blanda** Phorocera (Meig.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 282.—Tachina, Fall.
- blandus** Phytodietus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 932.
- blandus** Platynus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 12.

- blandus** Pompilus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1, 1838, 260.
- blandus** Prepodes, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 26.
- blanda** Selistiptera (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 78.—Buprestis, [1781.
- blandus** Prostenus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 122. [1781.
- blandus** Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 15.
- blandus** Saprinus, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 188.
- blandus** Selenophorus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 112.
- blandus** Staphylinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Coleopt. micropt. 1806, 72.
- blanda** Stenidia, de la Ferté-S., Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. July 1849, 345.
- blandus** Stilpnus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 672.
- blanda** Systena, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (7) Feb. 1847, 164.
- blanda** Tachina, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Muscidum Sueciae (2) 1820, 15. [111.
- blanda** Tenthredo (Allantus), Fab.; F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (2) 1817,
- blanda** Tenthredo (Macrophya), Kl.; A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 11.
- blanda** Terias, Boisdual (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 672.
- blandum** Theridion, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (2) 1850, 278.
- blandus** Trachyderes, Dejean in H. Dupont, Suppl. Mon. Trachyd. in Magasin de Zool. (2) II. 1840, pl. 35.
- Blaniulus** P. Gervais, L'Institut, Dec. 1836, 435; Extr. P. V. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1836,
- Blanonaïs** P. Gervais, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. V. 1838, 15.—Verm. [72.—Myr.
- Blanus** J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 197.—R.
- Blapida** M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 58.—Col.
- blapoides** Pelor, C. Zimmermann, Mon. Carab. (1) 1831, 66.
- blapsides** Collapteryx, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. [*i.e.* July] 1838, 397.
- blapsoides** Oxycara, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835, 255.
- blapsoides** Stenomorphia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) *post* Aug. 1836, 491.
- Blapstinus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 66 [*n. n.*].—Col.
- Blapstinus** Eschscholtz in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 276.—Col.
- Blaptinus** *id. ac* Blapstinus, Dej.; Latreille in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 21.—Col.
- blaptoide** Calosoma, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 400.
- blaptoides** Catops, Müll.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 112.
- blaptoides** Damaster, V. Kollar, Ann. Wiener Mus. I [2] 1836, 334. [Cr. 1799.
- blaptoides** Pelor (Fab.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 438.—Carabus blapoides,
- blaptoides** Pelorosomus (Creutz.), V. v. Mochulski, Kaef. Russl., *post* May 1850, 57.—Carabus blapoides, 1799.
- blaptoides** Zabrus (Creutzer), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 13.—Carabus, 1799.
- Blaptomerus** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) 1846, 120.—Hem.
- Blapton** M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1) 1852), 88.—[Hem.
- Blarga** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 71.—A. [*n. n.*]. [23.—M.
- Blaria** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 1842, 16.—M. [*n. n.*]. [23.—M.
- Blarina** J. E. Gray, List spec. Mamm. B. M. 1843, p. xxi; List osteol. spec. B. M. 1847,
- Blarina** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (59) June 1838, 124.—M.—*typus* Sorex talpoides.
- blaschkii** Cibdelis, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 284.
- blasii** Spirifer, E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845, 168.
- blasio** Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 441.
- Blastanus** K. Illiger (*ex* Hoffg. MS), Mag. f. Insectenk. VI. 1807, 334.—Col.
- Blastia** Leach MS, A. White, List Crust. B. M. 1847, 5.—Cr.
- Blasticotoma** F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 251.—Hym.
- Blastocerus** J. E. Gray, Glean. Menag. Knowsley, Hoof. Quadr., Aug. 1850, 68.—M.
- Blastophaga** J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Schles. Ges. vat. Kultur Beitr. Entom. 1829, 27.—Hym.
- Blastophagus** J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1826 (1827), 23.—Hym.
- Blastotere** J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Forst-Ins. II. 1840, 246.—Lep.
- Blastotrochus** Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May 1848, 284.—Cor. [*non* -ches, *apud* Scudder].
- Blastus** W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 431.—Cr.

- blattae orientalis** Oxyuris, K. E. Hammerschmidt, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) I. **blattariae** Anacampsis, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IV (47) Nov. 1827, no. 189. [1847, 284. **blattariae** Cionus (F.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 353.—Rhynchaenus. **blattariae** Cucullia (Esp.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (3) 1826, 125.—Noctua. **blattariae** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 172 (Fernaldo judice 1834) **blattariae** Phal. (Noctua), Esper, Die Schmett. IV. 518 (1798?). [*n. et f.*] **blattariae** Recurvaria, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (4) 1828, 553.—Tinea blattariella, Huebn. **blattariae** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 479.—Curculio, 1792. **blattariella** Phal. (Tinea), J. Huebner, Samml. Europ. Schmett. (Tinea) f. 148 [*die indet.*]. **blattarum** Symbius, C. J. Sundevall, Isis (Oken), 1831, 1013 & 1223. **Blattina** E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) I (1) 1813, 16.—Orth. **blattinus** Homalilus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 26. [—Homalilus. **blattina** Lamprocera (Perty), E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 123. **blattivora** Myiothera, Kuhl & v. Hasselt, Allg. Konst. Letterbode, 1822; Bull. des Sci. Nat. II. 1824, 278. **blattivora** Myiothera, Kuhl & v. Hasselt, Isis (Oken), 1822, 898. **blattoides** Omalilus, Megerle; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 26 [*n. n.*]. **blattoides** Photinus, Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (1) c. Ap. 1833, 144. **blattoides** Silpha, A. Ahrens, N. Schr. Nat. Ges. Halle, II (2) 1812, 20. **blauveri** Helix, R. J. Shuttleworth, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1843, 13. **blavieri** Crocodilus, J. E. Gray, Syn. Rept. 1831, 61. **Blax** C. L. Koch in A. Herrich-Schaeffer in Fürnrohr, Fauna Ratisbon. III. 1840, 359.— **blaydsii** Pachyodon, T. Brown, Ann. Mag. N. H. XII. Dec. 1843, 394. [Thys. **blaydsii** Unio, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845–9], 178.—Pachyodon, 1843. **Blechropus** W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 256.—A. [*gen. caelebs*]. **Blechrus** V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (3) 1847, 219.—Col. **Bledius** G. Samouelle (*ex* Leach MS), Entom. Compend., June 1819, 174.—Col. [*typus* **Blemus** Ziegler in Dejean, Cat. Coléopt. 1821, 16.—Col. [Oxytelus armatus, Panz.]. **Blemus** J. F. Stephens (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) June 1828, 171.—Col. **Blemus** Audouin, Isis (Oken), 1838, 763.—Col. **Blennechis** Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 280.—P. [1776. **blennii** Distoma (Müll.), J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 211.—Fasciola, **blennioides** Batracoecephalus (Lac.), Hollberg, N. Handl. Gotheborg Wett. Witt. Samh. III. 1819, 39.—Batrachoides. [419. **blennioides** Etheostoma, C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, **blennioides** Morrhuia (L.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIII. 1824, 58.—Gadus, Pall. **blennioides** Palaeothrissum, F. Holl, Handb. Petref. II. 1829, 131. [1770. **blennioides** Spinacanthus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 34 (1835). **Blenniomoeus** O. G. Costa, Atti Accad. Pontan. V (5) 1850, 319.—P. **Blennitrachus** W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 78.—P. **Blennocampa** T. Hartig, Adelph. Deutschl. I. 1837, 266.—Hym. [*typi* spp. Tenthredinis]. **Blennocampa** T. W. Harris, Rep. Insects Massach. 1841, 383.—Lep. **blennoides** Gadus, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 389. **blennoides** Phycis, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 56. **blennoides** Zoarces, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Poiss. 25. **Blennophis** W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 75, 182 & 276.—P. **Blennophis** A. Valenciennes in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ich.) 1843, 60.—P. **blenna** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Noctua, 152 (Fernaldo judice 1826–33) [*n. et f.*]. **Blenosia** F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 209.—Col. **Blephalax** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 160.—Prot. [*n. n.*]. **Blephalum** C. S. Rafinesque, Specchio Sci. II (12) Dec. 1814, 162; Analyse, 1815, 141. **Blepharella** Macq. 1850 [*teste* Marschall, 1851 *est*]. [—Moll. [*n. n.*]. **Blepharepium** C. Rondani, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 89.—Dipt. **Blepharhymenus** A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 339.—Col. **Blepharicera** J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (1) Apr. 1843, 61.—Dipt. **Blepharicnema** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 283.—Dipt.

- Blepharida** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 394.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Blepharidopterus** F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (2) Oct. 1845, 107.—Hem.
- Blepharipeza** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 211.—Dipt.
- Blepharipoda** J. W. Randall, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Jan. 1840, 130.—Cr.
- Blephariptera** J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 412.—Dipt.
- blepharipteroides** Anthomyia, L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XIII. Mar. 1840, 162.—Sapromyza, 1839.
- blepharipteroides** Sapromyza, L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XII. July 1839, 42.
- Blepharipus** Le Peletier de St F. & Brullé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) *post* Mar. 1835, 728.—Hym. [220.—P.
- Blepharis** G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 322; H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. IX. Dec. 1817,
- Blepharis** J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (85) Jan. 1831, 47.—Orth.
- Blepharisma** M. Perty, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1849, 170.—Inf.
- Blepharitarsis** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 411.—Dipt.
- Blepharocera** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Blepharicera, Macq.
- Blepharocnema** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Blepharicnema,
- Blepharodera** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 486.—Orth. [Macq.
- Blepharopeza** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Blepharipeza, Macq.
- Blepharopoda** L. Rondani in G. Osculati, Esplor. Reg. Equat. 1850, 241.—Dipt.
- Blepharoptera** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Blephariptera, Macq. [Lepel.
- Blepharopus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Blepharipus,
- Blepharotarsus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Blepharitarsis, Macq. [329.—Dipt.
- Blepharotes** J. O. Westwood in Duncan, Introd. Entom. (Nat. Libr. XXIX.) Sept. 1840,
- Blepharotoma** [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850,
- Blepharum** J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 2.—Lep. [*n. n.*] [115.—Col.
- Blephastoma** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 155.—Coel. [*n. n.*].
- Blephurus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 160.—Prot. [*n. n.*].
- blephura** Anguilla, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. II (2) Dec. 1817, 120.
- blepotis** Trilatitus (Temm.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Dec. 1842, 258.—Vespertilio.
- blepotis** Vespertilio, C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. II. 1840, 212.
- Blepsias** Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 373.—P.
- Blepusa** J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (2) Sept. 1842, 69.—Col.
- Blera** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 118.—Dipt. [*n. d.*, 2 nom. triv. append. sunt]. [Col.
- Blethisa** F. A. Bonelli, Obs. Entom. 1813, Table; Dejean, Sp. gén. Col. II. 1826, 265.—
- Bliblis** *err. pro* Biblis, Fab.; E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III.
- Blicca** J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1032.—P. [1840, 445.
- blicca** Abramis (Gm.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. ? Feb. 1817, 194.—Cyprinus, Bl. 1782.
- blicca** Abramis (Bl.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) V (Suppl.) 1817, 74.—Cyprinus,
- Bliccopsis** J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1032.—P. [1782.
- Blissus** F. Klug in Hemprich & Ehr., Symb. Phys., Ins. (5) 1845, sign. c. [*non* 1834, *apud*
- Blobula** C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (1) 1832, 21.—? [Agassiz.]—Hym.
- blochii** Acanthurus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 209.
- blochii** Bodianus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 279.
- blochii** Caesiomorus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 92.
- blochii** Cantharus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 339.
- blochii** Caranx, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 69.
- blochii** Cheilinus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 108.
- blochii** Cirrhina, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 290.
- blochii** Clupeonia, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XX. 1847, 353.
- blochii** Coluber (Natrix), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 107.
- blochii** Cotypephorus, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. I. Oct. 1838, 354.
- blochii** Dactylopterus, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 415.
- blochii** Diagramma, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 312.
- blochii** Doras, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 277.

- blochii** Equula, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 84.
- blochii** Galeichthys, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 44.
- blochii** Hirudo, J. F. P. Braun, Egelarten, 1805, 43.
- blochii** Hyla, F. M. Daudin, H. N. Rainettes, 1802, 43.
- blochii** Julis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 422.
- blochii** Lutjanus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 178.
- blochii** Orthorhynchus, C. Ranzani, N. Comm. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon. III. 1839, Dispositio.
- blochii** Osteogeniosus, P. Bleeker, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. Neerland's Indie, III (2) 1846, 175.
- blochii** Pimelodus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 188.
- blochii** Platax, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 222.
- blochii** Plectorhynchus (C. & V.), T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1059.—Diagramma.
- blochii** Rhinobatus (Syrhina), Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 115.
- blochii** Scarus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 219.
- blochii** Sphyrna (Bl.), Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (2) 1839, 54.—Zygaena, Cuv.
- blochii** Thaliurus, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 230.
- blochii** Trachinotus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 425.
- blochii** Trachinus, G. D. Nardo, Giorn. di Fisica etc. (2) VII. 1824, 226.
- blochii** Trigla, W. Yarrell, Hist. Brit. Fishes, I. 1836, 50.
- blochii** Zygaena, G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 127.
- blochianus** Acanthorhinus, de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.), 121.
- blochiana** Hyla, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VIII (1803), 83.
- blochmanni** Nucula, H. B. Geinitz, Char. Schicht. säch.-böhm. Kreidegeb. (2) 1840, 50.
- blockiana** Grapholitha, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. IV (48) 1851, 256.—
Tinea blockiella, Rossi, 1794. [1845, 152.]
- blodeana** Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug.
- blodeana** Spirigera (V. & K.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 151.—
Terebratula. [71.]
- blodeana** Terebratula, E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845,
- bloedei** Phasianella, E. Eichwald, Paleont. Rossii, 1850, 120.
- bloedei** Turbo, E. Eichwald, Paleont. Rossii, 1850, 117.
- bloesus** Dasypogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 309.
- blomeraria** Acidalia, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet C (Nov. 1849), 20.
- blomeri** Emmelesia (Curt.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Jan. 1835, 393.—
Melanippe. [Melanippe.]
- blomeri** Hydrelia (Cur.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 224.—
- blomeri** Melanippe, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. IX (104) Aug. 1832, no. 416.
- blomfieldii** Smyrna, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [65] [*u. et f.*].
- blomhoffii** Trigonocephalus, Boie, Isis (Oken), 1826, 214. [—Rohrella.]
- blondeli** Aricia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 290.
- blondeli** Lydella (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 270.—Salia.
- blondeli** Masicera (Rob.-D.), Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 122.
—Phryxe. [—Phryxe, 1830.]
- blondeli** Melibaea, J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (4) June 1848, 616.
- blondeli** Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 344. [156.]
- blondeli** Pales, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
- blondeli** Phryxe, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 161. [1830, 118.]
- blondeli** Platynya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- blondeli** Reaumuria, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 80. [1830, 491.]
- blondeli** Rohrella, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- blondeli** Salia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 110. [1835, 111.—Pales.]
- blondeli** Senometopia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II.
- blondellii** Spaniodon, F. J. Pictet, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, XII (2) 1851, 307.

- Blondelia** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 122.
blondii Avicularia (Latr.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 108.—Mygale. [—Dipt.
blondii Mygale, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VII (1804), 159.
blondina Lizzia, E. Forbes, Mon. Brit. Medusae (Ray Soc.) 1848, 67.
Blophastoma C. S. Rafinesque, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles) VI. Dec. 1820, 362.—
 [blossevillei.] [Coel.
blossevillei Anchylomera, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (80) Aug. 1830, 394.
blossevillei Chrysaora, R. P. Lesson in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 2 (1838),
blosvillei Fusus, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 155 (*). [115.
blossevillei Heccaedecabostrycha (Less.), J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.
 I (24) Jan. 1837, 190.—Chrysaora.
blossevillei Oedemera, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Mar. 1838, 40.
blosvillei Purpurea, G. P. Deshayes, Magasin de Zool. (2) VI. 1844 (feuille pour
 remplacer), pl. 85. [Vespertilio.
blossevillei Scotophilus (Less.), J. E. Gray, Mag. Zool. Bot. II (12) Feb. 1838, 498.—
blossevillei Vespertilio, R. P. Lesson in Férussac, Bull. Sci. VIII. 1826, 95.
blossevilleiana Melania, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) Dec. 1831, 358.
blosvillei v. blossevillei.
Blosyris J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 273.—Lep.
Blosyrus C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1139; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 99.—Col.
Blothrus Schrötte, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Förhandl. (6) 1847, 80.—Col.
blotii Emarginula, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VII. 1842, 126.
blotii Ensina (Bréb.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 474.—
 Myopites.
blotii Myopites, de Brébisson, Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, 1826-7 (1827), 103.
blotii Trypeta (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 356.—
bloxami Phytotoma, Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn., sign. B, pl. 4, 1826. [Ensina.
bloxami Sylvia, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 11.
blumei Gyrinus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 145 [n. n.].
blumei Papilio, Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 206.
blumenbachii Ascosoma, F. S. Leuckart, Brev. Anim. 1828, 21.
blumenbachii Brachyurus, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 61.
blumenbachii Calymene, Al. Brongniart in B. & Desmarest, H. N. Crust. foss. 1822, 111.
blumenbachii Cidarites, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 117.
blumenbachii Clypeaster, F. C. L. Koch & Dunker, B. z. K. d. Norddeutsch. Oolith.
 1837, 37.
blumenbachii Coluber, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 145; II. 137.
blumenbachii Coluber (Natrix), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 119.
blumenbachii Coronella, L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 59 [n. n.].
blumenbachii Crax, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 50.
blumenbachii Hippurites, B. Studer, Geol. westl. Schweizer-Alpen, 1834, 107.
blumenbachii Hypodaues (Fisch.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1843,
blumenbachii Oceania, Rathke, Isis (Oken), 1834, 680. [594.—Brachyurus.
blumenbachii Ptyas (Merr.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 26.—Coluber.
blumenbachi Pygurus (K. & D.), Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847,
 162.—Clypeaster.
blumenbachiana Rathkia (Rathke), J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I
 (24) Jan. 1837, 187.—Oceania blumenbachii.
Blumenbachium C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, 3.—Polyz.
blumii Calamaria, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 133; II. 45.
blumii Cerithium (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 196.—
blumii Goniatis, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (1) 1843, 139. [Pleurotoma.
blumi Isocardia, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 260.
blumi Pleurotoma, Wissmann in G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 123.
bluntii Depressaria, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. V (55) July 1828, no. 221.
bluteli Pisidia (Risso), A. G. Desmarest, Consid. gén. Crust. 1826, 198.—Porcellana.
bluteli Porcellana, A. Risso, H. N. Crust. 1816, 67.
blythii Hetaerornis (Jerd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. May 1847, 335.—Pastor.

- blythii** Pastor, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XIII (31) Dec. 1844, 133.
- blythii** Phaopicos, A. Malherbe, Mém. Ac. Metz, XXX (*post* May) 1849, 338 [*n. n.*];
Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Nov. 1849, 534.
- blythi** Suva, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 281.
- boa** Amblycephalus, H. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 1034.
- boa** Aspidocercus (Schleg.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 27.—Dipsas.
- boa** Bothrochilus (Schleg.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 24.—Tortrix.
- boa** Dipsas, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 163; II. 284.
- boa** Esox, A. Risso, Ich. Nice, 1810, 330.
- boa** Serpula, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVIII. 1827, 568.
- boa** Sigalion, G. Johnston, Mag. Nat. Hist. VI. July 1833, 322.
- boa** Stomia, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 440.
- boa** Stomias (Risso), H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich, II. 1822, 310.—Esos.
- boa** Tortrix, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 129; II. 22.
- boabdil** Satyrus, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (5) Mar. 1840, 296.
- boae constrictoris** Filaria, J. Leidy, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V (6) Dec. 1850, 118.
- boaeformis** Coluber, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) III (2) 1802, 511.
- boaeformis** Elaps, J. G. Schneider, Hist. Amph. II. 1801, 301. [1839, 297.
- boae-tigridis** Dibothrium, Rudolphi in Creplin in Ersch & Grube, Allg. Ency. XXXII.
- boaja** Syngnathus, P. Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Indie, I (1) 1850, 16. [Silurus.
- boalis** Schilbe (Ham.), W. H. Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VI (71) May 1839, 163.—
- boalis** Silurus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 154.
- Boana** J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. Sept. 1825, 214.—R. [? Generic].
- boans** Auletris (Daud.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 201.—Hyla.
- boans** Hyla, P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. II. 1801, 184.
- boans** Rana, P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. IV. 1801, 297.
- Boarius** *emend. pro* Boa, L.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 77.—R. [*n. n.*].
- Boarmia** F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 433.—Lep.
- boarmia** Hylesia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 186.
- boarula** Anthus (L.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 371.—Motacilla, Scop. 1769.
- boarula** Budytes (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 371.—Motacilla, Scop. 1769.
- boarula** Motacilla (*non* L.), J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, 34. [Scop. 1769.
- boarula** Sylvia (L.), L. Muirhead, Brewster's Edin. Ency. XVI (1) 1823, 62.—Motacilla,
- boas** Oryctes (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 56.—Scarabaeus, 1775.
- Bobac** G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 2, 1808.—M. [*n. n.*].
- bobba** Labrus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierighini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 123.
- bobelayei** *v.* **boblayei**.
- boblayei** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1844, 251.
- boblayi** Cerithium, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1833, 423.
- bobelayei** Clytus, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 253.
- boblayei** Ostrea, G. P. Deshayes in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Moll.) 1833, 122.
- boblayei** Turbo, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) II (2) 1847, 338.
- boblayei** Turrillites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1843, 178. [rhinus.
- bobree** Gibelion (Sykes), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1014.—Varico-
- bobree** Varicorhinus, W. H. Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VI (71) May 1839, 159.
- bocamela** Arctogale (Bechst.), J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 30.—Mustela,
- bocandei** Bulaea, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 71. [1800.
- bocandei** Cicindela, F. E. Guérin-M., Magasin de Zool. (2) VII. 1845 [1849], pl. 159.
- bocandei** Cicindela, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Feb. 1849, 81.
- bocandei** Dendrocellus, de la Ferté in M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII 1850 (1) 1850, 35.
- bocandei** Drypta, de la Ferté-S., Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. July 1849, 348.
- bocandei** Megacephala, F. E. Guérin-M., Magasin de Zool. (2) VII. 1845 [1849], pl. 157.
- bocandei** Megacephala, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Nov. 1848, 347.
- bocconii** Lerneopenna, H. D. de Blainville, Journ. de Physique, XCV. Nov. 1822, 378.
- bocconi** Valvata, P. Calcara, Cenno Topog. Termini, 1842, 32.
- bocconica** Lerneopenna, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVI. 1823, 119.

- Bochas** *id. ac* Boschas, Sw.; Swainson, An. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 237.
- bochismanni** Chrysobothris, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1835-6, 5.
- bochus** Jamides (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 71.—Papilio, 1782.
- bochus** Polyommatus (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 661.—Papilio, 1782.
- bockschii** Crassatella, H. B. Geinitz, Verst. Kieslingswalda, 1843, 12. [1782.]
- Bocinocephalus** *err. pro* Bothrioc—, V. Nordmann in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. vert., ed. 2, III. 1840, 549.
- Bocyidium** P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 219.—Hem.
- boddaerti** Acanthopodus (Gm.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 558.
—Chaetodon, 1789. [Gobius, 1770.]
- boddaerti** Boleophthalmus (Pall.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 199.—
- boddaerti** Coluber (Natrix), Seetzen in B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 110.
- boddaerti** Coronella (Merr.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 526.—Coluber (Natrix). [752.]
- boddaertii** Cyclodus, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839,
- boddarti** Eleotris (Pall.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 66.—Gobius, 1770.
- boddaerti** Eudryas (Schleg.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 26.—Herpetodryas.
- boddaertii** Herpetodryas (Seetz.), H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 151; II. 185.—
- bodegensis** Tellina, R. B. Hinds, Zool. "Sulphur," 1844, 67. [Coluber, 1796.]
- bodegetica** Mantis, A. A. H. Lichtenstein, Comm. Phasma, 1796 (*teste* Tr. Linn. Soc. VI.
- bodianus** Cossyphus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIII. 1839, 103. [1802], 26.
- bodleyi** Ammonites, J. Buckman in Murchison, Outlines Geol. Cheltenham, 1844, 89.
- Bodo** C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 38.—Inf.
- bodo** Uvella (Euuvella), Ehr.; C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 38.
- bodo** Vvella, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 62.
- bodöensis** Aeolidia (Gunn.), M. Sars, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 209.—Doris, 1770.
- bodoensis** Eolidia (Gunn.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 393.—Doris, 1770.
- Bodotria** H. D. S. Goodsir, Edinburgh New Phil. Journ. XXXIV (67) Jan. 1843, 128.—
- bodotriæ** Ophiura, J. Foggo, Edinb. Journ. Sci. II (1) Jan. 1825, 78. [Cr.]
- boebera** Paphia, F. Eschscholtz in Kotzebue, Entdeck. Reise Süd-See, III. 1821, 211.
- boeberana** Steganoptycha (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 47.—
Pylalis, 1787.
- baeberana** Tortrix (Fab.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 450.—Pylalis, 1787.
- boeberi** Carabus, M. Adams, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V [*post* 12 Dec.] 1817, 290.
- boeberi** Cechenochilus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 74.
- boeberi** Cechenus (Ad.), G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. I (Ent. Ruthen.) *post* Mai
1822, 111.—Carabus.
- boeberi** Corymbites, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 56.
- boeberi** Cryptocephalus, Marschal von Bieberstein in Georgi, Nach. Besch. Russ. Reichs,
- boeberi** Elater, Esch.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 135. [1802, 334 [*n. n.*].]
- boeberi** Ludius, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 34.—Elater,
- boeberi** Scolia, F. Klug in Weber & Mohr, Beitr. Nat. I. 1805, 34. [1826.]
- boebius** Dasypogon, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 333.
- boeckii** Arenicola, H. Rathke, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XX (1) 1843, 181.
- boeckii** Munna, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, II (6) 1839, 615.
- boeckii** Phacops, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 107.
- boehmani** Cydianerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 738.
- boehmii** Cryptocephalus, Ill.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 128 [*n. n.*]. [—? bohemani.]
- boehmii** Cryptocephalus, Ill.; E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 558.
- böhmii** Poecilus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 186 [*n. n.*].
- boei** *rectius* ? boiei, *q. v.*
- boelama** Engraulis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXI. 1848, 35.
- boelang** Serranus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 308.
- boenack** Serranus (Bl.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 362.—Bodianus, 1790.
- Boeonidium** M. Perty, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1849, 171.—Inf.
- Boeoscelis** M. Spinola in G. Osculati, Esplor. Reg. Equat. 1850, 202.—Col.
- boeotus** Eulophus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 151. [1794.]
- boerhaviae** Cerbus (Fab.), Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (5) June 1842, 85.—Lygaeus,
- boersii** Galbula, C. Ranzani, Elem. Zool. III (2) 1821, 197.

- boersii** Jacamerops, Ranz.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1847, 84.
boeticatus *v.* **baeticatus**.
boeticus *v.* **baeticus**. [951.—Loxia, 1790.
boetonensis Haematospiza (Lath.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIII. 1844 (1845),
boetus Ceratites, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 129.—Ammonites beotus,
boga Cyprinus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 286. [1834.
boga [Gobio] (Ham.), J. McClelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 278.—Cyprinus.
boga Isocephalus (Ham.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1029.—Cyprinus.
bogaraveo Pagellus (Br.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 196.—Sparus, 1768.
bogaraveo Pagrus (Brunn.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 272.—Sparus, 1768.
bogdoanus Ammonites, L. v. Buch [Expl. 3 planches Amm. 1830], Tab. II. f. 2.
bogdoanus Ceratites (Buch), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 171.—
 Ammonites. [Aug. 1845, 366.—Ammonites.
bogdoanus Goniatites (Buch), E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II.
bogemanni Agonum (Gyll.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 89.—Harpalus.
bogemanni Anchomenus (Gyll.), M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII.
 1850 (3) 1850, 104.—Harpalus.
bogemanni Colymbetes (Gyll.), C. Aube, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 231.—Dytiscus.
bogemanni Dytiscus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 687.
bogemanni Harpalus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 697.
bogerii Thyrus, *err. pro bojerii, q. v.*
boggut Chondrostoma, W. H. Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VI (71) May 1832, 160.
boggut Gymnostomus (Sykes), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1030.—
 Chondrostoma.
Bogmaerus *id. ac* Bogmarus, Reinhardt, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. 1828-9 [1829], 5.
Bogmarus J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 518.—P.
Bogmarus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Vogmarus, Reinh.
bogmarus Trachypterus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 346. [Iaria.
bognorensis Euomphalus (Mant.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 315.—Vermicu-
bognoriensis Vermetus (Mant.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1828, 194.—Vermi-
bognoriensis Vermicularia, G. A. Mantell, Foss. S. Downs, May 1822, 272. [culcaria.
bogoda Ambassis (Ham.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 187.—Chanda.
bogoda Chanda, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 111.
bogotensis Ammonites, E. Forbes, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1844, 395.
bogotensis Bacteria, Goudot, Magasin de Zool. (2) V. 1843, pl. 125.
bogotensis Eristalis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 112.
bogotensis Grundulus (Humb.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVIII. 1846, 216.—
bogotensis Poecilia, Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1821), 154. [Poecilia.
bogotensis Polyglypta, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 297.
bogotina Natica, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 104.
bogotina Tellina, A. d'Orbigny, Coq. Fos. Colomb. 1842, 49.
Bohadschia G. F. Jaeger, De Holothur. 1833, 18.—Ech.
bohar Diacope (Forsk.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 275.—Sciaena, 1775. [1775.
bohar Labrus (Forsk.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 425.—Sciaena,
bohar Lutianus (Forsk.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 325.—Sciaena, 1775.
bohemanella Adela, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 1006.
[bohemani.]
bohemani Alesia, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 346. [601.
bohemani Amerhinus, Mannerheim in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836,
bohemani Amycterus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 83.
bohemanii Anthracophora, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (6) May 1849, 149.
bohemanii Apion, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 405.
bohemani Barynotus (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 309.—
bohemanii Brachystoma, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 558. [Curculio.
bohemanii Bruchus, Hochhuth, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (2) 1847, 456.
bohemani Byrsops, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 398.
bohemanii Carabus, Mannerheim in E. Ménétrés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 106.
bohemanii Chlamys, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 825.

- bohemani** Chrysis, A. G. Dahlbom, Disp. meth. sp. Hymenopt. 1845, 12.
- bohemani** Cicada, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 290.
- bohemani** Clitopa, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 164. [61.]
- bohemani** Cryptorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837,
- bohemani** Curculio, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 611.
- bohemani** Cyphon, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (1) 1844, 196.
- bohemani** Encyrtus, J. O. Westwood, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., X (63) June 1837, 441.
- bohemani** Heilipus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 42.
- bohemanii** Heilipus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 150.
- bohemanii** Julodis, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (8) 1837, 19.
- bohemanii** Lamia (Sternotomis), J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (22) Nov. 1844, 154.
- bohemani** Lamyus, C. J. Schoenherr, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1846 (1848), 119.
- bohemanii** Megastigmus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 182.
- bohemani** Omias, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 130.
- bohemanii** Phytocoris, C. F. Fallen, Hemipt. Svecica, 1829, 106.
- bohemani** Polyclaeis, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 219.
- bohemani** Sclerocardius, C. J. Schoenherr, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1846 (1848), 134.
- bohemani** Spheg, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (3) 1845, 436.
- bohemani** Sternotomis, A. Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Sept. 1844, 343.
- bohemanii** Tachina, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. III. 1844, 1107.
- bohemani** Tenthredo (Emphytus), A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthred. 1835, 14 [*n. n.*].
- bohemensis** Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 224.
- bohemicus** Ampyx, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 38.
- bohemicus** Bombus, W. B. Seidl, Beitr. ges. Nat. Heilwiss. II (1) 1837, 73.
- bohémica** Bombycilla, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) X (2) 1817, 421.
- bohémica** Byssura, F. O. Morris, The Naturalist, II (9) June 1837, 124.
- bohemicus** Cryptocephalus, A. Drapiez, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles) I. Sept. 1819, 296.
- bohémica** Epeira, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, V (3) Sept. 1838, 59.
- bohemicus** Gomphoceras, Kolenati, K.-B. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg, III. 1849, 122.
- bohemicus** Graptolithus, J. Barrande, Grapt. Bohême, 1850, 40.
- bohémica** Leptaena, J. Barrande, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 243.
- bohémica** Lingulina, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidf. II. 1846, 108.
- bohemicus** Othiorhynchus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 91 [*n. n.*].
- bohemicus** Paradoxides (Boeck), H. Burmeister, Organ. d. Trilobit. 1843, 78.—Trilobites [*non comp.*; tessini est].
- bohemicus** Proetus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 73.
- bohemicus** Trilobites, Boeck, Mag. Naturvid. 1827 [*teste* Bronn; *non comp.*; tessini est].
- boholensis** Achatina (Brod.), L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. II. 1842, 57.—Bulinus.
- boholensis** Bulinus, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (94) July 1841, 158.
- boholensis** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (153) Feb. 1846, 123.
- boholensis** Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 112, June 1843.
- Boiea** J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. (1839), 995.—Lep.
- boiella** Haemylis, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. II (28) 1836, 120.
- [**boiei.**]
- boei** Campephilus (Wagl.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Sept. 1845, 436.—Picus.
- boiei** Ceratophrys, Max Wied, Isis (Oken), 1824, 673.
- boieii** Chrysopelea, A. Smith, Mag. Zool. Bot. I (2) Aug. 1836, 144.
- boiei** Coelodonta, H. G. Bronn, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 61. [—Chrysopelea.
- boii** Dendrophis (Smith), T. Cantor, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (75) July 1839, 53.
- boiei** Dryocopus (Wagl.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 134.—Picus.
- boiei** Duberria, L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 55 [*n. n.*].
- boiei** Coelhelone (Wagl.), L. J. Fitzinger, Ann. Wiener Mus. I [1] 1835, 122.—Testudo.
- boei** Goniodyctylus, J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (4) May 1842, 58.
- boiei** Hypsibatus, L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 57 [*n. n.*].
- boiei** Myzomela, Müller & Schlegel in Temminck, Verh. nat. Ges. Ned. overz. Bezitt., Zool. (Aves) 1845, 66.

- boiei** Nectarinia (Myzomela), S. Müller in Temminck, Verh. nat. Ges. Ned. overz. Bezitt. (Land- en Volkenk.) (6 & 7) 1843, 172.
- bojei** Phasma, W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. Ges. Ned. overz. Bezitt., Zool. (Ins.)
- boiei** Physalia, W. de Haan, Bijdr. Nat. Wetensch. II (1) 1827, 502. [1842, 125.]
- boiei** Picus, J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 115.
- boie** Picus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (80) Sept. 1829.
- boiei** Polyblastus, G. Schjødte, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) July 1838, 140.
- bojei** Stombus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Rept. Mus. Vrat. 1829, 50.
- boiei** Testudo, J. Wagler, Descr. Icon. Amph. (2) 1830, pl. 13.
- boiei** Viverra, S. Müller, Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. V (1 & 2) 1838, 144.
- boiei** Xenopus, Wagler in H. Boie, N. Staatsburg. Mag. (Schleswik) I (1) 1832, 193 [*n. n.*].
- boei** Zophosis, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) *post* Sept. 1834, 606.
- boienii** Cothonaspis, T. Hartig; E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. 2 (1) 1840, 200.
- bojeri** *v.* **bojeri**.
- Boiga** L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 29 & 60.—R.
- boii** *v.* **boiei**. [(97) 1850, 98.]
- boileausiana** Pupa, Charpentier in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Pupa
- boillaei** Siola, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 931.
- Boina** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Boana, Gray.
- boisduvalaria** Boarmia, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 391.
- boisduvalaria** Geometra, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Aug. 1841, 258.
- [**boisduvali.**]
- boisduvalii** Adolias, Boisduval, s. à Buffon (Lép.) I. 1836, expl. pl. viii.
- boisduvalii** Amycterus, Dupont in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 393. [Ent. (2) 1835, 171.]
- boisduvalii** Anoplognathus, Dupont in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe,"
- boisduvalii** Argynnis, Sommer in Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. I (Diurnes) 1832, 127.
- boisduvalii** Catoxantha, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) *c.* July 1833, 267.
- boisduvallii** Cercopis, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Aug. 1841, 261.
- boisduvalii** Chlaenius, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 625.
- boisduvali** Cholus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 568.
- boisduvallii** Diadema, E. Doubleday, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVI. Sept. 1845, 180.
- boisduval** Epilachna, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 765.
- boisduvalii** Erotylus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (4) Jan. 1835, no. 91.
- boisduvallii** Glaucopsis, J. v. d. Hoeven, Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. VII (1 & 2) 1840, 279.
- boisduvalii** Lamia, F. W. Hope, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., III. May 1839, 231.
- boisduvalii** Leptodes (Zubkov), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 181.—
- boisduvalii** Megacephala, J. Gistel, Syst. Insect. I (1) 1837, 7. [Sepidium.]
- boisduvalii** Noctua, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII (1) (Noct. 4, pt. 1) 79, 1827. [1834-41] [*n. et f.*].
- boisduvalii** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 206 (Fernaldo judice)
- boisduvali** Platyomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 163.
- boisduval** Plochionus, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) *c.* July 1833, 189.
- boisduvalii** Sagra, Dejean, Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, pl. 32. [506.]
- boisduvalii** Sagra, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
- boisduvalii** Saturnia, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XIX. 1846 (3) 1846,
- boisduvalii** Sepidium, B. Zubkov, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 328. [83.]
- boisduvalii** Sphinx, Bugnion, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (1 & 2) *post* June 1839, 115.
- boisduvalii** Trachyderes, H. Dupont, Mon. Trachyd. in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 5.
- boisduvalii** Urania, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 490.
- boisduvalii** Zygons, Dupont in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 439.
- boisduvalii** Zygons, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 622.
- Boisduvalia** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 730.—Dipt. [(Noct. 6), 1836, 507.]
- boisduvaliana** Carpocapsa, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IX

- boisduvaliana** Melodes (Dup.), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 161.—Carpocapsa.
- boisduvallianus** Papilio, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (10) Nov. 1842, 151.
- boisduvaliata** Anaitis, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1) (Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1831, 560.
- boisduvaliella** Epischnia, A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3) Dec. 1845, 319.
- boisduvaliella** Tinea, O. G. Costa, Cenni zool. (Ann. zool.) 1834, 75 [*n. n.*].
- boissieri** Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 449, Mar. 1849.
- boissieri** Clausilia, J. Charpentier, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Sept. 1847, 142.
- boissieri** Helix, J. Charpentier, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Sept. 1847, 133.
- boissieri** Helix (Bulimus), S. Moricand, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, XI (1) 1846, 156.
- boissonneautii** Anabates, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Ap. 1840, 104.
- boissonneauti** Hirundo, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, IV. Dec. 1839, 652.
- boissyana** Ellipsosmilia (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 202.—Turbinolia. [1848, 242.—Turbinolia.
- boissyana** Trochosmilia (Mich.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Nov. 1839.
- boissyana** Turbinolia, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (24-27) 1847, 286.
- boissyi** Caprina, A. d'Orbigny, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. June 1839, 169.
- boissyi** Caprinula, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1850, 188.—Caprina, [1839.
- boissyi** Helix, Terver, Cat. Moll. 1839, 21.
- boissyi** Operculina, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (2) 1850, 417.
- boissyi** Pecten, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II (2) 1837, 187.
- boissyi** Planorbis, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 208.
- boissyi** Turbo, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) II (2) 1847, 339.
- boissii** Zua, D. Dupuy, H. N. Moll. France (4) Dec. 1850, 332.
- boitardi** Eugeniocrinites, M. Rouault, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) IV. 1847, 323.
- boitiapo** Coluber, M. H. K. Lichtenstein, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1820-1821 (1822), 251.
- boivini** Columbella, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Columbella) 1841, 47.
- boivini** Conus, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Conus) 1849-50, 282.
- boivinii** Cypraea, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Cypraea) 1845, 66.
- boivinii** Helix, S. Petit, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. June 1841, 184.
- boivinii** Murex, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Murex) 1843, 81.
- bojani** Cervus (Mey.), C. G. Giebel, Fauna d. Vorwelt, I (1) 1847, 136.—Palaeomeryx.
- bojani** Eudoxia, J. F. Eschscholtz, Isis (Oken), 1825, 743.
- bojani** Palaeomeryx, H. v. Meyer, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. I (Suppl.) 1834, 97.
- bojei** v. boiei.
- [bojeri.]
- boieri** Atherina, Risso; Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 432.
- bojeri** Gongylomorphus (D. & B.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 22.—Gongylus.
- bojerii** Gongylus (Desj.), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Expét. V. Nov. 1839,
- bojeri** Hemidactylus, L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 106. [625.—Scincus.
- bojerii** Scincus, J. Desjardins, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (87) Mar. 1831, 296.
- bogeri** Thyrus (Desj.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 124.—Scincus.
- boji** Lestris, C. L. Brehm, Lehrb. Nat. europ. Vögel, II. 1824, 991.
- bojus** Asilus, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 160.
- bojus** Crabro, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 340.
- boja** Empis, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 170.
- boja** Portunus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 83.
- bokharensis** Parus, H. Lichtenstein in Eversmann, Reise Orenburg, 1823, 131.
- Bola** F. Hamilton, Fishes Ganges, 1822, 73 & 368.—P.
- bola** Cyprinus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 274.
- Bolacoides** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Bolaxoides, Lap.
- Bolactites** C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (1) 1832, 21.—?
- Bolania** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 149.—G. [*n. n.*]. [Mitra, 1833-
- bolaris** Caricella, T. A. Conrad, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (1) Feb. 1846, 21.—
- bolaris** Mitra, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (3) Aug. 1833, 34.
- Bolax** G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I (3) 1829, 45.—Col.

- Bolaxoides** Laporte, H. N. Anim. artic. II (Col.) 1840, 140.—Col. [Fischer de W.]
- Bolboceras** W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 459.—Col. [? Leach *apud*
- Bolboceras** Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII (4) 1844, 780.—Ceph.
- Bolbocerus** W. Kirby in J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 9.—Col.
- Bolbocoris** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 50.—Hem.
- Bolbomyia** H. Loew, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz) Sept. 1850, 39.—Dipt. [*sine typo*].
- Bolbonota** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 537.—Hem.
- Bolboprites** C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 106.—Cor.
- bolcanus** Litholophius, E. Eichwald, De Selachis, 1819, 74.
- bolcanus** Lithotrygon, E. Eichwald, De Selachis, 1819, 57.
- bolcanus** Narcopterus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 382** (1843).
- bolcanus** Zeus, C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, 3 [bolcensis on pl.].
- bolcense** Aulostoma, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 34 (1835).
- bolcense** Aulostoma (Bl.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 13 (1838), 282 (1842).—
- bolcensis** Fistularia, de Blainville, Verst. Fische, 1823, 93. [Fistularia.]
- bolcense** Ophidium, F. Holl, Handb. Petref. II. 1829, 134.
- bolcensis** Sphyaena, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 34 (1835).
- bolcensis** Thynnus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 35 (1835).
- bolcensis** Zeus, *v.* bolcanus.
- bolena** Calospila, E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1847, 15 [*n. n.*].
- boleoides** Cottus, C. Girard, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 411.
- Boleophthalmus** Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 179.—P.
- Boleosoma** De Kay, Zool. N. York, III (2) 1842, 20.—P.
- Boletaria** T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 138.—Col. [Agassiz.]
- Boletaria** J. E. Gray, London Medical Reposit. XV. Ap. 1821, 236.=Boltenia, *teste*
- boletella** Phycis (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 403.—Tinea, 1794.
- boletella** Scardia (Huebner.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 291.—Phycis.
- boletella** Tinea (Fab.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 115.—Noctua boleti, 1787.
- Bolethophagus** Gistel, Faunus, I (3) 1834, 146.—Col.
- boleti** Aderus (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 20.—Lytta.
- boleti** Aleochara (L.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 81.—Staphylinus, 1758.
- boleti** Belyta, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 338.
- boleti** Bolitochara (L.), Mannerheim, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (5) Feb. 1831, 496.—Staphylinus, 1758.
- boleti** Cis (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 205.—Anobium, 1792.
- boleti** Cis, F.; A. & G. Villa in Cattaneo, Notiz. Nat. Lombard. 1844, 463 [*n. n.*].—
- boleti** Diaperis, Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IX. 1817, 402. [*v.* signaticollis.]
- boleti** Gyrophaena (L.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 191.—Staphylinus, 1758.
- boleti** Homalota (L.), O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 336.—Staphylinus, 1758.
- boleti** Ips, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 59.
- boleti** Julus, C. L. Koch, Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl. 1847, 109.
- boleti** Lytta, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 486.
- boleti** Mordella, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 494.
- boleti** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 293.
- boleti** Ptinus, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 90.
- boleti** Tachyporus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 58 [*n. n.*].
- boleti** Zercon, C. L. Koch, Krit. Revision Insect. Deutschl. 1847, 257.
- Boletia** Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 362.—Ech.
- boletifera** Eurynome, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Crost., Parthenope, 8 (*ante* Dec.
- boletiformis** Agaricia, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (1) 1826, 43. [1838].
- boletiformis** Alcyonites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 374.
- boletiforme** Alcyonium, Lamarck, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [4] *post* Oct. 1815, 332.
- boletiformis** Cupuliospongia (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 144. [1849, 72.—Pavonia.]
- boletiformis** Lophoseris (Lam.), Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXIX. July
- boletiforme** Montlivaltia, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 35.
- boletiformis** Pavonia (Esp.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 240.—Madrepora, 1794.

- boletiformis** Reticulites, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. I. 1829, 196.
- boletiformis** Spongia, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (1) 1841, 6. [1849, 156.—Agaricia.
- boletiformis** Synastrea (Goldf.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Sept.
- Boletina** C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, III (2 & 3) 1840, 233.—Dipt.
- boletina** Anthomyia, L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XIII. Mar. 1840, 163.
- boletina** Milichia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2721.
- boletina** Platypeza, C. F. Fallen, Platypez. et Bombyl. Svec. 1815, 4.
- Boletobia** Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 201.—Lep.
- Boletobius** W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 272.—Col.
- Boletochara** Mannerheim [*teste* Agassiz; *sed non comp.*].
- Boletophagus** T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Nov. 1826, 238.—*v.* Bolitophagus, Ill. 1798. [140.—Dermestes.
- bolitophagum** Cercyon (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Feb. 1829,
- boletophagus** Dermestes, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 72.
- boletophagum** Megasternum (Marsh.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Palp.) May 1844, 187.—Dermestes.
- Boletophila** *id. ac* Bolitophila, Meig.; E. Blanchard, Hist. Ins. II. 1845, 456.—Dipt.
- boletorum** Ptinus, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 85.
- boletus** Alcyonium, Lamarck, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [4] *post* Oct. 1815, 332.
- bolgius** Lamprotatus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 171.
- Bolina** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 144.—G. [*n. n.*]=Phasianella, Lam.
- Bolina** H. Mertens, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] II (5) June 1833, 513.—Coel.
- Bolina** G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (2) 1839, 23.—Cr.
- Bolina** P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (2) 1845, 180.—Lep. [1758.
- bolina** Apatura (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 280.—Papilio,
- bolina** Chemnitzia (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 185.—Turritella.
- bolina** Diadema (L.), J. A. Boisduval, F. Ent. Madagas. 1833 (3), 39.—Papilio, 1758.
- bolina** Diadema (L.), J. A. Boisduval, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [2] 3rd qtr. of 1833, 187.—Papilio, 1758.
- bolina** Esoptria (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 46.—Papilio, 1758.
- bolina** Lima, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 107.
- bolina** Nymphalis (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 396.—Papilio, 1758.
- bolina** Papilio, G. Shaw, Nat. Misc. XXII. 1811, pl. 955.
- bolina** Phasianella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 194.
- bolina** Pholadomya, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 305.
- bolina** Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 301.
- bolina** Turritella, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 118.
- Bolinus** G. G. Pusch, Polens Palaeont. (2) 1837, 134.—G. [*?typus* Murex cornutus, L.].
- Bolithophila** *id. ac* Bolitophila, Meig.; Zetterstedt, 1831 [*teste* Scudder, *sed non comp.*].
- Bolitobia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Boletobia, Boisd.
- Bolitobius** G. Samouelle (*ex* Leach MS), Entom. Compend., June 1819, 176.—Col. [*typus* Tachynus analis, Meig.].
- Bolitochara** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Boletochara, Mann.
- Bolitogyrus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3 (1-4) July 1836, 76.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Bolitophila** Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 220.—
- Bolitophilus** Gistel, 1832 [*teste* Waterhouse].—Col. *v.* **Bolethop-**. [Dipt.
- bolivarii** Bulimulus (Orb.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 64.—Helix.
- bolivarii** Bulimus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1837, 309.—Helix, 1835.
- bolivarii** Echinus, A. d'Orbigny, Coq. Fos. Colomb. 1842, 61.
- bolivarii** Helix, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, 17.
- bolivar** Papilio, Hewitson, The Zoologist, VIII. 1850, 2976.
- bolivianus** Attila, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Feb. 1848, 46.
- bolivianus** Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (157) May 1846, 34.
- boliviana** Columba, Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Mag. de Zool. 1836, 33.
- boliviana** Columbina (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 13.—
- boliviana** Muscicapara, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.) 1840, 328. [Columba.
- boliviana** Peristera (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, II. June 1845, 476.—Columba.

- boliviana** Triloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Foram.) 1839 (1843), 69.
boliviana Zenaida (O. & L.), G. R. Gray in J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1841), 116.—Columba.
- boliviense** Akodon, F. J. F. Meyen, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (2) 1833, 600.
boliviensis Asaphus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 32.
boliviensis Caprimulgus, G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. II. 1848, 10 [*n. n.*].
boliviensis Carollia, J. E. Gray in L. Fraser, Cat. Knowsley Coll. 1850, 24.
boliviensis Cavia, G. R. Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm. II. 1847, 175.
boliviensis Cercolabes, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) V. May 1850, 380.
boliviensis Clivina, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 606.
boliviensis Ctenomys, G. R. Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm. II. 1847, 278.
boliviensis Euphoria, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 13. [1846, 9.]
boliviensis Hesperomys, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (156) May 1834.
boliviensis Inia, A. d'Orbigny, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) III [1] *inter* May–July 1834, 31. [1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 131.]
- bolivensis** Phytalus, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2)
boliviensis Platycœlia, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 227.
- boliviensis** Productus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 52.
boliviensis Spirifer, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 37.
Bolivina A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Foram.) 1839 (1843), 61.—Rh.
- bollensis** Ammonites, C. H. v. Zieten, Pétrif. Wurt. (2) 1830, 16.
bollensis Belemnosepia (Schuebl.), A. D. d'Orbigny, Moll. viv. et foss. [1846], 440.—Loligo.
bollensis Beloteuthis (Schuebl.), G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (6) 1843, 59.—Loligo.
bollensis Crocodilus, G. F. Jaeger, Foss. Rept. Württ. 1828, 6.
bollensis Geosaurus, G. F. Jaeger, Foss. Rept. Württ. 1828, 7.
bollensis Geoteuthis (Schuebl.), G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (6) 1843, 69.—Loligo.
bollensis Lologinites, F. A. Quenstedt, Petref. Deutschl. I (Ceph.) (6) 1849, 508.
bollensis Loligo, Schuebler in C. H. v. Zieten, Pétrif. Wurt. (5) 1832, 34.
bollensis Macrospondylus (Jaeg.), H. v. Meyer, Palaeologica, 1832, 106.—Crocodilus.
bollensis Ptycholepis, L. Agassiz, Jahrb. f. Min. 1832, 142 [*n. n.*].
bollensis Ptycholepis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1), 11 (1833); 108 (1844).
bollensis Teleosaurus (Jaeg.), F. Holl, Handb. Petref. I. 1829, 87.—Crocodilus.
bollensis Teudopsis (Ziet.), Voltz, L'Institut, 11 May 1836, 149.—Loligo.
- bolliana** Terebratula, von Hagenow in E. Boll, Geogn. Ostseeländer, 1846, 215.
bollingerana Eclectis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 385.—Tortrix byringerana, Huebn., Vögel Schmett. 1793, 97.
- Bolltophagus** *err. pro* Bolitophagus, Ill.; G. A. Goldfuss, Handb. Zool. I. 1820, 320.
- Bolma** A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 117.—G.
- Bolma** J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 88.—G.
- Boloea** *err. pro* Balaea, Leach; D. Dyson, L. & F. W. Shells Manchester, 1850, 60.
- boloniana** Retepora, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 100.
boloniensis Atrypa, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 92.
boloniensis Aulopora (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 109.—Criserpia.
boloniensis Ceriopora, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 108.
boloniensis Criserpia, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (20–23) 1846, 187.
boloniensis Geoporites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 108.
- Boltalia** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 41 [*n. n.*]; Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (4) May 1842, 58.—R.
- Boltenia** J. C. Savigny, Mém. An. s. Vert. (2) 1816, 87.—Asc.
- Boltenia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Boletaria, Gray.
- bolteniana** Ampullaria, J. R. Roth (*ex* Chem.), Moll. Orient. 1839, 26.
- boltoni** Actinurus (Bigsby), Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 21.—Paradoxides.
- boltoni** Glossosoma, J. Curtis, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., IV (21) Mar. 1834, 216.
- boltonii** Libellula, E. Donovan, Brit. Ins. XII. 1807, 97.
- boltoni** Lichas (Green), H. E. Beyrich, Böhm. Trilobiten, 1845, 28.—Paradoxides.

- boltoni** Paradoxides (Bigsby), Green, Mon. Trilob. N. Amer. 1832, 60.—Paradoxus.
- boltoni** Paradoxus, J. J. Bigsby, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. May 1825, 365.
- boltoni** Platynotus (Bigsby), T. A. Conrad [2 An. Rep. N. Y. Geol. Surv.], Assembl. no. 200, 1838, 118.—Paradoxus.
- bolus** Encyrtus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. July 1844, 17.
- Bolyeria** J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (2) Mar. 1842, 46.—R.
- Bolyphantes** C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. I. 1837, 9.—Ar.
- bolyras** Syrphus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 577.
- bomarii** Nucleolites, DeFrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXV. 1825, 214.
- bomba** Cercaria, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1824, 190.
- bombarda** Brachinus, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 236.
- bombarda** Brachinus, Illiger in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 3 [*n. n.*].
- bombarda** Brachinus, Illiger; G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. III. *post* Nov. 1828,
- bombayana** Helix, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XI (55) 1840, 161. [108.]
- bombella** Phalaena (Bombyx), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 228.
- bombi** Sphaerularia, L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) VII. Jan. 1837, 9.
- bombidioides** Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (7) 1849, 30 [*“Mon. Anth.” poster. edit.*].
- bombiformis** Criorhina, E. Perris, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (1 & 2) *post* June 1839, 54.
- bombiformis** Hemisia, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, X (2) July 1841, 148.
- bombiformis** Sericomys (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 343.—Syrphus.
- bombiformis** Syrphus, C. F. Fallen, Diss. N. Dipt. meth. 1810, 25; Syrph. Svec. (2) 1816,
- bombifrons** Bos, R. Harlan, Fauna Americana, 1825, 271. [16.]
- bombifrons** Elephas, H. Falconer & P. T. Cautley, F. Antiq. Sival. (1) 1846, 46.
- bombilcar** Emesis (Stoll), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 22.—Papilio bomilcar, 1790.
- bombimorpha** Dasipogon, C. Rondani in G. Osculati, Esplor. Reg. Equat. 1850, 241 [*n. n.*].
- bombimorpha** Dasipogon, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] II. 1850 [Jan. 1851], 368.
- Bombina** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 207.—R.
- Bombinator** B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 166 & 178.—R.
- bombina** Bombitator (L.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 206.—Rana, 1761.
- bombina** Cratosomus (L.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 39.—Curculio, Fab. 1787.
- bombina** Cryptorhynchus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 85.—Rhynchaenus.
- bombina** Kolpoda, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 219.
- bombinus** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 460.—Curculio, 1787.
- Bombitator** J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 206.—*err. pro* Bombinator, Merr.
- bombix** *v.* bombyx.
- Bombodes** J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1847, 36.—Col.
- bomboides** Anthophora, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 271.
- bomboides** Asilus, Hgg.; C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 203.
- bomboides** Laphria, Macquart in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 432.
- bomboides** Mallophora (Hgg.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834,
- Bombur** G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (2) 1839, 74.—Cr. [302.—Asilus.]
- Bombus** P. A. Latreille, H. N. Fourmis, etc., May 1802, 437; Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 385.—Hym. [(2) (Noct. 5, pt. 2) 1833, 300.—Pyralis, 1775.]
- bombycalis** Cledeobia (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII
- bombycalis** Idia, J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 2.—[*n. n.*].
- bombycalis** Phalaena (Geometra), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 274.
- bombycalis** Synaphe (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 347.—Pyralis,
- bombycaria** Nyssia, Boisduval, Gen. Index Europ. Lépid. 1840, 195. [1775.]
- bombycatus** Crambus, A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 368.—Pyralis bombycalis,
- bombycata** Phalaena, E. Donovan, Brit. Ins. XI. 1806, 74. [D. & S.]
- bombycella** Epichnopterix (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 400.—Tinea, 1775.
- bombycella** Fumea (Huebn.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. II.) Feb. 1829, 83.—Tinea, D. & S. 1775.

- bombycella** Psyche (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 171.—Tinea,
Bombycia J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 1.—Lep. [*n. n.*]. [D. & S. 1775.
bombycicornis Eulophus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 161.
bombyciformis Anthrax, L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXX (118) Oct. 1833, 214.
Bombycilla L. J. P. Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 1807, 88.—A. [*ex* Brisson, Ornith. II. 1780, 333].
bombycilla Corvus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 43.
bombycilla Parus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 548.
bombycillae Physostomum, H. Denny, Mon. Anoplur. 1842, 242.
bombycinaria Epeira, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. V (4) 1847, 476. [Bélang.
Bombycinus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Bombyxinus,
bombycinum Buccinum, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 39 & 112 [*n. n.*].
bombycinum Buccinum, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 76.
bombycinus Cinyris, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXI. 1819, 509.
bombycinus Clerus, L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (1) Oct. 1833, no. 39.
bombycina Cosmia, E. Ménériés, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] VIII (2=Sci. Nat. VI.) (4) Nov. 1849, 285.
bombycinus Diacanthus, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 70.
bombycina Galba, F. E. Guérin-M., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (3) Dec. 1843, 193.
bombycina Glaucopis, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 158. [78.
bombycina Hadena, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (3) 1847,
bombycinus Larinus, L. Buquet in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 444.
bombycina Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (119) Jan. 1814, 378.
bombycinus Xyletinus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 86.
Bombyciphora B. Meyer, K. Besch. Vögel Esthland, 1815, 104.—A.
Bombyciphora *emend. pro* Bombycivora, Temm.; B. Meyer in B. Meyer & J. Wolf, Tasch. Deutsch. Vögelk. III. 1822, 68 [non 1810, *apud* Agassiz].
Bombycistomas Hay, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, X. 1841 (*post* 7 July), 574.—A.
Bombycites P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim. III. 1817, 561.—Lep.
Bombycites O. Heer, N. Denkschr. Allg. Schweiz. Ges. XI. 1850 [1849], 183.—Lep.
Bombycivoca Jarocki, Spis Ptakow, 1819, 30.—A. [= Bombycivora].
Bombycivora C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn. 1815, 76.—A.
bombycivora Carcelia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 181.
bombycivora Lydella (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 269.—
bombycivorus Ophion, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 705. [Salia.
bombycivora Phorocera, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 136. [1830, 165.
bombycivora Phryxe, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
bombycivora Salia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 108. [1835, 109.—Carcelia.
bombycivora Senometopia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II.
bombycoides Flata, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 361. [1829, 24.
Bombycophora ?*id. ac* Bombyciphora, Meyer; C. L. Nitzsch, Obs. Avium art. carot.
bombycum Cinips, Boyer de F., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVI (103) July 1832, 295.
bombylans Carcelia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
bombylans Cenogaster, C. Duméril, Dict. Sci. Nat. VII. 1817, 371. [1830, 177.
bombylans Centris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 358.—Apis, 1775.
bombylans Gonia (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 315.—Rhedia.
bombylans Milesia, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 189. [1830, 72.
bombylans Nemoraea, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
bombylans Pterocera (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 275.—Syrphus, 1775.
bombylans Rhedia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 76. [286.—Stomoxys, 1798.
bombylans Tachina (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830,
bombylans Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 756.
Bombylia J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice, 1806), 1.—Lep. [*n. n.*].

- bombylifformis** *Amphicomma* (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 147.—
Melolontha, Ol. 1792. [*i.e.* Ap. 1826], 468.
- bombylifformis** Anthrax, W. S. MacLeay in P. P. King, Narr. Surv. Australia, II. 1827
- bombylifformis** Anthypna (Fab.), Eschscholtz, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818,
473.—Melolontha, Ol. 1792.
- bombylifformis** Cenogaster, C. Duméril, Dict. Sci. Nat. VII. 1817, 371.
- bombylifformis** Cephanodes (Esp.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 131.—
Sphinx, L. 1758. [Scarab. 1781.
- bombylifformis** Eulasia (Pall.), E. Truqui, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) X. May 1847, 168.—
- bombylifformis** Hemaris (L.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (2) 1817, 216.—
Sphinx, 1758.
- bombylifformis** Macroglossa, F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 42.
- bombylifformis** Scarabaeus, J. de Boeber in Georgi, Nach. Besch. Russ. Reichs, 1802,
332 [*n. n.*].
- bombylis** Oliva, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. N. Amer. (3) Aug. 1833, 32.
- bombylis** Oliva, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Olive) 1835, pl. 18 *bis* [*n. et f.*]. [1787.
- bombylius** *Amphicomma* (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 148.—Melolontha,
- bombylius** Coptorhynchus, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. June 1841, 192.
- bombylius** Eulasia (Fab.), E. Truqui, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) X. May 1847, 167.—Melo-
lontha, 1787.
- bombylius** Glaphyrus (F.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 587.—Melolontha, 1787.
- bombylius** Trichius (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818,
433.—Melolontha, 1787.
- Bombyx** F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 154.—Lep.
- Bombyx** Boisduval, Europ. Lépid. Index, 1829 [1828], 48.—Lep.
- bombix** Litiopé, L. Kiener, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXX (118) Oct. 1833, 222.
- Bombyxinus** Bélanger in R. P. Lesson, Illustr. de Zool. (20) *ante* Dec. 1835, Appendix,
sign. 14.—G.
- Bomolchus** A. v. Nordmann, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere (2) 1832, 135.—Cr.
- Bomolocha** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 343.—Lep.
- Bomolochus** [*vera*; *non* Bomolchus, *malá*] A. v. Nordmann, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere
(2) 1832, 135.—Cr.
- bomparti** Epilachna, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 873.
- bomplandi** *v.* bonplandi.
- bona** Helix, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiareghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 93.
- "bonaerensis** Muni-Felis," F. J. Muniz, La Gaceta Mercantil, Buenos Aires, 9 Oct. 1845.
—[= Machairodus]. [1845, 382.
- bonae-spei** Ammophila, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III.
- bonana** Icterus (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 47.—
Oriolus, 1766. [L. 1766.
- banana** Pendulinus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, V. 1816, 316.—Oriolus,
- bonana** Xanthornus (L.), F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV.
1799 [1802], 243.—Oriolus, 1766.
- bananae** Psarocolius (L.), J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 2211.—Oriolus, L. 1766.
[bonannii.]
- bonnani** Fissurella, G. D. Nardo, Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 100 [*n. n.*].
- bonnani** Murex, S. d. Chiaje, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, II. 1841, 129.
- bonanni** Tritonium, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, Tab. *pro* V. & VI. 1830, pl. 83.
- bonnaniana** Arca, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 311.
- bonapartei** Agriliorhinus, L. Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (86) July 1840, 22.
- bonaparte** Atlante, Verany, Atti 2 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1841, 221.
- bonapartei** Coccothraustes, R. P. Lesson, Illustr. de Zool. (11) Dec. 1833, pl. 31.—Loxia,
- bonapartii** Coronella, F. de Filippi, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] IX. 1848 [Ap.], 87. [1831.
- bonapartii** Cybium, Verany, Atti 8 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1847, 493. [rhinus.
- bonapartii** Diglossa (Fraser), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 401.—Agrilo-
- bonapartii** Helianthea (Bourc.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 74.—
Ornisnya. [phus.
- bonapartii** Lampanyctus (Cocco), C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. Faune Ital. (27) 1840.—Nycto-

- bonapartii** Larus, J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831 [*i.e.* Feb. 1832], 425.
- bonapartei** Loxia, R. P. Lesson, Bull. Sci. Nat. XXV. 1831 [*teste* Lesson, *sed non comp.*].
- bonapartei** Mellisuga (Boiss.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 112.—Ornismya.
- bonapartii** Muscicapa, J. J. Audubon, Birds of Amer., pl. 5 (1827); Orn. Biogr. I. 1831.
- bonapartii** Myiodiactes, J. J. Audubon, Synopsis, 1839, 49.—Muscicapa, 1827. [27.]
- bonaparte** Notocanthus, A. Risso, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 376.
- bonapartii** Nyctophus, A. Cocco, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. II. 1838, 189.
- bonapartei** Ornismya, Boissonneau, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Jan. 1840, 6.
- bonapartaei** Ornismya, J. Bourcier, Ann. Sci. Soc. Agric. Lyon, V. 1842, 307.
- bonapartii** Scopelus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 449.
- bonapartii** Setophaga (Aud.), W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831 [*i.e.* Feb. 1832], 225.—Muscicapa.
- bonapartii** Sympterygia, Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 155.
- bonapartii** Vespertilio, P. Savi, N. Giorn. Lett. (Pisa) XXXVII (102) 1838, 226.
- bonapartii** Wilsonia (Aud.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 23.—Muscicapa.
- bonapartii** Xema (Rich.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 62.—Larus.
- bonardi** *v.* **bonnardi**.
- bonariensis** Aeschna, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 204.
- bonariensis** Aphodius, F. Klug (*ex* Dej. MS), Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1829, 4.
- bonariensis** Aphodius, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 264 [*n. n.*].
- bonariensis** Atherina, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 469.
- bonariensis** Bathis, Buq.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 409.
- bonariensis** Bolboceras, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1843 (1845), 52.
- bonariensis** Brotheas, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, X (1) 1842, 12.
- bonariense** Calosoma, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 560.
- bonariensis** Coccothraustes (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIII. 1817, 535.—Loxia, Gm. 1788.
- bonariensis** Ctenomys, A. d'Orbigny & C. L. Laurillard, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 142.
- bonariensis** Dasypogon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 310.
- bonariensis** Diplicaria, C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (5) 1833, 165.
- bonariensis** Epipedonota, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (107) May 1842, 119.
- bonariensis** Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 759. [1842, 119.]
- bonariensis** Fringilla, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
- bonariense** Haemulon, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 234. [[1802], 249.]
- bonariensis** Harpalus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 4 [*n. n.*].
- bonariensis** Hister, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 256 [*n. n.*].
- bonariensis** Hydrophilus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 257 [*n. n.*].
- bonariensis** L[amia], Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 181 [*n. n.*].
- bonariensis** Molothrus (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Dec. 1844, 346.—Loxia,
- bonariensis** Myopotamus, Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLIV. 1826, 491. [1788.]
- bonariensis** Naupactus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 161 [*n. n.*].
- bonariensis** Nycticeus, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Mamm. Ois. depuis 1788, V. 1836, 116.—Vespertilio, 1827.
- bonariensis** Onthophagus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 89 [*n. n.*].
- bonariensis** Pachygaster, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 163 [*n. n.*].
- bonariensis** Pepsis, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 476.
- bonariensis** Phanaeus, H. Gory in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 79.
- bonariensis** Podalgus, Dupont in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 118.
- bonariensis** Poecilaspis, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 396.
- bonariensis** Priacanthus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 105.
- bonariensis** Seriola, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 211.
- bonariensis** Siphalomphix, C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (5) 1833, 165.
- bonariensis** Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1820, 479.
- bonariensis** Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (2) 1838, 142.
- bonariensis** Tachyphonus (Gm.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXII. 1819, 360.—Tanagra, 1788.
- bonariensis** Trox, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 89 [*n. n.*].
- bonariensis** Vespertilio, Lesson & Garnot, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. I (1) 1817, 137.

- bonariensis** Xanthornus (Gm.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 394.—Tanagra, 1788.
- Bonasa** J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XI (2) 1819, 298.—A. [ex Brisson, Ornith. I. 1760, 191].
- Bonasia** G. T. Fox, Synopsis Newcastle Museum, 1827, 80 [ex Linné MS, *typus* Tetrao scoticus, Lath.; *teste* Iredale]. [III (4) 1829, 384.—A.]
- Bonasia** C. L. Bonaparte, Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. I. 1827, 23; Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s.,
- bonasia** Apterornis, de Selys, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Oct. 1848, 294.
- bonasia** Bonasia (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., III (4) 1829, 384.—Tetrao, 1758.
- bonasia** Centrotus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 19.—Membracis, 1775.
- bonasia** Cyprina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 337.
- bonasia** Tetrastes (L.), Keyserling & Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas, 1840, pp. lxiv & 200.—Tetrao, 1758.
- bonasiae** Filaria, L. A. Gescheidt, Zeitschr. Ophth. (Dresden) III (4) 1833, 423, 445 [*teste*
- bonasiae** Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (2) 1810, 210. [Stiles & H.].
- Bonasmus** Wagner in Schreber, Säugth. (Suppl.) IV. 1844, 515.—M.
- bonasmus** Copris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 40.—Scarab. 1775.
- bonasmus** Onthophagus (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 53.—Scarab. 1775.
- bonasmus** Raja, S. L. Mitchill, Tr. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. York, I. 1815, 479.
- boncorage** Coluber, R. P. Lesson in C. Bélanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (5) Sept. 1832, 315.
- bondar** Genetta (Desm.), R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 175.—Viverra, Bl.
- bondar** Paradoxurus (Blainv.), J. E. Gray, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (17) Ju. 1832, 66.—Viverra. [1820, 210.]
- bondar** Viverra, H. M. D. de Blainville in A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (1)
- bondarus** Tetrodon, T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1359.
- Bonellia** L. Rolando, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXVI. 1821 [1822], 551.—Asc.
- Bonellia** L. Rolando, Journ. de Physique, XCV. July 1822, 56.—Asc. [Dipt.
- Bonellia** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 56.—
- Bonellia** G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VIII. June 1838, 286.
- bonelliana** Drypta, Leach in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 2 [n. n.]. [—G.]
- bonelliana** Histiot euthis (Fér.), A. d'Orbigny in Férussac & d'Orbigny, H. N. Céph. [acétab. 1848, 327.—Cranchia bonellii.]
- bonellii** Aphodius, A. & G. Villa in Cattaneo, Notiz. Nat. Lombard. 1844, 444 [n. n.].
- bonellii** Aquila (Temm.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 2.—Falco.
- bonelli** Auricula, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 95.
- bonelli** Buccinum, E. Sismonda, Atti 7 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1846, 1115. [371.—Fulgura.
- bonellii** Caliscelis (Latr.), M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (3) post Nov. 1830,
- bonellii** Cancellaria, L. Bellardi, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] III. 1841, 248.—& *varr.* taurinia, dertonensis.
- bonelli** Carabus, M. Adams, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V [post 12 Dec.] 1817, 301.
- bonellii** Carenum, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (6) Mar. 1842, 83.
- bonelli** Cerithium, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1833, 319. [1816.
- bonellii** Chelonus, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 295.—Sigalphus,
- bonellii** Colliuris, Guérin-M. in C. Bélanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (7) Aug. 1833, 481.
- bonellii** Corophia, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (80) Aug. 1830, 385.
- bonellii** Cranchia, A. E. J. B. de Férussac, Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, pl. 66. [Fulgura.
- bonellii** Cyclostoma, L. Partiot, Mem. Cyclost. 1848, 60.
- bonellii** Derbe (Latr.), E. F. Germar in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (2) May 1830, 56.—
- bonellii** Dyschirius, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 555.
- bonellii** Eurybrachys (Latr.), Guérin-M. in C. Bélanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (7) Aug. 1833, 477.—Fulgura.
- bonelli** Falco, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (49) Aug. 1824. [123.
- bonellii** Feronia (Pterostichus), G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. Ap. 1841,
- bonellii** Fulgura, P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. III. 1807, 166. [112.
- bonellii** Fusus, Gené in Bellardi & Michelotti, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] III. 1841,
- bonelli** Heilipus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 169.
- bonelli** Hippocrenes (Brongn.), H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 538.—Strombus.

- bonelli** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Ichneum. pedest. 1815, 34.
bonnellii Issus (Latr.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840,
bonellii Lebia, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 391. [178.—Fulgora.
bonellii Margaritana, I. Lea, Syn. Naiades, 1836, 45 [*n. n.*].
bonelli Melanopsis, E. Sismonda, Syn. meth. Anim., ed. 2, 1847, 55.
bonellii Murex, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 55 [*n. n.*].
bonellii Murex, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem,
 (2) III (2) 1847, 237.
bonelli Nautilus, T. A. Catullo, N. Saggi R. Acc. Sci. Padova, V. 1840 [1841], 240.
bonellii Nebria, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 7 [*n. n.*]. [33] [*n. et f.*].
bonellii Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 181 (Fernaldo judice 1823—
bonellii Pelecotoma, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 49 [*n. n.*].
bonellii Pezomachus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 885.—Ichneumon,
bonellii Phyllopneuste, C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 13. [1815.
bonellii Platychrus, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (1) Aug. 1845, 26.
bonellii Purpura, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. Sect. II (1) Conch. foss. 1832, 13 [*n. n.*].
bonelli Ringicula, G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VIII. June
 1838, 344.—Auricula, 1830.
bonelli Rissoa, E. Sismonda, Syn. meth. Anim., ed. 2, 1847, 53.
bonellii Scarabaeus, W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (2) 1821, 498.
bonellii Sigalphus, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VII (4) 1816, 271.
bonellii Stenocara, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Sept. 1835, 565.
bonellii Stibeutes (Grav.), A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 78.—Pezomachus.
bonelli Strombus, Al. Brongniart, Mem. terr. Vicentin, 1823, 74.
bonelli Strombus, P. M. T. de Serres, Journ. de Géol. II. 1830, 75.
bonelli Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVIII. 1819, 91.
bonnellii Trachypterus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 331.
bonellii Turbinolia, P. Calcara, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Aug. 1845, 282.
bonelli Unio, E. A. Rossmassler (*ex* Fér. MS), Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. II (5)
 June 1842, 14, & *var. curvata*.
bonfilius Hesperia, P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 748. [251.
bonfilsii Plochionus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 5 [*n. n.*]; Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825,
Bongarus G. Fischer, Tabl. Syn. Zoog., ed. 2, 1808, Rept. col. (7).—R. [Bungarus, Daud.].
bonhami Caccabis, G. R. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. May 1843, 372.
bonhami Perdix, L. Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (124) Nov. 1843, 70.
bonitae Brachymeles, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839,
bonnanii *v.* **bonannii**. [777.
bonnaniana *v.* **bonanniana**.
[bonnardi.]
bonnardii Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1844, 196.
bonardi Cerithium, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1833, 416.
bonnardi Delphinula, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) II (2) 1847, 334.
bonnardii Patella, B. C. Payraudeau, Cat. Moll. Corse, 1826, 89. [[**bonnardi**].
bonnardi Pygopterus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1), 11 (1833); II (2), 78 (1844)
bonnardi Pygopterus, Landriot, C. R. Soc. Edienne, 1836–7 (1839), 122.
bonnaterrei Delphinus, F. Tiedemann, Zool. 1808, 583.
bonneaudii Unio, F. Eydoux, Moll. de la "Favorite" in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838,
bonnellii *v.* **bonellii**. [pl. 119.
[bonneti.]
bonnetii Anotia, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 21.
bonnettii Attus, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Arach.) 1826, 170.
Bonnetia J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 55.—
 Dipt.
bonnetianus Ammonites, F. J. Pictet, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, XI (2) 1848, 306.
bonnetiana Venus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 380. [1843, 171.
bono Pomotis, W. Jardine in Schomburgk, Fishes Brit. Guiana, II (Nat. Libr. XXXVIII.)
Bonocephalus *err. pro* Conocephalus, Zenker; J. Barrande, Not. prélim. Silur. 1846, 11.
bononensis Nephtys, A. de Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XIV. Dec. 1850, 352.

- bononiensis** Vanellus (L.), L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 1077.—Tringa, Gm. [bonplandii.] [1788.]
- bonplandi** Carabus, Faldermann, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (19) Nov. 1836, 149. [III. (1 & 2) Ap. 1839, 11.]
- bonplandii** Carabus, E. Ménétriés, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] V (2=Sci. Nat.
- bomplandii** (*sic*) Catagramma, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 484.
- bonpland** Cethosia, P. A. Latreille in A. Humboldt, Voy. intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.) 1809, 282.
- bomplandii** Chalcolepidius, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Jan. 1844, 17.
- bonplandi** Chiroteuthis (Ver.), A. D. d'Orbigny, Moll. viv. et foss. [1845], 378.—
- bomplandi** Cyclomorphus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erytol., Sept. 1842, 263. [Loligopsis.
- bonplandi** Dasytes, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) 1833, 110.
- bonplandi** Epilachna, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 721.
- bomplandi** Gymnetis, H. R. Schaum, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (4) Ap. 1845, 406.
- bomplandii** (*sic*) Heliconia (*sic*), F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 472.
- bonplandii** Helix, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 72. [(2) 1840, 380.—Trichius.
- bonplandi** Inca (Schoenh.), Burmeister & Schaum in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. II
- bomplandii** Loligopsis, J. B. Vérany, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] I. 1839, 99.
- bonplandi** Melyris (Dej.), W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 84.—Dasytes.
- bonplandi** Natica, A. Valenciennes in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1832), 264. [I (1849), 242.—Catagramma.
- bonplandii** Perisama (Guér.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I
- bonplandii** Synchloe (Latr.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1848), 186.—Cethosia. [(1847), 100.—Heliconia.
- bonplandi** Tithorea (Guér.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I
- bonplandi** Trichius, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 103; & App. 1817, 196.
- bonplandiana** Arca, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 130.
- bonsdorffii** Corisa (Sahlb.), F. X. Fieber, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2)
- bonsdorffii** Corixa, C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Notonect. 1819, 13. [1848, 531.—Corixa.
- bonsdorffii** Cryptorhynchus, Munk in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 62.
- Bontaea** T. Brown (*ex* Leach MS), Ill. Rec. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 106.—L.
- Bontia** J. E. Gray (*ex* Leach MS), Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847, 190.—L. [*teste* Tomlin].
- bontia** Bulimulus (Gm.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 65.—Helix, 1790.
- bontia** Bulimus (Gm.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. June 1825, 414.—Helix, 1790.
- bontia** Helix (Cochlogena) (Gm.), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 58.—Helix, 1788. [bontia, Gm.
- bontiae** Bulimus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 315, Nov. 1848.—Helix
- bontianus** Notopterus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXI. 1848, 147.
- bontii** Gobius, P. Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. XXII. 1849 (Blennioid. Soenda-Moluk.),
- bontii** Psittacus, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1823, 1388. [27.]
- bontii** Troglodyta; Ind. Anim. I. p. 137.—*errore*, not used in a specific sense.
- bontoo** Serranus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 334.
- bonuk** Argentina, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 365.
- boobook** Athene (Lath.), J. Gould, Syn. Birds of Australia & adj. islands (3) Ap. 1838.—
- boobook** Strix, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xv. [Strix.
- boodang** Muscipeta, R. P. Lesson in Bougainville, Journ. "Thétis et Espér." II. 1837, 322.
- booduga** Leggada, J. E. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., I. Nov. 1837, 586.
- boodaga** Mus (Gray), H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. II. 1845, 154.—Leggada.
- booduga** Mus (Gray), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1842, 421.—Leggada.
- boodwich** Cupulita, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 580 [*rectius* bowdichi].
- boomi** Pleurotoma, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 443.
- Boophis** J. J. Tschudi, Classif. Batrach. 1838,—*ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, II.
- boopis** Ascaris, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 58. [1839 [1840], 36 & 76.—R.
- boopis** Clytra, Hoffm.; E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 551.
- Boops** G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 270; Mém. Mus. H. N. Paris, I (6) Mar. 1816, 453; Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) V (Suppl.) Mar. 1817, 8.—P.
- Boops** J. E. Gray, London Med. Reposit. XV. Ap. 1821, 310.—M.

- Boops** = Box *q. v.*; Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, pl. 161.—P. [31.]
- boops** Acrognathus, L. Agassiz in Mantell, Descr. Catal. Mus. Sussex Inst., ed. 4, 1836,
- boops** Acrognathus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 104 (1837); V (2), 108 (1844).
- boops** Adoretus (Wied.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 474.—Melolontha.
- boops** Anthias, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 308.
- boops** Apion, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 396.
- boops** Astatia (Schr.), M. Spinola, Ins. Liguria, I. 1806, 72.—Sphex, 1781.
- boops** Balaenoptera (L.), F. Tiedemann, Zool. 1808, 573.—Balaena, 1758. [1758.]
- boops** Boops (L.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) V (Suppl.) Mar. 1817, 10.—Sparus,
- boops** Box (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 52.—Sparus, 1758.
- boops** Bruchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 90.
- boops** Caranx, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 46. [Labrus, 1782.]
- boops** Cheilodipterus (Houtt.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 540.—
- boops** Cicindela, Mannerheim in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 258.
- boops** Coracinus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, III. 1814, 259.
- boops** Cyclomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 548.
- boops** Phebeocerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840, 503.
- boops** Hydrachna, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 220.
- boops** Melolontha, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 135.
- boops** Microctonus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 59.
- boops** Microsaurus (Grav.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (I) Jan. 1833, 61.—Staphylinus.
- boops** Myctophum, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1845), 39.
- boops** Myrmedonia, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 42.
- boops** Ostracion, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1845), 52.
- boops** Otidoecephalus, Munck in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 204.
- boops** Perca (Schn.), J. R. Forster, Anim. mar. Aust. 1844, 411.—Anthias.
- boops** Philonthus (Grav.), O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 280.—Staphylinus.
- boops** Physalus (L.), G. J. Billberg, Syn. Faunae Scand. I (1) 1827, 40.—Balaena.
- boops** Physalus (Rorqualus), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (175) July 20, 1847,
- boops** Porizon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 776. [92.]
- boops** Priacanthus (Forst.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 103.—Perca.
- boops** Proetus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 75.
- boops** Promecops, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 165.
- boops** Pyrophorus, Klug in E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 69.
- boops** Quedius (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 494.—Staphylinus.
- boops** Raphirus (Grav.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Nov. 1833, 242.—
Staph. [—Balaena, 1758.]
- boops** Rorqualus (L.), F. Cuvier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Cétacés, 1836 [Dec. 1835], 321.
- boops** Sciaena (Houtt.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 82.—Labrus, 1782.
- boops** Scopodes, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 124.
- boops** Staphylinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 21.
- boops** Staphylinus, Gyll.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 22 [*n. n.*].
- boops** Stenus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Coleopt. micropt. 1806, 226.
- boops** Stenus, S. I. Ljungh, Beitr. zur Naturkunde, II. 1810, 158.
- bootes** Chionobas, J. A. Boisdual, Ic. hist. lépidopt. Europe, I (—) 1833, 191.
- bootes** Hipparchia (Bois.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, X (1) 1834, 32.—Chionobas.
- bootes** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 207 (Fernaldo judice 1834-41)
- boötes** Papilio, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Mar. 1842, 36. [*n. et f.*].
- bootes** Satyrus, Boisdual in Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. I (Diurnes) 1834, 211.
- bootfs** Asteracanthion, Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 17.
- boothii** Clavatulula (Smith), S. V. Wood, I., Crag Moll. (Pal. Soc. I.) Mar. 1848, 63.—
- boothii** Colias, J. Curtis in Ross, App. 2 Voy. 1835, p. lxx. [Fusus.]
- boothii** Cryphaeus, J. Green, Amer. J. Sci. XXXII (2) July 1837, 344.
- boothii** Fusus, J. Smith, 7 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Liverp. 1837) 1838, 100 [*n. n.*].
- boothii** Fusus, J. Smith, Mem. Werner. N. H. Soc. VIII (1) 1839, 98.
- boothii** Pleurotoma (Smith), C. Thorpe, Brit. Mar. conch., Ap. 1844, 196.—Fusus.

- boothiana** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Arch. f. Naturg. V (1) 1839, 351.
bootis Bulimus, C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 14.
bootis Placostylus (Menke), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 57.—Bulimus.
bopyroides Cymothoa, C. A. Lesueur, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1814 (Sept.), 46.
Bopyrus P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 43.—Cr.
bora v. **borus**.
boraboriensis Eucoelium, R. P. Lesson in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 2
Boranus C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 77.—R. [n. n.]. [(1838), 131.
borana Peronaea (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 48.—Pyrallis, 1787.
borana Phalaena (Pyrallis), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 354.
borana Tortrix (Fab.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 415.—Pyrallis, 1787.
boraquira Nothura (Spix), J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 1910.—Tinamus.
boraquira Tinamus, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 63.
borassi Calandra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 430. [Calandra.
borassi Rhynchophorus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 818.—
borboniae Bruchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 110.
borbonica Aganais, J. A. Boisduval, F. Ent. Madagas. 1833 (6), 96. [244.
borbonica Aganais, J. A. Boisduval, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [2] 3rd qtr. of 1833,
borbonicum Badacterium, Croizet in H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Rhinoceros, 1846, 193.
borbonicus Canis, Bravard, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. III. 1843, 567.
borbonica Cassiopea, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, I (1) 1823, 75.
borbonicus Cervus, Croizet; H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 277; Depéret, Bull. Soc.
géol. France (3) XII. 1883, 260. [1788.
borbonica Cotyle (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 342.—Hirundo,
borbonica Crepidula (Bory), F. de Roissy, Sonnini's Buffon, Moll. V (1805), 239.—
Patella. [1826, 237.—Certhia, 1788.
borbonicum Dicaeum (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1)
borbonica Fringilla (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), XIV (1) 1826,
29.—Emberiza, 1788. [1821, 53.—[n. n.].
borbonica Helix (Cochlitoma), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
borbonica Hesperia, J. A. Boisduval, F. Ent. Madagas. 1833 (5), 65.
borbonica Hesperia, J. A. Boisduval, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [2] 3rd qtr. of
1833, 213.
borbonica Hysaplesia, Kuhl in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 239 [n. n.].
borbonicus Lethrinus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 303.
borbonicus Mugil, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 113.
borbonica Muscipeta (Gm.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 344.—Muscipeta, 1788.
borbonicus Myripristis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 489. [1788.
borbonica Nectarinia (Gm.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (4) Sept. 1830, 305.—Certhia,
borbonicus Nycticejus (Geoff.), C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. II. 1840, 153.—Vespertilio.
borbonicus Odax, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 306.
borbonicus Paragus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 166.
borbonica Patella, Bory de St V., Voy. îles afriq. I. 1804, 287.
borbonica Physa, Férussac, Bull. Sci. X. 1827, 408.
borbonica Physa, V. Sganzin, Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, III (2) 1842, 18.
borbonicus Platyrrhynchus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818,
13.—Muscipeta, Gm. 1788.
borbonica Polyclonia (Esch.), J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (24)
Jan. 1837, 191.—Rhizostoma.
borbonica Pyrgita, C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXI. 1824, 546.
borbonica Pyrula, C. Maravigna, Atti Acc. Gioenia, XVIII. 1842, 91. [Cassiopea.
borbonica Rhizostoma (Chiaje), J. F. Eschscholtz, Syst. Acalephen, 1829, 54.—
borbonicus Scotophilus (Geoff.), J. E. Gray, Zool. "Samarang" (Vert. 1849), 9.—Ves-
pertilio.
borbonica Septaria (Bory), J. B. Férussac, Essai Méth. Conch. 1807, 64.—Patella.
borbonicus Serranus, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1824, 312.
borbonica Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1820, 460. [1788.
borbonica Sylvia (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1848, 174.—? Motacilla,

- borbonica** Tchitreia (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 260.—Muscicapa, 1788. [Muscicapa, 1788.]
- borbonica** Tersiphone (Gm.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 59.—
- borbonicus** Vespertilio, E. Geoffroy, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII (44-45) *inter* June-Sept., 1806, 201. [1783.]
- borbonica** Zosterops (Bodd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 198.—Certhia,
- borbonidus** Canis, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Canis, 1843, 126.
- borboniella** Tinea, J. A. Boisduval, F. Ent. Madag. 1833 (8), 122.
- borboniella** Tinea, J. A. Boisduval, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [3] end of 1833, 270.
- borboniensis** Platycephalus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 252.
- borbonius** Serranus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 263.
- Borborocoetes** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 437.—Col.
- Borborocoetes** T. Bell, Zool. "Beagle" (Rept. 1843), 34.—R.
- Borborocoites** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—R.
- Borborodes** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—P.
- Borborus** J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 276.—Dipt.
- borchardti** Cricopora, v. Hagenow in H. B. Geinitz, Das Quadersandsteingebe. (2) 1850, 238 [*n. n.*]. [Galerites.]
- bordae** Conoclypeus (Grat.), Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 167.—
- bordae** Echinolampas (Grat.), C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 198.—Galerites.
- bordae** Galerites, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, VIII (46) 1836, 154.
- bordae** Nautilus, Grateloup, Bull. H. N. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (7) 1827, 23.
- bordaii** Soosoo "Cuv.," R. Hamilton, Whales (Nat. Libr. XVI.) Jan. 1836, 257.
- bordigalensis** Acheta (Latr.), T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 82.—Gryllus.
- bordigalensis** Gryllus, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 124.
- bordiu** Terebratula, de Verneuil, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VII. 1850, 172.
- bore** Chionobas (Esp.), J. A. Boisduval, Ic. hist. lépidopt. Europe, I (—) 1833, 193.—Papilio.
- bore** Erebia (Ochs.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 80.—Papilio, Esp.
- bore** Hipparchia (Hueb.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 20.—Papilio.
- bore** Maniola (Ochs.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (3) 1828, 121.—Papilio, Esp.
- bore** Oeneis (Esp.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 58.—Papilio.
- bore** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 29 (Fernaldo judice 1799) [*n. et f.*].
- bore** Papilio Danaus, E. J. C. Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl., 1 Abschn. 1793, 37.
- bore** Sciarra, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 167.
- borealisformis** Venulites, E. F. v. Schlottheim, Die Petref. 1820, 199. [Fringilla.]
- borealis** [Acanthis] (Vieill.), Keyserling & Blasius, Wirbelth. Europas, 1840, pp. xli. & 161.—
- borealis** Acanthosoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 30.
- borealis** Acrocera, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 573.
- borealis** Acrocera, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 167.
- borealis** Aeschna, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1840, 1040. [I. 1834, 361.]
- borealis** Aleochara, C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (23) 1831, 361; & Ins. Fenn.
- borealis** Amara, v. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov.
- borealis** Ammocoetes, J. L. R. Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 252. [1844, 184.]
- borealis** Ammonites, S. G. Morton, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (7) Oct. 1841, 107.
- borealis** Ampullaria, A. Valenciennes in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1832), 260.
- borealis** Anser (Gm.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXIII. 1818, 338.—Anas,
- borealis** Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 679. [1788.]
- borealis** Aphis, J. Curtis in J. C. Ross in W. E. Parry, Narr. attempt reach North Pole,
- borealis** Aphodius, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 248. [1828, 201.]
- borealis** Aphodius, J. W. Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapp. 1828, 180.
- borealis** Aphrodita, G. Johnston, Ann. Nat. Hist. IV. Feb. 1840, 370.
- borealis** Aquila, C. L. Brehm, Ornith. (1) 1824, 1.
- borealis** Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1478.—Anthomyza, 1838.
- borealis** Arvicola, J. Richardson, Zool. Journ. III (12) Ap. 1828, 517.

- borealis** Ascomys (Rich.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1842, 391.—
- borealis** Aspistes, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VIII (3) Mar. 1847, 69. [Geomys.]
- borealis** Astarte (L.), S. V. Wood, L., Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 248.—Venus, 1767.
- borealis** Astarte, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 364.
- borealis** Astur (Wils.), C. L. Bonaparte, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III., Ap. 1824, 347.—Falco, ? Gm. 1788.
- borealis** Balaena, J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 524.
- borealis** Balaenoptera, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Mamm. et Ois. depuis 1788, Cétacés 1828,
- borealis** Batrachus, S. Nilsson, Prod. Ichth. Skand. 1832, 99. [342.]
- borealis** Belemnites, A. d'Orbigny in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845, 420.
- borealis** Beroe (Less.), J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 38.—Idya.
- borealis** Beryx, Duben & Koren, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. II (1) 1845, 10.
- borealis** Bombus, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 272.
- borealis** Bracon, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 400.
- boreale** Buccinum, W. E. Leach, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 464.
- boreale** Buccinum, W. E. Leach in J. Ross, Voy. Discov. Baffin's Bay, ed. 2 in 8vo, July 1819, App. IV. 173.
- borealis** Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1837, 13.
- borealis** Buteo (Gm.), C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) V. 1806, 455.—Falco, 1788.
- borealis** Campylus (Payk.), E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (21) 1839, 6.—Elatér, 1800.
- borealis** Canis, C. H. Smith, Dogs, II (Nat. Libr. XXVIII.) June 1840, 127.
- borealis** Cantharis, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 83.
- borealis** Cardita, T. A. Conrad, Amer. Marine Conch. (3) May 1832, 39.
- boreale** Cardium, Broderip & G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 368.
- borealis** Carduelis (Temm.), C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVI. 1823, 541.—Linaria.
- borealis** Caryophyllia (Flem.), J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 52.—
- borealis** Cephea, G. A. Goldfuss, Handb. Zool. I. 1820, 113. [Turbinolia.]
- borealis** Ceresa, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3), Dec. 1846, 284.
- borealis** Chaetotaulius (Zett.), F. A. Kolenati, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IX (1) Jan. 1848,
- borealis** Chamites, E. F. Schlottheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 36 [n. n.]. [16.—Phryganea.]
- borealis** Chimaera, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) V (2) 1804, 365.
- borealis** Chironomus, J. Curtis in Ross, App. 2 Voy. 1835, p. lxxvii.
- borealis** Cidarid, Duben, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. I (5) 1844, 114.
- borealis** Cirratulus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 302.
- borealis** Clavelina, J. C. Savigny, Mém. An. s. Vert. (2) 1816, 109.
- borealis** Copromyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VI. 1847, 2481.
- borealis** Corbula, A. d'Orbigny in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845, 472.
- borealis** Crabro, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 443.
- borealis** Crassina (Gm.), S. Nilsson, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1822 (1) 1822, 188.—Venus, 1767.
- borealis** Cryptus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 369.
- borealis** Cuculus, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 442.
- borealis** Cyanea, Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 364.
- borealis** Cyclas, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VII (42) June 1806, 420.
- borealis** Cystophora, S. Nilsson, Skand. Fauna. Dagg Djur, 1820, 383.
- borealis** Delphinapterus, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 35.
- borealis** Dibolia, A. Chevrolat in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 307.
- borealis** Dicranoura, J. A. Boisduval in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 519.
- borealis** Dicranura, C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1848 (2) 1850, 161.
- borealis** Diplopterus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 490 [n. n.]; Poiss. F. V. G. R. 49 & 55 (1844).
- borealis** Dyschirius, Mannerheim in V. v. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov. 1844, 83.
- borealis** Ectinoura, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 743.
- borealis** Emberiza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Resa Sveriges, I. 1822, 107. [Passerina.]
- borealis** Emberiza (Vieill.), C. D. Degland, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 198.—
- borealis** Ephyra (P. & L.), L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 116.—Cyanea.
- borealis** Epilachna (Fab.), E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 826.—Coccinella, 1775.

- borealis** Eriographis, A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 337 [*n. n.*].
- borealis** Eudorea, Duponchel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) *post* Aug. 1836, 400.
- borealis** Eudorea, J. M. J. af Tengström, Notiser Sällsk. fauna Fennica Förhandl. I. 1848,
- borealis** Euphrosyna, A. S. Oersted, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (2) 1842, 113. [102.]
- borealis** Felis, C. P. Thunberg, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1815 (1) 1815, 80.
- borealis** Forficula, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Leach MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 25 [*n. n.*];
& Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Ap. 1835, 5.
- borealis** Fringilla, L. P. Vieillot, Gal. des Ois., I (2) 1823, 78.
- borealis** Fringilla, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn. III. 1835, 264.
- borealis** Fusus, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (8) 1850, 118.
- borealis** Galerita, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840, 35.
- borealis** Geomys, J. Richardson, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Jan. 1840, 103.
- borealis** Georychus (Rich.), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 121.—
Arvicola.
- borealis** Gryllotalpa, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 740.
- borealis** Gulo, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804–1811 (1815) 56 [*n. n.*].
- borealis** Gypidia, E. Eichwald, Beitr. Kenntn. Russ. Reiches, VIII. 1843, 74.
- borealis** Gyrinus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 48 [*n. n.*].
- borealis** Gyrinus, C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 692.—Dejean, Cat. 1837.
- borealis** Hadena, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 941.
- borealis** Haliaetos, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1269 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
1831, 15.—Aquila, 1824.
- borealis** Haligyna, G. J. Billberg, Syn. Faunae Scand. I (1) 1827, 33.
- borealis** Haliphus, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 212.
- borealis** Haltica, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 223. [Carabus, 1790.]
- borealis** Harpalus (Payk.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 347.—
- borealis** Helophilus, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] I (4) 1845, 359.
- borealis** Helophorus, R. F. Sahlberg, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 271.
- borealis** Hemithiris, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 37.—“Terebratulites, Schl. Kat. 65” (*teste* Bronn).
- borealis** Hippolite, J. C. Ross in Ross, App. 2 Voy. 1835, p. lxxxiv.
- borealis** Hipponyx, S. G. Morton, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 210.
- borealis** Homalota (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 138.—Aleo-
- borealis** Hupudaeus, G. J. Billberg, Syn. Faunae Scand. I (1) 1827, 3. [chara, ? Sahlb.]
- borealis** Hydroporus (Gyll.), C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 524.—Hyphidrus.
- borealis** Hydroporus (Gyll.), C. Aubé in Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. V. 1837–
38, 242.—Hyphidrus.
- borealis** Hypera (Gyll.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 339.—Rhyn-
- borealis** Hyphidrus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 386. [chaenus.]
- borealis** Hypothyris (Schloth.), J. W. Salter, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (1) 1848,
383.—“Terebratulites, Kat. 65” (*teste* Bronn).
- borealis** Hypudaeus (Rich.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1843, 593.—
- borealis** Idya, R. P. Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) V. May 1836, 257. [Arvicola.]
- borealis** Lampyrus, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 16.
- borealis** Lanius, L. P. Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 1807, 80.
- borealis** Leirus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843, 775.
- borealis** Lemmus, S. Nilsson, Skand. Fauna. Dagg Djur, 1820, 185.
- borealis** Lepas, E. Donovan, Brit. Shells, 1803, pl. clx.
- borealis** Leptopeza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. I. 1842, 243.
- borealis** Lepus, H. R. Schinz, Syst. Säug. II. 1845, 286.
- borealis** Linaria, L. P. Vieillot, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIII. 1818, 199.
- borealis** Linaria (Temm.), J. J. Audubon, Synopsis, 1839, 114.—Fringilla.
- borealis** Linnaemya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
1830, 54. [*i.e.* Linaria, Vieill.]
- borealis** Linota (Savi), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 34.—Fringilla,
- borealis** Linota (Temm.), W. Macgillivray, Man. Brit. Orn. I. 1840, 201.—Fringilla.
- borealis** Lucina (L.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. II. 1849, 46.—Venus, 1767.
- borealis** Lycosa, C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1832 (1833), 180.

- borealis** *Lydella* (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 270.—*Phorinia*.
borealis *Lyncus* (Thunb.), E. Emmons, Rep. Quad. Massach. 1840, 32.—*Felis*.
borealis *Manatus*, W. G. Tilesius, Jahrb. Naturg. I. 1802, 23.
boreale *Megatherium*, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 1097. [1830, 199.
borealis *Meigenia*, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
borealis *Melampus*, T. A. Conrad, Amer. J. Sci. XXIII (2) Jan. 1833, 345.
borealis *Meligethes*, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (4) 1845, 364. [1830, 70.
borealis *Meriania*, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
borealis *Metopia* (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 126.—*Phorinia*. [Linnaemyia.
borealis *Micropalpis* (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 318.—
borealis *Mimesa*, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (1) 1844, 3.
borealis *Murex*, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—*Murex*, no. 145, Aug. 1845.
borealis *Musca*, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 660.
borealis *Mycetophila*, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 102.
borealis *Mytilus*, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 126.
borealis *Natica*, J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 136.
borealis *Nebria* (Fab.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 42.—*Carabus*, Payk. 1790.
borealis *Nemorea* (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 305.—
borealis *Nephtys*, A. E. Oersted, Annul. Dan. Consp. (1) 1843, 32. [Meriania.
borealis *Nomada*, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 470.
borealis *Ocyptera*, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 627.
boreale *Olophrum* (Gyll.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 866.—*Omalium*.
boreale *Omalium* (Payk.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 108.—*Staphylinum*, 1792.
borealis *Omalodes*, J. Le Conte, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. I (—) 1844, 185; Boston Journ. N. H. V (1) 1845, 44. [—*Perdix*.
borealis *Ortyx* (Temm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), XI (2) 1819, 377.
borealis *Ostreia*, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 204.
borealis *Pandalus*, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, II (3) 1838, 254.
borealis *Panorpa*, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 112 [*n. n.*]; and Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) June 1835, 53.
borealis *Panorpa*, J. Curtis (ex Leach MS), Brit. Entom. XV (174) June 1838, no. 696.
borealis *Paralepis*, J. C. H. Reinhardt, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. VII. 1838, 115
borealis *Parus*, E. de Selys-L., Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. X (2) 1843, 28. [& 125.
borealis *Passaloecus*, A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (2) 1844, 247.
borealis *Passerina*, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXV. 1817, 8.
borealis *Patrobus*, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov. 1844, 130.
borealis *Pecten*, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Aug. 1822, 260.
borealis *Pelophila* (Gyll.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 7.—*Nebria*.
borealis *Pelophila* (Payk.), Mannerheim in A. D. Hummel, Essais Entom. I (3) 1823, 36.
borealis *Pennatula*, M. Sars, Fauna litt. Norveg. (1) 1846, 17. [—*Carabus*, 1790.
borealis *Pentamerus* (Eichw.), E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II Aug. 1845, 119.—*Gypidia*.
borealis *Perdix*, C. J. Temminck, Pig. et Gallin. III. 1815, 436.
borealis *Petauristus*, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 499.
borealis *Phaeopus* (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (1) 1824, 38. —*Scolopax*, Forst. 1772.
borealis *Phorinia*, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
borealis *Phryganea*, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1840, 1062. [1830, 120.
borealis *Picus*, L. P. Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. II. 1807, 66. [Empis, L. 1758.
borealis *Platyptera* (F.), P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 191.—
borealis *Platypterygia* (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 55.—*Empis*, 1758.
borealis *Platypus*, C. L. Brehm, Lehrb. Nat. europ. Vögel, II. 1824, 813.
borealis *Plectrophanes*, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1278 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 305.
borealis *Pleuronectes*, F. Faber, Tidsskr. for Naturvid. (14) 1828, 244.

- boreale** Pleurotoma, S. Loven (*ex Phil.* MS), Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (5) 1846, 146.
borealis Poecila (Selys), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 230.—Parus.
borealis Porizon, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 395. [Lampyrus].
borealis Pyractomena (Rand.), J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 228.—
borealis Rhynchaenus (Panz.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 115.—Curculio, Payk. 1792.
borealis Rorqualus, Knox; J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Mamm.) 1842, 131.
borealis Rotalia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841, 207 [*n. n.*].
borealis Rotalia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843), 428.
borealis Rytna, F. Cuvier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Cétacés, 1836 [Dec. 1835], 41.
borealis Saccophorus (Rich.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 149.—Geomys.
borealis Salticus, J. Blackwall, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. Jan. 1846, 35.
borealis Scatomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 721.
borealis Scolopax, A. Wilson, Amer. Ornith. VII. 1813, 22.
borealis Scopelus, S. Nilsson, Prod. Ichth. Skand. 1832, 20.
borealis Scopolia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. III. 1844, 1243.—Ocyptera, 1838.
borealis Scopula, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VII (78) June 1830, no. 312.
borealis Scymnus (Laemargus), Flem.; Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (2) 1839, 93.
borealis Sericomomyia (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 343.
borealis Silurus (Pimelodus), J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (3) 1836, 135. [—Syrphus].
borealis Solemya, J. G. Totten, Amer. J. Sci. XXVI (2) July, 1834, 366.
borealis Somateria, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 998 [*n. n.*]; Hand. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
borealis Sphraena, J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 39. [1831, 896].
borealis Stellerus (Gm.), A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (2) 1822, 510.—*Trichechus manatus var. borealis*.
borealis Steroderus, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 55.—Steropus, 1844.
borealis Steropus, V. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov. 1844, 152. [1845, 374].
borealis Sthereus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (4)
borealis Strepsilas, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 987 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl.
borealis Surnia, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (2) May 1830, 100. [1831, 559].
borealis Syrphus, C. F. Fallen, Syrphici Sveciae (2) 1816, 20.
borealis Tabanus, C. F. Fallen, Suppl. Dipter. Sveciae (1) 1826, 2.
borealis Tachina (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 257.—
borealis Tenthredo, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 353. [Meigenia].
borealis Terebella, J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I (7) 1843, pl. 3 [*n. et f.*].
borealis Terebratula, Castelnau, Ess. Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 40.
borealis Terebratulites, E. F. Schlotheim, Syst. Verz. Petref.-Samm. 1832, 65 [*teste* Bronn].
boreale Theridion, N. M. Hentz, Boston Journ. N. H. VI (2) 1850, 274.
borealis Thomisus, J. G. Children in Back, Narr. Artic. Exped. 1836, 535.
borealis Thylacites, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 95 [*n. n.*].
borealis Tipula, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 66.
borealis Trichotropis, Broderip & G. B. Sowerby, L., Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 375.
borealis Tridonta, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 147.
borealis Turbinolia, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 509.
borealis Turbinolia, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 307.
borealis Turris, R. P. Lesson, Prod. Méduses [auct. typ.] 1837, 13; (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843, 284.
borealis Tyrannus, J. Richardson in Jameson's ed. Wilson & B., Amer. Orn. IV. Aug. 1831, 244 [*n. n.*]; F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1832, 141.
borealis Uvigerina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841, 207 [*n. n.*].
borealis Uvigerina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841 (1843), 429.
borealis Vanellus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXV. 1819, 210.—
Tringa, Gm. 1788.
borealis Vespa, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 264.
borealis Vespa, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 454.
borealis Vespa, F. Smith, The Zoologist, I (6) 1843, 170.
borealis Vespertilio, S. Nilsson, Ill. fig. Skand. Fauna (19) 1838, pl. 36.

- borealis** Wiedemannia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Iter Lappon. 1832, 207; Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838.
borealis Xylina, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VI (64) Ap. 1829, no. 256. [559.
boreana Tortrix, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 980.
Boreaphilus C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (28) 1832, 433; & Ins. Fenn. I. 1834, 433.—Col. [non 1817 *apud* Ag.].
borearia Cheimatomia, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet c (Nov. 1849), 18.
boreas Astacus (Phipps), W. G. Tilesius, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 352.
 —Cancer, 1774. [Cancer, 1774.
boreas Crangon (Phipps), E. Sabine, App. Parry's Voy. 1819–20, 1824, p. ccxxxv.—
boreas Dysdaemonia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 151.—Phalaena, 1775.
boreata Acidalia (Huebn.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 439.—Geom.
boreata Cheimatomia (Huebn.), J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.), 1850, 198.
boreata Electra, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (6) 1831, 163 [*n. n.*]. [—Geometra.
boreata Electra, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XIII (151) July 1836, no. 603. [18] [*n. et f.*].
boreata Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Geom. 80 (Fernaldo iudice 1808–
boreata Larentia (Huebn.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) 1842, 32.—Geometra.
boreata Operophtera, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 321.—Geometra, 1808–
boreella Callomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 532. [18.
boreellus Capous, J. W. Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapp. 1828, 499.
boreella Epuraea (Zett.), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 151.—
boreella Nitidula, J. W. Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapp. 1828, 152. [Nitidula.
boreellus Psocus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1840, 1053.
borelii Gortyna, Pierret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (4) *post* Jan. 1838, 449.
borelio Cyprinus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 336.
Borelis Denys de Montfort, Conch. I. 1808, 170.—Rh.
Borelis L. Oken, Lehrb. Naturg. III (1) 1815, 321.—Coel.
Boremia T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. II. Tom. 2 (3 & 4) 1846, 135.—Lep. [*? err. typ. pro* Coremia.].
borensis Diacope, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 436.
Boreophilus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Boreaphilus, Sahlb.
boreti Achatina, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 414.
Boreus P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim. III. 1817, 433.—Neur.
boreus Copris (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 34.—Scarab. 1789.
boreus Dichotomius (Ol.), F. W. Hope, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. [*i.e.* July] 1838, 321.—
boreus Esox, J. L. R. Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 317. [Copris, 1789.
boreus Gammarus, E. Sabine, App. Parry's Voy. 1819–20, 1824, p. ccxxix.
borea Lebia, N. M. Hentz, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., III (3) 1828, 255.
boreus Pteromalus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 245.
borfalis (*sic*) Euphrosyna, A. S. Oersted, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. X. 1843, 170.—
borges Ormocerus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 208. [*? borealis*.
borgiae Chlaenius, Lefebvre in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 311.
borgialis Cledeobia, A. Lefebvre in Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (2) (Noct. 5, pt. 2) 1833, 302.
boria *v.* boryus.
boriana *v.* boryanus.
Boridia Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 154.—P.
boris Bloşyris, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. V. 1837, 42.
borkausenii Dasycera, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 192. [=borkhauseni.]
Borkhausenia J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 420.—Lep.
 [borlasei.]
borlase Cassiopea, Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 357.
borlasea Cassiopea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 511.
borlasea Cephea, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 118.
borlasii Holigoclados (P. & L.), J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (24) Jan. 1837, 191.—Cassiopea.
borlasii Meckelia, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 265.

- borlasii** Nemertes, G. Cuvier, R. Anim. IV. 1817, 37.
borlasii Rhizostoma, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 118.
Borlasia L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 365.—Verm.
Borlasia G. Johnston, Mag. Zool. Bot. I (6) Ap. 1837, 536.—Verm.
borneensis Bulla, A. Adams in G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. II (11) 1850, 572.
borneensis Conus, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (Moll. 1848), 18.
borneensis Gobius, P. Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Indie, I (1) 1850, 10.
borneensis Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (197) Jan.-June, 1850, 127.
borneensis Mantis, W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool (Ins.) 1842, 91.
borneensis Periophthalmus, P. Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Indie, I (1) 1850, 11.
borneensis Tarentola, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 165.
Bornella J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 107.—Nud.
bornensis Pomatostomus, J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 84.
borneoensis Locusta (Gryllacris), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 219.
borneonensis Spizaetus, G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. I., ed. 2, 1848, 16 [*n. n.*].
borneus Lorius (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826, 132.—Psittacus, 1758.
borneus Palaeornis, J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829-30 (Dec. 1832), 510. [borni.]
bornii Helix, G. P. Deshayes (*ex* Chemn.) in A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll. I. 1850, 374.
borni Patella, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 54 [*n. n.*].
borni Patella, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2)
bornii Pecten, B. C. Payraudeau, Cat. Moll. Corse, 1826, 76. [III (2) 1847, 134.
bornii Trochus, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 387.
Bornia R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 13.—L.
borniana Achatina, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 75.
borniana Eschara, J. P. Moll, Esch. Zooph. 1803, 58 & no. XI; die Seerinde, 1803, 65.
borniana Escharina (Moll), Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, II. Aug. 1836, 232.—
borniana Mitra, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 246. [Eschara.
bornouensis Syncerus, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 709.
boro Ophisurus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 20.
boro Ophiurus (Ham.), T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1504.
Borocera J. A. Boissduval, F. Ent. Madagas. 1833 (6), 87.—Lep. [—Ophisurus.
Borocera J. A. Boissduval, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [2] 3rd qtr. of 1833, 235.—Lep.
boros Boros (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 67.—Hypophlaeus.
boros Hypophlaeus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 558. [—Rhynchaenus.
borraginis Ceuthorrhynchus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 508.
borraginis Cryptorhynchus (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (4) [? 1822], 10.—Rhynchaenus.
borraginis Falciger (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 84.—Rhynchaenus.
borraginis Nedyus (Payk.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 13.—Curculio, Fab. 1792. [Fab. 1792.
borraginis Rhynchaenus (Ol.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 483.—Curculio,
borsoni Brissopsis (Sism.), Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 15.—Schizaster.
borsoni Columbella, L. Bellardi, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] X. 1849, 238.
borsonii Fusus, Gené in Bellardi & Michelotti, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] III. 1841,
borsoni Mastodon, I. Hays, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (3) 1834, 334. [110.
borsoni Murex, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 55 [*n. n.*].
borsoni Murex, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2)
borsoni Nerinaea (Cat.), N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1836, 553.—Turritella. [III (2) 1847, 233.
borsonii Nerinea, T. A. Catullo, Atti R. Ist. Veneto, V. 1846, 468 [*n. n.*].
borsoni Pleurotoma, B. de Basterot, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (1) 1825, 64.
borsonii Schizaster, E. Sismonda, Atti 2 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1841, 117.
borsoni Trochus, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 182.

- borsoni** Turritella, T. A. Catullo, Giorn. di Fisica, etc. (2) IX. 1826, 291.
- Borsonia** L. Bellardi, Bull. Soc. géol. France, X. 1839, 30.—G.
- borsonianum** Cerithium, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 155.
- borsonis** Cyclolites, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (3) 1841, 33.
- Borus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro Boros*, Herbst, 1797.
- Borus** J. C. Albers, Die Heliceen, 1850, 141.—G.
- bora** Coluber (Python), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, II. 1832, 110.
- borus** Megastigmus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 5.
- bora** Python, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. V (1803), 236.
- borya** *v.* **boryus**.
- borianum** Cerithium, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, V (29) 1832, 270.
- boryanus** Crenilabrus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 320.
- boryi** Acanthocinus, Gory, Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, pl. 45.
- boryi** Acmaeodera (Brullé), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835–36, 25.—Buprestis.
- boryi** Buprestis, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 135.
- boryi** Cellepora, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Polyyps), 1826, 237.
- boryi** Clytus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. III. 1841 [1835, sed me judice 1836], 12.
- boryi** Crisia, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Polyyps) 1826, 242.
- boryi** Cytherea, G. P. Deshayes in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Moll.) 1833, 97.
- boryi** Delphinus, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (2) 1822, 513.
- boryi** Dermanyssus, F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III.
- bory** Diphyes, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 577. [1844, 225.]
- boryi** Evaniocera, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 382.
- boryii** Julis, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 141.
- boryi** Melolontha, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 175.
- boryi** Phacellus, Gory; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, (4) Aug. 1835, 335.
- boryi** Proboscina, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Polyyps) 1826, 236.
- boryi** Purpuricenus, A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 251.
- boryi** Salticus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 157.
- boryi** Sphaeroma, F. E. Guérin in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Crust.) 1832, 48.
- boryi** Venus, G. P. Deshayes, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, III. 1847, 110 [*n. n.*].
- boryphora** Cucullia, Fischer *v.* R. in E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 305.
- borysthenicus** Dromius, V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 38.
- borysthenicus** Erpeinus (Kryn.), V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 25.—Harpalus.
- borysthenicus** Harpalus, J. Krynicki, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1832, 74.
- borysthenica** Limnadia, A. Andrzejewski, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (1) 1839, [23.]
- borya** Alvania, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 140.
- borya** Risso, S. d. Chiaje, Descr. An. invert. Sicilia, II. 1841, 132.
- boryus** Turbo (Risso), S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, III (—) 1828, 224.—Alvania.
- borz** Capra, J. E. Gray, Glean. Menag. Knowsley Hoof. Quadr. Aug. 1850, 33.
- bos** Attus, C. J. Sundevall, Consp. Arach. 1833, 27.
- bos** Centrotus, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1829, 67 [*n. n.*].
- bos** Copris, Th. Lacordaire, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [1] 1833, 72 [*n. n.*].
- bos** Copris, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1846, 178.
- bos** Cratosomus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 14.
- bos** Onitis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 53 [*n. n.*].
- bos** Onthophagus, Villa & Villa, Coleopt. Europ. 1833, 34.
- bos** Triquetra, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 282.
- boscana** Glyphiptera (Fab.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, IX (Noct. 6) 1835, 131.—Pyralis, 1794.
- boscana** Peronea (Fab.), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. I (4) Ap. 1824, no. 16.—Pyralis, 1794.
- boscana** Phalaena (Pyralis), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 354.
- boscana** Tortrix (Fab.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 415.—Pyralis, 1794.
- boschadis** Ascaris, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 200.
- boschadis** Fasciola, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 209.
- Boschas** W. Swainson, Journ. R. Inst. Gt Brit. II. Aug. 1831, 20.—A.

- boschatis** Ascaris, J. A. Frolich, Naturforscher, XXIX. 1802, 43.
- boschii** Pitta, Müller & Schlegel in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. boschianus *v.* boskianus. [(Aves) 1840, 5.
- boschniakii** Carabus, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 24.
- boschnakii** Onconotus, G. Fischer v. W., N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1846, [bosci.] [208.
- boscii** Actinodactylus, P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles (1850), 10.
- boscii** Alveolina (Defr.), A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 306.—Oryzaria.
- boscii** Antipathes, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 375.
- boscii** Atherina, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 465.
- boscii** Belostoma, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 273.
- boscii** Bruchus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 8.
- boscii** Cancer, A. G. Desmarest in Brongniart & D., H. N. Crust. foss. 1822, 94.
- boscii** Creusia, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 378.
- boscii** Diapria (Jur.), J. V. Audouin, Dict. Class. H. N. V. 1824, 458.—Psilus.
- boscii** Erotylus (Scaphidomorphus), F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Ap. 1841, 117. [71.—Saperda.
- boscii** Gerania (Fab.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, Glaucus, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 288.
- boscii** Helyster, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix [*n. n.*].
- boscii** Hippoglossus (Risso), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 221.—Pleuronectes.
- boscii** Homarus, A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (2) Oct. 1849, 122.
- boscii** Inostemma (Latr.), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (3) Ap. 1833, 270.—Platygaster.
- boscii** Jurinia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, Leptis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 308. [36.
- boscii** Leuciscus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 313.
- boscii** Lydella, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 217. [81.
- boscii** Macrophthalmus, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Crust.) 1826, Melania (Payr.), R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, I. 1836, 157.—Rissoa.
- boscii** Melonia, Deshayes, Dict. Class. H. N. X. 1826, 352. [—Parthenia.
- boscii** Ocyptera (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 186.
- boscii** Odynerus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 637.
- boscii** Oryzaria, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XVI. 1820, 106.
- boscii** Pachycoris (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 94.—Cimex, Pactolus, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. II. 1815, 20. [1798.
- boscii** Padia, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 190; Handb. Naturg. 1850 (1847), 625.
- boscii** Pandarus, W. E. Leach, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4-6) I (2) 1816, 406.
- boscii** Parthenia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 232. [1830, 690.
- boscii** Pherbina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. Pimelepterus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 429.
- boscii** Platygaster (Jur.), Latreille in Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, Pleuronectes, A. Risso, Ich. Nice, 1810, 319. [150.—Psilus.
- boscii** Porcellana, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Crust.) 1826, 89.
- boscii** Psilus, L. Jurine, N. méth. Hyménopt. 1807, 318.
- boscii** Psorophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, III (3) Oct. 1827, 413.
- boscii** Rissoa, B. C. Payraudeau, Cat. Moll. Corse, 1826, 112.
- boscii** Rivellia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- boscii** Saperda, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 323. [1830, 730.
- boscii** Sepia, C. A. Lesueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II. Oct. 1821, 101.
- boscii** Seriola, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 209.
- boscii** Silurella, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 684. [(Terrapene).
- boscii** Sternotherus (Merr.), T. Bell, Zool. Journ. II (7) Oct. 1825, 308.—Testudo
- boscii** Syrphus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 160.
- boscii** Tachina (Desv.), F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 716.—Jurinia.
- boscii** Testudo (Terrapene), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 27.
- boscii** Tetyra (Coq.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 138.—Cimex, Fab. 1798.
- boscii** Tillus (Cymatodera), A. Chevrolat, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (1) Ap. 1843, 31.

- boscii** Zaitha (L. & S.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843,
Boscia W. E. Leach, Edinb. Ency. VII. 1814, 435.—Cr. [*n. n.*] [430.—Belostoma.
Boscia A. F. Schweigger, Beob. naturh. Reisen, 1819, Tab. IV.—Coel.
Boscia A. Férussac, Dict. Class. H. N. II. 1822, 145.—Cirr.
Boscia W. E. Leach, Zool. Journ. I (1) Mar. 1824, 36.—Col.
Boscia H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 14.—Cr.
[**boschianus**.] [1800.
bosquianus Chasmodes (Lac.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 295.—Blennius,
bosciana Helix (Helicigona), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
1821, 41.—[*n. n.*] [trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 295.
bosquiana Paludina, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 223; Rep.
bosciana Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 191.
boscianus Tejus, Boie in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 235 [*n. n.*].
boschianus Trochus, Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. V. Centin, 1823, 56.
bosquiana Unio, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 168; Rep. trav.
Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 240.
Bosciellaria *emend. pro* Boscia, Schw.; H. G. L. Reichenbach, Zool. I. 1828, 79.—Coel.
Boscis C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1282 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 401.—A.
Boselaphus A. M. D. de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (May), 75.—M.
Boselaphus C. H. Smith in Griffith, Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. V. 1827, 364.—M.
Bosempra T. Brown (*ex* Leach MS), Ill. Rec. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 100.—L.
boskianus Acanthodactylus (Daud.), A. F. Wiegmann, Herp. Mex. 1834, 10.—Lacerta.
boschianus Acanthodactylus (Daud.), C. L. Bonaparte, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] II.
1840, 421.—Lacerta.
boskiana Ameiva (Daud.), L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 51.—Lacerta.
boskiana Lacerta, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. III (1802), 188.
bosmanii Potto, R. P. Lesson, Spec. des Mamm., Nov. 1840, 238.
Bosmina W. Baird, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVII. June 1846, 412.—Cr. [87.
bosphoranus Carabus, Steven in G. Fischer v. W., Entom. Imp. Russ. II. *post* Nov. 1824,
bosphoranus Procerus, V. de Motschulsky, Magasin de Zool. (2) VI. 1844, pl. 150.
bosporaria Asteias, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. III (—) 1848, 182.
bosquetii Astarte, P. H. Nyst, Mém. cour. Ac. Roy. Belg. XVII. 1845 (1844), 158.
bosquetii Pleurotoma, P. H. Nyst, Mém. cour. Ac. Roy. Belg. XVII. 1845 (1844), 514.
bosquetii Venus, E. Hébert, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VI. 1849, 468.
bosquetiana Crassatella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 239.
bosquetiana Cyprina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 239.
bosquetiana Cytherella, T. R. Jones, Cret. Entom. (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 33.
bosquianus *v.* **boschianus**.
bosquii *v.* **boscii**. [106.
bostoniensis Catostomus, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I., no. 6, Oct. 1817,
bostoniensis Eolidia (Couth.), J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Moll.) 1843, 7.—Eolis.
bostoniensis Eolis, J. P. Couthouy, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 67.
bostoniensis Flabellina (Couth.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 108.—Eolis.
bostoniensis Muraena, C. A. Le Sueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I., no. 5, Sept. 1817,
bostrichoides Anthribus, P. W. J. Mueller, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 188. [81.
bostrichoides Brachytarsus (Müll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 169.
bostrichoides Cis, Dufour, Bull. Soc. Sci. Pau, 1843 [93] [*mihi non visum*]. [—Anthribus.
bostrichoides Xylographus (Dufour), J. Mellié, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (3) Jan.
1849, 231.—Cis.
Bostrichopus Goldfuss, Isis (Oken), 1836, 765.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
Bostrichopus Goldfuss, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XIX (1) 1839, 353.—Cr.
Bostrichthys C. Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 120.—P.
bostrichus Scolytus, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VIII. 1801, 79.
Bostrictis *id. ac* Bostrichthys, Dum.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 84.
Bostrychia "Reich. 1845," G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. 1849 [Ap. 1847], 565.—A.
Bostrychichthys L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Bostrichthys,
Dum. [Raf.
Bostrychichthys L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Bostrictis,

- Bostrychoides** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 144.—P. [Sars.]
- Bostrychopterum** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cirropterum,
- Bostrychopus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Bostrichopus, Goldf. [Eschr.]
- Bostrychoteuthis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Cirroteuthis
- Bostrychus** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 140.—P.
- Bostrychus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Bostrichus, Geoff 1764; Fabr. 1775.
- Bostryx** F. H. Troschel, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Ap. 1847, 49.—G.
- Botanebius** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 20; & III (1) 1836, 358.—Col.
- Botanobius** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Botanebius, Schoenh.
- Botanochara** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 369.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Botaurus** J. F. Stephens in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XI (2) 1819, 592.—A.
- botche** Myripristis, Cuvier & Valen^a, H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 181.
- botellifera** Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (120) *inter* Feb.—Oct. 1814,
- Botellus** Spix & Martius, Reise Brasil. (1) 1823, 88.—? Asc. [*n. n.*] [453.]
- boter** Inostemma, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. V (5) Oct. 1838, 455.
- Botheration-therium** E. Charlesworth, Athenaeum, 6 Oct. 1838, 731.—M. [*nom. fictum*].
- Botheratiotherium** de Blainville, C. R. Acad. Paris, VII (8) Oct. 1838, 735.—M. [*? nom. fictum*].
- bothnica** Adalia, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 50.—Idalia, 1846.
- bothnicus** Helophilus, Wahlberg, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. I (4) 1844, 65.
- bothnica** Idalia (Payk.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coleopt. France (Sécurip.) Sept. 1846, 48.—Coccinella, 1799.
- Bothrideres** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 312 [*sine typo*]; Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (31) Oct. 1843, 304.—Col.
- Bothridium** de Blainville in Bremser, Traité zool. 1824, App. p. 520; Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 609.—Verm.
- Bothrimonus** Duvernoy, L'Institut, Ap. 1842, 153; Extr. P. V. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1842,
- Bothriocephalus** C. A. Rudolphi, Ent. Hist. Nat. I. 1808, 111.—Verm. [41.—Verm.
- bothriocephalus** Gobius, E. Eichwald, Reise Casp. Kauk. I. 1834, 279 [*n. n.*].
- Bothriocera** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 156.—Hem.
- Bothriocerca** E. Eichwald, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (4) 1847, 350.—Inf.
- Bothriodon** A. Aymard, Ann. Soc. Agric. Puy, XII. 1842-46, 1846, 1848 (wrapper), 239.—M.—*typus* Anthracoth. velaunum.
- Bothriolepis** E. Eichwald, Bull. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII. 1840, 79.—P.
- Bothriophis** E. Eichwald, Reise Casp. Kauk. II. 1837, 748.—[*n. n.*]
- Bothriopterus** M. de Chaudoir, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835, 447; Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (1) 1838, 9.—Col.
- Bothriorhynchus** Lidth de Jeude, Rec. fig. Vers, 1829, pl. 4.—Verm. [*teste* Stiles & H.].
- Bothriothorax** J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, Table facing p. 40, & 208.—Hym. [Chevr. 1835].
- Bothrobatys** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 385.—Col. [*v.* Botrobatys,
- Bothrocephalus** *id. ac* Bothriocephalus, Rud.; F. S. Leuckart, Zool. Bruchst. I. 1819, 19.
- Bothrochilus** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 24.—R.
- Bothroconis** W. King, Perm. Fossils (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 14.—Sp.
- Bothroderes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Bothrideres, Dej.
- Bothrophis** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 28.—R. [19.]
- Bothrophorus** *emend. pro* Bothriocephalus, Rud.; F. S. Leuckart, Zool. Bruchst. I. 1819,
- Bothrops** Spix & Martius, Reise Brasil. (1) 1823, 163; J. Wagler in Spix, Serp. Brasil. 1824, 50.—R.
- Bothrorrhina** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 200.—Col. [V (2) 139 (1844).—P.
- Bothrosteus** L. Agassiz, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843) 1844, 207 [*n. n.*]; Poiss. Foss.
- Bothryocephalus** G. Cuvier, R. Anim. 1817, 45.—Verm.
- bothryoides** Temnopleurus (Leske), Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 360.—Cidaris botryoides, 1778.
- Bothryolepis** E. v. Eichwald, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1840, 425.—P. [—Col.]
- Bothryonopa** Chevrolat in F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Nov. 1840, 33 2

- Bothus** C. S. Rafinesque-S., Car. n. gen. 1810, 23.—P.
- Bothus** C. L. Bonaparte [*non* Raf.], Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1845, 49.—P. (Pleuronctidae).
- Bothynoderes** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1142; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 147.—
- Bothynorhynchus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 84.—Col. [Col.
- Bothynus** W. Kirby in F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, I. 1837, 95.—Col.
- Botia** J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 8; Ill. Indian Zool. I (—) [1830-32]
- Botis** W. Swainson, Zool. Ill. II. 1821, pl. 77.—Lep. [(pl. 94).—P.
- Botis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Botys, Latr.
- botia** Cobitis, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 350.
- botius** Pimelodus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 192.
- botla** Scomber, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 591.
- botrana** Lobesia (D. & S.), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3) Dec. 1845, 297.—Tortrix.
- Botriodon** *err. pro* Bothriodon, A. Aymard, Ann. Soc. Agric. Puy, XII. 1842-46, 1846, 1848 (wrapper), 247. [*type*].
- Botrobatus** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 295.—Col. [*sine*
- botrus** Exochomus, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 480.
- Botrylloides** H. M. Edwards, Mém. Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, XVIII. 1842, 301.—Asc.
- Botryllus** L. Oken [*non* Gaertn.], Lehrb. Naturg. III (1) 1815, 82.—? Sp.
- botryllus** Polycitor, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] xvii. [Verm.
- Botrynocephalus** v. Nordmann in Lamarck, H. N. anim. s. vert., ed. 2, III. 1840, 586.—
- Botryocephalus** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 146.—Verm.
- botryocosmos** Labrus, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1846), 53.
- Botryodactyla** Stimpson, 1848; *err.* Marschalli *pro* 1851.
- botryoides** Grantia (Temp.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 525.—Spongia.
- botryoides** Spongia, R. Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist. IX. Sept. 1836, 471 [*n. n.*].
- botryoides** Spongius, C. D. E. König, Icones foss. 1825, 4.
- botryoides** Tubularia, E. J. C. Esper, Pflanzenth. III (14-15) [*inter* 1805-10], 126.
- Botryonopa** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 363.—Col.
- Botryonopa** E. Blanchard (*ex* Chevr.), Hist. Insect. II. 1845, 181.—Col.
- botrytis** Epistylis, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 95.
- botta** Iulus, F. L. P. Gervais, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) VII. Jan. 1837, 45.
- botta** Mydas, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 361.
- bottae** Ascidia, F. L. P. Gervais, Atlas Zool. 1844, 17.
- bottae** Charina (Bl.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Snakes Coll. B. M. 1849, 113.—Tortrix.
- bottae** Coccyzia (Bl.), P. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. III. 1838, 131.—Saurothera.
- bottae** Coeloria, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XI. May 1849, 295.
- bottae** Coscinastraea, H. M. Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. Feb. 1848,
- bottae** Crassispira, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 313. [87.
- bottae** Cyphastrea, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Aug. 1849, 115.
- bottae** Oryctomys (Saccophorus), Blainville in Eydoux & Gervais, Mamm. de la "Favorite" in Magasin de Zool. VI. 1836, 23. [[*ineunte* 1851], 181.
- bottae** Rhinoplia, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850
- bottae** Saurothera, Blainville, Dict. pittoresque H. N. II. 1835, 340; N. Dict. class. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. Aug. 1844, 487.
- bottae** Scarus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIV. 1839, 262.
- bottae** Sciurus, R. P. Lesson, Cent. Zool. (13-16) *ante* May 1832, 221.
- bottae** Thomomys (Bl.), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 119.—Oryctomys.
- bottae** Tortrix, H. D. de Blainville, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV [3] Oct. 1835, 289.
- bottanensis** Pica, A. Delessert, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Ap. 1840, 100.
- bottari** Rupellaria, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] vii [*n. n.*].
- bottarii** Venus, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] vi [*n. n.*].
- botteriana** Auricula, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., July 1846, 97.
- botterianus** Bulinus, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (5) 1846, 126.
- bottnicus** v. **botnicus**.
- bottonensis** DiaCOPE, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 434.
- Bottosaurus** L. Agassiz, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV (8) Ap. 1849, 169.—R.
- botundata** Helix, *err. pro* rotundata, L.; G. L. Hartmann, Alpina, II. 1807, 223.

- Botys** P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 414.—Lep.
- botyvora** Phorocera, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 138. [inœunte 1851], 176.
- bouaei** Anisoplia, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850
- boubei** Terebratula, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) II (2) 1847, 320.
- boubetiana** Helix, M. de Serres, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) II. Sept. 1844, 182.
- boubou** Lanius, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. June 1843, 161.
- boucaltianus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1844, 294.
- bouchantii** Tornantes, L. Buquet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Oct. 1843, 299.
- bouchardi** Asaphus (Nileus), J. Barrande, Not. prélim. Silur. 1846, 49.
- bouchardi** Fenestrella (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 101.—Gorgonia.
- bouchardii** Flustra, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Polyyps) 1826, 239.
- bouchardi** Gorgonia, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (20-23) 1846, 192.
- bouchardi** Harmodites, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (20-23) 1846, 185.
- bouchardii** Leptaena, T. Davidson, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 251.
- bouchardi** Metriophyllum, Edwards & Haime, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, p. lxxix [n. et f.].
- bouchardii** Nileus (Barr.), Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 53.—Asaphus.
- bouchardi** Orthos, T. Davidson, London Geol. Journ. (2) 1847, 64.
- bouchardi** Pachyphyllum, Edwards & Haime, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, p. lxxviii [n. n.].
- bouchardii** Retzia (David.), W. King, Perm. Fossils (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 137.—
- bouchardii** Solen, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, II. 1844, 261. [Terebratula.
- bouchardi** Spirifer, R. I. Murchison etc., Bull. Soc. géol. France, XI. 1840, 253.
- bouchardi** Syringopora (Mich.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1212.—Harmodites.
- bouchardii** Terebratula, T. Davidson, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) V. 1848, 332.
- bouchardi** Thecostegites (Mich.), Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXI. Sept. 1849, 261.—Harmodites.
- Bouchardia** T. Davidson, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VII. 1850, 62.—Br.
- bouchardianus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1841, 300.
- bouchardianus** Hamites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1842, 540.
- bouchardianus** Nautilus, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1840, 75.
- boucheana** Cecidomyia, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, IV. 1850, 39.
- boucheanum** Copidosoma, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 157.
- boucheanus** Pteromalus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 196.
- bouderius** Bagrus, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 282.
- bouderius** Pimelodus, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambr. 1845) 1846, 282.
- boudieri** Psammaechus, H. Lucas, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. May 1843, 147.
- boudieri** Ptenidium (All.), V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2) 1848, 568, Table.—Trichopt.
- boudieri** Trichopteryx, A. Allibert, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Ap. 1844, 134.
- boueana** Dentalina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 47.
- boueana** Nodosaria, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 37.
- boueana** Nonionina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 108.
- boueana** Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 293.
- boueana** Rotalina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 152.
- boueana** Truncatulina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 169.
- bouei** Ammonites, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (1) 1843, 123.
- bouei** Cerithium, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1833, 349.
- bouei** Clypeaster, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 131.
- bouei** Conoclypeus (Goldf.), Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 168.—Clypeaster.
- bouei** Dentalium, G. P. Deshayes, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (2) Ap. 1826, 355.
- bouei** Echinolampas (Muenst.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 187.—Clypeaster.
- bouei** Fusus, M. Hoernes (ex Partsch MS), Verz. Fossil-Reste Wien, 1848, 19 [n. n.].
- bouei** Leptaena, J. Barrande, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) II. 1848, 237.

- bouei** Lunulites, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 189.
- bouei** Melanopsis, Férussac, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, I (1) 1823, 159.
- bouei** Melanopsis, A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., wrapper of livr. 21, 1823 [*n. et f.*].
- bouei** Pecten, E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845, 326.
- bouei** Terebratula, L. Zeuschner, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 172; Nowe skam. Tatrow. 1846,
- bouei** Terebratula, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) II (2) 1847, 317. [27.]
- bouei** Tetragonolepis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1), 7 (1833), 210 (1836).
- bouei** Trochus, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1831, pl.; Mém. Soc. géol. France, I. 1834, pl. xxiii [*n. et f.*].
- boueti** Charaxes, Feisthamel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (2) *post* June 1850, 261.
- boueti** Nymphalis (Feisth.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. [II (1850), 309.—Charaxes.
- [bougainvillei.]
- bougainvillii** Apistus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 411.
- bougainvillei** Biloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Foram.) 1839 (1843), 67.
- bougainvillii** Carbo, R. P. Lesson in Bougainville, Journ. "Thétis et Espér." II. 1837, 331.
- bougainvillii** Chironectes, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 431. [118.]
- bougainvillii** Cyanaea, R. P. Lesson in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 2 (1838),
- bougainvillei** (*sic*) Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847,
- bougainvillei** Escharina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Zooch.) 1839, 12. [473.]
- bougainvillii** Hippocrene (Less.), J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 29.—Cyanea.
- bougainvillei** Leptosoma (D. & B.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 23.—Lygosoma.
- bougainvillii** Lygosoma, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839,
- bougainvillei** Navicella, C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Dec. 1841, 374. [716.]
- bougainvillei** Neritina, C. A. Récluz, Journ. de Conch. I (2) Ap. 1850, 159.
- bougainville** Perameles, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1824, 56. [82.]
- bougainvillei** Phalangista, J. A. Wagner (*ex* Cuv.) in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1841,
- bourgomvillii** (*sic*) Platypus (C. & V.), W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 265.—Apistus. [(3) 1841, 117.]
- bougainvillii** Rhinobatus (Syrhina), Valenciennes in Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost.
- bougainvillii** (*sic*) Riopa, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Jan. 1839, 332.
- bougainvillii** Sarcinula, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 314 [*n. n.*].
- bougainvillii** Scatophagus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 142.
- bougainvillii** (*sic*) Scincus, J. E. Gray (*ex* Coct. MS), Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Jan. 1839, 332
- bougainvillii** Sebastes, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 349. [*n. n.*].
- Bougainvillia** R. P. Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) V. May 1836, 262.—Coel.
- bougneti** *v.* bouqueti.
- bouilletii** Helix, De Boissy, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Mar. 1839, 74.
- boulangeri** Chonetes, M. Rouault, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) IV. 1847, 323.
- boulardii** Colobogaster, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 143.
- boulardi** Daulis, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 315.
- boulbiensis** Ammonites, Young & Bird, Geol. Surv. Yorksh. Coast, 1822, 252. [1790.]
- boulboul** Dryoscopus (Lath.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 361.—Lanius,
- boulboul** Laniarius (Lath.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1845, 299.—Lanius, 1790.
- boulboul** Malacotus (Lath.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 69.—Lanius, 1790.
- boulboul** Merula (Lath.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 147.—Lanius, 1790.
- boum** Fasciola, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. IV. 1802, 34.
- [bounobaenus.]
- bunobaenus** Artemon (Orb.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 48.—Helix.
- bunobaena** Helix, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, 7.
- [bouqueti.]
- bougueti** Chrysotis (Bechst.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Feb. 1846, 422.—Psittacus
- bougueti** Psittacus, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel, IV (1) 1811, 99. [bouqueti.]
- bourcierii** Capito (Lafr.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1846, 430.—Micropogon.
- bourcieri** Epilachna, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 725.
- bourcieri** Eubucco (Lafr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 142.—Micropogon.
- bourcieri** Micropogon, De Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. May 1845, 179.
- bourcieri** Phaetornis (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 104.—Trochilus.

- bourcierii** Trochilus, R. P. Lesson, Les Trochilidées (4) Oct. 1832, 62.
- Bourcieria** C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 73.—A.
- bourdilloni** Clytus, Dupont in E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839, 81.
- bourdini** Callimus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Sécurip.) Sept. 1846, sign. 38¹.
- bourgeoisii** Ellipsosmilia, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 276.
- bourgeoisii** Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 225.
- bourgeoisii** Terebratella, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. IV (Brach.) 1850, 124.
- bourgeoisii** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 222.
- bourgeoisianus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 212.
- bourgeoisiana** Lima, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 248.
- bourgeoisianus** Mitylus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 246.
- bourgeoisiana** Nerita, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 192.
- bourgeoisianus** Pectunculus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 196.
- bourgomvillii** *v.* **bougainvillei**.
- bourgueti** Astrea, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLII. 1826, 380.
- bourgueti** Diadema, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 6.
- bourguetii** Hydnophora, G. Fischer de W., Not. foss. Moscou, II. 1810, 13.
- bourguetii** Monticularia (Fisch.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 252.—Hydnophora.
- bourgueti** Styliina (Defr.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Nov. 1848, 290.—Astrea.
- Bourgueticrinus** A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Crinoides (3) May 1841, 95.—Cr.
- bourica** Glaucopis, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 194.
- bourjotalis** Scopula, A. Lefebvre in Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (2) (Noct. 5, pt. 2) 1833, 313.
- bourkii** Euphema (Mitch.), J. Gould, Birds of Australia, V (5) 1841, pl. 43.—Nanodes.
- bourkii** Nanodes, T. L. Mitchell, Three Exped. Australia, I. 1838, p. xviii.
- bourletii** Orchesella, H. Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (4) Mar. 1844, 289.
- bourleti** Smynthurus, F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 403.
- bournianus** Unio, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. I (13) Oct. 1840, 288.
- bournonii** Goniastrea, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Sept. 1849, 162.
- bournonii** Solenastrea, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Aug. 1849, 121.
- bournonii** Sphaerulites, C. Des Moulins, Bull. H. N. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, I (5) 1827, 271; ed. 2, 1830, 124.
- bouroensis** Philedon, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. I. 1830, 192.
- bouroensis** Tropidorrhynchus (Q. & G.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Oct. 1846, 125.—Philedon.
- bourouniensis** Draco, R. P. Lesson, Illustr. de Zool. (13) May 1834, pl. 37.
- bourouniensis** Patella, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 415. [*n. n.*].
- bourquenodaria** Fidonia, Daube, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) *post* Mar. 1836, p. xxiv.
- bourritianus** Ammonites, F. J. Pictet, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, XI (2) 1848, 298.
- bousqueti** Anomala, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. June 1844, 223.
- boussingaultii** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Coq. Fos. Colomb. 1842, 32.
- boussingaultii** Callidema, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Jan. 1843, 14.
- boussingaultii** Eucallia, F. E. Guérin-M., Magasin de Zool. (2) VI. 1844, pl. 144.—
- boussingaultii** Exogyra, A. d'Orbigny, Coq. Fos. Colomb. 1842, 57. [Calliderma, 1843.
- boussingaultii** Ostrea, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. III (Lam.) 1848, 702.—Exogyra,
- boussingaultii** Rostellaria, A. d'Orbigny, Coq. Fos. Colomb. 1842, 44. [1842.
- boussingaultii** Trigonia, A. d'Orbigny, Coq. Fos. Colomb. 1842, 50. [1846.
- boutanensis** Cobitis, McClelland & Griffith, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. II (8) Jan. 1842,
- boutonii** Cryptoblepharus (Desjard.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 64.—
- boutonii** Scincus, J. Desjardins, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (87) Mar. 1831, 298. [Scincus.
- boutonicus** Cimex, W. S. Dallas, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (7) Sept. 1849, 190.
- boutton** Holocentrus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 331.
- bouvronides** Pyrrhula, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (6) Feb. 1831, 450. [Pyrrhula.
- bouvronides** Spermothila (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Oct. 1844, 386.—
- bovaei** Agathis, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 337.
- bovaei** Porcellio, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 68.

- bovaei** Salticus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 179.
- boveanus** Iulus, F. L. P. Gervais, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) VII. Jan. 1837, 46.
- bovei** Cryptus, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV. 1846, 199.
- bové** Eremiaphila, A. Lefebvre, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Sept. 1835, 492.
- bovei** Eremiophila, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 525.
- bovei** Exoprosopa, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 319.
- bovei** Mitra, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Mitra) 1839, 9.
- bovei** Mormyrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 283.
- bovelinii** Cychrus, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. II. 1838, 13 [*n. n.*]; *ibid.*
- boveus** Murex, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 200. [Coleopt. 9.]
- bovianus** Gobio, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV (35) 1849, 307. [1845], 9.
- Bovichthys** *emend.* Agassiz *pro* Bovichtus, C. & V., *q. v.*; Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Pisces, Bovichtus Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 486.—P.
- bovidens** Terebratula, S. G. Morton, Amer. J. Sci. XXIX (1) Oct. 1835, 150.
- bovillus** Onthophagus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 139.
- bovina** Acrotichis, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2) 1848, 568, Table.—Ptilium, 1845.
- bovina** Auricula (Brug.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 139.—Bulimus, 1792.
- bovinum** Buccinum, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 97 [*n. n.*].
- bovina** Chama, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 107 [*n. n.*].
- bovinus** Conorhinus (Th.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 328.—Rhynchaenus. [1830, 810.]
- bovina** Coprina, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- bovinus** Curculio, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 120.
- bovina** Hydatis, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers, I. 1801, 323.
- bovinus** Hyopotamus, R. Owen, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1848, 104. [1830, 398.]
- bovina** Musca, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- bovina** Myliobatis, I. Geoffroy St H. in Savigny, Egypte, I (1) (Poiss. Mer Rouge) 1827, 336.
- bovinus** Polycephalus, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 431. [1845, 531.]
- bovinum** Ptilium, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (4)
- bovinus** Rhynchaenus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VII. 1815, 116.
- bovinus** Scarabaeus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 3 [*n. n.*].
- bovis** Hypoderma (L.), Latreille, N. Dict. H. N. XXIII. 1818, 272.—Oestrus, 1758.
- bovis** Pulex, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 63 [*n. n.*].
- bovis** Sarcoptes, E. Hering, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Naturk. Württ. I (1) Ap. 1845, 110.
- bovis** Trichodectes (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 63.—Pediculus, 1758.
- bovista** Phora, B. A. Gimmerthal, Arbeit. nat. Ver. Riga, I (3 & 4) 1848, 329.
- bovistae** Dorcatoma, J. J. Hoffmann etc., Entom. Hefte, II. 1803, 100.
- bovistae** Dorcatoma, Sch.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 40 [*n. n.*].
- bovistae** Lycoperdina (Payk.), W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 116.—Endomychus, Panz. 1796.
- bovistae** Tenebrio (Fab.), T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 478.—Galleruca, 1792.
- Bovius** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—Col.
- bowdichana** Galaxias, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 42.
- [**bowdichi.**] [wich].
- bowdich** Cupulita, Quoy & Gaimard, Ann. Sci. Nat. VI (21) Sept. 1825, 84 [*v. et* *bood-*
- bowdichi** Scarus, G. Cuvier, Dict. Class. H. N. XV. 1829, 224.
- bowenii** Chiton, P. P. King & Broderip, Zool. Journ. V (19) July 1832, 338.
- [**bowerbanki.**] [Cyathina.
- bowerbanksii** Amblocyathus (E. & H.), A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 5.—
- bowerbanksii** Amblocyathus (E. & H.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 143.—Cyathina.
- bowerbankii** Archaeocarabus, F. McCoy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Sept. 1849, 174.
- bowerbanki** Buccinum, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 56.—[*n. n.*]
- bowerbankii** Cidaris, E. Forbes in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 339.
- bowerbankii** Crioceratites, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, 410.
- bowerbankii** Cyathina, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May 1848, 292.

- bowerbankii** Cypraea, J. De C. Sowerby in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 189.
- bowerbanksii** Discopsammia (E. & H.), A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 10.
—Stephanophyllia. [1848, 473.]
- bowerbankii** Goniatser (Goniodiscus), E. Forbes, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (2)
- bowerbankii** Lucina, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 53 [*n. n.*].
- bowerbanki** Lucina, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem
(2) III (2) 1847, 113. [(2) III (2) 1847, 211.]
- bowerbanki** Nassa, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem
- bowerbankii** Nucula, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1837, 136.
- bowerbankii** Platemys, R. Owen, 11 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Plym. 1841) 1842, 163.
- bowerbanksii** Scaphites (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 114.—
Crioceratites.
- bowerbankii** Sciaenurus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 497 [*n. n.*];
Poiss. Foss. IV. 296 (1844) [*n. n.*].
- bowerbankii** Solenastrea, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Aug. 1849,
122. [1848, 94.]
- bowerbankii** Stephanophyllia, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Aug.
- bowerbankii** Turbinolia, Edwards & Haime, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug.
1850, 16.
- Bowerbankia** A. Farre, Phil. Trans. R. Soc. 1837 (2) 1837, 391.—Polyz.
- bowerbankianus** Nautilus, W. King, Perm. Fossils (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 220.
[bowmani.]
- bowmani** Conosurus, R. W. Gibbes, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 77 [*n. n.*].
- bowmanni** Endothyra, J. Phillips, Proc. geol. Polyt. Soc. Yorksh. II [1845], 277.
- bowmani** Illaenus, Salter & Sowerby, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1844, tab. 266 [*n. n.*].
- bowmanni** Illoenus, R. I. Murchison, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1845, 579.
- bowoasii** Julius [*err. pro beauvoisii*, Gerv.], J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci.
St Pétersb. VIII (7 & 8) Jan. 1841, 126.
- bowringii** Doryura, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 156.
- bowringii** Paussus, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (41) Dec. 1849, 58.
- bowringii** Sisyphus, A. White, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. Dec. 1844, 423.
- Box** Cuvier & Valenci., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 346.—P.
- Box** Cuv., *emend.* C. L. Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. LII. 1831, 171.—P.
- Box** J. Gisl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—Col.
- Boxaodon** A. Guichenot in Gay, Chili (Peces) 1849, 208.—P.
- boydii** Avicula, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 237.
- boydii** Loxonema, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 138.
- boydianus** Unio, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. I (13) Oct. 1840, 286. [Elachista.
- boyerella** Argyromiges (Dup.), H. T. Stainton, The Zoologist, VI (7) 1848, 2161.—
- boyerella** Bucculatrix (Dup.), P. C. Zeller, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 291.—Elachista.
- boyerella** Elachista, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, XI (Noct. 8) [*ante*
boyeri Atherina, A. Risso, Ich. Nice, 1810, 338. [Nov. 1840], 545.]
- boyeri** Campephaga, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1846, 283.
- boyeri** Corizus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVII (109) Jan. 1846, 67 [*n. n.*].
- boyeri** Erodus, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) *post* Sept. 1834, 553.
- boyeri** Macropoda, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Sept. 1835, 519.
- boyeri** Physothorus, Gay & Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (1 & 2) *post* June 1839, 27.
- boyeri** Pimelia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) *post* Mar. 1836, 143.
- boyeri** Polistichus, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, 111.
- boyeri** Psorodes, A. J. J. Solier, Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 171.
- boyeri** Steraspis, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 269.
- boykinensis** Unio, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. I (13) Oct. 1840, 288.
- boykiniana** Melania, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. I (13) Oct. 1840, 289.
- Boymarus** v. Bogmarus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, pl. 101.—P.
[boysi.]
- boysii** Abra (Mont.), W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 272.—Mactra.
- boysii** Amphidesma (Mat.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 491.—Mactra, Mont.
- boysii** Anostoma, Benson in L. Pfeiffer, Mon. Helic. I (1) 1847, 2.

- boysii Buccinum, Nuttall in J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 87 [*n. n.*].
- boysii Certhilauda, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 41.
- boysii Cymindis, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1) 1850, 50.
- boysii Estheria, W. Baird, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (195) Jan.-June 1850, 89.
- boysii Hypostoma (Benson), J. C. Albers, Die Heliceen, 1850, 130.—Tomogeres.
- boysii Lebia, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1) 1850, 70.
- boysii Ligula, G. Montagu, Test. Brit., Suppl. 1808, 23.—Mactra, 1803.
- boysii Mactra, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. I. 1803, 98.
- boysii Oreaster, E. Forbes, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (2) 1848, 468.
- boysii Pausus, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (24) June 1845, 177.
- boysii Tomogeres, Benson in L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 82.
- Boysia L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., July 1849 [Jan. 1850], 103.—G. [1849.
- boysianus Bulimus, L. Reeve (*ex* Benson MS), Conch. Icon. V.—Bulimus, no. 575, Sept.
- braamburiensis Avicula, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] II. 1827, 323 [*n. n.*].
- brac Buceros, C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) VI. 1806, 201.
- bracanthus Trigla, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 421.
- Bracca J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 179.—Lep.
- braccata Aquila, F. J. F. Meyen, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 65.
- braccatus Bruchus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 50.
- braccatus Buteo (Meyen), J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 264.—Aquila.
- braccatus Campoplex (Gm.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 549.—
- braccata Chlamys, F. Klug, Entom. Mon. 1824, 159. [Ichneumon, 1790.
- braccata Cyphonia (Germ.), L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847, 503.—Heteronota.
- braccatus Falco, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel, IV (1) 1811, 39.
- braccata Harpyia, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 7.
- braccata Heteronota, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. III (5) 1835, 254.
- braccatum Theridium, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VIII (4) ante May 1841, 85.
- braccatus Tryphon (Gm.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 304.—
- bracheatus *v.* brachiatus. [Ichneumon, 1790.
- Brachelia J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 61.—
- Brachelytra C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 118.—Orth. [*n. n.*] [Dipt.
- brachelytra *v.* brachelytra.
- brachi— *v.* et brachy—.
- Brachiacantha Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 434.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- brachialis Bruchus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 79.
- brachialis Ceratopogon, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 152.
- brachialis Cratopus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 51.
- brachialis Diapria, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 333.
- brachialis Libellula, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813–20, 171.
- brachialis Meligethes, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 195.
- brachialis Opsarius, J. McClelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 297.
- brachialis Otiorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 293.
- brachialis Pomacentrus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 420. [293.
- brachialis Strongylotes, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 75.
- brachialis Telenomus, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (3) Ap. 1833, 271. [75.
- brachiator Ophion, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (3) 1836, 240.
- bracheata Amiba, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 238.
- brachiata Amphimonas, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 294.
- brachiata Asterias, G. Montagu, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, VII. 1804, 84.
- brachiatus Attelabus, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 453.
- brachiatus Attelabus, C. H. Boheman, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1829, 121.
- brachiatus Cancer, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 754.
- brachiata Daphnia (Jur.), Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVIII. 1823, 402.—Monoculus.
- brachiatus Diodon, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 513.
- brachiatus Leuciscus, McClelland, Asiat. Res. XIX (2) Jan. 1840, 409.
- brachiata Madrepora, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 474.

- brachiata** Mesomphalia (Fab.), C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 371.—Cassida, 1798. [culus.]
- brachiata** Moina (Jur.), W. Baird, N. H. Brit. Entom. (Ray Soc.) 1850, 102.—Mono-
- brachiatus** Monoculus, L. Jurine, Hist. Monocles, 1820, 131. [Asterias.]
- brachiata** Ophiocoma (Mont.), W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. June 1840, 247.—
- brachiata** Ophiolepis (Mont.), Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 96.—
[Asterias.]
- brachiata** Ophiopholis (Mont.), J. E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 25.—
- brachiata** Ophiura (Mont.), W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. II. 1815, 57.—Asterias.
- brachiatus** Pachystomus (McClell.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1038.—
- brachiata** Plumularia, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 126. [Leuciscus.]
- brachiatus** Reduvius, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 173.
- brachiata** Spongolithis, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1844, 206.
- brachiata** Thrips, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 42.
- brachiatus** Turbo, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 49.
- Brachidia** A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 433.—Col.
- Brachidontes** W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 384.—L.
- Brachiella** G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, III. 1830, 257.—Cr.
- Brachigaster** Meig. 1826; *teste* Scudder, *sed v.* Brachygaster.
- Brachina** P. J. van Beneden, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVII (1) 1850, 508.—Ech.
- Brachineura** C. Rondani, N. gen. Ins. Ditt. (2) 1840, 12.—Dipt.
- brachinoides** Galerita, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 5.—Col.
- brachinoides** Lebia, L. Reiche, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Oct. 1842, 311.
- Brachinus** F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 22.—Col.
- brachio** Synanceia, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 447.
- Brachiolaria** J. Müller, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1848 (1850) [1848], 94.—Ech.
- brachiolata** Alecto (Lam.), J. Müller, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841, 182.—Comatula.
- brachiolata** Comatula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 535.
- Brachiolites** J. T. Smith, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) I. May 1848, 352.—Por.
- Brachion** A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 381.—Hym.
- brachion** Julis (Lac.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XVIII. 1820, 563.—Sparus.
- brachion** Sparus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 54.
- brachionerythra** Lobularia, G. Nicolucci, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] I. 1844 [July], 248.
- Brachionus** J. F. Blumenbach, Mag. Neuste Phys. u. Nat. VI (1) 1790, 54.—Polyp.
- brachionus** Lycopcephalus, J. A. C. Corda, Almanach de Carlsbad, VIII. 1838, 182.
- brachionus** Notommata, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. Ak. Wiss. Wien, 1835 (1837) [1836], 176 [*n. n.*]; Infusiothier. 1838, 433.
- Brachionycha** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 144.—Lep.
- Brachionyx** J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (4) 1832, 178.—Lep.
- Brachiopithecus** Sénéchal, Dict. Pittoresque H. N. VIII. 1839, 428.—M. [*teste* Palmer].
- Brachioptilon** E. Newman, The Zoologist, VII (1) 1849, 2358.—P.
- Brachiopus** Rafinesque, Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio, Oct. 1831, 7.—Br.
- Brachirus** W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 187 & 303.—P.
- Brachistes** C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 109.—Hym.
- Brachistopus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Brachystopus, Dum. & Bibr.
- Brachitoma** *err. pro* Brachytoma, Sw.; Sowerby, Conch. Man., ed. 2, 1842, 86.—G.
- brachius** Goniurus, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. IV. 1832, 8.
- Brachmia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 419.—Lep.
- Brachodes** A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3) Dec. 1845, 311.—Lep.
- Brachonyx** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 583; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 232.—Col.
- Brachonyx** W. Swainson, Zool. Journ. III (11) Dec. 1827, 345.—A.
- Brachopsis** W. W. Saunders, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond., n. s., I (3) Nov. 1850, 79.—Col.
- Brachopsis** W. W. Saunders, The Zoologist, VIII. 1850, 2974.—Col.
- Brachopus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 69.—A. [*n. n.*] [Chevr.]
- Brachyacantha** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Brachiacantha,
- brachyacanthon** Buccinum, G. I. Molina, Sag. stor. nat. Chili, ed. 2, 1810, 178.
- brachiacanthos** Ichneumon, G. Cuvier, Revue Entom. I (5) c. Nov. 1833, 210.

- brachyacanthus** Tryphon (Gm.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 242.
—Ichneumon, 1790.
- Brachyaspistes** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 249.—Col.
- Brachybamus** E. F. Germar in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 330.—
- Brachyblemma** J. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1833, 904.—R. [Col.]
- brachycantha** Ophiura, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. II. 1815, 58.
- Brachycaulus** L. Fairmaire, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Jan. 1843, 31.—Col.
- brachycellus** Curculio, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 313.
- brachycentron** Naseus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 275.
- Brachycentrus** J. Curtis, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., IV (21) Mar. 1834, 215.—
- brachycentrus** Anthus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Aves (1833) sign. *dd.* [Neur.]
- brachycentrus** Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 457.
- brachycentrus** Gasterosteus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 499.
- brachycentrus** Leiurus, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 242.
- brachycentra** Lissonota, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 56.
- brachycentrus** Naclerus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, 252.
- Brachycephalus** L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 65.—R.
- brachycephalus** Clinus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 371.
- brachycephalus** Plesiosaurus, R. Owen, 9 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Birm. 1839) 1840, 69.
- brachycephala** Taenia, F. C. H. Creplin, N. Obs. de Entozois, 1829, 98. [Neur.]
- Brachycercus** J. Curtis, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., IV (20) Feb. 1834, 122.—
- brachycercus** Nematus, T. Hartwig, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, I (2) Feb. 1840, 25.
- brachyceros** Bos, J. E. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., I. Nov. 1837, 587.
- brachyceros** Bos, R. Owen [*non* Gray], Brit. Foss. Mamm. (1846), 509.
- brachycéros** Bubalus, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 153.—Bos, 1837.
- brachycera** Campylosteira, F. X. Fieber, Entom. Monogr. 1844, 43.
- brachycerus** Cervus, Kaup & Scholl, Catal. plâtres, 1832, 7 [*n. n.*].
- brachycerus** Dolichopus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. II. 1843, 526.
- brachycerus** Dryinus, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 12. [Macquartia.]
- brachycera** Erebia (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 241.—
- brachycera** Eurytoma, Dalman in Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1835 (1836), 234.
- brachycera** Macquartia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 206. [231.—Erebia.]
- brachycera** Macquartia (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838,
- brachycerus** Monocerus, F. Falderman, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 106.
- brachycerus** Notoxus (Fald.), F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (4) 1849, 5.—Monocerus ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].
- brachycera** Pterygia, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 265.
- brachycera** Sabellina, F. Dujardin, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XI. May 1839, 292.
- brachycerus** Syncerus (Gray), B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 709.—
- brachychaetus** Lacon, L. Redtenbacher in Hügcl, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 506. [Bos.]
- brachychir** Talpa, H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 473 [*n. n.*].
- Brachychlamys** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 148.—Nud. [*err. pro* Brachyclanis, Ehr.]. [1832 (1834), 282.]
- brachyclados** Lobularia, Hemprich & C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss.
- brachycladum** Alcyonium (H. & E.), J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 617.—Lobularia.
- Brachyclanis** C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. *g.*—Nud.
- Brachycnemis** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 17.—Col.
- Brachycoelium** F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 402.—Verm. [Col.]
- Brachycoelus** M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (4) 1842, 848.—
- Brachycola** Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 119.—Orth. [Laporte.]
- Brachycolaspis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Brevicolaspis,
- Brachycopris** S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III (6) Dec. 1846, 125.—Col.
- Brachycoryna** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 366.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Brachycyathus** Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. May 1848, 295.—Cor.

- Brachydactyla** J. Brookes, Cat. Mus. Brookes (2) July 1828, 84.—A.
- Brachydactyla** T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 599.—Col.
- Brachydactylus** A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 2 (2) Mar. 1834, 144.—R.
- brachydactylus** Accipiter, W. Swainson, Birds W. Africa, I (Nat. Libr. XVII.) May 1837, 118.
- brachydactyla** Alauda, Leisler, Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Nat. III (2) 1814, 357.
- brachydactyla** Alauda, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn. 1815, 164.
- brachydactyla** Alauda, H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich, 1. 1821, 574.
- brachydactyla** Alucita, V. Kollar, Beitr. Landesk. Oesterr. Enns (Ver. Vaterl. Gesch. Wien) II. 1832, 100. [21.]
- brachydactyla** Aquila, J. Wolf in B. Meyer & J. Wolf, Taschen. Deutsch. Vögelk. I. 1810,
- brachydactyla** Calandrella (Leisl.), J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 39.—Alauda,
- brachydactyla** Certhia, C. L. Brehm, Beitr. Vögelk. I. 1820, 570.
- brachydactylus** Cheilodactylus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 361.
- brachydactylus** Chelifer, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 273.
- brachydactylus** Circaetetus (Temm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 14.—Falco, ? Bechst. [Aquila.]
- brachydactylus** Circaetus (Wolf), C. L. Landbeck, Syst. Aufz. Vögel Württ. 1834, 4.—
- brachydactylus** Erinaceus, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. II. 1840, 24.
- brachydactylus** Falco (Wolf), J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel, IV (1) 1811, 27.—Aquila.
- brachydactyla** Hydatina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1833 (1835) [1834], 208.
- brachydactylus** Lagopus (Temm.), J. Gould, Birds of Europe, IV. 1837, pl. 256.—Tetrao.
- brachydactyla** Melanocorypha (Leisl.), C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1278 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 311.—Alauda.
- brachydactylus** Palaemon, A. F. A. Wiegmann, Arch. f. Naturg., II (1) 1836, 148.
- brachydactyla** Petronia, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 513.
- brachydactylus** Tetrao, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, IV. Dec. 1839, 328.
- brachydactylus** Trichas, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 295. [Col.]
- Brachyderes** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1140; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 102.—
- brachyderus** Anchomenus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (3) 1850, 120.
- brachyderus** Chlaenius, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 110.
- Brachydirus** A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV (1 & 2) Oct. 1837, 131.—Col.
- Brachydonta** F. Schlueter, Kurzg. syst. Verz. Conch. 1838, 32.—L. [*n. n.*].
- Brachydontes** Sw., v. Brachidontes.
- Brachyelytrops** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (4) 1847, 395.—Hem.
- brachelytrum** Brachyelytrops (Duf.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (4) 1847,
- brachelytrus** Gryllus, J. Wolf, Abb. Beschr. Naturg. Gegenst. II (4) 1819, 64. [396.]
- brachelytrum** Postemma (*sic*), L. Dufour, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (2) post June 1834, 350 [= Prostemma].
- Brachygaster** W. E. Leach in Brewster, Edinb. Ency. IX. Apr. 1817, 142.—Hym.
- Brachygaster** Megerle in Meigen, Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins. V. 1826, 245.—Dipt.
- Brachygaster** H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847, 575.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- brachygaster** Acanthaelises, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Neuroptères, 1842, 381.
- brachygaster** Dolerus, T. Hartig, Adelfl. Deutschl. I. 1837, 242.
- brachigaster** Ichneumon, G. Cuvier, Revue Entom. I (5) c. Nov. 1833, 210.
- Brachygasterina** Macq. 1850 [*teste* Marshall, 1851 *est*].
- Brachygastra** M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 145.—Hym.
- Brachygenius** Solier in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) ante Oct. 1834, 186.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- Brachyglossa** Boisduval, Europ. Lepid. Index, 1829 [1828], 33.—Lep.
- Brachygnathus** M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 6.—Col.
- Brachygnathus** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. V (2), 139 (1844).—P. [*n. n.*].
- Brachygnatus** A. Pomel, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) XXVI. 1848, 687.—M. [*n. n.*].
- Brachylaemus** *id. ac* Brachylaimus, Duj.; E. Blanchard, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. Nov. 1847, 295. [—Verm.]
- Brachylaimus** F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845 [Nov. 1844], 407.

- Brachylemus** K. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. 1850, 331.—Verm.
- Brachyleptus** V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845.
- Brachylophus** Wagler, Syst. Amph. 1830, 151.—R. [*vernac.* Cuv.] [54.—Col.]
- Brachylophus** W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 308.—A.
- Brachymeles** Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839, 776.—R.
- Brachymelus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Brachymeles, Dum. & Bibr.
- Brachymeria** J. O. Westwood in J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 36.—Hym.
- Brachymerus** Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 427.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Brachymerus** Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Ap. 1841, 113.—Col.
- Brachymerus** Dejean in T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erythyl., Sept. 1842, 405.—Col.
- Brachymerus** A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (3) 1845, 525.—Hym.
- Brachymerus** A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), pl. lxiii, 1847.—R.
- Brachymetopus** F. McCoy, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 229.—Cr.
- Brachymorphus** L. A. A. Chevrolat, Coléopt. Mex. (7) July 1835, no. 150.—Col.
- Brachymys** H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847, 456.—M. [Java], 18.
- brachynemus** Barbus, P. Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. XXIII. 1850 (Ichth. fauna)
- Brachynevra** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Brachineura, Rond.
- brachynota** Delthyris, J. Hall, N. H. New York (Geol. 4 dist.) 1843, 71.
- brachynota** Forficula, W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 243.
- brachynota** Spirifer (Hall), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 42.—Del-
- Brachynotus** W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1835), 34.—Cr. [thyris.]
- Brachynotus** W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 249.—Col. [*typus* Telephorus bennettii est].
- Brachynus** *err. pro* Brachinus, Web.; Sturm in Germar, F. Ins. Europ. (1) 1812, 9.
- Brachyochirus** Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesci Eur. 1845, 64.—= B—chyrus, Nardo.
- Brachyochyrus** Nardo, Atti Congr. Sci. Ital. I. 1844 (Zool.), 76.—P. [*sine typo*].
- brachyodon** Bulimus (Sow.), L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. II. 1842, 43.—Helix.
- brachyodon** Helix (Helicostyla), G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (91) Ap. 1841, 89. [Swains.]
- Brachyodontes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Brachidontes,
- Brachyolmus** C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) 1846, 95.—Hem.
- Brachyolus** A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 13.—Col. [Hueb.]
- Brachyonycha** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Brachionycha,
- Brachyonyx** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Braconyx, Swains.
- Brachyonyx** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Brachonyx, Swains. 1827; Schoenh. 1826.
- Brachyopa** Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 260.
- Brachyopsis** Saunders, 1850 [*err.* Marschalli *pro* Brachopsis, q.v.]. [—Dipt.]
- brachyoptera** Ascaris, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 41.
- brachyoptera** Telmatias, C. L. Brehm, Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 1018.
- Brachyorrhos** H. Kuhl in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 236; Isis (Oken), 1827, 517 & 519.—R.
- brachyorrhos** Aspidura (Boie), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 191.—Scytale.
- brachyorrhos** Calamaria, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 131; II. 33.
- brachyorrhos** Scytale, H. Kuhl, Isis (Oken), 1827, 517. [Kuhl.]
- Brachyorrhus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Brachyorrhos,
- brachyotis** Abrothrix, G. R. Waterhouse, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 180.—Mus, 1840.
- brachyotis** Cyclostoma, L. Partiot, Mém. Cyclost. 1848, 51. [soma.]
- brachyotis** Cynopterus (Müll.), J. E. Gray, Zool. "Samarang" (Vert. 1849), 12.—Pachy-
- brachyotis** Halmaturus (Gould), H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. I. 1844, 562.—Macropus (Petrogale). [128.]
- brachyotis** Macropus (Petrogale), J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (93) July 1841,
- brachiotis** Mus, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (50) Nov. 1837, 17.—Mus (Abrothrix), 21.
- brachyotis** Pachysoma, S. Müller, Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. V (1 & 2) 1838, 146.

- brachyotis** Pteropus (Muell.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. I. 1839, 363.—Pachysoma.
- brachyotes** Sciurus Xerus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Mam. I (1833), plate 1828.
- brachyotis** Ulula, J. Gistel, Handb. Naturg. 1850 [1847], 280. [text 1833.]
- brachyotos** *v.* **brachyotus**.
- Brachyotus** J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (49) Oct. 1837, 10.—A. [1788.]
- brachyotus** Asio (Lath.), W. Macgillivray, Hist. Brit. Birds, III. 1840, 461.—Strix, Gm.
- brachyotus** Brachyotus (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Conspectus gen. Avium, I. 1850, 51.—Strix, Gm.
- brachyotos** Canis, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Canis, 1843, 30. [1788.]
- brachyotus** Cercoleptes, W. Martin, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (45) Jan. 1837, 83.
- brachyota** Notommata, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 132.
- brachyotos** Otus (Gm.), Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 328.—Strix, 1788. [51 & 132.]
- brachyotum** Pachysoma, C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. II. 1841, 362.
- brachyotum** Phyllostoma, Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. II. 1826, 196. [1788.]
- brachyotus** Ulula (L.), W. Macgillivray, Rapac. Birds of Brit. 1836, 412.—Strix, Gm.
- brachyotos** Vespertilio, L. A. F. Baillon, Mém. Soc. Emul. Abbeville, 1833 (1834), 50.
- Brachypalpus** J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 523.—Dipt.
- Brachypalpus** F. L. de Laporte, H. N. Anim. artic. II (Col.) 1840, 56.—Col.
- Brachypelta** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 89.—Hem.
- Brachypeplus** W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 148.—Col.
- Brachypeplus** T. de Charpentier, Orthopt. (9) 1843, tab. 51.—Orth.
- Brachypetes** W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 33.—A. [—Neur.]
- Brachyphlebia** J. O. Westwood, Introduct. class. Insect. II. 1840, 25; II. 1840, Syn. 158.
- Brachyphylla** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (11) Mar. 1834, 122.—M.
- Brachyphylla** E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 465.—Col.
- brachyphylla** Doris, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. g.
- Brachyphyllum** J. E. Gray, Voy. "Sulphur," Mamm. 1844, 17.—M. [= Brachyphylla.]
- Brachyplatys** Serville in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 627.—Hem.
- Brachypnoea** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 123.—Col.
- brachypocoilion** Usterocheirus, W. E. Leach, Trans. Plymouth Inst. 1830, 174.
- brachypoda** Lygosoma, Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839, 400.—A.
- Brachypodella** H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 89.—G. [721.]
- brachypodioides** Trichophorus, Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn., pl. 128, 1833. [Beck.]
- Brachypodisca** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Brachypodella,
- Brachypodius** E. Blyth, J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1845 (*post* Sept.), 576.—A.
- brachypomus** Chalcinus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 258.
- brachypomus** Myletes, G. Cuvier, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV [4-6] Dec. 1818, 452.
- Brachypotes** J. Gistel, Handb. Naturg. 1850 [1847], 432.—Col. [*non* B—pote, *apud* Waterhouse.]
- Brachyptera** G. Newport, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (36) June 1848, 388.—Neur. [*typus* Nemoura glacialis, Newp.]
- Brachypteracias** F. de Lafresnaye, Magasin de Zool. IV. 1834, pl. 31.—A.
- Brachypternopicus** A. Malherbe, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Nov. 1845, 400.—A.
- Brachypternus** H. E. Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (99) Oct. 1841, 31.—A.
- Brachypterus** Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVIII. 1819, 176.—Col.
- Brachypterus** J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, Conspectus pp. 64 & 673.
- Brachypterus** R. P. Lesson, Compl. de Buffon, VII. 1836, 113.—A. [—Hym.]
- brachyptera** Acanthodis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 700.
- brachypterus** Accipiter (Temm.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. I. 1844, 34.—Falco.
- brachypterum** Acridium (Pygomorpha), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 150. [(1 & 2) Oct. 1837, 140.]
- brachypterum** Adelobium, A. Nordmann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV
- brachyptera** Adimonia, H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, I. 1844, 61.
- brachyptera** Aleochara, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1832, 128.
- brachyptera** Angela (Stoll), Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 171.—? Mantis, Pall. 1773. [157.—Locusta, Deg. 1773.]
- brachyptera** Anisoptera (L.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII (86) Feb. 1831,

- brachyptera** Anser (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXIII. 1818, 344.—Anas, 1790. [322.—Staph.
- brachypterus** Aploderus (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Jan. 1834,
- brachyptera** Aptesia (Grav.), A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 91.—Pezomachus. [Omalium.
- brachypterus** Arpedium (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 859.—
- brachypterus** Astur (Temm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 28.—Falco.
- brachypterus** Athysanus, C. H. Boheman, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. IV (9) 1847, 264.
- brachypterus** Brachyramphus, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (22) Aug. 1837, 346.
- brachypterus** Brachyrus, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 264. [Sylvia.
- brachypterus** Bradypterus (Vieill.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 280.—
- brachypterus** Caprimulgus, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) X (1) 1817, 150.
- brachypterus** Carpophilus (Say), W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 263.—Nitidula.
- brachypterus** Catheretes (Fab.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 251.—Dermestes,
- brachypterus** Centurus, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 310. [1792.
- brachypterus** Clerus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1840 [1842], 313.
- brachypterus** Climacocercus (Temm.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 265.—Falco. [Sylvia, ? Vieill.
- brachyptera** Cysticola (Gm.), P. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. III. 1838, 359.—
- brachyptera** Dasyornis (Lath.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 219.—Turdus.
- brachypterus** Dasypogon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 160.
- brachypterus** Decticus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 711.—? Gryllus, L. 1761. [[Dec. 1838], 489.—Gryllus.
- brachypterus** Decticus (L.), Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839
- brachypterus** Discognathus (McClell.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1027.—Gonorhynchus.
- brachyptera** Drymoica (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1848, 163.—Sylvia.
- brachyptera** Echeneis, R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (77) Oct. 1839, 89.
- brachyptera** Empusa, G. Fischer, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 368.
- brachypterus** F[alco], H. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, 1816, 45 [n. n.].
- brachypterus** Falco, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (20) Ap. 1822.
- brachypterus** Gallirallus, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Aug. 1841, 243.
- brachypterus** Gelis (Grav.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 32.—Ichneumon.
- brachypterus** Gonorhynchus, J. McClelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 283.
- brachypterus** Gryllus, T. de Charpentier, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XIII (1) 1826, 409.
- brachypterus** Gryllus (Gryllus), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 230. [(4) 1846, 479.
- brachyptera** Harpephora, G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XIX. 1846
- brachyptera** Hyphantornis (Sw.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, II. Mar. 1849, 351.—Ploceus.
- brachypterus** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Ichneumon. pedest. 1815, 29.
- brachypterus** Malurus (Lath.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxxviii.—Turdus.
- brachyptera** Mantis, Illiger in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 541.
- brachypterus** Megaspilus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 37 [n. n.].
- brachypterus** Micrastur (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 6.—Falco.
- brachypterus** Micropterus (Lath.), R. P. Lesson, Man. Orn. II. June 1828, 416.—Anas, 1790.
- brachyptera** Micropteryx (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Ap. 1835, 13.—Gryllus, 1761.
- brachyptera** Myrmemorpha, L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXX (118) Oct. 1833, 219.
- brachypterus** Nisus (Temm.), R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (1) Feb. 1830, 62.—Falco.
- brachyptera** Nitidula, Knoch in F. V. Meisheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 18 [n. n.].
- brachypterus** Nitidula, T. Say, Journ. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1825, 183.
- brachypterus** Ocydromus (Laf.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. Nov. 1846, 596.—Gallirallus.

- brachyptera Odontocera, Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Nov. 1832, 285.
 brachypterum Omalium, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 114.
 brachypterum Omalium (Fab.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 207.—Dermestes,
 brachyptera Oscinis, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2660. [1792.
 brachypterus Oxytelus (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24.—Staph.
 brachyptera Pachymeria, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 65 [*n. n.*].
 brachypterus Pachymerus, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (4) Jan. 1839, 153.
 brachypterus Pezomachus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 876.—Ich-
 neumon, 1815.
 brachyptera Phasia (Panz.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 188.
 —Musca, 1798. [Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 125.
 brachypterum Phasma, W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt.,
 brachyptera Piaya, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (2) May 1830, 140. [—Vespertilio.
 brachypterus Plecotus (Temm.), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 23.
 brachypterus Ploceus, W. Swainson, Birds W. Africa, I (Nat. Libr. XVII.) May 1837,
 168.
 brachypterus Podargus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (94) July 1841, 163.
 brachypterus Prionus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 179.
 brachypterus Proteinus (Payk.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 25.—
 Dermestes. [1846 (2) 1846, 412.—Prionus.
 brachypterus Psilopus (Gehl.), V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XIX.
 brachyptera Pterois, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 368.
 brachyptera Ptinella (All.), V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI.
 1848 (2) 1848, 568, Table.—Trichopt. [III. 1848, 714.—Piaya.
 brachypterus Pyrrhococyx (Less.), J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana,
 brachyptera Pyrrhula, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan.
 brachypterus Staphylinus, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 510. [1839, 44.
 brachypterus Staphylinus, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 59.
 brachyptera Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XI. 1817, 206.
 brachyptera Thespis (Stoll), Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839
 [Dec. 1838], 173.—Mantis, ? Pall. 1773.
 brachypterus Thynnus, G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 198.
 brachyptera Trichopteryx, A. Adibert, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Feb. 1844, 53.
 brachypterus Turdus, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xliii.
 brachypterus Vespertilio, C. J. Temminck, Mon. Mamm. II. 1840, 215.
 brachypterus Xystus, T. Hartig in E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. 2 (I.) 1840, 200.
 Brachypteryx T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 157.—A.
 brachypteryx Gerris, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 66 [*n. n.*].
 brachypteryx Tipula, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 54 [*n. n.*].
 Brachyptetrallus de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Aug. 1840, 231.—A.
 brachyptetrallus Gallinula, K. Tyzenhaus, Orn.-powsz. III. 1846, 383.
 Brachypus B. Meyer, K. Besch. Vögel Esthland, 1815, 142.—A.
 Brachypus W. Swainson, Zool. Journ. I (3) Oct. 1824, 305.—A. [Dipt.
 Brachypus Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. zweifl. Ins. IV. 1824, 34.—
 Brachypus C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1825, 582; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 217.—Col.
 Brachypus L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 20 & 50.—R.
 Brachypus L. Guilding, Zool. Journ. IV (14) Oct. 1828, 167.—G.
 brachypus Acarus, I. F. M. de Olfers, De Veg. Anim. 1816, 69.
 brachypus Bioderus (Stev.), V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., post May 1850, 24.—Carabus.
 brachypus Carabus, C. Steven, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II [post Nov.] 1809, 39.
 brachypus Harpalus (Steven), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 381.—Carabus.
 brachypus Merula, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 148.
 brachipus Rallus, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 336.
 brachypus Scincus, J. G. Schneider, Hist. Amph. II. 1801, 192.
 brachypus Sterna, W. Swainson, Birds W. Africa, II (Nat. Libr. XIX.) Sept. 1837, 252.
 brachypygopterus Dipterus, Sedgwick & Murchison, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1829,
 143. [346.—A.
 Brachyramphus J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (22) Aug. 1837,

- Brachyrhamphus** J. F. Brandt, Amt. Ber. Vers. deutsch. Nat. u. Aerzte, 1836 (1837), 135; Isis (Oken), 1837, 502.—A.
- Brachyrhinus** P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 200.—Col.
- Brachyrhinus** G. Fischer de W., Lettre à Pander, 1821, 14.—Col.
- brachyrhinus** Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 464.
- Brachyrhopala** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 51.—Dipt.
- Brachyrhynchus** *err. pro* Brachyrhynchus, Laporte; H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 254.
- Brachyrhynchus** Selys-Longchamps, 1831; *v.* Brachyrhynchus. [1835, 254.]
- Brachyrhynchus** F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, 54.—
- Brachyrhynchus** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 28.—R. [Hem.]
- brachyrhynchus** Anser, L. A. F. Baillon, Mém. Soc. Emul. Abbeville, 1833 (1834), 74.
- brachyrhyncha** Campethera (Sw.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 70.—Dendromus.
- brachyrynchus** Canis (Hyaenodon), H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Canis, 1843, 113.
- brachyrhynchos** Clangula, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 999 [*n. n.*]. [Deutschl. 1831, 879.]
- brachyrhynchos** Clypeata, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 997 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel
- brachyrhynchus** Conops, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 172.
- brachyrynchus** Corvus (Garrulus) Sw.; T. Nuttall, Man. Ornith., Water Birds, 1834, 599.—Garrulus. [Deutschl. 1831, 416.]
- brachyrhynchos** Curruca, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1282 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel
- brachyrhynchus** Dendrobates (Sw.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 123.—Dendromus.
- brachyrhynchus** Dendromus, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 307.
- brachyrhynchus** [Dysornithia], W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831 [*i. e.* Feb. 1832], 495.—Garrulus, 1831.
- brachyrhynchus** Garrulus, W. Swainson in Jameson's ed. Wilson & B., Amer. Orn. IV. Aug. 1831, 245 [*n. n.*].
- brachyrhynchus** Hyaenodon, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Subursus, 1841, pl. 17.
- brachyrhynchus** Larus, J. Richardson in Jameson's ed. Wilson & B., Amer. Orn. IV. Aug. 1831, 245 & 352.
- brachyrhynchus** Macroscelides, A. Smith, Rpt. Exp. C. Afr. 1836, 42.
- brachyrhynchos** Motacilla, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1280 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 348.
- brachyrhynchos** Nucifraga, C. L. Brehm, Lehrb. Nat. europ. Vögel, I. 1823, 104.
- brachyrhynchus** Oriolus, W. Swainson, Birds W. Africa, II (Nat. Libr. XIX.) Sept. 1837, 35.
- brachyrhynchos** Pyrgita, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1842, 890. [1837, 35.]
- brachyrhynchos** Regulus, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1285 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 483. [Vögel Deutschl. 1831, 213.]
- brachyrhynchos** Tichodroma, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1828, 1274 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat.
- brachyrhynchus** Trochilus, L. Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (86) July 1840, 16.
- brachyrhynchos** Upupa, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1842, 490.
- Brachyrus** W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 264.—P.
- Brachyrhynchus** E. De Selys-Longchamps in van der Maelen, Dict. géogr. Liège, 1831,
- Brachys** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (1) Jan. 1833, 83.—Col. [App. 36.—A.]
- Brachys** A. J. J. Solier (*ex* Dej. Cat.), Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 312.—
- Brachyscelis** Solier in Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) 1834, 179.—Col. [Col.]
- Brachyscelis** E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. II (—) 1834, Descr. d'esp. nouv., no. 17.—
- Brachysoma** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 96 [*n. n.*].—Col. [Col.]
- Brachysoma** J. F. Brandt, Prod. anim. Mertens. I. 1835, 33.—Med.
- Brachysoma** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 25.—R. [Col.]
- Brachysomus** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1144; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 99.—
- brachysomus** Belonostomus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 17 (1834); II (2), 141, 143 & 297 (1844).
- brachysoma** Bulimus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1837, 309.—Helix, 1835.
- brachysomum** Distoma, Creplin in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. XXIX (Nachtr.) 1837, 314.
- brachysoma** Helix, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V. 1835,
- brachysomus** Lophius, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 34 & 35 (1835). [18.]
- Brachysorex** Duvernoy, Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, text to pl. 52.

- Brachysphaenus T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 32.—Col. [1847, 178.
 Brachysphenus *id. ac* B—sphaenus, Lac.; W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1)
 Brachysphaenus *emend. pro* Brachysphaenus; T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842,
 298. [1840, 291.
 brachispinosus Hadromerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1)
 brachyspondylus Plesiosaurus, R. Owen, 9 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Birm. 1839) 1840, 78.
 brachyspondylus Zeuglodon, J. Müller, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1847, 193.
 brachyspondylus Zeuglodon, Koch, Bemerk. Hydrachen 1848 Alabama gebracht wurde
 [1848], 16 [misprinted "rachy—" on p. 15].
 Brachysternus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 154.—Col. [*n. n.*].
 Brachysternus Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 81.—Col.
 Brachystethus F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, 63.—Hem.
 Brachystilus M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (1) 1838, 10.—Col.
 [*non* B—stylus, *apud* Agassiz].
 Brachystoma J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 12.—Dipt.
 Brachystoma W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 266.—A.
 Brachystoma P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Neur. 1842, 332.—Neur.
 brachystoma Clavatula (Phil.), S. V. Wood, I., Crag Moll. (Pal. Soc. I.) Mar. 1848,
 60.—Pleurotoma. [Pleurotoma.
 Mangelia (Phil.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. III. 1851, 480.—
 brachystomus Nemotelus, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 443.
 brachystomum Pleurotoma, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 169.
 Brachystopus Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839, 778.—R.
 Brachystylus C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 433.—Col.
 Brachytaenius H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 303.—R.
 Brachytarsina Macq. 1850 [*teste* Marschall, 1851 *est*]. [Col.
 Brachytarsus C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1135; Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 38.—
 brachytarsus Halmaturus, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1841, 121.
 brachytarsus Larus, C. Holboll, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (4) 1843, 422.
 brachytarsa Sterna, C. J. Graba, Tagebuch Reise Färö, 1830, 219.
 Brachyteles Spix & Martius, Reise Brasil. (1) 1823, 164 [*n. n.*]; J. v. Spix, Sim. Vesp.
 Brasil. 1824, 36—M.
 brachyteles Canis, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Canis, 1843, 30.
 Brachytes J. O. Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. (2) 1842, 8.—Hem. [1844, 158.
 brachythaerus Producta, G. B. Sowerby, I., in C. R. Darwin, Geol. Obs. "Beagle," II.
 Brachythyris F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 144.—Br.
 Brachytoma W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 154 & 314.—G.
 brachytoma Ascia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 33. [87.
 brachytomum Orthoceras, Arndt, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1) 1850,
 Brachytrachelus C. J. Schoenherr, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1846 (1848), 110.—Col.
 Brachytrachelus C. Giebel, Jahresber. nat. Ver. Halle, II. 1850, 3.—R.
 Brachyttria E. Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Mar. 1840, 16.—Col.
 Brachyttron W. F. Evans, Brit. Libell. 1845, 22.—Neur. [—Orth.
 Brachytripes Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 323.
 Brachytrypes L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Brachytripes,
 Brachyura H. Kuhl, Isis (Oken), 1822, 473.—R. [Serv.
 Brachyura J. v. Spix, Sim. Vesp. Brasil. 1824, 11.—M.
 Brachyurites v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 36.—Cr. [1813, 24.—M. [Muridae].
 Brachyurus G. Fischer, Tabl. Syn. Zoog., ed. 2, 1808, Quad., col. 4; Zoogn., ed. 3, I.
 Brachyurus C. P. Thunberg, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1821 (2) 1822, 369.—A.
 Brachyurus Spix, Sim. Vesp. Brasil. 1823, 11.—M. [Cebidae].
 Brachyurus Schlotheim, Syst. Verz. Petref.-Samml. 1832, 70.—Cr.
 Brachyurus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Brachirus, Swains.
 Brachyurus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Brachyurus, Auct.
 Brachyurus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Brachyurus, Swains.
 Brachyurus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Brachyurus, Auct.
 brachyura Acanthylis, W. Jardine, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. Aug. 1846, 120. [*n. n.*]
 brachyura Alauda, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 15

- brachyura** Anguis, J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 288.
- brachiura** Anisonyx, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. II (1) Nov. 1817, 45.
- brachyurus** Anthus, C. J. Sundevall, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. VII (4) 1850, 100.
- brachyurus** Apterus, J. Minding, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 1832, 76.
- brachyura** Arctomys (Raf.), R. Harlan, Fauna Americana, 1825, 304.—Anisonyx.
- brachyura** Blaps, Handschuch in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XIII. 1848, 66.
- brachyura** Boa, F. de Filippi, Atti 4 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1843, 208.
- brachyura** Boa (Epicrates), F. de Filippi, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] IX. 1848 [Ap.], 87.
- brachyurus** Buteo, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IV. 1816, 477. [109 & 121.
- brachyurus** Canis, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-1811 (1815),
- brachiurus** Carapus (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 237.—Gymnotus, 1786.
- brachyura** Carbo, C. L. Brehm, Lehrb. Nat. europ. Vögel, II. 1824, 910.
- brachyura** Cercaria, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 296.
- brachyurus** Cetiosaurus, R. Owen, 11 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Plym. 1841) 1842, 100.
- brachyura** Coandu (L.), G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 103.—Hystrix, 1758.
- brachiurus** Coluber, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) II (2) 1802, 470.
- brachyurus** Coluber, H. Kuhl, Beitr. Zool. I. 1820, 89.
- brachyurus** Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 572.
- brachyura** Cyclops, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 26.
- brachyura** Cymothoe, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 26.
- brachyura** Daphnia, E. G. Zaddach, Syn. Crust. Pruss. 1844, 23.
- brachyurus** Dasybus, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 130.
- brachiura** Diomedea, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (75) *extremo* 1827.
- brachyura** Drymoica, Vieill.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 303.
- brachyurus** Echimy (Wagn.), G. R. Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm. II. 1848, 345.—
Echinomys. [346.
- brachyurus** Echinomys, Rengg.; J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1842,
- brachyurus** Eleotris, P. Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. XXII. 1849 (Blennioid. Soenda-
Moluk.), 20. [Ramphocinclus.
- brachyurus** Formicarius (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 211.—
- brachyurus** Gerbillus, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 14 [*n. n.*].
- brachyurus** Halmaturus (Quoy), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1841,
123.—Kangurus.
- brachyurus** Herpestes, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (46) Feb. 1837, 88.
- brachyurus** Hesperomys, J. Natterer, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 147.
- brachyurus** Kangurus, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. I. 1830,
- brachyuros** Lanius, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1842, 665. [114.
- brachyura** Lepisma, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 27.
- brachyurus** Lepus, C. J. Temminck in Siebold, F. Japon. (Mam. 1842-5), 44.
- brachyura** Loncheres, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-1811 (1815),
108 [*n. n.*]. [236.—Kangurus.
- brachiurus** Macropus (Q. & G.), Waterhouse, Marsupials (Nat. Libr. XXX.) Aug. 1841,
- brachyurus** Macropus (Halmaturus) (Q. & G.), G. R. Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm. I.
1846, 162.—Kangurus.
- brachiura** Manis, B. G. de Lacepède, Mém. Inst. [Paris] III (1801), 497.
- brachyura** Manis, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 110. [Picus.
- brachyurus** Meiglyptes (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Aug. 1846, 447.—
- brachyura** Melitea (Medusa), R. P. Lesson, Cent. Zool. (13-16) *ante* May 1832, 227.
- brachyurus** Merula (Corvus), P. Boddart, Tab. Planch. Enl. 1783, 16.
- brachyurus** Mongo (Gray), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 63.—Her-
pestes.
- brachyura** Motacilla, J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 213.
- brachyura** Mustela, C. J. Temminck in Siebold, F. Japon. (Mam. 1844), 33.
- brachyura** Myrmothera (L.), L. Muirhead, Brewster's Edin. Ency. XVI (1) 1823, 49.—
Corvus, 1766.
- brachyura** Oxyuris, K. E. Hammerschmidt, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) I. 1847, 283.
- brachyurus** Pangolinus (Erx.), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 153.—
Manis, 1777.
- brachyurus** Peramys, R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 187 [*n. n.*].

- brachyurus** Pezomachus, A. Foerster, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 184. [337.—Picus.
brachyurus Phaiopicos (Vieill.), A. Malherbe, Mém. Ac. Metz, XXX (*post* May) 1849,
brachyurus Philander (Penn.), F. Tiedemann, Zool. 1808, 428.—Didelphys, Schr. 1777.
brachyurus Picus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVI. 1818, 103.
brachyurus Pionus (Kuhl), J. G. Wagler, Abh. K. bayer. Ak. Wiss. I. 1829-30 (Dec. 1832), 614.—Psittacus.
- brachyura** Pitta, Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 218.
brachyura Pitta (L.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (85) July 1830.—Corvus, 1766.
- brachyura** Pitta, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II (—) [1832-5] (pl. 35).
brachyurus Platyrhynchos (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818, 17.—Todus, Gm. 1788.
- brachyurus** Procyon, A. F. A. Wiegmann, Arch. f. Naturg. III (1) 1837, 369.
brachyurus Psittacus, Temm. & Kuhl in Kuhl, Consp. Psitt. 1820, 72. [66.—Turdus.
brachyurus Ramphocinclus (Vieill.), de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Mar. 1843,
brachyura Rhizostoma, R. P. Lesson in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 2 (1838),
brachyurus Rotifer, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Phyt. 1831, pl. 1, f. 18 (1828). [120.
brachyura Sida, Liévin, N. Schr. nat. Ges. Danzig, IV (2) 1848, 20.
brachyura Sterna, F. H. Kittlitz in Litke, Voy. Monde, III. 1836, 327 [*n. n.*].
brachyura Strix, S. Nilsson, Orn. Suec. I. 1817, 62.
brachyura Sylviatta, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. Sept. 1839, 258.
brachyurus Synnalaxis, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. Oct. 1843, 290.
brachyurus Todus, Drapiez, Dict. Class. H. N. XIV. 1828, 40.
brachyura Tortrix (Herm.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 84.—Anguis.
brachyurus Tormus, C. H. Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1833 (1834), 354.
brachyurus Turdus, F. M. Daubin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799
brachyurus Turdus (L.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 216.—Corvus, 1766. [[1802], 236.
brachyurus Turdus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XX. 1818, 255.
brachiura Vaginarina, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 144.
brachyura Vipera, Duvernoy in Cuvier, Règne Anim., disciples' ed., Rept. 125 (1842).
brachyus Goniurus, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 104 [*n. n.*].
- Braco** *err. pro* Bracon, Fab.; C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XI. 1839, 7.
Bracon L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen) Intell.-blatt, 1801, 163; N. Méth. class. Hy-ménopt. 1807, 117.—Hym.
- Bracon** J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 102.—Hym.
- braconides** Stenopteris, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 94.
braconidis Diplolepis, P. F. Bouché, Nat. Ins. 1834, 171.
braconiformis Myocoris, Klug in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 226.
braconius Colastes, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (3) Ap. 1833, 266.
braconius Rogas (Colastes), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. IV (1) July 1836, 57.—Colastes,
Braconyx W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 292.—A. [1833.
bractatus Capsus, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
bractea Chrysaspidia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1825], 252.—
bractea Chrysomela, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 427. [Noctua, 1775.
bractea Hololepta, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 91. [S. 1775.
bractea Phytometra (Fab.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (2) 1809, 255.—Noctua, D. &
bractea Plusia (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 89.—Noctua, 1775.
bractea Squamella (Müll.), C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 47.—Brachionus, 1786.
bractea Vaginarina (Müll.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 143.—Brachionus, 1786.
bracteata Cerceris, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (4) 1849,
bracteatus Dierourus, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 352. [405.
bracteatus Dierurus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (117) Feb. 1843, 132.
bracteatus Dolichopus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 652.
bracteatus Murex, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 409.
bracteatus Nyctibius, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (155) May 1846.
bracteata Ophiura, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 488.
bracteata Osteodesma, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850), 217.

- bracteata** Pleurotoma (Br.), H. G. Bronn, Zschr. Min. 1827, II (1828), 535.—Murex.
- bracteatus** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (5) Jan. 1835, 483.
- bracteata** Rutela, A. Drapiez, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles) I. Aug. 1819, 135.
- bracteata** Thelia (Fab.), L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 309.
—Membracis, 1787.
- bracteatus** Triton, R. B. Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (132) July 1844, 21.
- bracteatum** Tritonium, G. G. Pusch, Geogn. Besch. Polen, II. 1836, 520.
- bracteatus** Trochilus, R. Hill, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Ap. 1849, 258.
- bracteella** Adela (Huebner), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 300.—?Tinea,
D. & S. 1775. [bractella, 1758.
- bracteella** Alabonia (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 418.—Phalaena
- bracteella** Lampros (L.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 62.—Tinea, 1758.
- bracteola** Hélix, A. E. Férussac; G. P. Deshayes in A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll.
I. 1850, 84.
- bracteola** Ostrea, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) II (2) 1847, 312.
- bracteola** Phaeochlaena, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. IV. 1832, 17.
- bracteolatus** Sipalus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 809.
- Bradicebus** Gervais, Dict. Pittoresq. H. N. IV (318) 1836, 617.—M.
- Bradisa** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Verm.
- bradkiana** Astropolia, A. Zborzevski, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 234 & 250.
- Bradornis** A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Aves), pl. cxiii, 1847.—A.
- Bradybaena** H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 18.—G.
- Bradybaenus** Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 160.—Col.
- Bradybates** J. J. Tschudi, Classif. Batrach. 1838, *ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, II.
1839 [1840], 56.—R.
- Bradybates** Hodgson in G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1846, 181.—A.
- Bradybatus** E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 305.—Col.
- Bradycebus** *v.* **Bradicebus**.
- Bradycellus** W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 64.—Col.
- Bradyepetes** J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 44.—Lep.
- Bradylemur** de Blainville, Ostéogr. (Lemur) June 1839, 12.—M.
- Bradylus** *err. pro* Bradytus, Steph.; M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII.
1844 (3) 1844, 447.
- Bradyornis** C. J. Sundevall, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. VII (4) 1850, 105.—A.
- Bradyptes** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Bradyepetes, Steph.
- Bradypodion** L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 15 & 43.—R. [Fitz.
- Bradypodium** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Bradypodion,
- bradyporina** Acronicta (Huebner), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 62.—
Noctua.
- bradyporina** Apatela (Ochs.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 42.—Acronicta.
- bradyporina** Noctua, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer) [me judice 1805], 160.
- Bradyporus** T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1825, 96.—Orth.
- Bradypterus** W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 241 & 379.—A. [*typo*].
- Bradyptesis** W. Soderovsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (6) 1837, 83.—Lep. [*sine*
- Bradyptetus** *err. pro* Bradypterus, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 241
[& 379.—A.
- Bradyrhaea** Zeller, 1848 [*err. Marschalli pro* Bradyrrhoa, *q.v.*].
- Bradyrrhoa** P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1848, 681 [*err. "861"*].—Lep.
- Bradyscelis** Dupont in Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 74.—Col.
- Bradytes** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 182.—Col.
- Bradytes** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—R.
- Bradytoma** F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. July 1843, 194; Spec. et Icon.
Anim. artic. (3) 1843, 1.—Col.
- Bradytus** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) June 1828, 136.—Col.
- Bradyus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) *ante* Oct. 1834, 190.—Col.
- braesia** Inostemma, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 58.
- braesia** Musca, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 891.
- brag** Ardea, I. Geoffroy in Jacquemont, Voy. Inde, IV. 1843, 85.
- brahamae** Ballida, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 1042.

- brahma** Ammonites, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 100.
- brahma** Bombyx, A. Lefebvre, Zool. Journ. III (10) July [*i.e.* Sept.] 1827, 208.
- brahma** Cremastocheilus, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (1) 1833, 51; (4) 1834, 120.
- brahma** Ptychophorus (G. & P.), Burmeister & Schaum in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 274.—Cremastocheilus. [cheilus.
- brahma** Rhagopteryx (G. & P.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 650.—Cremasto-
- Brahmapicus** A. Malherbe, Mém. Ac. Metz, XXX (*post* May) 1849, 344.—A.
- Brahmina** [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. II. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 140.—Col.
- brahminica** Area, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 149. [97.
- brahminus** Clytus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. III. 1841 [1835, *sed me iudice* 1836],
- brahminus** Copris, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 22.
- brahminus** Lucanus, F. W. Hope, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (14) Mar. 1842, 127.
- brahminus** Satyrus, E. Blanchard in Jacquemont, Voy. Inde, IV. 1844, 22.
- braikenridgii** Ammonites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1817, 187.
- Brairdia** F. McCoy in Griffith, Not. foss. Mtn. Lst. Ireland, 1842, 22 [*n. n.*]; *emend.*
- Bairdia, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 164.—Cr.
- Brama** J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 98.—P.
- brama** Abramis (L.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) V (Suppl.) Mar. 1817, 72.—Cyprinus, 1758.
- brama** Abramis (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 194.—Cyprinus, 1758.
- brama** Athene (Temm.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. I. 1844, 50.—Strix.
- brama** Cantharus (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 279.—Sparus, 1791.
- brama** Cantharus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 328.
- brama** Cerambyx, E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (5) Oct. 1838, 493.
- brama** Cichla (Bloch), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 337.—Sparus, 1791.
- brama** Corieus, A. v. Nordmann in Demidoff, Voy. Russie, III. 1840, 464. [—Strix.
- brama** Noctua (Temm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2) 1826, 65.
- brama** Onthophagus, L. Redtenbacher in Hügel, Kaschmir, IV (2) 1844, 521.
- brama** Papilio, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Feb. 1840, 43.
- brama** Phacolepis, L. Agassiz, Edinburgh New Phil. Journ. XXX (59) Jan. 1841, 83.
- brama** Prochilodus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 82.
- brama** Pterycombus, B. F. Fries, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1837 (1838), 15.
- brama** Rana, R. P. Lesson in C. Bélanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (5) Sept. 1832, 329.
- brama** Rhacolepis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 497 [*n. n.*].
- brama** Rhynchonella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 343.
- brama** Strix, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (12) Ap. 1822. [1776.
- bramae** Distoma (Müll.), J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 218.—Fasciola,
- bramae** Ligula, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 263.
- bramante** Laeviraja, A. Sassi in G. B. Verany in Descr. Genova, I. 1846, 132.
- Bramatherium** H. Falconer, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, I. 1845, 365.—M.
- brambyi** Amphorosteus, R. W. Gibbes, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 77 [*n. n.*].
- bramicus** Angryophis (Daud.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 138.—Eryx.
- braminus** Ateuchus, Ill.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 98.
- braminus** Coluber, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VII (1803), 176.
- braminus** Eryx, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VII (1803), 279.
- braminus** Formicomus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (7) 1849, 10 ["Mon. Anth." *poster. edit.*].
- bramina** Libellula, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 195.
- bramina** Sternocera, A. Chevrolat, Revue Entom. V (1) c. Sept. 1838, 46.
- braminus** Typhlops, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 73.
- bramoides** Barbus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 160.
- bramula** Leuciscus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 357.
- Branchastraea** H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 346.—Coel.
- Branchellion** J. C. Savigny, Egypte, I (3) (Ann.) 1822, 109.—Ann.
- branchialis** Ammocetus (L.), H. D. de Blainville, Faune Française (13 & 14) Poissons, 1825, 3.—Petromyzon, 1758.
- branchialis** Arenicola, Audouin & Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXX (120) Dec. 1833, 422.

- branchialis** Cavolina (Müll.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. VII. 1817, 313.—Doris, Ratke.
- branchialis** Doris, J. Ratke in Müller, Zool. Dan., ed. 3, IV. 1806, 33.
- branchialis** Eolidia (Müll.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 393.—Doris, Ratke.
- branchialis** Lampetra, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 131. [376.—Lernaea, 1767.
- branchialis** Lerneocera (L.), H. D. de Blainville, Journ. de Physique, XCV. Nov. 1822,
- branchialis** Praniza, A. W. Otto, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XIV (1) 1828, 348.
- branchialis** Rhynchorhinus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. V (2), 139 (1844).—[*n. n.*]
- branchialis** Rhynchorhinus, L. Agassiz, 14 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844) 1845, 308
- Branchiarius** G. Montagu, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 202.—Verm. [[*n. n.*].
- branchiata** Actinotrocha, J. Mueller, Arch. Anat. Phys. Med. 1846, 101.
- branchiatus** Colymbetes, C. C. Babington, Mag. Nat. Hist. V. May 1832, 329.
- branchiatus** Leuciscus, J. McClelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 293.
- branchiata** Pholas, A. A. Gould, Boston Journ. N. H. V (2) 1845, 290.
- branchiata** Valvata, F. v. P. Gruithuisen, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (2) 1821, 439.
- Branchiobdella** A. Odier, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, I (1) 1823, 75.—Verm.
- Branchiobdellion** Rudolphi, *v.* Index Anim. I. 1902, 140. [bdellion, Rud.
- Branchiobdellium** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Branchio-
- branchion** Scorpaena, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. III. 1802, 259.
- Branchionereis** de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1818 (Feb.), 82.—Verm.
- Branchionus** *id. ac* Brachionus, Pall. 1766; W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. IV. 1802, 693.
- Branchiopoda** Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 161.—Cr.
- Branchiopus** C. Duméril, Zool. Analyt. 1806, 332.—Cr. [Branchiope, *vernac.* 176, 177].
- Branchiopus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Branchipus, Latr. (Lam.).
- branchiostegalis** Anguilla, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 44 (1835); V (2), 136
- Branchiostegus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 86.—P. [(1844).—[*n. n.*]
- branchiostegus** Caturus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 14 (1834); II (2), 294 (1844). [(1844).
- branchiostegus** Uraeus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 14 (1834); II (2), 294
- Branchiostoma** O. G. Costa, Ann. Zool. (Cenni zool.) 1834, 49.—P.
- Branchiostoma** G. Newport, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIX (4) 1845, 411.—Myr.
- Branchiotoma** J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (2) Sept. 1842, 108.—Ins.
- Branchiphus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 134.—Verm. [*n. n.*].
- Branchipus** J. C. Schaeffer, Elem. Entom. 1766, Tab. Gen. no. 103, pl. xxix.—Cr.
- Branchipus** P. A. Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim. III. 1817, 67.—Cr.
- Branchipus** Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 134.—Cr.
- Branchiura** H. Burmeister, 1834; [*teste* Agassiz; *sed nom. fam. non gen.*].
- Branchiurus** D. Viviani, Phosph. maris, 1805, 13.—Verm. [1846, 53.
- Branchocela** *err. pro* Branchocela, Kaup, 1827; L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ.
- branchus** Papilio, E. Doubleday, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. Dec. 1846, 373.
- branchycerus** Cervus, J. J. Kaup in H. v. Meyer, Palaeologica, 1832, 94 [*n. n.*].
- Brandaris** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 145.—G. [*n. n.*].
- Brandaris** Megerle in MS Cat.; *teste* Scudder, Nom. Zool. (Suppl.) 1882, 49.—G.
- branderi** Arca, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1821, 135.
- branderi** Arcopagia (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 376.—Tellina.
- branderi** Buccinum, P. H. Nyst, Mess. Sci. Arts Belg. IV. 1836 [178].
- branderi** Byssoraca (J. Sow.), J. De C. Sowerby in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 169.—
- branderi** Mitra, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXI. 1824, 492. [Arca.
- branderi** Oliva, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1821, 159.
- branderi** Oliva, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Olive) 1835, pl. 18 bis [*n. et f.*].
- branderi** Pholas, B. de Basterot, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (1) 1825, 97.
- branderi** Tellina, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1823, 143.
- branderi** Trochus, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. LV. 1828, 473.
- branderi** Voluta, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVIII. 1829, 477.
- brandariana** Lozotaenia (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 46.—Phalaena,
- brandarianum** Solarium, A. Kisso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 139. [1758.
- Branderus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 93.—P. [*n. n.*]=Cecilia, Lac.
- brandesii** Trigla, P. Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Indie, I (1) 1850, 24.

- brandis** Cerithium, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 180.
- brandis** Cidaris, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 269.
- brandis** Pleurotomaria, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 164.
- brandis** Spirifer, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 228.
- brandis** Turbo (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 193.—Pleuro-
- brandtii** Arca, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (1) 1845, 29. [tomaria.]
- brandtii** Aylax (Ratz.), T. Hartig; E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. 2 (I) 1840, 196.
—Cynips. [[Mar. 1835], 352.
- brandtii** Carabus, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5)
- brandtii** Chiton, A. T. v. Middendorff, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI
(7) Ap. 1847, 117.
- brandtii** Chiton (Stenosemus), T. v. Middendorff, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6]
VIII (2=Sci. Nat. VI.) (1 & 2), Feb. 1848, 192.
- brandtii** Cynips, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Jahrb. Pharm. XXXII. 1831, 183.
- brandtii** Daphnia, S. Fischer, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI (2) 1848, 177.
- brandtii** Dorcadion, F. Gebler, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1841 (4) 1841, 610.
- brandtii** Garrulus, E. Eversmann, Uchen. Zap. Kazansk. Univ. 1842 (3) 1842, 8.
- brandtii** Legia, H. Rathke, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. III (3 & 4) Sept.
1837, 386.
- brandti** Leucosticte, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 537.
- brandtii** Ligia, H. Rathke, Zur Morph. Reisebemerck. Taurien, 1837, 64.
- brandtii** Neritina, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Nov.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 161.
- brandtii** Polydesmus, F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères,
IV. 1847, 104.
- brandtii** Pteromalus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 188. [505.
- brandtii** Vespertilio, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (2) 1845,
- brandtiana** Scolopendra, F. L. P. Gervais, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) VII. Jan. 1837, 50.
- brandusius** Murex, G. D. Nardo (ex Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
- Brangas** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 80.—Lep. [57.
- branscombi** Fusus, W. Clark, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) Iv. Dec. 1849, 425.
- Branta** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 362.—Cr.
- Branta** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 564.—A.
- brantsii** Euryotis, A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 2 (2) Mar. 1834, 150.
- brantsii** Gerbillus, A. Smith, Rpt. Exp. C. Afr. 1836, 43.
- brardii** Coelogonia (Brngn.), H. G. Bronn, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1837, 164.—Mytilus.
- brardii** Dreissena (Brongn.), H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. II (9-) 1838, 923.—Mytilus.
- brardii** Dreissina (Sow.), T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845-9], 170.—Mytilus.
- brardii** Mytilus, Al. Brongniart, Mém. terr. Vicentin, 1823, 78.
- brardii** Tichogonia (Brongn.), Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, II. 1844, 136.—Mytilus.
- brardianum** Cyclostoma, L. Partiot, Mém. Cyclost. 1848, 34.
- braselis** Heliconia, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 207.
- brasierii** Muscicapa, J. P. Giraud, Descr. N. Amer. Birds, 1841.
- brasilas** Teleas, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (4) Jan. 1836, 365. [Apis, 1767.
- brasilianorum** Xilocopa (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, H. N. Fourmis, etc. May 1802, 432.—
- brasilianorum** Xylocopa (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 380.—
Apis, 1767.
- brasiliana** Aplysia, P. S. Rang, H. N. Aplysiens, 1828, 55.
- brasiliana** Arca, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 44.
- brasilianum** Buccinum, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 272.
- brasilianus** Carbo, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 83.
- brasilianum** Cardium, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 5. [mulgus, 1788.
- brasilianus** Chordeiles (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 63.—Capri-
- brasiliana** Chrysis, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. May 1842, 146.
- brasiliana** Coccothraustes (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves), XIV
(1) 1826, 87.—Loxia, 1788. [Gm. 1788.
- brasiliana** Coereba (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, Ency. Méth. (Orn.) 1822, 611.—Certhia,
- braziliana** Cymbiola, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 317.
- brasilianus** Dacnis (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Jan. 1846, 102.—Certhia, 1788.

- brasilianus** Diplopterus (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Sept. 1846, 456.—Piaya.
brasilianus Dipropus, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (2) 1839, 217.—Elater, 1824.
brasilianus Elater, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 55.
brasilianum Fusus, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1849), 142.
brasilianus Gerres, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 458.
brasilianus Halieus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. ausgestop. Säug. 1818, 38.
brasiliana Helix, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 211 (Dd*).
brasiliana Hylotoma, F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (4) 1814, 308.
brasiliana Lutra, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Mamm.), I (2) 1800, 446.
brasiliana Mactra, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 478.
brasiliana Melolontha, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 57 [*n. n.*].
brasilianus Mergus, L. P. Vieillot, Gal. des Ois. II (5) 1826, 209.
brasilianus Mus, Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLIV. 1826, 483.
brasiliana Oliva, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (94) *inter* Jan.—Mar. 1811, 322.
brasiliana Oliva, H. D. de Blainville, Man. Malac. 1825, 624.
brasiliana Ostrea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 205.
brasilianus Parnus, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 431.
brasilianus Percophis, G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. Ap. 1829, 153.
brasilianus Percophis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 281.
brasilianus Phalacrocorax (Licht.), C. L. Bonaparte, N. Giorn. Letter. Pisa, no. 64, 1832
 [7].—Haliaeus. [Poccellaria, 1788].
brazilianus Phalacrocorax (Gm.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 185.—
brasiliana Piaya, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Feb. 1839, 41.
brasilianus Pinguipes, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 277.
brasiliana Platysma, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 185 [*n. n.*].
brasilianum Plectropoma, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 397.
brasiliana Rana, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) III (1) 1802, 160.
bresilianus Selenops, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, I. 1837 [1836],
brasiliana Sylvia, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 35. [548].
brasiliana Tellina, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 532.
brasiliana Thelyphonus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, X (2) 1842-3, 24.
brasilianus Trochus, C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 85.
brasiliana Turbinella, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1841, 449.
brasiliana Vipera, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VI (1803), 86.
brasiliana Voluta, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 186 [*n. n.*].
brasiliana Voluta, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (97) Ap. 1811, 62.
brasilica Peltis, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 34.
brasilienis Acamarchis, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Zooth.) 1839, 10.
brasilienis Acara (Q. & G.), J. Heckel, Ann. Wiener Mus. II [3] 1840, 361.—Chromis.
brasilienis Adelocera, Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (1) 1836, 14.
brasilienis Agama, G. Raddi, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XIX. 1823, 58.
brasilienis Agrilus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 69.
brasilienis Anabates, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 20
 [*n. n.*].
brasilienis Anchomenus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 123.
brasilienis Anthus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Preis-Verz. Säug. Vög. Doubl. Zool. Mus.
 Berlin, 1819, 38.
brasilienis Aphodius, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
brasilienis Aplysia, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (39) 1833. [95].
brasilienis Aptenodytes, Lichtenstein in Forster, Descr. Anim. 1844, 355.
brasilienis Ardistomis, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 643.
brasilienis Astropecten, Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 68.
brasilienis Atherina, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 332.
brasilienis Atractocerus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 39 [*n. n.*].
brasilienis Atractocerus, Le Peletier & Serville (*ex* Dej.), Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 309.
brasilienis Attila, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (5) *inter* Sept. 1830 & Jan. 1831, 360.
brasilienis Attus (Lucas), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847,
 417.—Salticus.

- brasiliensis** Axinophorus, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. I. 1832, 271.
braziliensis Balaenoptera, J. E. Gray, List osteol. spec. B. M. 1847, 142.
brasiliensis Balistes, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 470.
brasiliensis Basoleia (G. R. Gray), J. O. Westwood, Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, pl. 132.—
 Axinophorus.
brasiliensis Bittacus, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1836 (1838), 98.
brasiliensis Bombus, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. I. 1836
 [1835], 470. [602.—Ardea, 1766.
brasiliensis Botaurus (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XI (2) 1819,
brasiliensis Brachinus, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 201.
brasiliensis Bruchus, C. P. Thunberg, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 45. [1766.
brasiliensis Callispiza (L.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 27.—Tanagra,
brasiliensis Calliste (L.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, II. July 1844, 366.—Tanagra, 1766.
brasiliensis Campanularia, F. J. F. Meyen, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI. (Suppl.)
brasiliensis Canis, Max Wied, Abb. Naturges. Brasil. (6) 1824. [1834, 198.
brasiliensis Canis, P. W. Lund, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. XI. 1845, 10.
brasiliensis Capsa, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 553.
braziliensis Carolia, J. E. Gray, Mag. Zool. Bot. II (12) Feb. 1838, 488.
brasiliensis Catascopus, Dejean & Boisduval, Icon. Coléopt. I. 1830, 179.
brasiliensis Cathartes, C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 9.—Vultur, 1850.
brasiliensis Cavia (L.), A. Desmarest, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 25.—
 Lepus, 1758.
brasiliensis Centropristis, Brisout de B., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) X. Ap. 1847, 131.
brasiliensis Cerambyx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 294.
brasiliensis Cerapterus, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (9) Nov. 1840, 75.
brasiliensis Cerapterus (Homopterus), J. O. Westwood, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII
 (4) 1841, 584.
brasiliensis Ceryle (Gm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Sept. 1847, 82.—Alcedo, 1788.
brasiliense Ceylon, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 93 [n. n.].
brasiliensis Charadrius, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. ausgestop. Säug. Vög. 1818, 33.
brasiliensis Chironomus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 15.
brasiliensis Chlaenius, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (78) June 1830, 229 [n. n.].
brasiliensis Chlaenius, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 649.
braziliensis Chlorichthys, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 232.
brasiliensis Chromis, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1824, 286. [1846, 35.
brasiliensis Chrysis, A. Brullé in Lepeletier (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. IV.
brasiliensis Chrysomela, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (IIIa, Coleopt.) 1832, 80 [n. n.].
brasiliensis Chrysotis (L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Feb. 1846, 422.—Psittacus,
 1758.
brasiliensis Cichla (Bloch), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 339.—Perca, 1792.
brasiliensis Cicindela, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 2 [n. n.]; Spec. gén. Coléopt. I.
brasiliensis Clupea, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 427. [1825, 28.
brasiliensis Clytus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 111 [n. n.].
brasiliensis Colydium, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 169 [n. n.].
brasiliensis Conger, C. Ranzani, De Nov. Pisc. (1) 1840, 17; N. Commun. Ac. Sci. Inst.
 Bonon. IV. 1840, 79. [113.
brasiliensis Coptocephalus, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832,
brasiliensis Cordylus, L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 50 [n. n.].
brasiliensis Cottus, Lichtenstein in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. XX. 1829, 34.
brasiliensis Craspedocephalus (Latr.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Snakes Coll. B. M. 1849, 5.—
 Vipera brasiliiniana.
brasiliensis Crithagra (Sp.), J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1839), 88.—Fringilla.
brasiliensis Crithagra (Gm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 521.—
 Emberiza, 1788. [(Ap.), 64.
brasiliensis Ctenomys, H. M. D. de Blainville, N. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1826
brasiliensis Ctenophyllia, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Nov. 1848, 279.
brasiliensis Cyclodontina (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 88.—
brasiliensis Cyclops, J. D. Dana, P. Amer. Ac. I. 1848, 150. [Helix,

- brasiliense Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (3) *ante* 23 June 1843, 92.
 brasiliensis Cyclotus (Sow.), W. Baird, Nomen. Moll. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 6.—Cyclostoma.
 braziliensis Cymbiola, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 118.
 brasiliensis Dacne, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 72.
 brasiliensis Dasycephala (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 9.—
 Turdus, Gm. 1788. [1830, 33.
 brasiliensis Dejeania, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 brasiliense Deltochilum (Lap.), H. Burmeister, Zeitung f. Zool. I (17) Ap. 1848, 135.—
 Hyboma. [II. 1830, 707.
 brasiliensis Dichromya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
 brasiliensis Diodon, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (2) May 1830, 95.
 brasiliensis Diplodonta, H. Mitre, Journ. de Conch. I (3) Aug. 1850, 240.
 brasiliensis Diplodus (L. & S.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères,
 1843, 370.—Reduvius.
 brasiliensis Donacina (Lam.), C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll. 1828, 69.—Capsa.
 brasiliensis Donacobius (L.), A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.) 1838, 213.—Turdus,
 brasiliensis Donax, H. D. de Blainville, Man. Malac. 1825, 549. [Gm. 1788.
 brasiliensis Donax (Lam.), A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1846, 540.—Capsa.
 brasiliensis Echinaster, Joh. Mueller & Troschel, Syst. Asterid. 1842, 22.
 brasiliensis Echinomyia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II.
 1835, 77.—Dejeania.
 brasiliensis Elater, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 32 [*u. n.*].
 brasiliensis Elodes, F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (3) 1843, 7.
 brasiliensis Embia, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 347.
 brasiliensis Eneoptera (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 736.—Acheta,
 brasiliensis Enithares, M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 60. [1775.
 brasiliensis Epeira, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841].
 brasiliensis Ephialtes (T. & S.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. Sept. 1845, 38.—Otus. [101.
 brasiliensis Epilampra (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 505.—Blatta,
 brasiliensis Erythrinus, J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1829, 45. [1775.
 brasiliensis Estheria, W. Baird, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (195) Jan.–June 1850, 89.
 brasiliensis Eudytes (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. July 1846, 641.—Aptenodytes.
 brasiliensis Falagria, R. F. Sahlberg, Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicae, II (2) 1845, 516. [300.
 brasiliensis Foenus, E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840,
 brasiliensis Forficula, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 184.
 brasiliensis Fringilla, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 47.
 brasiliensis Fringilla (Gm.), C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth.,
 Jan. 1839, 45.—Emberiza, 1788.
 brasiliensis Fundulus, Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool. II. 1821), 163.
 brasiliensis Galerita, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 442.
 brasiliensis Galleruca, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 117 [*u. n.*].
 brasiliensis Glaucia (Lath.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1831, 545.—Trochilus, 1790.
 brasiliensis Gobius, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 69.
 brasiliensis Goniotropis, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. I. 1832, 274.
 brasiliensis Gorytes, W. E. Shuckard, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (1) Feb. 1838, 80.
 brasiliensis Graculus, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Jan. 1845, 667.
 brasiliensis Gymnetis, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (2) 1834, 73 ; (14) 1836, 370.
 brasiliensis Gymnothorax, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 529. [44.
 brasiliensis Gynandropus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (7) 1837,
 brasiliensis Harrisia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 brasiliensis Helicina, J. E. Gray, Zool. Journ. I (1) Mar. 1824, 66. [1830, 324.
 brasiliensis [Helix] (Cochlodonta), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
 brasiliensis Helluo, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 288. [1821, 64.
 brasiliensis Hemiramphus (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 186.—Esox.
 brasiliensis Hexaphyllum, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. I. 1832, 536.
 brasiliensis Himantopus, C. L. Brehm, Lehrb. Nat. europ. Vogel, II. 1824, 987.
 brasiliensis Hippoglossus, C. Ranzani, De Nov. Pisc. (2) 1840, 12 ; N. Comm. Ac. Sci.
 Inst. Bonon. V. 1842, 10.

- brasiliensis** Hister, G. Paykull, Mon. Hister. 1811, 66. [551.—Mus.]
- brasiliensis** Holochilus (Geoff.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1843,
- brasiliense** Hyboma, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 73.
- brasiliensis** Hybosorus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II.
- brasiliensis** Hydrocynus, Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 167. [1840, 108.]
- brasiliensis** Hydrophilus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 155 [*n. n.*].
- brasiliensis** Hydrophilus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 50.
- brasiliensis** Hylecaetus, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 251 [*n. n.*].
- brasiliensis** Hylecaetus, Laforte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (4) c. Jan. 1833, 398.
- brasiliensis** Icelia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 224.
- brasiliensis** Ischyryus, T. Lacordaire (*ex* Dej. Cat., ed. 3, 1836, 452), Mon. Erotyl., Sept.
- brasiliensis** Jacamaralcyon, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (3) July 1830, 235. [1842, 91.]
- brasiliensis** Jacana, F. M. Daudin in Buffon, Hist. Nat. (Didot's ed.) Quad. XIV. 1799 [1802], 338.
- brasiliensis** Julis (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 262.—Labrus, 1791.
- brasiliensis** Jurinia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- brasiliensis** Kerivoula, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Feb. 1843, 117. [1830, 35.]
- brasiliensis** Lagostomus, Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XIII. May 1840, 313 [*n. n.*].
- brasiliensis** Lathridius, C. G. Mannerheim in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 91.
- braziliensis** Leilus, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) III (27) 1833, pl. 126.
- brasiliensis** Leptipalpus, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] II. 1850 [Nov.], 183.
- brasiliensis** Leptotrachelus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 287.
- brasiliensis** Lepus, F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVI. 1823, 310.
- brasiliensis** Linnobiorhynchus, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (4) *post* Feb.
- brasiliensis** Lixus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 97 [*n. n.*]. [1836, 683.]
- brasiliensis** Lixus, D. H. Schneider, Verz. Insectensamml. 1828, 80 [*n. n.*].
- brasiliensis** Loligo, Froriep, Das Thierreich, 1806, 38.
- brasiliensis** Loligo, H. D. de Blainville, Journ. de Physique, XCVI. Mar. 1823, 132.
- brasiliensis** Lontra (Zimm.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Feb. 1843, 118.—Lutra, 1780.
- brasiliensis** Lucina, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Oct.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 150.
- brasiliensis** Ludius, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840,
- brasiliensis** Lutianus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 329. [241.]
- brasiliensis** Macroductylus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 167 [*n. n.*]. [?Spix.]
- brasiliensis** Macrodon (Ag.), J. Müller, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1842, 178.—Erythrinus,
- brasiliensis** Mareca (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (2) 1824, 138.—Anas, 1788.
- brasiliensis** Megacephala, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 376.
- brasiliensis** Megacephala, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 11.
- brasiliensis** Megistoecera, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 554.
- brasiliensis** Melania (Mor.), R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. II (6) 1847, 169.—Melanopsis.
- brasiliensis** Melanopsis, S. Moricand, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, VIII (1) 1838, 144.
- brasiliensis** Mergus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 31 [*n. n.*].
- brasiliensis** Mimus, Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. III (2) 1831, 662.
- brasiliensis** Modiola, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. Feb. 1825, 139.
- brasiliensis** Modiola, S. Hanley, Ill. Cat. Bivalve Shells (3) *extremo* 1843, 234.
- brasiliensis** Molossus, J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 36 [*n. n.*].
- brasiliensis** Monoeca, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 529.
- brasiliensis** Morio, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 4 [*n. n.*].
- brasiliensis** Morio, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 432.
- brasiliensis** Mugil, J. B. v. Spix, Pisc. Brasil. 1831, 134.
- brasiliensis** Mus, Geoffroy, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIX. 1819, 62.
- braziliensis** Mus, G. R. Waterhouse, Zool. "Beagle" (Mam. 1839), 58. [p. 356.]
- brasiliensis** Mustela, A. Sevastianov, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IV. 1813, pl. iv &
- brasiliensis** Mustela (Putorius), A. d'Orbigny & P. Gervais, Amér. Mérid. (Mamm.) 1847, 20.—Mustela, Sevast.

- brasiliensis** Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France. II. 1830, 338.
- brasiliensis** Narcine (Olf.), F. G. J. Henle, Ueber Narcine, 1834, 31.—Torpedo
- brasiliensis** Naucoris, J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 149.
- brasiliensis** Numenius, Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. IV (2) 1833, 708.
- brasiliensis** Nyctinomus, I. Geoffroy, Ann. Sci. Nat. I (4) Ap. 1824, 343.
- brasiliensis** Odacantha, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (78) June 1830, 221 [*n. n.*].
- brasiliensis** Olinda, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- brasiliensis** Oliva, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 244. [1830, 116.
- brasiliensis** Oliva, L. Reeve (*ex* Chemn.), Conch. Icon. VI.—Oliva, no. 13, Aug. 1850.
- brasiliensis** Olivancillaria (Lam.), A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1841, 420.—Oliva
- brasiliensis** Onthophagus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 177 [*n. n.*]. [brasiliana.
- brasiliensis** Oodes, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843, 760.
- brasiliensis** Ophyessa, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 40.
- brasiliensis** Oplurus (Laur.), J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 222.—Cordylus, 1768.
- brasiliensis** Osorius, P. A. Latreille, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [1] May 1832, 86.
- brasiliensis** Osteodesma, A. A. Gould (*ex* Couthuoy MS), Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1850), 218.
- brasiliensis** Otus, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Aves 1) 1844, 25.
- brasiliensis** Oxytelus, R. F. Sahlberg, Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicae, II (3) 1846, 803.
- brasiliensis** Pachygaster, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 91 [*n. n.*].
- brasiliensis** Padaerus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 658.
- brasiliensis** Palaemon, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 78 [*n. n.*].
- brasiliensis** Passalus, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 21.
- brasiliensis** Passandra, A. Chevrolat in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 202.
- brasiliensis** Pedapholus (Thunb.), J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—Bruchus.
- brasiliensis** Pelonomus (Klug), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 510.—Parnus brasilianus.
- brasiliensis** Percophis, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 351.
- brasiliensis** Perla, F. J. Pictet (*ex* Kollar MS), H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Perlides, 1842, 216.
- brasiliensis** Phaetornis, G. R. Gray (*ex* Briss.), Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 104.
- brasiliensis** Phalacrocorax, C. L. Bonaparte, N. Giorn. Lett. (Pisa) XXV (64) 1832, 53.
- brasiliensis** Phaleria, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 219.
- brasiliensis** Phyllomys, Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XII. Oct. 1839, 208 [*n. n.*].
- brasiliensis** Physa, Koch in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Limnaeacea (47) 1844, 10.
- brasiliensis** Physalus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Mamm. Coll. B. M. I. 1850, 43.—Balaenoptera,
- brasiliensis** Picus, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (1) I (4) Jan. 1821, pl. 20. [1846.
- brasiliensis** Pissodes, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 92 [*n. n.*].
- brasiliensis** Plagusia, J. B. v. Spix (Cuvier *in litt.*), Pisc. Brasil. 1831, 89.
- brasiliensis** Poeciloptera, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (3) *post* Nov. 1839, 438. [1826, 11.—Falco, Gm. 1788.
- brasiliensis** Polyborus (Shaw), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (2)
- brasiliensis** Polyeesta, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1837, 5.
- brasiliensis** Porphyrio, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (1) 1824, 260.
- brasiliensis** Prionites (Bonn.), C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. l.—Momotus.
- brasiliensis** Prionostoma, Tilesius, Denkschr. K. Ak. Wiss. München, 1811-12 (1812), 83.
- brasiliensis** Pristipomus, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 116.
- brasiliensis** Protopithecus, P. Lund, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forhandl. 1838, 14.
- brasiliensis** Psaris, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 286.
- brasiliensis** Pterotarsus, Laporte, Revue Entom. III (4) 1835, 174.
- brasiliensis** Ptilia, Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 50.
- brasiliensis** Puffinus (Gm.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1) 1826, 228.—Procellaria, Bonn. 1790.
- brasiliensis** Pupa (Fér.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 413.—Helix.

- brasiliensis** Pyrgita, C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXI. 1824, 546.
- brasiliensis** Querquedula (Gm.), J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit. Guiana, III. 1848, 762.—Anas, 1788.
- brasiliensis** Raja, Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 195.
- brasiliensis** Ranatra, J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 490.
- brasiliensis** Reduvius, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 278.
- brasiliensis** Rhagodactylus, M. de Chaudoir, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June 1835, 431.
- brasiliensis** Rhysodes, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (79) July 1830, 251 [*n. n.*].
- brasiliensis** Salticus, H. Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (4) c. Mar. 1834, 479.
- brasiliensis** Sargus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 37.
- brasiliensis** Saricovia (Gm.), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 72.—
- brasiliensis** Schidonychus, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 50. [Mustela, 1788.
- brasiliensis** Schizocheilus, G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. I. 1832, 304 [misprinted 270]. [Feb. 1832], 400.
- braziliensis** Scolopax, W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831 [*i.e.*
- brasiliensis** Scomber, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1825, 360.
- brasiliensis** Scorpaena, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 305.
- brasiliensis** Scotinus, Gory in Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) *post* Aug. 1836, 500.
- brasiliensis** Scyrnus, Cuvier in Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" (Zool.) 1824, 198.
- brasiliensis** Serica, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 82. [1837, 179.
- brasiliensis** Siphonotus, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (23) Jan.
- brasiliensis** Solaropsis, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 27.
- brasiliensis** Solea, J. B. v. Spix (Cuvier *in litt.*), Pisc. Brasil. 1831, 87.
- brasiliensis** Spalax (de Bl.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 304.—Ctenomys.
- brasiliensis** Staphylinus, R. F. Sahlberg, Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicae, II (3) 1846, 787.
- brasiliensis** Sula, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 83.
- brasiliensis** Sycalis (L.), J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 679.—Emberiza, Gm. 1788.
- brasiliensis** Syndesus (Gray), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 332.—Hexaphyllum.
- brasiliensis** Systrophus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1846, 1847, 71.
- brasiliensis** Tabanus, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] II. 1850 [Nov.], 192.
- brasiliensis** Tanais, J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) VIII (24) Nov. 1849, 425.
- brasiliensis** Taperia, C. P. Thunberg, N. Handl. Gottheborg. Wett. Witt. Samh. III.
- brasiliensis** Tenthredo, Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 95. [1819, 1.
- braziliensis** Thelidomus, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 353.
- brasiliensis** Thoreyella, M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850 *ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1) 1852, 120.
- brasiliensis** Thynnus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 110. [1766.
- brasiliense** Tigrisoma (L.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 81.—Ardea,
- brasiliensis** Tityra (Sw.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1846, 253.—Psaris.
- brasiliensis** Torpedo, J. F. M. v. Olfers, Die Gatt. Torpedo, 1831, 19.
- brasiliensis** Trechus, R. F. Sahlberg, Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicae, II (2) 1845, 513.
- brasiliensis** Truxalis (Dru.), J. O. Westwood in Drury, Ill. Exot. Ent. II. 1837, 85.—Gryllus, 1773.
- brasiliensis** Ursus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII. 1820, 400.
- brasiliensis** Ursus, Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XI. Ap. 1839, 224 [*n. n.*].
- brasiliensis** Velia, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (2) Sept. 1850, 76.
- brasiliensis** Vermetus, L. Rousseau in J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. I (28) 1844, pl. 5 [*n. cl. f.*].
- brasiliensis** Vespertilio, Desmarest, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXV. 1819, 478.
- brasiliensis** Vespertilio, J. v. Spix, Sim. Vesp. Brasil. 1824, 63.
- brasiliensis** Vultur, C. L. Bonaparte (*ex* Ray), Conspect. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 9.
- brasiliensiana** Vipera, P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. IV. 1801, 7.
- brasilica** Ramphopis (L.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) X (2) 1817, 440.—Tanagra, 1766. [1766.
- brasilius** Rhamphocelus (L.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 25.—Tanagra,
- brassica** Chama, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Chama, no. 31, Jan. 1847.

- brassica** Chama, L. Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (166) Jan. 26, 1847, 119.
- brassica** Gemmipora, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., c. Mar. 1848, 413.
- brassica** Hippopus, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. III. 1801, 91.
- brassica** Murex, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 167.
- brassica-napus** Aphis, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. III (1) May 1818, 17.
- brassicæ** Aleochara, J. F. Stephens (ex Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1832, 120.
- brassicæ** Altica (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 14.—Crioceris.
- brassicæ** Anguillula, F. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XV (1) 1849, 365.
- brassicæ** Anthomyia, Hoffmannsegg in C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, I
- brassicæ** Anthomyia, F. Bouché, Nat. Garten. Ins. 1833, 131. [(1) 1817, 78.
- brassicæ** Balanus (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 296.—Rhynchaenus. [1758.
- brassicæ** Barathra (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 218.—Phalaena,
- brassicæ** Catophaga (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 93.—Papilio, 1758.
- brassicæ** Crambaphis, C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) 1847, 478.
- brassicæ** Crioceris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 468.—Galleruca, 1792.
- brassicæ** Curculio (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 145.—Rhynchaenus.
- brassicæ** Ganoris (L.), J. W. Dalman, Vet. Ac. Handl. 1816 (1) 1816, 61.—Papilio, 1758.
- brassicæ** Hadenia (L.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 505.—Noctua, 1758.
- brassicæ** Luperus (Panz.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 119.—Altica, ? Fourc. 1785.
- brassicæ** Mamestra (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 77.—Phalaena,
- brassicæ** Mancipium, J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 1.—[*n. n.*] [1758.
- brassicæ** Noctua (L.), J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer) [me judice 1805], 191.—Phalaena, 1758. [*n. et f.*]
- brassicæ** Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 80 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
- brassicæ** Pieris (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 165.—Papilio, 1758.
- brassicæ** Pontia (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 30.—Papilio, 1758.
- brassicæ** Pteromalus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 116 [*n. n.*].
- brassicæ** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 483.—Curculio, 1792.
- brassicæ** Tachyptera, E. Herold, Deutsch. Schmetterlinge, 1844, 119.
- brassicaria** Cyliindromyia (Fab.), J. W. Meigen, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 280.—Musca, 1775. [1830, 230.
- brassicaria** Ocyptera, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- brassicaria** Phalaena (Noctua), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 327.
- brassicariae** Ocyptera (F.), P. A. Latreille, Nouv. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 195.—Musca, 1775.
- brassicata** Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (119) Jan. 1814, 385.
- brassiciflora** Rhizostoma, H. D. de Blainville, Man. Actin. 1834, 298.
- brassicoides** Pieris, Guérin-M. in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. 1849, 365.
- Brassolides** Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. 1836, 166.—Lep. [*nom. trib., non gen.*].
- Brassolis** J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 282.—Lep.
- brassolis** Acraea (Fab.), J. C. Fabricius, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 284.—Papilio, 1777. [1777.
- brassolis** Apostrophia (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1816, 13.—Papilio,
- brateri** Campulites (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 56.—
- brateri** Phragmoceras, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 105. [Phragmoceras
- brattemburgensis** Crania (Schl.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov. 1850], 259.—
- brattenburgicus** Craniolites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 246. [Craniolites.
- Braula** C. L. Nitzsch, Mag. Entom. (Germar) III. 1818, 314.—Dipt.
- braunii** Acrodus, L. Agassiz in F. A. Alberti, Beitr. Bunter, 1834, 201.
- braunii** Anthophyllum, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (24-27) 1847, 272.
- braunii** Cardiophorus, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 134.
- braunii** Cardium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 78.
- braunii** Cidaris, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 335.

- braunii** Clausilia, Charpentier in E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. I (3) Mar. 1836, 9.
- braunii** Cochlearia, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 206.
- braunii** Cytherea, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VII. 1845, 41.
- braunii** Fenestrella (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 101.—Retepora.
- braunii** Funginella (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 333.—Anto-
- braunii** Helix, C. Thomae, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau, II. 1845, 129. [phyllum.
- braunii** Hydrophilus, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 55.
- brauni** Lucina, F. A. Genth, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1848, 190.
- braunii** Pentacrinus, G. v. Münster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 50.
- braunii** Pileopsis, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 10.
- braunii** Pupa, E. A. Rossmäessler, Icones L. u. S. Moll. Europ. II (5) June 1842, 10.
- braunii** Retepora, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Harzgsb. 1843, 7. [180.—Anthophyllum.
- braunii** Rhizangia (Mich.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Sept. 1849,
- braunii** Rissoa (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 183.—Cochlearia.
- brauni** Terebellopsis, A. Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) I (2) 1846, 365.
- braunii** Terebellum (Leym.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 314.—Tere-
- braunii** Trematosaurus, H. Burmeister, Die Labyrinth. (1) 1849, 69. [bellopsis.
- braunii** Trochus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 52.
- braunianus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1845, 327.
- brauniana** Turritella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 310.
- brauniorum** Crocodilus, H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 394.
- braure** Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 136.
- bravaisii** Chelifer, P. Gervais, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI (3) Jan. 1843, p. xlv.
- bravaisii** Sphenoptera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 30.
- bravaisianus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1841, 308.
- bravardii** Clemmys, L. J. Fitzinger, Ann. Wiener Mus. I [1] 1835, 127 [n. n.].
- bravardi** Gallus, P. Gervais, Mém. Ac. Montpellier, I (3) 1849, 220 [n. n.].
- bravardi** Lutra, A. Pomel, Bull. Soc. géol. France, XIV. 1843, 168.
- brazil**→ *v. brasil*→.
- brazoensis** Turritiles, C. F. Roemer, Texas, 1849, 415.
- brea** Blennius, A. Risso, Ich. Nice, 1810, 129. [II (1850), 274.—Limenitis.
- brebissonii** Athyma (Boisd.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt.
- brebissonii** Criorhina, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1827–8, 1829, 328.
- brebisson** Hesperia, P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 792.
- brebissonii** Limenitis, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 132.
- brecciensis** Hypodaëus, C. G. Giebel, Fauna d. Vorwelt. I (1) 1847, 88.
- brecourt** Castnia, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 798.
- bredae** Cyathina, Edwards & Haime, Brit. Foss. Corals (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 46.
- bredai** Conus, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 345.
- bredai** Pileopsis, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 54 [n. n.].
- bredai** Pileopsis, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 137. [(2) III (2) 1847, 300.
- bredai** Pleurotoma, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem
- bredai** Sciurus, H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1848, 472 [n. n.].
- bredanensis** Delphinus, Cuvier in Lesson, H. N. Mamm. 1828, 206.
- bredanianum** Manon, C. F. A. Morren, Ann. Ac. Groning. 1828, 19.
- bredowii** Adelpha, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. V. 1837, 10.
- bredowii** Heterochroa (Hueb.), J. O. Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. II (1850), 278.—Adelpha. [—P.
- Bregmaceros** W. Thompson (*ex* Cantor MS), Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., IV. Ap. 1840, 184.
- Bregmocerus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Bregmaceros,
- brehmii** Calamoherbe, Brehm (*ex* Müller MS), Isis (Oken), 1828, 1283. [Cant.
- brehmii** Calamoherbe, A. Müller, Verz. Maehren vork. Vögel, 1830, 28.
- brehmii** Falco, C. F. Dubois, Ornith. Galerie (*c.* 1839), 170.
- brehmi** Gallinago (Kaup.), C. L. Bonaparte, List Birds Eur. Amer. 1838, 52.—Scolopax.

- brehmii** Pelorychus, J. J. Kaup, Skizz. Europ. Thierw. 1829, 119.—Scolopax, 1823.
brehmii Scolopax, J. J. Kaup, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1147.
brehmii Telmatias (Kaup), C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1835, 117.—Scolopax.
[breislak→]
breislaki Arca, B. de Basterot, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (1) 1825, 76.
breislacki Trochus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus., Sect. II (1) Conch. foss. 1832, 6.
breislackia Pleurotoma, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 218.
breilayi Uncistrostrum, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Ap. 1832, 100.
brembina Clausilia, Strobel, Giorn. R. Ist. Lomb. e Bibl. Ital., n. s., II (8) Dec. 1850, 119.
[bremei.]
bremii Agrion, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 265.
bremii Anoplites, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 202.
bremei Anthesis, de la Ferté-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI (3) Jan. 1843, 252.
bremei Brachysphoenus (Guér.), T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 393.—Erotylus (Zonarius).
bremii Ceratitis, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VI. July 1843, 199.
bremii Cetonia (Protaetia), H. R. Schaum, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (4) Ap. 1845, 413.
bremei Chalcas, L. Fairmaire, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) X. Dec. 1847, 409.
bremei Conognatha, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (70) Ap. 1843, 318.
bremei Erotylus (Zonarius), F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Ap. 1841, 117.
bremei Helaeus, F. W. Hope, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (3) Jan. 1848, 54.
bremii Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 48.
bremii Lycus, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. June 1844, 221.
bremei Lycus, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) X. July 1847, 223.
bremii Masicera, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (4) c. Jan. 1851, 476.
bremii Myrmica, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 161.
bremii Nebria, O. Heer in E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (14) [1829-31], 1.
bremei Neda, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 289.
bremii Nemoraea, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (2) Sept. 1848, 130.
bremii Nyctelia, G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Jan. 1844, 48.
bremii Pachystylum, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (2) Sept. 1848, 133.
bremei Scirtes, F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (1) 1843, 5.
bremii Termes, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 31.
bremii Zopherus, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Jan. 1844, 18.
bremeri Gastropacha, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (5) June 1846, 98.
bremeri Lampyrus, Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. June 1844, 223.
Bremus L. Jurine, Litt. Zeitg. (Erlangen) Intell.-blatt. 1801, 164; Panzer, Ins. Germ. (85) 1801, tab. 21; L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 257.—Hym.
Bremus [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, Tab. A.—[*n. n.* = Argus, Temm.]
brenda Cypridina, W. Baird, N. H. Brit. Entom. (Ray Soc.) 1850, 181.
brenda Terias, E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 79 [*n. et f.*]. [1847, 58.
brendusius Purpura, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto,
Brenerus Walker in J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 114.—Hym. [*n. n.*].
brennus Amphion (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 135.—Sphinx
brennoensis Helix, Megerle in C. T. Menke, Syn. Meth. Moll. 1828, 11. [brennis, 1782.
brenta Anser, P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, II. 1811, 229.
brenta Bernicla, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (2) 1824, 46.
Brenthis J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 30.—Lep.
brenthoides Toxophorus, Buquet in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 146.
Brenthus *err. pro* Brenthus; Germar, Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Nat. IV (1) 1818, 128; C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1137.
brentoides Agra, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 200.
Brentus Panzer in Drury, Exot. Ins. 1785, 159.—Col.
breonii Laphria, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 181.
breonii Lophonotus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 245.
Brepha *id. ac* Brephos, Ochs.; J. F. Stephens, Syst. Cat. 1829, 159.
brephoides Bulimus, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1837, 294.—Helix, 1835.

- brephoides Helix, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, 17.
- Brephos J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 2.—Lep. [*n. n.*].
- Brephos F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 96.—Lep.
- brephos Leptosia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 95.
- brephos Mancipium, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett., Tab. Mancipium [*n. et f.*].
- brephos Obeliscus, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 62 [*n. n.*].
- brephos Terias, Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 684.
- Brephulus H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 72.—G.
- Brephyllium L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Brephulus, Beck.
- brerae Cerianthus, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, Tab. pro V. & VI. 1830, pl. 103.
- bres Lanius, R. P. Lesson in C. Bélanger, Voy. Indes Orient. (4) Aug. 1832, 255.
- bres Trichixos, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. July 1839, 198.
- bresciensis Cervus, G. G. Pusch, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 47.
- bresciensis Tantalus, C. G. Giebel, Fauna d. Vorwelt, I (2) 1847, 28.
- bresciensis Turdus, C. G. Giebel, Fauna d. Vorwelt, I (2) 1847, 13.
- bresil→ *v.* brasil→.
- bresnieri Salticus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.), 1846, 154.
- bretonii Pompilus, F. E. Guérin-M., Magasin de Zool. (2) V. 1843, pl. 115.
- breughelii Paludina, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX (2) 1842, 349.
- breunneri Ammonites, F. v. Hauer, Ber. Mitth. Freunde Naturw. Wien, IV (4) "Ap." 1848, 379.
- breunneri Nautilus, F. v. Hauer, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) I. 1847, 262.
- breviaculeata Echidna, F. Tiedemann, Zool. 1808, 592.
- brevialis Mesalia (Lam.), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. V.—Mesalia, no. 2, June 1849.—Turri-
- brevialis Ostrea, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 218. [tella.
- brevialis Turritella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 58.
- brevialis Unio, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 73.
- breviaria Therinia, J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. III. 1825, 40.
- breviarticulata Taenia, Goeze in Zeder, 1 Nachtr. Nat. Eingeweidewürm. 1800, 296.
- breviataria Dyspteris, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 286.
- breviator Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 257.
- breviatorius Anomalon (Fab.), J. J. Trentepohl, Isis (Oken), 1829, 951.—Cryptus.
- breviatorius Cryptus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 78.
- breviatorius Ichneumon (Fab.), C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 276.—Cryptus.
- breviauritus Pecten, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, I. 1830, 303.
- brevicanthos Murex, E. Sismonda, Atti 7 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1846, 1115.
- brevi-capitatus Calymene, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 286.
- brevicarinatus Dyschirius, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 571.
- brevicarpus Palemon, W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1849), 172.
- [brevicauda.]
- brevicaudus Anthus, C. L. Bonaparte (*ex* Sund. MS), Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 248
- brevicauda Avicula, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 101. [*n. n.*].
- brevicauda Blenniomoëus, O. G. Costa, Atti Accad. Pontan. V (5) 1850, 321.
- brevicauda Caenis (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., éd. 2, July 1833, 112.—Ephemera, 1793.
- brevicauda Callimome, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 126.
- brevicauda Coccothraustes, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIII. 1817, 537.
- brevicauda Diplôlepis, M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVII (98) Ap. 1811, 148
- brevicauda Formicivora, W. Swainson, Zool. Journ. II (6) July 1825, 148. [*n. n.*].
- brevicauda Fusus, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 159 (v*).
- brevicauda Fusus, R. A. Philippi, Palaeontographica, I (2) Mar. 1847, 71.
- brevicaudus Gammarus, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XX (80) Aug. 1830, 369.
- brevicauda Geobates, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 315.
- brevicauda Geositta (Sw.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Feb. 1846, 134.—Geobates.
- brevicauda Grallaria (Vieill.), de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Nov. 1842, 334.—Turdus. [1783.
- brevicauda Grallaria (Bodd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 213.—Turdus,

- brevicauda** Idotaeta, J. D. Dana, Amer. J. Sci. (2) VIII (24) Nov. 1849, 426.
brevicauda Lepturus, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 103.
brevicauda Leucospis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 169.
brevicauda Locusta, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 76.
brevicauda Mordella, C. H. Boheman, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. VII (3) 1850, 74.
brevicauda Murex, E. Hébert, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VI. 1848, 471.
brevicauda Muscigralla, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 61.
brevicauda Ochthites (Orb.), J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 277.—Muscigralla.
brevicauda Phacops, G. & F. Sandberger, Verstein. Rhein. Schicht. Nassau (1) 1849, 14.
brevicaudum Phyllostoma, Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. II. 1826, 192.
brevicauda Pitta (Bodd.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1846, 214.—Turdus, 1783.
brevicauda Platysteira, Sw.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1846, 257 [*n. n.*]; Birds of Australia, VII (28) pl. 56, Sept. 1847.
brevicauda Pleurotoma, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1834, 453.
brevicaudus Puffinus, J. Gould, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. May 1844, 365.
brevicaudus Puffinus, G. R. Gray (*ex* Brandt MS), List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 159
brevicauda Siphonura, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 83. [*n. n.*].
brevicaudus Sorex, T. Say in Long, Exped. Rocky Mts. I. 1823, 164; & London ed. I. 1823, 330. [(23) Ap. 1843, 364].
brevicauda Sperophilus, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I
brevicauda Stello, P. A. Latreille, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Rept. II. 1801, 29.
brevicaudus Taphazous, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, X. 1841 (1842), 928 & 976.
brevicauda Trochilus, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 79.
brevicaudus Turdus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XX. 1818, 239.
brevicauda Virgulina, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooeph.) 1827, 781.
brevicaudatus Asaphus, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Calvados, 1825 (1825), 315.
brevicaudata Ascaris (Zed.), K. A. Rudolphi, Archiv Zool. (Wiedemann) II (2) 1802,
brevicaudata Ascaris, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 199. [28.—Fusaria, 1800.
brevicaudata Blarina (Say), R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 89.—
Sorex brevicaudus. [Sorex brevicaudus.
brevicaudatus Brachysorex (Say), Duvernoy, Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, pl. 52.—
brevicaudata Chinchilla, G. R. Waterhouse, Nat. Hist. Mamm. II. 1847, 241.
brevicaudata Comaroptera (Ruepp.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850,
258.—Sylvia, Gray. [503.—Pachysoma.
brevicaudatus Cynopteris (I. Geoff.), J. E. Gray, Mag. Zool. Bot. II (12) Feb. 1838,
brevicaudatus Dicerobatus, de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.), 121.
brevicaudatum Diplostomum (Nordm.), C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 306.—
Holostomum. [[Nov. 1844], 80.
brevicaudatus Dispharagus, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Helminthes, 1845
brevicaudatus Doryphorus, G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 34.
brevicaudata Drymoica, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 459.
brevicaudatus Gerbillus, F. Cuvier, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (48) June 27, 1837,
142 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Zool. Soc. London, II (2) Dec. 1838, 144.
brevicaudata Glossophaga, Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XIII. May 1840, 313 [*n. n.*].
brevicaudata Hirundo, J. McClelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (82) Mar. 1840,
156. [52.
brevicaudatum Holostomum, A. v. Nordmann, Mikr. Beitr. wirbellos. Thiere (1) 1832,
brevicaudatum Kinosternon, J. B. v. Spix, Testud. Brasil. 1824, 18.
brevicaudatus Lichanotus (Geoff.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. I. 1839,
257.—Indri, 1796.
brevicaudatus Lixus, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 440.
brevicaudatus Meriones (F. Cuv.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1843,
483.—Gerbillus. [460.
brevicaudatus Nogagus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840,
brevicaudatus Ophyessa (Uranoc.) (Daud.), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd.,
Rept. 1830, Syn. 42.—Stellio. [Ascaris.
brevicaudata Oxyuris (Rud.), A. Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. IX (35) Nov. 1826, 226.—

- brevicaudatum** Pachysoma, I. Geoffroy St H., Dict. Class. H. N. XIV. 1828, 705.
brevicaudata Pleurotoma, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Pleurotoma, no. 126, July 1843.
brevicaudatus Porcellio, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 180.
brevicaudatus Pteropus (I. Geoff.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 78.—Pachysoma.
brevicaudatus Sorex, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Insectiv. 1840, 112.
brevicaudatus Stello, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. IV (1802), 40.
brevicaudata Sylvia, Ruepp.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1848, 174.
brevicaudatus [Symphysurus] (Desl.), Goldfuss, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 553.—Asaphus.
brevicaudata Turbinella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Turbinella, no. 50, Aug. 1847.
brevicaudis Didelphys, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804–1811 (1815), 107 [*n. n.*].
brevicaudis Lixus, Sturm in H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, XVII. 1849, 79.
brevicaudis Spathius, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 49.
brevicaudus -um *v.* **brevicauda**. [1848, 468.—Dendrophyllia.
brevicaulis Barysmilia (Mich.), Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov.
brevicaulis Dendrophyllia, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (2) 1841, 17.
brevicella Dynamena, J. F. V. Lamouroux, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1824, 288.
brevicellulata Calobata, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 403.
Breviceps B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 166 & 177.—R.
Breviceps W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. I. Oct. 1838, 328 & 343.—P.
breviceps Anenkelum, C. G. Giebel, Fauna d. Vorwelt, I (3) 1848, 80.
breviceps Anthicus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (8) 1849, 70.—[“Mon. Anth.” *poster. edit.*].
breviceps Atherina, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 445.
breviceps Belideus, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VI (71) May 1839, 152.
breviceps Blennechis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 283. [—Petaurus, 1839.
breviceps Chelone, R. Owen, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, III. 1841, 570.
breviceps Cirrhina, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 293.
breviceps Coluber, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) III (2) 1802, 430.
breviceps Dentex, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 39 (1835).—[*n. n.*]
breviceps Dentex, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 10 (1838), 149 (1839).
breviceps Didelphys, E. T. Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (1–3) May 1833, 40.
breviceps Engraulis, T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1288.
breviceps Gadopsis, L. Agassiz, 14 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844) 1845, 308 [*n. n.*].
breviceps Geophilus, G. Newport, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIX (4) 1845, 435.
breviceps Glyphisodon, Schlegel & Müller in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overs. bezitt., Zool. (Pisc.) 1844, 23.
breviceps Isocephalus (Val.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1029.—Cirrhina.
breviceps Kogia (Bl.), J. E. Gray, Zool. “Ereb. Terr.” (Cetac. 1846), 22.—Physeter.
breviceps Larimus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 146.
breviceps Micoureus, R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 186 [*n. n.*].
breviceps Mugil, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 106.
breviceps Naidium, O. Schmidt, Notizen (Froriep), 3, III. 1847, 322.
breviceps Ophisurus, J. Richardson, Zool. “Ereb. Terr.” (Fish. 1848), 99.
breviceps Ophiurus, T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1308.
breviceps Otis, Giebel, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1847, 460 [*n. n.*].
breviceps Pagellus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 199.
breviceps Petaurus, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VI (71) May 1838, 152.
breviceps Phacops, J. Barrande, Not. pré. Silur. 1846, 71.
breviceps Physeter, de Blainville, Ann. franç. et étr. Anat. Phys. II. 1838, 337.
breviceps Synanceia, J. Richardson, Zool. “Sulphur,” 1845, 71.
breviciliata Comatula, Ehrenberg in Bronn in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. XXIII. 1832,
brevicinctor Ichneumon, T. Say, Amer. Entom. II. 1825, pl. xxii. [243.
brevicirrhata Actinia, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 287.
brevicirrhata Actinia (Isacmaea), Risso; C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834), 256.
brevicola Fringilla, J. F. Miller, Icones (7) ? 1782, pl. 42.
Brevicolaspis Laporte, Revue Entom. I (1) Mar. 1833, 24.—Col.

- brevicolle** Agonum, Eschscholtz in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 159.
- brevicollis** Agra, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (2) 1821, 288. [1800.]
- brevicollis** Aleochara (Payk.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 425.—Staphylinus,
- brevicollis** Allicula, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 186.
- brevicollis** Amara, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 90 [*n. n.*].
- brevicollis** Anchorella, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 158.
- brevicollis** Ancyronycha, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*inerte* 1851], 132.
- brevicollis** Anisotarsus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (7) 1837, 42.
- brevicolle** Anomalon, C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy Brux. XVI (2) 1849, 136.
- brevicollis** Aradus, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Camicum Sveciae, 1807, 33. [1846, 338.]
- brevicollis** Argutor, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (6 & 7) Aug.
- brevicollis** Biopisus, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 231.
- brevicollis** Boreaphilus, A. H. Haliday, Entomologist (12) Oct. 1841, 87.
- brevicollis** Brachinus, v. Motshulski, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov. 1844, 67. [1817, 191.]
- brevicollis** Callidium, Dalman in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 442; & App.
- brevicollis** Calymnaderus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 474.
- brevicollis** Caprella, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili (Crust.) 1849, 252.
- brevicollis** Capsus, L. R. Meyer, Verz. Schweiz. Rhynchoten, 1843, 47.
- brevicollis** Carabus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 52 [*n. n.*]. [1847, 432.]
- brevicollis** Chlaenius, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (10 & 11) July
- brevicollis** Chlorophanus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834,
- brevicollis** Cicindela, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 67. [62.]
- brevicollis** Cicindela, C. H. Boheman (*ex Dej.*), Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 11.
- brevicollis** Cladochonus, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. Feb. 1849, 128.
- brevicollis** Clausilia, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., July 1849 [Jan. 1850], 107.
- brevicollis** Clerus, Kuntze in M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérites, I. 1844, 266.
- brevicollis** Colliuris, F. Klug, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 46.
- brevicollis** Corticaria, C. G. Mannerheim in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 52.
- brevicollis** Cryptophagus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 45 [*n. n.*].
- brevicollis** Derobrachus, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I (2) c. July 1832, 155.
- brevicolle** Distomum, F. O. H. Creplin, N. Obs. de Entozoïs, 1829, 54.
- brevicollis** Docophorus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 424.
- brevicollis** Dyscolus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (2)
- brevicollis** Elater, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Käfer) X. 1806, 46. [1850, 390.]
- brevicolle** Entioner, L. J. Fitzinger, Isis (Oken), 1833, 552 [*n. n.*].
- brevicollis** Epomis, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (4) 1843, 756.
- brevicollis** Euprepes, A. F. A. Wiegmann, Arch. f. Naturg. III (1) 1837, 133.
- brevicollis** Gematis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 143 [*n. n.*].
- brevicollis** Gymnusa (Payk.), O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 302.—Staphylinus, 1800.
- brevicollis** Harpalus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 218.—Ophonus, 1821.
- brevicollis** Hegeter, A. Brullé in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ins.) 1840, 65.
- brevicollis** Helluo, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 403. [Carabus, 1792.]
- brevicollis** Helobia (Fab.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) Nov. 1827, 61.—
- brevicollis** (*sic*) Helops, C. Steven, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1832, 137.
- brevicollis** Hemerobius, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 427.
- brevicollis** Homalota, F. Baudi in Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 118.
- brevicollis** Hydropsyche, F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 221.
- brevicollis** Hylesinus, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (3) Jan. 1846, 38.
- brevicolle** Isosoma, A. H. Haliday in F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (1) July 1836, 24.
- brevicollis** Julodis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835-1836, 15. [70.]
- brevicollis** Kakerlac, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838],
- brevicollis** Lagria, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 9; & App. 1817, 10.
- brevicollis** Languria, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 48.
- brevicollis** Leirus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (3) 1850,
- brevicollis** Licinus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 397. [151.]
- brevicollis** Lithocaris, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 286.

- brevicollis** Lophidius, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 803.
brevicollis Malthinus (Payk.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (2) 1808, 75.—Cantharis,
brevicollis Mesomphalia, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 335. [1798.
brevicollis Monotoma, C. Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France VI (4) *post* Jan. 1838, 460.
brevicollis Myllocerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 5.
brevicollis Nebria (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 89.—Carabus,
 1792.
brevicollis Nebria, C. Fuss, Verh. siebenb. Ver. Nat. (1) 1849, 14.
brevicollis Nemoura, F. J. Pictet, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, VII (1) 1835, 187.
brevicollis Nycteis, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 148.
brevicollis Oedemera, W. Schmidt, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 56.
brevicollis Oedipoda, E. Eversmann, Jubilaeum G. Fischer de W. 1847, 11.
brevicollis Omalium, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 568.
brevicollis Ophonus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 13 [*n. n.*].
brevicollis Ophonus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 11 [*n. n.*];
 & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Feb. 1835, 383 [*laevicollis*].
brevicollis Ophonus (Dej.), H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, VII. 1846, 19.—Harpalus.
brevicollis Palaminus, R. F. Sahlberg, Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicae, II (3) 1846, 800.
brevicollis Panagaeus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 599.
brevicollis Perilitus, A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (1) Ap. 1835, 35.
brevicollis Philopterus (Burm.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon),
 Aptères, III. 1844, 334.—Docophorus.
brevicollis Phyllobius, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 34.
brevicollis Phymatodes (Sch.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1849, 489.—Callidium.
brevicollis Pimelia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 63 [*n. n.*].
brevicollis Pimelia, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (1) *post* Mar. 1836, 172.
brevicollis Pinophilus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 679.
brevicollis Pogonius, C. G. Mannerheim in A. D. Hummel, Essais Entom. I (4) 1824, 21.
brevicollis Prionus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 187 [*n. n.*].
brevicollis Proteinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 903.
brevicollis Pterocomma, E. Ménétriés, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] VIII (2=Sci.
 Nat. VI) (4) Nov. 1849, 220.
brevicollis Pyrophorus, J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 32.
brevicollis Sandalus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (8) Ap. 1845, 220.
brevicollis Schizonycha, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2)
 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 151.
brevicollis Sitona, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 196 [*n. n.*].
brevicollis Sitona, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 114.
brevicollis Stenotarsus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 112.
brevicollis Tachinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 251.
brevicollis Taenia, J. A. Froelich, Naturforscher, XXIX. 1802, 83.
brevicollis Taenia, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 159.
brevicollis Thyreopterus, F. Klug, Arch. f. Naturg. I (1) 1835, 386.
brevicollis Tomoderus, F. de La Ferté-S. in F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic.
 (7) 1849, 7 [*"Mon. Anth." poster. edit.*].
brevicollis Trachyderma, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 42 [*n. n.*].
brevicollis Trichosoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 13.
brevicollis Trox, J. F. Eschscholtz, Entomographien, I (1) 1822, 12.
brevicollis Uloma, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 205 [*n. n.*].
brevicornis Harpalus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II, 1830, 35.
brevi-conicum Orthoceras, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 373.
breviconus Saurichthys, Plénier in Meyer & Plén., Beitr. Pal. Württ. 1844, 120.
brevicornis Idotea, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 130.
brevicornis Abia, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 114.
brevicornis Adelocera, J. L. Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, 1850, 227 [*n. n.*].
brevicornis Agrilus, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Nov. 1840, 328.
brevicornis Aleiodes, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XI. 1839, 98.
brevicornis Aleochara, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 27 [*n. n.*].

- brevicornis** Aleochara, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [*n.n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1832, 149.
- brevicornis** Alveopora (Lam.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 359.—Pocillopora.
- brevicornis** Alysia, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 249.—Bassus, 1812.
- brevicornis** Amara, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) VI. 1825, 14.
- brevicornis** Amaurus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.) 1834, 294.—Edessa.
- brevicorne** Anomalon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 656.
- brevicornis** Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 683.
- brevicornis** Anthribus, T. Say, Descr. N. Amer. Curcul., July 1831, 4. [194.
- brevicornis** Apate (Lepisomus), W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837,
- brevicornis** Aphidius (Trioxys), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I. (5) Oct. 1838, 491.
- brevicornis** Aphidius, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. I. 1834, 17.
- brevicorne** Apion, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 82 [*n.n.*].
- brevicornis** Argutor, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 31.
- brevicornis** Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1534.—Anthomyza, 1838.
- brevicornis** Arithronomalus, Newport in H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. I.) 1846, 388.
- brevicornis** Ascogaster, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 239.
- brevicornis** Atomosia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 192.
- brevicornis** Bassus, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (3) 1812, 211.
- brevicorne** Bembidium, M. de Chaudoir, Enum. Carab. 1846, 193. [Chalcis.
- brevicornis** Brachymeria (Klug), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.), 1849, 318.—
- brevicornis** Bubas, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 78.
- brevicornis** Buprestis (Steraspis), J. C. F. Klug in Erman, Reise Erde, Atlas, 1835, 29.
- brevicornis** Calyptocephala, C. H. Boheman, Mon. Cassid. I. 1850, 103.
- brevicornis** Carabus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 51 [*n.n.*].
- brevicornis** Centroglossa, A. Matthews, Entom. Mag. V (2) Jan. 1838, 196.
- brevicornis** Ceraphron, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 111 [*n.n.*].
- brevicornis** Cerastoma, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. II. 1839, 30.
- brevicornis** Chaenon, A. H. Haliday in J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VI (72) Dec. 1829, no. 289.
- brevicornis** Chalcis, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. IV (1834), sign. g.
- brevicornis** Chrysochroa, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835-1836, 25.
- brevicornis** Chrysogaster, H. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, IV (9) Sept. 1843, 269.
- brevicornis** Chrysolampus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 36.
- brevicornis** Cimbex (Leach), Le Peletier, Mon. Tenthred. 1823, 38.—Abia.
- brevicornis** Conops, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, III. 1847, 23.
- brevicornis** Cordyla (Staeg.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IX. 1850, 3450.—Pachy-
- brevicornis** Coreus, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (4) Jan. 1839, 133. [palpus.
- brevicornis** Corynocere, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 124.
- brevicorne** Cryptobium, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 572.
- brevicornis** Cryptus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 511.
- brevicornis** Cyclops, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili (Crust.) 1849, 299.
- brevicornis** Cyliodroma, H. Loew, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz) Sept. 1850, 37.
- brevicornis** Cynips, G. W. F. Panzer, Schaefferi Icon. Ins. 1804, 134.
- brevicornis** Cynips, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 107 [*n.n.*].
- brevicornis** Cynips, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XV (172) Ap. 1838, no. 688.
- brevicornis** Dendrophagus, A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 18.
- brevicornis** Dicyclus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 456.
- brevicornis** Diopsis, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I. no. 2, June 1817, 23.
- brevicornis** Diopsis, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 563.
- brevicornis** Diplolepis (Panz.), M. Spinola, Ins. Liguria, II. 1808, 160.—Cynips.
- brevicornis** Dolichogaster, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 179.
- brevicornis** Dolichopus, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, IV (1) 1842, 42.
- brevicornis** Dolichopus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. II. 1843, 603.
- brevicornis** Donacia, A. Ahrens, N. Schr. Nat. Ges. Halle, I (3) 1810, 26.
- brevicornis** Dryinus, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 12.—Gonatopus, 1818.
- brevicornis** Edessa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 154.—Cimex, 1787.
- brevicornis** Elater, T. Say, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, I (8) June 1825, 265.

- brevicornis** Encyrtus, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1820 (1) 1820, 162. [160.
brevicornis Erotylus, P. A. J. Duponchel, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XII [2] Sept. 1825,
brevicornis Eulophus (Spin.), C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ich. aff. III. 1834, 163.—
brevicornis Eumolphus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 914. [Diplolepis.
brevicornis Euplectus (Reich.), H. Denny, Mon. Pselaph. 1825, 18.—Pselaphus.
brevicornis Eurytoma, Dalman in Boheman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1835 (1836), 245.
brevicornis [Forbicina], P. A. Latreille, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [2] *post* May 1832,
brevicornis Geophilus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 9, 1836, tab. 3. [179.
brevicornis Gonatopus, J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1818 (1) 1818, 85.
brevicornis Hammonia (Oliv.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim. III. 1817, 235.—
brevicornis Harpalus, Gebl.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 148. [Cebrio, 1790.
brevicornis Homalota, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 95.
brevicornis Hydropsyche, F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 211.
brevicornis Hylotoma, C. F. Fallén, K. Vet. Ac. Nya Handl. XXIX (1) 1808, 44.
brevicornis Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 146.
brevicornis Idothea, H. Ratke, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XX (1) 1843, 24.
brevicorne Isosoma, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (1) Sept. 1832, 16.
brevicornis Laphria, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 646.
brevicorne Lathrobium, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. IX (1804), 342.
brevicornis Lecythia, M. Sars, Bidr. soedyr. naturh. 1829, 27.
brevicornis Leptacinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 334.
brevicornis Leptochirus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 827.
brevicornis Leucostoma, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. III. 1844, 1233.
brevicornis Lipeurus, H. Denny, Mon. Anoplur. 1842, 181.
brevicornis Lithobius, G. Newport, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIX (4) 1845, 370.
brevicornis Lycastis, Audouin & Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIX (115) July 1833, 233.
brevicornis Microgaster, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. X. 1837, 50.
brevicornis Midas, C. R. G. Wiedemann, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XV (2) 1831, 45.
brevicornis Molops, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 170 [*n. n.*]. [(1) 1845, 97.
brevicornis Monotoma, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845
brevicornis Mycetophila, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 47.
brevicornis Myctoporus, A. Matthews, Entom. Mag. V (2) Jan. 1838, 197.
brevicornis Mydas, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 117.
brevicornis Myrmica, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 32 [*n. n.*].
brevicornis Nematopus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (6) Nov. 1851, 261.
brevicornis Nematus, A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthr. 1835, 7 [*n. n.*].
brevicornis Neuroterus, T. Hartig in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 339.
brevicornis Notiphila, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. V. 1846, 1912.
brevicornis Nyctobates, J. O. Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (116) Jan. 1843, 119.
brevicornis Ocyropa, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 48.
brevicornis Ocyptera, L. Loew, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, V (7) July 1844, 237.
brevicornis Oedemera, Latreille in J. A. Boissduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent.
 (2) 1835, 295.
brevicornis Oedemera, W. Schmidt, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 78.
brevicornis Omalius, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 884.
brevicornis Onthophagus, W. F. Erichson, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XVI (Suppl.)
brevicornis Orchestia, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili (Crust.) 1849, 233. [1834, 237.
brevicornis Ostracion, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1850), 298.
brevicornis Otiorhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843,
brevicornis Pachypalpus, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, III (2 & 3) 1840, 269. [342.
brevicornis Paederus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 59 [*n. n.*].
brevicornis Pagurus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 31.
brevicornis Penaeus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 417.
brevicornis Perilitus, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 153, 1838, tab. 19.
brevicornis Philopterus (Denny), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon),
 Aptères, III. 1844, 355.—Lipeurus.
brevicorne Phyllium, P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. III. 1807, 89.
brevicorne Phyllosoma, W. E. Leach, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVI. Ap. 1816, 307.

- brevicornis** Pimpla, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 211.
- brevicornis** Pocillopora, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 275.
- brevicornis** Prionus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 260.
- brevicornis** Prionus, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1813-20, 216.
- brevicornis** Proctotrupes, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 109 [*n. n.*].
- brevicornis** Proscopia, J. C. F. Klug, Horae phys. Berol. 1820, 21.
- brevicornis** Pselaphus, H. G. L. Reichenbach, Mon. Pselaph. 1816, 47.
- brevicornis** Pseudaradus (Fab.), H. Burmeister, Revue Entom. II (1) 1834, 21.—Edessa.
- brevicornis** Psilopus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 428.
- brevicornis** Psilus, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 328; & ed. London, 1825 (App.), 64.
- brevicornis** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (5) Jan. 1835, 491.
- brevicorne** Rhaphium, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (7) 1831, 221 [*n. n.*].
- brevicorne** Rhaphium, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XII (142) Oct. 1835, no. 568.
- brevicornis** Rhineta (Panz.), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 198.—Tiphia, 1798.
- brevicornis** Rhyticephalus, Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. June 1839, 174.
- brevicornis** Rhyticephalus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (2) 1840,
- brevicornis** Scarites, A. Brullé in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1838, 39. [521.
- brevicornis** Scatopse, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 314.
- brevicornis** Scydmaenus, T. Say in Keating, II. 1824, 273; & ed. Lond. 1825 (App.), 19.
- brevicornis** Selandria [Klug], J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 30.—Tenthredo.
- brevicornis** Sigalphus, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 153, 1838, tab. 216.
- brevicornis** Silvanus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 218.
- brevicornis** Sphyracephala, T. Say, Amer. Entom. III. 1828, pl. 52.—Diopsis, 1817.
- brevicornis** Spirostreptus, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII (7 & 8) Jan. 1841, 114.
- brevicornis** Staphylinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 22.
- brevicornis** Stratiomys, H. Loew, Posener Zweiflügler, 1840, 25.
- brevicornis** Tachina, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 299.
- brevicornis** Tachina, J. Macquart in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Dipt.) 1840, 112.
- brevicornis** Tachydromia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. I. 1842, 293.
- brevicornis** Taeniothrips (Hal.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hemiptères, 1843, 644.—Thrips.
- brevicorne** Talitrus, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 15.
- brevicornis** Tapinocera (Wied.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 195.—Laphria.
- brevicornis** Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (1) 1816, 65.
- brevicornis** Thereva, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, II. 1847, 41.
- brevicornis** Thrips, A. Haliday, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 449.
- brevicornis** Tipula, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 846.
- brevicorne** Trimum (Reich.), C. Aubé, Pselaph. Mon. in Magasin de Zool. III. 1833, 44.—Pselaphus.
- brevicornis** Truxalis, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 607.
- brevicornis** Xylotrogus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (5) Oct. 1844, 112.
- brevicosta** Asida, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France V (3) post Aug. 1836, 449.
- brevicostatus** Cassis, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. post Sept. 1834, 146.
- brevicostatus** Caturus, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 44.
- brevicostatus** Ceratites, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (1) 1843, 134.
- brevicostata** Clymenia, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 124.
- brevicostata** Cydippe, J. G. F. Will, Horae Tergest. 1844, 19.
- brevicostatus** Erodium, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (3) post Sept. 1834, 551.
- brevicostata** Hallirhoa, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (9-12) 1844, 127.
- brevicostatus** Megalurus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 15 (1834).
- brevicostata** Siphonia (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 286.—Hallirhoa.
- brevicostis** Pupa, W. H. Benson, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Aug. 1849, 127.

- breviculata** Geometra, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmettt., Tab. Geom. 113 (Fernaldo judice 1834-41) [*n. et f.*].
- breviculata** Melanthia, H. Donzel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (4) *post* Jan. 1839, 478.
- brevicula** Anguilla, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 44 (1835) [*n. n.*]; V. (2) 134
- breviculus** Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. II. 1842, 43. [(1844).]
- breviculum** Calamostoma (Bl.), J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 18 (1833); II (2) 276 (1844).—Syngnathus.
- breviculum** Cerithium, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1833, 425.
- breviculum** Cerithium, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (42) 1834.
- breviculum** Cryptostoma, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XII. 1818, 128.
- brevicula** Emarginula (Bl.), G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (21) 1823.—Parmophorus.
- breviculus** Fusus, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1835, 530.
- brevicula** Lacerta, J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 268.
- breviculus** Murex, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (94) July, 1841, 146
- breviculus** Parmophorus, de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1817 (Feb.) 28.
- breviculus** Planaxis, G. P. Deshayes, Magasin de Zool. (2) VI. 1844, pl. 108.
- brevicula** Pleurotoma, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1834, 461.
- brevicula** Pleurotoma, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1834, 491.
- breviculus** Scyliorhinus (Herm.), de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.)
- breviculus** Squalus (*sic*), J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 293. [121.—Squalus.
- breviculus** Syngnathus, de Blainville, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818, 339,
- breviculus** Turbo (Litorina), R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Nov. 1844, 166.
- brevicula** Turritella, F. C. L. Koch, Palaeontographica, I (4) May 1848, 170.
- breviculus** Tydeus, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 20, 1838, tab. 11.
- brevicuspis** Congrus, J. R. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1848), 111.
- brevidactylus** Cladocrinites, T. & T. Austin, Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. Mar. 1843, 198.
- brevidactylus** Isocrinites, T. Austin, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Oct. 1842, 108 [*n. n.*].
- brevidens** Brentus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 102 [*n. n.*].
- brevidens** Delphinus, Dubreuil & Gervais, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVIII. 1849, 135.
- brevidens** Erichthus, P. A. Latreille, Ency, Méth. X (2) (Ins.) 1828, 474.
- brevidens** Helix, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (98) Oct. 1841, 25.
- brevidens** Hydrocyon, G. Cuvier, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) V [4-6] Mar. 1820, 364.
- brevidens** Machairodus (Pom.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 690.—Meganthereon.
- brevidens** Meganthereon, A. Pomel, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) III. 1846, 366.
- brevidens** Purpura (Monoceros), T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June
- brevidens** Unio, J. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., IV (1) 1831, 75. [1837, 264.
- brevidentatum** Buccinum, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 12 [*n. et f.*].
- brevidentatum** Monoceros, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 43.—Buccinum, 1828.
- brevidesma** Arca, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. (3) Jan. 1845, 62.
- brevifilis** Ageneiosus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 242.
- brevifilis** Engraulis, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXI. 1848, 54.
- brevifilis** Gobius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 90.
- brevifissum** Dentalium, G. P. Deshayes, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (2) Ap. 1826, 366.
- brevifissurata** Siliquaria, Deshayes, Traité élém. Conch., Atlas, 1850, 43.
- brevifolia** Locusta (Aprion), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 207.
- breviformis** Belemnites, L. Voltz, Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, I (1) 1830, 42.
- brevifossum** Hectarthrum, E. Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Feb. 1839, 392.
- brevifrons** Arca, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, I (1-3) May 1833, 22.
- brevifrons** Bothrosteus, L. Agassiz, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843) 1844, 207 [*n. n.*].
- brevifrons** Cordylura, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 729.
- brevifrons** Docophorus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 424.
- brevifrons** Hesperinus, F. Walker (*ex* Barnston MS), List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 81.
- brevifrons** Lyonsia, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (20) Oct. 1834, 88.
- brevifrons** Murex, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 161.
- brevifrons** Osteodesma (Sow.), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 8.—Lyonsia.
- brevifrons** Osteodoma (Sow.), S. Hanley, Ill. ed. Lamarck's Shells (1) *extremo* 1842, 25.—Lyonsia.

- brevifrons** Philopterus (Nitzsch), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, III. 1844, 334.—Docophorus.
- brevifrons** Phyllonotus (Lam.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 296.—Murex.
- brevifrons** Pleurobranchus, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Sicilise, II. 1844, 87.
- brevifrons** Pygaster, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Dec. 1848, 414.
- brevifrons** Tellina, T. Say, Amer. Conch. (7) [1834] pl. lxiv.
- brevigaster** Lucilia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 256.
- brevigaster** Micropalpus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 277.
- brevigaster** Sarcophaga, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 257.
- brevilabiatus** Geophilus, G. Newport, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIX (4) 1845, 436.
- brevilabris** Chlaenius, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (10 & 11) July 1847, 437.
- brevilabris** Curtonotus, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 35.
- brevilamellatum** Cystiphyllum, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Oct. 1850, 276.
- brevilineatus** Bellerophon, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. *post* Ap. 1842, 269. [1849, 724.]
- brevilineata** Venus, T. A. Conrad in J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped. X. Geol., Oct.
- brevilineum** Callidium, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. May 1824, 413.
- brevilineum** Physocnemum (Say), S. S. Haldeman, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., X (1) Nov. 1847, 38.—Callidium.
- brevilingue** Micralymma, J. C. Schiødt, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] I (4) 1845, 377.
- brevillii** Pleurotomaria, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VIII. 1849, 142.
- brevimanus** Drassus, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, VI (1) *ante* Ap. 1839, 24.
- brevimanus** Enoploclytia, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Nov. 1849, 332.
- brevimanus** Mecochirus (Megachirus), Muenster in H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. I (5) [1836, 476.]
- brevimanus** Nereis, G. Johnston, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. May 1840, 170.
- brevimanus** Plecotus, L. Jenyns, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVI (1) 1829, 55.
- brevimanus** Plecotus, Bonaparte [*non* Jenyns], Atti 6 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1845, 338; Cat. Mamm. Europ. 1845, 18.
- brevimanus** Vespertilio (Jen.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 118.—Plecotus.
- brevimanus** Vespertilio (Bonap.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. I. 1839, 488.—Plecotus. [1846, 44.—Paradoxides.]
- brevimucronatus** Cheirurus (Muenst.), F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland,
- brevimucronatus** Paradoxides, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 40.
- brevinervis** Entedon, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 428.
- brevior** Melania, F. H. Troschel in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 550.
- brevior** Micraster, L. A. Sorignet, Oursins foss. Eure, Ap. 1850, 64.
- brevior** Tabanus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 188.
- brevipalpa** Toxorhina, H. Loew, U. d. Bernstein (Progr. Meseritz) Sept. 1850, 37.
- brevipalpis** Omalogaster, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 317.
- brevipalpis** Pangonia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 168.
- brevipennata** Empis, J. Macquart, Ins. dipt. N. France (3) 1827, 126.
- brevipenne** Acrydium, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 26 [*n. n.*].
- brevipenne** Acridium, L. Brisout de B., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (4) May 1849, p. lxxxiii.
- brevipennis** Aleochara, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Mon. Coleopt. micropt. 1806, 169.
- brevipennis** Asilus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 431.
- brevipennis** Bradytus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (3) 1844, 446.
- brevipennis** Calliceras, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 283.
- brevipennis** Cantharis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 301.
- brevipennis** Cantharis, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 189.
- brevipennis** Carphurus, E. F. Germar, Linnaea Entom. III. Ap. 1848, 183.
- brevipennis** Catamiarus (Serv.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 323.—Peirates. [179.]
- brevipennis** Ceratopogon, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, 1823-4, 1826,
- brevipennis** Chaetopteryx (Curt.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) Jan. 1837, 233.—Limnephilus.

- brevipennis** Chlorops, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 159.
brevipennis Cnemodus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IX (4) Sept. 1850, 184.
brevipennis Codrus (Latr.), C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 355.—
 Proctotrupes.
brevipennis Cordylura, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XI (121) Jan. 1834, no. 485.
brevipennis Cryptohypnus, O. Heer in Froebel & Heer, Mitth. theor. Erdkunde, I. 1834,
 83 [*n. n.*].
brevipennis Cuculus, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 85 [*n. n.*].
brevipennis Cydnus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 187.—Cimex, 1798.
brevipennis Dasypogon, Hoffmannsegg in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt.
 II. 1820, 267.
brevipennis Decticus (Charp.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 710.—Locusta.
brevipennis Delphax, C. H. Boheman, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. IV (9) 1847, 266.
brevipennis Dolichopus, Fallen in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824,
 89. [621.—Chlorops.
brevipennis Elachiptera (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835,
brevipennis Galleruca, Ill.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 117 [*n. n.*].
brevipennis Gryllotalpa, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec.
brevipennis Hydnocera, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérîtes, II. 1844, 46. [1838], 308.
brevipenne Isosoma, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. IV (1) July 1836, 24.
brevipennis Labidostomus, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837,
brevipennis Laphria, J. Waltl, Reise Tyrol etc. (2) 1835, 114. [375].
brevipennis Leptidea, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839, 105.
brevipennis Libellula, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 114.
brevipennis Limnephilus, J. Curtis, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., IV (20) Feb.
brevipennis Locusta, T. v. Charpentier, Horae Ent. 1826, 114. [1834], 125.
brevipennis Lophonotus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 246.
brevipennis Lygaeus, P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. III. 1807, 123.
brevipennis Malachius, Laporte, Revue Entom. IV (1) 1836, 29.
brevipennis Mastinocerus, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 441. [Omalius.
brevipenne Micralymna (Gyll.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 820.—
brevipennis Micropterus, A. Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. Sept. 1842, 277.
brevipennis Micropteryx (Fab.), Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt.
 III. 1845, 396.—Pompilus.
brevipennis Molophilus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (7) 1831, 205 [*n. n.*].
brevipennis Monotoma, Kunze, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (2) 1839, 383.
brevipenne Myrmeleon, T. v. Charpentier, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XX (1) 1843, 406.
brevipennis Nabis, C. W. Hahn, Wanzenart. Ins. III (2) Feb. 1836, 32.
brevipennis Nemoura, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1837, 167 [*n. n.*].
brevipennis Nitidula, E. Blanchard in d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ins.) 1842, 64.
brevipenne Obrium, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 111 [*n. n.*].
brevipennis Odontomyia, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 434.
brevipenne Omalius, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 234.
brevipennis Omaseus, A. Chevrolat, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Jan. 1840, 13.
brevipennis Oxyurus (Latr.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. IV. 1817, 129.—Proctotrupes.
brevipennis Pachycarus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (2)
 1850, 444. [1829, 75.—Lygaeus.
brevipennis Pachymerus (Latr.), P. S. Schilling, Schles. Ges. vat. Kultur, Beitr. Entom.
brevipennis Paederus, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 24 [*n. n.*].
brevipennis Peirates, J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIII (90) June 1831, 217.
brevipenne Phasma, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 584.
brevipennis Plinthisus (Latr.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 65.—Lygaeus.
brevipennis Ploiaria, T. Say, Amer. Entom. III. 1828, pl. 47.
brevipennis Pogonus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 186 [*n. n.*].
brevipennis Polystichus, E. Ménétériés, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] VIII (2 = Sci
 Nat. VI.) (1 & 2) Feb. 1848, 19.
brevipennis Pompilus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 200.—Spheex, 1793.
brevipennis Proctotrupes, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 309.

- brevipenne** Pyractonema, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 451.
- brevipennis** Rhyparachromus (Schill.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 76.—
Sciara, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 110. [Pachymerus.]
- brevipennis** Sciomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. V. 1846, 2102.
- brevipennis** Staphylinus, Dahl in O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 254.
- brevipennis** Stenopterus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 111 [n. n.].
- brevipennis** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 193.
- brevipennis** Tachypeza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 548.
- brevipennis** Thinobius, H. v. Kiesenwetter, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, XI (7) July 1850, 221.
- brevipennis** Tiphia, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 285.
- brevipennis** Trichopteryx, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 21.
- brevipenne** Trimum, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (3) 1845, 172.
- brevipennis** Troglodytes, J. H. Hochhuth, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849
- Brevipes** S. Palmer, The Analyst, IV (15) Ap. 1836, 101.—A. [(1) 1849, 199.
- brevipes** Alydus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. V (6) Ap. 1840, 101.
- brevipes** Anisotoma, W. L. E. Schmidt in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 159.
- brevipes** Arbelorhina, J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 96.
- brevipes** Ardea (Nycticorax), C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Aves (1833) sign. m.
- brevipes** Astur, N. Severtzov, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (3) 1850, 234.
- brevipes** Bessonornis (Waterh.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. June 1847, 220.—
Bibio, H. Loew, Linnaea Entom. I. Feb. 1846, 360. [Petrocincla.]
- brevipes** Blaculla, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (2) 1839, 76.
- brevipes** Clubiona, J. Blackwall, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII (4) 1841, 603.
- brevipes** Cryptorhynchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 127 [n. n.].
- brevipes** Dacus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 272. [1821, 54 [n. n.].
- brevipes** Daudebardia, J. D. W. Hartmann in Sturm, Deutsch. Fauna (VI. Würm.) (5)
- brevipes** Dicotyles, J. B. v. Spix & C. F. P. v. Martius, Reise Brasil. (1) 1823, 326 [n. n.].
- brevipes** Diphya, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach. I.) 1849, 407.
- brevipes** Euophrys (Hahn), C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. I. 1837, 33.—Salticus.
- brevipes** Gonogenius, G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Jan. 1844, 53.
- brevipes** Helicophanta (Drap.), H. Scholtz, Schlesiens Land- und Wasser-Moll., 1843, 11.—Helix.
- brevipes** Helix, J. P. R. Draparnaud, H. N. Moll. France, 1805, 119.
- brevipes** Helix (Helicophanta), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 29.—H. b., Drap.
- brevipes** Hemerodromia, H. Loew, Posener Zweiflügler, 1840, 22.
- brevipes** Hylesinus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 393.
- brevipes** Limosa, G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 95 [n. n.].
- brevipes** Lithodes, H. M. Edwards & Lucas, Archives Mus. H. N. (Paris) II [4] *ineunte*
- brevipes** Lonchodes, G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmidae, 1835, 19. [1843, 463.]
- brevipes** Marpissa (Hahn), C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (2) Jan. 1846, 59.—Salticus.
- brevipes** Muscicapa, Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. III (2) 1831, 831.
- brevipes** Myiobius (Wied), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1847, 249.—Muscicapa.
- brevipes** Niltava, B. H. Hodgson, India Rev. I. 1837, 650.
- brevipes** Octopus (Philonexis), A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1835, 22.
- brevipes** Otis, C. G. Giebel, Fauna d. Vorwelt, I (2) 1847, 26.
- brevipes** Pagurus, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. July, 1848, 59.
- brevipes** Perilitus, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 33.
- brevipes** Petrocincla, G. R. Waterhouse in Alexander, Exped. Africa, II. 1838, 263.
- brevipes** Phalangopsis (D.), S. S. Haldeman, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 346.
- brevipes** Philochlaenia, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 122.
- brevipes** Procellaria, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 294.
- brevipes** Salticus, C. W. Hahn, Die Arachniden, I (3) Dec. 1832, 75. [454.—Dacus.]
- brevipes** Senopterina (Fab.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835,
- brevipes** Solpuga, P. Gervais, L'Institut, Mar. 1842, 76; Extr. P. V. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1842, 21.

- brevipes** Tachyphonus, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX. June 1846, 206.
- brevipes** Taphroderes, C. J. Schoenherr, Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 73. [(4) 1832.]
- brevipes** Thomisus, C. W. Hahn, Die Arachniden, I (2) Sept. 1832, 30; Mon. Spinnen
- brevipes** Tinamus, Natterer in C. J. Temminck & Laugier, Pls. color. (70) Dec. 1826.
- brevipes** Totanus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. ed. 2, VI. 1816, 410.
- brevipes** Totanus, F. H. Kittlitz in Litke, Voy. Monde, III. 1836, 267 [*n. n.*].
- brevipes** Tringa, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (7) Ap. 1831, 552 [*n. n.*].
- brevipes** Vorticella, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Phyt. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. *f.*, pl. i, f. 15 (1828).
- brevipes** Xysticus (Hahn), C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. I. 1837, 25.—Thomisus.
- brevipetiolatus** Mesochorus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. I (c. Mar.) 1844, 148.
- brevipila** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII (198) Jan.–June, 1850, 130.
- brevipilis** Canis, J. H. Fennell, N. H. Brit. & For. Quad. 1841, 131.—*C. familiaris*, *var.*, Gm.
- brevipinna** Carcharias (Aprion), Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (2) 1839, 31.
- brevipinna** Loligo, C. A. Lesueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Feb. 1824, 282.
- brevipinna** Scymnus (Les.), J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) 1842, 361.—Somniosus.
- brevipinna** Somniosus, C. A. Lesueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (9) May 1818, 222.
- brevipinnis** Exocoetus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 123.
- brevipinnis** Thynnus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 112.
- breviplicatus** Fusus (Forbes), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 230.—Voluta.
- breviplicata** Pleurotomaria, Sandberger in J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1849, 32.
- breviplicatus** Unio, Noulet, Mém. Ac. R. Sci. Toulouse [3] II. 1846, 233.
- breviplicata** Voluta, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 132.
- breviporus** Micraster, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 2.
- breviporus** Micraster, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 24.
- breviradiata** Ophiura, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 224 [*n. n.*].
- breviramulis** Eulophus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 43.
- breviramulus** Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 18.
- brevirostris** Acanthiza (Gould), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Feb. 1848, 189.—Psilopus.
- brevirostrum** Acipenser, C. A. Lesueur, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., I. 1818, 390.
- brevirostris** Agelaius (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Dec. 1844, 347.—Icterus.
- brevirostris** Alcides, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 621.
- brevirostris** Alpheus (Ol.), H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 350.—Palemon.
- brevirostris** Anatina, T. Brown, Edinburgh Journ. Nat. Geogr. Sci. I. Oct. 1829, 11.
- brevirostris** Anguilla, J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. V (18) July 1844, 177.
- brevirostris** Anser, Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1830, 996; Nat. Vogel Deutschl. 1831, 844.
- brevirostris** Anthus, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 83 [*n. n.*].
- brevirostre** Apion, Gyll.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 81 [*n. n.*].
- brevirostris** Arbelorhina, J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 96.
- brevirostris** Belemnites, F. V. Raspail, Ann. Sci. Observ. I (2) Feb. 1829, 321.
- brevirostris** Belemnites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1843, 96.
- brevirostris** Bombylius, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 326.
- brevirostris** Bombylius, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 381. [237.]
- brevirostris** Bothynoderes, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834,
- brevirostris** Bradypterus, C. J. Sundevall, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. VII (4) 1850, 103.
- brevirostris** Brentus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 53 [*n. n.*].
- brevirostris** Campylorhynchus, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Sept. 1845, 339.
- brevirostris** Cerceris, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 13.
- brevirostris** Charadrius, Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. IV (2) 1833, 769.
- brevirostris** Chimaera, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 489 [*n. n.*].
- brevirostris** Chimaera (Ischyodon), J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 344 (1843).
- brevirostris** Cleonus (Gyll.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 105.—Bothynoderes.
- brevirostris** Conops, Lafresnaye in E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (13) [1825–28], 24.

- brevirostris** Crithagra, J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1839), 88.
- brevirostris** Cuma, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] II (2) 1846, 174.
- brevirostris** Curculio (Panz.), T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 296.—*Anthribus*,
- brevirostris** Cyclothynchus, J. Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 249. [1798.]
- brevirostris** Dasyopogon, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 273.—*Dioctria*, 1804.
- brevirostris** Dioctria, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 255.
- brevirostris** Elaenia, J. J. v. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 274.
- brevirostris** Emballonura, A. Wagner, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 367.
- brevirostris** Empis, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 400.
- brevirostris** Equula, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 83.
- brevirostris** Equus, J. J. Kaup, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1833, 518.
- brevirostris** Felis, Croizet & Jobert, Oss. foss. Puy de Dôme, 202 (1828).
- brevirostris** Gerygone, J. Gould in G. Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral. II. 1841, 417.—*Psi-*
- brevirostris** Gobiesox, A. Guichenot in Gay, Chili (Peces) 1849, 335. [opus, 1838.]
- brevirostris** Graculus (Gould), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Jan. 1845, 667.—*Phala-*
- brevirostris** Graptomyza, C. R. W. Wiedemann, N. Dipt. Gen. 1820, 17. [crocorax.]
- brevirostris** Graptomyza, H. Jensen, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1832, 334.
- brevirostra** Gregarina, A. Koelliker, Zeitschr. Wiss. Zool. I (1) 1848, 12.
- brevirostra** Gryllivora, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 292.
- brevirostris** Hippocampus, H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich, II. 1822, 262.
- brevirostris** Hirmoneura, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 229.
- brevirostris** Hirundo, J. McClelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (82) Mar. 1840, 155.
- brevirostris** Hyaena, F. L. P. Gervais, Zool. Pal. Franç. I. 1850, 122.
- brevirostris** Ibis, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 219.
- brevirostris** Icterus, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VIII. 1838, 7.
- brevirostris** Ischyodon, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. I. Tableau (1844), p. xliii [*n. n.*].
- brevirostre** Isognomon, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 155.
- brevirostris** Lamprotornis, T. R. Peale in Wilkes, Expl. Exped. VIII. 1848, 111.
- brevirostris** Leda (Ph.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 130.—*Nucula*.
- brevirostris** Leistes, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 304. [pogon.]
- brevirostris** Leptarthrus (Meig.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 55.—*Dasy-*
- brevirostris** Lixus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 21.
- brevirostris** Loxia, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 47.
- brevirostris** Macroselides, H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. I. 1844, 284.
- brevirostris** Macrosemius, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 493 [*n. n.*].
- brevirostris** Malacanthus, A. Guichenot, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) XI. Jan. 1848, 14.
- brevirostre** Mastodon, F. L. P. Gervais, Zool. Pal. Franç., Expl. to pl. iii (1849).
- brevirostris** Meliphaga, Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 315.
- brevirostris** Melithreptus (V. & H.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Nov. 1846, 128.—
- brevirostris** Menoetius, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 94 [*n. n.*]. [Meliphaga.]
- brevirostris** Molothrus, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 305.
- brevirostris** Mulio, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (1) (Ins.) 1811, 48.
- brevirostris** Mus, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (50) Nov. 1837, 19.
- brevirostris** Muscipapa, Max Wied, Beitr. Naturges. Brasil. III (2) 1831, 799. [43.]
- brevirostris** Muscipeta, N. A. Vigors, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (4) Ap. 1831,
- brevirostris** Muscipeta, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 49.
- brevirostris** Myiobius (O. & L.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. May 1847, 249.—*Muscipeta*.
- brevirostris** Naseus, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 225.
- brevirostris** Nemestrina, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 156.
- brevirostris** Nemotelus, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822,
- brevirostris** Nucula, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 210. [117.]
- brevirostris** Nucula (Dacryomya), A. Alth, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (2) 1850,
- brevirostris** Numenius, H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 75. [233.]
- brevirostris** Opitomorphus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 104.

- brevirostris** Ornismya, R. P. Lesson, H. N. Oiseaux-Mouches (16 & 17) June or July 1830, 211.
- brevirostris** Ornithocephalus, S. T. v. Soemmering, Denkschr. K. Ak. Wiss. München, VI. 1816-17 (1820), 89.
- brevirostris** Ornithorhynchus, W. Ogilby, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (13) Jan. 1832, 150.
- brevirostris** Ostrea, M. de Serres, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XX. Sept. 1843, 165.
- brevirostris** Palaemon, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) [1812], 664.
- brevirostris** Palaemon, A. Andrzejewski, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839 (1) 1839, 23.
- brevirostris** Pallene, G. Johnston, Mag. Zool. Bot. I (4) Dec. 1836, 380.
- brevirostris** Pandalus, H. Rathke, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XX (1) 1843, 17.
- brevirostris** Pangonia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 326.
- brevirostris** Pardalotus (Gould), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. App. 1849, 13.—Smicronis.
- brevirostris** Pasiphaea, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, II. 1837, 426.
- brevirostris** Pectunculus, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1824, 112.
- brevirostris** Pectunculus, F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 225.
- brevirostris** Pericrocotus (Vig.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. June 1846, 282.—Muscipeta.
- brevirostris** Phaenicornis, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 84 [*n. n.*].
- brevirostris** Phalacrocorax, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (50) Nov. 1837, 26.
- brevirostris** Phyllopneuste (Strickl.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 289.
- brevirostris** Platyrhynchus, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 13. [*—Sylvia*].
- brevirostrum** Pleurotoma, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1823, 120.
- brevirostris** Podilymbus, G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. June 1846, 633 [*n. et f.*].
- brevirostris** Polytmus (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 108.—Ornismya.
- brevirostris** Procellaria, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (8) June 1831, 611.
- brevirostris** Procellaria, G. N. Lawrence, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (8 & 9) Ap. 1847, cover, & (10 & 11) July 1847, 476.
- brevirostris** Proscopia, J. C. F. Klug, Horae phys. Berol. 1820, 25.
- brevirostris** Psilopus, J. Gould, Syn. Birds Austral. (4) Ap. 1838.
- brevirostris** Pterodactylus, Desmarest, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVIII. 1819, 231.
- brevirostris** Pteroglossus, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (3) July 1830, 178.
- brevirostris** Pterydactylus, G. Cuvier, Oss. Foss., ed. 2, V (2) 1824, 376.
- brevirostris** Radius, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 259.
- brevirostris** Rhinobatus (Syrhina), Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (3) 1841, 114.
- brevirostris** Rhynchites, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 191 [*n. n.*].
- brevirostris** Rhynchops, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 81.
- brevirostra** Rostellaria, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 223.
- brevirostris** Salangana (McClell.), R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, X. 20 July 1843, 134.—Hirundo.
- brevirostris** Smicronis, J. Gould, Birds of Australia, II (34) 1848, pl. 103.—Psilopus, 1838.
- brevirostris** Sterna, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXII. 1819, 166.
- brevirostris** Sterna, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. I (—) [1830-2] (pl. 69).
- brevirostris** Strigocephalus, J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, 1841, 80.
- brevirostris** Sylvia, H. E. Strickland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (46) Feb. 1837, 98.
- brevirostris** Syngnathus, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (12) 1838, 144.
- brevirostris** Tellina, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 226. [631.]
- brevirostris** Terebratula, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839,
- brevirostris** Terebratula, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 41.
- brevirostris** Thamnophilus, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Mar. 1844, 82.
- brevirostris** Thaumantias (Less.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 78.—Trochilus.
- brevirostra** Thracia, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 110.—Anatina, 1829.
- brevirostris** Tipula, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 844.
- brevirostris** Tityra (Spix), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. June 1846, 254.—Platyrhynchus.
- brevirostris** Triacanthus, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1850), 294.
- brevirostris** Tringa, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 76.
- brevirostris** Trochilus, R. P. Lesson, Troch. (Ind. gén.) 1832-33, p. xxvi.
- brevirostris** Troglodytes, T. Nuttall, Mem. Amer. Acad., n. s., I. 1833, 98.

- brevirostris** Uria, N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 357.
- brevirostris** Zancus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. IV. 35 (1835), 236 (1842).
- brevirostrum** *v.* **brevirostris**.
- brevis** Acanthastrea, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Sept. 1849, 146.
- brevis** Acanthocinus, Sch.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 106 [*n. n.*].
- brevis** Acanthopleurus, P. de M. G. Egerton in J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (2), 253
- brevis** Acanthoteuthis, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (5) 1842, 97. [(1844).]
- brevis** Achatinella, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (150) Jan. 1846, 90.
- brevis** Acilius, C. Aubé in Dejean & Boisdual, Icon. Coléopt. V. (1837-38), 70.
- breve** Acnephalium, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3) 1839, 168.
- breve** Acridium (Tetrix), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 170. [568, Table.—Ptilium, 1845.]
- brevis** Acrotichis, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (2) 1848,
- brevis** Aleochara, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (2) 1839, 315.
- brevis** Alosa, P. Bleeker, Journ. Indian Arch. II (9) Sept. 1848, 638.
- brevis** Amara, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 9 [*n. n.*]; Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 493.
- brevis** Ammoecius, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (6) 1848, 907.
- brevis** Anaphes, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XVIII. July 1846, 52.
- brevis** Anatina, S. Stutchbury, Zool. Journ. V (17) Feb. 1830, 99.
- brevis** Ancyloceras, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1842, 508.
- brevis** Anthaxia, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 18.
- brevis** Anthicus, W. L. E. Schmidt, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, III (8) Aug. 1842, 180.
- brevis** Anthophora, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 114 [*n. n.*].
- breve** Apion, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 81 [*n. n.*].
- brevis** Archaeus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 144 (1843); V (1), 50 (1844).
- brevis** Arcomya, H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 101.
- brevis** Argus (Wider), C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841],
- brevis** Argutor, Duftschmid; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 11 [*n. n.*]. [356.—Theridion.
- brevis** Asaphus, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 39.
- brevis** Bacillus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 562.
- brevis** Bagous, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 550.
- brevis** Belemnites, H. D. de Blainville, Mém. Bélem. 1827, 86.
- brevis** Belemnites, G. v. Muenster, Bemerk. Belemniten, 1830; Boué, Mém. géol. I. 1832,
- brevis** Belyta, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 343. [306.]
- brevis** Beris, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 127.
- brevis** Bibio, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 225.
- brevis** Brachytarsus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 168.
- breve** Buccinum, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 128.
- brevis** Bulimina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 270 [*n. n.*].
- brevis** Bulimina, A. d'Orbigny, Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV (1) 1840, 41.
- brevis** Bulimus, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xli, f. 21 [*n. et f.*].
- brevis** Bulla, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833), 358.
- brevis** Camaria, F. Klug, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834) [1833], 182.
- brevis** Cancellaria, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (17) Ju. 1832,
- brevis** Cancer, J. F. W. Herbst, Vers. Nat. Krab. III (4) 1804, 9. [52.]
- brevis** Cantharis, P. S. Schilling, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1833 (1834), 77 [*n. n.*].
- brevis** Capota, P. Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. XXIII. 1850 (Ichth. fauna Java), 21.
- brevis** Caprinula, D. Sharpe, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 180.
- brevis** Carabus, Creutzer in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 179.
- brevis** Carabus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 6; Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 93.
- brevis** Caryophyllia, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Tergestina, 1831, 147.
- brevis** Cephalus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) V (2) 1804, 437.
- brevis** Ceraphron, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 111 [*n. n.*]. [[*non* 1850], 101.]
- brevis** Cerapterus (Arthropteris), J. O. Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (44) Jan. 1851
- breve** Cerithium, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1834), 116.
- brevis** Cetiosaurus, R. Owen, 11 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Plym. 1841) 1842, 94.
- brevis** Chaetonotus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 44 [*n. n.*]; *ibid.* 1831 (1832), 123.

- brevis** Chalepus (Perty), W. F. Erichson in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 562.—Cyclocephala.
- brevis** Cistela, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Feb. 1824, 269.
- brevis** Clausilia, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 382.
- brevis** Cleonus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 83.
- brevis** Clupea, J. L. R. Agassiz, Phil. Mag. VIII. 1836, 367 [*n. n.*]; Poiss. Foss. V (2), 119 (1844).
- brevis** Conotrachelus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 47.
- brevis** Conus, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. xxvi.
- brevis** Copris, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 103.
- brevis** Coraeus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1838, 17. [185 (1839).
- brevis** Cottus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Jahrb. f. Min. 1832, 137 [*n. n.*]; Poiss. Foss. IV. 12 (1838),
- brevis** Crabro, P. L. van der Linden, N. Mémoires. Ac. Roy. Brux. V. 1829, 72.
- brevis** Crossocerus, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (4) 1849, 418.
- brevis** Cryptorhynchus, Munck in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 109.
- brevis** Ctenacanthus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 92 (1836); III. 11 (1837).
- brevis** Cucullaea, A. d'Orbigny, Coq. Fos. Colomb. 1842, 54.
- brevis** Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 265.
- brevis** Cybister, Dupont in C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 98.
- brevis** Cyclocephala, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 46.
- breve** Cyclostoma, J. P. R. Draparnaud, H. N. Moll. France, 1805, 37.
- breve** Cyclostoma (Martyn), L. Pfeiffer in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Cyclostoma (85) 1849, 166.—Lituus.
- brevis** Cyllindrella, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. I. 1841, 47.
- brevis** Cyrtonus, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (4) c. Jan. 1851, 547.
- brevis** Dentalina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 48.
- brevis** Donax, [E. Requier], Cat. Coq. Corse, *extremo* 1849, 22.
- brevis** Echinolampas, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 164.
- brevis** Elater, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 135 [*n. n.*].
- brevis** Elater, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 20 [*n. n.*]. [Crabro.
- brevis** Entomognathus (Linden), A. G. Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europaea (2) 1844, 295.—
- brevis** Eulima, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (13) May 1834, 7.
- brevis** Eulima, [E. Requier], Cat. Coq. Corse, *extremo* 1848, 58.
- brevis** Exorista, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (4) *post* Feb. 1850, 388.
- brevis** Forficula, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (2) Mar. 1838, 9.
- brevis** Fusus, T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xlviii, f. 34 [*n. et f.*].
- brevis** Galeruca, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 82 [*n. n.*].
- brevis** Gastrochaena, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (15) June 1834, 21.
- brevis** Gervillia, J. Buckman in Murchison, Outlines Geol. Cheltenham, 1844, 98.
- brevis** Goniaspidius, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 127.
- brevis** Gonorhynchus, McClelland, Asiat. Res. XIX (2) Jan. 1840, 373.
- brevis** Haliphus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Aug. 1828, 43.
- brevis** Harpalus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 148 [*n. n.*]. [1844, 204.
- brevis** Harpalus, V. Motschulski, Mémoires présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V (1-3) Nov.
- brevis** Helicolimax, A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 25.—
- brevis** Helix, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (3) Oct. 1849, 35. [*n. et f.*].
- brevis** Helophorus, C. R. Sahlberg, Diss. Ent. Ins. Fenn. (4) 1819, 44; & Ins. Fenn. I.
- brevis** Helops, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 150 [*n. n.*]. [1834, 44.
- brevis** Hemipronites, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 75.
- brevis** Hippurites, G. P. Deshayes in Cuvier, Règne Anim., disciples' ed., Moll., descr. to pl. 69 *bis* (*die indet.*).
- brevis** Holothuria, Forbes & Goodsir, Athenaeum, 1839, 647.
- brevis** Hydrobia (Mich.), D. Dupuy, H. N. Moll. France (5) May 1851, 560.—Paludina.
- brevis** Hydrochus (Herbst), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 50.—Elophorus, 1793.
- brevis** Hydroporus, R. F. Sahlberg, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VII. 1834, 270.
- brevis** Ichneutes, C. Wesmael, N. Mémoires. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX. 1835, 198.
- brevis** Isocardia, C. d'Orbigny, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII [1-3] May 1822, 104.
- breve** Isosoma, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (1) Sept. 1832, 18.

- brevis Jassus, Herrich-S. in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 143, 1836, tab. 15.
 brevis Laemophloeus, L. Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Jan. 1850, 56.
 brevis Lamia, C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 380. [1833.
 brevis Lamprotatus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 31.—Miscogaster,
 brevis Larinus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 129.
 brevis Larinus, Schoenherr in F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837,
 brevis Leptura, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 182. [241.
 brevis Leuciscus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. V (2), 35 (1839).
 brevis Linnea, J. B. Bouillet, Ann. Sci. Auvergne, VIII. 1835, 628.
 brevis Limnephilus, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (5) 1830, 135 [*n. n.*].
 brevis Lindenius (v. d. Lind.), Le Peletier de St F. & Brullé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III
 (4) *post* Mar. 1835, 800.—Crabro.
 brevis Lingula, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 443.
 brevis Littorina (Sow.), T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. [1845-9], 254.—Buccinum.
 brevis Lituus, T. Martyn, Univ. Conch. I. 1784, f. 28.
 brevis Loligo, H. D. de Blainville, Journ. de Physique, XCVI. Mar. 1823, 133.
 brevis Lopadorrhynchus, A. E. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 306 [*n. n.*].
 brevis Loxonema, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. foss. Ireland, 1844, 30.
 brevis Lucanus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1825, 202.
 brevis Lytta, F. Klug, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XII (2) 1825, 448. [Buccinum.
 brevis Macrocheilus (Sow.), J. Phillips, Figs. descr. Pal. foss. Cornwall, Aug. 1841, 103.—
 brevis Macrophthalmus (Herbst), A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 128.—
 brevis Mactromya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (3) 1843, 192. [Cancer.
 brevis Mamillifera, P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles [1850], 11.
 brevis Mangelia, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (4) Jan. 1850, 66.
 brevis Mantis, P. Rambur, F. Ent. Andal. II (3) Dec. 1838, 21.
 brevis Masicerca, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII (4) c. Jan. 1851, 460.
 brevis Matchchile (*sic*), T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (4) 1837, 407.
 brevis Melania, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (24) Dec. 1842, 242.
 brevis Melania, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II.) 1842, 10.
 brevis Melanopsis, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1826, 42.
 brevis Meligethes, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) XVI. 1845, 57.
 brevis Micraster, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 24. [1850, 69.
 brevis Microplus, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct.
 brevis Millericrinus, A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Crinoïdes (3) May 1841, 77.
 brevis Miscogaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 464.
 brevis Molops (Dufts.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) IV. 1818, 179.—Carabus.
 brevis Monoceros, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (5) 1821.
 brevis Mugil, de Blainville, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818, 344. [—Buccinum.
 brevis Murchisonia (Sow.), Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (French ed.) 1842-45, 583.
 brevis Murex, E. Forbes, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843) 1844, 190. [Anatina.
 brevis Myadora (Stutch.), L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Myadora, no. 7, May 1844.—
 brevis Mycetophila (Ill.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 543.—Cistela, 1794.
 brevis Mycetophila, Panz.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 71 [*n. n.*].
 brevis Nabis, Scholz, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1846 (1847), 112.
 brevis Nanophyes, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 195.
 brevis Nematoglossa, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 216.
 brevis Nematus, T. Hartig, Adelfl. Deutschl. I. 1837, 205.
 brevis Nodosaria, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 252 [*n. n.*].
 brevis Notiophilus, G. R. Waterhouse, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 206. [1850, 78.
 brevis Omalopia, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct.
 brevis Omphra, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1) 1850, 36.
 brevis Osteolepis, F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Nov. 1848, 305.
 brevis Ovulum, G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. IV (14) Oct. 1828, 152.
 brevis Oxyporus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (2) Ap. 1844, 39.
 brevis Palimphyes, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 36 (1835); V (1), 47 (1844).
 brevis Paludina (Drap.), C. T. Menke, Syn. meth. Moll., ed. 2, 1830, 41.—Cyclostoma;
 brevis Paludina, Michaud, Compl. Moll. France, 1831, 97.

- brevis** Pandora, G. B. Sowerby, I [Catal. Coll. S. Stutchbury, c. 1829], App. p. 3.
brevis Paracynthus, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IX. June 1848, 323.
brevis Peryphus, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 28.
brevis Phaneroptera, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838],
brevis Phasianella, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II.) 1842, 79. [418.
brevis Phasianella, C. T. Menke, Moll. N. Holl. 1843, 12.
brevis Phasianella, C. B. Adams, Contr. to conch. (4) Jan. 1850, 67.
brevis Philonthus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (2) Ap. 1844, 37.
brevis Philopterus, L. Dufour, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (4) *post* Feb. 1836, 674.
brevis Phryganea, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1840, 1066.
brevis Phygadeuon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 743.
brevis Phyllobius, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 461.
brevis Phyllopertha, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 178.
brevis Planaxa, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833), 488.
brevis Platychelus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 152.
brevis Platycrinites, Goldfuss, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XIX (1) 1839, 346.
brevis Platypyleura, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 19.
brevis Plectris, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I (2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 129. [(2) III (2) 1847, 289.
brevis Pleurotoma, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem
brevis Pleurotoma, L. Bellardi, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] IX. 1848, 547.
brevis Plexaura, P. Duchassaing, Anim. rad. Antilles [1850], 20.
brevis Porambonites, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 96.
brevis Productus, C. H. Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. Reich. 1830, 87.
brevis Prosodes, F. Gebler, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. III (7) June 1844, 103.
brevis Psectrascelis, A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) *post* May 1838, 316.
brevis Psolinus (F. & G.), E. Forbes, Hist. Brit. Starfish (5) Feb. 1841, 207.—Holothuria.
breve Ptilium, V. v. Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (4) 1845, 533.
brevis Ptyobranchus, J. McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. V (18) July 1844, 223.
brevis Pupa, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 1841, 182.
brevis Purpura, H. D. de Blainville, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I [2] *post* May 1832, 233.
brevis Purpurina, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 334.
brevis Quedius, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 535.
brevis Racoma, McClelland & Griffith, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. II (8) Jan. 1842, 578.
brevis Rhinobatus, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 98 [*n. n.*].
brevis Rhinoclavis (Quoy), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 80.—Cerithium.
brevis Rhinocyllus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 150.
brevis Rhombocephalus, G. Newport, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIX (4) 1845, 426.
brevis Rhyncolus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 282.
brevis Rissoa, E. Sismonda, Syn. meth. Anim., ed. 2, 1847, 53.
brevis Rohita (McClell.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1026.—Gonorhynchus.
brevis Scalaria, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1840, 390.
brevis Scarabaeus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 193 [*n. n.*].
brevis Scolopendra (Newp.), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, IV. 1847, 274.—Rhombocephalus. [Bostrichus, 1795-6.
brevis Scolytus (Panz.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 220.—
breve Seladerma, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. II (3) July 1834, 290.
brevis Selandria (Klug), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 125.—Tenthredo.
brevis Solen, J. E. Gray in S. Hanley, Ill. ed. Lamarck's Shells (1) *extremo* 1842, 12.
brevis Sphenoptera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1839, 32.
brevis Steirastoma (Schönh.), J. G. Audinet-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (1) *post* Mar. 1835, 25.—Lamia. [Mar. 1835, 354.
brevis Steropus, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5)
brevis Stylosmilina, A. d'Orbigny, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. Mar. 1850, 174.
brevis Succinea, W. Dunker, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., June [Aug.] 1850, 84.
breve Systolosoma, A. J. J. Solier in Gay, Chili, IV (Col.) 1849, 242.

- brevis** Tanyrhynchus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 419.
- brevis** Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (1) 1816, 53.
- brevis** Tentyria, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 201 [*n. n.*].
- breve** Theridion, Wider in Reuss, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. I (3), 1834, 236.
- brevis** Thracia, G. P. Deshayes, Expl. Algér. (Moll.) 1845-8, 297.
- brevis** Trachyphloeus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1), 1843, 113.
- brevis** Trinucleus, R. J. Murchison, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, IV, 1845, 626.
- brevis** Trochocyathus (Desh.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 403.—
- brevis** Trogllops, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 128. [Turbinolia.
- brevis** Turbinolia, G. P. Deshayes in Ladoucette, Stat. H.-Alpes, 1834, 565.
- breve** Turbo, T. Brown, Tr. R. Soc. Edinb. VIII (2) 1818, 463.
- brevis** Turboella, W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 271 [*n. n.*].
- brevis** Turritella, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1814, 110.
- brevis** Venerupis, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1835), 534.
- brevis** Vitrina (Fér.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 408.—Helicolimax.
- breviscapa** Ceria, W. W. Saunders, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. IV (1) Ap. 1845, 65.
- breviscapus** Pteromalus, A. Foerster, Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. 1841, 25.
- breviserialis** Colpophyllia, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XI. May 1849,
- breviseta** Agathis, Nees v. E., Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VI (3) 1812, 194. [267.
- breviseta** Cordylura, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. V. 1846, 2022.
- breviseta** Tachina, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 645.
- brevisetosa** Nemoraëa, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1844, 1845, 1846, 282.
- brevispina** Acanthocrinus, F. A. Roemer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1850, 680.
- brevispina** Ammonites, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. VI. 1827, 106.
- brevispina** Belosepia, J. De C. Sowerby in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 193.
- brevispinus** Brachionus, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 146.
- brevispinus** Carinidea (Sow.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 350.—Turbo.
- brevispina** Murex, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 159.
- brevispinus** Nemacanthus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 494; Poiss. Foss. III. 177 (1843).—[*n. n.*].
- brevispina** Nerita (Lam.), Quoy in Dumont d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," III (Moll.) 1834, 200.—Neritina.
- brevispina** Neritella (Quoy), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 91.—Nerita.
- brevispina** Neritina, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 186.
- brevispina** Ophiura, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V. Dec. 1825, 149.
- brevispina** Salpina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1830 (1832) [1830], 46 [*n. n.*]; *ibid.* 1831 (1832), 133.
- brevispina** Trochus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 12.
- brevispina** Turbo (Lam.), A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II.) 1842, 73.—Trochus.
- brevispina** Udora, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (2) 1839, 69.
- brevispinella** Anchinia, P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 822.
- brevispinosa** Acanthopleura (Sow.), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (174) June 30, 1847, 68.—Chiton.
- brevispinosus** Chiton, G. B. Sowerby, II., Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., IV. June 1840, 287.
- brevispinosus** Echinus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 277.
- brevispinosa** Hystrix, J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. IV. 1843, 20.
- brevispinosa** Themisto, H. D. S. Goodsir, Edinburgh New Phil. Journ. XXXIII (65) July 1842, 177. [Pls. 1846].
- brevispinosus** Trochus, A. Valenciennes in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Tab.
- brevispira** Helix, M. de Serres, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1839 (1) 1839, 63.
- brevispira** Natica, A. Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) I (2) 1846, 363.
- brevispondylus** Lepidopides, J. J. Heckel, Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. (Wien) I. 1850 [1849], 241.
- brevissimum** Astrea, G. P. Deshayes in Ladoucette, Stat. H.-Alpes, 1834, 564.
- brevissima** Bulla, A. Adams, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. II (11) 1850, 593.
- brevissimus** Clupaea, de Blainville, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818, 364.
- brevissimus** Fusus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 228. [253.
- brevissima** Montlivaltia, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Nov. 1848,

- brevissima** Rhizangia (Desh.), Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVII. Nov. 1848, 496.—Astrea.
- brevissima** Stratipora, C. S. Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. (4) 1832, 143.
- brevistyla** Aeschna, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 205.
- brevisulcatus** Hemiaster, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 20.—
- brevisulcatus** Micraster, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 2. [Micraster, 1840.
- brevitarse** Nymphon, H. Krøyer, Naturhist. Tidsskrift [2] I (2) 1844, 115.
- brevitarsis** Philochlaenia, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt. I. Oct. 1850, 122.
- Brevitarsus** W. Jameson, Calc. Journ. N. H. I. 1841, 319.—A. [*n. n.*].
- brevitarsus** Dolerus, T. Hartig, Adelfl. Deutschl. I. 1837, 243. [1830, 293 [*n. n.*].
- brevitentacula** Actinia, Quoy & Gaimard in H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX.
- brevitentacularis** Octopus, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLIII. 1826, 187.
- brevitentaculata** Loligo, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1832), 81.
- breviterebrata** Tipula, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. amat. Sci. Lille, 1823-4, 1826, 131.
- brevithorax** Harpalus, Sch.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 15 [*n. n.*].
- brevithorax** Orthogonius (Schoen.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 282.—Harpalus.
- brevitibialis** Chironomus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IX. 1850, 3537.
- breviunguis** Alauda, C. J. Sundevall, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. VII (4) 1850, 99.
- breviunguis** Alauda (Anthus), J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. I. 1824, 75. [246 [*n. n.*].
- breviunguis** Certhilauda, C. L. Bonaparte (*ex* Sund. MS), Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850,
- breviuscula** Aleochara, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 161.
- breviusculus** Argutor, Sahlberg, Scarab. Ochot. [? 1844], 31 [*mihi non visum*].
- breviusculus** Braco, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XI. 1838, 21.
- breviusculus** Calisthenes (Mann.), E. Ménétré, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. I (22) Ap. 1843, 345.—Carabus.
- breviusculus** Carabus, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II (1) 1830, 61.
- breviusculum** Ctenostoma, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (2) 1837, 20.
- breviuscula** Feronia, R. F. Sahlberg, F. Ins. Ross. 1844, 31.
- breviusculus** Harpalus, M. de Chaudoir, Enum. Carab. 1846, 184.
- breviuscula** Heriades, W. Nylander, Notiser Sällsk. fauna Fennica Förhandl. I. 1848,
- breviuscula** Lota, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1846), 61. [272.
- breviuscula** Megilla, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 142 [*n. n.*].
- breviusculus** Nematus, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX. 1847 (1) 1847,
- breviuscula** Nitidula, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (5) June 1846, 53. [17.
- breviuscula** Plectroscelis, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V. 1837, 349.
- breviusculus** Pseudocryobius (Sahlb.), V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer Russl., *post* May 1850, 54.—Argutor. [230.
- breviuscula** Taphria, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (1) 1849,
- breviusculus** Tryphon, Boyer de Fonscolombe, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (2) Oct. 1849, 217.
- breviventris** Clubiona, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 438.
- breviventris** Dasyopogon, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847 (2) 1848, 181.
- breviventris** Gonypus, C. Rondani in Baudi & Truqui, Studi Ent. I. 1848, 96.
- breviventris** Hemiteles, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 789.
- breviventre** Isosoma, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (1) Sept. 1832, 20.
- breviventris** Mallophora, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 381.
- breviventris** Microgaster, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 51.
- breviventris** Miscogaster, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. I (5) Oct. 1833, 462.
- breviventris** Tachina, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 297.
- breviventris** Tipula, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Dipt. exot. 1821, 43.
- breviventer** Xantholinus, F. Sperr, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1835, 153.
- brevivillosa** Aricia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 292.
- brevivitta** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (5) Ap. 1836, 470.
- brevivitta** Tabanus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 157.
- brevivittata** Hilara, J. Macquart, Ins. dipt. N. France (3) 1827, 114. [1846, 352.
- brevoorti** Pterostichus, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (6 & 7) Aug.

- brevoorti** Sphaeroderus, J. L. Le Conte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, IV (10 & 11)
- breweri** Anas, J. J. Audubon, Orn. Biogr. IV. 1838, 302. [July 1847, 443.]
- brewerii** Quiscalus, J. J. Audubon, Birds of Amer. (1st 8vo ed., New York) VII. 1844, 345.
- breweri** Scalops, J. Bachman, Boston Journ. N. H. IV (1) 1842, 32.
- [**breyni.**]
- breynii** Lituites, G. P. Deshayes in Cuvier, Règne Anim., disciples' ed., Moll., descr. to pl. 12 (*die indet.*). [ceratites.]
- breynii** Melia (Mart.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 114.—Ortho-
- breynii** Orthocera (Mart.), J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. I. 1814, 132.—Orthoceratites.
- breynii** Orthoceratites, W. Martin, Petr. Derb. 1809, pl. 39.
- Breynia** Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 12.—Ech.
- breynianus** Echinites, E. F. Schlotheim, Taschen. Min. 1813, 109.
- briantea** Mordella, A. Villa in A. Comolli, De coleopt. Novocomi, 1837, 28.
- Briarea** Quoy & Gaimard, Ann. Sci. Nat. X (39) Mar. 1827, 235.—Coel.
- Briarda** Q. & G. 1827; ? *err.* Scudder *pro* Briareus, *q.v.*
- Briareum** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 484.
- Briareus** Quoy & Gaimard, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1826, 193.—Coel.
- briareus** Acrophylla, G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmidae, 1835, 40.—Phasma (Diura), 1834.
- briarea** Argynnis, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 261.
- briarea** Clothilda (God.), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 441.—Argynnis.
- briareum** Corallium, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers, III. 1801, 23.
- briareus** Extracrinus (Mill.), Austin, Monogr. Crin. (6) 1847, 96.—Pentacrinites.
- briareus** Holothuria, C. A. Lesueur, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. Dec. 1824, 161.
- briareus** Lucanus, F. W. Hope, Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt. 1845, 20.
- briareus** Pentacrinites, J. S. Miller, N. H. Crinoidea, 1821, 56.
- briareus** Phasma (Diura), G. R. Gray, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. I (1) Nov. 1834, 45.
- briareus** Polypus, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooeph.) 1827, 634.
- Briarus** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1140.—Col. [*n. n.*]
- bricei** Balitora, Hardwick & Gray in Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. I. Oct. 1838, 366; II.
- Bricoptis** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 583.—Col. [July 1839, 190.]
- bridgesii** Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. II. 1842, 43.
- bridgesii** Fissurella, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Fissurella, no. 16, Aug. 1849.
- bridgesii** Gyriosomus, G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. XII. Oct. 1843, 258.
- bridgesii** Larus, L. Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (144) Ap. 1845, 16.
- bridgesii** Nasica, T. C. Eyton in W. Jardine, Contrib. Ornith. II. 1849, 130.
- bridgesii** Naupactus, G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIII. Jan. 1844, 54.
- bridgesii** Octodon, G. R. Waterhouse, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (140) Feb. 1845, 155.
- brightii** Acidaspis, R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 658.
- brightii** Ammonites, S. P. Pratt, Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. Nov. 1841, 164.
- brightii** Fusus (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 155.—Pyrula.
- brightii** Odontopleura (Murch.), Goldfuss, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 556.—Acidaspis.
- brightii** Orthoceras, J. De C. Sowerby in R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 626.
- brightii** Pyrula, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] IV. 1836, 344.
- brightoniensis** Lima (Mant.), F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 556.—Plagiostoma.
- brightoniensis** Plagiostoma, G. A. Mantell, Foss. South Downs, May 1822, 204.
- brightwelli** Agrion, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIV (1) 1823, 107.
- brightwelli** Calopteryx (Kirby), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 827.—Agrion.
- brightwellii** Euchlora, W. Kirby, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (77) Oct. 1839, 70.
- brightwelli** Pedetes, W. Kirby in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (4) Oct. 1837, 146.
- brigitta** Abais (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 97.—Papilio, 1780.
- brigitta** Pieris (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 135.—Papilio, 1780.
- brigitta** Terias (God.), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 676.—Pieris.
- brimo** Papilio Satyrus, I. Boeber, Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, II [*post* Nov.] 1809, 308.
- brimonti** Lingula, M. Rouault, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VII. 1850, 728.
- Bringa** *id.* ac Bhringa; B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 84 [*n. n.*].
- brinieri** Clausilia, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 178.
- brino** Epargyreus (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 105.—Papilio, 1781.

- Brisa** G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (2) 1839, 45.—Cr.
brisa Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 131.
brisbanii Epimachus, J. Wilson, Illustr. of Zool., pl. xi (1828).
brisbanii Gryptes, R. P. Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat. VI (23) Nov. 1825, 253.
brisei Voluta, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierieghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 47.
briseis Hipparchia (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 20.—Papilio, 1764.
briseis Maniola (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 182.—Papilio, 1764.
briseis Minois (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 58.—Papilio, 1764.
briseis Nymphalis (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XIV (1805), 98.—Papilio, 1764. [*n. cf.*].
briseis Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 28 (Fernaldo iudice 1799)
briseis Satyrus (L.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 514.—Papilio, 1764.
brises Lamprotatus, F. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV. Nov. 1844, 333.
Brismaeus *err. pro* Brisnaeus, Leach; G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man. 1839, 14.
Brisnaeus J. E. Gray (*ex* W. E. Leach), Ann. Phil. XXVI. Aug. 1825, 102.—Cirr.
Brissiospis J. E. Gray, List Brit. Rad. B. M. 1848, 7.—Ech. [31.—Ech.
Brissoides G. Cuvier, R. Anim. IV. 1817, 19 [*? vernac.*]; Schinz, Das Thierr. IV. 1825,
brissoides Collyrites, C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, IX (49) 1837, 210.
brissoides Eupatagus (Des M.), Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 10.
—Spatangus.
brissoides Spatangus, Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux (49) IX. 1837, 238.
brissonii Cebus, J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 40.
brissonii Charadrius, J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 513. [Daud. 1800.
brissonii Fringilla (Gm.), H. Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, 22.—Loxia,
brissonii Lemur, H. R. Schinz, Syst. Verz. Säug. I. 1844, 101.
brissoni Motacilla, W. Macgillivray, Man. Brit. Orn. I. 1840, 160. [1826, App. p. 205.
brissonii Onocrotalus, J. G. Children in Denham & Clapperton, Narr. Trav. Africa,
brissonii Pelidna, R. P. Lesson, Dict. Class. H. N. XIII. Feb. 1828, 160.
brissonii Pitylus (Licht.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. July 1844, 362.—Fringilla.
brissonii Prosimia, R. P. Lesson, Spec. des Mamm., Nov. 1840, 230.
brissoni Uria, [G. J. Billberg], Syn. Faunae Scand. I (2) 1828, 186.
brissonianus Falco, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VII (1) 1809, 203.
brissonius Priamides, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 87.
Brissopsis L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 16.—Ech. [Ech.
Brissus O. F. Müller, Zool. Dan. (Danm. Norges Dyrs Hist.) (Danish ed.) 1781, 20.—
Brissus [*non* Modeer], H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 24.—
Brissus L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 354.—Ech. [Ech.
britannicus Ammonites, E. F. Schlotheim, Taschen. Min. 1813, 35.
britannica Arca, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Arca, no. 98, May 1844.
britannicus Arvicola, De Selys, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) X. Oct. 1847, 307.
britannica Ascidia, W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 271 [*n. n.*].
britannica Bugainvillia (Forbes), R. P. Lesson (Roret's Suite à Buffon, Acalèphes,
1843, 291.—Hippocrene. [1829, 222.—Pupa.
britannicus Chondrus (Ken.), T. Brown, Edinburgh Journ. Nat. Geogr. Sci. I. Dec.
britannica Cyanea, Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 364.
britannica Doris, W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 268 [*n. n.*].
britannicus Gobius, W. Thompson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (54) Dec. 1837, 61.
brittanica Hippocrene, E. Forbes, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. Ap. 1841, 84.
britannicus Lagopus, S. D. W., The Analyst, III (13) Oct. 1835, 33.
britannicus Leiobatus, de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.), 121.
britannica Natica, H. G. Waardenburg (*ex* Leach MS), Ann. Acad. Lugd.-Bat. 1826-
27 (1828), 55.
britannica Natica, W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 270.
britannicus Pentacrinites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 328.
britannicus Pentacrinus, E. Eichwald, Zool. Spec. I. 1829, 226.
britannica Pupa, J. Kenyon, Mag. Nat. Hist. I. Jan. 1829, 426.
britannica Sagitta, E. Forbes, 13 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cork, 1843) 1844, Trans. 73.
britannica Vespa, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 1814, 112.

- britannus** Smaris (Lac.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLIX. 1827, 366.—Sparus.
- britannus** Sparus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 41.
- Brithopus** S. Kutorga, Kupfersandst. Urals, 1838, 9.—R.
- Brithya** Boisdual, Gen. et Index méth. 1840, 117.—Lep.
- Brithycera** W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 175.—Col.
- Brithys** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 226.—Lep.
- britomartis** Melitaea, A. Assmann, Zeitschr. f. Ent., Breslau, I. 1847, 2.
- Brius** Meg.; Dejean, Cat. Coléopt. 1821, 92.—Col.
- brivatensis** Palaeotherium, A. Bravard, Ann. Sci. Auvergne, XVI. 1843, 410.
- brivatensis** Rhinoceros, A. Bravard, Ann. Sci. Auvergne, XVI. 1843, 408.
- brixia** Anthomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 946.
- brixius** Satyrus, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 490. [1797.]
- brizae** Mesembrynus (Esp.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 119.—Sphinx,
- brizae** Sphinx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Sphinx, 18 (Fernaldo judice 1802-08).
- brizae** Zygaena (Huebn.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, II. 1808, 27.—Sphinx.
- brizella** Oecophora, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 173.
- brizo** Cicada, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 125.
- broadbenti** Squilla, A. Cocco, Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, II. 1832, 204.—[*n. n.*]
- Brocchia** H. G. Bronn, Zschr. Min. 1827, II (1828), 538.—G.
- [**brocchii.**]
- brocchii** Ammonites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1818, 233; & Alph. Index, 1840, 1.
- brocchii** Bulla, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 54 [*n. n.*].
- brocchii** Bulla, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2)
- brocchii** Bulla, H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 191. [III (2) 1847, 151.]
- brocchii** Cardita, G. Michelotti, Ann. Sci. Lomb.-Ven. IX. 1839, 134.
- brocchii** Cerithium, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1833, 310.
- brocchii** Chama, G. P. Deshayes in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Moll.) 1833, 107.
- brocchii** Cheirotherium, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Manatus, 1845, pl. 8.
- brocchii** Clavagella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 432.
- brocchii** Conus, H. G. Bronn, Zeitschr. Min. 1828, II. 740. [1844, 575.]
- brochii** (*sic*) Cypraea, G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, X. Nov.
- brochii** Delphinus, Balsamo-Grivelli, Giorn. R. Ist. Lomb. e Bibl. Ital. III. 1842, 305.
- brocchii** Eolidiceros (Risso), A. de Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) IV. Sept.
- brocchii** Fusus, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 55 [*n. n.*]. [1845, 140.]
- brocchii** Fusus, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2)
- III (2) 1847, 281.
- brocchii** Halianassa (Bruno), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 562.—Cheirotherium.
- brocchi** Helix, P. Calcara, Espos. Moll. terr. e fluv. Palermo, 1842, 12.
- brocchii** Isidora, C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828), sign. *c*.
- brocchii** Manatus, H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Manatus, 1843, 121.
- brocchi** Manatus (Cheirotherium), H. D. de Blainville, Ostéogr., Manatus, 1843, 123.
- brochii** (*sic*) Melania, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 584.
- brocchii** Melania, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 54 [*n. n.*].
- brocchii** Melania, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem
- (2) III (2) 1847, 189. [Cheirotherium.]
- brocchii** Metaxytherium (Bruno), Laurillard, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. VIII. 1846, 171.—
- brocchii** Mitra, P. M. T. de Serres, Geogn. Terr. tert. 1829, 125.
- brocchii** Mitra, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 497.
- brochii** (*sic*) Murex, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 393.
- brocchii** Nassa, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXIV. 1825, 245.
- brocchii** Oliva, H. G. Bronn, Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. (3) III. 1832, 68.
- brocchii** Pecten, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVIII. Ap. 1826, 257.
- brocchi** Planaria, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 264.
- brocchii** Pleurotoma, Bonelli in Bellardi & Michelotti, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2]
- III. 1841, 101.
- brocchii** Ranella, H. G. Bronn, Syst. urw. Konch. 1824, 50.
- brocchii** Scalaria, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVIII. 1827, 19.
- brocchii** Solarium, F. Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. IX (2) 1842, 343.

- brocchii** Solarium, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 54 [*n. n.*]; Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 171.
- brocchii** Tellina, F. Contrainne, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 398.
- brocchi** Terebratula, T. A. Catullo, Sagg. Zool. foss. 1827, 268.
- brochi** (*sic*) Tergipes, A. Risso, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVII. Nov. 1818, 373.
- brocchii** Turritella, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 561.
- brocchii** Venerupis, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 245.
- brocchii** Venus, G. P. Deshayes in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Moll.) 1833, 98.
- brocchi** Voluta, A. Scacchi, Oss. Zool. II. May 1833, 22.
- broccus** Galaxias, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1848), 76.
- broccus** Balistes, S. L. Mitchell, Tr. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. York, I. 1815, 467.
- broccus** Monocanthus (Mitch.), J. E. De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish), 1842, 335.—[Balistes.
- brochiana** Tortrix, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. I (3) 1831, 33. [Balistes.
- Brochocera** Werneck, Ber. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1841, 377.—Inf.
- Brochus** L. Oken, Allg. Naturges. VII (3) 1838, 1436.—M. [*pro* Trichechus rosmarus].
- Brochus** T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. i, f. 10.—?
- Brochymena** Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 106.—Hem.
- brockeella** Argyresthia, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 422.—Tinea, 1811—17.
- brockella** Argyrosetia (Huebner), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) Oct. 1834, 252.—Tinea, 1811—17. [[*n. et f.*].
- brockeella** Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 53 (Fernaldo judice 1811—17)
- brodamus** Cottus, J. P. Bonnatere, Ency. Méth. (Ich.) 1788, 67.
- [**broderipi.**]
- broderipii** Amphitherium, R. Owen, B. Foss. Mamm. (1844), 58. [30.
- broderipii** Bulinus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (16) Ap. 1832,
- broderipii** Chama, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Chama, no. 2, Dec. 1846.
- broderipi** Chiton, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 533.
- broderipii** Columbella, G. B. Sowerby, I., Thes. Conch. I (4) *ante* 11 Ap. 1844, 143.
- broderipii** Conus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Conus, no. 254, Feb. 1844.
- broderipii** Corystes, G. A. Mantell, Medals, II. 1844, 534.
- broderipii** Cymbium (Gray), H. C. Kuester in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Volutacea (26) 1841, 210.—Voluta. [Catal. (131) 1837, 3.
- broderipii** Cypraea, J. E. Gray in G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (3) 1832, f. 2 ;
- broderipi** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 74. [1847, 415.—Voluta.
- broderipii** Melo (Gray), W. J. Broderip, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. I (8) *post* May
- broderipi** Oriolus, C. L. Bonaparte, Cons. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 348.
- broderipi** Ostrea, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 53 [*n. n.*].
- broderipi** Ostrea, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem
- broderipii** Pectunculus, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 76. [(2) III (2) 1847, 81.
- broderipii** Plectostylus (Sow.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 58.—Bulinus. [[*vero propius* 1847] Pleurotomes, pl. ii.
- broderipii** Pleurotoma, J. P. S. de Grateloup, Atlas to Conch. foss. tert. Adour, 1840—46
- broderipii** Thylacotherium, R. Owen, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VI. 1841, expl. to pl. 6.
- broderipii** Voluta, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Moll. etc. 1834, 601.
- Broderipia** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847, 146.—G.
- broderipia** Voluta, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 117.
- broderipiana** Natica, C. A. Récluz, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (130) June 1844, 205.
- broderipiana** Turritella, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1840, 388.
- brodiei** Aeschna, J. Buckman, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1843, 212.
- brodiaei** Ammonites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1822, 71.
- brodii** Archaeoniscus, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XX. Dec. 1843, 328
- brodiei** Athene (Burt.), E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842, 163.—Noctua.
- brodiei** Fissurella, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 415.
- brodiei** Leptolepis, L. Agassiz in P. B. Brodie, Hist. foss. Ins. 1845, 15.
- brodiei** Noctua, E. Burton, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (34) Feb. 1836, 152.
- brodiei** Sciuus, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (22 Sept.), 602.
- **Brogmarus** A. Risso, Journ. de Physique, XCI. Oct. 1820, 249.—P.
- brogniard** →; **brogniart** → *v.* **brongniart** →.

- Brome** G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (2) 1839, 47.—Cr. [expl. to pl. 138.
brome Catogramma, J. A. Boisduval in Cuvier, Règne Anim., disciples' ed., 1836-49,
bromeliae Aspidiotes, P. F. Bouché, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, V (8) Aug. 1844, 295.
bromeliae Coccus, P. F. Bouché, Nat. Garten-Ins. 1833, 49.
bromeliae Lecanium, P. F. Bouché, Nat. Garten-Ins. 1833, 49 [*teste* Fernald].—*v.* Coccus.
bromicola Anisoplia (Germ.), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (4 & 5) 1847, 640.
bromicola Melolontha, E. F. Germar, Reise Dalm. 1817, 216. [—Melolontha.
Bromius Chevrolat in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 412.—Col. [*sine*
typo]. [1787.
bromius Nisoniades (Stoll), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 108—Papilio,
bromius Trochus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiareghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 74.
Bromus Billberg, *err. pro* Bremus [*teste* C. W. R.]. [1775.
bromus Chrostosoma (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 126.—Sphinx,
brunchialis Fusaria, J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 116.
Bronchocela J. Kaup, Isis (Oken), 1827, 619.—R.
Bronchoceles *emend. pro* Bronchocela, Kaup; Troschel in Wiegmann, Arch. f. Naturges.
Bronchus E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 340.—Col. [1841 (2) 114.
bronchus Geotrupes (Jabl.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (1) 1806, 10.—Scarabaeus,
bronchus Scarabaeus, Jablonsky & H., Natursyst. Ins. (Käfer) I. 1785, 305. [1785.
brongniard → *v.* **brongniart** →.
brongniartii Ammonites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1817, 190.
brongniartii Ammonites, W. de Haan, Mon. Ammon. 1825, 121. [[*n. n.*].
brongniarti Amphion, R. Griffith, 14 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844) 1845, Trans. 47
brogniarti (*sic*) Asaphus, G. Fischer in E. Eichwald, Geogn. Zool. Ingria, 1825, 54.
brongniardii Asaphus, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Calvados, 1825 (1825), 312.
brongniarti Aspius, L. Agassiz, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 383; Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat.
Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 39.
brongniarti Brachysphoenus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 397.
brongniarti Brontese, J. Barrande, Nouv. Trilob., Suppl. à Not. prélim. Silur. 1846, 18 &
brongniartii Calymene, J. Steininger, Bemerk. Verst. Eifel, 1831, 25. [84.
brongniarti Catillus (Mant.), S. Nilsson, Petrif. Suec. 1827, 19.—Inoceramus.
brongniarti Cerithium, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. char. 1831, 259.
brongniartii Cerithium, G. Michelotti, Ann. Sci. Lomb.-Ven. X. 1840, 156.
brongniarti Cerithium, Maravigna, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Nov. 1840, 326.
brongniarti Cerithium, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France, V (2) 1843, 383.
brongniartii Chamaeleon, L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 42.
brongniartii Chelonia, Bourdet, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1822 (July) 99.
brongniartii Clavagella, G. P. Deshayes, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, I (2) 1824, 250.
brongniarti Clypeaster, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 133.
brongniardii Conotubularia, G. Troost, Trans. Geol. Soc. Pennsylv. I (2) 1835, 248 [*n. n.*].
brongniarti Conularia, d'Archiac & de Verneuil, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VI. 1842, 352.
brongniartii Conus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 314.
brongniarti Corydalids, G. A. Mantell, Medals, II. 1844, 578.
brongniartii Crocodilus, J. E. Gray, Syn. Rept. 1831, 60.
brongniartii Cyclas, F. C. L. Koch & Dunker, B. z. K. d. Norddeutsch. Oolith. 1837, 59.
brongniartii Cymothoa, A. Risso, H. N. Crust. 1816, 141.
brongniartii Cyrena, B. de Basterot, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (1) 1825, 84.
brongniartii Defrancia (Edw.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 266.—
Tubulipora. [(1836), 187.—Clypeaster.
brongnarti Echinolampas (Muenst.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835
brongniarti Echinus, Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVII. 1825, 102.
brongniarti Emys, Meyer in H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 457.
brongniarti Engyomastaurus, Kaup & Scholl, Verz. Gypsabgüsse, ed. 2, Sept. 1834, 28.
brongniartii Eschara, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) VI. Dec. 1836, 335.
brongniartii Feronia, E. J. F. Le Guillou, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) XIII. 1841, 222 [*n. n.*].
brongniartii Feronia, H. M. Edwards, L'Institut, Aug. 1841, 280; Extr. P. V. Soc.
Philom. Paris, 1841, 86.
brongniartii Flustra, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Polyyps) 1826, 240.

- brongniarti Gerastos (Fisch.), Goldfuss, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 558.—Asaphus.
- brongniarti Globites (Sow.), W. de Haan, Mon. Ammon. 1825, 148.—Ammonites.
- brongniarti Gryphaea, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 630.
- brongnardi Helix (Helicella), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 46.—[*n. n.*]
- brongniarti Inoceramus, G. A. Mantell, Foss. South Downs, May 1822, 214.
- brongniardii Lacerta, F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. III (1802), 221.
- brongniartii Lerneopoda, H. D. de Blainville, Journ. de Phys. XCV (12) Dec. 1822, 442.
- brongniartii Loligo, H. D. de Blainville, Journ. de Physique, XCVI. Mar. 1823, 130.
- brongniarti Loxonoma (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 187.—Melania.
- brongniartii (*sic*) Melania, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 187.
- brongniarti Mitra, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 468 (Nnn*).
- brongniarti Mitra, G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1835, 665.
- brongniartii Murex, J. P. S. de Grateloup, Atlas to Conch. foss. tert. Adour, 1840–46 [*vero propius* 1847], Ranelles, pl. ii. [(1843).]
- brongniarti Myliobates, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 71 (1837) [*n. n.*]; III. 324
- brongniarti Mystriosaurus (Kaup), Bronn & Kaup, Abh. Gaviol-art. Rept. Lias, 1841, 35.—Engyomasaurus.
- brongniartii Nelocira, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, V. 1826, 121.—Cymothoa, 1816.
- brongniarti (*sic*) Nucula, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 82.
- brongniarti Ogygia, M. Rouault, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VI. 1849, 87.
- brongniarti Oliva, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 522.
- brongniarti Orbulita (Sow.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 249.—Ammonites.
- brongniartii Orthoceras (Troost), J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 368.—Conotubularia. [329.]
- brongniartii Palaeoniscus, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XX. Dec. 1843,
- brongniartii Pecten, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXVIII. 1825, 260.
- brongniarti Pecten, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) II (2) 1847, 310.
- brongniartii Phacops, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 282.
- brongniartii Phillipsis (F. de W.), L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (13) Dec. 1844,
- brongniartii Pholadomya, G. G. Pusch, Polens Palaeont. (2) 1837, 88. [597.—Asaphus.
- brongniarti Phorus, H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 968.—Trochus, 1831.
- brongniartii Platyonyx, Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XIII. May 1840, 311 [*n. n.*].
- brongniarti Pygorhynchus (Goldf.), Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VII. Mar. 1847, 161.—Clypeaster.
- brongniartii Rotalia, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 273 [*n. n.*].
- brongniartii Scutella, L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. II. 1841, 80 [Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840].
- brongniardii Sepedon, L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 62 [*n. n.*].
- brongniarti Tetragramma, L. Agassiz, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IV. 1840, 25.
- brongniarti Thoracoceras (Troost), G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (4) 1844, 771.—Conotubularia.
- brongniartii Tricolia, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Moll.) 1826, 41.
- brongniartii Triloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 300.
- brongniarti Trochus, H. G. Bronn, Ergeb. nat. Reisen, II. 1831, 569.
- brongniartii Tubulipora, H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) VIII. Dec. 1837, 338.
- brongniartii Venericardia, G. A. Mantell, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1829, 203
- brongniartii Venus, B. C. Payraudeau, Cat. Moll. Corse, 1826, 51. [[*n. n.*].]
- brongniarti Venus, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 110.
- Brongniartia W. E. Leach, Zool. Journ. I (1) Mar. 1824, 44.—Col.
- Brongniartia A. Eaton, Amer. J. Sci. XXII (1) Ap. 1832, 165.—Cr.
- Brongniartia J. Eight, Tr. Albany Inst. II (1) 1833, 53.—Cr.
- brongniartianus Ammonites, F. J. Pictet, Mém. Soc. Phys. H. N. Genève, XI (2) 1848,
- brongniardianum Cyclostoma, L. Partiot, Mém. Cyclost. 1848, 27. [310.]
- brongniartianus Cyclus, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (13) Dec. 1844, 592.
- brongniartiana Escharina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Zooth.) 1839, 14.
- brongniartiana Eupsammia, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Aug. 1848, 81.

- brongniartianus** Fusus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 317.
- brongniartiana** Montlivaltia, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Nov. 1848, 259. [*n. n.*]
- brongniartiana** Murchisonia, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (9) Sept. 1843, 418
- brongniartiana** Planorbis, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (24) Dec. 1842, 242.
- brongniartiana** Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 268.
- brongniartianus** Rostellaria, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 226.
- brongniartianum** Terebellum, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 314.
- brongniartiana** Triloculina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 176.
- brongniartina** Cyclas, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 145; Rep. trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 217. [Neritina.]
- brongniartina** Nerita (Math.). A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 301.—
- brongnartina** Neritina, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 226; Rep. trav. Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 298.
- brongniartina** Panopaea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 335.
- brongniartina** Venus, A. de Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. France, IV (2) 1841, 341 [*n. n.*]; *ibid.* V (1) 1842, 5.
- Brongniatia** A. Eaton, Geol. Text Book, ed. 2, 1832, 32.—Cr. [Brongniartia on p. 128].
- bronni** Acanthodes, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (1) 20 (1833).—Acanthoessus, 1832.
- bronni** Acanthoessus, L. Agassiz, Jahrb. f. Min. 1832, 149.
- bronni** Acrodus, Egerton, Phil. Mag. VIII. 1836, 367 [*n. n.*]. [Goniates.]
- bronni** Aganides (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 58.—
- bronni** Ammonites, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsches Oolith. (3) 1836, 181.
- bronni** Ammonites (Muenst.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I. 1840, 143.—
- bronni** Astarte, F. Krauss, Nova Acta Acad. Caes. XXII (2) 1850, 449. [Goniates.]
- bronni** Asterodon, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 140.
- bronni** Auricula, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., July 1846, 98.
- bronni** Avicula, F. A. Alberti, Beitr. Bunter, 1834, 55.
- bronni** Buccinum, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 91.
- bronni** Buccinum, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Sept.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 137.
- bronni** Buchia, C. Rouillier, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXI. 1848 (1) 1848, 273.
- bronni** Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Feb. 1847, 31.
- bronni** Cancellaria, L. Bellardi, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1840, 344 [*n. n.*]; Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] III. 1841, 255.
- bronni** Cerithium, M. Hoernes (*ex* Partsch MS), Verz. Fossil-Reste Wien, 1848, 21 [*n. n.*].
- bronni** Chemnitzia (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. (Nov.) 1850, 44.—Melania.
- bronni** Cidaris, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 270.
- bronni** Comatula (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 381.—
- bronni** Conus, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 56 [*n. n.*]. [Solanoecrinus.]
- bronni** Conus, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 339.
- bronni** Crassatella, P. H. Nyst, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. XIV (2) 1847, 119.
- bronni** Cyclostoma, Adams, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Mar. 1846, 46.
- bronni** Cyrena, W. Dunker, Stud. Goetting. Ver. bergm. Freunde, V (2) [1843], 160; Norddeutsch. Walderthon, 1843, 31; Mon. Norddeutsch. Weald. 1846, 39.
- bronni** Delphinula, R. A. Philippi, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1845, 449 [*n. n.*]; Palaeontographica, I (2) Mar. 1847, 61.
- bronni** Dentalina (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 95.—Planularia.
- bronni** Dracosaurus, v. Muenster in H. G. Bronn, Lethaea Geogn. I (2) 1835, 189.
- bronni** Euomphalus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 81.
- bronni** Fraena, M. Rouault, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VII. 1850, 732.
- bronni** Gervillia, F. C. L. Koch & Dunker, B. z. K. d. Norddeutsch. Oolith. 1837, 36.
- bronni** Glyphea, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 51.
- bronni** Goniates, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 22.
- bronni** Goniates, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (1) 1843, 141.
- bronni** Goniopygus, Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 11; Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 344.
- bronni** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (153) Feb. 1846, 131.

- bronni** Hippalimus (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 390.—
bronni Hybodus, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. II. 1846, 97. [Scyphia.
bronni Lamna (Odontaspis), J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 297 (1843).
bronni Leptolepis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Jahrb. f. Min. 1832, 146; Poiss. Foss. II (1) 13
 (1833), 133 (1844).
bronni Lima, A. Alth, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (2) 1850, 242.
bronni Lyriodon (Ag.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 684.—Trigonia.
bronni Meandrina, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 292.
bronni Melania, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (3) 1836, 159.
bronni Mitra, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2)
 III (2) 1847, 311. [propius 1847], Ranelles, pl. ii.
bronni Murex, J. P. S. de Grateloup, Atlas to Conch. foss. tert. Adour, 1840–46 [vero
bronni Natica (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 188.—Naticella.
bronni Naticella, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 198.
bronni Nerinea, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 46.
bronni Nerita, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. Sect. II (1) Conch. foss. 1832, 4.
bronni Odontaspis (Ag.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 835.—Lamna (O.).
bronni Odontopleura, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 150.
bronni Orthis, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 543.
bronni Ostrea, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 247. [Meandrina.
bronni Oulophyllia (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 208.—
bronni Petacrinites, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1840, 663.
bronni Phacops, J. Barrande, Not. pré. Silur. 1846, 84.
bronni Pinna, G. Michelotti, Ann. Sci. Lomb.-Ven. IX. 1839, 133.
bronni Planularia, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (2) 1841, 97.
bronni Pleurotomaria, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 161.
bronni Pollicipes, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (2) 1841, 103.
bronni Posidonia, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. II (5) 1836, 119.—& var. elongata.
bronni Ranella, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 55 [n. n.].
bronni Ranella, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem (2)
 III (2) 1847, 257.
bronni Receptaculites, E. Eichwald, Beitr. Kenntn. Russ. Reiches, VIII. 1843, 80.
bronni Rissoa (Wissm.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 183.—Turbo.
bronni Scyphia, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 91.
bronni Solanocrinus, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 89.
bronni Solarium, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 54 [n. n.]. [Euomphalus.
bronni Straparollus (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 65.—
bronni Terebratula, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 215.
bronni Terebratula, G. P. Deshayes, Traité élém. Conch., Atlas, 1850, 34.
bronni Trigonia, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (1) 1841, 18.
bronni Trilobites, Sars & Boeck in Keilhau, Gaea Norvegica (1) 1838, 144.
bronni Trochus, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 59.
bronni Turbo, Wissmann in G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 115.
bronni Turbo (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 193.—Pleuro-
bronni Verneuilina, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. I. 1845, 38. [tomaria.
bronni Vincularia, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. II. 1846, 66.
bronniana Helicina, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Aug. 1847, 124.
bronniana Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 287.
bronniana Spirifer, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (6) Mar. 1843, 242.
bronniana Textularia, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 244.
Bronta = Brontes, Montf.; G. G. Pusch, Polens Palaeont. (2) 1837, 130.
Brontes J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 97.—Col.
Brontes Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 622.—G.
Brontes Goldfuss, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XIX (1) 1839, 360.—Cr.
Brontes Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss., XV. 1840, 342.—P. [1775.
brontes Cyclopides (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 112.—Papilio,
brontes Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 94 (Fernaldo judice 1802)
 [n. et f.].

- Brontesia** H. G. L. Reichenbach, Zoologie, I. 1828, 91.—A. [*teste* C. W. R.].
- Bronteus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 100.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- Bronteus** *emend. pro* Brontes; Goldfuss, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 540.
- Brontiades** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 113.—Lep.
- Brontozoum** E. Hitchcock, Amer. J. Sci. (2) IV (10) July 1847, 50.—R.
- bronzea** Pentatoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 40.
- bronzina** Columba, E. Rueppell. Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (9) 1837, 65.
- bronzina** Peristera (Ruepp.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. June 1845, 476.—Columba.
- brookei** Helix, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (7) Moll., Aug. 1850, 60.
- brookei** Megalacris, A. Adams in Belcher, Narr. Voy. "Samarang," II. 1848, 252.
- brookei** Norbea, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 102.
- brookella** Oecophora (Hueb.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 302.—*Argyresthia brockealla*.
- brookesiana** Chameleo, J. E. Gray, Phil. Mag., n. s., II (12) Dec. 1827, 409.
- brookii** Ammonites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1818, 203.
- brookii** Hemidactylus, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 153.
- brooksii** Catoblephas, C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. IV. 372 (1827); Syn. 1827, 369.
- brooksiana** Celaeno, W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 70.
- Brosocosoma** W. G. Rosenhauer, Brosocosoma etc. 1846; Beitr. Ins.-Faun. Europ. 1847,
- Brosus** G. W. F. Panzer, Index Entom. 1813, 62.—Col. [1.—Col.
- brosiformis** Paranthrene, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 128.
- brosiformis** Sesia (Hueb.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 41.—Sphinx.
- brosiformis** Sphinx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Sphinx, 25 (Fernaldo judice
- Brosis** J. Huebner, Tentamen (me judice 1806), 2.—Lep. [*n. n.*]. [1808–18] [*n. et f.*].
- Brosis** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820 [*n. d.*, 1 nom. triv. append.], 92.—Lep.
- Brosma** H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich, II. 1822, 365.—P. [*non* Cuvier, *vernac.*].
- brosma** Enchura, J. Minding, Lehrb. Naturg. Fische, 1832, 84.
- Brosme** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 32.—P. [*n. n.*].
- Brosme** Cuvier & Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) V (Suppl.), 1817, 84.—P.
- brosme** Brosmius (Gm.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 334.—Gadus, Müll. 1776.
- brosme** Centronotus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 167. [1776.
- brosme** Enchelyopus (Gm.), J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 51.—Gadus, Müll.
- Brosmerus** C. A. Lesueur, Mém. Mus. H. N. Paris, V. Mar. 1819, 158.—P.
- brosmiana** Lota, D. H. Storer, Boston Journ. N. H. IV (1) 1842, 58.
- Brosmius** G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 334.—P.
- Brosmus** J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 194; Stark, Elem. Nat. Hist. I. 1828, 425.
- Broteas** S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (2) 1846, 58.—Cr. [—P.
- Broteas** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Brotheas, Koch.
- broteas** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 763.
- broteas** Talides (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 106.—Papilio, 1780.
- Broteus** S. Loven, 1846, *v.* Broteas.
- Broteus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Brotheus, Steph.
- brotea** Porthetria (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 160.—Phalaena, 1780.
- Brotheas** C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. I. 1837, 37.—Ar.
- Brotheas** F. L. P. Gervais, Archives Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV [2] 1844, 225.—Ar. [*?err. typ. pro* Buthus].
- Brotheus** J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 13; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.)
- Brotheus** Loven, 1846 [*err.* Marschalli *pro* Broteas, *q. v.*]. [Oct. 1831, 152.—Col.
- brotheus** Ammonites (Ceratites), G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 13.
- Brotis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 226.—Lep.
- Brotis** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 303.—Lep.
- Brotogetis** A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. II (7) Oct. 1825, 400.—A.
- Brotogetis** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Brotogetis, Vig.
- brottianus** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. I (Céph.) 1841, 290.
- Brotula** G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 335.—P.

- brou** *Cremastocheilus*, Gory & Percheron, Mon. Cétoines (1) 1833, 50; (4) 1834, 113.
- brougainvillei** *v.* **bougainvillei**.
- broussonetii** *Carcharhinus*, de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (Aug.), 121.
- broussonnetii** Mugil, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XI. 1836, 117.
- broussonetii** *Ognichodes*, W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 279.
- broussonnetii** *Umbrina*, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 187.
- brouzeti** *Pharus*, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 1045.
- [**brownei**.]
- brownii** *Engraulis* (Gm.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 175.—*Atherina*.
- brownii** *Hemiramphus*, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 13.
- brownii** *Platysomus* (C. & V.), W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 250 & 405.
- brownii** *Vomer*, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 318. [—*Vomer*.]
- [**browni**.]
- brownii** *Acanthophis*, W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 1814, 12.
- brownii** *Aleuterius*, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1846), 68.
- browni** *Ammonites*, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. III. 1820, 114.
- brownii** *Ampullaria*, J. C. Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 3, 1839, 112.
- brownii** *Anoplognathus*, W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 144.
- brownii** *Capromys*, J. B. Fischer, Add. ad Syn. Mamm. 1830, 389.
- brownii** *Cetonia*, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 465.
- brownii** *Cyclostoma*, C. B. Adams, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1845), 11.
- browni** *Dentalium*, W. Hisinger, Lethaea Svecica, 1837, 21.
- brownii** *Falco*, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VII (1) 1809, 161.
- browni** *Goniatites*, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 12.
- brownii** *Helaeus*, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 467.
- brownii** *Helicina*, J. E. Gray, Zool. Journ. I (1) Mar. 1824, 69.
- brownii** *Helicina*, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 39.—*Helix*, 1828.
- brownii** *Helix*, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 24 [*n. et f.*].
- brownii** *Lepadogaster*, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 272.
- brownii** *Linckia*, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 285.
- brownii** *Malurus*, Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 223.
- brownii** *Nonionina*, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 45.
- brownii** *Orthocera*, T. Brown, Trans. Manchester Geol. Soc. I. 1841, 220.
- brownii** *Platycercus* (Temm.), N. A. Vigors, Zool. Journ. I (4) Jan. 1825, 528.—*Psittacus*.
- brownii** *Psittacus*, H. Kuhl, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (1) 1820, 56.
- brownii** *Psittacus*, C. J. Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. Oct. 1820, p. lxxix [*n. n.*].
- brownii** *Repsemus* (MacL.), J. A. Boisdual in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2) 1835, 183.—*Anoplognathus*.
- brownii** *Scaphander*, W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 268 [*n. n.*].
- brownii** *Thynnus*, W. E. Leach, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. Feb. 1819, 178.
- brownii** *Thynnus*, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (20) July 1844, 113.
- Brownia** A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. I.) 100.—Pt.
- browniana** *Cypris*, T. Rupert Jones, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. July 1850, 25.
- browniana** *Hyria* (Lea), S. Hanley, Ill. Cat. Bivalve Shells (3) *extremo* 1843, 215.—*Unio*.
- browniana** *Rissoina*, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Moll. II.) 1842, 28.
- brownianus** *Unio*, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., VI (1) 1838, 108.
- brownriggii** *Chaetodon*, J. W. Bennett, Fishes Ceylon (2) June 1828, no. 8.
- brownriggii** *Glyphisodon* (Benn.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 484.—*Chaetodon*.
- bruandella** *Oncocera*, A. Guénéé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (3), Dec. 1845, 309.
- brubru** *Entomovorus* (Lath.), R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) II. July 1839, 197.—
- brubru** *Lanius*, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. xx. [Lanius.]
- brucco** *Trygon*, C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. Faune Ital. (6) 1834.
- [**brucei**.]
- brucei** *Balitora*, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. I (—) [1830–2] (pl. 88).
- brucii** *Dipus*, R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 253.
- brucei** *Fennecus*, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (1) 1820, 235.
- brucii** *Hyaena*, P. Boitard, Jardin d. Plantes, 1842 [*i.e.* 1841], 230.

- brucei** Lytta, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 273.
- brucei** Mutilla, Guérin-M. in Lefebvre, Voy. Abyssin. VI. 1849, 353.
- brucei** Onthophagus, L. Reiche in Ferret & Galinier, Voy. Abyssin. III. 1850, 316.
- brucei** [Platycara] (Gray), J. McClelland, Asiat. Researches, XIX (2) 1839, 299.—Balitora.
- brucii** Pogonias, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (3) 1837, 50.
- brucei** Pogonias, E. Rueppell, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V. (53) Dec. 1837, 50.
- Bruchella** Megerle in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 78.—Col.
- Bruchella** *err. pro* Bruchella, Dej.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 29.—Col. [bruchi.]
- bruchii** Anser, C. L. Brehm, Isis, 1830, 996 [*n. n.*]; Handb. Nat. Vögel Deutschl. 1831,
- bruchii** Crocodilus, H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1843, 393. [841.]
- bruchii** Mimis, C. L. Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1845, 337.
- bruchiformis** Melolontha, Illiger, Mag. Entom. (Germar) I (1) 1813, 128.
- bruchoides** Campylirhynchus, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 85 [*n. n.*].
- bruchoides** Ceutorhynchus (Herbst), E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 222.—
Curculio, 1784. [—Curculio, 1784.]
- bruchoides** Rhinoncus (Herbst), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 581.
- Bruchomorpha** E. Newman, Entom. Mag. V (4) Ap. [*i.e.* July] 1838, 399.—Hem.
- bruckenthali** Nerinea, F. v. Hauer, Ber. Mitth. Fr. Nat. Wien, II. 1847, 48.
- bruckmanni** Cancer, H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1845, 456.
- bruckneri** Nerinea, J. Thurmman, Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, I (2) 1833, 12.
- bructeri** Diffugia, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1848, 379.
- bructeri** Elater, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 243. [33.—Elater.
- bructeri** Limonius (Fab.), J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829,
- bructeri** Otiorhynchus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 360.
- bructeri** Pachygaster, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 91 [*n. n.*].
- brueckneri** Ampyx, E. Boll, Palaeontographica, I (3) July 1847, 126.
- Brueckneria** E. Boll, Geogn. Ostseeländer, 1846, 163.—*Inc. sed.*
- bruei** Pecten, B. C. Payraudeau, Cat. Moll. Corse, 1826, 78.
- brugadina** Eburna, J. P. S. de Grateloup, Atlas to Conch. foss. tert. Adour, 1840–46
[*vero propius* 1847] Suppl. pl. 1.
- brugmansii** Diphyllidia, G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, III. 1830, 57.—G.
- brugmansii** Eschara, C. F. A. Morren, Ann. Ac. Groning. 1828, 29.
- brugmansii** Hydrus, H. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 554.
- brugnatellii** Aplysia, van Beneden & Robb, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) I. 1835, 230.
[bruguieri →.]
- bruguiera** Turritella, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 110.
- bruguieralis** Botys, A. Lefebvre in Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France,
VIII (2) (Noct. 5, pt. 2) 1833, 320.
- bruguierii** Ammonites, W. de Haan, Mon. Ammon. 1825, 106.
- bruguieri** Ampullaria, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1), 1830, 32.
- bruguieri** Arthemis, J. E. Gray, The Analyst, VIII (24) July 1838, 308.
- bruguieri** Bulla, A. Adams in G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. II (11) 1850, 563.
- bruguieri** Buprestis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 28 [*n. n.*].
- bruguieri** Cerithium, A. J. Michelotti, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1846, 54 [*n. n.*].
- bruguieri** Cerithium, G. Michelotti, Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te
Haarlem (2) III (2) 1847, 196.
- bruguieri** Chiton, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 534.
- bruguieri** Conus, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Conus) 1848, 221.
- bruguieri** Corbula, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 2.
- bruguieri** Cytherea (Gray), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 37.—Arthemis.
- bruguierii** Glandina (Fér.), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 77.—Helix.
- bruguieri** Helix (Cochlicopa) *emend. pro* bruguierius, A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p.
Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 74.
- bruguierii** Natica, P. Matheron, Catal. méth. foss. B. du Rhône, 1843, 230; Rep. trav.
Soc. stat. Marseille, VI. 302.
- bruguieri** Nerita, C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Sept. 1841, 274.
- bruguieri** Neritina, G. B. Sowerby, II (*ex* Récluz MS), Thes. Conch. II (10) 1849, 512.

- bruguierii** Ostrea, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXII. 1821, 30.
bruguieri Rissoa, B. C. Payraudeau, Cat. Moll. Corse, 1826, 113.
bruguieri Spirifer, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, II. 1844, 21.
bruguieri Tellina, S. Hanley, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (1838) Dec. 1844, 142.
bruguierii Teredo, S. d. Chiaje, Mem. An. s. vert. Napoli, IV. 1829 [1830], 32.
bruguieri Venus, S. Hanley, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (146) Aug. 1845, 21.
bruguierianus Belemnites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1843, 84.
bruguierianus Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (147) Sept. 1845, 44.
bruguierius Helix (Cochlicopa), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons, 1821, 54.—[*n. n.*]
bruguireus Polyphemus, T. E. Bowdich, Elem. Conch. 1822, I. 1822, descr. to pl. xii.
bruini *v.* **bruni**.
brullaei *v.* **brullei**. [Larentia, 1842.
brullearia Phaesyale, P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (2) 1840, 255.—
brulleata Larentia, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.) [brullei.] 1842, 28.
brullaei Agathis, H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 338.
brullei Anchomenus, Chevrolat, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (7) 1837, 23.
brullei Batrisus, C. Aubé, Pselaph. Mon. in Magasin de Zool. III. 1833, 47.
brullei Bembex, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 263.
brullei Campthorhinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 174.
brullei Copelatus, C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 374.
brullei Cycloteres, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 385.
brullei Dryptocephala, F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, 56.
brullei Euglossa, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 10.
brullei Feronia (Argutor), G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. Ap. 1841, 127.
brullei Hippolytus, F. E. Guérin in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Crust.) 1832, 41.
brullei Julodis, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835-1836, 25.
brullei Larentia, A. Lefebvre, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (3) *post* Aug. 1836, 399.
brullei Macraspis, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 118.
brullei Omophlus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840, 246.
brullei Priophorus, A. G. Dahlbom, Conspect. Tenthed. 1835, 7 [*n. n.*].
brullei Phrissopodia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 223.
brullei Psilocera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835-1836, 8.
brullaei Pterochroza, E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 20.
brullei Rhipipteryx, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 318.
brullei Scrapper, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. II. 1841, 260.
brullei Scymnus, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 984.
brullei Zemina, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1838, 4.
brumalis Aphodius, E. Mulsant, N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 249.
brumalis Fringilla (Scop.), J. M. Bechstein, Gen. Nat. Deutschl., ed. 2, III. 1807, 240.
—Emberiza, 1769.
brumalis Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 280, Mar. 1845.
brumalis Partula, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Partula, no. 2, May 1849.
brumaria Cheimatozia, H. Doubleday, Syn. List Brit. Lepid. 1850, Sheet c (Nov. 1849), 18.
brumati Nais, G. D. Nardo, Prosp. Fauna mar. Veneto, 1847, 11 [*n. n.*].
brumata Acidalia (L.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (2) 1825, 439.—Phalaena, 1758.
brumata Cheimatozia (L.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) July 1831, 274.
—Phalaena, 1758. [(Noct. 5, pt. 1) 1831, 408.—Geometra, 1758.
brumata Larentia (L.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (1)
brumata Operophtera (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 321.—Phalaena,
brumleyanus Unio, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (19) Oct. 1841, 82. [1758.
Brumus E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 492.—Col.
brunchus Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. IV. Dec. 1839, 236. [1839.
brunchus Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1848, 151.—Cirrospilus,
brunellus Labrus, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS) Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
brunella Scalaria, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 28. [123.

bruneorubella *v.* **brunnirubella**.

[**bruneti**.]

brunet Chloenius, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) *c.* July 1833, 222.

brunet Cicindela, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) *c.* July 1833, 173.

brunetii Cratochaerea, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (1)

brunneus -a -um *v.* **brunneus** -a -um. [1850, 15.]

[**bruni**] *v.* Thomas, Cat. Marsup. B. M. 1888, 49, f. n.

brunii Dorcopsis, Schlegel & Müller in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Mamm.) 1845, 131.

brunii Halmaturus (Schr.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 80.—Didelphys, 1777.

brunii Kanguru (Gm.), G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 20.—Didelphis, Schr. 1777.

brunii Kangurus, Desmarest, N. Dict. H. N. XII. 1803, 358.

brunii Macropus (Schr.), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 283.—Didelphis, 1777.

brunii Pterostichus, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 7 [*n. n.*].

brunibarbis *v.* **brunnibarbis**.

brunicans *v.* **brunnicans**.

brunich→ *v.* **brunnich**→.

brunnicosus *v.* **brunnicosus** [Ptiocerus brunneus, Laporte].

Brunnea Dupont, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (2) *post* June 1834, 265.—Col. [MS *pro*

brunnealis Cledeobia (Tr.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VIII (2) (Noct. 5, pt. 2) 1832, 82.—Pyralis.

brunnealis Pyralis, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VII. 1829, 48.

brunneana Peronea, J. Curtis (*ex* Steph. MS), Brit. Entom. I (4) Ap. 1824, no. 10; & ed. 2; *ibid.* 1835-9, 2 [brunnea].

brunneana Tortrix, F. Froelich, Enum. Tortric. Wuerth. 1828, 73.

brunneana Tortrix, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1839, 980.

brunneator Bassus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 98.—Ichneumon, 1798.

brunneator Bracon, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829-30, 104 [*n. n.*].

brunneata Speranza (Th.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) Ap. 1831, 145.—Geometra, 1784.

brunneella Phycis, E. Eversmann, Lepidopt. Volgo-Ural. 1844, 560.

brunnei→ *v.* **brunni**→.

brunnensis Cypridina, A. E. Reuss, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) III (1) 1850, 73.

brunneo→ *v.* **brunni**→. [Agrobates.]

brunnescens Acrocephalus (Jerd.), J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 37.—

brunnescens Agrobates, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. X (25) Oct. 1839, 269.

brunnescens Aphirape, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidsensyst. V. 1850, 67.—Euophrys,

brunnescens Ardea, Gundlach in J. Lembeye, Aves Isla Cuba, 1850, 84. [1846.]

brunnescens Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1455. [Agrobates.]

brunnescens Calamoherpe (Jerd.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 285.—

brunnescens Cratopus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (1) 1840, 411.

brunnescens Doras, W. Jardine in Schomburgk, Fishes Brit. Guiana, I (Nat. Libr. XXXII.) 1841, 163.

brunnescens Euophrys, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, XIII (6) June 1846, 212.

brunnescens Polytrema, J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped., Zooph., *c.* Mar. 1848, 707.

brunnescens Truxalis, E. Eichwald, Reise Casp. Kauk. I. 1834, 247 [*n. n.*].

brunnea Acanthiza (Gould), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Feb. 1848, 189.—Pyrrho-

brunneus Aclopus, W. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. I (1) 1835, 261. [laemus.]

brunneus Acrodon (Gyll.), C. Zimmerman, Faunus, I (1) 1832, 40.—Harpalus.

brunneus Adolus, Eschscholtz in G. Fischer *v.* W., Entom. Imp. Russ. III. *post* Nov.

brunneum Agathidium, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 129 [*n. n.*]. [1828, 243.]

brunnea Agelena, J. Blackwall, Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 3rd ser., III (17) Nov. 1833, 351.

brunneus Aglenus (Gyll.), W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 285.—

brunnea Agrion, W. F. Evans, Brit. Libell. 1845, 15. [Hypophloeus.]

brunnea Allecula, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 154 [*n. n.*].

brunnea Altica, K. H. B. Grimmer, Steiermark's Coleopt. 1841, 48.

brunneus Alurnus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821, 200.

- brunnea Amara (Gyll.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 9.—Harpalus.
 brunnea Anaspis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 73 [*n. n.*].
 brunnea Ancilla, C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 244. [64.—Dermestes.
 brunnea Anisarthria (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) May 1830,
 brunneum Anisotoma, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecta) II. 1807, 40.
 brunneum Anisotoma, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 566.
 brunneum Anistoma (*sic*), F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 13 [*n. n.*].
 brunneum Anobium, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. VI. 1801, 55.
 brunneum Anobium, Megerle in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 54.
 brunnea Antarctica, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 191.
 brunneus Anthicus, de la Ferté-S., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI (3) Jan. 1843, 249.
 brunneum Anthobium, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 25 [*n. n.*]; & Ill.
 Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Jan. 1834, 340.
 brunneus Anthophagus, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. III. Oct. 1823, 158.
 brunneus Aphodius, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VI. 1818, 401.
 brunneus Aphodius, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. V (1845), sign. *b*.
 brunnea Apogonia, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 23.
 brunneus Argutor, Ill.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 97.
 brunnea Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VIII. 1849, 3293.
 brunneum Armadillidium, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 185.
 brunneus Astenus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 103 [*n. n.*]; & Ill.
 Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Nov. 1833, 276.
 brunnea Atomaria (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 8.—Dermestes.
 brunneus Attagenus, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 227.
 brunnea Auchenia, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 98 [*n. n.*].
 brunnea Axyra, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 286.
 brunneus Bacillus, G. R. Gray, Entom. Austral. I. Phasma, 1833, 22.
 brunneus Balaninus (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 13.—Curculio.
 brunneus Belus, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 108.
 brunnea Blatta, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. X. 1826, 278.
 brunneus Bolitophagus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 19 [*n. n.*]; & Syst.
 Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 243 [*n. n.*].
 brunnea Bonellia (Sow.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2,
 VIII. June 1838, 290.—Eulima.
 brunneus Borborus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 62 [*n. n.*].
 brunneus Brachinus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 59.
 brunneum Buccinum, E. Donovan, Brit. Shells, 1804, pl. clxxix.
 brunneus Buro, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 421.
 brunnea Cabrita, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (4) June 1838, 282.
 brunneus Calathrus, Laporte in A. Brullé in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Ins.) 1832, 123.
 brunnea Calleida, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 328.
 brunneum Callidium (Fab.), L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (4) 1827, 92.—Saperda, 1792.
 brunneus Calliptamus, A. White in G. Grey, Journ. 2 Exp. Austral. II. 1841, 470.
 brunnea Callirhipis, Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (2) *post* June 1834, 251.
 brunnea Callithrix, J. Natterer, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 357.
 brunneus Carabus, Megerle in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, II. 1812, 53.
 brunneus Carabus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 22. [307.
 brunneus Cardiophorus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. II (2) 1840,
 brunneus Catops (Latr.), J. W. Zetterstedt, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1824 (1) 1824, 152.—
 Mylaechus.
 brunneus Catops, Knoch in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 79.
 brunneus Celeus (Licht.), F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1831, 542.—Picus.
 brunneus Cephalus, G. R. Waterhouse, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (3) July 1839, 195.
 brunneus Ceratophylus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 355.
 brunnea Cercaria, C. M. Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 296.
 brunnea Cetonia, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 61 [*n. n.*].
 brunneus Chaetobranchus, J. Heckel, Ann. Wiener Mus. II [3] 1840, 405
 brunnea Chelosania, J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 245.

- brunneus** Chironomus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 21.
brunnea Choleva (Latr.), W. Spence, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (1) 1813, 158.—
 Mylaechus. [(= 42).—Tettigonia, 1798.
brunnea Cicada (Fab.), E. F. Germar in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (2) May 1830, 6
brunneus Cis, J. Mellié, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (4) May 1849, 327.
brunnea Clivina, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 605.
brunnea Cloe, P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 298.
brunnea Clythra, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 38.
brunnea Coelogenys, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-11 (1815),
brunneus Coenochilus, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 667. [108 *n. n.*].
brunnea Colaspis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 416.—Galleruca, 1798.
brunnea Colaspis, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 891. [1781.
brunnea Colaspis (Fab.), A. White, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Ins. 1846), 23.—Chrysomela,
brunnea Colluricincla, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (94) July 1841, 164.
brunneus Colon (Latr.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 250.—Mylaechus.
brunneus Colpodes, W. S. Macleay, Annulosa Javanica, 1825, 17.
brunnea Columba, C. J. Temminck, Pige. et Gallin. I. June 1813, 475.
brunneus Colymbetes (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 19.—Dytiscus, 1798.
brunneus Conus, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 8 *n. et f.*.
brunneus Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I. (ex Wood), Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (15) June
brunnea Coptia, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 402. [1834, 18.
brunnea Coptoptera, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (3) 1837, 5.
brunneus Cremastocheilus, W. W. Saunders, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. X (62) Sept. 1842, 67.
brunnea Crioceris (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XI (1804), 351.—Lema,
brunnea Crioceris, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 7. [1798.
brunnea Crocuta (Thunb.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 47.—Hyaena.
brunneus Cryptocephalus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 13.
brunneus Cryptophagus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 174.
brunnea Cubaris, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 190.
brunneus Curculio, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 248.
brunneus Curculio, J. Duncan, Coleopt. (Nat. Libr. VIII.) May 1835, 241.
brunneus Cyclas (Ol.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 196.—Brentus,
brunneus Cydnus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 185. [1790.
brunnea Cymatodera, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (12) Dec. 1845,
brunnea Cypris, C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 10, 1837, tab. 5. [306.
brunnea Cytherea, C. T. Menke, Conch. Samml. Malsburg, 1829, 116.
brunnea Darnoides (Germ.), L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (4) Mar. 1847,
 496.—Smilia. [1837].
brunneus Dasyornis, J. Gould, Syn. Birds of Australia & adj. islands (Descriptions p. 4,
brunneus Dasypogon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 165.—Asilus, 1787.
brunneus Dermestes, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 78. [1775.
brunnea Diarsia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 222.—Noctua,
brunneus Dicheirus (Dej.), Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2)
 1843, 212.—Harpalus.
brunneus Dyscolus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 440.
brunnea Eulima, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (13) May 1834, 7.
brunnea Eulima, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (53) 1834, f. 9 *n. et f.*.
brunneus Erotylus, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 59.
brunnea Eurypelma, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 73.
brunneus Falco, J. M. Bechstein, Gem. Nat. Deutschl., ed. 2, II. 1805, 807.
brunnea Falco, J. Gould, Syn. Birds Austral. (3) Ap. 1838.
brunnea Feronia (Esch.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 327.—Platysma.
brunnea Fissurella, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 27.
brunneus Gobius, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1845), 142.
brunnea Graphiphora (D. & S.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 68.—
 Noctua, 1775.
brunneus Gryllus, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. V. 1815, 256.
brunnea Haltica, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 260.

- brunneus Harpalus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (2) 1810, 143.
 brunneus Harpalus, Eschscholtz in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 239.
 brunneus Heilipus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 203.
 brunnea Helix, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 35.
 brunnea Helix, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IX (99) Oct. 1841, 40.
 brunneus Helluo, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 396.
 brunneus Helops, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 150 [*n. n.*].
 brunneus Hemicircus, T. C. Eyton, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (78) Nov. 1839, 106.
 brunneus Heterocerus, F. E. Melsheimer, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (5) Oct. 1844, 99.
 brunneum Himatidium (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 151.—Cassida, 1798.
 brunnea Holophrya, F. Dujardin (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Infusoires, June 1841, 497.
 brunnea Holothuria, Chamisso & Eysenhardt, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X (2) 1821,
 brunnea Holothuria, E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. Ap. 1840, 100. [353.
 brunnea Homalota (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 326.—
 Staphylinus, Payk. 1789.
 brunnea Hyaena, C. P. Thunberg, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1820 (1) 1820, 59.
 brunnea Ilydra, R. Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist. IX. Aug. 1836, 417.
 brunneus Hylesinus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. II (1) 1836, 48.
 brunneus Hypherpes, Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (1) 1838, 13.
 brunneus Hypophloeus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I (3) 1813, 711.
 brunneus Iassus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 87.—Cicada, 1794.
 brunneus Ischnosoma (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22.—Sta-
 phylinus, ? Payk. 1789. [Tenebrio, 1798.
 brunneus Isocerus (Fab.), Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) I (3 & 4) 1802, 295.—
 brunneus Ixodes, C. L. Koch, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 232.
 brunneus Ixos (Blyth), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 266.—Pycnonotus.
 brunnea Lagria, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 5.
 brunnea Larvivora, B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. VI. 1837, 102.
 brunneus Lasiodactylus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artíc. Brasil. (1) 1830, 35.
 brunneum Lathrobium, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 160.
 brunneus Latridius, K. H. B. Grimmer, Steiermark's Coleopt. 1841, 45.
 brunnea Lebia, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 59.
 brunnea Lebia, S. S. Haldeman, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (31) Oct. 1843, 298.
 brunnea Leiodes (Gyll.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. II.) Mar. 1829, 171.—
 Anisotoma.
 brunnea Lema, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 473.—Cricocerus, 1792.
 brunneus Lemur, J. v. d. Hoeven, Tijdschr. nat. geschied. physiol. XI (1) 1844, 35.
 brunnea Libellula, Boyer de Fonscolombe, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI (2) *post* June
 brunneus Limax, J. P. R. Draparnaud, Tab. Moll. France, 1801, 104. [1837, 141.
 brunneus Limnesius (Gyll.), J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 93.—Cryptoc. 1808.
 brunnea Lithocharis, W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 513.
 brunneus Litochrus, W. F. Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. I. 3 (1 & 2) 1845, 109.—
 Phalacrus, 1842.
 brunneus Lixus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 505.—Curculio, 1781.
 brunnea Lobopoda (Dej.), A. J. J. Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (2) *post* June
 1835, 234.—Alleculea.
 brunnea Loricaria, J. Hancock, Zool. Journ. IV (14) Oct. 1828, 247.
 brunnea Lymnaea, Kenyon, Edinburgh Journ. Nat. Geogr. Sci. I. Dec. 1829, 221.
 brunnea Macraspis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 60 [*n. n.*].
 brunnea Macraspis, M. Perty, Del. anim. artíc. Brasil. (1) 1830, 52.
 brunnea Mantispa, T. Say in Keating, Exp. Peter River, II. 1824, 309 & ed. London,
 1825 (App.), 49.
 brunnea Mecomera, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838],
 brunnea Megalomastoma, J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 120. [54.
 brunneus Meiglyptes (Eyton), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, II. Aug. 1846, 447.—Hemicircus.
 brunnea Menipha, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 113.
 brunneus Messorus (Fab.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) 1846, 427.—
 brunneus Mitorhynchus, C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. III. 1836, 165. [Cydnus.

- brunneus** Mogoplistes, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 357. [Pimelia, 1795.]
- brunnea** Moluris (Oliv.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim. III. 1817, 295.—
- brunnea** Monanthia (Germ.), Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. IV (2) Nov. 1837, 25.—Tingis.
- brunnea** Mordella, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 125.
- brunneus** Mus, B. H. Hodgson, Ann. Mag. N. H. XV. Ap. 1845, 266.
- brunnea** Muscisaxicola, J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1839), 84.
- brunnea** Mycetophila, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 134.
- brunnea** Mygale, Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXII. 1818, 119.
- brunneus** Mylaechus, P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. II. 1807, 30.
- brunnea** Myraptera, J. Curtis, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (20) May 1844, 188.
- brunnea** Myrmicaria, W. W. Saunders, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. III (1) Jan. 1842, 57.
- brunneus** Mytilus, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 104 [*n. n.*].
- brunnea** Natica, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 140.
- brunnea** Nebria (Dufts.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 7.—Carabus.
- brunnea** Nemoura, F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Perlides, 1842, 380.
- brunneus** Nerius, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 493.
- brunnea** Nitidula, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Zoologisches Magazin, II (1) 1823, 72.
- brunnea** Nitidula, O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 400.
- brunnea** Noctua, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (3) 1832, 98.
- brunnea** Nomada, P. S. Schilling, Uebers. Arb. schles. Ges. 1848 (1849), 103.
- brunnea** Notoclea, T. Marsham, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, IX. 1808, 291.
- brunnea** Nyroca, T. C. Eytton, Mon. Anatidae, 1838, 161.
- brunneum** Obrium (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 110.—Saperda, 1792.
- brunneus** Ocnus, E. Forbes, Hist. Brit. Starfish (5) Feb. 1841, 229.—Holothuria, 1840.
- brunneus** Oligomerus (Ol.), L. Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 347.—Anobium, 1790. [linus, 1789.]
- brunneum** Omalium (Payk.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 113.—Staphy-
- brunnea** Omaloplia (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 59.—Melolontha, 1775.
- brunneus** Onthophagus, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 54 [*n. n.*].
- brunneus** Orion, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 229.
- brunnea** Ornithomyia, P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) [1812], 544.
- brunnea** Orthosteira (Germ.), F. X. Fieber, Entom. Monogr. 1844, 48.—Tingis.
- brunneus** Otiorhynchus (Stev.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 587.—Pachygaster [*non comp.*].
- brunnea** Ozaena, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 435.—Plochionus, 1821.
- brunneus** Pachynomus, F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, 81.
- brunnea** Paludina, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 52.
- brunneus** Pandarus, D. Zeigler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (2) Ap. 1844, 45.
- brunnea** Parandra (Fab.), L. Gyllenhal, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1817 (1) 1817, 140.—Tenebrio, 1798. [1830, 599.]
- brunnea** Pegomya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- brunneus** Pentodon, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 382.
- brunnea** Periplaneta, Klug in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 503.
- brunneus** Phalacrus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 239.
- brunneum** Phanerotoma (Ol.), A. J. J. Solier, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] VI. 1844, 297. [linus, 1795.]
- brunneus** Philonthus (Grav.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 486.—Staphy-
- brunnea** Phryno, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 144. [1830, 605.]
- brunnea** Phyllis, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- brunneus** Phylloscopus, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1845 (*post* Sept.), 591.
- brunneus** Picus, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 32.
- brunneus** Pinophilus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 122.
- brunnea** Pipra, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 286.
- brunnea** Planaria, J. R. Johnson, Phil. Trans. R. Soc. 1822 (2) 1822, 438.
- brunnea** Platysma, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) V. 1824, 89.
- brunnea** Pleurotoma, H. D. de Blainville, Faune Française (20) Malac. 1829, 98.

- brunneus** Plochionus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 5 [*n. n.*].
brunneus Polistichus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 298.
brunneus Pompilus, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. IV (1834), sign. *h.*
brunnea Popillia, E. Newman, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., II. June 1838, 336.
brunneus Porcellio, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 180.
brunneus Potamanthus, F. J. Pictet, H. N. Ins. Neuropt. Ephémér. 1845 [*i.e.* Dec. 1845].
brunneus Prionus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 187 [*n. n.*]. [217.
brunneus Pselaphus, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 34 [*n. n.*].
brunneus Pselaphus, K. H. B. Grimmer, Steiermark's Coleopt. 1841, 49.
brunnea Pseudoboia, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin, ed. 2, 1818, 17.
brunneus Pterostichus (Esch.), Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843
 (2) 1843, 202.—Hypherpes.
brunneus Ptinus, Megerle in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 65.
brunneus Ptiocerus, F. L. de Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (2) *post* June 1834, 265.
brunnea Ptyonura (Gould), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 197.—Musci-
 saxicola.
brunneus Pycnonotus, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1845 (*post* Sept.), 568.
brunneus Pyrrholaemus, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (95) July 1841, 173.
brunnea Rhipicera, J. O. Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI (67) Jan. 1843, 66.
brunneus Rhynchaenus (Fab.), A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 179.—Curculio, 1781.
brunneus Rhyncolus, Eschscholtz in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI.
 1843 (2) 1843, 295.
brunneus Rhyparochromus, R. F. Sahlberg, Mon. Geocoris. Fenn. 1848, 57.
brunnea Rutela (Dej.), Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 316.—
 Macraspis. [Ptiocerus.
brunneus Sandalus (Lap.), F. E. Guérin-M., Spec. et Icon. Anim. artic. (I) 1843, 5.—
brunneus Scarites, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 53 [*n. n.*].
brunneus Scydmaenus, H. R. Schaum, Symb. Mon. Scyd. 1841, 28. [1775.
brunnea Serica (Fab.), W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (1) 1819, 147.—Melolontha,
brunneus Sericosomus (L.), H. C. Kuester, Käfer Europas, X. 1847, 40.—Elater, 1758.
brunneus Sericus (L.), J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 34.
 —Elater, 1758.
brunneus Serranus (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 278.—Epinelephus, 1793.
brunneus Silenus, P. A. Latreille, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 129.
brunnea Silpha, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 17 [*n. n.*].
brunnea Smilia, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. III (6) 1835, 308.
brunneus Sparus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 280.
brunnea Sphenura (Gould), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Aug. 1848, 167.—Dasyornis.
brunneus Sphodrus, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 21.
brunneus Staphylinus, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 172.
brunneus Staphylinus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 57 [*n. n.*]. [1792.
brunneus Stenochorus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 410.—Saperda,
brunneus Sunius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24 [*n. n.*].
brunnea Sylvia, T. Forster, Phil. Mag. L (234) Oct. 1817, 296.
brunnea Synallaxis, J. Gould, Zool. "Beagle" (Birds, 1839), 78.
brunneus Tabanus, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 56.
brunneus Tabanus, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 203.
brunneus Tachinus, Ill.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 26 [*n. n.*].
brunneus Tachinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 249.
brunneus Tachyporus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22 [*n. n.*]; & III.
 Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) May 1832, 179. [Oxyporus, 1792.
brunneus Tachyporus (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (2) 1839, 396.—
brunneus Tachys, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 53 [*n. n.*].
brunnea Tanagra, J. B. v. Spix, Avium Brasil. II. 1825, 37.
brunnea Tanyglossa, C. P. Thunberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. IX. 1827, 69.
brunneus Tenebrio, Knoch in F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 54 [*n. n.*].
brunnea Tenthredo, F. Klug, Zoologisches Magazin, I (3) 1819, 72.
brunnea Tenthredo (Allantus), F. Klug, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. VIII (1) 1816, 53.

- brunnea** Tettigonia (F.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 326.—
Iassus.
- brunneus** Teuchestes, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 177.
- brunnea** Thyamis (Dufts.), J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 314.
—Haltica. [Peltis, 1798.
- brunnea** Thymalus (Payk.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. III (1802), 133.—
- brunnea** Tingis, E. F. Germar, Fauna Ins. Europ. (18) 1835, 23.
- brunnea** Tritoma, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 222. [[Ap. 1849], 188.
- brunneus** Trochus (Chlorostoma), R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Dec.) 1848
- brunneus** Typhlops (Seetz.), B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 159.—Anguis, 1796.
- brunneus** Xylophagus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Anal. Entom. 1824, 19.
- brunneus** Xylotrogus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.) Aug. 1830, 117.
- brunneum** Zuphium, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 33.
- brunneusculus** Mus, B. H. Hodgson, Ann. Mag. N. H. XV. Ap. 1845, 267. [147.
- brunneo-aenea** Anoplocheila, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (6) May 1849,
- brunibarbis** Calliphora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
II. 1830, 434.
- brunicans** Agria (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 184.—
Gesneria. [1830, 379.
- brunicans** Gesneria, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- brunicans** Pales, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
1830, 156.
- brunnicans** Pteromalus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 188.
- brunnicans** Sarcophaga (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838,
281.—Agria.
- brunnicans** Tryphon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 270.
- brunneicapillus** Campylorhynchus (Lafr.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Mar. 1847,
159.—Picolaptes.
- brunneicapillus** Picolaptes, F. de Lafresnaye, Magasin de Zool. V. 1835, pl. 47.
- brunnicephalus** Larus, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XII (20) Oct. 1840, 225.
- brunnicephala** Xema (Jerd.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 172.—
Larus.
- brunniceps** Aleochara, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [*n. n.*]; & Ill.
Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1832, 138. [Setophaga.
- brunniceps** Basileuterus (Lafr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 314.—
- brunniceps** Carpalimus, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24
[*n. n.*]. [1841, 12.
- brunniceps** Emberiza, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. IX (1) May
- brunniceps** Halcyon, T. C. Jerdon, Madras Journ. XIII (31) Dec. 1844, 143. [134.
- brunniceps** Salicaria (Cisticola), Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Aves, 1850),
- brunniceps** Setophaga, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin
de Zool. VII. 1837, 50.
- brunniceps** Sperophilus, Brandt in Litke, Voy. Monde, III. 1836, 322 [*n. n.*].
- brunniceps** Sunius, L. Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. June 1849, 290.
- brunnichii** Clupea, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 424.
- brunnichii** Crenilabrus (Lac.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XI. 1818, 387.—Lutjanus.
- brunnichii** Lomvia (Sab.), J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (22) Aug.
1837, 345.—Uria.
- brunnichii** Lutjanus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 184.
- brunnich** Perca, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 395.
- brunnichii** Rissa, J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIII (1) 1826, 181.
- brunnichii** Sparus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 424.
- brunnichii** Sparus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) IV (2) 1803, 462.
- brunnichii** Uria, Sabine, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII. 1817, 538.
- brunichiana** Epiblema (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 376.—
Tortrix, 1775. [1767.
- brunnichiana** Paedisca (L.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VIII. 1830, 194.—Tortrix,
- brunnichiana** Phalaena (Tort.), [Denis & Schiffermueller], Schmett. Wien. 1775, 132.

- brunnichiana** Thirates (L.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VII. 1829, 233.—Phalaena, 1767. [1775.]
- brunnichana** Tortrix (Fab.), A. H. Haworth, Lepidopt. Brit. (3) 1811, 440.—Pyralis, 1840, 334.
- brunnicollis** Cantharis, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 298.
- brunneicollis** Cardiophorus, W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. II (2) 1836, 366.
- brunneicollis** Centrinus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Carc. III (2) 1836, 366.
- brunneicollis** Germaris, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 143 [n. n.]. [780.]
- brunnicollis** Leana, T. Lacordaire (ex Dej. Cat.), Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (2) Nov. 1845, 391. [Epitragus.]
- brunnicornis** Aethales (Latr.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) ante Oct. 1834, 180.—
- brunnicornis** Agriotes (St.), J. F. Eschscholtz in Thon, Entom. Archiv, II (1) Jan. 1829, 34.—Elater. [ibid. Coleopt. 36.]
- brunnicornis** Amara, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. II. 1838, 55 [n. n.];
- brunnicornis** Ampedus, F. E. Germar (ex Dej. Cat.), Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. V. 1844, 173.
- brunnicornis** Archimerus, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (2) Nov. 1840, 26.
- brunnicornis** Bembidium, Dej.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 100.
- brunnicornis** Bembidium, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 141.—Peryphus, 1821.
- brunnicornis** Ceresa (Germ.), L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 285.—Smilia.
- brunnicornis** Chlorops, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 591.
- brunicornis** Chrysomya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 451.
- brunnicornis** Craterocerus, F. W. Hope, Coleopt. Manual, II. 1838, 74 [n. n.].
- brunnicornis** Dextra, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 243.
- brunnicornis** Elater, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 135 [n. n.]. [1809, 368.]
- brunnicornis** Epitragus, P. A. Latreille in A. Humboldt, Voy. intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.)
- brunnicornis** Exorista, J. Macquart, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VII (4) post Feb. 1850, 406.—Lydella, 1834.
- brunnicornis** Haltica, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 17 [n. n.]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 301.
- brunnicornis** Harpalus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 148 [n. n.].
- brunnicornis** Herpestomus (Grav.), C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 170.—Ichneumon.
- brunneicornis** Hydroptile, F. J. Pictet, Rech. Phrygan. 1834, 226.
- brunneicornis** Hydroptila, F. A. Kolenati, Gen. et sp. Trichopt. 1848, 106.
- brunnicornis** Ichneumon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. I. 1829, 145.
- brunicornis** Lamia (Leprodera), F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 239.
- brunnicornis** Lucilia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 299.
- brunnicornis** Lydella, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 271.
- brunnicornis** Meligethes, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) XVI. 1845, 27.
- brunicornis** Nemoraia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 73.
- brunnicornis** Osorius, F. W. Hope, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (1) Feb. 1838, 52.
- brunicornis** Palusia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 543. [II. 1830, 599.]
- brunicornis** Pegomya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
- brunnicornis** Peryphus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 17 [n. n.].
- brunnicornis** Promecoderus, Latreille in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 28.
- brunnicornis** Ptilocera, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 172.
- brunnicornis** Rhinophora (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 211.—Ptilocera.
- brunnicornis** Smilia, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. III (5) 1835, 235. [II. 1830, 522.]
- brunicosa** Limnophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
- brunicosa** Lucilia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 459. [1830, 745.]
- brunicosa** Nemopoda, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
- brunicosa** Noeeta, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 779.

- brunicosa** Pegomya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 599.
- brunicosa** Solieria, A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VI (4) May 1849, 470.
- brunifacies** Hydrellia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 792. [II. 1830, 348.]
- brunifacies** Myophora, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 792.
- brunneo-fasciata** Smilia, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846, 292.
- brunniiformis** Prinia, B. H. Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (146) Aug. 1845, 29.
- brunneifrons** Anthomyza, J. W. Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. descr. 1838, 690.
- brunifrons** Dendrocopus, W. Swainson, N. H. Classif. Birds, II. June 1837, 307.
- brunnifrons** Dendrocopus, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 85.—[*n. n.*]
- brunnifrons** Horeites, B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 82.—[*n. n.*]
- brunnifrons** Picus, Vigors in Gould, Cent. Birds Himalaya, 1831, pl. 52.
- brunnilabris** Orthogonius, W. S. Macleay, Annulosa Javanica, 1825, 27.
- brunneilinea** Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1448.
- brunneomarginatus** Anchomenus, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 196.
- brunnina** Noctua, [A. H. Haworth], Prod. Lepidopt. Brit. 1802, 12 [*n. n.*].
- brunneo-niger** Leptochirus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (1) 1830, 32. [Embernagra.]
- brunneinucha** Buarremon (Lafr.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 484.—Embernagra, Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Ap. 1839, 97.
- brunneonucha** Fringilla (Linaria), J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. X (14-16) May 1842, 252. [—Fringilla (Linaria).]
- brunneinucha** Leucosticte (Brandt), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 536.
- brunneinucha** Montifringilla (Brandt), Bonaparte & Schlegel, Mon. Loxiens, 1850, 36.—Fringilla.
- brunneo-olivaceus** Tyrannula, R. P. Lesson, Echo Monde Savant, XI. 8 Aug. 1844, 253.
- brunnipalpis** Tachina, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 263.
- brunnipennis** Aegithus, Klug in T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 285.
- brunipennis** Agra, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 185.
- brunnipennis** Agrilus, A. Chevrolat, Revue Entom. V (2) c. Sept. 1838, 96.
- brunnipennis** Amara, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 800. [II. 1830, 570.]
- brunipennis** Aminta, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 570.
- brunnipennis** Anomala (Schoen.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 250.—Melolontha.
- brunnipennis** Anoplognathus, Schoen.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 60 [*n. n.*].
- brunnipennis** Anthicus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 93 [*n. n.*].
- brunnipennis** Anthomyia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 337.
- brunnipennis** Anthonomus, J. Curtis, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. June 1840, 280. [1843, 292.]
- brunnipennis** Anthonomus, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843, 292.
- brunnipennis** Anthrax, J. Macquart in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Dipt.) 1840, 105.
- brunnipennis** Anthrax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 339.
- brunnipennis** Anthrax, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1840, 1841, 348.
- brunnipennis** Apate, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 383. [Staphylinus.]
- brunnipennis** Bledius (Fab.), W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 779.—
- brunnipennis** Bolitobius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) May 1832, 175.
- brunnipennis** Brachinus, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 397.
- brunnipennis** Calandra, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 297.
- brunnipennis** Capsus, L. R. Meyer, Verz. Schweiz. Rhynchoten, 1843, 66.
- brunnipennis** Centrotus, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. III (5) 1835, 257.
- brunnipennis** Clivina, J. Putzeys, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, II (2) 1846, 625.
- brunnipennis** Cydnus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 185.
- brunnipennis** Dyscolus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (7) 1837, 16.
- brunnipennis** Elater, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 32 [*n. n.*]. [16.]
- brunnipennis** Emphanes, V. v. Mochulski, Kaef. Russl., post May 1850, 13 [*n. n.*].
- brunneipennis** Erotylus, F. Klug, Insect. Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1829, 10.

- brunnipennis** Graphoderus, Dejean, Cat. Coléopt., ed. 3, 1836, 61.
brunnipennis Harpalus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 15 [*n. n.*].
brunneipennis Harpalus, C. H. Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 215.
brunneipennis Hister, J. W. Randall, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 40.
brunnipennis Hydaticus, C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 203.—Graphoderus.
brunnipennis Hydrotæa, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 304.
brunnipennis Limnobia, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 106.
brunnipennis Melolontha, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 191 ;
 & App. 1817, 108. [II. 1817], 106.
brunnipennis Melolontha, P. A. Latreille in Humboldt, Voy. Intér. Amér. (Obs. Zool.
brunnipennis Melolontha, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II.
 1840, 131.
brunnipenne Microstylum, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille, 1849, 1850, 366.
brunnipennis Odontoscelis, E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 38.
brunnipenne Omalium (Marsh.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., June 1829, 25.—
 Staph. ? Fab. [Cat. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 293 [*n. n.*].
brunnipennis Oxytelus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24 [*n. n.*]; & Syst.
brunnipennis Pachymerus, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. V (3) 1840, 140.
brunneipennis Percus, A. Costa, Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. (2) I. 1847, 92. [381.
brunnipennis Phytomomus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834,
brunnipennis Platygaster, J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. (4) 1829–30, 112 [*n. n.*].
brunnipennis Platypeza, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 18.
brunnipennis Platystethus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, July 1833, 105.—
 Oxytelus, 1829.
brunnipennis Platyura, C. Staeger, Naturhist. Tidsskrift, III (2 & 3) 1840, 277.
brunneipennis Psalidophora, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839
 [Dec. 1838], 30. [232.
brunnipennis Quedius, Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI. 1843 (2) 1843,
brunni-pennis Rutela, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 150; &
 App. 1817, 62.
brunnipennis Sciomyza, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 349.
brunnipennis Sericosomus, J. F. Stephens, Man. Brit. Coleopt. 1839, 177.
brunnipennis Sphenophorus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838,
 965.—Calandra.
brunnipennis Staphylinus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 596.
brunnipennis Staphylinus, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 23 [*n. n.*].
brunnipennis Tachinus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22 [*n. n.*]; & Ill.
 Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) May 1832, 195.
brunnipennis Thlasia, E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. IV (2) 1836, 72.
brunneipennis Xantholinus, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (1) 1839, 327.
brunnipes Acanthocerus, Reiche in E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. IV. 1843, 142.
brunnipes Acupalpus (St.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. II.) 1846, 75.—Trechus.
brunnipes Agonum, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 10 [*n. n.*].
brunnipes Aleochara, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 21 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit.
 Ent. (Mand. V.) Ap. 1832, 133.
brunnipes Amycterus, C. J. Schoenherr, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1846 (1848), 104 [*n. n.*].
brunnipes Apate, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 383.
brunnipes Apion, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. V (1) 1839, 386.
brunnipes Bembidium, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) VI. 1825, 128.
brunnipes Bembidium, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 144.—Peryphus, 1821.
brunnipes Bibio (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1828, 81.
 —Tipula, 1794.
brunnipes Campylirhynchus, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 108 [*n. n.*]. [1835, 264.
brunnipes Celibe, Latreille in J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (2)
brunnipes Ceratopogon, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 29.
brunnipes Ceratopogon, E. Perris, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (4) June 1848, 556.
brunnipes Cetonia, W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII (2) 1819, 465.
brunnipes Chasmodia (Ol.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 342.—Cetonia, 1789.

- brunnipes** Chironomus, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 52 [*n. n.*].
- brunnipes** Chironomus, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IX. 1850, 3518.
- brunnipes** Cilibe, F. de Brême, Ess. Cossyph. (1) 1842, 37.
- brunnipes** Circelium, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) II. 1840,
- brunnipes** Colaspis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 123 [*n. n.*]. [67.]
- brunnipes** Coprimorphus, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 169.
- brunnipes** Cratonychus (Germ.), W. F. Erichson in Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. III. 1841, 91.—Elater. [1798.]
- brunnipes** Cratopus (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (1) 1834, 53.—Curculio,
- brunnipes** Cryptophagus, L. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I. 1808, 185.
- brunnipes** Curculio, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 384.
- brunnipes** Dasypogon, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Antliat. 1805, 170.—Asilus, 1794.
- brunnipes** Dasypogon, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1820, 279.
- brunnipes** Decamera (Bon.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 504.
- brunnipes** Diapria, C. G. Nees v. E., Hymenopt. Ichn. aff. II. 1834, 332. [—Hoplia.]
- brunnipes** Dorcadion, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 132 [*n. n.*].
- brunnipes** Drapetis, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, I. 1834, 358.
- brunnipes** Drosocrus, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 244.
- brunnipes** Edessa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 138.
- brunnipes** Elater, Ziegl.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 32 [*n. n.*].
- brunnipes** Elater, E. F. Germar, Ins. spec. nov. 1824, 41.
- brunnipes** Empis, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (2) 1804, 224.
- brunnipes** Empis, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. III. 1822, 32.
- brunnipes** Eumolphus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 913.
- brunnipes** Eurypelma, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. V. 1850, 74.—Mygale, 1841.
- brunnipes** Exetastes, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. III. 1829, 399.
- brunnipes** Falciger, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 141 [*n. n.*].
- brunnipes** Haltica, K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 280.
- brunnipes** Harpalus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 264.
- brunnipes** Helops, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 150 [*n. n.*].
- brunnipes** Hister, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 152 [*n. n.*].
- brunnipes** Hister, W. F. Erichson, Jahrb. Insectenk. I. 1834, 141.
- brunnipes** Hoplia, Bonelli, Mem. R. Soc. Agrar. Torino, IX [?], 156 [*mihi non visum*].
- brunnipes** Hybos, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 55 [*n. n.*].
- brunnipes** Keratocera, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 789.
- brunnipes** Labidomyia, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 52 [*n. n.*]. [1792.]
- brunnipes** Lathrobium (Fab.), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 56.—Paederus,
- brunnipes** Limosia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II,
- brunnipes** Lophorhynchus, Ol.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 164. [1830, 536.]
- brunnipes** Lucilia, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1842, 1843, 295.
- brunnipes** Macrocnema, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) Dec. 1831, 320.
- brunnipes** Magdalinus (Drap.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (2) 1843, 140.—Thamnophilus, ? Gyll.
- brunnipes** Megascelis, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, III (1) May 1845, 288.
- brunnipes** Melolontha, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 169 [*n. n.*].
- brunnipes** Molobrus (Meig.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 54.—Sciara.
- brunnipes** Monomma, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 314.
- brunnipes** Mygale, C. L. Koch, Die Arachniden, IX (2) *post* May 1841, 35.
- brunnipes** Mylabris, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. IV (1834) sign. b.
- brunnipes** Myrmosa, Lepeletier de S. F. (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hyménopt. III. 1845, 590.
- brunnipes** Ocyus (Ol.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 22.—Staphylinus, Fab. 1781. [Ent. (Mand. V.) Jan. 1834, 347.]
- brunnipes** Omalius, J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 25 [*n. n.*]; & Ill. Brit.
- brunnipes** Omias (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 506.—Curculio,
- brunnipes** Oscinis, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. VII. 1848, 2626. [? Fab. 1798.]
- brunnipes** Osorius, J. Gistel, Isis (Oken), 1831, 307.
- brunnipes** Pachygaster, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 91 [*n. n.*].

- brunnipes Pachyta, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Longic.) Oct. 1839, 238.
 brunnipes Peryphus, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 17 [*n. n.*].
 brunnipes Peryphus, Sturm; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 17 [*n. n.*].
 brunnipes Phylan, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 66 [*n. n.*].
 brunnipes Platygaster, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. VII (77) May 1830, no. 309 [*n. n.*].
 brunnipes Psilocera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835-1836, 9.
 brunnipes Psychidium (Gyll.), O. Heer, Coleopt. Helvet. (3) 1841, 433.—Cryptophagus.
 brunnipes Pterostichus, J. Curtis (*ex* Sam. MS), Brit. Entom. V (49) Jan. 1828, no. 196.
 brunnipes Pterostichus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) May 1828, 121.
 brunnipes Pterosticus, G. Samouelle, Entom. Cab. II (Mar. 1833) sign. 51-1 [= 15-1].
 brunnipes Rutela (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3) 1817, 157.—Cetonia, 1789.
 brunnipes Sciara, J. W. Meigen, Klassif. Zweifl. Insekt. I (1) 1804, 99.
 brunnipes Sciomyza, J. Waltl, Isis (Oken), 1837, 281.
 brunnipes Sciomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 364.
 brunnipes Siagona, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 360. [Trechus.
 brunnipes Stenolophus (Sturm), W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 62.—
 brunnipes Stenus, J. F. Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 24 [*n. n.*];
 & Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. V.) Nov. 1833, 285.
 brunnipes Stenus, K. H. B. Grimmer, Steiermark's Coleopt. 1841, 33. [1842, 667.
 brunnipes Tachydromia, B. A. Gimmerthal, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XV. 1842 (3)
 brunnipes Thamnophilus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836,
 Trechus, J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) VI. 1825, 88. [270.
 brunnipes Triplax, A. Chevrolat in F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 313.
 brunnipes Uloma, Dejean, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI (82) Oct. 1830, 150 [*n. n.*].
 brunnipes Vespa, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 265.
 brunnipterus Bubas, E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 81.
 brunneopygia Drymodes, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (95) July 1841, 170.
 brunnirostris Grypidius (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1), 1836, 316.—
 Curculio, 1792. [1850, 54.
 brunnrubella Gracillaria, T. Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. III. Tom. 3 (5 & 6)
 brunneisquama Aricia, J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1462.
 brunisquamis Elophoria, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France,
 brunnitarsis Colaspis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 123 [*n. n.*]. [II. 1830, 157.
 brunnitarsis Oscinis, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 602.
 brunnitarsis Sapromyza, J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 398.
 brunithorax Forellia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
 1830, 762. [Chaetura.
 brunnitorques Acanthylis (Lafr.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Feb. 1845, 55.—
 brunnitorques Chaetura, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VII. Mar. 1844, 81.
 brunneiventris Diglossa, O. Des Murs, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX. Sept. [Nov.] 1846, 318.
 brunniventrif Hemiptycha, L. Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (3) Dec. 1846,
 brunniventrif Ichneumon, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 133. [316.
 brunniventrif Tenthredo, T. Hartig, Adelff. Deutschl. I. 1837, 274.
 brunniventrif Tryphon, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Ichneum. Europ. II. 1829, 281.
 brunnius Acharia (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 124.—Sphinx, 1777.
 bruno Squilla, N. Prestandrea, Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, VI. Apr. 1833, 7.
 brunnonensis Bradybaena, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 19.
 brunonii Hemipharis (Kirby), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 532.—Cetonia
 brownii.
 brunonianus Curculio, L. Ponza, Mém. Ac. Sci. Turin, 1804-5 (1805) Mém. prés. 61.
 brunsvicensis Chrysomela, Knoch in K. Duftschmid, Fauna Austriae, III. 1825, 175.
 bruntoniana Testacella, M. de Serres, Ann. Sci. Soc. Agric. Lyon, III. Mar. 1840, 486.
 bruntrutana Diadema, Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 348.
 bruntrutana Exogyra, J. Thurmman, Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, I (2) 1833, 13 [*n. n.*].
 bruntrutana Nerinea, J. Thurmman, Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, I (2) 1833, 17.
 bruntrutana Ostrea (Thurm.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. [Nov.] 1850, 61.—
 Exogyra. [Nerinea, ? Thurm.
 bruntrutana Ptygmatis (Arch.), D. Sharpe, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 108.—

- bruntrutana** Ptygmatis (Thurm.), D. Sharpe, Q. J. Geol. Soc. London, VI. 1850, 108.—
brussonii Hinnites, P. M. T. de Serres, Geogn. Terr. tert. 1829, 134. [Nerinaea.
brutius Leuciscus, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli, Pesci, I. Cyprinoides, 22 (1838).
brutius Nymphalis (Cr.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 351.—Papilio
 brutus, 1779.
brutia Silpha, Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (III a, Coleopt.) 1832, 27 [*n. n.*]. [1779.
brutus Charaxes (Cr.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1845, 111.—Papilio,
bruta Eriboea (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 46.—Papilio, 1779.
brutus Laetias (Fab.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 84.—Papilio, 1781.
brutus Sphenophorus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 948.
brutus Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 300.
brutus Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 266.
bruxellense Bembidion, C. Wesmael, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. II. 1835, 47.
Bryabius *err. pro* Bryobius, Chaud.; M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838
 (1) 1838, 17.
bryaxoides Hamotus, C. Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (1) June 1844, 93.
bryce Hipparchia, F. Ochseneimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 20. [Papilio, 1799.
bryce Maniola (Huebn.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (3) 1828, 116.—
bryce Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Papilio, 33 (Fernaldo judice 1799)
bryce Papilio, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett. (Ziefer), 1805, 25. [*n. et f.*].
bryce Pteromalus, F. Walker, Entomologist (21) July 1842, 336.
bryce Satyrus (Fab.), J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 522.—Papilio, Huebn.
brycei Modiola, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 425.
Brychetus L. Agassiz, 14 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844) 1845, 293.—P.
Brycinus Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXII. 1849, 157.—P.
Brycon Müller & Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 90.—P.
bryereus Cingula, J. Fleming, Ency. Brit. (Suppl. to ed. 4-6) III (1) 1818, 311.
bryereus Pyramis (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. 1, f. 78.—Turbo.
bryerea Rissoa (Mont.), W. Macgillivray, Hist. Moll. Aberdeen, 1843, 341.—Turbo.
bryereus Turbo, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. II. 1803, 313.
bryerii Ebalia, W. E. Leach, Malac. podophth. Brit., text to pl. xxv (14) Ap. 1817.
bryerii [*err. pro* breynii] Echinobrissus, J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. 1825, 430.
bryerii Nassa (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 5.—Turbo bryereus.
bryerium Buccinum (Mont.), T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xlix, f. 26.—Turbo
Bryobia C. L. Koch in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 133, 1835, tab. 9.—Ar. [bryereus.
Bryobius M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1838 (1) 1838, 10.—Col.
Bryocharis Boisduval & Lacordaire, Faune Ent. Paris, I. 1835, 502.—Col.
Bryocoris C. F. Fallen, Hemipt. Sveciae, 1829, 151.—Hem.
bryoides Eudendrium, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1832 (1834), 296.
Bryolophus C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1838 (1840) [1839] Tab. II.
 facing p. 120.—Polyz.
bryoniae Catophaga, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 93.
bryoniae Cecidomyia, P. F. Bouché, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VIII (5) May 1847, 144.
bryoniae Pieris, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 162.
Bryopa J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 150.—L. [*n. n.*].
Bryophila F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, V (1) 1825, 57.—Lep.
bryorum Bombus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 348.—Apis, 1775.
Bryssus Megerle, Col. [*teste* Scudder, *sed non comp.*].
Bryttus Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 457.—P.
buansu Primaevus, R. P. Lesson, N. Tab. Règne Anim., Nov. 1842, 39.
Buarremon C. L. Bonaparte, Cons. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 483.—A.
bubalella Ochseneimeria, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 416.—Tinea,
 1811-17.
bubalella Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 55 (Fernaldo judice 1811-17)
bubali Filaria, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 8 [*n. n.*]. [*n. et f.*].
bubalina Antelope, B. H. Hodgson, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London, (15) Mar.
 1832, 12. [Antilope.
bubalina Capricornis (Hodg.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 166.—

- bubalinus** Falco, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel, IV (1) 1811, 28.
- Bubalis** Lichtenstein, Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin, Mag. VI. 1814, 153 & 163.—M.
- Bubalis** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 56.—M. [*n. n.*].
- Bubalis** Cuvier, Règn. Anim. 1817 [*teste Agassiz; non comp.*].
- bubalis** *v.* **bubalus**.
- Bubalornis** A. Smith, Rep. Exp. Centr. Africa, 1836, 51.—A.
- Bubalus** C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. Syn. 1827, 371.—M.
- Bubalus** W. Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (48) June 1837, 139.—M.
- [**bubalus**.] [1767.
- bubalis** Acronotus (Pall.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 157.—Antilope,
- bubalis** Alcelaphus (Pall.) de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816 (May), 75.—Antilope, 1767.
- bubalus** Amblodon, C. S. Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, LXXXVIII. June 1819, 421.
- bubalus** Amycterus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 474.—Curculio.
- bubalus** Bubas (Ol.), E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 80.—Onitis.
- bubalus** Catostomus, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. III (5) Sept. 1818, 355.
- bubalus** Cemas, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 730.
- bubalus** Centrotus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 1803, 20.—Membracis, 1794.
- bubalus** Curculio, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 399. [Syn. 1827, 362.
- bubalis** Damalis, C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. IV. 347 (1827);
- bubalus** Dorypleura (Lep. & S.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 157.—Pentatoma.
- bubalus** Edessa (L. & S.), F. L. de Laporte, Ess. Hémipt. in Magasin de Zool. II. 1832,
- bubalus** Lucanus, M. Perty, Obs. Coleopt. Ind. 1831, p. xxxv. [62.—Pentatoma.
- bubalis** Membracis (Fab.), T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Ap. 1831, 303.—Centrotus.
- bubalus** Nigidius (Swed.), J. O. Westwood, Entom. Mag. V (3) Ap. 1838, 266.—Lucanus,
- bubalus** Onitis, A. G. Olivier, Ency. Méth. VIII (2) (Ins.) [1812], 492. [1787.
- bubalis** Onitis, Latr.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 53 [*n. n.*].
- bubalus** Onthophagus, Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 53 [*n. n.*].
- bubalus** Pentatoma, Le Peletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1825, 54.
- bubalus** Scaphigenia, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 550.
- bubaris** Pteromalus, F. Walker, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (27) Nov. 1845, 261.
- Bubas** Megerle, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2), July 1833, 143.—Col. [*sine typo*].
- Bubas** E. Mulsant, H. N. Coléopt. France (Lam.) Aug. 1842, 76.—Col.
- Bubastes** Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, Bubastes, p. 1.—Col.
- [**bubastus**.] [1777.
- bubastes** Amplypterus (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 133.—Sphinx,
- bubastus** Hemiargus, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 69.
- bubastis** Hipparchia, F. Meissner, Nat. Anz. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. I (10) 1818, 78.
- bubastis** Maniola (Germ.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (4) 1829, 140.—Hipparchia, Meiss.
- bubastus** Thecla (Cr.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (2), 1847, 30.—Papilio,
- Bubo** A. M. C. Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 34.—A. [1780.
- Bubo** P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 353.—Neur.
- Bubo** J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1847, 69.—Neur. [*typus* Ascalaphus canifrons].
- bubo** Alcides (Fab.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (2) 1836, 612.—Rhynchaenus.
- bubo** Athyrma, C. Geyer in J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. IV. 1832, 13.
- bubo** Bubo (L.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 331.—Strix, 1758.
- bubo** Erebus (Fab.), J. A. Boisduval, F. Ent. Madagas. 1833 (7) 110.—Noctua, 1775.
- bubo** Erebus (Fab.), J. A. Boisduval, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), II [2] 3rd qtr. of 1833, 258.—Noctua, 1775.
- bubo** Fidicina, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 82.
- bubo** Otus, E. F. v. Homeyer, Vögel Pommerns, 1837, 14.
- bubo** Pentamerus, J. Barrande, Naturw. Abhandl. (Haidinger) I. 1847, 472.
- bubo** Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 474.
- Bubonina** McClelland, 1841 [*teste Agassiz sed sub-fam. non gen.*].
- bubonis** Ascaris, J. A. Frolich, Naturforscher, XXIX. 1802, 39.

- bubonis** Dermaleichus, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. III (3) 1843, 125 [*n. n.*]
bubonius Strombus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 203.
Bubotus C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 69.—A. [*n. n.*].
Bubotus L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Bubutus, Less.
bubulcus Aphodius, F. Faldermann, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, IV. 1835, 258.
bubulcus Ardea, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Ois.) 1826, 298.
bubulcus Ardeola (Sav.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 82.—Ardea.
bubulcus Milesia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 567.
bubulus Scarabaeus, F. V. Melsheimer, Ins. Pennsylv. 1806, 3 [*n. n.*].
bubulus Scops, H. Braguier, H. N. Faune Franç. 1840, 72.
Bubutus R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (2) May 1830, 143.—A.
bubutus Centropus, T. Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (1) 1821, 180.
bubutus Cuculus (Horsf.), T. S. Raffles, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIII (2) 1822, 286.—
Bucania J. Hall, N. H. New York (Pal. I.) 1847, 32.—G. [Centropus.
Bucardia C. F. Schumacher, Essai Vers test. 1817, 48 & 143.—L.
Bucardites E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 206.—L.
bucardites Isocardium, H. F. Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (4) 1807, 19.
Bucardium L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Buccardium, Meg.
bucardium Hemiaster (Goldf.), Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 17.—
 Spatangus. [184.—Spatangus.
bucardium Micraster (Goldf.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836),
bucardium Pholadomya, J. L. R. Agassiz, Etudes crit. Moll. foss. (2) 1842, 77.
bucardium Spatangus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 157. [210.
buccalis Albinia, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830,
buccalis Aratinga (Bechst.), J. F. Stephens in G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XIV (1) 1826,
 140.—Psittacus. [1830, 448.
buccalis Chrysomya, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II
buccalis Erebia (Rob.), J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1833, 1834, 242.—Albinia.
buccalis Fringilla, M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Säug. Vög. Z. M. Berlin, 1835, 15 [*n. n.*].
buccalis Hemicidaris, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 339.
buccalis Macquartia, (Macq.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838,
 231.—Erebia.
buccalis Phacolepis, Agassiz, Edinburgh New Phil. Journ. XXX (59) Jan. 1841, 83.
buccalis Psittacus, J. M. Bechstein in Latham, Vögel, IV (1) 1811, 83.
buccalis Psittacus, G. Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, I. 1829, 463.
buccalis Rhacolepis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII. 1841, 497 [*n. n.*]; Poiss.
 Foss. IV. 293 (1844).—[*n. n.*]
buccalis Zophomyia (Rob.-D.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835,
 161.—Albinia.
buccanella Mesoprion, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 455.
Buccardites E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 72.—*v.* Bucardites.
Buccardium J. K. Megerle, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. V (1) 1811, 52.—L.
buccator Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 271.
buccata Actora (Fall.), A. H. Haliday, Entom. Mag. I (2) Jan. 1833, 168.—Heteromyza.
buccata Anthomyia (Fall.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. V. 1826, 146.—
 Musca.
buccata Aricia (Fall.), J. W. Zetterstedt, Dipt. Scand. IV. 1845, 1506.—Musca.
buccata Cuterebra (Fab.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 47.—
buccatus Gobius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 60. [Oestrus, 1777.
buccata Heteromyza, C. F. Fallen, Heteromyzides Sveciae, 1820, 2.
buccatus Homalopsis (L.), Boie in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 238.—Coluber, 1758.
buccata Limnophora (Fall.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835,
 312.—Musca.
buccata Musca, C. F. Fallen, Mon. Muscidum Sveciae (7) 1824, 65.
buccata Myopa (L.), H. Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic. III.) 1849, 474.—Conops, 1758.
buccata Natica, P. M. T. de Series, Geogn. Terr. tert. 1829, 102.
buccata Paxylomma, de Brébisson in Ency. Méth. (Ins.) X. 1825, 23. [48.
buccata Phryganea, Boyer de Fonscolombe, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (1) July 1846,

- buccata** Pipiza, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841 (1) 1842, 167.
- buccata** Scatella, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II, Scatophaga, C. F. Fallen, Suppl. Dipter. Sueciae (2) 1826, 15. [1830, 801.
- buccata** Sciurus, M. H. K. Lichtenstein, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1827 (1830), 117.
- buccata** Tachina, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 386.
- buccata** Trypoderma (Fab.), C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 259.—Musca. [1758.
- buccata** Vipera (L.), F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. VI (1803), 220.—Coluber,
- buccellarius** Byrsops, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 409.—Cryptops,
- buccellarius** Cryptops, C. J. Schoenherr, Curc. disp. meth. 1826, 66. [1826.
- buccinalis** Bulimus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IV (22) June 1804, 294.
- buccinalis** Chemnitzia (Desh.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 413.—Melania. [Bulimus.
- buccinalis** Melania (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes, Descr. Coq. foss. Paris, II. 1825, 116.—
- buccinalis** Rissoa, Grateloup, Bull. H. N. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (10) 1828, 132.
- buccinalis** Rissoa (Lam.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1090.—Bulimus.
- Buccinanops** A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1841, 434.—G.
- Buccinarius** A. M. C. Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 166.—G.
- buccinatiformis** Helicites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 109.
- Buccinator** J. Gisl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—R. [Hydrachna, 1776.
- buccinator** Arrenurus (Müll.), C. L. Koch, Deutsch. Crust., heft 13, 1837, tab. 7.—
- buccinator** Buceros, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (48) July 1824; (89) Feb. 1832.
- buccinator** Bucorvus (Temm.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 89.—Buceros.
- buccinator** Cygnus, Richardson in Jameson's ed. Wilson & B., Amer. Orn. IV. Aug. 1831, 245 & 345.
- buccinator** Larinus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1), 1836, 110.—Lixus.
- buccinator** Lixus, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 274.
- buccinator** Olor (Rich.), J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1832, 1234.—Cygnus.
- buccinator** Rhinobatus, Ol.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 98 [*n. n.*].
- buccinatus** Fusus, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 132.
- buccinata** Helix, J. W. v. Alten, Conch. Augsburg, 1812, 100.
- buccinata** Mitra, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833), 653.
- buccinatus** Murex (Fusus), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, III. 1834, 385. [*n. n.*].
- buccinatus** Mus, J. K. W. Illiger, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1804-1811 (1815), 108
- buccinatus** Pusionella (Lam.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 68.—Fusus.
- buccinata** Voluta, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] viii [*n. n.*].
- buccinata** Voluta, Renieri; G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 645.
- Buccinella** G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 27.—G.
- buccinea** Auricula (Br.), J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1824, 100.—Voluta.
- buccinea** Columbella (Sow.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 335.—Auricula.
- buccinea** Eburna, C. T. Menke, Conch.-Samml. Malsburg, 1829, 31.
- buccineus** Fusus, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 427, Liste p. 6 [*n. et f.*].
- buccineus** Fusus, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 198.
- buccinea** Marginella (Broc.), A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 232.—Voluta.
- buccinea** Ringicula (Broc.), G. P. Deshayes in Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, VIII. June 1838, 344.—Voluta.
- buccinea** Ringicula (Sow.), Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (Germ. ed.) 1842-44, 485 (479 French ed.)—Auricula.
- buccinea** Voluta, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 319.
- buccinea** Voluta, G. Brocchi, Conch. Subap. 1814, 645.
- bucciniformis** Purpura, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Purpura) 1835-6, 40.
- bucciniformis** Raphitoma, L. Bellardi, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] IX. 1848, 638.
- buccinoides** Anaulax (Lam.), F. de Roissy, Sonnini's Buffon, Moll. V (1805), 432.—Ancilla.
- buccinoides** Ancilla, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I (6) Ap. 1803, 475.
- buccinoides** Ancillaria, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris), XVI (94) *inter* Jan.-Mar. 1811, 305.—Ancilla, 1803.

- buccinoides** Buccinum (Lam.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 49.—Pleurotoma.
- buccinoides** Cancellaria, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (17) June 1832, 54.
- buccinoides** Cancellaria, J. P. Couthouy, Boston Journ. N. H. II (1) 1838, 105.
- buccinoides** Cerithium (Sow.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II (Nov.) 1850, 134.—Rostellaria. [Aug. 1832, 114.
- buccinoides** Columbella, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (19)
- buccinoides** Columbella, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. June 1842, 184.
- buccinoides** Colombella, P. L. Duclos in Chenu, Illustr. Conch. (62) 1846, pl. 2 [*n. et f.*].
- buccinoides** Fusus, B. de Basterot, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (1) 1825, 62.
- buccinoides** Melanopsis, A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., wrapper of livr. 15, 1822 [*n. et f.*].
- buccinoides** Murex (Pleurotoma), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, III. 1834, 388.
- buccinoides** Natica, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 43.
- buccinoides** Paludina, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. III (1834)
- buccinoides** Planaxis, Deshayes, Dict. Class. H. N. XIV. 1828, 13. [175.
- buccinoides** Pleurotoma, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 94. [316.—Fusus.
- buccinoides** Pleurotoma (Bast.), Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, V (30) 1832,
- buccinoides** Rissoa, G. P. Deshayes in Bory de St V., Exp. Morée (Moll.) 1833, 151.
- buccinoides** Rostellaria, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] IV. 1836, 336.
- buccinoides** Rostellaria (Strombus), H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 86.
- buccinoides** Turbinella, J. P. S. de Grateloup, Atlas to Conch. foss. tert. Adour, 1840-46 [*vero propius* 1847], Turbinelles pl. 1.
- buccinoides** Volutites (Lam.), E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 123.—Ancilla.
- buccinoidea** Ampullaria, Young & Bird, Geol. Surv. Yorksh. Coast, ed. 2, 1828, 249.
- buccinoidea** Melania, G. A. Olivier, Voy. Othoman, II (1801), 142.
- buccinoidea** Melanopsis (Ol.), J. B. Férussac, Essai Méth. Conch. 1807, 70.—Melania.
- buccinoidea** Mitra, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 245.
- buccinoidea** Purpura, H. D. de Blainville, Faune Française (20) Malac. 1829, 148.
- buccinoidea** Terebra, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 206.
- buccinoideum** Triton, A. Buvignier, Mém. Soc. Philom. Verdun, II. 1843, 248.
- Buccinula** Huebner, Epist. 1810; (Fér., Prodr. 87); Hermannsen, Ind. gen. Malac., Suppl. 1852, 19.—G.
- buccinula** Achatina, Grateloup, Bull. H. N. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (9) 1828, 100.
- buccinula** Achatina, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, X (51) 1838, 122.
- buccinula** Cancellaria, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 117. [[2] III. 1841, 255.
- buccinula** Cancellaria, Bast., *var.* multicostata, L. Bellardi, Mém. R. Acc. Sci. Torino
- buccinulum** Colymbetes, J. Huebner, Epist. 1810; Férussac, Tabl. Syst. Moll. 1821-22,
- buccinulum** Melanopsis, Melleville, Ann. Sci. Géol. II (2) Feb. 1843, 95. [Prodr. 87.
- buccinula** Mitra, F. v. Hauer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1837, 417 [*n. n.*].
- buccinula** Mitra, M. Hoernes (*ex* Partsch MS), Verz. Fossil-Reste Wien, 1848, 17 [*n. n.*].
- buccinula** Serpula, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chierighini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto,
- buccinum** Helix, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (2) 1803, 271. [1847, 101.
- buccina** Terebella, S. A. Renier, Tavole [1804] xix.
- Bucco** P. H. G. Moehring, Ges. Vogel. (Nozemann & Vosmaer's ed.) 1758, 1 & 12.—A.
- Buccodus** Deshayes (*ex* Guett.), Traité élém. Conch. I. 1839, 17.—L. [= Clavagella].
- Buccina** (Temm.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. Ap. 1849, 14.—Kitta.
- buccoides** Corapica (Temm.), P. A. J. Drapiez, Dict. class. Sci. Nat. VIII. 1842, 696.—Kitta.
- buccoides** Dacelo, H. Boie, N. Staatsburg. Mag. (Schleswik) I (2) 1832, 492 [*n. n.*].
- buccoides** Dacelo, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (99) 1835.
- buccoides** Kitta, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (97) 1835.
- buccoides** Ptilorhynchus (Müll.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 370.—Kitta, Temm.
- bucconis** Osmia, T. Say, Boston Journ. N. H. I (4) 1837, 400.
- buccula** Arca, T. A. Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. (3) Jan. 1845, 60.
- Bucculatrix** P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 215.—Lep.
- bucculentus** Emphytus, Tischbein, Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, VII (3) Mar. 1846, 79.

- bucculenta** Helix, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1848), 40.
bucculentus Ichneumon, C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Roy. Brux. XVIII. 1845 (1844), 61.
bucculenta Linyphia (Clerck), C. J. Sundevall, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1831 (1832), 109.
 —Aranea, 1757.
- bucculentus** Oniscus, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili (Crust.) 1849, 267.
bucculentus Syngnathus, H. Rathke, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. III (3 & 4) Sept. 1837, 317.
- bucculenta** Terebratula, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1823, 54.
bucculentum Theridion, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 531.
- Bucentes** P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. IV. 1809, 339.—Dipt. [1830, 144.
bucutoidea Phryno, J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II.
Bucephala J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 42.—R. [*n. n.*].
- bucephali** Paradoxides (Wahl.), J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 258.
 —Entomostracites bucephalus. [1830, 25.—Pygaera.
- bucephaloides** Acrosema (Ochs.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (1)
bucephaloides Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 63 (Fernaldo
 judice 1810–18) [*n. et f.*]. [Pygaera.
- bucephaloides** Phalera (Ochs.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 147.—
bucephaloides Pygaera, F. Ochseneimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 57 [*n. n.*].
- Bucephalon** R. P. Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) V. Ap. 1836, 248.—Med.
bucephalon Callianira, Reynaud in R. P. Lesson, Cent. Zool. (4–12) ante Mar. 1831, 84.
Bucephalum L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Bucephalon, Less.
Bucephalus K. E. v. Baer, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XIII (2) 1827, 570.—Verm.
Bucephalus A. Smith, Zool. Journ. IV (16) May 1829, 441.—R.
bucephalus Acinopus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. IV. 1829, 36.
bucephala Acrosema (Gm.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. III (1) 1830,
 24.—Phalena, L. 1761. [Phasia, 1824.
- bucephala** Alophora, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VII. 1838, 284.—
bucephalus Amycterus (Ol.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. II (2) 1834, 473.—
 Curculio.
- bucephalum** Anobium, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 92 [*n. n.*].
bucephala Anthophora, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 379.—Apis, 1793.
bucephalus Aristes (Latr.), L. Dufour, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles) VI. Dec. 1820,
 324.—Harpalus. [[*n. n.*].
- bucephalus** Asaphus, Goldfuss in v. Dechen in De la Beche, Handb. Geogn. 1832, 539
bucephala Bombyx, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Bombyx, 45 (Fernaldo judice
 1802–08) [*n. et f.*]. [Mar. 1811, 392.—Coluber.
- bucephalus** Bungarus (Shaw), M. Oppel, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (95) *inter* Jan.—
bucephalus Carassius, J. J. Heckel, Ann. Wiener Mus. II [1] 1839, 157.
bucephala Cheilotoma (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 420.—
bucephalus Coluber, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Amph.) III (2) 1802, 422. [Clythra, 1798.
bucephalus Coluber (Natrix), Shaw, B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 128.
bucephalus Copris, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 42.—Scarab. 1775.
bucephalus Curculio, A. G. Olivier, Entom. V. 1807, 399.
bucephala Dipsas (Shaw), H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich, II. 1822, 117.—Coluber.
bucephalus Ditomus, Olivier in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 5 [*n. n.*].
bucephalus Dorcus (Perty), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 384.—Lucanus.
bucephalus Elater, Melsh.; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 135. [Lanius.
bucephalus Enneoctonus (T. & S.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Feb. 1847, 291.—
bucephalus Entomostracites, G. Wahlenberg, N. Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal. VIII. 1821 [sep.
 1819], 37.
- bucephala** Feronia (Sturm), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 415.—Molops.
bucephalus Gryllus, Marshall, Ann. Wiener Mus. I [2] 1836, 217. [—Phal. 1761.
bucephala Hammatophora (L.), Humphreys & Westwood, Brit. Moths, I. 1840–1, 63.
bucephalus Harpalus (Ol.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 372.—
bucephalus Hylotorus, J. W. Dalman, Anal. Entom. 1823, 103. [Scarites, 1795.
bucephalus Hylotorus (Gyll.), J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. II (15) Sept. 1843, 40.
 —Pausus.

- bucephalus** Lanius, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Aves, 1847), 39.
- bucephalus** Lucanus, M. Perty, Obs. Coleopt. Ind. 1831, p. xxxvi.
- bucephalus** Lucanus F. W. Hope (ex Klug MS), Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt. 1845, 15.
- bucephalus** Macrocrates, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 382.
- bucephalus** Molops, Parreyss; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 170.
- bucephalus** Murex (Pyrula), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, III. 1834, 389.
- bucephala** Mutilla, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 137. [Entomostr.
- bucephalus** Olenus (Wahl.), J. W. Dalman, K. Vet. Ac. Handl. 1826 (2) 1827, 255.—
- bucephalus** Onthophagus (Fab.), J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 177.—Copriss, Ol.
- bucephalus** Opilio, C. L. Koch in Panzer, Ins. Germ., heft 128, 1835, tab. 21. [1790.
- bucephala** Otites (Meig.), J. Macquart (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Diptères, II. 1835, 425.
—Sciomyza.
- bucephalus** Pamphila, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. I.) June 1828, 102.
- bucephalus** Pausus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Syn. Insect. I (3), 1817, 19; & App.
1817, 15. [1761.
- bucephala** Phalera (L.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 147.—Phalaena,
- bucephala** Phasia, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824, 197.
- bucephala** Pholidolaemus (Boie), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 27.—Dipsas, ? Schinz.
- bucephalus** Phyllirhoe, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 330.
- bucephalus** Plataspis, A. White, Entomologist (9) July 1841, 136. [1835.
- bucephalus** Platylophus, C. L. Koch, Uebers. Arachnidensyst. II. 1839, 29.—Opilio,
- bucephalus** Ptilinus, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) VI. 1807, 16.
- bucephala** Pygaera (L.), F. Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 235.—Bombyx,
- bucephala** Pyrula, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 139. [1775.
- bucephala** Sciomyza, J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. VI. 1830, 15.
- bucephalus** Syrphus, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 126.
- bucephala** Tachina, Megerle in J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. IV. 1824,
- bucephala** Tarpa, F. Klug, Entom. Mon. 1824, 185. [252.
- buceras** Diplonema, H. Loew, Dipterologische Beiträge, I. 1845, 7.
- bucerdo** Scarites, E. Ménétériés, Cat. Rais. Zool. Caucase, 1832, 102.
- buceroides** Philedon, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 325. [Philedon.
- buceroides** Tropidorrhynchus (Sw.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Oct. 1846, 125.—
- buceros** Turbinolia, Rafinesque & Clifford, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles) V., Aug. 1820,
- Buceroturus** C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 89.—A. [233.
- Bucerus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (3) ante Oct. 1834, 203.—Col. [n. n.].
- buchanani** Acanthiza, Vigors & Horsfield, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XV (1) 1826, 227.
- buchanani** Catla, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 411.
- buchannani** Colpodes, F. W. Hope, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 21.
- buchanani** Drymoica, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 460.
- buchanani** Emberiza, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIII. 1844 (1845), 957.
- buchanani** Notopterus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XXI. 1848, 148.
- buchanani** Panchax, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVIII. 1846, 383.
- buchanani** Pangasius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 45.
- buchanani** Prinia, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIII. 1844 (post Oct.) 376.
- buchanani** Rohita, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 251.
- buchanani** Suya (Blyth), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 281.—Drymoica.
- buchananii** Tiliqua, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Dec. 1838, 291.
- Buchanania** R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 296.—G.
- buchanensis** Anodonta, I. Lea, Syn. Naiades, 1836, 54 [n. n.]; Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc.,
n. s., VI (1) 1838, 47.
- buchanensis** Fusus, W. Macgillivray, Hist. Moll. Aberdeen, 1843, 170.
- buchanensis** Planorbis, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (17) Ap. 1841, 32.
- bucharensis** Polistes, Erichson in Ménétériés, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] VIII
(2 = Sci. Nat. VI.) (4) Nov. 1849, 397.
- [buchi]
- buchii** Aganides (V. & K.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 58.—
- buchii** Ammonites, F. A. Alberti, Beitr. Bunter, 1834, 52. [Goniatites.
- buchii** Ammonites, G. G. Pusch, Polens Palaeont. (2) 1837, 151.

- debuchii Asaphus, Al. Brongniart in B. & Desmarest, H. N. Crust. foss. 1822, 20.
- buchii Asaphus, *id. ac* debuchii, Br., H. F. Emmrich, De Trilobitis, 1839, 28.
- buchii Astarte, C. F. Roemer, De Astartarum, 1842, 20. [Terebratula.]
- buchii Atrypa (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 93.—
- buchii Cerithium, Keferstein, Deutschland, V. 1830, 530 [teste Bronn].
- buchii Chenopus, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 98.
- buchii Cidaris, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 43.
- buchii Cidarites, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 121.
- buchii Conularia, E. Eichwald, Silur. Schichtensyst. Esthland, 1840, 103.
- buchii Cribrospongia (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 388.—Scyphia.
- buchii Cupellaecrinites, G. Troost, P. Amer. Assoc. 1849 (1850), 61 [*n. n.*].
- buchii Cyclas, W. Dunker, Stud. Goetting. Ver. bergm. Freunde, V (2) [1843], 167 ; Norddeutsch. Wälderthon, 1843, 36 ; Mon. Norddeutsch. Weald. 1846, 44.
- buchii Cyrtoceras, Kolenati, K.-B. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg, III. 1849, 122.
- buchii Dysaster, E. Desor in L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. IV. 1842, 21.
- buchii Echinus, J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1831, 23.
- de buchii Fissurella, H. B. Geinitz, Char. Schicht. säch.-böhm. Kreidegeb. (2) 1840, 48.
- buchii Goniates, d'Archiac & de Verneuil, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VI. 1842, 340.
- buchii Goniates, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (1) 1843, 137.
- buchii Isocardia, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 259.
- buchii Lymnaea, E. Eichwald, Nat. Lithuana, 1830, 217.
- buchi Nerinea (Kef.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 801.—Cerithium.
- buchii Odontopleura, J. Barrande, Not. préL. Silur. 1846, 28.
- buchii Ogygia (Brongn.), J. W. Salter, Mem. Geol. Surv. U. K., Figures, Decade 2, 1849, pl. vi, p. 1.—Asaphus. [Orbicula.]
- buchii Orbicella (Vern.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 20.—
- buchii Orbicula, E. de Verneuil in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845, [288].
- buchii Orthia, F. v. Hagenow, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 544.
- buchii Orthia, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Pal.) 1842, 49.
- buchii Pecten, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith., Nachtrag, 1839, 27.
- buchii Pinna, F. C. L. Koch & Dunker, B. z. K. d. Norddeutsch. Oolith. 1837, 33.
- buchii Platycrinus, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Harzgsb. 1843, 9.
- debuchii Pleurotomaria, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VIII. 1849, 90. —*varr.* oxyspira, intermedia (92); exsertiuscula (93); platyspira, cingulifera (94).
- buchii Podophthalmus, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. I. 1845, 15.
- buchi Polycyphus (Stein.), Agassiz, An. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VI. Nov. 1846, 361.— Echinus. [Schizostoma.]
- buchii Porcellia (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 195.—
- buchii Posidonia, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (2) 1836, 81.
- buchii Proetus, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 74.
- buchii Schizostoma, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 105.
- buchii Scyphia, Muenster in G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 88.
- buchii Selenopeltis, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 35.
- buchii Spirifer, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 230.
- buchi Spondylus, R. A. Philippi, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1845, 449 [*n. n.*].
- buchii Spondylus, R. A. Philippi, Palaeontographica, I (2) Mar. 1847, 55.
- buchii Terebratula, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Oolith. (1) 1835, 42.
- buchii Terebratula, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 23.
- de buchii Terebratula, G. Michelotti, Ann. Sci. Lomb.-Ven. IX. 1839, 123.
- buchii Terebratula, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (3) 1840, 74.
- buchii Terebratula, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 218.
- buchii Terebratula (Hag.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 1231.—Orthis.
- de buchii Trigonina, H. B. Geinitz, Char. Schicht. säch.-böhm. Kreidegeb. (2) 1840, 54.
- buchii Trochus, F. Du Bois de M., Conch. foss. Wollhyni, 1831, 39.
- buchii Trochus, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 60.
- buchii Turbo, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) III (2) 1850, 445.

- buchii** Turbo (Goldf.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 224.—Trochus.
- Buchia** C. Rouillier, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (1) 1845, 289.—L.
- buchianus** Agelacrinites, E. Forbes, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (2) 1848, 521.
- buchiana** Alveolites, W. King, Perm. Fossils (Pal. Soc. III.) Aug. 1850, 30.
- buchiana** Ammonites, E. Forbes, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1844, 394.
- buchianus** Ancyloceras, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 101.
- buchiana** Arca, P. H. Nyst, Mém. Ac. Roy. Belg. XXII. 1848, 14.
- buchiana** Astarte, A. d'Orbigny in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845, 456.
- buchiana** Avicula, L. de Koninck, Descr. An. foss. carb. Belge (14) Dec. 1844, 634.
- buchiana** Bulimina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 186.
- buchiana** Chonetes, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (5) Aug. 1842, 208.
- buchianus** Millericrinus, A. d'Orbigny, H. N. Crinoides (3) May 1841, 71. [1845, 451.
- buchiana** Pleurotomaria, A. d'Orbigny in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug.
- buchianus** Productus, L. G. de Koninck, Rech. Anim. foss. (1) *post* June 1847, 129.
- buchiana** Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Foram. foss. Vienne, Sept. 1846, 289.
- buchianus** Spirifer, L. G. de Koninck, Descr. Anim. foss. (6) Mar. 1843, 265.
- buchiana** Turritella, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. III (8) 1844, 108.
- Bucia** B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, V. 1836, 360.—A.
- bucida** Scarites (Pall.), Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. I. 1825, 369.—Carabus, 1776.
- buckii** Ammonites, M. Simpson, Mon. Amm. 1843, 42.
- bucklandi** Aganides (Muenst.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 58.—
- bucklandi** Ammonites, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II. 1816, 69. [Goniatites.
- bucklandii** Ammonites (Muenst.), H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I. 1840,
- bucklandi** Arcania, G. A. Mantell, Medals, II. 1844, 534. [143.—Goniatites.
- bucklandi** Belopeltis, L. Voltz, Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, III (1) 1840, 30.
- bucklandi** Botheratiotherium, ? E. Charlesworth, Athenaeum, 24 Nov. 1838, 841 [*nomen fictum*].
- bucklandii** Calymene, J. G. Anthony, Amer. J. Sci. XXXVI (1) Ap. 1839, 106.
- bucklandi** Caturus, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. II (2), 119 (1844).
- bucklandii** Cerithium (Klip.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 196.—
- bucklandi** Cervus, R. Owen, B. Foss. Mamm. (1846), 485. [Turritella.
- bucklandi** Chimaera, P. de M. Grey Egerton, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, IV. 1843, 153.
- bucklandi** Chimaera (Ischyodon), P. de M. Grey Egerton in J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 343 (1843). [(1844).
- bucklandi** Coccolepis, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss., Feuilleton, 141 (1843); II (1), 300
- bucklandi** Cyrtolites (Portl.), F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 1846, 13. [411.
- Ecculiomphalus.
- bucklandi** Didelphis, W. J. Broderip, Zool. Journ. III (11) Aug.—Nov. [*i.e.* Dec. 31] 1827,
- bucklandii** Didelphys (Phascolotherium), W. Ogilby, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, III. 1839,
- bucklandi** Dirinus, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 44. [21.
- bucklandii** Ecculiomphalus, J. E. Portlock, Rept. Geol. Londonderry, Jan. 1843, 411.
- bucklandi** Edaphodon, J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. III. 351 (1843).
- bucklandii** Egeria, I. Lea, Contrib. to Geol. 1833, 52.
- bucklandi** Goniatites, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (1) 1839, 28.
- bucklandi** Gryllus, P. B. Brodie, Hist. foss. Ins. 1845, 76. [Spatangus.
- bucklandi** Hemiasper (Goldf.), Desor, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 17.—
- bucklandi** Herpetichnus, W. Jardine, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Sept. 1850, 209.
- bucklandi** Hypodaues, C. G. Giebel, Fauna d. Vorwelt, I (1) 1847, 88.
- bucklandi** Labyrinthodon, G. Lloyd, 19 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Birm. 1849) 1850, Trans. 56.
- bucklandii** Megalonyx, P. W. Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XI. Ap. 1839, 219.
- bucklandi** Megalosaurus, H. v. Meyer, Palaeologica, 1832, 110.
- bucklandii** Micraster (Goldf.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 184.—Spatangus.
- bucklandi** Naupygus, L. Agassiz, 14 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (York, 1844) 1845, 308 [*n. n.*].
- bucklandi** Nautilus, G. Michelotti, Ann. Sci. Lomb.-Ven. X. 1840, 124.
- bucklandii** Peltoura, H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crustacés, III. 1840, 345.
- bucklandi** Phascolotherium (Brod.), R. Owen, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VI. 1841, 57.—
- Didelphys.

- bucklandii *Platyonyx*, P. W. Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XIII. May 1840, 311.—*Megalonyx*, 1839.
- bucklandii *Poekilopleuron*, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VI. 1838, 37.
- bucklandi *Protomyia*, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. XI. 1850 [1849], 238.
- bucklandi *Pterodactylus*, H. v. Meyer, Palaeologica, 1832, 117 & 252.
- bucklandi *Pycnodus*, J. L. R. Agassiz, Phil. Mag. VIII. 1836, 372 [*n. n.*]; Poiss. Foss. II (2) 192 (1844) & Feuilleton, 122 (1839).
- bucklandi *Pygopterus*, L. Agassiz, Tr. R. Soc. Edinb. XII (1) c. Feb. 1835, 217.
- bucklandii *Scelidothorium*, P. W. Lund, Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. XII. 1846, 62.
- bucklandii *Spatangus*, G. A. Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (2) 1829, 154.
- bucklandii *Spirolinites*, Northampton, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, II. 1838, 686 [*n. n.*].
- bucklandii *Thylacotherium* (Brod.), A. Valenciennes, C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) VII. 1838, 580.—*Didelphis*.
- bucklandi *Tretaspis* (Barr.), F. M'Coy, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) IV. Dec. 1849, 410.—*Tri-*
- bucklandi *Trinucleus*, J. Barrande, Not. préf. Silur. 1846, 31. [nucleus.]
- bucklandi *Trochus*, B. de Basterot, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, II (1) 1825, 34.
- bucklandii *Turritella*, A. v. Klipstein, Beitr. geol. östl. Alpen (2, 3) 1845, 174.
- Bucklandium C. D. E. Koenig, Icones foss. 1825 [4], pl. 8.—P.
- bucklandius *Nautilus*, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 9.
- buckmani *Agrion*, P. B. Brodie, Hist. foss. Ins. 1845, 102.
- buckmanii *Ammonites*, C. Moxon, Ill. Char. Foss. (3) July 1841, text to pl. xxiv.
- buckmanni *Arca*, G. F. Richardson, Geol. for Beginners, 1843, 504.
- buckmani *Arca*, Richardson in J. Buckman in Murchison, Outlines Geol. Cheltenham, 1844, 96.
- bucolion *Platyaster*, F. Walker, Entom. Mag. III (3) Oct. 1835, 258. [1844, 96.]
- Bucolus H. G. L. Reichenbach, Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxii (June 1850).—A. [*n. et f.*].
- Bucolus E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 1000.—Col.
- Bucorax *Sundevall*, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ak. Förh. 1849 (1850), 161.—A. [sinicus, Gm.]
- Bucorvus R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (4) Sept. 1830, 256.—A.—*typus* *Buceros abyss-*
- Bucquetia C. Rondani, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1847 [*teste* Scudder *sed non comp.*, ?*err.*]
- Bucrates H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 708.—Orth. [*pro* Buquetia].
- buculus *Brachycerus*, C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 427.
- buculus *Onthophagus*, Mannerheim, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, I. 1829, 40.
- buculus *Scarabaeus*, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 57 [*n. n.*].
- buddha *Ammonites*, E. Forbes, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VII. 1846, 112.
- buddha *Bombyx*, A. Lefebvre, Zool. Journ. III (10) July [*i.e.* Sept.] 1827, 209.
- budda *Clerota* (G. & P.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 317.—*Macronota*.
- buddha *Lucanus*, F. W. Hope, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (14) Mar. 1842, 127.
- budda *Macronota*, Gory & P. (*ex* Hope MS), Mon. Cétoines (12) May 1836, 310.
- buddii *Melania*, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. IV (33) Aug. 1845, 165.
- buddii *Schizostoma*, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. IV (33) Aug. 1845, 167.
- budea *Cynia*, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 184.
- budegassa *Lophius*, M. Spinola, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) X (58–59) Oct. 1807, 376.
- budensis *Acanthoptera* (Goeze), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 114.—*Cerambyx*, 1783.
- budensis *Acanthopterus*, Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. II. 1832, 781.
- budensis *Agrotis*, C. F. Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. III (39) 1838, 56.
- budensis *Hypera*, Dahl; J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 157.
- budensis *Purpuricenus* (Fab.), Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 105.—*Cerambyx*, Goeze, 1783.
- Budomys A. Bravard, Ann. Sci. Litt. Auvergne, VII. Sept. 1843, 429.—M. [*n. n.*, *teste*
- Budorcas B. H. Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, XIX. 1850, 65.—M. [Palmer].
- Budytes G. Cuvier, R. Anim. I. 1817, 371.—A.
- budytoidea *Culicivora*, A. d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Syn. Av. Amér. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. VII. 1837, 56. [Lafr. 1837.]
- budytoidea *Setophaga*, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.) 1840, 330.—*Culicivora*, d'O. &
- buergeri [*Buergeria*] (Schl.), J. J. Tschudi, Classif. Batrach. 1838, *ex* Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, II. 1839 [1840], 34.—*Hyla*.
- buergeri *Carassius*, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1846), 194.
- buergeri *Dendricus*, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi [*n. n.*].

- buergeri** Hyla, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Rept. 1838), 113.
- buergeri** Locusta (Decticus), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 214.
- buergeri** Palinurus, W. de Haan in Siebold, F. Japon. (Crust. 1841), 159.
- buergeri** Polypedates (Schl.), Duméril & Bibron (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. VIII. Jan. 1841, 521.—Hyla.
- buergeri** Scyllium, Joh. Mueller & Henle, Syst. Plagiost. (1) 1838, 8.
- buergeri** Trigla, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Pisc. 1843), 35.
- Buergeria** J. J. Tschudi, Classif. Batrach. 1838, ex Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, II. 1839 [1840], 34 & 75.—R.
- buessii** Prostemma, Herrich-S., Wanzenart. Ins. VI (5) June 1842, 91.
- buettneri** Vertigo, J. M. v. Siemaschko, Bull. Phys. Math. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII (15) Sept. 1848, 234.
- bufali-europei** Pediculus, P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 97.
- bufalus** Sparus, G. D. Nardo (ex Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847, 121.
- buffelus** Bos, J. F. Blumenbach, Man. Hist. Nat. I. 1803, 144.
- buffelus** Bubalus (Blum.), J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 152.—Bos.
- bufus** Bubalus, W. Jardine, Goats (Nat. Libr. XII.) Feb. 1836, 245.
- Buffo** Denys de Montfort, Conch. II. 1810, 574.—G.
- buffonii** Arara, C. L. Brehm, Mon. Papag. (2) 1842, 6.
- buffonii** Cebus, R. P. Lesson, Spec. des Mamm., Nov. 1840, 140. [? Temm.]
- buffoni** Chrysotilus (Kuhl), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 122.—Picus,
- buffonii** Corythaix (Vieill.), Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn., pl. 122, 1833.—Opaethus.
- buffonii** E[rethizon], F. Cuvier, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) IX [6] Nov. 1823, 432.
- buffoni** Lampornis (Less.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 72.—Trochilus.
- buffoni** Lestris, H. Boie in F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 562 & 874.
- buffoni** Opaethus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXXIV. 1819, 304.
- buffonii** Picumnus, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) VIII. Jan. 1845, 5.
- buffoni** Picus, C. J. Temminck in T. & Laugier, Pls. color., Tabl. méth., Jan. 1839, 62.
- buffoni** Polytmus (Less.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. Dec. 1848, 108.—Trochilus.
- buffonii** Thomisus, V. Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, I (4) (Expl. pls. Arach.) 1826, 64.
- buffonii** Trochilus, R. P. Lesson, Les Trochilidéas (2) July 1832, 31.
- Buffonia** C. S. Rafinesque, Specchio d. Sci. II (10) Oct. 1814, 102.—?
- buffoniana** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., Oct. 1845, 152.
- buffonians** Oriolus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) VII (2) 1809, 437.
- buffonis** Hemiramphus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 48.
- buffonis** Mastodon, A. Pomel, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) V. 1848, 258.
- Buffonites** C. Sternberg, Casopis vlast. Mus. Cechach. 1829 (2) 104 [= Ptychodus].
- Bufichthys** W. Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 181 & 268.—P.
- bufus** *v.* **buffelus**.
- Bufo** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Buffo, Montf.
- bufo** Akis, J. Sturm, Catal. Ins. Samml. 1826, 89 [*n. n.*].
- bufo** Aphis, F. Walker (ex Haliday MS), Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. July 1848, 46.
- bufo** Batrachotriton, H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 661.
- bufo** Batrachus, C. S. Rafinesque, Specchio d. Sci. II (10) Oct. 1814, 102.
- bufo** Brachycerus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 375.
- bufo** Buccinum (Purpura), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, III. 1834, 335.
- bufo** Calymene, J. Green, Monthly Amer. J. Geol. I (? Aug.) 1832, 559.
- bufo** Cancer, T. Pennant, Brit. Zool., ed. 5, IV. 1812, 7.
- bufo** Cetonia, Gory & Percheron, Revue Entom. III (3) 1835, 129.
- bufo** Cymindis (Fab.), J. Gistel, Syst. Insect. I (2) 1839, 128.—Galerita.
- bufo** Eccopterus, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 86 [*n. n.*].
- bufo** Galerita, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. I. 1801, 216.
- bufo** Galgulus, M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 62.
- bufo** Gematis, Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 58 [*n. n.*].
- bufo** Hemiaster, Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) VIII. July 1847, 16.—Micrastrer, 1836.
- bufo** Limacodes (Fab.), P. A. Latreille in G. Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 405.—Hepialus, 1794.

- bufo** Lophius, S. L. Mitchell, Tr. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. York, I. 1815, 463.
bufo Maja (Herbst), L. A. G. Bosc, Crust. I (Castel's Buffon) 1801, 255.—Cancer, 1790.
bufo Micraster (Brongn.), L. Agassiz, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 184.—Spatangus.
bufo Oxypleura, F. Walker, List Homopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1850, 27.
bufo Parachilia (G. & P.), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 558.—Cetonia.
bufo Pentatoma, J. O. Westwood in F. W. Hope, Cat. Hemipt. 1837, 44.
bufo Phalaena (Hepialus), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 341.
bufo Phasma (Acanthoderus), J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom. 1848, 77.
bufo Pholis, R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (125) Dec. 1843, 87.
bufo Pissodes (Fab.), E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) II. 1817, 340.—Rhynchites.
bufo [Portlockia] (Green), F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 1846, 51.—
bufo Purpura, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 239. [Calymene].
bufo Pycnopus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 281.
bufo Ranella, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl. xxvi.
bufo Rhynchaenus, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth. II. 1801, 444.—Curculio, 1781.
bufo Scarabaeus, W. S. Macleay, Horae Entom. I (2) 1821, 515.
bufo Scorpaena, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IV. 1829, 306.
bufo Scutellera, J. F. Eschscholtz, Entomographien, I (1) 1822, 104.
bufo Spatangus, Al. Brongniart in Cuvier & B., Desc. Géol. Paris, ed. 3, 1822, 389.
bufo Thomasius, L. Dufour, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Aug. 1820, 206.
bufo Thyreocoris (Esch.), E. F. Germar, Zeitschr. f. d. Entom. I (1) 1839, 28.—Scutellera.
bufo Trachypetra, A. White in Methuen, Life in the Wilderness, 1846, 317.
bufo Uranoscopus, A. Valenciennes in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Ich.) 1843, 16.
bufo Zygops, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 608.
Bufo C. F. Schumacher, Ess. Vers test. 1817, 76 & 251.—G.
bufonias Hyas, A. White, List Crustacea Coll. B. M. 1847, 6 [*n. n.*].
bufonides Purpura, A. Valenciennes in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Venus" (Tabl. Pls. 1846).
bufoninum Pleurodema, T. Bell, Zool. "Beagle" (Rept. 1843), 39.
Bufonita Grateloup (*ex* Worm), Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, VIII. 1836, 182.—Ech.
bufonites Aurata (Lac.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. XII. 1818, 552.—Sparus.
bufonites Sparus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 46.
bufonius Decticus, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. III (1832) sign. f.
bufonius Dictyophorus (Klug), E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Orth. etc.) III. 1840, 39.—Decticus.
bufonium Gyrineum, H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 123.
bufonia Hyla, J. B. v. Spix, Ranar. Brasil. 1824, 18.
bufonius Hypostomus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 511.
bufonium Phrynosoma, A. F. A. Wiegmann, Isis (Oken), 1828, 367.
bufonius Pimelodus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XV. 1840, 154.
bufonia Pipa, B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 180.
bufonia Poecilocera (Klug), H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 623.—Decticus.
bufonia Rana, B. Merrem, Tent. Syst. Amph. 1820, 177.
bufonia Ranella (L.), Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 412, Liste p. 4.—Murex.
bufonia Steirolepis, L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 73.
bufonium Triton, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Zool. II (1833), 549.
 —? Ranella, Lam.
bufonoides Hyla, L. J. Fitzinger, Neue Classif. Rept. 1826, 63 [*n. n.*].
Bufotes *emend. pro* Bufo, Daud.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 78.—R. [*n. n.*].
Bugainvillia R. P. Lesson (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843, 291.—[*v.* Bougain-
bugainvillii *v.* **bougainvillei**. [villia].
bugaravella Pagrus, A. Risso, H. N. Europe, III. 1826, 359.
Bugeranus C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (2) 1842, 440.—A.
bugesiacus Spathobatis, V. Thollière, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, sér. 2, I (1) 1849, 63.
[buggenhagi.] [Cyprinus, 1784].
buggenhagen Abramis (Bloch), P. A. Millet, Faune Maine et Loire, II. 1828, 722.—
buggenhagii Bliccopsis (Bl.), J. J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, I (2) 1843, 1032.—
 Cyprinus, 1784.

- buggenhagii** Leuciscus (Bl.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 195.—Cyprinus, 1784.
- bugi** Prosimia, R. P. Lesson, Spec. des Mamm., Nov. 1840, 227.
- bugiensis** Alauda, Loewenstein & Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1841, 137.
- buglossa** Solea, C. S. Rafinesque-S., Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, 14 [*n. n.*].
- buglossi** Zygaena, Escher in Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. II (Crépus.) 1836, 138. [1843], 417.
- bugnionana** Coccyx, Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, Suppl. IV (Noct.)
- bugnionana** Sticta (Dup.), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 162.—Coccyx.
- bugnionii** Carabus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (3) 1837, 16.
- Bugula** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 89.—Polyz.
- Bugulina** E. Gray, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Centr.) 1848, 114.—Polyz.
- buklandi** *v.* bucklandi.
- buku** Semnopithecus, W. C. L. Martin, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., II. Aug. 1838, 435.
- Bulaca** B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, VI. 1837, 372.—A.
- Bulaea** E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 69.—Col.
- bulaea** Terias, T. Roger in Boissduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 680.
- bulan** Clupalosa, P. Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. (Ichth. fauna Madura) XXII. 1849, 12.
- bulatmai** Barbus (Pall.), H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) IV (Suppl.) 1816, 9.—Cy-
- Bulbifer** Meg.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 99.—Col. [prinus.
- bulbifer** Arcopagus (Reich.), W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 84.—Pselaphus.
- bulbifer** Bronchus, E. F. Germar, Ins. Spec. novae, I. 1824, 333. [—Pselaphus.
- bulbifer** Bythinus (Reich.), C. Aubé, Pselaph. Mon. in Magazin de Zool. III. 1839, 37.
- bulbifera** Escharina, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 14.
- bulbifer** Hipporhinus (Germ.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 477.—
- bulbifer** Malachius, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (5) June 1846, 43. [Bronchus.
- bulbifera** Membracis, E. F. Germar, Mag. Entom. (Germar) IV. 1821, 30.
- bulbiferus** Oreaster, E. Forbes, Mem. Geol. Surv. Gt Britain, II (2) 1848, 468.
- bulbifer** Pselaphus, H. G. L. Reichenbach, Mon. Pselaph. 1816, 37.
- bulbiforme** Alcyonium, J. F. V. Lamouroux, Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1824, 35.
- bulbiformis** Cylindrites, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 418.
- bulbiformis** Fasciolaria (Lam.), Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus., Sect. II (1) Conch. foss. 1832, 10.—Voluta bulbula.
- bulbiformis** Fasciolaria (Lam.), G. G. Pusch, Geogn. Besch. Polen. II. 1836, 524.—Fusus.
- bulbiformis** Ficus, L. Rousseau in J. C. Chenu, Illustr. conch. III (56) 1846, pl. 3 [*n. et f.*].
- bulbiformis** Fusus, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) II (11) Aug. 1803, 387.
- bulbiformis** Leiostomus (Lam.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 90.—Fusus.
- bulbiformis** Murex, G. R. Leathes in S. Woodward, Geol. Norf. 1833, 44.
- bulbiformis** Natica, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1832, 418 [*n. et f.*].
- bulbiformis** Oliva, P. L. Duclos, H. N. Coq. (Olive) 1835, pl. 27 [*n. et f.*].
- bulbiformis** Purpura, T. A. Conrad, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VII. *post* June 1837, 266.
- bulbiformis** Pyrula (Sow.), G. A. Mantell, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1829, 203.—Fusus, Lam.
- bulbiformis** Turbinellus, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] V. 1840, expl. pl.
- bulbimus** Conops, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 674. [xxiv.
- bulbina** Helix, G. P. Deshayes in A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll. I. 1850, 108.
- bulbirostris** Cossonus, M. Perty, Del. anim. artic. Brasil. (2) 1832, 83.
- bulbivorus** Ascomys (Rich.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1842, 388.
- bulbivorum** Diplostoma, J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (1) June 1829, 206. [—Geomys.
- bulbivorus** Geomys, J. Richardson, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 13*.—Diplostoma, 1829.
- bulbivorum** Pseudostoma (Rich.), Audubon & Bachman, Quad. N. Amer. III. 1854, 337.—Diplostoma. [1845, 341.
- bulbocerus** Lethrus, G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVIII. 1845 (2)
- bulborum** Merodon, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] IV. 1845 [Oct.], 256.
- bulbosum** Alcyonium, E. J. C. Esper, Pflanzenth. III (14-15) [*inter* 1805-10], 41.
- bulbosum** Buccinum, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 49 [*n. n.*].
- bulbosum** Buccinum (*ex* Chem.), W. Wood, Index Test. 1818, 111. [25.
- bulbosus** Cyrtoceratites, Sandberger in J. Steininger, Verst. Uebergangsgeb. Eifel, 1849,

- bulbosum** Dentalium, H. G. Bronn, Zschr. Min. 1827, II (1828), 538 [*n. n.*].
- bulbosus** Fusus, A. Valenciennes in Du Petit-Thouars, Voy. "Vénus" (Tab. Pls. 1846).
- bulbosus** Lucanus, F. W. Hope, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (9) Nov. 1840, 78.
- bulbosa** Melania, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1847), 225.
- bulbosa** Polyplex, G. Perry, Conchology, Ap. 1811, pl. 9.
- bulbosa** Polytrema, A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 11.
- bulbosus** Proteus, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 196.
- bulbosa** Thoosa, A. Hancock, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) III. May 1849, 346.
- bulbulus** Cancellaria, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (17) June
- bulbula** Fasciolaria, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XVI. 1820, 197. [1832, 55.
- bulbulus** Strombus, G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. I (1) May 1842, 32.
- bulbula** Voluta, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I (6) Ap. 1803, 479.
- Bulbus** J. Smith (*ex* Humph.), Mem. Werner. N. H. Soc. VIII (1) 1839, 104.—G.
- Bulbus** "Desh." T. Brown, Proc. Geol. Soc. Lond. III. 1839, 119.—G.
- bulbus** Asilus, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (2) 1849, 465.
- bulbus** Buccinum, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 12 [*n. et f.*].
- bulbus** Conus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Conus, no. 169, Nov. 1843.
- bulbus** Fusus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 361.
- bulbus** Helix, K. T. Menke, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. (Aug.) 1848 [Mar. 1849], 116.
- bulbus** Helix, A. Mousson, Land-Mollusk. Java, 1849, 113.
- bulbus** Purpura, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 50.—Buccinum, 1828.
- bulbus** Pyrula, G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, App. p. xvii.
- bulbus** Syritta, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (3) 1849, 553.
- Buleites** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi.—A.
- Bulestes** J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 66.—A.
- bulga** Terebratula, G. Fischer v. W., Progr. Séance Publ. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1809, 25.
- bulimea** Columna, J. B. v. Spix, Testac. Brasil. 1827, 11.
- Bulimida** H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 49.—G. [*teste* Agass.; *nom. trib.*
- bulimiformis** Auricula, G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1835, 442. [*non gen.*].
- Bulimina** A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 269.—Rh.
- Bulimina** C. G. Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Moll. 1831 (pls. 1828) sign. *d.*—G.
- Buliminus** *emend. pro* Bulimina, Ehrenb.; H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837,
- Bulimnea** S. S. Haldeman, Mon. Limniades N. Amer. (3) July 1841, 6.—G. [68.—G.
- bulimoides** Achatina, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIV (166) Jan. 26, 1847, 116.
- bulimoides** Achatinella, W. Swainson, Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst. Gt Brit.) Mar. 1828, 85.
- bulimoides** Acteon, Grateloup, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, X (53) 1838, 275.
- bulimoides** Ampullaria, Deshayes in Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. Fr. V. 1842, 12.
- bulimoides** Atlanta, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1836, 179.
- bulimoides** Buccinum (Lam.), W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 48.—Phasianella.
- bulimoides** Cerithium, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VII. 1842, 209.
- bulimoides** Clausilia, C. Thomae, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau, II. 1845, 149.
- bulimoides** Conovulus, Lamarck, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1816, pl. 459, Liste p. 12 [*n. et f.*].
- bulimoides** Cyclostoma, G. A. Olivier, Voy. Othoman, III (1804), 68.
- bulimoides** Cyclostoma, P. Mathéron, Ann. Sci. Midi France, III (9 & 10) Sept. & Oct.
- bulimoides** Cyclostoma, H. E. Anton, Verz. Conch. 1839, 54. [1832, 61.
- bulimoides** Heliconoides, A. d'Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, Canaries (Moll.) 1839, 37.—Atlanta, 1836.
- bulimoides** Limacina (Orb.), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 324.—Atlanta.
- bulimoides** Limacina (Eyd.), J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 123.—Spirialis.
- bulimoides** Lynnea, I. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. II (17) Ap. 1841, 33.
- bulimoides** Meladomus, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 340.
- bulimoides** Melania, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VII. 1842, 229.
- bulimoides** Melania, v. Klein, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Naturk. Württ. II (1) 1846 (*post* Mar.),
- bulimoides** Mitra, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Mitra, no. 224, Jan. 1845. [81.
- bulimoides** Natica (Desh.), A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Crét. II (Gast.) 1843, 153.—
Ampullaria. [stoma.
- bulimoides** Paludina (Ol.), Férussac, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, I (2) 1824, 363—Cyclo-
- bulimoides** Paludina, F. Cailliaud, Voy. Méroé, IV. 1827, 264 & Atlas pl. lx.

- bulimoides** Paludina, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 47.—Turbo, 1828.
- bulimoides** Partula, R. P. Lesson, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (1) 1831, 326.
- bulimoides** Phasianella, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 52.
- bulimoides** Potomophila (Lam.), W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 187.—Cono-
- bulimoides** Pupa, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. II. 1842, 53. [vulus.
- bulimoides** Rissoa, Grateloup, Bull. H. N. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, II (10) 1828, 132.
- bulimoides** Spirialis (Orb.), Eydoux & Souleyet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Aug. 1840,
- bulimoides** Turbo, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 19 [*n. et f.*]. [238.—Atlanta.
- bulimoidea** Hydrobia (Mich.), D. Dupuy, H. N. Moll. France (5) May 1851, 572.—
Paludina.
- bulimoidea** Paludina, A. G. L. Michaud, Compl. Moll. Draparnaud, 1831, 99.
- bulimoidea** Pupa, Michaud, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, X (52) 1838, 153.
- bulimorius** Ichneumon, C. P. Thunberg, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 255.
- Bulimurus** W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. I. 1814, 41.—G.
- bulimus** Eulimus (Sc.), R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 135.—Melania.
- bulimus** Melania, A. Scacchi, Ann. Civ. Reg. Due Sicilie, VII. 1835, 11. [Less.]
- Bulina** R. P. Lesson, Illustr. de Zool. (8) Aug. 1833, pl. 22.—G. [*typus* *Helix rufogaster*,
- bulinea** Parthenia, R. T. Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (88 & 89) Jan. 1841, 40.
- Bulinus** [Adanson, 1757.] Many species of *Bulinus* have been recorded under this variant
which is pre-Linnean. It has not been thought necessary to record them.
- Bulinus** O. F. Müller, Der Naturf. XV. 1781, 6.—G.
- Bulinus** S. Studer, Nat. Anz. Allg. Schweiz. Ges. gesammt. Naturw. III. 1820, 88.—G.
- Bulinus** A. Férussac (*ex* Adanson), Dict. Class. H. N. II. 1822, 569.—G.
- Bulinus** *emend. pro* *Bulinus*, Scop.; W. J. Broderip, Zool. Journ. IV (14) Oct. 1828, 222.
- Bulis** Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, *Bulis*, p. 1.—Col.
- Bulis** J. Gisl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 162; Handb. Naturg. 1850 [1847], 532.—Cirr.
- bulia** Acrocera, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (4) June 1848, 98.
- bulia** Aegithus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 289.
- bulia** *Bulinus*, C. T. Menke, Moll. N. Holl. 1843, 7.
- bulia** Exogyra, J. De C. Sowerby, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] IV. 1836, 346.
- bulia** Gryphaea (Sow.), J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 108.—Exogyra.
- bulia** *Helix*, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (118) Feb. 1843, 151.
- bulia** Lucina, F. McCoy in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 1846, 17.
- bulia** Medusa (Beroe), F. Faber, Nat. Fische Islands, 1829, 203.
- bulia** Melampus, R. T. Lowe, Zool. Journ. V (19) July 1832, 293.
- bulia** Monas (Müll.), Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 550.—Cyclidium, 1773.
- bulia** Ovulum, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (Moll. 1848), 21.
- bulia** Oxitricha (Müll.), Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 596.—Trichoda, 1786.
- bulia** Terebratula, J. De C. Sowerby in F. Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 346.
- Bullacites** E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. I. 1820, 119.—G.
- Bullaea** Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 63.—G.
- Bullaea** T. Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I. 1827, pl. xxxviii, f. 33.—G.
- bullaeforme** Buccinum, D. Solander, Catal. Portland Mus. 1786, 186 [*n. n.*].
- bullans** Trypeta, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Insekt. II. 1830, 506.
- bullaoïdes** Auricula (Mont.), J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXV. 1825, 415.—Voluta.
- bullaoïdes** Conovulus (Mont.), Forbes & Hanley, Hist. Brit. Moll. IV. 1852, 197.—Voluta.
- bullaoïdes** *Helix*, E. Donovan, Brit. Shells, 1804, pl. clxviii.
- bullaoïdes** Tornatella (Mont.), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Auricules
- bullaoïdes** Voluta, G. Montagu, Test. Brit., Suppl. 1808, 102. [[1821], 112.—Voluta.
- bullaragang** Ardea, J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 116.
- Bullaria** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 142.—G. [*n. n.*].
- bullaria** Cypraea (Schl.), C. Lyell, Tr. Geol. Soc. Lond. V (1) 1837, 250.—Cypraeacites.
- bullarius** Cypraeacites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Die Petref. 1820, 117. [—Cypraeacites.
- bullaria** Ovula (Schloth.), A. d'Orbigny, Bull. Soc. géol. France (sér. 2) VII. 1850, 128.
- bullaria** Ovula (Lyell), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 291.—Cypraea.
- bullaris** Anolis (L.), F. M. Daudin, Sonnini's Buffon, Rept. IV (1802), 69.—Lacerta,
1758.
- bullaris** Anolius (Gm.), G. Cuvier, R. Anim. II. 1817, 43.—Lacerta, L. 1758.

- bullaris Cyprinus, C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. II (2) Dec. 1817, 120.
 bullaris Dactyloa (L.), J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 148.—Lacerta, 1758.
 bullatus Acalles, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (1) 1837, 340.
 bullatum Aleyonidium, Lamouroux, Dict. Class. H. N. I. 1822, 206.
 bullatus Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1848, 412.
 bullata Ancilla (L.), G. Fischer, Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 164.—Conus, 1758.
 bullatus Aptychus, H. v. Meyer, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. XV (2) 1831, 163.
 bullata Arca, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. II.—Arca, no. 107, May 1844.
 bullata Arcautata, W. Wood (*ex Gault.*), Index Test. 1818, 62.
 bullata Astarte, J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) VI. Dec. 1850, 423. [tella.
 bullata Avellana (Mort.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 220.—Torna-
 bullata Avicula, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Silurian foss. Ireland, 1846, 23.
 bullata Biloculina, J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 61 [*n. n.*].
 bullatus Brachycerus, Gyllenhal in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (2) 1833, 396.
 bullatum Buccinum, R. A. Philippi, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1845, 450 [*n. n.*].
 bullatum Buccinum, R. A. Philippi, Palaeontographica, I (2) Mar. 1847, 76.
 bullata Bulla (Müll.), A. Adams in G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. II (11) 1850, 572.
 —Aker, 1776. [141.—Voluta.
 bullata Callipara (Sw.), J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (178) Nov. 1847,
 bullata Cancellaria, G. B. Sowerby, I., Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (17) June
 bullatum Cardium (L.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 6.—Solen, 1758. [1832, 51.
 bullatus Cephalites, J. T. Smith, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) I. Ap. 1848, 284.
 bullatum Cyclidium, M. Losana, Mém. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 33.
 bullata Cypraea, G. Montagu, Test. Brit. I. 1803, 202.
 bullata Flata, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. VI. Aug. 1830, 240.
 bullata Glandina, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. III. 1851 (1848), 64.
 bullata Gryphaea, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1822, 93.
 bullata Gryphaea, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. I. 1829, 130 [*n. et f.*].
 bullata Harpula, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 107 & 318.
 bullata Kellia, R. A. Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 51.
 bullata Lima, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII (48) me judice Jan. 1807, 463.
 bullata Lima, W. Turton, Conch. Insul. Brit. 1822, 217. [82.
 bullatus Limnaeus, v. Klein, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Naturk. Württ. II (1) 1846 (*post* Mar.),
 bullata Lobaria (Müll.), L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 292.—Acer, 1776.
 bullata Lucina, R. A. Philippi, Zeitschr. f. Malakozool., May 1847, 76.
 bullata Marginella (Gm.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. VII. 1822, 360.—Voluta, Born, 1778.
 bullata Marginella (Born), W. Swainson, App. Cat. Bligh, 1822, 12.—Voluta, 1778.
 bullata Marginulina, A. E. Reuss, Verst. boehm. Kreidef. I. 1845, 29.
 bullata Muraena, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1848), 86.
 bullata Obliquaria, C. S. Rafinesque, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Sept. 1820,
 bullata Ostrea, R. A. Philippi, Tertiärverst. Wilhelms Höhe, 1841, 16. [307.
 bullatum Ovulum, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (Moll. 1848), 23.
 bullatum Paramacium, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 46.
 bullata Petricola, H. C. Lea, P. Amer. Phil. Soc. III. 1843, 163 [*n. n.*].
 bullata Physa, Potiez & Michaud, Gal. Moll. Douai, I. Oct. 1838, 223. [191.
 bullata Plectana, C. A. Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères, II. 1837 [1841],
 bullata Plumularia, J. Fleming, App. Parry's Voy. 1821-23, 1825, 431.
 bullatus Pyrula, T. Brown, Ill. Foss. Conch. G. B. I. (13, 14) 1839, 59.
 bullata Salda, T. Say, N. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer., Dec. 1831.
 bullata Scalaria, G. B. Sowerby, II., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XII (132) July 1844, 27.
 bullatus Scotobius, J. Curtis, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (21) June 1844, 200.
 bullata Sedgwickia, F. M'Coy in Griffith, Syn. Carb. Lst. foss. Ireland, 1844, 62.
 bullata Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (120) *inter* Feb.-Oct. 1814,
 bullata Spongia, J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 51. [437.
 bullata Spongia, E. Benett, Catal. Org. Rem. in Hoare, Hist. Wiltshire, 1831, 8 [*n. n.*].
 bullata Terebratula, J. De C. Sowerby, Min. Conch. V. 1823, 49.
 bullatus Textilia, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 312.
 bullata Tornitella (*sic*), S. G. Morton, Amer. J. Sci. XXIII (2) Jan. 1833, 292.

- bullata** Tornatella, L. C. Kiener, Spec. Coquilles (Tornatella) 1834, 5.
bullatus Trochus, R. A. Philippi, Enum. Moll. Siciliae, II. 1844, 226.
bullatus Trox, J. Curtis, Proc. Linn. Soc. London (21) June 1844, 197.
bullata Tubularia, E. J. C. Esper, Pflanzenth. III (14-15) [*inter* 1805-1810], 122.
bullata Unio, C. S. Rafinesque, Ann. gén. Sci. Phys. (Bruxelles) V. Sept. 1820, 307.
bullata Voluta, W. Swainson, Zool. Illust. (2) I (3) — 1829, pl. 15.
bullata Volutella, W. Swainson, Treat. Malacol., May 1840, 323.
bullatus Volvox, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXXIII. 1829, 11.
Bullea H. D. de Blainville, Man. Malac. 1825, 477.—G.
Bullearius A. M. C. Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 164.—G.
Bullia J. E. Gray, Phil. Trans. 1835, 305.—G.
Bullia J. E. Gray, Zool. "Blossom," 1839, 125.—G.
Bulliana J. E. Gray, Fig. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 71.—G.
bulliceps Phacops, J. Barrande, Not. prélim. Silur. 1846, 46.
Bullidium J. F. Meckel in Leue, Diss. Pleurobranch. 1813, 10.—Nud:
bullifera Combophora, H. Burmeister, Revue Entom. I (5) c. Nov. 1833, 229.
bullifer Tergipes, S. Loven, Ofvers. K. Vet. Ac. Förh. III (5) 1846, 139.
Bullina A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. gén. 1822, p. xxx.—G.
Bullina A. Risso, H. N. Europ. IV. 1826, 51.—G.
Bullinia C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 142.—G. [*n. n.*].
Bullinula Beck; G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man. 1839, 15.—G.
Bullinus L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 302.—G. [Patellidae].
Bullinus O. Fabricius, Fortegnelse, 1823, 71.—Gast. undefined but evidently Physa. The following *n. n.* are appended:—fontinalis; hypnorum; terebellum.
bullinum Lembadion, M. Perty, Mitth. Nat. Ges. Bern, 1849, 171.
bullina Succinea, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 99.
Bullites E. F. Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. 1813, 92.—G.
Bullites Schlaepfer, N. Alpina, I. 1821, 272.—Col.
bullockii Calocitta (Wagl.), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 50.—Pica.
bullockii Colobus, P. Boitard, Jardin d. Plantes, 1842 [*z.e.* 1841], 20.
bullockii Corvus, J. J. Audubon, Orn. Biogr. I. 1831, 483. [115.—Pica.
bullockii Cyanurus (Wagl.), C. L. Bonaparte, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (59) June 1838,
bullockii Icterus (Sw.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Oct. 1844, 343.—Xanthornus.
bullockii Melittophagus (Vieill.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. July 1846, 86.—Merops.
bullocki Merops, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIV. 1817, 13.
bullockii Pica, J. Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, sign. 217.
bullockii Platymys, R. Owen, 11 Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Plym. 1841) 1842, 164.
bullocki Procellaria, J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 136.
bullocki Psarocolius (Sw.), J. G. Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1829, 754.—Xanthornus.
bullocki Psilorhinus (Wagl.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, II. Mar. 1845, 308.—Pica.
bullockii Thalassidroma (Flem.), P. J. Selby, Ill. Brit. Orn. II. 1833, 537.—Procellaria.
bullocki Xanthornus, W. Swainson, Phil. Mag., n. s., I (6) June 1827, 436.
bullocki Yphantus (Gray), C. L. Bonaparte, Conspectus gen. Avium, I. 1850, 432.—Icterus.
bullockoides Melittophagus (A. Smith), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. July 1846, 86.—
 Merops.
bullockoides Merops, A. Smith, S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 4 (1) Sept. 1834, 320.
bulloides Alveolina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 306 [*n. n.*].
bulloides Biloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 297.
bulloides Borelis (Orb.), H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 171.—Alveolina.
bulloides Chilina, A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1837, 335.—Lymneus, 1835.
bulloides Globigerina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 277.
bulloides Lima, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII (48) me. judice Jan. 1807, 463.
bulloides Lima, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVI. 1823, 445. [24.
bulloides Lymnoeus, A. d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. Am. mérid. in Magasin de Zool. V. 1835,
bulloides Nonionina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 293 [*n. n.*].
bulloides Quinqueloculina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 301 [*n. n.*].
bulloides Rosalina, A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 98.
bulloides Rotalia, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 275 [*n. n.*].

- bulloides** Sphaeroidina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 267.
bulloides Textularia (Orb.), L. Reeve, Conch. Syst. II. 1842, 292.—Sphaeroidina.
bulloides Volvaria, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) V (25) Sept. 1804, 29.
Bullula L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Bullidium, Meck.
bullula Bulinus, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (94) July 1841, 159.
bullula Helix, T. Hutton & Benson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, VII. 1838, 218.
bullula Lucina, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Lucina, no. 35 (pl. x) Aug. 1850.
bullula Oliva, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. VI.—Oliva, no. 96, Nov. 1850.
Bullulina K. E. Hammerschmidt, Isis (Oken), 1838, 357.—Verm.
Bullus D. de Montfort, Conch. syst. II. 1810, 330.—G.
bulmerincqii Bostrichus, F. A. Kolenati, Melet. Entom. (3) Jan. 1846, 39.
bulmerincqii Eulophus, J. T. C. Ratzeburg, Die Ichneum. II. 1848, 155.
Bulminus *err. pro* Bulimus, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. IV. 1822, 46.
Bulnaria Hartmann; H. Mitre, Journ. Conch. I. 1850, 238.—L.
bulver→ *v.* **bulver**→. [426.—Procellaria.
bulweri Bulweria (Jard.), C. L. Bonaparte, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. VIII. 1842 [Jan. 1843],
bulweri Chilotrema (Wood), H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 28.—Helix.
bulveri Epheria, W. E. Leach, Ann. Mag. N. H. XX. Oct. 1847, 271.
bulverii Helix, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 25 [*n. et f.*].
bulverii Omasus, J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) May 1828, 113.
bulweri Procellaria, Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn., pl. 65, 1828. [cellaria.
bulweri Thalassidroma (J. & S.), J. Gould, Birds of Europe, V. 1837, pl. 449.—Pro-
Bulweria C. L. Bonaparte, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. VIII. 1842 [Jan. 1843], 426.—A.
bulveriana Helix, R. T. Lowe, Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. IV (1) 1831, 44.
Bumastes Murch. Sil. Syst.; [*teste* Agassiz, *non comp.*].
Bumastes H. Burmeister, Organ. Trilob. 1843, 119.—Cr. [district, 1842], 434.
bumastiformis Sphaeroma, J. Eights in E. Emmons, N. H. New York (Geol. 2nd
Bumastis *err. pro* Bumastus, Murch.; Emmons, 1844 [*teste* Scudder].
Bumastus R. I. Murchison, Silurian System, Jan. 1839, 656.—Cr.
bumeliae Aphis, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 102. [Aphis.
bumeliae Erisoma (Schr.), C. H. G. v. Heyden, Abh. Senckenb. Mus. II (3) 1837, 295.—
bumeliae Pemphigus (Schr.), J. H. Kaltenbach, Mon. Pflanzenläuse, 1843, 184.—Aphis.
Bunaea J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 154.—Lep.
buneli Teudopsis, J. A. Eudes-D., Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, V. 1835, 74.
buneli Trochus, d'Archiac, Mém. Soc. géol. France (2) II (2) 1847, 335.
bungaroides Elapocormus (Schleg.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 28.—Naja.
bungaroides Elaps, T. Cantor, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII (74) July 1839, 33.
bungaroides Naja, H. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 1034.
Bungarus F. M. Daudin, Mag. Encyclop., An. 8, V (20), Mar. 1803, 434.—R.
Bungarus M. Oppel, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XVI (95) *inter* Jan.-Mar. 1811, 378 & 391.
bungarus Dendraspis (Schleg.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 28.—Naja. [—R.
bungarus Naja, H. Schlegel, Essai phys. Serp. 1837, I. 184; II. 476.
bungii Carabus, F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 51. [Mar. 1835, 433.
bungii Cerambyx, F. Faldermann, Mém. présentés Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. II (4 & 5)
bungii Harpalus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVII. 1844 (3) 1844, 451.
bungii Iulus (Brandt), F. L. P. Gervais in Walckenaer (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Aptères,
 IV. 1847, 167.—Spirobolus. [Jan. 1841, 126.
bungii Iulus (Spirobolus), J. F. Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VIII (7 & 8)
bungii Spirobolus, J. F. Brandt, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1833, 203.
bungus Lethrinus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VI. 1830, 279.
buniae Catophaga, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [125] (*die indet.*) [*n. et f.*].
buniae Pieris (Huebner), Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 530.—
 Catophaga.
bunichus Menelaides, J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. II. Tab. [103] (*die indet.*) [*n. et f.*].
bunichus Papilio, Boisduval (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 308.
buniva Balistes, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 668.
bunobaenus *v.* **bounobaenus**. [M. [*teste* Palmer].
Bunochoerus Hemprich & Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys., Mamm. II. Nov. 1832, sign. qq.—

- Bunode** A. F. Schweigger (*ex* Guettard), Handb. Naturges. 1820, 601.—Verm.
- Bunodus** H. D. de Blainville (*ex* Guettard), Dict. Sci. Nat. V. 1817, Suppl. 135.—Moll.
- bunogaster** Aequorea, Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 335.
- bunogaster** Foveolia, Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XIV (83) Jan. 1810, 340.
- bunus** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. May 1839, 179. [1839.]
- bunus** Tetrastichus, F. Walker, List Hymenopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1846, 76.—Cirrospilus,
- buoliana** Coccyx (D. & S.), F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VII. 1829, 230.—Tortrix,
- buoliana** Phalaena (Pyralis), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 350. [1775.]
- buoliana** Retinia (D. & S.), A. Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III (2) Oct. 1845, 180.
—Tortrix, 1775. [1775.]
- buoliana** Rhyacionia (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 379.—Tortrix,
- buonopoziensis** Bathycoelia (Pal.), Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémip-
ptères, 1843, 110.—Pentatoma.
- buonopoziensis** Pentatoma, Palisot de B., Ins. Afr. Amér. (—) 1807, 82.
- buosega** Mugil, G. D. Nardo (*ex* Chiereghini MS), Sin. mod. spec. Lag. Veneto, 1847,
- Bupalus** W. E. Leach, Brewster's Edin. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 134.—Lep. [127.]
- Buparia** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—Ech.
- buphagoides** Indicator, B. Leadbeater, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVI (1) 1829, 91.
- buphagus** Mecosarthron, L. Buquet, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. June 1840, 172.
- buphthalmica** Cicada, J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Vergl. Uebers. Zool. Syst. 1807, 342.
- buphthalmos** Anthias, C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. Faune Ital. (2) 1833.
- buphthalmus** Cerambyx, W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 291.
- buphthalmus** Coccinella, G. Fischer de W., Lettre à Pander, 1821, 15.
- buphthalmus** Gymnogaster, [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, Coléopt.
I (2) 1850 [*ineunte* 1851], 155.
- buphthalmus** Harmonia, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 90.
- buphthalmus** Helix (Helicella), A. E. Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll., Tabl. Limaçons,
1821, 46.—[*n. n.*] [post Mar. 1834, 145.—Pyrophorus.]
- buphthalmus** Hypsiophthalmus (Esch.), P. A. Latreille, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1)
- buphthalmus** Pyrophorus, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I.
- buphthalmus** Quedius, W. F. Erichson, Gen. Spec. Staph. (2) 1840, 534. [1840, 236.]
- buphthalmus** Stenus (Schrank), J. L. C. Gravenhorst, Coleopt. micr. 1802, 156.—Staphy-
linus, 1776.
- buphthalmos** Stenus, S. J. Ljungh [*non* Grav.] in Weber, Beitr. Nat. II. 1810, 156.
- Buphus** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1826, 979.—A. [1845, 224.—Geom. 1775.]
- buplevraria** Chlorochroma (D. & S.), P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lepid. Europe (2)
- buplevraria** Hemithea (D. & S.), Duponchel in J. B. Godart, H. N. Lépid. France, VII
(2) (Noct. 4, pt. 2), 236, 1829.—Geometra, 1775. [1775.]
- bupleuraria** Phalaena (D. & S.), F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (2) 1802, 3.—Geometra,
- bupleuraria** Phalaena (Geometra), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. III. 1802, 231.
- bupleuraria** Thaleria (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1825, 285.—Geo-
metra, 1775.
- bupresticida** Cerckeris, L. Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XV. June 1841, 370.
- buprestis** Filaria, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. II (1) 1809, 77.
- Buprestites** O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 128.—Col.
- buprestoides** Anisomorpha (Stoll), G. R. Gray, Syn. Phasmidae, 1835, 19.—Phasma.
- buprestoide** Callidium, Savenius in A. D. Hummel, Essais Entom. I (4) 1824, 64.
- buprestoides** Chrysomela, T. Marsham, Coleopt. Brit., Sept. 1802, 192.
- buprestoides** Dircaea, Payk.; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 69 [*n. n.*].
- buprestoides** Heterosternus, H. Dupont, Magasin de Zool. II. 1832, pl. 10.
- buprestoides** Nitidula, F. Weber, Obs. Ent. 1801, 48.
- buprestoides** Phasma, M. Houttyn in Stoll, Spoken (Index Phasm. [1813]), 77.
- buprestoides** Pimelia (Pall.), W. Turton, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II. 1802, 491.—Tenebrio,
1773.
- Buprestis** *err. pro* Buprestis, L.; F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 74.
- buqueti** Agra, H. Gory, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (2) c. July 1833, 184.
- buquetii** Aprosopus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 248.
- buquetii** Arescus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 267.

- buquetii Aspidolopha, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 255.
 buquetii Aulacomerus, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IX (2) *post* June 1840, 140.
 buquetii Batrisus, C. Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II (4) c. Mar. 1834, 509 [*n. n.*].
 buqueti Blatta, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec. 1838], 93.
 buquetii Bracon, M. Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IX (2) *post* June 1840, 183.
 buquet Buprestis, Gory, Magasin de Zool. III. 1833, pl. 61.
 buquetii Buprestis (Agrilus), J. C. F. Klug in Erman, Reise Erde, Atlas, 1835, 30.
 buquetii Callidryas, Boisdual (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Lépid. I. Ap. 1836, 607.
 buqueti Carabus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 158.
 buquetii Chlamys, T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 754.
 buquetii Chrysobothris, Gory in Laporte & G., H. N. Coléopt. IV. 1840, 163.
 buqueti Chrysochroa (Gory), Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1835–1836, 12.—
 Buprestis.
 buquetii Cicindela, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) I. Mar. 1849, 147.
 buqueti Cleothera, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 542.
 buquet Clerus, A. Lefebvre, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV (3) *post* Sept. 1835, 577.
 buqueti Clytus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. III. 1841 [1835, *sed me judice* 1836], 86.
 buqueti Coeculus, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. I. 1838, 3.
 buqueti Copelatus, C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 368.
 buquetii Cratosomus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 165.
 buqueti Cybister, C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 44.
 buqueti Cyclosomus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 812.
 buquetii Cyrtotrachelus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 176.
 buquetii Epiphlaeus, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérites, II. 1844, 10.
 buquetii Eronia (Boisd.), M. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I
 (1847), 65.—Callidryas.
 buquetii Erotylus, Dejean in T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 445.
 buquetii Euschizomerus, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (2)
 1850, 415.
 buquetii Galleruca, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 148.
 buqueti Gyrinus, C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 658.
 buquetii Heilipus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 152.
 buquetii Hexarthrius, F. W. Hope, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. IV (3) Mar. 1846, 182.
 buqueti Hydrocanthus (Lap.), C. Aubé, Spec. gén. Hydroc. 1838, 407.—Noterus.
 buquetii Lophosternus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 209.
 buquetii Lucanus (Hexarthrius), F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI (104) Sept.
 buquetii Meropachus, M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 131. [1845, 208.
 buquetii Myota, M. Spinola, Tav. sin. Hem. 1850 (*ex* Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XXV (1)
 buqueti Noterus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 105. [1852), 112.
 buquetii Notoxus, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérites, I. 1844, 217. [1850, 431.
 buquetii Orthogonius, M. de Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXIII. 1850 (2)
 buquetii Pelonium, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérites, II. 1844, 152.
 buquetii Perotis, M. Spinola, Ann. Ent. France, VI (1) *post* Mar. 1837, 112.
 buquetii Phacellocerus, F. E. Guérin-M., Iconographie, 1844, Ins. 240.
 buqueti Phlegon, F. L. de Laporte in Brullé, H. N. Anim. artic. (Coléopt.) I. 1840, 255.
 buquetii Phloiocopus, M. Spinola, Ess. mon. Clérites, I. 1844, 340.
 buqueti Platydictylus, Audinet-Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Orthopt. 1839 [Dec.
 buquetii Sagra, R. P. Lesson, Illustr. de Zool. (10) Oct. 1833, pl. 30. [1838], 367.
 buquetii Scutellera, Guérin-M. in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille," Zool. II (2) 1 (1838), 159.
 buquetii Siagona, F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) May 1838, 77.
 buquetii Staphylinus, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (2) 1835, 114.
 buqueti Stigmodera, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1837, 52.
 buquetii Taeniotes, A. Tasté [= Taslé], Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IV. Jan. 1841, 14.
 buqueti Thaneroclerus (Lefeb.), J. O. Westwood, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VII (1) *post*
 Mar. 1838, p. xiii.—Clerus.
 buqueti Trigonotoma, F. L. de Laporte, Etudes Entom. (1) 1834, 77.
 buquetii Vertagus, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. V. 1831, 609.
 Buquetia A. J. B. Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V (2) Aug. 1847, 286.—Dipt.

- Bura** E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 419.—Col.
- burya** Tachina, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 760.
- burchardi** Buccinum, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (6) 1849, 69.
- burchellii** Anthia, F. W. Hope in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Ins. I. 1832, 271.
- burchellii** Antelope, C. H. Smith in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. IV. 262 (1827); Syn. 1827, 345.
- burchellii** Aplothorax, G. R. Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII. no. 42, Ap. 1841, [145].
- burchellii** Asinus, J. E. Gray, Zool. Journ. I (2) June 1824, 247.
- burchellii** Barbus (Pseudobarbus), A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Pisc.) pl. xi, 1841.
- burchellii** Bulimus, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (19) Nov. 1834, 66.
- burchellii** Centropus, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 321.
- burchellii** Cephalopus, A. Smith (*ex* C. H. Smith MS), S. African Quart. Journ. II. no. 3 (1) June 1834, 215. [256].
- burchellii** Cetonia, G. Fischer (*ex* Macleay MS), Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI. 1823,
- burchelli** Chaetops, W. Swainson in J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (2) Feb. 1831 [*z.* Feb. 1832], 487.
- burchelli** Corythaix, A. Smith, S. Afr. Q. Journ. (5) Oct. 1831, 13.
- burchellii** Cursorius (Sw.), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. July 1844, 537.—Tachydromus.
- burchellii** Equus (Gray), J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 432.—Asinus. [dromus].
- burchellii** Eremias, Duméril & Bibron (*ex* Smith MS), (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Erpét. V. Nov. 1839, 303. [—Equus].
- burchelli** Hippotigris (Fisch.), C. H. Smith, Horses (Nat. Libr. XXXI.) June 1841, 329.
- burchellii** Juida (Smith), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium. I. 1850, 415.—Lampro-
- burchellii** Labidus, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (5) Jan. 1842, 74. [tornis].
- burchelli** Lamprotornis, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Aves), pl. xlvii, 1840.
- burchellii** Pedioplanis (D. & B.), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 21.—Eremias.
- burchellii** Rhinoceros, R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 332.
- burchellii** Tachydromus, W. Swainson, Anim. in Menag., Dec. 1837, 340.
- burchellii** Tropidosaura, A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (Rept.), App. p. 7, 1849.
- burdi** Pomacentrus, B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 506.
- burdigalensis** Anomia, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) II (Suppl.) 1816, 67.
- burdigalensis** Astrea, Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) XII. Aug. 1849, 108.
- burdigalense** Buccinum, F. W. Hoeninghaus, Jahrb. f. Min. 1831, 144 [*n. n.*].
- burdigalensis** Donax, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. XIII. 1819, 425.
- burdigalensis** Echinolampas, L. Agassiz, Cat. Ect. Ech. 1840, 5.
- burdigalensis** Isocardia, G. P. Deshayes, Traité élém. Conch. Atlas, 1850, 15.
- burdigalensis** Leuciscus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, 218. [355].
- burdigalensis** Pecten, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) VIII (47) *inter* June–Sept. 1806, 265.
- burdigalensis** Polymorphina, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 265.
- burdigalensis** Rotalia, A. d'Orbigny, Ann. Sci. Nat. VII (27) Mar. 1826, 273 [*n. n.*].
- burdigalensis** Scarabaeus, Dargelas, Mag. Encyclop., An. 8, III (19) Sept. 1802, 229.
- burdigalinum** Cardium, Lamarck, An. s. vert. VI (1) 1819, 18.
- Burdo** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 120; Handb. Naturg. 1850 [1847], 392.—Col.
- Burecus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 111.—Col. [*n. n.*].
- burgall** Labrus, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 251.
- burgaria** Cidaria, E. Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XVI 1843 (3) 1843, 551.
- burgaria** Eusebia (Eversm.), P. A. J. Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lepid. Europe (2) 1845, 249.—Cidaria.
- burgomontana** Astarte, de Verneuil, Bull. Soc. géol. France, XI. 1840, 262.
- burgueti** Smilocomptus, F. L. P. Gervais, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXVIII. May 1849, 645.
- burguetiana** Mitra, J. P. S. de Grateloup, Atlas to Conch. foss. tert. Adour, 1840–46 [*vero propius* 1847], Mitres pl. 1.
- burgundiae** Astrea, de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 339.
- burgundiae** Complexastrea (Leym.), A. d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. foss., Oct. 1849, 10.—
- Burhinus** C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 250.—A. [Astrea].
- buriasiensis** Natica, C. A. Récluz, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XI (130) June 1844, 212.
- burgeriana** Ph. (Tortrix), J. Huebner, Samml. Europ. Schmett. (Tort.) f. 216 [*die indet.*].
- burka** Gallinago, Bonap.; G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. June 1846, 583.

- burkei** Ceratorhina (Cheirolasia), J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (12) Mar. 1843, 178.
- burkei** *var.* hopei, Ceratorhina, J. Bertoloni, N. Comm. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon. X. 1849, 424.
- burkii** Culicipeta (Burt.), E. Blyth, Ann. Mag. N. H. XII. Aug. 1843, 99.—Sylvia.
- burkii** Sylvia, E. Burton, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III (34) Feb. 1836, 153.
- burlingtonensis** Platycrinus, D. D. Owen & B. F. Shumard, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (1) Nov. 1850, 60. [1781.
- burmanniana** Phalaena, Stoll in Cramer, Uittl. Kapellen, IV (—) 1782, 242.—burmaniana
- burmeisteri** Acides, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VIII (2) 1845, 448.
- burmeisteri** Aegithus, T. Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl., Sept. 1842, 281.
- burmeisteri** Anomma, W. E. Shuckard, Ann. Nat. Hist. V. July 1840, 326.
- burmeisteri** Anoplocnemus, F. W. Hope, Cat. Lucanoid Coleopt. 1845, 5.
- burmeisteri** Antodon, Brème, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II (3) Jan. 1845, 302.
- burmeisteri** Cetonia, Chevrolat in [E. Blanchard], Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. H. N. Paris, no. 1, Cetonidae, Nov. 1842, 5.
- burmeisteri** Cicindela, G. Fischer de W., Cat. Col. Sibir. [1842], 4. [Cyphaspis.
- burmeisteri** Conoparia (Barr.), Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 83.—
- burmeisteri** Cyphaspis [*err. pro* Cyphaspis], J. Barrande, Not. prélim. Silur. 1846, 59.
- burmeisteri** Decatoma, J. Bertoloni, N. Comm. Ac. Sci. Inst. Bonon. X. 1849, 420.
- burmeisteri** Dilobopterus, V. Signoret, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) II. May 1850, 286.
- burmeisteri** Harpocera, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XV (177) Sept. 1838, no. 709.
- burmeisteri** Inca, Besck in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 568.
- burmeisteri** Lateranus, Dej.; J. Sturm, Catal. Käfer Samml. 1843, 147.
- burmeisteri** Lucanus, F. W. Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VIII (51) Dec. 1841, 302.
- burmeisteri** Lycoderes, L. Fairmaire, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX. Jan. 1846, 12.
- burmeisteri** Mantis (Mantis), W. de Haan in Temminck, Verh. nat. ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Ins.) 1842, 80.
- burmeisteri** Monopilebus, J. O. Westwood, Arcana Entom. (2) July 1841, 22.
- burmeisteri** Nitzschia, H. Denny, Mon. Anoplur. 1842, 230.
- burmeisteri** Odontopleura, Hawle & Corda, Prod. Mon. böhm. Trilob. 1847, 157.
- burmeisteri** Paussus, J. O. Westwood, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. II (2) Sept. 1838, 86.
- burmeisteri** Pelidnota, Dupont in H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 409.
- burmeisteri** Perla, F. J. Pictet, H. N. Neuropt. Perlides, 1842, 311. [71 [*n. n.*].
- burmeisteri** Pterostichus, O. Heer in Froebel & Herr, Mitth. theor. Erdkunde, I. 1834,
- burmeisteri** Rhaphidosoma, Amyot & Serville (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Hémiptères, 1843, 392.
- burmeisteri** Rhizobius, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 1002.
- burmeisteri** Sipalus, Boheman in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 802.
- burnaschevii** Carabus, Gebler in Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. II. 1826, 57.
- burnesii** Eurycercus, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIII. 1844 (*post* Oct.), 374.
- burnesii** Garrulax (Blyth), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, III. App. 1849, 10.—Eurycercus.
- burnesii** Psammoenas, E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1845 (*post* May 1846), 860.
- burnesiana** Cirrhinus, McClelland & Griffith, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. II (8) Jan. 1842, 582.
- burnetti** Tellina, Broderip & G. B. Sowerby, I., Zool. Journ. IV (15) Jan. 1829, 362.
- burnettii** Cercopithecus, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. X. Dec. 1842, 256.
- burnettii** Gerhonorhynchus, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Rept. 1830, Syn. 64.
- burnettii** Heptabranthus, A. Adams in Belcher, Narr. Voy. "Samarang," II. 1848, 494.
- burnetti** Limnaea, J. Alder, Ann. Mag. N. H. (2) II. Dec. 1848, 396.
- burnettii** Murex, Adams & Reeve, Zool. "Samarang" (6) Moll., May 1850, 38.
- burneyi** Heliconia (Hueb.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepidopt. I (1847), 104.—Migonitis. [14.—Migonitis.
- burneyi** Hesiconia (*sic*) (Hueb.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (App.) 1848,
- burneyi** Migonitis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1816, 12 [*n. n.*].
- Buro** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 421.—P.
- Buronus** *emend. pro* Buro, Lac.; C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 88.—P. [*n. n.*].
- burra** Lanius, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II (—) [1832-5] (pl. 33).
- burra** Scorpaena, J. Richardson, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. May 1842, 215.
- burrellana** Apis, W. Kirby, Mon. Apum Angl. II. 1802, 358.

- burrellanus** Bombus (Kirby), K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 167.—Apis.
- burrellii** Bythinus, H. Denny, Mon. Pselaph. 1825, 22.
- burrellii** Pogonus, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. I (12) Dec. 1824, no. 47. [Ovis.]
- burrhel** Aegoceros (Blyth), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. IV. 1844, 507.—
- burrhel** Ovis, E. Blyth, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VIII (86) July 1840, 13.
- Burrhinus** R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. II. 1839, 46.—v. Burhinus, Ill.
- burroughiana** Anodonta, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., V (1) 1834, 105.
- burrovianus** (*sic*) Cathartes, J. Cassin, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (8) Ap. 1845, 212.
- burroughiana** Paludina, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., V (1) 1834, 113.
- burroughianus** Unio, I. Lea, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., V (1) 1834, 67.
- burrus** Silago, J. Richardson, Ann. Mag. N. H. IX. Ap. 1842, 128.
- bursa** Balistes, J. G. Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 476.
- bursa** Cyathocrinus, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 206.
- bursa** Gilbertocrinus, J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 207.
- bursa** Vespertilio, P. W. Lund, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XIII. May 1840, 313 [*n. n.*].
- bursa-pastorii** Siliquella, Bory de St V., Ency. Méth. (Zooph.) 1827, 538.
- Bursarius** R. P. Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat. (2) V. 1836, 244; Prod. Méduses [auct. typ.] 1837, 10; (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Acalèphes, 1843, 278.—Coel.
- bursarius** Ascomys (Shaw), F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierreich, I. 1831, 240.—Mus, 1800.
- bursarius** Cassius, B. Merrem, Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. XV. 1826, 277.
- bursaria** Cecidomyia, J. J. Bremi, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. IX. 1847, 20 & 52.
- bursaria** Cellularia (L.), P. S. Pallas, Elenchus Zooph. 1766, 65.—Sertularia.
- bursarius** Cricetus (Shaw), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 85.—Mus, 1800. [1786.]
- bursaria** Dynamena (S. & E.), J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 179.—Cellaria,
- bursaria** [Epistomia] (L.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 541.—Sertularia, 1758.
- bursaria** Eriosoma (L.), J. F. Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., Aug. 1829, 67.—Aphis, 1758.
- bursaria** Gemicellaria (Pall.), de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 425.—Cellularia, 1766.
- bursarius** Geomys (Shaw), J. Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. (1) June 1829, 203.—Mus, 1800.
- bursaria** Leucopis, C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] VIII. 1847 [Jan. 1848], 437.
- bursaria** Loxodes, C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1831 (1832), 109.
- bursaria** Notamia (L.), J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 541.—Sertularia, 1758.
- bursarius** Pemphigus (L.), J. H. Kaltenbach, Mon. Pflanzenläuse, 1843, 182.—Aphis,
- bursaria** Proteus, M. Losana, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino, XXIX. 1825, 197. [1758.]
- bursaria** Pseudostoma (Shaw), T. Say in Long, Exped. Rocky Mts. I. 1823, 406; & London ed. II. 1823, 231.—Mus, 1800.
- bursarius** Saccophorus (Shaw), H. Kuhl, Beitr. Zool. I. 1820, 65.—Mus, 1800. [433.]
- bursaria** Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (120) *inter* Feb.—Oct. 1814,
- bursata** Urceolaria (Müll.), Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 41.—Vorticella, 1786.
- Bursatella** H. M. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. V. 1817, 138; XXXII. 1824, 265.—Nud.
- Bursatella** Turpin, Dict. H. N. 1828 [= ovum rotatorii *apud* Agassiz].
- bursatella** Helix, A. A. Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. II. 1848 (1846), 175.
- Bursella** Turpin, Dict. H. N. 1828 [= ovum rotatorii *apud* Agassiz].
- bursicola** Distoma, Creplin in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. XXIX (Nachtr.) 1837, 310.
- bursinus** Eleginus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 161.
- Bursiris** *err. pro* Busiris; J. E. Gray, Syn. cont. B. M., ed. 44, 1842, 90.—Nud.
- Bursula** A. N. Herrmannsen (*ex* Klein), Ind. Gen. Malacoz. I. 1846, 148.—Br.
- burtinea** Astarte, de la Jonkaire, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, I (1) 1823, 129.
- burtini** Cancer, H. G. Galeotti, Mém. cour. Ac. Roy. Brux. XII. 1837, 48.
- burtini** Nautilus, H. G. Galeotti, Mém. cour. Ac. Roy. Brux. XII. 1837, 140.
- burtini** Strigocephalus, Defrance, Dict. Sci. Nat. LI. 1827, 102.
- burtini** Terebratula, H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 301.
- burtini** Teredo, Deshayes, P. H. Nyst, Mém. cour. Ac. Roy. Belg. XVII. 1845 (1844), 38.
- burtininiana** Millepora, C. F. A. Morren, Ann. Ac. Groning. 1828, 25.
- Burto** J. Gisl, Naturg. Thier. 1848, 120.—Col. [*err.* Waterhouse *pro* Burdo].
- burtonii** Asterina, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 289. [—Carduelis.]
- burtoni** Callacanthis (Gould), C. L. Bonaparte, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXXI. 1850, 479.

- burtoni** Carduelis, J. Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, V (57) Feb. 1838, 90.
- burtoni** Fringilla, J. Gould, Birds of Asia, V (1) 1850, pl. 16.
- burtoni** Gerbillus, F. Cuvier, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, IV (48) June 27, 1837, 142 [*n. n.*]; Tr. Zool. Soc. London, II (2) Dec. 1838, 145.
- burtoni** Meriones (F. Cuv.), J. A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. III. 1843, 479.—
- burtonii** Nessia, J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. II. Jan. 1839, 336. [Gerbillus.]
- burtonii** Ophiophthalmus (Gray), L. Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 23.—Lialis burtonis.
- Burtonia** C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. Gen. Av. (1) 1850, 507.—A.
- burtonis** Lialis, J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, II (23) Mar. 1835, 134.
- Busarellus** de la Fresnaye, Rev. Zool. II. 1839, 196.—A. [Daud. 1800.]
- busarellus** Buteo (Lath.), C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) V. 1806, 463.—Falco,
- busarellus** Buteogallus (Daud.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 17.—Falco,
- busarellus** Circus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IV. 1816, 453.—Falco,
- busbyii** Helix, J. E. Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. VI. Dec. 1840, 317. [Daud. 1800.]
- buschii** Astropecten, Müller & Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 118.
- buschii** Bulimus, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. III. 1846, 53.—Succinea, 1842.
- buschii** Cyrena, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. III (6) 1849, 78.
- buschi** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XIII (153) Feb. 1846, 126.
- buschii** Physa, H. C. Kuester in Martini & Chemnitz, Syst. Conch. Cab., ed. 2, Limnaeacea
- buschii** Succinea, L. Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. II. 1842, 56. [(90) 1850, 28.]
- buschii** Trochus, R. A. Philippi, Abb. Conch. I (4) 1844, 90.
- Buselaphus** Reichenbach, Vollst. Naturges. (Säug.) III. 1845, 142.—M. [Frisch, 1775; = Boselaphus; teste Palmer.]
- buselus** Cirrospilus, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. II. 1839, 96.
- buserai** Falco, J. Wilkes, Ency. Londin. VII (418) 1805, 185 = busarellus, Daud. 1800.
- Buserinus** C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 522.—A.
- busignatus** Lissonotus, H. Dupont, Mon. Trachyd. in Magasin de Zool. VI. 1836, 13.
- Busiris** A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 34.—Nud.
- busiris** Achlyodes (Cr.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 108.—Papilio, 1779.
- busiris** Ammonites (Ceratites), G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 12.
- busiris** Ceratites, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (4) 1841, 130.—Ammonites, 1834.
- busiris** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 99.
- busiris** Papilio (Fab.), E. Donovan, Ins. India, 1803.—Hesperia, 1793. [1800.]
- buson** Buteo (Lath.), C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 1) V. 1806, 464.—Falco, Daud.
- buson** Buteogallus (Shaw), G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 2.—Falco, Daud. 1800.
- buson** Buteogallus (Daud.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 17.—Falco, 1800. [1800.]
- buson** Circus (Lath.), L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, IV. 1816, 454.—Falco, Daud.
- buson** Daptrius (Daud.), G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. I. 1844, 14.—Falco, 1800.
- buson** Hypomorphus (Daud.), J. Cabanis in R. Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana, III. 1848, 740.—Falco, 1800.
- buson** Morphus (Shaw), G. R. Gray, Genera of Birds, I. May 1845, 15.—Falco, Daud.
- busschaerdi** Venus, [E. Requier], Cat. Coq. Corse, *extremo* 1848, 24. [1800.]
- bussenensis** Palaeochelys, H. v. Meyer, Jahresh. Ver. vat. Naturk. Württ. III (2) 1847 (*post* May), 167.
- Bustamantia** C. L. Bonaparte, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] I. 1844 [July], 397.—A.
- bustamentii** Cerithium, Nyst & Galeotti, Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. VII (2) 1840, 215.
- Bustomus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VII (1) 1843, 100.—Col.
- Butaetes** R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (2) May 1830, 83.—A.
- Butaëtus** E. Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV (1) 1845, 174.—A.
- Butalis** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1826, 973.—A.
- Butalis** F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, IX (2) 1833, 108.—Lep.
- butalis** Strix, J. Hermann, Obs. Zool. 1804, 120.
- Butaquila** B. H. Hodgson, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (6) June 1844, 81.—A. [*n. n.*].
- Butastur** B. H. Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XII (1) 1843, 311.—A.
- Butaurus** R. P. Lesson, Traité Orn. (8) 1831, 572.—A.
- buteo** Accipiter (L.), P. S. Pallas, Zoographia, I. 1811, 367.—Falco, 1758.
- buteo** Butaetes, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (2) May 1830, 83.

- buteo** Buteo (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 18.—Falco, 1758.
- buteo** Cerchne (L.), F. O. Morris, The Naturalist, II (9) June 1837, 123.—Falco, 1758.
- buteo** Cleonus, Fahraeus in C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 78.
- Buteogallus** R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (2) May 1830, 83.—A.
- buteoides** Aviceda, de Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) IX. Apr. 1846, 133.
- buteoides** Falco, T. Nuttall, Man. Ornith., Land Birds, 1832, 100.
- buteo-japonicus** Falco, Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Aves, 1844), 16.
- buteonides** Cymindis, R. P. Lesson, Traité Ornith. (1) Feb. 1830, 55.
- buteonis** Cucullanus, L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Vers, II. 1801, 22.
- buteonis** Distoma (Gm.), J. G. H. Zeder, Anleit. Eingeweidewürm. 1803, 221.—Fasciola, 1790. [Pediculus, 1777.]
- buteonis** Ricinus (Fab.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. VIII (1804), 104.—
- Buteopernis** W. Jameson, Calc. Journ. N. H. I. 1841, 319.—A. [*n. n.*].
- butes** Erycina (Clerck), W. W. Saunders, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. V (9) Feb. 1850, 217.—Papilio, 1764.
- Buthraupis** J. Cabanis, Mus. Heineanum (1) 1850 [1851], 29.—A.
- Buthus** W. E. Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 391.—Ar.
- Butirinus** E. Rueppell, N. Wirbelth. Abyssin. (11) 1837, 80.—[Butyrinus.]
- butis** Cheilodipterus, F. Hamilton, Fish. Ganges, 1822, 57. [—Cheilodipterus.]
- butis** Eleotris (Ham.), T. Cantor, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVIII. 1849 (Dec. 1850), 1178.
- butleri** Helix, L. Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, X (113) Dec. 1842, 87.
- butomi** Aphis, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, II (1) 1801, 114.
- Butor** Forster, Pocket Encycl. Nat. Phenom. 1827, 417.—*Typus* Ardea stellaris, L. [*teste*
- Butor** W. Swainson in H. Murray, Ency. Geogr. 1834, 1384.—A. [Iredale].
- Butor** J. Gistel, Nat. Thier. 1848, 172; Handb. Naturg. 1850 [1847], 565.—L.
- Butorides** E. Blyth, Cat. Birds Mus. Asiat. Soc. 1849 [*i.e.* 1852], 281.—A.
- Buturinus** Cuvier & Valenc. (*ex* Comm. MS), H. N. Poiss. XIX. 1846, 316.—P.
- butus** Entedon, F. Walker, Mon. Chalcid. I. 1839, 32.
- butyracea** Coccothraustes, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XIII. 1817, 529.
- butyracea** Crithagra (L.), G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. App. 1849, 305.—Fringilla, 1758.
- butyracea** Serinus (L.), C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 522.—Fringilla,
- Butyrinus** B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. V. 1803, 45.—P. [1758.]
- butskopf** Hyperoodon, B. G. E. de Lacepède, H. N. Cétac. 1804, p. xliv.
- butzkopf** Uranodon (Bonn.), C. Illiger, Prod. 1811, 144.—Delphinus, 1789.
- buvignieri** Ammonites, A. d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç., Jurass. I (Céph.) 1844, 261.
- buvignieri** Aplosmilias (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 38.—Lobo-
- buvignieri** Cerithium, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 11. [phyllia.]
- buvignieri** Eusmilias (Mich.), Edwards & Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] (Zool.) X. Nov. 1848, 266.—Lobophyllia.
- buvinieri** (*sic*) Helix, G. Michaud, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XII (37=58) 1841, 64.
- buvignierii** Lobophyllia, H. Michelin, Icon. Zoophyt. (7) 1843, 90.
- buvignieri** Opis, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 362.
- buvignieri** Panopaea, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 358.
- buvignieri** Pentacrinus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 320.
- buvignieri** Phasianella, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 9.
- buvignieri** Thecosmilias (Mich.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 31.—Lobophyllia.
- buvignieri** Trochus, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 151.
- buvignieri** Turbo, A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 354.
- buxeus** Conus, J. F. Bolten, Mus. Bolten. II. 1798, 42.
- buxeus** Conus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon.—Conus, no. 265, Feb. 1844.
- buxeus** Fusus, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. IV.—Fusus, no. 18, Nov. 1847.
- buxeus** Murex, W. J. Broderip, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London (25) Mar. 1833, 194.
- buxi** Cerastis, Boissudval, Gen. Index Europ. Lepid. 1840, 147.
- buxi** Coccus, Boyer de F., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (1) *post* Mar. 1834, 218.
- buxi** Psylla (L.), P. A. Latreille, Sonnini's Buffon, Ins. XII (1804), 379.—Chermes, 1758.
- buxovillanum** Lophiodon (Cuv.), H. v. Meyer, Palaeologica, 1832, 87.—Palaeotherium.
- buxovillanum** Palaeotherium, G. Cuvier, Oss. foss. III. 1812, Add. p. 6.

- buxus** Psylla, F. de Tigny, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Ins. IV. 1801, 167.
- Byas** Dalman in G. J. Billberg, Enum. Insect. in Mus. Blbg. 1820, 85.—Lep. [n. d., 6 nom. triv. append.].
- Byas** F. O. Morris in N. Wood, Naturalist, II (9) June 1837, 123.—A.
- Byas** P. Rambur (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Névroptères, 1842, 361.—Neur.
- Byblia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 28.—Lep.
- Bylgia** G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (2) 1839, 56.—Cr.
- Bylliodes** "Latr." D. Ziegler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. II (10) Aug. 1845, 271.—Col.
- Bynamphus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 71.—A. [*n. n.*].
- bynni** Barbus (Forsk.), Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVI. 1842, 174.—Cyprinus, 1775.
- bynoei** Idiocephala, W. W. Saunders, Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. IV (2) Nov. 1845, 146.
- bynoensis** Gobius, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1844), 1.
- bynoensis** Scorpaena, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb. Terr." (Fish, 1845), 22. [Dipt.
- Byomya** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 392.—
- Byomyia** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend. pro* Byomya, Rob.
- byringerana** Eclectis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 385.—Tortrix, 1796.
- byringerana** Feronea (Huebner), J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. I (4) Ap. 1824, no. 16; & ed. 2, *ibid.* 1835-9, 5.
- byronensis** Drepanis, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Aves, II. 1829, [390]
- byronensis** Helicteres, H. Beck, Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1) 1837, 51. [& pl.
- byronensis** Mactra (Gray), Catlow & Reeve, Conch. Nomen. 1845, 13.—Mulinia.
- byronensis** Melania, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 42.—Strombus, 1828.
- byronensis** Mulinia, J. E. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., I. July 1837, 376.
- byronensis** Nectarina, A. Bloxam in Byron, Voy. "Blonde" Sandwich Islands, 1826, 249.
- byronensis** Regulus, J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Aves, II. 1829, [42]
- byronensis** Strombus, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 14 [*n. et f.*]. [& pl.
- byronensis** Trigona, J. E. Gray, The Analyst, VIII (24) July 1838, 394.
- byronii** Achatina, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 29.—Helix, 1828.
- byronii** Helix, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 22 [*n. et f.*].
- byronii** Macrorhinus (de Bl.), R. P. Lesson, Man. Mamm., May 1827, 202.—Phoca.
- byronii** Mirounga (Bl.), J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Mamm. Syn. 1827, 181.—Phoca.
- byronia** (*sic*) Phoca, H. M. de Blainville, Journ. de Physique, XCI. Oct. 1820, 300 [*n. n.*].
- byronii** Phoca, A. G. Desmarest, Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) (1) 1820, 240.
- byroni** Psittacus (Aratinga), J. E. Gray, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) (1) Feb. 1831, 12.
- byronianus** Trochus, W. Wood, Suppl. Index Test. 1828, 16 [*n. et f.*].
- byrrhinus** Larinus (Sparrm.), C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. III (1) 1836, 139.—Curculio, 1785.
- Byrseus** H. G. L. Reichenbach, Avium Syst. Nat., pl. lxxv (June 1850).—A. [*n. et f.*].
- Byrsocrypta** A. H. Haliday, Ann. Nat. Hist. II (9) Nov. 1838, 190.—Hem.
- Byrsopages** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 208.—Col.
- Byrsopolis** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (1) 1844, 425.—Col.
- Byrsops** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. et Sp. Curc. I (1) 1833, 14; & II (2) 1834, 408.—Col.
- Byrsoptera** M. Spinola, Ess. Ins. Hémipt. 1837, 191.—Hem.
- byzantica** *v.* *byzantica*.
- byses** Satyrus, J. B. Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 496.
- bysia** Anthomyia, F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 936.
- Bysoanodonta** *err. pro* Bysoan—; d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. (Moll.) 1846, pl. 84.
- Byssacanthus** J. L. R. Agassiz, Poiss. F. V. G. R. 116 (1845).—P.
- Byssacanthus** L. Agassiz in Murchison, V. & K., Geol. Russia, II. Aug. 1845, 409.—P.
- Byssanodonta** A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Moll.) 1846, 621.—L.
- byssifera** Glycimeris (Fab.), L. A. G. Bosc, s. à Deterville ed. Buffon, Moll. III. 1801, 6. —Mya, 1780.
- byssifer** Pecten, H. Dufo, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] (Zool.) XIV. Oct. 1840, 210.
- byssinata** Acidalia, F. Treitschke, Schmett. Europa, VI (2) 1828, 36. [17.
- byssinella** Ochromolopis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, 408.—Tinea, 1811—
- byssinella** Tinea, J. Huebner, Europ. Schmett., Tab. Tinea, 56 (Fernaldo judice 1811-17)
- byssinus** Anthocomus, W. F. Erichson, Entomographien, 1840, 109. [*n. et f.*].

- byssina** Anthophora (Panz.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 378.—Apis, 1798.
byssina Bathyscia, Schiödde, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Förhandl. (6) 1847, 79.
byssinus Chironomus (Schr.), J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Insekt. I. 1818, 46.—
byssina Chnoodes, E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 913. [Tipula.
byssinus Conus (Bolt.), H. F. Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock (3) 1807, 102.
 —Cucullus, 1798.
byssinum Enoplium, W. F. Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 86.
byssina Megachile (Panz.), C. A. Walckenaer, Faune Paris. II. 1802, 139.—Apis, 1798.
byssina Megilla, K. Illiger, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 142 [*n. n.*].
byssina Osmia (Panz.), M. Spinola, Ins. Liguriae, II. 1808, 201.—Apis, 1798.
byssina Saropoda, F. Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys., Ins. V (1845), sign. *k*.
byssina Tipula, F. v. P. Schrank, F. Boica, III (1) 1803, 76.
byssina Trachusa (Fab.), L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 252.—Anthophora.
Byssoarca W. Swainson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1833, 16; Zool. Illust. (2) III (26)
 1833, pl. 118.—L. [Orb. 1846].
Byssodonta J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1847, 197.—L. [*? err. pro* Byssanodonta,
byssoides Amorphospongia (Roem.), A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II [Nov.] 1850, 289.
byssoides Millepora, Lamarck, An. s. vert. II. 1816, 203. [—Scyphia.
byssoides Nullipora, Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 374.
byssoides Scyphia, F. A. Roemer, Verst. Norddeutsch. Kreidegeb. (1) 1840, 6.
byssoides Spongia, Lamarck, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX (119) Jan. 1814, 375.
Byssomia *err. pro* Byssomya; G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Moll.) II. 1830, 553, table
 [teste Scudder, *non comp. sed* Byssomie *vernac.*].
byssomiae Pinnotheres, T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (16) Dec. 1818, 451.
Byssomya L. Oken, Isis (Oken), 1817, 1166.—L.
Byssomya H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierreich, II. 1822, 763.—L. [*non* Cuvier, *vernac.*].
Byssonina de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. (ed. 2) V (Suppl.) 1817, 158.—L. [= Byssomya,
 Cuv., teste Hermannsen].
Byssura F. O. Morris, The Naturalist, II (9) June 1837, 124.—A.
Bythinia W. Macgillivray, Hist. Moll. Aberdeen, 1843, 124.—G.
Bythinus W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 80.—Col.
Bythis J. Huebner, Zuträge z. Exot. Schmett. III. 1825, 11.—Bithys, 1818.
Bythites J. C. H. Reinhardt, Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Förhandl. (1832–36) (1835),
 p. lxxviii; Afhandl. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. VII. 1838, 178.—P. [*non* Bithytes,
apud Agassiz].
Bythonessa C. W. L. Gloger, Gemeinnütz. Naturges. (2) 1842, 472.—A.
Bythoscopus E. F. Germar, Revue Entom. I (4) c. Sept. 1833, 180.—Hem.
bytonii Cantharis, Sedakov in Mannerheim, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII. 1849 (1)
 1849, 231.
bysantica Elaphocera, P. Rambur, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] I (4) Mar. 1844, 354.
byzantina Mylabris, J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 126; Handb. Naturg. 1850 [1847], 413.
Byzenos G. v. Muenster, Beitr. zur Petref. (6) 1843, 50.—P.
Byzenus C. S. Rafinesque-S., Précis Som. 1814, 23.—Cr.
byzos Lycaena, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 81.

NOTICE

This work will be divided into sections convenient for binding. The first section comprises A and B. The second section will comprise C ; and each succeeding section will likewise comprise a complete letter or letters.

The blue wrappers should be bound in place, as issued.

QL

354

S5

Sect 2

v.1

Sherborn, Charles Davies
Index animalium

BioMed

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
